The Economist
5 St. James's Street London SW1

Index to volume 241 October to December 1971 inclusive

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

Colc - H05754-1- kP3103

A

...ty Life Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, Nov 20 p. 80
Svidnska Flatfabriken (Stockholm) meeting, Oct 16 p. 31
...t Mines, Dec 4 p. 51
...ancy for Managers, J. Batty, Oct 9 p. 66
Accountants and Accountancy
...n Europe, Nov 20 p. 110
...bulance and, Dec 18 p. 105, *Corrections*, Dec 25 p. 86
...crow (Engineers) Ltd., meeting, Oct 2 p. 26
...ction on Smoking and Health (Ash), Oct 16 p. 24, Nov 20 p. 26
...ston, Edward, on Rhodesia, Nov 13 p. 6
...doption, report, Oct 30 p. 25
Advertising
...Television, Nov 6 p. 100 (Chart)
...aviation Ltd., meeting, Nov 6 p. 74
Afghanistan
Art in Afghanistan, Benjamin Rowland, Dec 11 p. 66
Africa, *see also individual countries*
...Governments, African-style, Dec 18 p. 42 (Table)
...Portuguese African rebel organisations, Nov 20 p. 39
...Rhodesia and, Dec 4 p. 48, Dec 18 p. 4
...Trans-African highway, proposed, Oct 16 p. 46 (Map)
After Persepolis, Oct 23 p. 15 (LA)
Age of Party (The), Oct 30 p. 16 (LA), Nov 13 p. 6
Agnew, Vice-President Spiro
...Visit to Greece, Oct 2 p. 39, Oct 23 p. 46
Agriculture
...EEC Farm policy, Oct 2 p. 80, Nov 20 p. 47, Dec 25 p. 67 (BL)
...Farm machinery, Dec 4 p. 92
Aid, Foreign, Nov 6 p. 17 (LA), Nov 20 p. 4
...Aid Lessons, as % of GNP, Dec 25 p. 79 (table)
...Communist v. western to developing countries, compared, Nov 6 p. 66 (BB and Charts)
...Currency realignment, effects, Dec 25 p. 79
Aircraft Industry
...Airbus business, order books, Nov 6 p. 75
...Battle for Concorde (The), John Costello and Terry Hughes, Oct 16 p. 66
...Boeing 747, Oct 9 p. 76 (BL)
...Carbon fibres and, Oct 9 p. 76 (BL)
...Concorde, Dec 4 p. 88
...B 211, Oct 9 p. 76 (BL), Dec 4 p. 77 (BL), Dec 25 p. 72
...rfix Ltd., Dec 25 p. 70 (BL)
...kson, Jonathan, *Officially Secret*, Oct 16 p. 67
...*ander of Tanks as Military Commander*, W. G. F. Jackson, Oct 23 p. 64
Algeria
...France, oil agreement with, Oct 2 p. 80
...*Workers' Self-management in Algeria*, Ian Clegg, Oct 23 p. 65
...an, A. J., on The market vote, Nov 6 p. 4
...ande, President R., Nov 20 p 34, Dec 11 p. 35
...ied Breweries Ltd., Oct 23 p. 96, Oct 30 p. 90, Dec 11 pp. 100, meeting, 108
...minium Industry, OECD and, Oct 30 p. 84
...varez, A., *The Savage God*, Nov 27 p. 99
...algamated Investment and Property Co. Ltd., Oct 30 p. 100, Nov 27 p. 96
...mbrose, Stephen E., *Rise to Globalism: American Foreign Policy since 1938*, Oct 30 p. 60
...erica, General Ltd, Nov 6 p 34, Dec 25 p. 83
...nesty International, report on Ceylon detainees, Oct 16 p. 45
...Old Man in a Farm, Dec 18 p. 16 (LA)
...Night Week at the Ice Rink --- Oct 9 p. 11 (LA)
...How to Succeed Bank, Oct 16 p. 14 (LA)
...p-Dutch Steel? Oct 9 p. 74 (BL)
...-Thai Corporation, meeting, Nov 6 p. 64
...A
...Under Movement for the Liberation of, Nov 20 p. 39
...ional and, Nov 20 p. 39
...a Brigade, Nov 6 p. 25
...ers
...ness Friends, Lawrence Jeppson, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xxiv
...ir, N. H. on A lady and the colonels, Oct 16 p. 6
...ao le Dieudonn? Nov 20 p. 15 (LA)
ApRoberts, Ruth, *Trollope: Artist and Moralist*, Oct 30 p 62
Arab African Bank, meeting, *Supplement*, Nov 27, lxix
Arab League, Dec 11 p. 35
Arab States, *see also individual countries*
Arab-Israel conflict, Oct 23 p. 39, Oct 30 p. 41, Nov 13 p. 34, Nov 20 p. 31, Dec 4 p. 14 (LA), Dec 11 p. 4, Dec 25 p. 5
—— Gaza strip and, Oct 30 p. 44, Nov 13 p. 4, Dec 4 p. 4, Dec 18 p. 4
—— Organisation of African Unity and, Nov 13 p. 34, Dec 11 p. 34
—— Palestinian guerrillas and, Nov 20 p. 31, Dec 4 p. 14 (LA), Dec 18 p. 24, Dec 25 p. 30
—— Soviet Union and, Nov 13 p. 34
—— Suez canal settlement issue, Oct 30 p. 41
—— UN and, Oct 30 p. 41, Nov 13 p. 34, Nov 20 p. 31, Dec 11 p. 34
—— US and, Oct 23 p. 39, Nov 13 p. 34
Arab Republics, Federation of, Nov 6 p. 45
Indo-Pakistani war and, Dec 25 p. 29
Iran and, Oct 23 p. 15 (LA)
Jerusalem, Oct 2 p. 43
—— A Special Survey, Dec 25 pp. 35-51
Soviet Union and, Nov 20 p. 17 (LA)
Araber, Margaret Scotford and Salvador Giner, *Contemporary Europe*, Oct 2 p. 58
Architects and Architecture
Irish Houses and Castles, Desmond Guinness and William Ryan, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xv
Victorian Country Houses (The), Mark Girouard, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xiv
William Butterfield, Paul Thompson, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xiv
Are You Seated Comfortably? Nov 13 p. 14 (LA)
Argentina
Army, abortive coup, Oct 16 p. 46
Armaments
Sales, Oct 23 p. 36, Nov 6 p. 6
Art
Animals in Art and Thought, Francis Klingender, Dec 25 p. 59
Dürer: The Artist and his Drawings, Christopher White, Dec 25 p. 63
Garden of the Future (The), Anita Brookner, Dec 25 p. 63
Jan Le Witt, Herbert Read and others, Dec 25 p. 63
Paintings of Tibet: II—*The Portraits*, Harold E. Wethey, Dec 25 p. 63
Artist Placement Group, Dec 4 p. 92
Arts Council, Dec 4 p. 92
Asia, *see also individual countries*
Japan and, Oct 2 p. 79
US and, Oct 2 p. 79, Nov 20 p. 30
Asian Development Bank, Nov 6 p. 17 (LA)
Askew, David, on Still wheeling, Oct 23 p. 6
Asquith, Betty, *Two Victorian Families*, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xvm
Associated Newspapers Ltd, Nov 20 p. 107
Association of International Bond Dealers, Dec 11 p. 103
Atlantic Assets Trust Ltd., meeting, Oct 9 p. 85
Attock Oil Company Ltd., meeting, Oct 2 p. 95
Au Bon Marchais, Oct 23 p. 16 (LA)
Audits in Transition, Plunkesarth, Dec 25 p 64 (BB)
Australia
Anzuk force and, Nov 6 p. 45
Banks and Banking, *Supplement*, Nov 27, lxvii
Defence policy, Oct 23 p. 45
General election (1972) speculation, Dec 25 p. 32 (Table)
Immigration policy, Oct 23 p. 45, Nov 20 p. 6
Iron ore dream cast, Oct 2 p. 84
Labor party, Oct 23 p. 45, Nov 20 p. 6
Stock market, Oct 16 p. 103, Nov 13 p. 109 (Chart)
Struggle Over the Great Barrier Reef (The), Patricia Clare, Nov 13 p. 70
Austria
General election, Oct 2 p. 34, Oct 16 p. 34
OECD report, Oct 2 p. 34
Political situation, Oct 2 p. 34
Autonomics Ltd., Oct 23 p. 86

B

Babbage, Charles, Oct 30 p. 88
Backgammon, Alexis Obolensky and Ted James, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xxm
Backgammon Book (The), Oswald Jacoby and John R. Crawford, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xxm
Bailey, R. D., Shackleton, *Cleare*, Dec 25 p. 62
Balance of Payments, Oct 16 p. 83 (Chart), Nov 27 p. 13 (LA), Dec 11 p. 71 (BL)
Baldwin, C. D., on Indochina, Dec 4 p. 6
Balk, R. M., on British Caledonian, Oct 16 p. 6
Ball Bearings Industry
Prospects for, Oct 2 p. 83
Ballet
Frederick Ashton, Zoë Dominic and John Selwyn Gilbert, Nov 13 p. 68
Nijinsky, Richard Buckle, Nov 13 p. 68
Bank of England, Dec 25 p. 10 (LA)
New £5 note, Nov 13 p. 100
Quarterly Bulletin, Dec 11 p. 71 (BL)
Bank for International Settlements, Oct 16 p. 91
Bank of Montreal, meeting, Dec 11 p. 109
Bank of Nova Scotia, annual statement, Dec 18 p. 34
Banks and Banking
Advances, Oct 2 p. 71, Oct 9 p. 84, Nov 6 p. 87, Nov 20 p. 95, Dec 18 p. 74 (BB and charts)
Bank rate, Nov 6 p. 87, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA)
Barclaysloan, Nov 6 p. 87
Competition, Oct 2 p. 74, Nov 20 p. 95, Dec 18 p. 74 (BB)
Deposits, Oct 2 p. 74, Nov 20 p. 95, Dec 18 p. 74 (BB and chart)
Discount houses, Nov 6 p. 103
Insurance-linked savings scheme, Nov 20 p. 95
Interest rates, Oct 2 p 74, Dec 25 p. 10 (LA)
International Banking: a Survey, *Supplement*, Nov 27 after p. 56
—— Long and Short of it, xi
—— Living with floating rates, xv
—— Role of forward market, xv
—— Interviews: in London, New York, Frankfurt, xxxiv
—— European banking, xxxviii, Dec 11 p. 4
—— Euromarkets, liv
—— Reports on:
—— America, xlvi
—— France, xlix
—— Japan, l
—— Canada, lxi
—— Italy, lxh
—— Australia, lxxii
—— Eastern Europe, lxvii
—— Sweden, lxxi
Lebanese, Nov 13 p. 91
Liquidity, Nov 20 p. 95
Merchant banks, Oct 9 p. 84, Dec 18 p. 103
Personal loans, cost, Dec 18 p. 74 (BB and table)
Profits, Dec 4 p. 109
Barnes, Rt Hon. Anthony, Oct 2 p. 65 (BL), Nov 13 p. 100, Nov 27 pp. 13 (LA), 67 (BL), Dec 4 pp. 11 (LA), 73 (BL), Dec 11 p. 71 (BL), Dec 18 p. 13 (LA), Dec 25 p. 10 (LA)
Barclay Securities (Barclay Toy Group), Oct 30 p. 100, Dec 25 p. 70 (BL)
Barclays Bank DCO, *name changed to* Barclays Bank International Ltd., meeting, Oct 9 p. 103
Barclays Bank Ltd., Nov 6 p. 87; Nov 20 p. 95
Barclays Unicorn Ltd., meeting, Dec 18 p. 20
Baring, Rainer, Oct 9 p. 82, Nov 13 p. 29, Dec 18 p. 16
Barn Carrington Ltd., meeting, Dec 18 p. 65
Barnett Group, Oct 16 p. 100 (chart), Oct 23 p. 108
Battle (A) to be Won, Oct 30 p. 15 (LA)
Batty, J., *Accountancy for Managers*, Oct 9 p. 65
Bauer, Johann, *Kafka and Prague*, tr. P. S. Falla, Oct 30 p 62
Be kind to EFTA, Nov 27 p. 72 (BL)
Beaverbrook Newspapers Ltd., Nov 20 pp. 107, 113
Beecham Group Ltd., Dec 11 p. 100
Belgium
Economic growth, Nov 27 p. 64 (BB and charts)
Political situation, Nov 13 p. 30, Dec 11 p. 6, Dec 25 p. 6
Stock market, Dec 11 p. 106 (chart)
Benaerry, F. W. G., on Studying economics, Nov 27 p. 4
Benjamin, Alan, on Computer industry, Oct 9 p. 4
Benn, Rt. Hon. Anthony Wedgwood, Oct 9 p. 18, Oct 16 p. 23, Nov 6 p. 14 (LA), Nov 13 p. 10 (LA), Nov 20 p. 16 (LA)
Bennett, Daphne, *Vicky: Princess Royal of England and German Emperor*, Oct 2 p. 56
Benjamin, David, *Japan's Imperial Conspiracy*, Nov 20 p. 67
Bertrand, Pierre, on That's right, Dec 25 p. 6
Best we could do (The), Nov 27 p. 11 (LA)
Betting and Gaming
Tote and, Dec 18 p. 25
Bhandara, M. P., on India and Pakistan, Nov 20 p. 4
Bhutto, Zulfikar, Nov 13 p. 13 (LA), Nov 27 p. 14 (LA), Dec 18 p. 31, Dec 25 pp. 12 (LA), 27
Bidkors, Richard L. T., Marketing in Europe, Oct 2 p. 58
Bingham, Caroline, *James V, King of Scots*, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xiv
Biography
A. D. Lindsay: A Biography, Drusilla Scott, Nov 13 p. 66
Cairo, D. R. Shackleton Bailey, Dec 25 p. 62
Diaries of Sir Alexander Cadogan (The), 1938-1945, ed. David Dilks, Nov 13 p. 65
Discretions, Mary de Rachewiltz, Dec 11 p. 67
Embattled Mountain (The), F. W. D. Deakin, Oct 16 p. 62
Emily Brontë, Winifred Gérin, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xn
Fibbet of Fleet, Gerald Dorrell, Nov 20 p. 71
Flaubert The Master, Enid Starkie, Nov 13 p. 67
Gladstone (The): *A Family Biography*, 1764-1851, R. G. Checkland, *Supplement*, Nov 6, x
Great Duke (The), Arthur Bryant, Nov 11 p 58
House of Northcliffe (The), Paul Ferris, Dec 4 p. 96
Kathleen and Frank, Christopher Isherwood, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xiv
Life of G. D. Cole (The), Margaret Cole, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xi
Memoirs of Hope, 1958-62; *Endgame*, 1962, Charles de Gaulle, Oct 30 p. 60, *correction*, Nov 13 p. 70
Midnight Oil, V. S Pritchett, Nov 13 p. 68
Napoleon, Vincent Cronin, Oct 9 p. 62
Nasser, Robert Stephens, Oct 2 p. 53
Not the Whole Truth, John C. Hennan, *Supplement*, Nov 6, ix
Personal History of Samuel Johnson (The), Christopher Hibbert, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xiii
Pile It High, Sell It Cheap, Maurice Corina, Nov 27 p. 99
Two Victorian Families, Betty Askwith, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xvm
Victoria and her Daughters, Nina Epton, Oct 2 p. 56
Vicky: Princess Royal of England and German Empress, Daphne Bennett, Oct 2 p. 56
Winston S. Churchill: *Vol. III*, 1914-1916, Martin Gilbert, *Supplement*, Nov 6, vm
Witness Fear or Favour, Cecil King, Dec 4 p. 66
World of George Orwell (The), ed. Miriam Gross, Dec 11 p 65
Birch, Chris, on Local government, Nov 13 p. 6
Birmingham
Unemployment situation, Oct 30 p. 85, Nov 20 p. 77 (BL)
Birmingham Small Arms Company Ltd., Oct 16 p. 104, Oct 30 p. 85
Bishop, Morris, *The Penguin Book of the Middle Ages*, Oct 30 p. 62
Bodard, Lucien, *Massacre on the Amazon*, tr. by Jennifer Monaghan, Oct 2 p. 53
Bogovic, Ivan, on Jugoslavia, Oct 2 p. 6
Bolton report on small firms (Cmnd 4811), Nov 6 p. 88
Bomb explosions, Nov 6 p. 25
Books
Antiquarian booksellers' fair, Oct 2 p. 58
Autumn Books: *Supplement*, Nov 6 after p. 58, Dec 4 p 6
Children's books, Dec 18 pp. 67-71
Economics textbooks, selection, Oct 30 p. 64, Nov 27 p. 4, Dec 4 p. 6
Flation: an unquiet grave, *Supplement*, Nov 6, ii, Nov 20 p. 6
Penguin Latin American Library, selection, Dec 11 p 67
Border and Southern Stockholders Trust Ltd., meeting, Dec 4 p. 112
Botany
Finding Wild Flowers, R. S. Pitter, Dec 25 p. 60
Plants in the Service of Man, Edward Hyams, Dec 25 p. 60
Spotted Wild Flowers of Britain (The), Roy Genders, Dec 25 p. 60
Bottomley, Peter, on The market vote, Nov 6 p. 4
Boulton, James T., ed., *Johnson: The Critical Heritage*, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xvh
Boyle, Lord, report on MPs' pay, Dec 11 p. 14 (LA), Dec 18 p. 23
Brandt, Willy, Oct 30 p. 32, Nov 13 p. 29, Nov 13 p. 43
Nobel peace prize award to, Oct 23 p. 40
Ostpolitik, *see under* Germany, W.
Paris visit, Dec 11 p. 29

Bransfield, M. Doolan III, on Virginia, Dec 4 p. 6
BRAZIL
Massacre on the Amazon, Lucien Bodard, tr. by Jennifer Monaghan, Oct 2 p. 53
Mato Grosso, Anthony Smith, Dec 4 p. 65
—— and President Medici Washington visit, Dec 11 p. 52
Brewton, P. W., on The borders of fiction, Nov 20 p. 6
Brewery profits, Dec 18 p. 105
Brezhnev, Leonid, Oct 2 p. 38, Oct 23 p. 39, Nov 6 p. 41, Nov 20 p. 17 (LA), Dec 4 p. 38
—— visit to Jugoslavia, Oct 2 p. 38
—— visit to Paris, Oct 30 pp. 31, 79
BRIDGES
Box-girder, Nov 13 p. 92
BRIDEWOMANSHIP, Dec 4 p. 13 (LA)
BRITAIN'S FLAG IN EUROPE, Oct 9 p. 14 (LA), Oct 16 p. 4, Oct 23 p. 4, Oct 30 p. 4, Nov 20 p. 4, Dec 18 p. 4
British Assets Trust Ltd., meeting, Dec 4 p. 90
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, Nov 6 p. 26, Nov 13 p. 18, Nov 20 p. 20 (LA), Nov 27 p. 26, Dec 11 p. 16 (LA)
—— Complaints Commission appointed, Oct 9 p. 24
British Businessman's Behaviour, Industrial Educational and Research Foundation. A Survey, Nov 6 p. 93
British Caledonian, *see under* BUA/Caledonian
British Council, Dec 4 p. 27
British European Airways, Dec 25 p. 6
British Export Houses Association, Oct 9 p. 70 (BB), Oct 23 p. 4
BRITISH LEYLAND LTD., Oct 2 p. 74, Oct 23 p. 81 (BL), Dec 25 p. 72
Leyland Papers (The), Graham Turner, Oct 23 p. 66
Rover (The), George Oliver, Oct 23 p. 66
British Medical Association, Dec 4 p. 28
British Nuclear Design and Construction Ltd., Nov 20 p. 96
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Oct 9 p. 76 (BL), Oct 30 p. 80, Nov 6 p. 76, Nov 27 p. 86, Dec 11 p. 89
British Petroleum Ltd., Nov 20 p. 92, Dec 11 pp. 35, 93
BUA/Caledonian, Oct 16 p. 6, Oct 30 p. 4, Nov 6 p. 93
British-Norman Ltd., Nov 27 p. 90
BROADCASTING, *see also* Television
—— Commercial radio, Nov 6 p. 26
—— National Council, case for, Nov 13 p. 18
—— Sound Broadcasting Bill, Nov 6 p. 25
—— Ulster news reporting and, Nov 13 p. 11 (LA), Nov 20 p. 20 (LA), Nov 27 p. 26, Dec 4 p. 4
Brockhouse and Co. Ltd., meeting, Dec 18 p. 107
Broken Hill South Ltd., meeting, Dec 4 p. 101
Brooke Bond Liebig Ltd., Nov 6 p. 103, meeting, Nov 27 p. 105
Brooke-Rose, Christine, *A ZBC of Ezra Pound*, Dec 11 p. 67
Brookner, Anita, *The Genius of the Future*, Dec 25 p. 63
Brosio, Manlio, Oct 9 p. 38, Dec 4 p. 52, Dec 18 p. 17 (LA)
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., meeting, Oct 2 p. 59
Brown, Dee, *Bury my Heart at Wounded Knee*, Oct 2 p. 54
Bryant, Arthur, *The Great Duke*, Nov 13 p. 68
Buckle, Richard, *Nijinsky*, Nov 13 p. 68
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also* Housing
—— National House-Builders Registration Council and, Oct 2 p. 75
—— Private building boom, Oct 2 p. 75
BUILDING SOCIETIES
—— Mortgage rates, Oct 9 p. 83, Nov 13 p. 99
Bull, David, ed., *Family Poverty*, Oct 23 p. 68
Bullock, Alan, ed., *The Twentieth Century, Supplement*, Nov 6, xxi
Busby, D. J., on Industrial relations, Dec 25 p. 6
BUSINESS BOOKS
Developing Effective Managers, Reginald W. Revans, Oct 9 p. 64
Managers and Their Wives, J. M. and R. E. Pahl, Oct 9 p. 64
BUSINESS BRIEF
—— Japan in 1985, Oct 2 p. 62
—— Export credits in profusion, Oct 9 p. 70, Oct 23 p. 4, Oct 30 p. 6
—— Shipbuilders swim together, or . . . Oct 16 p. 68, Nov 6 p. 6
—— Caring and cash, Oct 23 p. 70, Oct 30 p. 6
—— America poised for growth, Oct 30 p. 68
—— Communist aid: for whose benefit?, Nov 6 p. 66
—— Germany: the road leads down, Nov 13 p. 72
—— Germany's partners, Nov 27 p. 64
—— New thoughts on transport, Dec 4 p. 70
—— How not to collect taxes, Dec 11 p. 68
—— Hunting for borrowers, Dec 18 p. 74
—— Hi-fi: hum, bias, boom, Dec 25 p. 64
Buzzard, Anthony, on The Middle East, Dec 25 p. 5

C

Cain, C. A., on Finance for small firms, Oct 2 p. 6
Cairncross, Sir Alec, report on Ulster economy, Dec 18 p. 19
CALLAGHAN, RT. HON. J., JAMES, Oct 2 p. 23, Oct 9 pp. 14 (LA), 17, Oct 30 p. 15 (LA), Nov 6 p. 16 (LA), Nov 13 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 p. 17
CAMBODIA
—— China and, Dec 11 p. 40
—— Political situation, Oct 30 p. 36
—— US and, Nov 13 p. 46, Nov 20 p. 30
—— Vietnam and, Nov 13 p. 46, Nov 27 p. 38, Dec 18 p. 40
—— War in, Nov 13 p. 46, Nov 27 p. 38, Dec 18 p. 40
Cameron, Ian, *The Impossible Dream*, Oct 9 p. 61
Cammell Laird Ltd., Nov 6 p. 93
CANADA
—— Bank rate, Oct 30 p. 83
—— Banks and Banking, *Supplement*, Nov 27, lxi
—— British Columbia · Sekunta coalfield, Oct 2 p. 83 (map), *correction*, Oct 9 p. 91
—— Dollar, Oct 30 p. 83 (chart), *Supplement*, Nov 27, lxi
—— Economy, reflationary measures, Oct 30 p. 83
—— France and,
—— —— Schumann, Maurice, visits to, Oct 9 p. 38
—— —— trade with, Oct 9 p. 38
—— Investment, foreign, Nov 27 p. 85
—— Ontario, election, Oct 30 p. 44
—— Soviet Union and
—— —— Kosygin (Mr.) visit to, Oct 23 p. 45
—— Stock markets, Nov 13 p. 110 (chart)
—— US and, Oct 23 p. 45, Nov 27 p. 85
—— —— Trudeau, Pierre, visit to Washington, Dec 11 p. 52
—— —— trade with, Oct 23 p. 45, Dec 11 p. 52
CANCER, LUNG
—— Deaths from, Oct 16 p. 24
Capital expenditure, Dec 25 p. 71
Carbon fibre, Oct 9 p. 76 (BL), Nov 13 p. 6
Carline, Richard, *Pictures in the Post, Supplement*, Nov 6, xxvii
Carpenter, Edward, *Cantuar: The Archbishops in Their Office*, Nov 20 p. 67
CARR, RT. HON. ROBERT, Oct 23 p. 85, Nov 27 p. 25
CARRERAS LTD., meeting, Nov 13 p. 82
CARRIBEAN
—— Grenada Declaration, Nov 6 p. 46 (map)
Cartoon History of Britain (The), Michael Wynn Jones, Dec 25 p. 59
Castle, Rt. Hon. Mrs. Barbara, Nov 27 p. 25
Castro, Dr. Fidel, Nov 6 p. 46, Nov 20 p. 34
Castrocaro, Nicolas, Oct 30 p. 36
CEYLON
—— Aid to, Oct 16 p. 45
—— Defence, expenditure, Oct 16 p. 45
—— Detainees, Amnesty International report, Oct 16 p. 45
—— Indo-Pakistani war and, Dec 4 p. 34
Chaban-Delmas, Jacques, Oct 2 p. 31, Nov 13 p. 30, Nov 20 p. 44
Chancellor, Christopher, *An Englishman in the American Civil War*, Oct 30 p. 62
CHANGING COURSE, Nov 6 p. 16 (LA)
Channel Tunnel, Dec 11 p. 99
Charities, Oct 23 p. 70 (BB and charts), Oct 30 p. 6
Chataway, Rt. Hon. Christopher, Nov 6 p. 26, Nov 13 p. 18, Nov 20 p. 92, Nov 27 p. 26, Dec 11 p. 16 (LA)
Checksland, S. G., *The Gladstones: A Family Biography, 1764-1851, Supplement*, Nov 6, x
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
—— EEC, Nov 13 p. 88
—— Italy, Dec 18 p. 96
—— Prospects, Dec 4 p. 96
Chen Po-ta, Nov 13 p. 45
Chiang Kai-shek, General, Oct 16 p. 30, Nov 6 p. 37
Chiao Kuan-hua, Nov 6 p. 34, Nov 13 p. 14 (LA)
CHILE
—— Castro (Dr.), visit to, Nov 20 p. 34
—— Copper nationalisation and, Oct 9 p. 44, Oct 30 p. 54, Dec 25 p. 79
—— Economic situation, Nov 20 p. 34, Dec 18 p. 99
—— Political situation, Nov 20 p. 34, Dec 11 p. 35
—— US and, Oct 9 p. 44, Oct 30 p. 54, Dec 25 p. 79
CHINA
—— Aid, foreign, Nov 6 p. 66 (BB and charts)
—— Après Mao le déluge? Nov 20 p. 15 (LA)
—— Army-party relationship, Oct 16 p. 16 (LA), Nov 20 p. 15 (LA)
—— Cambodia and, Dec 11 p. 40
—— 'Counter-revolutionary conspiracy', speculation, Dec 4 p. 47
—— Diplomatic relations with, Nov 6 p. 34
—— Foreign policy, Oct 30 p. 13 (LA)
—— India and, Nov 13 p. 13 (LA), Nov 27 p. 14 (LA)
—— Indo-Pakistani war and, Dec 11 p. 11 (LA)
—— IMF and, Nov 13 p. 92
—— Japan and, Nov 13 p. 45, Dec 25 p. 33
—— Leadership, speculation, Oct 2 p. 32, Oct 16 p. 16 (LA), Nov 13 p. 45, Nov 20 p. 15 (LA), Dec 4 p. 47
—— Oct. 1st celebrations, cancelled, Oct 2 p. 32, Oct 9 p. 32
—— Pakistan and, Nov 13 pp. 13 (LA), 45, Nov 27 p. 14 (LA), Dec 18 p. 31
—— Soviet Union and, Oct 16 p. 16 (LA), Nov 13 p. 13 (LA), Dec 11 p. 25
—— Taiwan and, Oct 23 p. 39, Oct 30 p. 13 (LA)
—— Trade agreements with, Nov 6 p. 34
—— UN and, Oct 9 p. 32, Oct 23 pp. 14 (LA), 39
—— —— admission to membership and, Oct 30 pp. 13 (LA), 48, Nov 6 p. 34, Nov 13 p. 14 (LA)
—— US and, Oct 30 pp. 13 (LA), 48, Dec 25 p. 33
—— —— Kissinger (Dr.) visit to, Oct 9 p. 32
—— —— Nixon (Mr.) forthcoming visit to, Oct 16 p. 14 (LA), Dec 4 p. 56, Dec 18 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 p. 33
—— World Bank and, Nov 13 p. 92
CHINESE ART COMES IN (THE), Oct 30 p. 13 (LA)
Choi En-lai, Oct 2 p. 32, Oct 9 p. 32, Oct 30 p. 13 (LA), Nov 6 p. 34, Nov 13 p. 13 (LA), Nov 20 p. 15 (LA), Dec 4 p. 56
Christmas postal services, Dec 25 p. 74
Christmas shopping, Dec 18 p. 86
CHURCHILL, WINSTON S.
—— *Winston S. Churchill*: Vol III, 1914-1916, Martin Gilbert, *Supplement*, Nov 6, viii
CHURCHES
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
—— *Cantuar: The Archbishops in Their Office*, Edward Carpenter, Nov 20 p. 67
CHURCHES—*cont.*
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
—— Pope Paul and, Oct 2 p. 6, Oct 9 p. 6, Oct 16 p. 6, Oct 23 p. 6
—— Spain and, Dec 25 p. 34
—— World Synod Bishops and priestly celibacy, Oct 30 p. 45, Dec 4 p. 6
—— Women ministers and, Nov 20 p. 26
CIGARETTES
—— Smoking, health hazards, Oct 16 p. 24, Oct 23 p. 6, Nov 20 p. 26
CINEMA INDUSTRY
Shakespeare and the Film, Roger Manvell, Oct 16 p. 67, Nov 6 p. 6
CIVIL AVIATION
—— Chartering, Nov 27 p. 86, Dec 11 p. 89, Dec 18 p. 95
—— Concorde costs, Anglo-French agreement, Dec 11 p. 85
—— Fares, Oct 2 p. 4, Oct 9 p. 91, Oct 16 p. 6, Oct 30 p. 80, Nov 6 p. 76, Nov 20 p. 100, Nov 27 p. 86, Dec 11 p. 89, Dec 18 p. 95
—— Heathrow, Dec 25 p. 6
Civil Aviation Authority, Dec 4 p. 88
CIVIL LIST
—— Royal Family finances, report, Dec 4 p. 18 (LA)
Clark, George, on Britain in Europe, Oct 23 p. 4
Clare, Patricia, *The Struggle for the Great Barrier Reef*, Nov 13 p. 70
Clarkson, L. A., *The Pre-Industrial Economy in England, 1500-1750*, Oct 23 p. 66
Clegg, Ian, *Workers' self-management in Algeria*, Oct 23 p. 65
Clifford, Arthur, on More Telly, everyone? Dec 18 p. 4
Clover, J. H. B., on Insure yourselves, or else, Nov 20 p. 6
COAL INDUSTRY
—— Miners, number of/production, compared by country, Oct 23 p. 74 (BL and chart)
—— North Sea gas, competition, Dec 4 p. 74 (BL)
—— Production/Stocks, Dec 4 p. 74 (BL)
—— Trade disputes, *see under that title*
Coffey, Peter, and John R. Presley, *European Monetary Integration*, Nov 27 p. 60
COINS AND COINAGE
Trade Tokens, J. R. S. Whiting, Oct 9 p. 65
Cole, Margaret, *The Life of G. D. Cole, Supplement*, Nov 6, xi
Colin, John Stewart, *The Cartelet, Supplement*, Nov 6, xi
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
—— Foreign aid, Nov 6 p. 66 (BB and charts)
Comer, Geoffrey V., on Estate duty, Oct 2 p. 4
COMMODITIES
—— Currency realignment and, Dec 25 p. 77
COMMUNICATIONS, SATELLITE
—— Europa II, Nov 13 p. 76 (BL)
COMMUNIST PARTY (British)
—— National Congress, Nov 20 p. 22
COMPANIES
—— Profits and finances, Oct 2 p. 91 (table), Dec 18 p. 105 (table), *correction*, Dec 25 p. 86
Compton, Sir Edmund, Oct 23 p. 29
—— Ulster report, Nov 20 pp. 13 (LA), 21
COMPUTER INDUSTRY, Nov 27 p. 81
—— British Rail and, Nov 27 p. 89
How Computers Affect Management, Rosemary Stewart, Oct 23 p. 66
—— Inland Revenue and, Dec 11 p. 68 (BB)
—— Output, Oct 16 p. 87
—— Privacy protection and, Oct 30 p. 89
—— Prospects for, Oct 2 p. 67 (BL and tables), Oct 9 p. 4, Oct 23 p. 4
—— Select Committee on Science and Technology report, Nov 20 p. 78 (BL)
—— Software policy and, Oct 16 p. 87
Computer Purchasing Board, Nov 20 p. 78 (BL)
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY, Oct 2 p. 72, Nov 6 p. 84
—— Industrial trends, survey, Oct 9 p. 80
Connally, John, Oct 2 p. 65 (BL), Oct 23 p. 73 (BL), Nov 13 p. 87, Nov 20 p. 54, Dec 4 p. 73 (BL), Dec 25 p. 53
—— Visit to Tokyo, Nov 13 p. 87, Nov 20 p. 54
CONNALLY VERSUS THE REST, Oct 23 p. 73 (BL)
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
—— Brighton conference, Oct 9 p. 11 (LA), Oct 16 pp. 11 (LA), 19, Oct 23 p. 26, Oct 30 p. 4, Nov 20 p. 6
—— Common Market and, Oct 16 p. 19, Oct 23 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA), Oct 30 pp. 11 (LA), 22
—— "Disarray in the Labour Party (The)," pamphlet, Dec 25 p. 13 (LA)
—— Scotland's economy and, Dec 25 p. 20
Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd., meeting, Dec 18 p. 84
Consolidated Gold Fields Ltd., meeting, Nov 27 p. 98
Consumer spending, Oct 9 p. 92, Oct 16 p. 83, Oct 23 p. 82, Nov 20 p. 91, Dec 4 p. 97, Dec 11 p. 71 (BL)
Cookery books, selection, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xxiv
COOKERIDGE, E. H
Cabbies. Spy of the Century, Dec 11 p. 63
Spy Trade, Dec 11 p. 63
Coombes, David, *State Enterprise: Business or Politics?* Oct 30 p. 39
Coote, Colin, *The Other Club*, Nov 13 p. 67
Copper, prices, Oct 9 p. 90 (chart)
Corbett, P. J., on Britain's economy, Nov 6 p. 4
Corfield, Rt. Hon. Fred., Oct 30 p. 80, Dec 11 p. 85
Cornua, Maurice, *Pile It High Sell It Cheap*, Nov 27 p. 59
COSTA RICA
—— Broderick report (Cmnd 4810), Nov 13 p. 25
Costello, John, and Terry Hughes, *The Battle for Concorde*, Oct 16 p. 66
COTTON INDUSTRY
—— Textile import quotas, Dec 11 p. 85
—— Comeal for Mutual Economic Aid, *see under* Comecon
Couper, B., on Rhodesia, Oct 23 p. 6
Courtaulds Ltd., Oct 9 p. 76 (BL), meeting, Nov 13 pp. 90, 102
Cowles, Virginia, *The Romanovs, Supplement*, Nov 6, xx
Crankshaw, Edward, *The Habsburgs, Supplement*, Nov 6, xx
Craster, Edmund, *The History of All Souls College Library*, ed. H. F. Jacob, Dec 11 p. 64
Credit Suisse, balance sheet, Oct 23 p. 84
Criminal Injuries Compensation Board, Oct 16 p. 24
Criminal Justice Bill, Oct 16 p. 34, Nov 6 p. 25, Nov 13 p. 16
Croom, Vincent, *Napoleon*, Oct 9 p. 62
CROSEL, BUT A GREAT OPPORTUNITY, Nov 27 p. 13 (LA)
CUBA
—— Chile and Dr. Castro, visit to, Nov 20 p. 34
—— Latin America and, Nov 6 p. 46
—— Prisoners in, Oct 9 p. 6
—— Soviet Union and, Nov 6 p. 46
—— —— Kosygin (Mr.) visit to, Nov 6 p. 46
—— Spain and, Dec 4 p. 102
—— —— trade with, Dec 4 p. 102
Cumming, W. F., and others, *The Discovery of North America*, Nov 13 p. 70
Currer-Briggs, Noel, and others, *Handwriting Analysis in Business*, Oct 9 p. 66
CURRENCY
—— New £5 note, Nov 13 p. 100
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE, Dec 18 p. 82 (BL)
CYPRUS
—— Greece and, Oct 30 p. 35, Nov 27 p. 36
—— Inter-communal talks, Oct 30 p. 35, Nov 27 p. 36
—— Turkey and, Oct 30 p. 35, Nov 27 p. 36
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
—— Arms sales, Oct 23 p. 36, Nov 6 p. 6
—— *Kafka and Prague*, Johann Bauer, tr. P. S. Falla, Oct 30 p. 62
—— Poland and, Oct 9 p. 36
—— Husak (Mr.), Warsaw visit, Oct 9 p. 36

D

Defby, Thomas, on Booby prize? Dec 4 p. 6
Delgany Ltd., meeting, Nov 13 p. 115
Daly, Lawrence, Dec 25 p. 71
Davidson, Ian, *Britain and the Making of Europe*, Nov 27 p. 60
Davies, Rt. Hon. John, Oct 2 p. 74, Dec 11 p. 86
Deakin, F. W. D., *The Embattled Mountain*, Oct 16 p. 62, Dec 11 p. 6
DEAR SANTA . . . Dec 25 p. 70 (BL)
Decca Ltd., meeting, Nov 6 p. 91
DEFENCE
—— Anzuk Force in Singapore, Nov 6 p. 45
—— Arms Sale to South Africa, Dec 18 p. 42
—— East of Suez, Nov 6 p. 45
—— US-USSR missiles, statistics, Oct 30 p. 16 (LA and Chart)
De La Haye, John, on BUA/Caledonian, Oct 30 p. 4
de Gaulle, Charles, *Memoirs of Hope, 1958-62: Endeavour*, 1963—, Oct 30 p. 60, *correction*, Nov 13 p. 70
DENMARK
—— Cabinet (Krag), Oct 16 p. 34
—— Elections, Oct 2 p. 44, Oct 16 p. 34
—— EEC and, Nov 20 p. 47, Dec 11 p. 30
—— Kosygin (Mr.) visit, Dec 11 p. 30
—— Nato and, Dec 11 p. 30
—— Political situation, Oct 2 p. 44, Oct 16 p. 34
—— Trade, balance, Oct 23 p. 89 (Chart)
de Rachewiltz, Mary, *Discretions*, Dec 11 p. 67
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
—— Aid to, Nov 6 p. 66 (BB and Charts)
—— Dec 25 p. 79 (table)
DEVELOPMENT AREAS
—— EEC and UK policy, compared, Oct 16 p. 72 (BL and table)
Dicebold, John, on Computer industry, Oct 23 p. 4
Dilks, David, ed *The Diaries of Sir Alexander Cadogan*, 1938-1945, Nov 13 p. 65
DIPLOMATIC CORPS
—— Espionage and, Oct 2 p. 17 (LA and Table)
DIRTY FIDDLE (THE), Dec 25 p. 10 (LA)
DISARMAMENT
—— Arms control talks and treaties 1961-71, Appendix, Dec 4 p. 52
—— Conference of the Committee on Disarmament (CCD), Dec 4 p. 52
—— Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions (MBFR), Oct 9 p. 38, Dec 4 p. 52, Dec 18 p. 17 (LA)
DIVORCE
—— Family property law reform and, Oct 30 p. 25
DOCTORS
—— Interim pay award, Dec 4 p. 28
—— Junior doctors, Dec 4 p. 28
Dodge, Ernest, *Beyond the Capes*, Oct 9 p. 63
Dominus, Zoll, and John Selwyn Gilbert, *Frederick Ashton*, Nov 13 p. 68
DOUGLAS-HOME, RT. HON. SIR ALEC, Oct 2 p. 17 (LA), Oct 9 p. 35, Oct 16 p. 17 (LA), Dec 11 p. 33, Dec 18 p. 9
—— Visit to Salisbury, Nov 13 p. 9 (LA), Nov 20 p. 29, Nov 27 p. 11 (LA)
Doulton and Co. Ltd., Nov 6 p. 99
DOVER STRAIT
—— Radar system for, Oct 9 p. 84 (Map)
DRINKING OF BLOOD (THE), Dec 4 p. 14 (LA), Dec 11 p. 4
Dunlop Holdings Ltd., Nov 6 p. 94
Dunlop-Pirelli Group, Nov 6 p. 94
Dunwoody, Dr John, Nov 20 p. 26, *correction*, Nov 27 p. 28
Durrell, Gerald, *Fillets of Plaice*, Nov 20 p. 71

E

Earthquake, Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan-Witts, Nov 13 p. 70

East Africa, *see also individual countries*
Common market, Oct 23 p 46, Nov 6 p 34
East African Development Bank, Nov 6 p 34
East Asiatic Rubber Estates Ltd, meeting, Oct 30 p 103
East-West Relations, Oct 2 p 17 (LA), Nov 6 p 11 (LA), Nov 20 p. 44, Dec 18 p. 17 (LA)
East-West Trade, *Supplement*, Nov 27, lvm
Eberle, William, Dec 18 p. 77 (BL)
Economic Development Committee
Motor Manufacturing little Neddy, Nov 27 p. 82
Economic History
Pre-Industrial Economy in England (The), 1500-1750, L A. Clarkson, Oct 23 p 66
Economic Theory
Case Studies in Business Finance and Financial Analysis, K Midgley and R. G Burns, Oct 9 p. 66
Contemporary Guide to Economics, Peace and Laughter (A) John Kenneth Galbraith, ed. Andrea Williams, Nov 13 p 69
Economics of Europe (The), ed. John Pinder, Oct 2 p 58
Industrial Revolution and Economic Growth (The), R M. Hartwell, Dec 11 p. 66
Structure and Growth of the Scottish Economy, T. L. Johnston and others, Dec 4 p. 67
Textbooks and paperback selection, Oct 30 p 64, Nov 27 p. 4, Dec 4 p 6
Economist, The
Number of issues banned abroad, Nov 27 p. 44 (table)
Economy and Economic Policy, Oct 2 pp. 11 (LA), 72, Oct 16 p. 83 (Charts), Oct 23 p. 82, Nov 6 p 4, Nov 13 p. 75 (BL), Nov 27 pp. 13 (LA), 67 (BL), Dec 4 p 11 (LA), Dec 11 p. 4, Dec 18 p. 85, Dec 25 pp 6, 71 (Chart)
British economy indicator, *see under* Indicators
Common Market and UK entry, analysis, Nov 6 p. 80 (Table)
Confederation of British Industry survey, Oct 9 p. 90
Development areas, Oct 16 p 72 (BL)
Economist suggestions, Nov 27 p. 13 (LA), Dec 4 p 11 (LA)
Growth, Oct 2 p 11 (LA), Nov 27 p 13 (LA), Dec 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 11 p. 71 (BL)
—— compared by country, Dec 25 p. 15 (LA and table)
—— world, Oct 16 p. 71 (BL and Chart)
Japan, Oct 2 p 62 (BB and Charts)
National Economic Development Council (Neddy), and, Nov 6 p 84
Public expenditure, white paper, Nov 27 p 67 (BL)
Reflationary measures needed, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA)
Stock market and, Nov 6 p. 69 (BL)
Unemployment and, Nov 27 pp. 13 (LA), 25
Education
Building programme, Nov 13 p. 26, Dec 4 p. 16 (LA)
Comprehensives, Surrey &election, Oct 23 p 30
Direct grant schools, and, Nov 13 p. 26
English Girls' Boarding Schools, Mallory Wober, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xvm
Politics of Education (The), Introduced by Maurice Kogan, Oct 2 p. 56
School-leaving age, Dec 4 p 16 (LA)
—— Dec 18 p. 4
—— milk, Dec 11 p 61
Secondary schools, Dec 4 p. 16 (LA)
Education and Science, Dept of, Nov 6 p. 30
Egypt
British in Egypt (The), Peter Mansfield, Dec 4 p. 64
Israel and, Oct 9 p 13 (LA), Oct 23 p 39, Oct 30 p. 41, Nov 13 p. 34, Dec 18 p 41
Libya and, Nov 6 p. 45
Political Situation, Dec 18 p. 41
Political trials, sentences, Dec 18 p 41
Soviet Union and, Nov 20 p. 17 (LA)
—— President Sadat Moscow visit, Oct 9 p 13 (LA), Oct 23 p 39
Suez canal settlement talks and, Oct 30 p. 41
Suez-Mediterranean pipeline and, Nov 20 p 99, Dec 4 p 96
US and, Oct 9 p. 13 (LA)
Egypt's Royal Weather Friends, Oct 9 p. 13 (LA)
Elections
By-elections
—— Macclesfield, Oct 2 p. 24, Oct 9 p 24
Liverpool, municipal by-election, Dec 11 p. 60
Proportional representation, Oct 9 p. 4, Oct 23 p. 6
Electoral reform, Oct 9 p. 4, Oct 23 p. 6
Electricity Supply Industry, *see also* Nuclear Energy
Nuclear power stations, Oct 2 p. 76, Dec 18 p. 90
Electronics Industry
Hi-Fi market, Dec 25 p. 64 (BB and Chart)
Eliot, T S.
T. S Eliot: A Memoir, Robert Sencourt, Nov 20 p. 71
Waste Land (The): *A Facsimile and Transcript*, ed. Valerie Eliot, Nov 20 p. 71
Elliott, B. & Co. Ltd., meeting, Oct 2 p 94
Ellis, W. H. B. on Caring and cash, Oct 30 p. 6
Employers' Guide to the Industrial Relations Act, Peter Paterson, Oct 9 p. 66
Employment, Dept. of, Oct 16 p. 6, Nov 20 pp. 77 (BL), 91
Empress of India, Dec 18 p 11 (LA)
Energy to Spare, Oct 23 p. 74 (BL), Oct 30 p 4
Engineering Industry, Nov 20 p 77 (BL)
Machine tools and, Dec 11 p. 71 (BL)
Order books, Oct 2 p 72 (Chart)
Shares, Dec 11 p 105 (Chart)
English Calico Ltd., Oct 2 p 88 (Chart)
English China Clays Ltd., Oct 9 p 99
Environment, Dept of, Dec 18 p. 22
Epton, Nina, *Victoria and her Daughters*, Oct 2 p 56
Equity, Oct 30 p 26
Espionage
Diplomatic corps and, Oct 2 p. 17 (LA and table)
Gehlen: Spy of the Century, E. H Cookridge, Dec 11 p 63
Industrial, Oct 2 p 75
Spy Trade, E H. Cookridge, Dec 11 p 63
Espy, Willard R., *The Game of Words*, Nov 20 p 69
Ethiopia, Nov 6 p. 6
Haile Selassie visit to China, Oct 9 p 32
Eurobond market, *Supplement*, Nov 27, lv, Dec 11 p 103 (Chart), Dec 25 p 86
Eurodollar market, *Supplement*, Nov 27, lv
Europa Flor (The), Nov 13 p 76 (BL)
Europe
Contemporary Europe, ed Margaret Scotford Archer, and Salvador Giner, Oct 2 p 58
Investment in the US, Oct 9 p. 90
—— *Infiltrators (The)*, Nicholas Faith, Oct 23 p 64
Japan, Trade with, Oct 16 p. 91, Nov 6 p 79
US and, Nov 6 pp 11 (LA), 13 (LA), Dec 25 p 9 (LA)
Europe Gambit (The), Oct 23 p. 11 (LA)
Europe or the Open Sea? Ivor Richard and others, Oct 2 p. 58
European Economic Community—EEC
Accountancy and, Nov 20 p. 110
Agricultural policy, Oct 2 p. 80, Nov 20 p 47, Dec 25 p. 67 (BL)
Banking, *Supplement*, Nov 27, xxxvm (table)
Britain and the Making of Europe, Ian Davidson, Nov 27 p 60
Chemical industry, Nov 13 p 88
Common Market (The): *The Case Against*, Enoch Powell, Oct 2 p 58
Computer industry, Oct 2 p 67 (BL and tables)
Denmark and, Nov 20 p 47
Depressed areas regional policy, compared, Oct 16 p 72 (BL and Table)
Economics of Europe (The), ed John Pinder, Oct 2 p 58
Energy business, Oct 23 p. 74 (BL)
Europe. The Case for Going In, Geoffrey Rippon et al, Oct 2 p. 58
Fifa and, Nov 20 p. 100, Nov 27 p. 72 (BL and Chart), Dec 18 pp 15 (LA), 77 (BL), Dec 25 p. 74
European Monetary Integration, Peter Coffey and John R. Presley, Nov 27 p. 60
Export credits and, Oct 9 p 70 (BB)
Finland and, Nov 20 p 47
Fisheries policy, Oct 23 p 90, Nov 13 p 87, Nov 20 p. 47, Dec 4 p. 95, Dec 18 pp 15 (LA), 95
Foreign ministers' meeting, Nov 13 p. 29
Foreign policy, Nov 6 pp. 11 (LA), 13 (LA)
Germany, west, and, Nov 13 p 29
Growth, compared by country, Nov 27 p 64 (BB and Charts)
Italy and, Oct 30 p 83
Law (The), and British entry, Dec 4 p. 23, Dec 11 p. 6
Letters on, Oct 2 p. 4, Oct 23 p. 4, Oct 30 p. 4, Nov 6 p. 4, Nov 20 p. 4, Dec 18 p 4
Marketing in Europe, Richard L T Bricker, Oct 2 p 58
New policies for, Oct 2 p 13 (LA)
Norway and, Nov 20 p 47, Dec 11 p. 30, Dec 18 p 95, Dec 25 p. 5
Paper industry, Dec 25 p. 74
Scandinavia and, Nov 20 p 47, Dec 11 p 30
Sweden and, Nov 20 p. 47
Taxation
—— Corporation, Nov 13 p. 79 (BL and table)
Value-added, Oct 30 p. 83 (table)
Transport policy, Nov 6 p. 75, Dec 11 p 66
UK entry, Oct 2 p. 13 (LA), Oct 23 pp 11 (LA), 12 (LA), Nov 6 pp 11 (LA), 13 (LA), Dec 18 p. 15 (LA)
—— Britain's economy, analysis, Nov 6 p 80 (table)
—— Britain's Sovereignty lame and, Oct 9 p. 14 (LA), Oct 16 p. 4
—— Conservative party and, Oct 16 p 19, Oct 23 pp 11 (LA), 12 (LA), Oct 30 p. 11 (LA)
—— Industrial policy, prospects, Oct 30 p 71 (BL)
—— Labour party and, Oct 2 p. 23, Oct 9 pp. 9 (LA), 18, Oct 16 p 23, Oct 23 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA), 25, Oct 30 pp. 11 (LA), 22, 24, Nov 6 p. 14 (LA), Dec 11 p. 59, Dec 25 p. 13 (LA)
—— Legislation, programme, Nov 6 pp 14 (LA), 25
—— Opinion polls and, Oct 2 p. 24, Oct 23 p 26 (Chart)
—— Parliament vote, Oct 23 pp 11 (LA), 12 (LA), 25, Oct 30 p 11 (LA), Nov 6 p 4
—— Stock market and, Oct 30 p. 90
US and, Oct 9 p. 87, Nov 27 p. 72 (BL)
—— trade with, Dec 18 p. 77 (BL and Charts), Dec 25 p. 76
European Enterprise Development Corporation, Dec 4 p 92
European Free Trade Association—Efta, Dec 11 p. 30
EEC and, Nov 20 p. 100, Nov 27 p. 72 (BL and Chart), Dec 18 pp. 15 (LA), 77 (BL), Dec 25 p. 74
European Security conference, proposed, Nov 6 p 41, Nov 20 p. 44, Dec 18 p. 17 (LA)
Europe's New Map, Oct 2 p 13 (LA)
Exchange, Foreign, *see also* International Monetary System, *and individual countries for currency revaluation*
Exchange, Foreign—*cont.*
Currency parities, settlement, Dec 25 pp. 10 (LA), 67 (BL and table)
Exchange rates, Oct 16 p. 4, Oct 23 p. 73 (BL and table), *Supplement*, Nov 27, xl, xv (Charts), Dec 11 p 90 (table), Dec 18 pp 13 (LA), 94 (table)
—— —— floating, effects, interviews in London, New York, Frankfurt, *Supplement*, Nov 27, xvi—xxxvii, Dec 11 p 4
Exploration
Discovery of North America (The), W. P. Cumming and others, Nov 13 p. 70
Mato Grosso, Anthony Smith, Dec 4 p 65
Export Credits Guarantee Department (ECGD), Oct 9 p. 70 (BB), Oct 23 p. 4, Nov 6 p 70 (BL)
Exports, Oct 16 p. 83 (Chart)
Export credits, a survey, Oct 9 p 70 (BB), Oct 23 p 4, Oct 30 p. 6
Monthly figures, Oct 16 p 83, Nov 13 p. 100, Dec 18 p 90
Ezra, D. J on Energy to spare, Oct 30 p 4

F

Faith, Nicholas, *The Infiltrators*, Oct 23 p. 64
Families
One-parent, plans for allowances, Nov 6 p. 30
Far East
How the Far East Was Lost, Anthony Kubek, Dec 11 p 63
Faulkner, Brian, Oct 2 pp. 15 (LA), 45, Oct 9 p 27, Oct 16 p. 13 (LA), Oct 30 p 15 (LA), Nov 6 p 16 (LA), Nov 13 p 11 (LA), Dec 4 p 15 (LA)
Faure, Edgar, Nov 20 p 44
Feather, Vic, Dec 11 p 89
Feiffer, Paul, *The Hours of Northcliffe*, Dec 4 p 66
Festival of Light, Oct 2 p 28, Oct 9 p 6
Fitzgerald-Bertagh, Very Rev. Gonville, Nov 6 p 33
Fiction
Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn: *The Major Novels*, Abraham Rothberg, Dec 11 p 64
An Accidental Man, Iris Murdoch, *Supplement*, Nov 6, vi
Big Chapel (The), Thomas Kilroy, *Supplement*, Nov 6, vm
Birds of America, Mary McCarthy, *Supplement*, Nov 6, vi
Briefing for a Descent into Hell, Doris Lessing, *Supplement*, Nov 6, vm
Flash for Freedom! ed. and arranged, George MacDonald Fraser, *Supplement*, Nov 6, vi
For the Eyes of the President Only, Pierre Salinger, *Supplement*, Nov 6, vi
In a Free State, V S Naipaul, *Supplement*, Nov 6, m
Maurice, E M Forster, *Supplement*, Nov 6, iv
Steel Bonnets (The), George MacDonald Fraser, *Supplement*, Nov 6, vi
Victims (The), John Rossiter, *Supplement*, Nov 6, vm
Winds of War (The), Herman Wouk, Nov 20 p 70
£50 Million for ICL, Nov 20 p. 78 (BL)
Finland
EEC and, Nov 20 p 47
Fireworks, Nov 6 p. 88
Fish and Fishing
EEC fisheries policy, Oct 23 p 90, Nov 13 p. 87, Nov 20 p. 47, Dec 4 p. 95, Dec 18 pp 15 (LA), 95
Fisons Ltd., Oct 2 p. 26
Fitch Lovell Ltd, meeting, Oct 9 p. 112
Fitt, Gerry, Oct 2 p 15 (LA), Oct 9 p. 27, Oct 30 p 15 (LA), Dec 4 p. 15 (LA), Dec 25 p 17
Fitter, R S., *Finding Wild Flowers*, Dec 25 p. 60
Fitzgibbon, Constantine, *Red Hand: The Ulster Colony*, Oct 23 p 65
Flag Flies for Europe (The), Oct 30 p. 11 (LA)
Floating in Oil, Oct 9 p 73 (BL)
Floods
Thames barrier, plans, Oct 9 p. 27
Foley, T. N., on Too many people, Oct 9 p 6, on Asians in Australia, Nov 20 p. 6
Food spending, survey, Oct 16 p 84 (table)
Foot, Michael, Nov 6 p. 14 (LA), Nov 13 p. 10 (LA), Nov 20 p 16 (LA)
Football, Association
Plastic turf, Nov 13 p. 99
Ford Motor Company, Oct 2 p. 74, Oct 23 p. 81 (BL)
Foreign policy, Nov 6 pp. 11 (LA), 13 (LA)
Forster, E M *Maurice*, *Supplement*, Nov 6, iv
Foster, Sir John, Scientology report, Dec 25 p 17
France
Algeria, oil agreement with, Oct 2 p. 80
Anatomy of a Scientific Institution (The), Roger Hahn, Dec 4 p. 65
Arms sale to South Africa, Dec 18 p. 42
Banks and Banking, *Supplement*, Nov 27, xlix
Bourse, Oct 23 p. 103 (Chart), Nov 6 p. 99, Nov 27 p. 4
Canada and
—— Schumann, Maurice, visits to, Oct 9 p. 38
—— trade with, Oct 9 p. 38
Communist party, Oct 23 p. 16 (LA)
Concorde costs, Anglo-French agreement, Dec 11 p. 85
Defence budget, Dec 18 p. 35
Drug smuggling affair, Nov 27 p 31, Dec 18 p. 35
Economic growth, Nov 27 p 64 (BB and Charts)
Franc, Oct 30 p 79, Nov 27 p. 78, Dec 11 pp 29, 93
Gaullist (UDR) party, Oct 2 p. 31, Nov 27 p. 32
France—*cont.*
Germany, west, and, Nov 13 p. 29, Dec 11 p. 29
—— Brandt, Willy, Paris visit, Dec 11 p. 29
Greece and, Nov 13 p. 91
Iran and, Dec 25 p 78
Moët Hennessy, Oct 2 p 88
Movement for Socialism through Participation, Nov 20 p 44
Paris expressway, Dec 18 p 96
Paris Métro Strike, Oct 16 p 92
Political situation, Oct 2 p. 31
Radical party, Nov 13 p. 30
Renault and Russian lorry contract, Oct 30 p 79, Dec 11 p. 75 (BL)
Rents Pinay, Oct 23 p 90
Service de Documentation Exterieure et de Contre-Espionnage (SDECE), Nov 27 p 31, Dec 18 p 35
Soviet Union and, Oct 30 p. 31
—— Brezhnev (Mr.) visit to Paris, Oct 30 pp 31, 79
—— trade with, Oct 30 p 79, Dec 11 p 75 (BL)
Steel industry, Nov 13 p. 88
Taxation, Oct 23 p. 90
Trade disputes, Nov 20 p. 101
UDR party, Nov 13 p 30, Nov 20 p 44
UK and,
—— Anglo-French relations, Nov 20 p. 44
—— the Queen state visit next May, Nov 20 p 4
—— Schumann (Mr.) visit to London, Nov 20 p 4
US and, Nov 27 p 31, Dec 25 p. 6
—— Nixon-Pompidou meeting in Azores, Dec 18 p. 13 (LA)
Wages, Nov 20 p. 101
Wendel-Sidelor group, Nov 13 p. 88
Willot scandal affair, Oct 9 p. 87
Franco, General Francisco, Oct 9 p. 35, Nov 13 p 34
Fraser, George MacDonald
Flash For Freedom! ed and arranged by, *Supplement*, Nov 6, vii
Steel Bonnets (The), *Supplement*, Nov 6, vii
From Gunboats to Insurance, Nov 6 p 70 (BL)
Fuel and Power, *see also* Coal, Electricity, Gas, *and* Nuclear Power
Energy to Spare, Oct 23 p 74 (BL), Oct 30 p 4
Fulbright, Senator William, Nov 6 p. 17 (LA)
Fulford, Roger, ed. *Your Dear Letter*, Oct 2 p 56
Furniture and furnishing industry, Dec 4 p. 110

G

Galbraith, John Kenneth, *A Contemporary Guide to Economics, Peace and Laughter*, ed. Andrea Williams, Nov 13 p 69
Gale, Richard, *Kings at Arms*, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xx
Game of Words (The), Willard R. Espy, Nov 20 p. 69
Gandhi, Mrs I., Nov 6 p. 37, Nov 27 p. 14 (LA), Dec 4 p. 13 (LA), Dec 11 p 11 (LA), Dec 18 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 p 12 (LA)
Foreign tour, Oct 30 pp. 41, 78 (BL), Nov 13 p. 38
Washington visit, Nov 13 p. 13 (LA)
Gardening
Family of Roses (A), Sam McGredy and Sean Jennett, Dec 25 p. 60
Gartside, R. T on Textiles, Nov 13 p. 6
Gascoigne, Bamber, *The Great Moghuls*, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xx
Gas Supply Industry
Coal, competition, Dec 4 p. 74 (BL)
North Sea gas, Oct 23 p 74 (BL)
—— —— exploration licences, Dec 25 p 72
Genders, Roy, *The Scented Wild Flowers of Britain*, Dec 25 p. 60
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—Gatt
Efta and, Nov 27 p. 72 (BL)
Geneva meeting, Dec 4 p. 100
US import surcharge and, Oct 9 p. 87
General Electric Company Ltd, Dec 18 p. 103
George, Ann, on Fenton, Nov 20 p. 6
George-Brown, Lord, Oct 9 p 23
Gérin, Winifred, *Emily Brontë*, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xii
Germany, Pre-1939
Imperial Berlin, Gerhard Masur, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xix
Germany, Berlin
Inter-German talks, Oct 23 p. 40, Dec 4 p. 37, Dec 11 p. 30
—— —— agreement, Dec 18 pp. 17 (LA), 36
Germany, East
Communist party leadership, Oct 16 p 41
General election, forthcoming, Oct 16 p. 41
Reunification of Germany, Dec 18 p 36
West Germany and, Oct 16 p. 41, Dec 4 p. 37, Dec 18 p. 36
Germany, West
Box-girder bridge accident, Nov 13 p. 92
Budget, Oct 23 p. 89
Christian Democrats, Oct 2 p 32, Oct 9 p. 32, Oct 23 p. 40, Nov 13 p. 29, Dec 18 p. 36
Communist party, Nov 27 p. 32
Computer industry, Oct. 9 p. 88
D-mark, Oct 30 p. 79, Nov 27 p. 77, Dec 11 p. 29, Dec 25 pp. 10 (LA), 67 (BL)
East Germany and, Oct 16 p. 41, Dec 4 p. 37, Dec 18 p. 36
Economy and economic situation, Oct 23 p 89, Nov 20 p. 43
—— growth, Oct 30 p. 79, Nov 27 p 64 (BB and Charts)
—— —— and prospects, Nov 13 p. 72 (BB and Charts)
EEC and, Nov 13 p 29
Foreign policy, Oct 2 p. 32, Oct 30 p. 32, Nov 13 p. 29

GERMANY, West—*cont.*
France and, Nov 13 p 29, Dec 11 p. 29
—— Brandt, Willy, Paris visit, Dec 11 p. 29
Free Democrats, Oct 2 p 32, Oct 30 p 32, Dec 18 p. 36
Industry, investment/order books, Nov 13 p 72 (BB and Chart)
Japan and
—— Emperor Hirohito visit to, Oct 16 p 33
Labour relations, Dec 18 p. 81 (BL)
Labour, workers' control, Nov 6 p 80, Nov 13 p 95
Lufthansa, Oct 30 p 80, Nov 6 p. 76
National Democrats, Nov 27 p 35
Nuclear power reactor agreement with UK, Nov 20 p. 96
Oder-Neisse frontier, Dec 18 p 36
Ostpolitik, Oct 2 p. 32, Oct 23 p. 40, Oct 30 p 32, Nov 6 p. 11 (LA), Nov 13 p 29, Dec 11 p 29, Dec 18 p. 36
Reunification of Germany, Dec 18 p 36
Social Democrats, Oct 2 p. 32, Oct 23 p 40, Nov 20 p. 43
Soviet Union and, Oct 23 p 40
Stock market, Oct 30 p 92 (Chart)
Tax-credit system, Nov 13 p 79 (BL)
Trade disputes, Nov 20 p. 101, Nov 27 p. 77, Dec 4 p 95, Dec 11 p 94, Dec 18 p. 81 (BL)
UK and British workers in, Oct 16 p 41
Unemployment, Nov 13 p. 72 (BB and Chart)
Wages and prices, Nov 13 p. 72 (BB and Chart)
Works Constitution Bill, Nov 13 p 95
Young Socialists, Nov 20 p. 43, Nov 27 p 32
GERMANY CHANGES TO TAX CREDITS, Nov 13 p. 79 (BL)
Ghopsem, Farouk, on The Middle East, Dec 25 p. 5
GIBRALTAR
Economy, Oct 9 p 35
Spain and, Oct 9 p 35
UK and, Oct 9 p 35
Gierek, Edward, Oct 9 p 36, Dec 11 p 39, Dec 18 p 39
Gilbert, Martin, *Winston S. Churchill, Vol III*, 1914-1916, *Supplement*, Nov 6, VIII
Girouard, Mark, *The Victorian Country House, Supplement*, Nov 6, XIV
G I S (Paris), meeting, Oct 9 p. 102
Glaxo Group Ltd, meeting, Nov 20 p. 89, Dec 11 p 100
Godber, Sir George, Nov 20 p. 26, *correction*, Nov 27 p 28
GOLD, *see also* Exchange, Foreign, International Monetary System *and* Sterling, Dec 4 p 73 (BL)
Price, Dec 11 p 90
Reserves, Oct 9 p. 83, Nov 6 p 87, Dec 4 p 78
—— world, Oct 2 p. 65 (BL and Chart)
Shares, Oct 23 p 104, Dec 18 p. 100
Goldsmith, L O, on Women in politics, Nov 13 p 6
GOLF
Prize money, Dec 25 p. 75
Sports Brief review season, Oct 16 p 26
Goodman, Lord, Nov 13 p. 9 (LA)
Gormley, Joe, Dec 4 p. 74 (BL), Dec 18 p 89, Dec 25 p 17
Goulding, W. & H M. Ltd, meeting, Nov 6 p. 89
GOVERNMENT
Ministerial salaries, Boyle report, Dec 11 p. 14 (LA), Dec 18 p. 22
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE
White paper (Cmnd. 4829), Nov 27 p 67 (BL)
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
Adoption, report, Oct 30 p. 25
Bolton report on small firms (Cmnd 4811), Nov 6 p. 88
Broderick report on coroners (Cmnd 4810), Nov 13 p. 25
Computer industry Select Committee on Science and Technology report, Nov 20 p 78 (BL)
Effects of the Redundancy Payments Act, S R. Parker and others, Nov 20 p 91
Framework for Government Research and Development (Cmnd 4814), Nov 27 p. 68 (BL)
Investment grants, annual report, Dec 18 p 86
Japan · its Motor Industry and Market, Nov 27 p. 82
Public Expenditure (Cmnd 4829), Nov 27 p 67 (BL)
Report from Select Committee on Civil List, Dec 4 p 18 (LA)
Report from Select Committee on Corporation Tax, Nov 20 p 95
Review body of top salaries (Cmnd 4836), Dec 11 p 14 (LA)
Scientology · Foster report, Dec 25 p. 17
Space policy, Select Committee on Science and Technology report, Nov 27 p 68 (BL)
VAT, NEDO report, Dec 18 p. 82 (BL)
Granada Television Ltd, Nov 13 p. 18
Grant, Dr. Michael
Ancient History Atlas, Dec 25 p 62
Roman Myths, Dec 25 p 62
Gratten-Guinness, G. B on Export credits, Oct 30 p. 6
Grayson, Jackson, Nov 20 p. 52, Dec 11 p 46
GREECE
Cyprus and, Oct 30 p 35, Nov 27 p. 36
Dassault aircraft project and, Nov 13 p. 92
Fleming, Lady Amalia, trial, Oct 2 p 39, Oct 16 p. 6
Foreign investment in, Nov 13 p. 91
France and, Nov 13 p. 91
Renault/Peugeot investment, Nov 13 p. 91
Turkey and, Oct 30 p 35, Nov 27 p. 36
US and
—— Agnew, Vice-President, visit to, Oct 2 p 38, Oct 23 p. 46
Grivas, George, Oct 30 p 35, Nov 27 p. 36
Gromyko, Andrei, Oct 2 p. 17 (LA), Dec 18 p. 36
Gross, Miriam, *The World of George Orwell*, Dec 11 p. 65
Gross domestic product, Dec 25 p 71
Gross national product, Nov 13 p 75 (BL), Nov 27 p 13 (LA), Dec 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 11 p 71
GUATEMALA
Guerrillas, Dec 11 p. 35
Gunnison, Desmond and William Ryan, *Irish Houses and Castles, Supplement*, Nov 6, XV
Guns of Brno (The), Oct 23 p. 36, Nov 6 p. 6

H

Hahn, R L on World money, Oct 9 p 6
Hague, D C. *Pricing in Business*, Nov 13 p. 70
Hahn, Roger, *The Anatomy of a Scientific Institution*, Dec 4 p 65
Haile Selassie
Visit to Peking, Oct 9 p 32
Halbert, J. S on Machine tools, Nov 27 p. 4
Hambros Bank Ltd., Oct 16 p 100
Handwriting Analysis in Business, Noel Carrer-Briggs and others, Oct 9 p 66
Hanson, Bert, on Exchange rates, Oct 16 p. 4
Hansford-Miller, F. H. on The play's the thing, Nov 6 p. 4
Hartmann, John H. B. on Prisoners in Cuba, Oct 9 p. 6
Harris, G T on Falstaff's death, Nov 6 p 6
Harris, Peter, and Derek Hewson, *Life Assurance and Tax Planning*, Oct 9 p 66
Harrison, Gabriel, *Rape of Sand*, Dec 4 p 63
Hartwell, R. M. *The Industrial Revolution and Economic Growth*, Dec 11 p 66
Hatch, John V. on Exchange rates, Oct 16 p 4
Healey, Rt. Hon. Denis, Dec 25 p. 20
HEALTH
Cigarette smoking, health hazards, Oct 16 p 24, Oct 23 p 6, Nov 20 p. 26
Health, Dept of, Dec 11 p 60
Health Education Council, Oct 16 p 24
HEALTH SERVICE
Mental cases, home treatment, plans, Dec 11 p 60
Old and mentally ill, Nov 27 p 26
Prescription charges, Nov 20 p 25
HEATH, Rt Hon Edward, Oct 2 pp 11 (LA) 15 (LA), 45, Oct 9 p. 11 (LA), Oct 16 p 13 (LA), Oct 23 p. 26, Nov 6 pp. 4, 16 (LA), Nov 13 p 11 (LA), Nov 27 p 25, Dec 11 p 13 (LA), Dec 25 p 20
Bermuda meeting with Mr. Nixon, Dec 25 pp. 9 (LA) 53
Common market policy, Oct 23 pp 11 (LA), 12 (LA), Nov 6 p 14 (LA)
I know where I'm going, Oct 16 p 11 (LA)
Heenan, John C *Not the Whole Truth, Supplement*, Nov 6, IX
Heldring, J L on Belgium and Holland, Dec 25 p. 6
Hellenic Industrial Development Bank, annual report, Oct 23 p 48
Hennessy, Kilian, on Fizz in it, Nov 20 p 6
Hermens, Ferdinand A on Proportional representation, Oct 9 p 4
Hibbert, Christopher, *The Personal History of Samuel Johnson, Supplement*, Nov 6, XIII
Hi-Fi in the Home, John Crabbe, Dec 25 p 64 (BB)
Hill, Philip, Investment Trust Ltd, meeting, Oct 30 p 104
Hill Samuel and Co Ltd, Oct 9 p 84
Hill, William, Organisation, Nov 27 p. 99, Dec 11 p 100
HIRE PURCHASE
Debt, Oct 9 p. 80 (Chart)
Stock market and, Oct 9 p. 92
Hirohito, Emperor
Meeting with Nixon in Alaska, Oct 2 p. 48
Visit to Europe, Oct 2 p. 14 (LA), Oct 16 p 33
HISTORY
Ancient History Atlas, Dr Michael Grant, Dec 25 p 62
Cartoon History of Britain (The), Michael Wynn Jones, Dec 25 p 59
Cicero, D R. Shackleton Bailey, Dec 25 p 62
Edward II, The Pliant King, Harold F Hutchison, Oct 23 p 68
Elizabethan Renaissance (The), A L. Rowse, Oct 16 p 63
From Prague After Munich, George F. Kennan, Oct 30 p. 61
General Strike (The), 1926: *The British Gazette and The British Worker*, David and Charles reprints, Dec 25 p. 61
German Historians and England (The), Charles B McClelland, *Supplement*, Nov 6, XVI
Great Dukes (The), Arthur Bryant, Nov 13 p 68
Hannibal's March in History, Deanna Proctor, Oct 9 p. 63
Habsburgs (The), Edward Crankshaw, *Supplement*, Nov 6, XX
Henry VIII and His Court, Neville Williams, *Supplement*, Nov 6, XI
Industrial Revolution and Economic Growth (The), R. M. Hartwell, Dec 11 p. 66
James V King of Scots, Caroline Bingham, *Supplement*, Nov 6, XIV
Japan's Imperial Conspiracy, David Bergamini, Nov 20 p. 67
Penguin Book of the Middle Ages (The), Morris Bishop, Oct 30 p 63
People of the Hills (The), Charles Burney and David Marshall Lang, Dec 25 p 62
Politics of Protection (The), Robert Stewart, Oct 9 p 61
Politics and the Stages of Growth, W W. Rostow, Oct 2 p. 54
Rescue the Queen, Axel von Person, *Supplement*, Nov 6, XIII
Rise and Fall of Habsburg Monarchy (The), Victor—L. Tapié, tr Stephen Hardman, Oct 23 p 65
HISTORY—*cont.*
Romanovs (The), Virginia Cowles, *Supplement*, Nov 6, XX
Thomas Jones: Whitehall Diary, Vol III: Ireland 1918-25, ed. Keith Middlemas, Oct 16 p 63
Twentieth Century (The), ed. Alan Bullock, *Supplement*, Nov 6, XXI
Hoare & Co Govett, Nov 6 p 80
Hobhouse, Hermione, *Lost London*, Dec 25 p 62
Holt, Tonie and Valmai, *Picture Postcards of the Golden Age, Supplement*, Nov 6, XXIII
Home Office, Dec 18 p 24
Honey, P J on Indochina, Dec 11 p 6
HONG KONG
US trade with, Oct 2 p. 79
Hoover, J. Edgar, Oct 16 p 53
HORSERACING
Horseracec Totalisator and Betting Levy Board Bill, Dec 18 p 25
HOSPITALS
Mental patients, Dec 11 p. 60
Household goods, Dec 4 p. 110
HOUSING, *see also* Building Industry
Housing Finance Bill, Nov 6 pp 25, 29
Mortgage rates, Oct 9 p. 83, Nov 13 p. 99
Private housebuilding boom, Oct 2 p 75
Prices, Nov 13 p. 99
HOW BANKRUPT WAS ROLLS-ROYCE? Dec 4 p. 77 (BL)
HOW TO BUILD A COMPUTER INDUSTRY, Oct 2 p 67 (BL)
HOW TO LOSE MORE JOBS, Dec 4 p. 74 (BL)
Howe, Jonathan Trumbull, *Multinationals*, Oct 16 p. 63
Hugh-Jones, Stephen, on French bourse, Nov 27 p. 4
HUNGARY
Economic policy, Nov 20 p 104
Hyams, Edward, *Plants in the Service of Man*, Dec 25 p. 60
Husak, Gustav, Oct 9 p. 36
Hutchison, Harold F, *Edward II: The Pliant*, Oct 23 p. 68

I

IF IT CAN'T BE BOTH, Oct 23 p 14 (LA)
IF THE ENGINEERS STRIKE, Nov 20 p. 77 (BL)
I KNOW WHERE I'M GOING, Oct 16 p 11 (LA)
IMMIGRATION
Aliens registration and, Oct 16 p. 24
Immigration Bill, Oct 16 p 24
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd, Nov 27 p 100 (chart)
IMPORTS, Oct 16 p 83 (chart)
Monthly figures, Oct 16 p. 83, Dec 18 p. 90
Inchcape & Co. Ltd, meeting, Oct 9 p. 82
INCOMES POLICY
Institute of Economic Affairs pamphlet by Prof James Meade, Oct 2 p 24
INDEPENDENT TELEVISION AUTHORITY, Oct 9 p. 24, Nov 13 p 18, Nov 20 p 20 (LA), Nov 27 p. 26, Dec 11 p 16 (LA)
ITV-2, Dec 11 p. 16 (LA), Dec 18 p 4
To be renamed Independent Broadcasting Authority, Nov 6 p 26
INDIA
Aid to, Oct 23 p 83, Oct 30 pp 41, 78 (chart), Dec 11 pp 4, 11 (LA)
Armed forces, Nov 13 p 13 (LA and charts), Dec 11 p 26
Calcutta, Geoffrey Moorhouse, Oct 30 p 63
China and, Nov 13 p 13 (LA), Nov 27 p 14 (LA)
Economy, Oct 30 p 78 (BL and chart)
Pakistan and, Oct 16 p. 42, Oct 23 p 33, Nov 6 p 37, Nov 13 p. 38, Nov 20 p 4, Nov 27 p 14 (LA), Dec 4 pp 4, 13 (LA), Dec 11 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 pp. 12 (LA), 28
—— Bangladesh recognition by India, Dec 4 p 13 (LA)
—— border clashes, Oct 30 p. 40, Nov 13 p 13 (LA), Nov 27 p 14 (LA)
—— refugees from East Pakistan, Oct 16 p 92, Oct 23 p 33, Oct 30 p 78 (BL), Nov 6 p 37, Dec 18 p. 32
—— War, Dec 4 pp. 13 (LA), 34 (map), Dec 11 pp 11 (LA), 21 (maps), 25, Dec 18 p 11 (LA), Dec 25 pp 4, 12 (LA), 28 (map)
—— —— Arab States and, Dec 25 p 29
—— —— ceasefire, Dec 18 p. 28 (map), Dec 25 p. 27
—— —— Ceylon and, Dec 4 p. 34
—— —— China and, Dec 11 p 11 (LA)
—— —— Soviet Union and, Dec 11 p. 11 (LA), Dec 18 p. 32
—— —— UN and, Dec 11 pp 11 (LA), 25, Dec 18 pp 11 (LA), 31
—— —— US and, Dec 11 p 11 (LA), Dec 18 pp 32, 46
Soviet Union and, Oct 30 p. 41, Nov 13 p. 13 (LA), Nov 27 p. 14 (LA)
UN and, Oct 30 pp. 41, 78 (BL), Nov 13 p. 13 (LA), Nov 27 p 14 (LA)
US and, Nov 13 p 13 (LA), Nov 27 p. 14 (LA), Dec 11 p 11 (LA)
World Bank and, Oct 30 p. 78 (BL)
INDIA AT RISK, Oct 30 p. 78 (BL)
INDIAN OCEAN
Defence of, Dec 18 p. 42
INDIANS CROSS THE LINE (THE), Nov 27 p. 14 (LA)
INDICATORS
British economy, Oct 2 p. 71, Oct 9 p 83, Oct 16 p 88, Oct 23 p. 76, Oct 30 p 89, Nov 6 p. 87, Nov 13 p 100, Nov 20 p. 96, Nov 27 p 90, Dec 4 p. 78, Dec 11 p. 86, Dec 18 p 90, Dec 25 p 75
Economist unit trust indicator, Oct 2 p. 91, Oct 9 p. 99, Oct 16 p. 103, Oct 23 p. 104, Oct 30 p 92, Nov 6 p 99, Nov 13 p 109, Nov 20 p. 110, Nov 27 p 96, Dec 4 p. 109, Dec 11 p. 105, Dec 18 p 103, Dec 25 p. 84
Money market indicator, Oct 2 p. 102, Oct 9 p. 114, Oct 16 p 114, Oct 23 p 118, Oct 30 p 110, Nov 6 p. 114, Nov 13 p. 122, Nov 20 p. 122, Nov 27 p 110, Dec 4 p. 122, Dec 11 p 118, Dec 18 p. 114, Dec 25 p 90
Stock prices and yields, Oct 2 p. 101, Oct 9 p 113, Oct 16 p. 113, Oct 23 p 117, Oct 30 p. 109, Nov 6 p 113, Nov 13 p 121, Nov 20 p. 120, Nov 27 p 105, Dec 4 p 121, Dec 11 p. 117, Dec 18 p. 113, Dec 25 p 89
World booms, Oct 2 p 91, Oct 9 p 99, Oct 16 p. 103, Oct 23 p 104, Oct 30 p. 92, Nov 6 p 99, Nov 13 p 109, Nov 20 p. 110, Nov 27 p 96, Dec 4 p 109, Dec 11 p 105, Dec 18 p 103, Dec 25 p 84
World commodity prices, Oct 2 p. 84, Oct 9 p 91, Oct 16 p 96, Oct 23 p. 91, Oct 30 p. 84, Nov 6 p 75, Nov 13 p 95, Nov 20 p 99, Nov 27 p 81, Dec 4 p. 95, Dec 11 p 99, Dec 18 p. 95, Dec 25 p. 77
World dollar prices: local rates, Oct 2 p 80, Oct 9 p 88, Oct 23 p 90, Oct 30 p 80, Nov 6 p. 76, Nov 20 p 100, Dec 4 p. 102, Dec 11 p. 93
INDOCHINA
see also Cambodia, Thailand, and Vietnam, Nov 27 p. 38, Dec 4 p. 6, Dec 11 p 6
Industrial Educational and Research Foundation, *British Businessmen's Behaviour*, a survey, Nov 6 p 93
Industrial espionage, Oct 2 p 75
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, Dec 4 p. 91, Dec 25 p. 6
Code of Industrial Relations Practice and, Oct 23 p 85, Dec 11 p. 89
National Industrial Relations Court, Dec 4 p 91
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT, Dec 4 p. 91, Dec 11 p. 89, Dec 25 p. 6
An Employers' Guide to the Industrial Relations Act, Peter Paterson, Oct 9 p. 66
Registration and the trade unions, Oct 16 p 75 (BL), Oct 30 p 89 (table)
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation, Dec 4 p 77 (BL)
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
Retraining programmes, Oct 2 p. 11 (LA), Oct 16 p. 6
INDUSTRY
Depressed areas, aid for, Oct 16 p. 72 (BL)
Policy and the HEC, Oct 30 p 71 (BL)
Trends, CBI survey, Oct 9 p 80
INFLATION
Profits and finances and, Dec 18 p. 105 (table), *correction*, Dec 25 p 86
Wages, Nov 6 p. 84
Ingersoll-Rand Holdings Ltd., meeting, Oct 23 p 62
Ingham, Bernard, on Retraining programmes, Oct 16 p. 6
Ingrams, Richard, ed. *The Life and Times of Private Eye*, 1961-1971, Nov 27 p. 57
INK'S (THE) RED, Too, Oct 30 p 14 (LA)
Inland Revenue, Dec 11 p. 68 (BB and charts)
INQUESTS
Coroners and, Broderick committee report (Cmnd 4810), Nov 13 p 25
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
Pamphlet on incomes policy by Prof James Meade, Oct 2 p. 24
INSTITUTE OF DIRECTORS, Nov 6 p. 84
Annual meeting, Nov 6 p. 93
INSURANCE
Banking and, Nov 20 p 95
British Insurance Association and, Oct 30 p 73 (BL)
Guarantees of solvency, need for, Oct 30 p. 73 (BL)
Life assurance and Slater Walker, Nov 6 p 100
Life Assurance and Tax Planning, Peter Harris and Derek Hewson, Oct 9 p. 66
Oil pollution claims and, Oct 9 p 91
Overseas investment scheme and, Nov 6 p 70 (BL)
INSURE YOURSELVES, OR ELSE, Oct 30 p. 73 (BL), Nov 20 p 6
Interest rates, Nov 27 p 78, Dec 25 p 10 (LA)
Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation, Oct 9 p. 84, Dec 18 p 99
International Air Transport Association, Nov 20 p 100, Nov 27 p. 86
International Business Machines Ltd., Oct 2 p. 67 (BL)
International Computers Ltd, Oct 2 p 67 (BL), Oct 16 p 87, Nov 20 p 78 (BL)
International Development Association, Oct 2 p 76, Nov 6 p. 47
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Barber plan, Oct 2 p 65 (BL)
Chana and, Nov 13 p. 92
Group of Ten, Oct 2 p. 65 (BL), Oct 23 p 73 (BL), Nov 13 p 87, Nov 27 p 77, Dec 4 pp 59, 73 (BL), Dec 18 p. 13 (LA), Dec 25 pp 10 (LA), 53, 67 (BL)
Special Drawing Rights (SDRs), Oct 2 p 65 (BL), Oct 9 p 6, Nov 27 p. 77, Dec 4 p 73 (BL), Dec 18 p. 13 (LA), Dec 25 pp 10 (LA), 67 (BL)
Taiwan and, Nov 13 p. 92
US and, Oct 23 p 73 (BL), Dec 4 p 59
Washington annual meeting, Oct 2 p 65 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM, *see also* Exchange, Foreign, Gold, *and* Sterling
Currency parities, settlement, Dec 25 pp. 53, 67 (BL)
Liquidity, Oct 2 p 65 (BL)
Reform, Barber plan, Oct 2 p 65 (BL)
Schiller plan, Oct 30 p. 79
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Multinationals, Jonathan Trumbull Howe, Oct 16 p. 63
INTO THE NET, Dec 11 p 11 (LA)
INVESTMENT
European in US, Oct 9 p 90
Manufacturing, Oct 2 p 72, Oct 16 p. 83 (chart)
Offshore funds, Oct 30 p. 96 (chart and table)

INVESTMENT—*cont.*
Overseas investment schemes, Nov 6 p. 70 (BL)
Regional policy, Oct 16 p. 72 (BL)
Investment grants, Dec 18 p. 86
INVESTMENT TRUSTS, Oct 2 p. 92 (chart)
Growth, Nov 13 p 112 (chart and table)
Investors Overseas Services, Dec 11 p. 103
IRAN
After Persepolis, Oct 23 p 15 (LA)
Arab States and, Oct 23 p 15 (LA)
Copper deposits, Dec 25 p 78
Economic situation, Oct 9 p 41, Oct 23 p 15 (LA)
France and, Dec 25 p. 78
Iraq and, Dec 4 p 51, Dec 11 p. 35
Persepolis celebrations, Oct 9 p 41
UK and, Dec 4 p. 51, Dec 11 p 35
Urban guerrillas, Oct 9 p 41
IRAQ
Baath party, Oct 9 p. 42
Cabinet reshuffle, Oct 9 p. 42
Iran and, Dec 4 p 51, Dec 11 p. 35
UK and, Dec 4 p 51, Dec 11 p 35
IRELAND, HISTORY
Red Hand: The Ulster Colony, Constantine Fitzgibbon, Oct 23 p. 65
Thomas Jones, Whitehall Diary, Vol III: Ireland 1918-25, ed. Keith Middlemas, Oct 16 p 62
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Catholic area, conditions, Dec 11 p 39
Czech arms sale to, Oct 23 p 36, Nov 6 p 6
Democratic Unionists, Oct 9 p 27
Economy, Cairncross report, Dec 18 p 19
Internal disorders, *see under* IRA
Irish Republic and, Oct 2 p. 45, Oct 23 p 35, Oct 30 pp. 15 (LA), 32, Nov 6 p. 38, Nov 13 pp. 11 (LA), 34, Dec 4 p 15 (LA), Dec 11 p 13 (LA), Dec 18 p. 19, Dec 25 p. 31
IRA, Oct 2 pp 15 (LA), 27, Oct 9 p 27, Oct 16 p. 13 (LA), Oct 30 pp. 15 (LA), 32, Nov 6 pp 16 (LA), 25, Nov 13 p 11 (LA), Nov 27 p 18 (LA), Dec 4 p. 15 (LA), Dec 11 pp. 13 (LA), 56 (chart), Dec 18 pp 19, 21, Dec 25 p. 17
—— internees, Oct 9 p. 27, Oct 16 p 13 (LA), Oct 23 p 29, Nov 6 p. 16 (LA), Nov 13 p. 11 (LA), Dec 4 p. 15 (LA)
—— —— Compton report, Nov 20 pp 13 (LA), 21, Nov 27 pp. 4, 18 (LA)
Labour party (UK) and, Oct 2 p 15 (LA), Oct 30 p. 15 (LA), Nov 6 p 16 (LA), Nov 13 p. 11 (LA), Nov 27 p. 18 (LA), Dec 25 p. 17
News reporting and, Nov 13 p. 11 (LA), Nov 20 p 20 (LA), Nov 27 p. 26, Dec 4 p 4
Police, Nov 13 p. 18
Proportional representation and, Oct 9 p. 4, Oct 16 p 13 (LA), Oct 23 p. 6
Scottish-Irish demonstrations in Glasgow, Oct 23 p. 29
Social Democratic and Labour party, Oct 2 p. 15 (LA), Oct 9 p. 27, Oct 16 p. 13 (LA), Oct 30 pp. 15 (LA), 32, Nov 6 p. 16 (LA), Nov 13 p 11 (LA), Nov 27 p. 18 (LA), Dec 18 p. 19, Dec 25 p. 17
Unification, Nov 27 p 18 (LA), Dec 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 25 p. 31
UK and, Oct 2 p. 15 (LA), Oct 9 p 27, Oct 16 pp 6, 13 (LA), Oct 23 p. 35, Oct 30 pp 15 (LA), 32, Nov 6 p. 16 (LA), Nov 13 p 11 (LA), Dec 4 p. 15 (LA), Dec 11 p 13 (LA), Dec 18 p 19, Dec 25 p 17
—— Chequers talks, Oct 2 pp. 15 (LA), 45
—— Commons debate, Dec 4 p. 15 (LA)
—— Mandling (Mr) visit, Dec 18 p 19
—— Wilson (Mr) visit, Nov 13 p. 11 (LA)
—— —— plan, Nov 27 p 18 (LA), Dec 4 p 15 (LA)
UN and, Oct 2 p 15 (LA)
US and, Oct 30 p 51
Irish Glass Bottle Co Ltd., meeting, Dec 18 p 101
Irish Houses and Castles, Desmond Guinness and William Ryan, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xv
IRISH REPUBLIC
Economic measures, Nov 6 p 38
Ireland N and, Oct 2 p. 43, Oct 23 p 35, Oct 30 pp 15 (LA), 32, Nov 6 p. 38, Nov 13 pp 11 (LA), 34, Dec 4 p. 15 (LA), Dec 11 p 13 (LA), Dec 18 p 19, Dec 25 p. 31
IRA and, Oct 30 pp 15 (LA), 32, Nov 6 p 38, Nov 13 p. 11 (LA), Dec 4 p. 15 (LA), Dec 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 18 p 19, Dec 25 p 31
Political situation, Oct 30 p. 32, Nov 6 p 38, Nov 13 p. 34
Unification, Nov 27 p. 18 (LA), Dec 4 p 15 (LA), Dec 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 25 p 31
UK and, Oct 30 pp. 15 (LA), 32, Dec 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 18 p. 19
—— Chequers talks, Oct 2 pp. 15 (LA), 43
—— Wilson (Mr.) visit, Nov 13 p. 11 (LA)
—— —— plan, Nov 27 p 18 (LA), Dec 4 p 15 (LA)
IS MAO'S ARMY THE TROUBLE? Oct 16 p. 16 (LA)
Isherwood, Christopher, *Kathleen and Frank, Supplement*, Nov 6, xiv
Isolationism, Nov 6 p. 45
ISRAEL
Arab conflict with, Oct 23 p. 39, Oct 30 p 41, Nov 13 p. 34, Nov 20 p. 31, Dec 4 p. 14 (LA), Dec 11 p. 4, Dec 25 p 5
—— Gaza strip and, Oct 30 p. 44, Nov 13 p. 4, Dec 4 p 4, Dec 18 p 4
—— Organisation of African Unity and, Nov 13 p. 34, Dec 11 p 34
—— Soviet Union and, Nov 13 p. 34
—— Suez canal settlement plans, Oct 30 p. 41
—— US and, Oct 23 p. 39, Nov 13 p. 34
—— UN and, Oct 30 p. 41, Nov 13 p. 34, Nov 20 p. 31, Dec 11 p 34
ISRAEL—*cont.*
Egypt and, Oct 9 p 13 (LA), Oct 23 p 39, Oct 30 p. 41, Nov 13 p. 34, Dec 18 p 41
Immigration, Oct 16 p 29, Nov 20 p. 17 (LA)
Jerusalem, Oct 2 p 43
—— A special survey, Dec 25 pp. 35-51
Jordan and, Oct 30 p. 44
Political situation, Nov 20 p 34
Soviet Jewish immigration to, Nov 20 p 17 (LA)
US arms aid to, Oct 23 p. 39, Nov 13 p. 34, Nov 27 p 53
Istituto Finanziario Industriale (Turin) meeting, Nov 6 p 90
IT JUST WON'T TAKE OFF, Nov 13 p. 75 (BL)
ITALY
Alfa Romeo in south, Dec 4 p 99
Appliance industry, Dec 11 p. 96 (chart)
Banks and Banking, *Supplement*, Nov 27, lxii
Barilla Group, Oct 16 p. 100 (chart), Oct 23 p. 103
Chemical industry, Dec 18 p 96
Christian Democrats, Oct 2 p 34, Nov 20 p 47, Dec 25 p. 31
Communists, Nov 20 p 47
Divorce law, reform, Nov 20 p 47
Economic growth, Nov 27 p. 64 (BB and charts)
Election, presidential, Dec 4 p 34, Dec 18 p 36, Dec 25 p 31
EEC and, Oct 30 p. 83
Lira, Dec 11 p. 93, Dec 25 p 67 (BL)
Mezzogiorno, CNP, Dec 4 p. 99 (chart)
Montedison, Dec 18 p. 96
Roman Myths, Dr Michael Grant, Dec 25 p 62
Social Movement (MSI), Dec 4 p 37
Sicily: Syracuse oil refinery project, Oct 23 p 91
Socialist party, Oct 16 p. 42
South, regional investment, Dec 4 p 99
Television, colour system, controversy, Oct 16 p. 92
Trade disputes, Oct 30 p 84
Turin motor show, Nov 6 p 75
Value-added tax, Oct 30 p. 83
Venice, restoration programme, Oct 30 p 84, Nov 20 p 4
Italy Since 1945, Elizabeth Wiskemann, Dec 4 p. 66
IT'S NOT HIS PROBLEM NOW, Dec 25 p. 12 (LA)
It's not over yet, Oct 2 p 4

J

Jackson, W G F, *Alexander of Tunis as Military Commander*, Oct 23 p 64
Jacobs, David M, on In the Gaza strip, Dec 4 p 4
Jacoby, Oswald, and John R Crawford, *The Backgammon Book, Supplement*, Nov 6, xxiii
JAPAN
Asia and, Oct 2 p. 79
Banks and Banking, *Supplement*, Nov 27, i
China and, Nov 13 p. 45, Dec 25 p. 33
Defence, Oct 16 p 33
Economy and economic situation, Oct 2 p 62 (BB and charts), Dec 11 p. 93
—— a special report, Dec 18 pp 52-62
Europe, trade with, Oct 16 p. 91, Oct 30 p. 80, Nov 6 p 79
Expenditure, government, Oct 2 p. 62 (BB and chart)
Foreign policy, Oct 2 p 14 (LA), Nov 13 p. 45
Germany, W and, Oct 16 p. 33
Motor industry and Market, HMSO, Nov 27 p 82
—— —— exports, Dec 25 p. 76 (chart)
NAVY
—— *Divine Thunder*, Bernard Millot, tr by Lowell Blair, Oct 2 p 57
—— *Imperial Japanese Navy (The)*, A. J Watts and B G. Gordon, Oct 2 p. 57
Netherlands and, Oct 16 p 33
Okinawa and, Nov 27 p. 43
Pollution, Dec 18 p 60
Political situation, Nov 13 p 45
Shipbuilding industry, Dec 18 pp 52-61, Dec 25 p. 77
Steel industry, Nov 20 p. 104
Stock market, Nov 13 p. 109 (chart)
Taiwan and, Oct 23 p 39, Oct 30 p 13 (LA), Nov 13 p 45
—— trade with, Oct 30 p. 40
Textile exports, Oct 23 p. 54
Trade balance, Oct 30 p 80, Dec 11 p. 93 (chart)
Transport industry, Dec 18 pp. 56-61
UK and, Oct 16 p. 33
US and, Nov 27 p 43
—— Connally (Mr) visit, Nov 13 p 87, Nov 20 p 54
—— Emperor Hirohito-Nixon meeting in Alaska, Oct 2 p. 43
—— trade with, Oct 16 p 91, Oct 23 p. 54, Oct 30 p 80, Nov 20 p. 54
Yen, Oct 2 p 79, Dec 25 p. 67 (BL)
Japan's Imperial Conspiracy, David Bergamini, Nov 20 p 67
Javad, M., on India and Pakistan, Dec 4 p. 4
Jay, Peter, on Britain in Europe, Oct 30 p 4
Jenkins, Clive, *correction*, Oct 2 p. 4
JENKINS, RT. HON. ROY, Oct 9 pp 9 (LA), 17, Oct 16 p 23, Nov 6 p. 14 (LA), Nov 13 p 10 (LA), Nov 20 p. 16 (LA), Dec 25 p 13 (LA)
Jeppson, Lawrence, *Fabulous Fraud, Supplement*, Nov 6, xxiv
JERUSALEM, Oct 2 p 43
A special survey, Dec 25 pp 35-57
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co Ltd., meeting, Nov 20 p. 112
Johnson, A E, on United Nations, Dec 11 p. 4
Johnston, T. L. and others, *Structure and Growth of the Scottish Economy*, Dec 4 p 67
Jones, Sir Francis Avery, *correction*, Nov 27 p. 28
Jones, Jack, Oct 9 p. 17
JORDAN
Assassination attempt on Jordan envoy to London, Dec 18 p 24
—— of prime minister, Dec 4 p 14 (LA)
Israel and, Oct 30 p 44
Palestinian guerrillas conflict with, Nov 20 p. 31, Dec 4 p. 14 (LA), Dec 18 p. 24, Dec 25 p 30
Joseph, Rt Hon Sir Keith, Nov 27 p 26, Dec 11 p. 60, Dec 18 p. 82 (BL)
JUGOSLAVIA, Oct 2 p. 6, Oct 9 p 6, Oct 23 p. 6
Constitutional reform, Dec 11 p. 40, Dec 18 p 16 (LA)
Croatia, Dec 11 p. 40, Dec 18 p 16 (LA)
Embattled Mountain (The), F. W. D. Deakin, Oct 16 p 42, Dec 11 p. 6
Poland and, Dec 11 p 94
Soviet Union and, Dec 18 p 16 (LA)
—— Brezhnev (Mr) visit to, Oct 2 p. 38
US and Tito visit, Nov 6 p. 42
Zagreb students strike, Dec 11 p 40
JUSTICE
The Unrepresented Defendant in Magistrates' Courts, Nov 20 p. 25

K

Kafka and Prague, Johann Bauer, tr. P. S. Falla, Oct 30 p. 62
Kapuscynski, Simon, Dec 11 p 33, Dec 18 p 42
Karume, Sheikh Abeid, Oct 23 p 49
Kaunda, President K., Dec 11 p 33, Dec 18 p 42
Keenan, George F, *From Prague After Munich*, Oct 30 p 61
Kennedy, Senator Edward, Oct 30 p 51
KENYA
Lagos-Mombasa highway, proposed, Oct 16 p 46 (map)
KEEP THEM ROLLING, Nov 20 p 20 (LA)
Kennack, W R, on Britain in Europe, Dec 18 p 4
Kershaw, A and Sons Ltd., Oct 2 p 91
Keyser Ullmann Holdings Ltd, meeting, Oct 2 p 94
KHAN, PRESIDENT YAHYA, Oct 16 p 42, Oct 30 p. 41, Nov 13 pp. 13 (LA), 38, Nov 27 p 14 (LA), Dec 4 pp. 13 (LA), 33, Dec 11 p 11 (LA), Dec 18 pp 11 (LA), 27, Dec 25 p 27
Interview with *Newsweek*, Nov 6 p. 37
Kier, J. L. & Company Ltd, meeting, Oct 9 p. 102
Kilbick, Sir John, Oct 2 p 44
Kilroy, Thomas, *The Big Chapel, Supplement*, Nov 6, viii
Kimmins, Simon, on Export credits in profusion, Oct 23 p 4
King, Cecil, *Without Fear or Favour*, Dec 4 p. 66
Kingston, A., on Ulster, Oct 16 p. 6
Kirby, E Stuart, *The Soviet Far East*, Nov 13 p. 66
Kirschen, E S., on We are sorry, Dec 25 p. 6
Kissinger, Dr Henry, Nov 20 p. 57, Dec 4 p 56, Dec 18 p 46
Visit to China, Oct 9 p 32
Kitson, Frank, *Low Intensity Operations*, Nov 20 p. 68
Klingender, Francis, *Animals in Art and Thought*, Dec 25 p. 59
Kogan, Maurice, introduced, *The Politics of Education*, Oct 2 p. 56
KOREA, NORTH
Korea, S. and, Dec 11 p 36
KOREA, SOUTH
Korea, N. and, Dec 11 p. 36
Kosygin, Alexei, Oct 2 p. 38, Dec 4 p 38
—— Visit to Canada, Oct 23 p 45
—— —— Cuba, Nov 6 p. 46
—— —— Scandinavia, Dec 11 p. 30
Krasky, Dr Bruno, Oct 2 p. 34
Kubek, Anthony, *How the Far East Was Lost*, Dec 11 p 63
Kuin, Joseph, on Lin Piao, Dec 4 p. 6

L

LABOUR PARTY
Brighton conference, Oct 2 p 23, Oct 9 pp. 9 (LA), 17, 18, 23
Common market and, Oct 2 p. 23, Oct 9 pp 9 (LA), 18, Oct 16 p 23, Oct 23 pp 11 (LA), 12 (LA), 25, Oct 30 pp. 11 (LA), 22, 24, Nov 6 p 14 (LA), Dec 11 p 59, Dec 25 p 13 (LA)
Ireland, N. policy, Oct 2 p. 15 (LA), Oct 30 p 15 (LA), Nov 6 p 16 (LA), Nov 27 p. 18 (LA), Dec 25 p 17
Leadership of, Oct 9 p 9 (LA), Nov 13 p 10 (LA), Dec 25 p 13 (LA)
Parliamentary party elections, Oct 30 p. 24, Nov 6 p 14 (LA), Nov 13 p. 10 (LA), Nov 20 p 16 (LA)
Policy, Dec 25 p 13 (LA)
Shadow cabinet, Nov 6 p 4, Nov 20 p 21, Dec 4 p 23, Dec 18 p. 19
Lakeman, Enid, on Proportional representation, Oct 23 p. 6
Lamb, C. V., on The Black Sash, Dec 11 p 6
Laos, Dec 18 p. 40
Larcombe, Stuart J., on The economy, Dec 11 p. 4
LA REVUE LE VEOLT, Dec 4 p. 18 (LA)
LATIN AMERICA
Cuba and, Nov 6 p. 46
Group of 77, Lima meeting, Nov 6 p. 46
Inter-American Development Bank, Nov 6 pp. 17 (LA), 46
US and, Nov 27 p. 36
—— aid to, Nov 6 p 46, Nov 27 p. 36
LAW
Clubs and Race Relations Act, Dec 25 p. 20
Coroners, Broderick report, Nov 13 p 25
Criminal Justice Bill, Oct 16 p. 24, Nov 6 p. 25, Nov 13 p. 16
EEC and the, Dec 4 p 23, Dec 11 p 6
Family property, reform, Oct 30 p. 25
Legal aid, Justice report, Nov 20 p 25
Obscenity law, Nov 13 p. 25, Dec 18 p 24
Ox case, Nov 13 p. 25
LAW—*cont.*
Sunday Observance and, Nov 13 p. 26
Lazarus, David, on Britain in Europe, Oct 30 p 4
on EEC and the law, Dec 11 p. 6
Lord, Oct 9 p. 90
LEBANON
Banking, Nov 13 p 91
Customs duties, Oct 16 p 96
Lee, Lady, Her Sunday Theatre Ball, Nov 13 p 26
Leeds Permanent Building Society Ltd., meeting, Dec 18 p 106
Leeson, R. A., *United we stand*, Oct 9 p 65
Legal & General Assurance Society Ltd., meeting, Oct 23 p 62
Lesney Products Ltd, Dec 25 p 70 (BL)
Lessing, Doris, *Briefing for a Descent into Hell, Supplement*, Nov 6, vm
Levy, Peter, on Buses, Oct 2 p. 6
LIBERAL PARTY, Oct 2 p. 4
LIBYA
BP nationalised, Dec 11 pp. 35, 93
Egypt and, Nov 6 p 45
Political situation, Oct 16 p. 30
Lifeguard Assurance Ltd, meeting, Dec 18 p 107
LIKELY ARDN'T DOINGS, Nov 20 p 82 (BL)
Linen Brothers Ltd, Dec 25 p 70 (BL)
Lin Piao, Oct 16 p. 16 (LA), Nov 13 p. 45, Nov 20 p. 15 (LA), Dec 4 pp. 6, 47
Lipset, Seymour Martin, and Earl Raab, *The Politics of Unreason*, Nov 13 p. 66
LIQUID, HALF-FLEXIBLE AND FANCY-FREE, Oct 2 p. 65 (BL)
Liquidity, Oct 2 p. 65 (BL)
LITERATURE
Carlyle (The), John Stewart Collis, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xi
Collected Letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle, Vols 1-4: 1812-28, ed Charles Richard Sanders, and others, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xi
Flaubert The Master, Enid Starkie, Nov 13 p. 67
Johnson: The Critical Heritage, ed James T Boulton, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xm
Personal History of Samuel Johnson (The), Christopher Hibbert, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xm
Trollope: Artist and Moralist, Ruth Roberts, Oct 30 p 63
T S. Eliot: A Memoir, Robert Boocott, Nov 20 p. 71
Waste Land (The): A Facsimile and Transcript, ed Valerie Eliot, Nov 20 p. 71
World of George Orwell (The), ed Miriam Gross, Dec 11 p 65
Liverpool, V., on Ulster, Nov 13 p 4
Lloyd's, Oct 9 p 91, Dec 25 p. 79
Lloyds Bank Ltd, Nov 20 p. 95
Lloyds and Scottish Ltd, meeting, Dec 25 p. 66
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Councillors allowances and, Oct 30 p. 24
Local Government Bill, Nov 6 p. 29, Nov 13 p 6
LONDON
Hay's Wharf site, development plans, Oct 30 p. 100
London Transport buses, Oct 2 pp. 6, 75, Dec 4 p. 70 (BB and chart)
—— tourist buses, Dec 25 p. 21
Motor show, Oct 2 p. 74, Oct 23 p. 81 (BL)
Port of London Authority
—— Containers and redundancy, Dec 25 p. 74
Thames, flood barrier, plans, Oct 9 p. 27
Theatre brief, The profitable stage, Dec 4 p. 30
Trafalgar Square Festival of Light, Oct 2 p 28, Oct 9 p. 6
LONDON, HISTORY OF
Lost London, Hermione Hobhouse, Dec 25 p. 62
London Merchant Securities Ltd., meeting, Nov 6 p. 104
Lonhro Ltd., Oct 16 p. 104 (chart)
Loshak, David, *Pakistan Crisis*, Oct 23 p. 67
LOT DEFENDS ON GERRY (A), Oct 2 p. 15 (LA)
Love in the square, Oct 9 p. 6
Lowry, Pat, Dec 25 p. 72
Lucas, Joseph (Industries) Ltd, meeting, Dec 18 p. 91
Luckham, Robin, *The Nigerian Military*, Oct 16 p. 65
Lucking, A. J., on What's a fair fare? Oct 16 p. 6
Lustohford, P. H., on The Bengal war, Dec 25 p 4
Luns, Dr Joseph, Nato Secretary-general, Oct 9 p 38
Lynch, Jack, Oct 2 pp. 15 (LA), 45, Oct 23 p. 35, Oct 30 pp 15 (LA), 32, Nov 6 p 38, Nov 13 p. 34, Dec 4 p. 15 (LA), Dec 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 18 p. 19, Dec 25 p. 31

M

McBain, A G., on Taxing private companies, Oct 2 p. 6
McCarthy, Mary, *Birds of America, Supplement*, Nov 6, vi
MacDonald, Charles E, *The German Historians and England, Supplement*, Nov 6, xvi
McGrady, Sam, and Sean Jennett, *A Family of Roses*, Dec 25 p. 60
MACHINE TOOLS, Oct 30 p 89
Metalworking Production census, Dec 11 p. 71 (BL and chart)
Order books, Oct 30 p. 89, Dec 25 p. 86
Prospects for, Nov 6 p. 80, Nov 13 p. 99, Nov 27 p 4
Shares, Dec 25 p. 86 (chart)
Mackay, Keith R, on Britain in Europe, Oct 23 p. 4
Mackechnie Bros Ltd., meeting, Nov 27, p. 55
Mackenzie, A. W., on Britain in Europe, Dec 18 p. 4
McLaren, Richard, Dec 11 p. 52

McMahon, William, Dec 25 p. 32
McNamara, Gerald C., on Wall Street, Nov 27 p. 4
McNamara, Robert, Oct 2 p. 75
Maddison, R. E., on The play's the thing, Nov 20 p. 6
Major, John, *The Oppenheimer Hearing*, Oct 23 p. 67
Makarios, President, Oct 30 p. 35, Nov 27 p. 38
Makuria, Zaudie, on Ethiopia, Nov 6 p. 6
MALAYSIA
Armed Force, Nov 6 p. 45
MAN IN THE MIDDLE, Oct 9 p. 9 (LA)
MAN, ISLE OF
Economic survey, Oct 16 p. 87
MANAGEMENT
Accountancy for Managers, J. Batty, Oct 9 p. 66
Developing Effective Managers, Reginald W. Revans, Oct 9 p. 64
Executive share-out, Oct 9 p. 4
Managers and Their Wives, J. M. and R. R. Pahl, Oct 9 p. 64
MANPOWER
Retraining programmes, Oct 2 p. 11 (LA), Oct 16 p. 6
Mansfield, Senator Mike, Nov 27 p. 53, Dec 25 p. 54
Mansfield, Peter, *The British in Egypt*, Dec 4 p. 64
Mansholt, Dr Sicco, Oct 2 p. 80
Manvell, Roger, *Shakespeare and the Film*, Oct 16 p. 67, Nov 6 p. 6
Mao Tse-tung, Oct 2 p. 32, Oct 16 p. 16 (LA), Nov 13 p. 45, Nov 20 p. 15 (LA), Dec 4 p. 47, Dec 11, p. 40, Dec 18 p. 11 (LA)
MAPS
Ancient History Atlas, Dr Michael Grant, Dec 25 p. 62
Marchais, Georges, Oct 23 p. 16 (LA)
MARKETS RUN SCARED, Nov 6 p. 69 (BL)
MARRIAGE
Family property law reform, and, Oct 30 p. 25
MARS, Nov 6 p. 81
MARS FRONTIER (THE), Nov 20 p. 19 (LA)
MARS IS A HOT PROPERTY, Dec 11 p. 72 (BL)
Marten, Neil, on Britain's flag in Europe, Oct 16 p. 4
Masur, Gerhard, *Imperial Berlin*, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xix
MAUDLING, Rt Hon. Reginald, Oct 2 p. 15 (LA), Oct 16 pp. 13 (LA), 24, Oct 30 p. 15 (LA), Nov 6 p. 16 (LA), Nov 13 pp. 11 (LA), 16, Nov 20 p. 20 (LA), Nov 27 p. 26, Dec 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 18 pp. 19, 25
Mauny, George, Nov 27 p. 49
Mazzano Ltd., Dec 25 p. 70 (BL)
Medes, President Emilio, Dec 11 p. 52
MEDICINE
Proprietary medicines, Dec 4 p. 28
Medvedev, Zhores and Roy, *A Question of Madness*, Nov 27 p. 57
Mehr, Mrs Golda, Oct 30 p. 41
Mellanby, Kenneth, *Mole* (The), Dec 25 p. 60
MENTAL HEALTH
Home treatment, Dec 11 p. 60
Spending, increase, Nov 27 p. 26
Monufactures of Madness (The), Thomas S. Szasz, Nov 20 p. 70
METALS
Prices, Oct 9 p. 90 (chart)
METHODS OF WAR, Nov 20 p. 13 (LA), Nov 27 p. 4
Metropolitan Trust Company Ltd., meeting, Dec 18 p. 106
MEXICO
Movement for Revolutionary Action (MAR), Oct 9 p. 44
Urban terrorists, Oct 9 p. 44
Middlemas, Keith, ed, *Thomas Jones: Whitehall Diary, Vol. III: Ireland 1918-25*, Oct 16 p. 62
Midgley, K. and R. G. Burns, *Case Studies in Business Finance and Financial Analysis*, Oct 9 p. 66
Midland Bank Ltd., Nov 20 p. 95
Mikardo, Ian, Oct 9 p. 23
Millot, Bernard, *Divine Thunder*, tr. by Lowell Blair, Oct 2 p. 57
Mindeco Ltd., meeting, Dec 25 p. 22
Mindszenty, Cardinal Jozsef, Oct 2 p. 39
Mitchell Cotts Group Ltd., meeting, Dec 18 p. 88
Mitchell, John, Dec 4 p. 55
Mobil, Hennessy, Oct 2 p. 88, meeting, Oct 23 p. 116, Nov 20 p. 6
MOONRULE, TREK
Great Mughuls (The), Bamber Gascoigne, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xx
Kings at Arms, Richard Gale, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xx
MONOPOLIES
Legislation for, Nov 6 p. 72 (BL)
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION, Nov 6 p. 72 (BL)
Moorhouse, Geoffrey, *Calcutta*, Oct 30 p. 63
MORE IS NOT GOOD ENOUGH, Dec 4 p. 16 (LA)
Morgan Crucible Ltd., Oct 9 p. 76 (BL)
Morgan Guaranty Trust Ltd., Nov 20 p. 95
Morgan, H. Wayne, *Unity and Culture: The United States*, 1877-1900, Oct 30 p. 60
MORNING AFTER (THE), Oct 30 p. 71 (BL)
MOROCCO
Budget, Nov 20 p. 39
Ministerial arrests, Nov 20 p. 39
Moseley, A. S., on Carbon fibre, Nov 13 p. 6
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Boom, Oct 2 p. 74
British Leyland, Dec 25 p. 72
Coventry toolmakers dispute and, Nov 20 p. 77 (BL), Nov 27 p. 86
EEC, Nov 6 p. 73, Nov 20 p. 101, Dec 11 p. 96
Japan, Dec 25 p. 76 (chart)
Japan, Little Neddy report, Nov 27 p. 82
Leyland Papers (The), Graham Turner, Oct 23 p. 66
London show, Oct 2 p. 74, Oct 23 p. 81 (BL)
Order books, Nov 27 p. 86 (chart)
MOTOR INDUSTRY—*cont.*
Production, Oct 2 p. 71, Oct 23 p. 81 (BL and chart)
Registrations, Oct 2 p. 74 (chart), Oct 23 p. 81 (BL and chart)
Rover (The), George Oliver, Oct 23 p. 66
Sales, Oct 2 p. 71, Nov 27 p. 86 (table)
Trade disputes, Oct 2 p. 71
Triumph Dolomite, Oct 23 p. 81 (BL)
Turin motor show, Nov 6 p. 75
MOTORING
Cost of, Dec 4 p. 70 (BB and chart)
MOUNTBATTEN, Nov 6 p. 4
MOUNTAINEERING
Cairngorms accident, Nov 27 p. 28
MOZAMBIQUE
Front for the Liberation of Mozambique, Nov 20 p. 39
Portugal and, Nov 20 p. 39
MR NICHOLSON'S OTHER HEADACHE, Oct 9 p. 76 (BL)
MR. SMITH, I PRESUME? Nov 13 p. 9 (LA)
Muar River Co. Ltd., meeting, Nov 13 p. 114
Multinationals, Jonathan Trumbull Howe, Oct 16 p. 63
Murdock, Iris, *An Accidental Man*, *Supplement*, Nov 6, vi
Murrello, T. A. on Jugoslavia, Oct 23 p. 6
MUSEUMS
Treasures of the British Museum, Nov 20 p. 71
MUSIC BRIEF
Orchestra lives, Dec 25 p. 24
MUSICAL EQUIPMENT
Hi-Fi market, Dec 25 p. 64 (BB and chart)
Muskie, Senator Edmund, Dec 25 p. 56

N

Nader, Ralph, Oct 30 p. 47, Nov 6 p. 53, Dec 4 p. 62
Nanpaul, V. S., *In a Free State*, *Supplement*, Nov 6, iii
Napoleon, Vincent Cronin, Oct 9 p. 62
Nasser, Robert Stephens, Oct 2 p. 53
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd., meeting, Dec 4 pp. 68, 109
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (Neddy), Nov 6 p. 84, Dec 4 p. 91
Little Neddies, Dec 4 p. 91
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE —NEDO
Vat HMSO, Dec 18 p. 82 (BL)
National House-Builders Registration Council, Oct 2 p. 75
National Industrial Relations Court, Dec 4 p. 91
National Institute for Economic and Social Research, Dec 11 p. 71 (BL)
National Union of Students, Oct 2 p. 28, Nov 6 p. 30, Nov 27 p. 25, Dec 25 p. 18
National Westminster Bank Ltd., Nov 20 p. 95
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Public Enterprise in Practice, Richard Pryke, Oct 30 p. 59
Public Expenditure, white paper, Nov 27 p. 67 (BL)
State Enterprise: Business or Politics? David Coombes, Oct 30 p. 59
NATURAL HISTORY
In the Shadow of Man, Jane van Lawick-Goodall, Oct 30 p. 61
Mole (The), Kenneth Mellanby, Dec 25 p. 60
Woodland Birds, Eric Simms, Dec 25 p. 60
NETHERLANDS, Dec 25 p. 6
Economic growth, Nov 27 p. 64 (BB and chart)
Steel industry, Oct 9 p. 74 (BL)
Japan and
—— Emperor Hirohito visit to, Oct 16 p. 33
Neutrality, Nov 6 p. 45
NEW HOUSE OF CARDS (THE), Dec 25 p. 67 (BL)
Newmark, Louis, Ltd., meeting, Oct 16 p. 107
NEW ZEALAND
Agriculture, Dec 25 p. 78
Armed Force and, Nov 6 p. 45
Gross national product, Dec 25 p. 78
Iron and Steel industry, Dec 25 p. 78
NEXT THURSDAY AND AFTER, Oct 23 p. 12 (LA)
Nickel, Oct 9 p. 90
NIGERIA
Lagos-Mombasa highway, proposed, Oct 16 p. 46 (map)
Nigerian Military (The), Robin Luckham, Oct 16 p. 65
Nisbet, Robert, *The Degradation of the Academic Dogma*, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xvii
NIXON, PRESIDENT Richard, Oct 2 p. 48, Oct 9 p. 50, Oct 16 p. 49, Oct 23 pp. 15, 54, Oct 30 pp. 40, 48, 51, Nov 13 p. 13 (LA), Nov 20 pp. 30, 32, Nov 27 pp. 49, 50, Dec 4 p. 55, Dec 11 pp. 23, 49, Dec 18 p. 45
Bermuda meeting with Mr. Heath, Dec 25 pp. 9 (LA), 53
Forthcoming visit to China, Oct 16 p. 14 (LA), Dec 4 p. 56, Dec 18 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 p. 53
Meeting with President Pompidou in Azores, Dec 18 p. 13 (LA)
—— —— Tito in Washington, Nov 6 p. 42
Proposed visit to Moscow, Oct 16 p. 14 (LA), Dec 18 p. 46, Dec 25 p. 53
Nixon Doctrine, Nov 6 p. 47
NMA Company of New Zealand Ltd., meeting, Nov 20 p. 115
NO EASY WAY, Nov 6 p. 14 (LA)
NOBEL PRIZE
Peace prize award to Willy Brandt, Oct 23 p. 40
Norman, G. H. G. on School-leaving age, Dec 18 p. 4
Norodom Sihanouk, Prince, Dec 11 p. 40
Norsk Hydro a.s., meeting, Dec 18 p. 37
North, John, on Britain in Europe, Oct 30 p. 4, Nov 20 p. 4
North Atlantic Securities Corporation Ltd., meeting, Dec 11 p. 108
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—Nato
Denmark and, Dec 11 p. 30
Luns, Dr. Joseph, Secretary-General, Oct 9 p. 38
Mutual and BALANCED FORCE REDUCTIONS (MBFR), Oct 9 p. 38, Dec 4 p. 52, Dec 18 p. 17 (LA)
Norway and, Dec 11 p. 30
Soviet Union and, Dec 18 p. 17 (LA)
NORWAY
EEC and, Nov 20 p. 47, Dec 11 p. 30, Dec 18 p. 95, Dec 25 p. 5
Korvun (Mr.) visit to, Dec 11 p. 30
Nato and, Dec 11 p. 30
NOT A VERY MERRY PARTY, Dec 25 p. 13 (LA)
NOT REALLY ENOUGH, Dec 11 p. 14 (LA)
Nova (Jersey) Knit Ltd., meeting, Nov 6 p. 78
NOW FOR NEXT YEAR, Dec 25 p. 80 (BL)
NOW LET'S GET TRADE BETTER, Dec 18 p. 77 (BL)
NOW, WHERE WERE WE? Dec 4 p. 15 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Fast-breeder reactors, Oct 2 p. 76, Dec 18 p. 90
US, Dec 18 p. 90
West Germany—UK fast-breeder agreement, Nov 20 p. 96
Nuclear Power Group Ltd., Nov 20 p. 96
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Parity Statistics, Oct 30 p. 16 (LA and charts)
Nyerere, President, Nov 6 p. 34, Dec 25 p. 33

O

Obolensky, Alexis, and Tod James, *Backgammon*, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xxiii
OBSCENITY
Law and, Nov 13 p. 25, Dec 18 p. 24
Ois case, Nov 13 p. 25
Occult (The), Colin Wilson, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xxii
OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT
Officially Secret, Jonathan Aitken, Oct 16 p. 67
OIL INDUSTRY
Consumption, compared by country, Oct 23 p. 74 (BL and chart)
N. Sea, Oct 23 p. 74 (BL), Nov 20 p. 92, Dec 18 p. 89 (map)
—— —— exploration bonuses, Dec 25 p. 72
Prices, Oct 16 p. 92
World demand, Nov 13 p. 95 (chart)
Oliver, George, *The Rover*, Oct 23 p. 66
ONE LOST CAUSE, Oct 9 p. 12 (LA)
ONE THAT GOT AWAY (THE), Oct 23 p. 81
ONE VAT RATE, Dec 18 p. 82 (BL)
ONES TO CONVINCE (THE), Dec 11 p. 13 (LA)
Opinion polls, Oct 2 pp. 15 (LA), 24, Oct 23 p. 26, (chart), Nov 6 p. 45
Oppenheimer, J. Robert
The Oppenheimer Hearing, John Major, Oct 23 p. 67
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY—OAU
Arab-Israel conflict and, Nov 13 p. 34, Dec 11 p. 34
Uganda and, Dec 25 p. 33
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT—OECD
Aluminium industry and, Oct 30 p. 84
Austria, report, Oct 2 p. 34
Economic prospects, Oct 23 p. 73 (BL)
Shipbuilding and, Dec 4 p. 87
World trade, forecasts, Oct 16 p. 71 (BL)
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—Opec, Oct 16 p. 92
Abu Dhabi meeting, Dec 11 p. 93
Beirut meeting, Oct 9 p. 73 (BL)
Teheran talks, Nov 13 p. 95
Other Club (The), Colin Coote, Nov 13 p. 67
OUR IMPERIAL GUEST, Oct 2 p. 14 (LA)
OXFORD UNIVERSITY
History of All Souls College Library (The), Edmund Craster, ed H. F. Jacob, Dec 11 p. 64

P

PACIFIC OCEAN
Beyond the Capes, Ernest S. Dodge, Oct 9 p. 63
Parsley, Rev Ian, Oct 9 p. 27, Dec 4 p. 15 (LA)
Pahl, J. M. and R. E. *Managers and their Wives*, Oct 9 p. 64
PAKISTAN
Aid to, Oct 30 p. 41, Nov 13 pp. 13 (LA), 38, Dec 11 p. 4
Armed forces, Nov 13 p. 13 (LA and charts), Dec 11 p. 26
China and, Nov 13 pp. 13 (LA), 45, Nov 27 p. 14 (LA), Dec 18 p. 31
East Pakistan (Bangladesh), Oct 16 p. 42, Oct 23 p. 33, Oct 30 p. 41, Nov 6 p. 37, Nov 13 pp. 13 (LA), 38, Dec 4 pp. 13 (LA), 33, Dec 18 pp. 11 (LA), 27, 31, Dec 25 pp. 12 (LA), 27, 28
—— —— refugees, Oct 16 p. 92, Oct 23 p. 33, Oct 30 p. 78 (BL), Nov 6 p. 37, Dec 18 p. 32
Economic situation, Oct 16 p. 42, Nov 13 p. 38, Nov 27 p. 81
India and, Oct 16 p. 42, Oct 23 p. 33, Nov 6 p. 37, Nov 13 p. 38, Nov 20 p. 4 Nov 27 p. 14 (LA), Dec 4 pp. 4, 13 (LA), Dec 11 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 pp. 12 (LA), 28
—— Bangladesh recognition by India, Dec 4 p. 13 (LA)
—— border clashes, Oct 30 p. 40, Nov 13 p. 13 (LA), Nov 27 p. 14 (LA)
—— War, Dec 4 pp. 13 (LA), 34 (map), Dec 11 pp. 11 (LA), 21 (maps), 25, Dec 18 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 pp. 4, 12 (LA), 28 (map)
—— —— Arab States and, Dec 25 p. 29
—— —— cease fire, Dec 18 p. 28 (map), Dec 25 p. 27
—— —— Ceylon and, Dec 4 p. 34
—— —— China and, Dec 11 p. 11 (LA)
—— —— Soviet Union and, Dec 11 p. 11 (LA)
PAKISTAN—*cont.*
—— —— UN and, Dec 11 pp. 11 (LA), 25, Dec 18 pp. 11 (LA), 31
—— —— US and, Dec 11 p. 11 (LA), Dec 18 pp. 32, 46
Political situation, Dec 18 p. 31, Dec 25 p. 27
Soviet Union and, Nov 27 p. 14 (LA)
UN and, Oct 16 p. 92, Oct 23 p. 33, Oct 30 p. 41, Nov 6 p. 37, Nov 13 p. 13 (LA), Nov 27 p. 14 (LA)
US and, Nov 13 p. 13 (LA)
World Bank and, Oct 23 p. 33
Pakistan Crisis, David Loshak, Oct 23 p. 67
PANAMA CANAL
Impossible Dream (The), Ian Cameron, Oct 9 p. 61
PAPER INDUSTRY, Oct 9 p. 99, Nov 27 p. 100
EEC and, Dec 25 p. 74
Scandinavian competition, Dec 25 p. 74
Paperback selection, Dec 11 p. 67
PARLIAMENT
Compton report, debate, Nov 20 p. 21
EEC entry vote, Oct 16 p. 23, Oct 23 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA), 25, Oct 30 pp. 11 (LA), 22, Nov 6 p. 4
Expenditure committee, evidence on Rolls-Royce, Dec 4 p. 77 (BL)
Industrial Relations Code, debate, Oct 23 p. 85
Immigration Bill, Oct 16 p. 24
Ireland, N. debate, Dec 4 p. 15 (LA)
Labour party tactics, Nov 6 p. 14 (LA)
Legislative programme, Nov 6 pp. 14 (LA), 25
MPs' pay, Dec 11 p. 14 (LA), Dec 18 p. 22
Queen's speech, Nov 6 pp. 14 (LA), 25
—— —— debate, Nov 13 p. 16
"Question-rigging" Select committee to consider, Dec 18 p. 22
Unemployment, debate, Nov 27 p. 25
Pataflo NV network, Dec 11 p. 105 (table)
Paugam, L. J. on Job changers' pensions, Oct 23 p. 6
Pearson, Sir Denning, Dec 4 p. 77 (BL)
Pearson, S. & Son Ltd., meeting, Oct 23 p. 109, Nov 6 p. 99
Peddar, Arthur, on Norway in Europe, Dec 25 p. 5
Peiras, R. J. on Gibraltar, Nov 20 p. 4
PENSIONS
Annual review, Dec 18 p. 82 (BL)
Changes of employment and, Oct 9 p. 83, Oct 23 p. 6
PERSIAN GULF
Tumb islets, Iran and, Dec 4 p. 51 (map), Dec 11 p. 35
UK withdrawal, Dec 4 p. 51
Peters, Harvey W. on Wall Street, Dec 25 p. 6
PICTURE POSTCARDS
Picture Postcards of the Golden Age, Tome and Valmai Holt, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xxiii
Pictures in the Post, Richard Carline, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xxiii
Pilbrow, A. M. on Britain in Europe, Oct 23 p. 4
Pinder, John, ed *The Economics of Europe*, Oct 2 p. 58
PIPELINES
BP North Sea, Dec 18 p. 89 (map)
Suez-Mediterranean, Nov 20 p. 99, Dec 4 p. 96
Pirelli Spa, Nov 6 p. 94
Plastic turf, Nov 13 p. 99
Play's the thing (The), Nov 6 p. 4, Nov 20 p. 6
Plessey Company Ltd., meeting, Oct 9 p. 46
Podgorny, President Nikolai, Oct 2 p. 38
POLAND, Oct 30 p. 6
Czechoslovakia and, Oct 9 p. 36
—— Husak (Mr.), Visit to, Oct 9 p. 36
Economic situation, Dec 11 p. 39
Germany, W. and, Dec 18 p. 36
Jugoslavia and, Dec 11 p. 94
Oder-Neisse frontier, Dec 18 p. 36
Party congress, Dec 11 p. 39, Dec 18 p. 39
—— reshuffle, Dec 18 p. 39
Political situation, Dec 11 p. 39, Dec 18 p. 39
US and, Dec 11 p. 94
POLICE
Breathalyser tests and, Dec 25 p. 20
Robert Mark appointed chief Metropolitan police, Nov 6 p. 29
POLICY FOR CHEQUERS (A), Oct 2 p. 11 (LA)
POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING (PEP)
Fat, Prof. C. V. Brown broadsheet, Dec 18 p. 82 (BL)
Politics of Protection (The), Robert Stewart, Oct 9 p. 61
POLLUTION
Oil: Insurance claims and, Oct 9 p. 91
Soviet Union and, Nov 6 p. 79
Unesco meeting, Nov 6 p. 79
Pollution and the Maritime Industry, Alcon Shipping Services, Dec 18 p. 99
Pompadon, President Georges, Oct 30 p. 31, Nov 13 p. 29, Dec 11 p. 29
Meeting with Nixon in Azores, Dec 18 p. 13 (LA)
Pontin's Ltd., meeting, Dec 18 p. 111
POOR (THE) ALWAYS WITH US, Oct 16 p. 72 (BL)
Pope & Company, balance sheet, Dec 4 p. 80
Pope Paul VI, Oct 2 p. 6, Oct 9 p. 6, Oct 16 p. 6, Oct 23 p. 6, Dec 25 p. 34
POPULATION
Statistics, compared by country, Dec 25 p. 15 (LA and chart)
PORTS AND HARBOURS
Liverpool, Dec 11 p. 89
Redundancy, Dec 25 p. 74
PORTUGAL
Arms for South Africa, Dec 18 p. 42
Angola and, Nov 20 p. 39
Mozambique and, Nov 20 p. 39
Portuguese African rebels', Nov 20 p. 39 (map), Nov 27 p. 43
US aid to, Dec 25 p. 53
—— Azores bases agreement, Dec 25 p. 53

PORTUGUESE GUINEA
Cabral, (Mr.), visit to Britain, Nov 27 p. 43
Portugal and, Nov 20 p. 39, Nov 27 p. 43
Rebel movement, Nov 20 p. 39, Nov 27 p. 43
POST OFFICE CORPORATION
Annual accounts, Oct 16 p 84, Oct 23 p. 85
Charges, services, Nov 6 p 87
Christmas postal services, Dec 25 p 74
Giro, Nov 20 p. 92
POST OFFICE TOWER
Bomb attack on, Nov 6 p. 25
POUND, EZRA
A BBC of Ezra Pound, Christine Brooke-Rose, Dec 11 p. 67
Discretions, Mary de Rachewiltz, Dec 11 p. 67
POVERTY
Family Poverty, ed. David Bull, Oct 23 p 68
POWELL, RT HON J. ENOCH, Oct 16 p 19
Common Market (The): The Case Against, Oct 2 p. 58
Prankel, David, on The drinking of blood, Dec 11 p. 4
PRESCRIPTIONS
Charges, Nov 20 p. 25
Proprietary medicines, Dec 4 p 28
PRESS, THE
Censorship and, Nov 27 p. 44, Dec 4 p. 4
Circulation and profits, Nov 20 p. 107
Life and Times of Private Eye, 1961-1971, ed. Richard Ingrams, Nov 27 p. 57
Ulster and, Nov 13 p. 11 (LA), Nov 20 p 20 (LA)
Prices, Oct 16 p. 83
Prices in Business, D C. Hague, Nov 13 p. 70
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Probation Service and, Dec 18 p 24
Pritchett, V S *Midnight Oil*, Nov 13 p. 68
PRIVACY
Computers and, Oct 30 p. 89
Private Eye, The Life and Times of, 1961-1971, ed Richard Ingrams, Nov 27 p. 57
Probation Service, Dec 18 p 24
Proctor, Dennis, *Hounsbal's March in History*, Oct 9 p. 63
Profits and Finances, Oct 2 p. 91 (table), Dec 18 p. 105 (table), *correction*, Dec 25 p. 86
Proprietary medicines, Dec 4 p 28
Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd., Oct 30 p 100, Nov 27 p 96
Property shares, Nov 27 p. 96 (chart)
Proportional representation, Oct 9 p 4, Oct 23 p 6
Pryke, Richard, *Public Enterprise in Practice*, Oct 30 p. 59
PSYCHOTHERAPY
Scientology, Foster report, Dec 25 p. 17
Public expenditure, *see Government* expenditure
Public works programme, Oct 16 p. 72 (BL), Nov 27 p 67 (BL)
Purle Bros. Ltd., Nov 20 p. 107, Dec 11 p 100

Q

Qaddafi, Colonel, Oct 16 p. 30, Nov 6 p. 45, Dec 11 pp 35, 93
QUEEN ELIZABETH II
Finances, Commons Committee report, Dec 4 p. 18 (LA)

R

Race Relations Act, Dec 25 p 20
Race Relations Board, Dec 25 p. 20
Rahman, Sheikh Munbur, Oct 16 p. 42, Oct 30 p 41, Nov 13 pp 13 (LA), 38, Dec 11 pp. 25, 26
RAILWAYS
British Rail
—— Computer system for, Nov 27 p. 89
—— Equipment Financing scheme, Oct 23 p. 85
—— Policy for, Dec 4 p 70 (BB)
RAILWAYS, HISTORY OF
Railway Traveller's Handy Book (The), ed Jack Simmons, Oct 2 p. 55
Rank Organisation, Oct 2 p. 91
Ransome, Hoffman and Pollard Ltd., Oct 2 p. 83, meeting, Dec 18 p 88
Ras al-Khaimah, Dec 4 p 51, Dec 11 p. 35
Read, Herbert, and Others, *Jan Le Witt*, Dec 25 p. 63
Ready Mixed Concrete Ltd., meeting, Oct 9 p. 103, Nov 20 p. 107, Dec 11 p 100
REAL WAR (THE), Nov 13 p. 11 (LA)
Rèmsonn, Sten, *The Philosophy of the Corporate Tax*, Oct 9 p. 63
Rediffusion Ltd., Oct 23 p. 103, Oct 30 p. 6
Redland Ltd., meeting, Oct 2 p. 95, Nov 20 p 107, Dec 11 p 100
REDUNDANCY, *see also* Manpower and Unemployment
Effects of the Redundancy Payments Act, S R. Parker and Others, HMSO, Nov 20 p. 91
Reed International Group, Nov 6 p 100
Reed, R C B on Corporation tax, Dec 4 p 4
REINDUSTRY GETS THE CAVIAR, Dec 11 p. 75 (BL)
Renold, Hans, on Britain in Europe, Oct 30 p 4
RETAIL TRADE
Christmas shopping, Dec 18 p. 86
Sales, Oct 9 p. 80, Oct 16 p. 99 (chart)
REVENS, Reginald W, *Developing Effective Managers*, Oct 9 p. 64
RHODESIA
Africa and, Dec 4 p. 48, Dec 18 p 4
Apartheid, Oct 30 p 45
Bond issues, Nov 20 p. 110, Nov 27 p 78
Economic situation, Nov 27 p. 78
Guerrillas, Oct 9 p 42
Land Tenure Act, Oct 30 p. 45, Nov 20 p. 29
RHODESIA—*cont.*
Sanctions against, Oct 16 p. 17 (LA), Oct 23 p. 6, Nov 13 p. 6, Nov 27 p. 78
South Africa and, Nov 13 p. 9 (LA)
UK and, Oct 16 p. 17 (LA), Oct 30 p. 45, Nov 13 p. 9 (LA), Nov 20 p. 29
—— Douglas-Home, Sir Alec talks with Mr. Smith, Nov 13 p 9 (LA), Nov 20 p. 29, Nov 27 p. 11 (LA)
—— Draft agreement, Nov 27 pp. 11 (LA), 78, Dec 11 p 33
—— —— reaction to, Dec 4 p. 48, Dec 11 p. 33, Dec 25 p. 33
—— Pearce Commission, Dec 4 p. 48, Dec 11 p. 33
UN and, Nov 20 p. 56, Nov 27 p. 11 (LA), Dec 4 p 48
US and, Oct 16 p. 17 (LA)
—— chrome sales to, Nov 20 p. 56
Zambia and, Oct 9 p. 42
Ribicoff, Senator Abraham, Oct 30 p. 51
Rich, H E. on the Pope's troubles, Oct 9 p. 6
Richard, Ivor and others, *Europe or the Open Sea?* Oct 2 p. 58
RIPPON, RT. HON Geoffrey, Oct 16 p 19, Dec 4 p. 95, Dec 18 p. 15 (LA)
Europe: The Case For Going In, et al, Oct 2 p. 58
ROAD ACCIDENTS AND ROAD SAFETY
Crashes in fog, Dec 4 p 27, Dec 18 p. 4
Roan Consolidated Mines Ltd., meeting, Oct 30 p. 86
Robeco (Rotterdam), meeting, Nov 6 p. 104
Robertson, J. C. on The economy, Dec 25 p. 6
Robinson, Eric, on Liberal party, Oct 2 p. 4
Robinson, Nicholas K. on Ulster, Nov 13 p. 4
Rogers, William, Oct 30 pp 41, 48
Rolls-Royce Ltd, Oct 9 p. 76 (BL), Nov 20 p. 110, Dec 4 p. 77 (BL), Dec 25 p 72
Rolls-Royce (Composite Materials) Ltd, Oct 9 p. 76 (BL)
ROMAN CANDLE SPLITTERS (THE), Dec 4 p. 73 (BL)
Roman Myths, Dr. Michael Grant, Dec 25 p. 63
Rossiter, John, *The Victims, Supplement*, Nov 6 vii
Rostow, W. W., *Politics and the Stages of Growth*, Oct 2 p. 54
Rothberg, Abraham, *Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn: The Major Novels*, Dec 11 p. 64
Rothschild, Lord, Report on Government Research and Development, Nov 27 p 68 (BL)
Rowland, Benjamin, *Art in Afghanistan*, Dec 11 p. 66
Rowse, A. L., *The Elizabethan Renaissance*, Oct 16 p 63
Roy, Sreedhan, on The Bengal war, Dec 25 p. 4
ROYAL COLLEGE OF DEFENCE STUDIES *Seaford House Papers*, 1970, Nov 20 p. 68
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co. Ltd, Nov 6 p. 94
ROYAL FAMILY
Finances, report, Dec 4 p. 18 (LA)
RUBBER
Plantation shares, Oct 2 p. 91
RUMANIA
China and, Oct 30 p. 36
"Cultural revolution", Oct 30 p. 36
Economic situation, Oct 30 p. 36
Soviet Union and, Oct 30 p 36
Ryan, Peter F. on Transport, Oct 9 p. 4

S

Sack, John, *Body Count: Lieutenant Calley's Story*, As told to, Nov 20 p. 69
Sadat, President Anwer, Nov 6 p. 45, Nov 13 p 34, Dec 18 p. 41
Visit to Moscow, Oct 9 p. 13 (LA), Oct 23 p. 39
Sadecky, Petr, *Octobriana*, Nov 6 p 41
Samoog, Seo, on Calibacy, Dec 4 p. 6
ST. ANDREWS-ON-SEA
Rags of Sand, Gabriel Harrison, Dec 4 p. 63
Sahnger, Pierre, *For the Eyes of the President Only, Supplement*, Nov 6, vii
Sanders, Charles Richard, and others, ed. *The Collected Letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle, Vols.* 1-4: 1812-28, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xi
Sato, Eisaku, Nov 13 p. 45, Nov 20 p. 43, Dec 25 p 33
Saunders, A on Belgium, Dec 11 p. 6
Sawhney, S S., on India and Pakistan, Nov 20 p. 4
SCANDINAVIA
EEC and, Nov 20 p. 47, Dec 11 p. 30, Dec 25 p. 74
Paper industry, Dec 25 p 74
Soviet Union and, Dec 11 p 30
Scanlon, Hugh, Oct 9 p. 17, Nov 20 p. 77 (BL), Dec 25 p. 72
Scheel, Walter, Oct 30 p. 32
Schuller, Dr. Karl, Oct 2 p. 65 (BL), Oct 30 p. 72
Schlesinger, Dr. James, Nov 6, p. 42
Schumann, Maurice, Dec 18 p. 17 (LA)
Visits to Canada, Oct 9 p 38
Schwartz, George, on The market vote, Nov 6 p. 4
Schweitzer, Pierre-Paul, Oct 2 p. 65 (BL)
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Charles Babbage centenary celebrations, Oct 30 p 88
European Enterprises Development Corporation and, Dec 4 p. 92
Rothschild report, (Cmnd 4814), Nov 27 p. 68 (BL)
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SELECT COMMITTEE ON, Nov 20 p. 78, Nov 27 p. 68 (BL)
SCIENTOLOGY
Sir John Foster report, Dec 25 p. 17
SCOTLAND
Cairngorms climbing accident, Nov 27 p 28
SCOTLAND—*cont.*
Glasgow: Scottish-Irish demonstrations, Oct 23 p. 29
Housing subsidies, *correction*, Nov 13 p. 99
Scottish Council (Development and Industry), Dec 25 p. 20
Scott, Drusilla, *A. D. Lindsay: A Biography*, Nov 13 p. 66
Sealed Motor Construction Company Ltd, Oct 16 p. 104
Sears Holdings Ltd., Nov 27 p 99, Dec 11 p. 100
SEASON'S GREETINGS, Dec 25 p. 9 (LA)
Second Broadmount Trust Ltd, meeting, Nov 6 p. 105
Sellers, J. L., on The Pope's troubles, Oct 23 p. 6
Serck Ltd., Dec 11 p. 105 (chart)
Servan-Schreiber, Jean-Jacques, Nov 13 p. 30
Shakespeare and the Film, Roger Manvell, Oct 16 p. 67, Nov 6 p 6
Sharif, Altaf M. on The Bengal war, Dec 25 p. 4
Sharjah, Dec 4 p. 51
Shell Transport and Trading Ltd., Nov 6 p. 94 (chart)
SHIPBUILDING
Cammell Laird, Nov 6 p. 93
OECD and, Dec 4 p. 87
Subsidies, Dec 4 p. 87
Upper Clyde, Oct 2 p. 74, Oct 9 p. 80 (chart), Oct 16 p. 84, Nov 6 p. 93, Dec 4 p. 87
World situation, Oct 16 p. 68 (BB and charts), Oct 23 p. 6, Nov 6 p 6
Shipbuilding Industry Board, Oct 16 p. 68 (BB), Oct 23 p. 6, Dec 4 p. 87
SHIPPING
Cruise business, Nov 20 p 82 (BL)
Dover Strait radar, Oct 9 p. 84
Passenger shipping, prospects, Nov 20 p 82 (BL)
Pollution and the Maritime Industry, Alcan Shipping Services, Dec 18 p. 99
Shares, Nov 20 p 108 (table)
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Christmas shopping, Dec 18 p. 86
Simmons, Jack, ed *The Railway Traveller's Handy Book*, Oct 2 p. 55
Simms, Eric, *Woodland Birds*, Dec 25 p. 60
SINGAPORE
Anzuk Force, Nov 6 p. 45
Sisco, Joseph, Oct 30 p 41
SKF Group, Oct 2 p. 83
Slater Walker Insurance Ltd., Nov 6 p. 100
Sloan, Pat, on Love in the Square, Oct 9 p. 6
Sloman, Martyn, on Executive share out, Oct 9 p. 4
SMALL BUSINESSES, Oct 2 p. 6
Bolton report, (Cmnd. 4811), Nov 6 p. 88 x
Smith, Anthony, *Mato Grosso*, Dec 4 p. 65
Smith, D A. on Rachffusion, Oct 30 p. 6
Smith, F. H. on Motorway patrol, Dec 18 p. 4
Smith, Ian, Oct 16 p. 17 (LA)
Dec 11 p 33
Smith, Ian, Oct 16 p. 17 (LA), Dec 11 p. 33
Talks with Sir A. Douglas-Home, Nov 13 p. 9 (LA), Nov 20 p. 29, Nov 27 p. 11 (LA)
Smithers, David, on Tory hangers, Nov 20 p. 6
Smiths Industries Ltd., meeting, Nov 20 p 98
SMOKING
Cigarette, health hazards, Oct 16 p. 24, Oct 23 p. 6, Nov 20 p. 26
SO THE SKY DIDN'T FALL, Dec 18 p. 13 (LA)
SOCIAL SERVICES
One-parent families, allowances, Nov 6 p. 30
Pension rights for job changers, Oct 9 p. 83
SOCIAL STATISTICS
Compared by country, Dec 25 p. 15 (LA and table)
Social Trends, Dec 4 p 24, Dec 25 p. 15 (LA)
Société Internationale Pirelli S.A., Basle, balance sheet, Nov 20 p. 119
Society of Conservative Lawyers, Dec 18 p. 24
Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr: The Major Novels, Abraham Rothberg, Dec 11 p. 64
SOMETHING FOR OUR MONEY, Nov 27 p. 68 (BL)
Sotnovic, Dragon, on The Embattled Mountain, Dec 11 p. 6
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Apartheid, Nov 20 p. 30
Arms sale to, Dec 18 p. 42
Bantustan, Dec 11 p. 34
Church-state relations, Nov 6 p 33, Nov 20 p 30
Economic situation, Nov 20 p. 30, Dec 4 p 100 (chart)
Gold Shares, Oct 23 p. 104
Nationalist party, Nov 20 p. 30
Political prisoners, Nov 6 p. 33, Nov 20 p. 30, Dec 11 p. 6
Press and, Nov 20 p 30
Rhodesia and, Nov 13 p. 9 (LA)
South West Africa and, Nov 20 p. 30, Dec 25 p. 33
Stock market, Nov 13 p 110 (chart)
UN and, Dec 25 p. 33
United party, Nov 20 p. 30
Zululand, Dec 11 p. 34
SOUTH WEST AFRICA
Ovambo workers strike, Dec 25 p 33
South Africa and, Nov 20 p 30
UN and, Dec 25 p. 33
SOVEREIGNTY
Britain's entry into Europe and, Oct 9 p 14 (LA), Oct 16 p. 4
SOVIET UNION
Arab-Israel conflict and, Nov 13 p 34
Arab States and, Nov 20 p. 17 (LA)
Canada and
—— Kosygin (Mr.), Ottawa visit, Oct 23 p. 45
China and, Oct 16 p. 16 (LA), Nov 13 p. 13 (LA), Dec 11 p. 25
SOVIET UNION—*cont.*
Chronicle of Current Events, Oct 9 p. 36
Consumer spending, Dec 4 p. 38
Cuba and
—— Kosygin (Mr.), visit to, Nov 6 p 46
Denmark and
—— Kosygin (Mr.) visit, Dec 11 p. 30
Economy, five-year plan, Dec 4 p. 38
Egypt and, Nov 20 p. 17 (LA)
—— President Sadat visit, Oct 9 p. 13 (LA), Oct 23 p 39
Foreign policy, Nov 6 p. 41
France and, Oct 30 p. 31
—— Brezhnev (Mr.) visit to Paris, Oct 30 pp. 31, 79
—— trade with, Oct 30 p. 79, Dec 11 p 75 (BL)
Germany, W., and, Oct 23 p. 40, Dec 18 p 36
India and, Oct 30 p. 41, Nov 13 p. 13 (LA), Nov 27 p. 14 (LA)
Indo-Pakistani War and, Dec 11 pp. 11 (LA), 25, Dec 18 p 32
Israel and, Nov 20 p. 17 (LA)
—— Jewish emigration to Israel, Nov 20 p. 17 (LA)
Jugoslavia and, Dec 18 p. 16 (LA)
—— Brezhnev (Mr.) visit to, Oct 2 p. 38
Kremlin leaders, foreign visits, Oct 2 p. 38 (map), Nov 6 p. 41
Leadership, Nov 6 p. 41
Manhattan memorandum, Oct 9 p 36 (map)
Motor industry
—— Kama lorry plant, Oct 16 p. 88, Oct 30 p. 79, Dec 11 p. 75 (BL)
Nato and, Dec 18 p. 17 (LA)
Norway and,
—— Kosygin (Mr.) visit, Dec 11 p. 30
Nuclear Weapons, Oct 23 p. 54, Nov 13 p. 33
Octobriana, Petr Sadecky, Nov 6 p. 41
Pakistan and, Nov 27 p. 14 (LA)
Pollution in, Nov 6 p. 79
Production, industrial, compared UK, Dec 4 p. 38 (table)
Progressive Political Pornography group, Nov 6 p 41
Question of Madness (A), Zhores and Roy Medvedev, Nov 27 p 57
Rumania and, Oct 30 p 36
Scandinavia and, Dec 11 p. 30
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
—— Mars probes, Nov 6 p. 81, Nov 20 p. 19 (LA), Dec 4 p. 102, Dec 11 p. 72 (BL)
—— *Russian Space Bluff (The)*, Leonid Vladimirov, tr. David Floyd, Nov 27 p. 60
Supreme Soviet, session, Dec 4 p. 38
Trade with west, Oct 16 p. 88
Turkey and, Oct 9 p. 36
UK and
—— Soviet officials expelled on espionage grounds, Oct 2 p 17 (LA), Oct 16 p. 88
—— trade with, Oct 16 p. 88
US and, Oct 16 p 45
—— Road-gram sales, Nov 20 p. 58
—— Nixon (Mr.) proposed visit to, Oct 16 p. 14 (LA), Oct 23 p. 35, Dec 18 p. 46, Dec 25 p. 53
—— trade with, Nov 27 p. 54, Dec 11 p. 75 (BL)
Women in, Nov 6 p. 41
Soviet Far East (The), R. Stuart Kirby, Nov 13 p. 66
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
Europe II, Nov 13 p. 76
European spending, Nov 13 p. 76
UK Select Committee report, Nov 27 p 68 (BL)
SPAIN
Church and State, Dec 25 p. 34
Cortes, election, Oct 2 p. 40
Cuba and, Dec 4 p 102
—— trade with, Dec 4 p 102
Franco succession, issue, Nov 13 p. 34
Gibraltar and, Oct 9 p. 35
Political prisoners, amnesty, Oct 9 p 35
Press, Nov 20 p. 50
35th anniversary of Franco regime, Oct 9 p. 35
Trade disputes, Oct 30 p. 35, Nov 13 p 34
UK and, Oct 9 p. 35
Vatican and, Dec 25 p. 34
Wages, Nov 13 p. 34
Spas of England: Vol 2, The Midlands and South, A. B. Granville, Dec 4 p. 63
SPORTS BRIEF
Golf: Superstars close the season, Oct 16 p 26, Nov 6 p. 6
SPURGEON (A) COMPLAINT, Dec 18 p. 15 (LA)
Stans, Maurice, Nov 27 p. 54, Dec 11 p 94
Starkie, Enid, *Flaubert The Master*, Nov 13 p. 67
STATE OF THE WEST (THE), Nov 6 p. 11 (LA)
Statistical Yearbook, 1969, Unesco, Dec 25 p 15 (LA)
STATISTICS
Social statistics, compared by country, Dec 25 p. 15 (LA and table)
Social Trends, Dec 4 p. 24
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC, Oct 9 p. 74 (BL)
—— Prices, Dec 11 p. 86
—— Redcar development, Nov 13 p. 96, Dec 11 p. 86
—— Redundancies, Nov 27 p. 89, Dec 11 p 86
European Coal and Steel Community and, Oct 9 p 74 (BL)
Non-nationalised companies, Dec 18 p. 86
World, Oct 9 p. 74 (BL and table)
Stenhouse, Hugh, Oct 2 p 74, Oct 16 p. 84
Stephens, Robert, *Nasser*, Oct 2 p. 53
STERLING, *see also* Gold *and* Exchange, Foreign, Nov 27 p. 78, Dec 4 p. 73 (BL), Dec 11 pp. 71 (BL), 90, Dec 25 pp. 10 (LA), 67 (BL)
Stern, G. J. A. on It's not over yet, Oct 2 p 4
Stewart, Robert, *The Politics of Protection*, Oct 9 p. 61

Stewart, Rosemary, *How Computers Affect Management*, Oct 23 p. 66
Still Waiting For Tony, Dec 11 p 71 (BL)
Stilwell, General
Sand Against the Wind, Barbara W Tuchman, Oct 23 p. 63
Stock Exchange
Australian market, Oct 16 p 103, Nov 13 p 109 (chart)
Bastion Group, Oct 16 p. 100 (chart), Oct 23 p 103
Belgium Stock market, Dec 11 p. 106 (chart)
Canadian Stock markets, Nov 13 p. 110 (chart)
Common market and, Oct 30 p. 90
Consumer boom and, Oct 9 p. 92
Currency settlement and, Dec 25 p. 82
Discount houses shares, Nov 6 p 103 (table)
Engineering shares, Dec 11 p. 105 (chart)
Equities, Oct 2 p 87, Oct 9 p 92, Oct 30 p. 90
Eurobond market, *supplement*, Nov 27, liv, Dec 11 p. 103 (chart), Dec 25 p 86
Financial Times index, Oct 2 p. 87, Oct 9 p. 92, Oct 16 p 100, Oct 23 p. 96, Oct 30 p. 90, Nov 13 p 102, Nov 20 p. 106, Nov 27 p. 95, Dec 4 p. 106, Dec 11 p. 100, Dec 18 p 100, Dec 25 p 82
French bourse, Oct 23 p. 103 (chart), Nov 6 p 99, Nov 27 p 4
German bourse, Oct 30 p. 92 (chart)
Gilt-edged market, Oct 2 p. 87, Nov 6 p 103, Nov 20 p 106, Dec 18 p. 104 (chart)
Gilt-edged securities, tax rates, Oct 2 p. 88 (table)
Gold Shares, Oct 23 p 104, Dec 18 p 100
Investment trusts, Oct 2 p. 92 (chart)
—— growth, Nov 13 p. 112 (chart and table)
Japanese stock market, Nov 13 p 109 (chart)
Loan stock speculation, Nov 20 p. 110
London market, Oct 2 p 87, Oct 9 p. 92, Oct 16 p. 100, Oct 23 p. 96, Oct 30 p. 90, Nov 20 p. 106, Nov 27 p. 95, Dec 4 p 108, Dec 11 p. 100, Dec 18 p. 100, Dec 25 p 82
London and Wall Street situation, Nov 6 p 99 (BL and charts)
New issues, Dec 11 p 103 (table)
Offshore funds, Oct 30 p 96 (chart and table)
Papermakers shares, Nov 27 p 100
Portfolio for 1972, Dec 25 p 80 (BL and tables)
Property shares, Nov 27 p 96 (chart)
Retail business shares, Oct 16 p. 99 (chart)
Rhodesia bond issues, Nov 20 p. 110, Nov 27 p. 78
Rhodesia settlement and, Nov 27 p 95
Rubber plantation shares, Oct 2 p. 91
Shipping shares, Nov 20 p 108 (table)
South African stock market, Nov 13 p. 110 (chart)
Swedish stock market, Nov 27 p 96 (chart)
Toys shares, Oct 30 p 100 (chart)
Unit trusts
—— Growth records, Oct 23 p. 106 (charts and table)
Warrants, Oct 9 p 100
World economics and, Nov 13 p 102
Stokes, Lord, Oct 23 p. 81 (BL)
Stokes, John, on Tories at Brighton, Oct 30 p 4
Stonborough, John J., on Methods of war, Nov 27 p. 4
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (Salt), Dec 4 p 52
US-USSR talks, Oct 23 p 35, Oct 30 p. 16 (LA), Nov 13 p 33
Strategic Warfare
Low Intensity Operations, Frank Kitson, Nov 20 p 68
Sanford House Papers, 1970, Royal College of Defence Studies, Nov 20 p 68
Stutch, Leslie, on Control of the media, Dec 4 p 4
Sugar, prices, Dec 25 p 77
Suicide
Savage God (The), A. Alvarez, Nov 27 p 59
Summit Talks
Proposal for, Nov 6 p. 13 (LA)
Sunday Entertainment
Lady Lee's Sunday Theatre Bill, Nov 13 p. 26
Supplements
Autumn books, Nov 6, after p 58
International Banking, Nov 27, after p. 56
Swallow, William, on Shipbuilding, Oct 23 p 6
Swann, F. R. H., on Europe's Shipyards, Nov 6 p. 6
Sweden
Banks and Banking, *Supplement*, Nov 27, lxxx
Economy and labour relations, Nov 27 p. 35
Nationalised industries, Dec 18 p 99
Stock market, Nov 27 p. 96 (chart)
Wallenberg companies and, Nov 27 p. 35
Switzerland
Elections, Nov 6 p 38
France, Dec 25 p 67 (BL)
Movement of Republican National Action, Nov 6 p 38
St Gotthard road tunnel, Nov 27 p. 85
Szasz, Thomas S., *The Manufacture of Madness*, Nov 20 p. 70

T

Taiwan
China and, Oct 23 p. 39, Oct 30 p. 13 (LA)
Economic and political situation, Nov 6 p. 37
IMF and, Nov 13 p. 92
Japan and, Oct 23 p. 39, Oct 30 p 13 (LA), Nov 13 p 45
Taiwan—*cont.*
—— trade with, Oct 30 p. 40
National day celebrations, Oct 16 p 30
Nationalists, Oct 23 p 39, Nov 6 p 37
UN and, Oct 9 p. 32, Oct 16 p 30, Oct 23 pp. 14 (LA), 39
—— expulsion from, Oct 30 pp 13 (LA), 48, Nov 6 p 37
US and, Oct 16 p. 30, Oct 30 p. 13 (LA), Nov 6 p. 37
World Bank and, Nov 13 p. 92
Taking The Plunge, Oct 16 p. 13 (LA)
Takeover Bids and Mergers
Airfix/Meccano, Dec 25 p 70 (BL)
Allied Breweries/Trust Houses Forte, Oct 23 p. 96, Oct 30 p 90, Dec 11 p. 100
Barclays Group/Hambros Bank, Oct 16 p. 100
Beecham Group/Glaxo, Dec 11 p 100
Monopoly policy and, Nov 6 p. 72 (BL)
Redland/Ready Mixed Concrete, Nov 20 p. 107, Dec 11 p. 100
—— Furse Bros, Nov 20 p 107, Dec 11 p. 100
Sears Holdings/William Hill, Nov 27 p. 99, Dec 11 p. 100
S Pearson/Doulton, Nov 6 p 99
Talkon, R. Perceval, on The Solution in Africa, Dec 18 p. 4
Tal, Wasfi, assassination, Dec 4 p. 14 (LA), Dec 25 p. 30
Tanzania
Uganda and, Oct 23 p. 46, Nov 6 p 34, Dec 25 p 33
Zanzibar and, Oct 23 p. 49
Tapes, Victor-L., *The Rise and Fall of Habsburg Monarchy*, ir. Stephen Hardman, Oct 23 p 65
Taxation
Companies and, Oct 2 p. 6
Corporation tax, Nov 13 p. 79 (BL and table), Dec 4 pp. 4, 110
—— Goldsmid report, Nov 20 p. 95
Estate duty, Oct 2 p. 4
EEC corporation tax, Nov 13 p 79 (BL and table)
Gilt-edged securities and, Oct 2 p. 88 (table)
Income tax, Dec 4 p 110 (chart), Dec 11 p 68 (BB and charts)
Life Assurance and Tax Planning, Peter Harris and Derek Hawson, Oct 9 p 66
PAYE system, Dec 11 p 68 (BB and charts)
Philosophy of the Corporate Tax (The), Séan Réamonn, Oct 9 p 65
Post-war credits, Dec 18 p. 90
Purchase tax, Dec 4 p 87
Value-added tax, Nov 13 p. 100, Dec 4 p. 87, Dec 18 p. 82 (BL), Dec 25 p. 74
—— —— compared by country, Dec 18 p 82 (BL and table)
Taylor, Dennis F., on Transport, Oct 9 p 4
Television, *see also* Broadcasting
Colour TV, companies shares, Oct 23 p. 103, Oct 30 p. 6
Company profits, Nov 6 p 26
ITV-2, Dec 11 p 16 (LA), Dec 18 p 4
Ulster news reporting and, Nov 13 p 11 (LA), Nov 20 p 20 (LA), Nov 27 p. 26, Dec 4 p 4
"Who Does She Think She Is?" Mary Whitehouse, Oct 16 p. 4
Temptation To Laser Out (The), Nov 13 p. 13 (LA)
Tesco Stores Ltd, Dec 4 p 109
Textile Council, Oct 23 p. 86
Textile Industry
Cotton import quotas, Dec 11 p. 86
Imports and prospects for, Oct 23 p. 86, Nov 13 p. 6
Textile Industry Support Campaign, Oct 23 p 86, Nov 13 p. 6, Dec 11 p. 86
Thailand
Coup, Nov 27 p. 36
Political situation, Nov 20 p. 31, Nov 27 p 38
US and, Nov 20 p. 30
Thames (The)
Flood barrier, plans, Oct 9 p 27
Thant, U., Oct 30 pp. 14 (LA), 41, Dec 25 p. 31
Thatcher, Rt Hon. Mrs Margaret, Oct 23 p. 30, Dec 4 p 16 (LA), Dec 11 p. 61, Dec 25 p. 18
That's right, Dec 25 p 6
Theatre
Lady Lee's Sunday Theatre Bill, Nov 13 p. 26
West End actors, wages, Oct 30 p. 26
Theatre Brief
The profitable stage, Dec 4 p. 30
There They Go Again, Nov 13 p 10 (LA)
Thieu, President Nguyen Van
Re-elected president, Oct 9 pp 12 (LA), 31
This Year In Jerusalem, Nov 20 p 17 (LA)
Thomas, Gordon, and Max Morgan-Witts, *Earthquake*, Nov 13 p. 70
Thomas, Roger, on Shadow cabinet, Nov 6 p. 4
Thompson, G. P., on Jugoslavia, Oct 9 p 6
Thompson, Paul, *William Butterfield, Supplement*, Nov 6, xiv
Thorn 105 Russians, Oct 2 p 17 (LA)
Tiltcomb, C. G., on Ulster, Dec 25 p 4
Tito, President, Oct 2 p. 38, Dec 11 p 40, Dec 18 p 16 (LA)
Foreign loan, Nov 6 p. 42
Toland, John, *The Rising Sun*, Oct 23 p 63
Too many people, Oct 9 p 6
Town and Country Planning
Hay's Wharf development, plans, Oct 30 p. 100
Toys
Sales, Dec 25 p. 70 (BL and chart)
Shares, Oct 30 p. 100 (table)
Trade
Export credits, Oct 9 p. 70 (BB)
Monthly figures, Oct 16 p. 83, Nov 13 p. 100, Dec 18 p 90
Trade Deputies and Strikes
Causes of, Oct 2 p 72 (chart)
Coalminers, Dec 4 p 74 (BL), Dec 11 p. 85, Dec 18 p 89, Dec 25 p. 71
Coventry toolroom, Oct 30 p 85, Nov 13 p. 96, Nov 20 p. 77 (BL), Nov 27 p. 86, Dec 11 p. 85
Days lost by, Oct 2 p. 72 (chart)
General Strike (The), 1926: *The British Gazette and the British Worker*, David and Charles reprints, Dec 25 p 61
Heathrow, Nov 6 p 84
Motor industry, Dec 25 p. 72
Trade and Industry, Dept. of, Oct 2 p 72, Oct 30 p 73 (BL), Nov 6 p 72 (BL)
Trade, International
OECD forecasts, Oct 16 p. 71 (BL)
US-EEC, Dec 18 p 77 (BL and charts)
Trade Preferences
Gatt and, Dec 4 p 100
Trade Tokens, J. R. S. Whiting, Oct 9 p 65
Trade Unions
Amalgamated Society of Boilermakers, Oct 2 p 74
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, Nov 13 p. 96
Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions', Nov 20 p 77 (BL)
Industrial Relations Act register and, Oct 16 p 75 (BL), Oct 30 p 89 (table)
National Union of Mineworkers, Dec 4 p. 74 (BL), Dec 25 p. 71
Trade Unions, History of
United We Stand, R. A. Leeson, Oct 9 p. 65
Trades Union Congress, *correction*, Oct 2 p. 4, Nov 6 p. 84
Code for industrial relations and, Dec 11 p 89
Industrial Relations Act register and, Oct 16 p 75 (BL), Oct 30 p. 89 (table)
Traffic Accidents, *see under* Road Accidents and Road Safety
Transport, Oct 9 p 4
Buses, Oct 2 p. 6
Costs, Oct 2 p 75
EEC policy, Nov 6 p. 75, Dec 11 p 96
London Transport fares, Oct 2 p. 75
Policy, Dec 4 p 70 (BB and charts)
Rhoscon fast bus services, Oct 2 p. 75
Travel and Tourist Trade
Cruise business, Nov 20 p. 82 (BL)
Eastern Europe, Nov 20 p 40
London Transport tourist buses, Dec 20 p. 21
Trouble With Aid (The), Nov 6 p. 17 (LA), Nov 20 p. 4
Trucial States, *see also* Persian Gulf, Dec 4 p. 51 (map), Dec 11 p. 35
Trudeau, Pierre, Oct 23 p. 45, Dec 11 p. 56
Trust Houses Forte Ltd, Oct 23 p. 96, Oct 30 p 90, Dec 11 p 100
Try, Try, Try Again, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA)
Tuchman, Barbara W., *Sand Against the Wind*, Oct 23 p 63
Tucker, Alistair, on What's a fair fare?, Oct 2 p 4
Turpendhat, G., on Foreign exchange, Dec 11 p 4
Tugwell, Maurice, *Airborne to Battle*, Dec 4 p. 63
Tunis, Greater and Lesser
Iran and, Dec 4 p. 51 (map), Dec 11 p 35
Tunisia
Bourguiba (Mr) succession, issue, Oct 23 p 49
Destour Socialist party congress, Oct 23 p. 49
Turkey
Cabinet reshuffle, Dec 18 p 40
Cyprus and, Oct 30 p. 35, Nov 27 p 36
Economic situation, Oct 23 p 94
Greece and, Oct 30 p 35, Nov 27 p. 36
Political situation, Oct 9 p. 38, Dec 18 p. 40
Soviet Union and, Oct 9 p. 36
UK and
—— Queen's State visit to, Oct 9 p. 38, Oct 23 p. 94
Turner, Graham, *The Leyland Papers*, Oct 23 p. 66
Turner & Newall Ltd., Dec 18 p. 104 (chart)
Tyerman, Christopher, on The Pope's troubles, Oct 16 p. 6

U

Uganda
Anglo-Rhodesia settlement and, Dec 25 p. 33
Amins in, Dec 25 p 33
Organisation of African Unity and, Dec 25 p 33
Tanzania and, Oct 23 p 46, Nov 6 p. 34, Dec 25 p 33
Ulbrandt, Walter Oct 16 p. 41
Ulster, *see under* Ireland, Northern
Unemployment, Oct 23 p 82 (chart), Nov 20 p. 91 (charts), Nov 27 p 13 (LA), Dec 18 p 85 (chart)
Birmingham, Oct 30 p. 85, Nov 20 p. 77 (BL)
Commons debate, Nov 27 p. 25
Developed areas: compared EEC, Oct 16 p 72 (BL and table)
Public expenditure plans and, Nov 27 p 67 (BL)
Redundancy, Nov 20 p. 91 (chart), Nov 27 p 89, Dec 25 p 74
Vacancies, Nov 20 p. 91 (chart), Dec 18 p. 85 (chart)
Unilever Ltd, Nov 13 p. 102
Unit Trusts
Growth records, Oct 23 p. 106 (charts and table)
United City Merchants Ltd, meeting, Dec 18 p 107
United Nations, Dec 11 p. 4
Annual report, Oct 30 p. 14 (LA)
Arab-Israel conflict and, Oct 30 p. 41 Nov 13 p. 34, Nov 20 p. 31, Dec 11 p 34
Budget, Oct 30 p 48
China and, Oct 9 p. 32, Oct 23 pp. 14 (LA), 39, Oct 30 p 13 (LA)
—— admission to membership, Oct 30 pp. 13 (LA), 48, Nov 6 p. 34, Nov 13 p. 14 (LA)
Conference on Trade and Development, Dec 25 p. 79
United Nations—*cont.*
Economic Commission for Africa, Oct 16 p. 46
General Assembly, Oct 9 p. 32, Oct 23 p 14 (LA), Oct 30 p. 13 (LA), Nov 13 p. 14 (LA), Dec 11 p 25
India and, Oct 30 pp. 41, 78 (BL), Nov 13 p 13 (LA), Nov 27 p 14 (LA)
Indo-Pakistani war and, Dec 11 pp. 11 (LA), 25, Dec 18 pp. 11 (LA), 31, 32
Ireland, N. and, Oct 2 p. 15 (LA)
Jerusalem status and, Oct 2 p 43
Pakistan and, Oct 16 p 92, Oct 23 p 33, Oct 30 p 41, Nov 6 p. 37, Nov 13 p 13 (LA), Nov 27 p. 14 (LA)
Rhodesia and, Nov 20 p 56, Nov 27 p 11 (LA), Dec 4 p 48
Secretary-general, Nov 13 p. 14 (LA)
—— Waldheim (Dr. Kurt), successor to U Thant, Dec 25 p 31
South Africa and, Dec 25 p 33
S W Africa and, Dec 25 p. 33
Taiwan and, Oct 9 p. 32, Oct 16 p. 30, Oct 23 pp. 14 (LA), 39
—— expulsion from, Oct 30 pp. 13 (LA), 48, Nov 6 p 37
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, Nov 6 p 79
United States of America
Agency for International Development, Oct 30 p 54, Nov 6 p 47
Agriculture
—— Food-gram sales to Russia, Nov 20 p. 58
—— Harvest, Nov 20 p 58
—— Prices, Oct 9 p. 56
Aid Foreign, Nov 6 p 47 (charts), Dec 11 p. 4
—— Bill, Nov 6 pp 17 (LA), 45, 47, Nov 27 p. 53, Dec 25 p. 54
—— Chile, Oct 9 p. 44
—— Latin America, Nov 6 p. 46, Nov 27 p 36
—— Portugal, Dec 25 p. 53
—— Vietnam, Nov 20 p 30, Nov 27 p 53
Aircraft Industry
—— DC 10, Dec 4 p. 77 (BL)
—— Lockheed Tristar, Dec 4 p. 77 (BL), Dec 25 p. 72
Alabama
—— Birmingham, Nov 27 p. 53, Dec 18 p 50
Alaska
—— Natives land claims, Nov 6 p. 54
Animals
—— Hunting of, control, Oct 16 p. 56
Arab-Israel conflict and, Oct 23 p. 39, Nov 13 p 34
Asia and, Oct 2 p 79, Nov 20 p. 30
Atomic Energy Commission, Nov 6 p. 48, Nov 13 p 33
Auto-Train Corporation, Dec 25 p. 57
Balance of international payments, Nov 20 p. 54 (chart)
Balance of payments, Dec 4 p. 59
Banks and Banking, *Supplement*, Nov 27, xlvi (chart)
—— Eurocommercial paper market and, Oct 9 p 100
—— Prime rate, Oct 23 p. 90, Oct 30 p. 54 (chart), Dec 18 p 47
Baseball
—— Washington Senators move to Texas, Oct 2 p. 52
Betting and Gaming
—— Gambling fever, Nov 6 p. 53
—— Illinois racetrack shares scandal, Oct 2 p 52
Black Panthers
—— *Radical Chic and Mau-Mauing the Flat Catchers*, Tom Wolfe, Oct 2 p 55
Brazil and
—— Medici, President, visit to Washington, Dec 11 p 52
British Week, Oct 9 p 54
Brookings Institution (The), *Economic Actions* 2, 1971, Nov 13 p 59
Buildings, Tall
—— San Francisco sky-scrapers, Nov 13 p. 59
Bureau of Indian Affairs, *see under* Indians, American
California
—— Financing state schools, Oct 23 p. 56
—— Housing surplus, Nov 6 p. 50
—— San Francisco, British Week, Oct 9 p 54
—— —— Chinatown, Dec 25 p 56
—— —— —— tall buildings, Nov 13 p 59
Cambodia and, Nov 13 p. 46, Nov 20 p 30
Canada and, Oct 23 p. 45, Nov 27 p. 85
—— trade with, Oct 23 p 45
—— Trudeau, Pierre, visit to US, Dec 11 p. 56
Cancer, research, Dec 18 p. 48
Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, Dec 18 p. 49
Central Intelligence Agency, Oct 16 p 33, Nov 20 p. 57, Nov 27 p. 31, Dec 18 p. 35
Children
—— Child development bill, Oct 16 p 53
—— Pre-school federal subsidies, Oct 16 p. 53
Chile and, Oct 9 p. 44, Oct 30 p 54, Dec 25 p 79
China and, Oct 30 pp. 13 (LA), 48
—— Kissinger (Dr.), visit, Oct 9, p 32
—— Nixon (Mr), forthcoming Peking visit, Oct 16 p. 14 (LA), Dec 4 p 56, Dec 18 p. 11 (LA)
Chinese-Americans, Dec 25 p 56
Christmas trees, Dec 25 p. 55
Chrome, Nov 20 p. 56
Civil Aviation
—— Runways expansion, Oct 16 p. 54
Columbia Pictures Industries, Oct 9 p. 100
Companies
—— *Survey of Publicly Owned Venture Capital Companies*, TTA Information Services Company, Oct 9 p 100
Computer industry, Oct 2 p. 67 (BL), Nov 27 p 81
Congress
—— End of session legislation, Dec 18 p. 45

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
—— President and, Dec 18 p 45
Conquest of Cancer Agency, *see under* Cancer research
Consumer protection, Oct 30 p. 47, Nov 6 p. 53, Dec 4 p. 62
Cost of living, Nov 13 p. 52
Cost of Living Council, Oct 16 p. 49
Council of the Americas, Nov 27 p. 36
Council of Economic Advisers, Nov 20 p. 52
DEFENCE
—— Expenditure and Senate, Oct 9 p. 53
—— Policy, Oct 23 p. 54
Defence Procurement Bill, Nov 20 p. 56
Democratic party, Oct 2 p. 50, Oct 23 p. 53, Nov 6 p. 49, Nov 13 p. 55, Nov 20 p. 54, Nov 27 p. 50, Dec 4 p. 55, Dec 25 p. 56
Disneyland, Oct 2 p. 51
Dollar, Nov 27 p. 77, Dec 4 p. 73 (BL), Dec 11 p. 29, Dec 11 p. 90, Dec 18 pp. 13 (LA), 94, Dec 25 pp. 9 (LA), 10 (LA), 67 (BL)
DRUG ADDICTION
—— Army in Vietnam, Oct 9 p. 49
Du Pont Company, Dec 4 p. 62
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Dec 4 p. 55, Dec 11 p. 51
—— Growth, prospects, Oct 30 p. 68 (BB and charts)
—— Wages and prices restraint, Phase 2, Oct 16 p. 49 (diagram), Oct 30 p. 52, Nov 20 p. 52, Nov 27 p. 49, Dec 11 p. 46
—— Wall Street and, Nov 6 p 69 (BL)
EDUCATION
—— Financing, Oct 23 p. 56
—— Racial integration and "busing", Nov 13 p. 55
—— School prayers, Congress proposed changes defeated, Nov 13 p. 55
Egypt and, Oct 9 p. 13 (LA)
ELECTIONS
—— Gubernatorial, Nov 6 p. 49, Nov 13 p. 55, Dec 4 p. 6
—— Mayoral, Oct 23 pp. 51, 57
—— Presidential (1972), Oct 2 p. 50, Oct 30 p. 51, Nov 20 p. 53, Dec 4 p. 55, Dec 25 p. 56
—— campaign odds, Nov 27 p. 50
—— Primaries, Nov 20 p. 54, Dec 18 p. 48
—— Young voters, Nov 13 p. 56
EMPLOYMENT
—— "Racial Quotas" and, Oct 23 p. 56
Environmental Protection Agency, Nov 27 p. 53, Dec 25 p. 55
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Oct 23 p. 56
Eurocommercial paper market, Oct 9 p. 100
Europe and, Nov 6 pp. 11 (LA), 13 (LA), Dec 25 p. 9 (LA)
EEC and, Oct 9 p. 87, Nov 27 p. 72 (BL)
—— trade with, Dec 18 p. 77 (BL and charts), Dec 25 p. 76
Ffts and, Dec 18 p. 77 (BL)
Export-Import Bank, Oct 30 p. 54
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Oct 16 p. 53, Nov 20 p. 57
Federal Reserve Board, Dec 18 p. 47
Federal Reserve System, Oct 16 p. 91
Federal Trade Commission, Oct 30 p. 47
FLORIDA
—— Disneyland, Oct 2 p. 51
—— Economic and political situation, Dec 11 p. 55
Food and Drug Administration, Nov 6 p. 53
Food, health foods, Nov 6 p. 53
Ford Foundation, Dec 18 p. 49
FOREIGN POLICY, Nov 6 p. 47, Nov 27 p. 53, Dec 4 p. 55, Dec 25 p. 53
—— *Rise to Globalism: American Foreign Policy since 1938*, Stephen E. Ambrose, Oct 30 p. 60
France and, Nov 27 p. 31, Dec 25 p. 6
—— Nixon-Pompidou meeting in Azores, Dec 18 p. 13 (LA)
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
—— Off-shore drilling, Dec 18 p. 49
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, Oct 9 p. 87
General Electric Company, Dec 4 p. 77 (BL)
General Motors Corporation, Dec 18 p. 47
Greece and
—— Agnew, Vice-President visit to, Oct 2 p. 39, Oct 23 p. 46
Gross national product, Oct 30 p. 68 (BB and chart)
Health foods, Nov 6 p. 53
HEALTH SERVICE
—— Care for aged, Dec 4 p. 59
HISTORY
—— *An Englishman in the American Civil War*, Christopher Chancellor, Oct 30 p. 62
—— *Unity and Culture: The United States, 1877-1900*, H. Wayne Morgan, Oct 30 p. 60
Hong Kong, trade with, Oct 2 p. 79
ILLINOIS
—— Racetrack share scandal, Oct 2 p. 52
Incomes policy, *see under* Prices and Wages
India and, Nov 13 p. 13 (LA), Nov 27 p. 14 (LA), Dec 11 p. 11 (LA)
—— Indo-Pakistani war and, Dec 11 pp. 11 (LA), 12, Dec 18 p. 46
INDIANS, AMERICAN
—— Alaska, land claims, Nov 6 p. 54
—— *Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee*, Dee Brown, Oct 2 p. 54
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
—— Frozen contracts, Oct 2 p. 50
INSURANCE
—— Insolvencies, Oct 30 p. 73 (BL)
—— Motor, Massachusetts, Nov 13 p. 60
Inter-American Development Bank, Nov 6 pp. 17 (LA), 47
Interest rates, Oct 30 p. 54, Dec 18 p. 47
International Development Association and, Nov 6 p. 47
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
IMF and, Oct 23 p. 73 (BL), Dec 4 p. 59
Investment Bankers Association/Association of Stock Exchange Firms, Dec 4 p. 108
Investment, European in the US
—— *Infiltrators (The)*, Nicholas Faith, Oct 23 p. 64
Investment, foreign, Oct 9 p. 90
Ireland, N. and, Oct 30 p. 51
Israel and
—— arms to, Oct 23 p. 39, Nov 13 p. 34, Nov 27 p. 53
JAPAN and, Nov 27 p. 43
—— Connally (Mr.) visit, Nov 13 p. 87, Nov 20 p. 54
—— Nixon-Emperor of Japan meeting in Alaska, Oct 2 p. 48
—— trade with, Oct 16 p. 91, Oct 23 p. 54, Oct 30 p. 80, Nov 20 p. 54
Jugoslavia and, Nov 6 p. 42
—— Tito visit to, Nov 6 p. 42
JUSTICE, DEPT. OF, Oct 23 p. 56
—— Anti-trust suit against Chicago Board of Trade, Dec 11 p. 52
Latin America and, Nov 27 p. 35
—— UK and, Nov 6 p. 46, Nov 27 p. 36
—— Finch, Mr Robert, visit, Nov 27 p. 36
LAW
—— Texas banking/insurance scandal case, Oct 23 p. 58
—— Women and, Nov 27 p. 54
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Dec 4 p. 77 (BL), Dec 25 p. 72
McDonnell-Douglas Company, Dec 4 p. 77 (BL)
Medical research, Dec 18 p. 48
Medicare, Dec 4 p. 59
Money market, Oct 30 p. 54
Money supply, Dec 18 p 47 (chart)
MOTOR INDUSTRY
—— Air bags, Oct 9 p. 56
—— Auto-trams, Dec 25 p. 57
—— Sales, prices, Dec 18 p. 47
—— Seat belts, new form, Oct 9 p. 56
National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People, Dec 18 p 49
National Institutes of Health, Dec 18 p. 48
National Planning Association, *US Foreign Economic Policy for the 1970s*, Nov 13 p 59
National Security Council, Nov 20 p 57
NEW YORK CITY AND STATE
—— Budget, Nov 6 p 50
—— Gambling, Nov 6 p. 53
—— Housing, Forest Hills, Dec 11 p. 51
—— —— rent controlled flats, Dec 4 p. 60
—— Police, Nov 20 p 57
—— Transport bond issue rejected, Nov 6 p 50
NIXON DOCTRINE, Nov 6 p 47
NUCLEAR ENERGY
—— Nuclear power stations, Dec 18 p. 90
—— Second fast-breeder reactor, Oct 2 p. 76
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
—— Amchitka Island underground test, Nov 6 p 48 (map), Nov 13 p. 33
—— Safeguard ABM, Oct 3 p. 53
—— Spartan ABM, Nov 13 p. 33
NUTRITION
—— Health foods, Nov 6 p 53
Office of Consumer Affairs, Oct 30 p. 47
Office of Economic Opportunity, Oct 16 p. 53
Office of Minority Business, Oct 23 p. 56
OHIO
—— Education and housing in, Nov 13 p. 51
OIL INDUSTRY
—— Off-shore drilling, Dec 18 p. 49
Okinawa and, Nov 27 p. 43
Opinion polls, Oct 30 p. 51, Nov 6 p. 45
Oppenheimer Hearing (The), John Major, Oct 23 p 67
Overseas Private Investment Corporation (Opic), Dec 25 p. 79
Pan American World Airways, Oct 23 p. 57
Pay Board, Oct 16 p 49, Nov 13 p. 52, Nov 20 p 52, Nov 27 p. 49, Dec 11 p 46
PEANUTS, Christmas trees, Dec 25 p. 55
Poland and, Dec 11 p. 94
POLITICS
—— Women and, Oct 23 p 51
Politics and the Stages of Growth, W W Rostow, Oct 2 p. 54
Politics of Unreason (The), Seymour Martin Lipset and Earl Raab, Nov 13 p. 66
POLLUTION
—— Water pollution bill, Nov 27 p. 53
POPULATION
—— Ageing, statistics, Dec 4 p. 59 (chart)
Portugal and
—— Azores bases agreement, Dec 25 p. 54
Poverty, Child care, Oct 16 p. 53
Price Commission, Oct 16 p. 49, Oct 30 p. 52, Nov 20 p 52, Dec 11 p. 46
Prices, Oct 30 p 68 (BB and chart)
PRICES AND WAGES
—— Restraint, Phase 2, Oct 16 p 49, Oct 30 p. 52, Nov 13 p. 52, Nov 20 p. 52, Nov 27 p 49, Dec 11 p. 46
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
—— Reform, needed, Dec 11 p. 45
—— Riots, Dec 11 p. 45
Production, industrial, compared Russian, Dec 4 p 38 (table)
Public Citizen Inc, Dec 4 p 62
Public works programme, Oct 9 p. 54
Radio Corporation of America, Nov 27 p. 81
RAILWAYS
—— Amtrak-national passenger-carrying service, Oct 9 p 53
—— Auto-trains, Dec 25 p. 57
Republican party, Nov 6 p. 49, Nov 13 p. 53, Nov 20 p 53, Nov 27 p. 50, Dec 4 p 55, Dec 18 p 50
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Rhodesia and
—— Chrome sales to, Nov 20 p. 56
Ripon Society, Dec 18 p. 50
Saturday Review, Dec 4 p. 62
Security Industry Association (SIA), Dec 4 p. 108
SENATE
—— Filibustering, Oct 16 p. 56
SOCIAL SERVICES
—— Aged and, Dec 4 p. 59
—— Child care and, Oct 16 p. 53
SOVIET UNION and, Oct 16 p. 45
—— food-grain sales to, Nov 20 p. 58
—— Nixon (Mr.) proposed Moscow visit, Oct 16 p. 14 (LA), Oct 23 p. 35, Dec 18 p 46
—— trade with, Nov 27 p 54, Dec 11 p 75 (BL)
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
—— Mariner 9, Mars orbit, Nov 6 p 81, Nov 20 p 19 (LA), Dec 9 p 102, Dec 11 p. 72 (BL)
Sperry Rand Corporation, Nov 27 p. 81
SUPREME COURT
—— Nominations to, Oct 9 p. 53, Oct 30 p. 51
—— Reconstructing the court, Oct 2 p. 47
Taiwan and, Oct 16 p. 30, Oct 30 p. 13 (LA), Nov 6 p. 34
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
—— Conglomerates: House committee report, Oct 9 p. 94
—— Radio Corp of America/Sperry Rand, Nov 27 p 81
TAXATION
—— Bill, Oct 16 p. 54, Nov 27 p. 50, Dec 4 p 55, Dec 11 p. 51, Dec 25 p 53
Textile industry, imports, Oct 23 p. 54 (chart)
Thailand and, Nov 20 p. 30
TRADE, Oct 30 p. 68 (BB and chart), Dec 4 p. 59, Dec 18 p. 77 (BL and charts)
—— Import surcharge, Oct 9 p 87, Oct 16 p. 71 (BL), Oct 23 pp. 45, 73 (BL), Oct 30 p. 83, Dec 11 p. 52, Dec 18 p. 77 (BL), Dec 25 pp 9 (LA), 53
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
—— Coal, Oct 9 p. 50, Nov 20 p. 56
—— Dockers, Oct 2 p. 50, Oct 9 p. 50, Nov 20 p. 56, Dec 4 p. 59
—— Taft-Hartley Act, Oct 9 p. 50, Dec 4 p. 59
TRADE UNIONS
—— AFL-CIO convention, Nov 27 p. 49
—— International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Oct 2 p. 50
—— —— Longshoremen and Warehousemen's Union, Oct 2 p. 50, Oct 9 p. 50
—— United Mine Workers, Oct 2 p. 50, Nov 20 p. 56
Transportation, Dept. of, Oct 9 p. 53
Trans-World Airlines, Oct 23 p. 57
UNEMPLOYMENT, Oct 9 p. 54, Oct 30 p. 68 (BB and chart), Nov 13 p. 60 (chart)
—— racial discrimination and, Oct 23 p. 56
UK and
—— Nixon-Heath Bermuda meeting, Dec 25 p. 9 (LA)
United States Intelligence Board, Nov 20 p 57
UNIVERSITIES
—— *Degradation of the Academic Dogma (The)*, Robert Nisbet, *Supplement*, Nov 6, xvii
—— Negro colleges, Dec 18 p 49 (chart)
—— San Francisco British Week, Oct 9 p 54
—— Wilson (Mr.) visit to, Dec 4 p. 99
VIETNAM and, Oct 9 pp. 12 (LA), 49, Nov 20 p. 30
—— and to, Nov 20 p. 30, Nov 27 p 53
—— *Body Count: Lieutenant Calley's Story* As told to John Sack, Nov 20 p. 69
—— My Lai trials, Dec 25 p. 55
—— US troops withdrawal, Oct 30 p. 49, Nov 20 pp 30, 53, Dec 25 p. 54
WAGES AND SALARIES
—— Coal miners, Oct 2 p 50, Nov 20 p 56
—— Restraint, Phase 2, Oct 16 p. 49, Oct 30 p 52, Nov 13 p 52, Nov 20 p. 52, Nov 27 p. 49, Dec 11 p 46
WALL STREET, Oct 2 p 87, Oct 9 p. 94, Oct 16 p 100, Oct 23 p 96, Oct 30 p. 90, Nov 13 p. 109, Nov 20 p. 106, Nov 27 pp 4, 95, Dec 4 p. 108, Dec 11 p 100, Dec 18 pp. 100, 103, Dec 25 pp. 6, 84
—— Dow Jones average, Oct 2 p 87, Oct 9 p. 94, Oct 16 p 100, Oct 23 p. 96, Oct 30 p. 89, Nov 13 p. 109, Nov 27 p 95, Dec 4 p 108, Dec 11 p. 100, Dec 18 p. 100, Dec 25 p. 84
—— —— Haack (Mr.) retirement from NY Stock Exchange, Oct 30 p. 92
—— and London markets situation, Nov 6 p 69 (BL and charts)
—— Securities and Exchange Commission, Dec 11 p 52
—— —— Standard and Poor's indices, Oct 9 p 92, Oct 23 p. 103, Oct 30 p 90, Nov 20 p. 106
WASHINGTON DC
—— Metro, finances, Dec 4 p. 60
WATER SUPPLY
—— Anti-pollution measures, Nov 27 p 53
Whaling industry, control policy, Oct 16 p 56
Wild life, preservation, Oct 16 p 56
WOMEN
—— Idaho, Supreme Court decision, Nov 27 p 54
—— In politics, Oct 23 p. 51, Nov 13 p. 6
Women's Liberation movement, Oct 23 p 51
United We Stand, R. A. Lesson, Oct 9 p. 65
UNIVERSITIES
National Union of Students, *see under that title*
UNIVERSITIES—*cont.*
Polytechnics, building projects, Nov 13 p. 26
Student residence and, Oct 2 p. 28
Student unions financing, Nov 6 p. 30, Dec 25 p. 18
University Grants Committee, Oct 2 p. 28
UP JEROPES, Nov 20 p. 16 (LA)
Upper Clyde Shipbuilders Ltd., Oct 2 p 74, Oct 9 p. 80 (chart), Oct 16 p. 84, Nov 6 p 93, Dec 4 p. 87
URUGUAY
Presidential election, Nov 14 p. 16 (LA), Dec 4 p. 51

V

Van Lawick-Goodall, Jane, *In The Shadow of Man*, Oct 30 p. 61
VATICAN
Spain and, Dec 25 p. 34
Vehicle and General Insurance Group, Oct 30 p. 73 (BL)
VERDICT
Restoration programme, Oct 30 p. 84, Nov 20 p 4
VENTURE CAPITAL
Survey of Publicly Owned Venture Capital Companies, TTA Information Services Co, Oct 9 p. 100
VICTORIA, QUEEN
Victoria and her Daughters, Nina Epton, Oct 2 p. 56
Your Dear Letter, Ed. Roger Fulford, Oct 2 p. 56
VIETNAM
Cambodia and, Nov 13 p. 46, Nov 27 p. 38, Dec 18 p. 40
S Vietnam,
—— Economic situation, Oct 23 p 91, Nov 20 p 30
—— Political situation, Nov 20 p 30
—— Presidential election, Oct 9 pp. 12 (LA), 30
US and, Oct 9 pp. 12 (LA), 49, Nov 20 p 30
—— and to, Nov 20 p 30, Nov 27 p. 53
—— *Body Count: Lieutenant Calley's Story*. As told to John Sack, Nov 20 p. 69
—— My Lai trials, Dec 25 p. 55
—— War, Dec 18 p 40
—— US troops withdrawal, Oct 30 p. 49, Nov 20 pp 30, 53, Dec 25 p. 54
—— Vietcong prisoners release, Oct 30 p. 40
Vinson, Nigel, on The economy, Dec 11 p 4
Voldcker, Paul, Dec 4 p 73 (BL), Dec 25 p. 53
von Parsen, Axel, *Rescue the Queen, Supplement*, Nov 6, xm
Vorster, J., Nov 20 p. 30

W

WAGES AND SALARIES
Actors, Oct 30 p 26
Claims and settlements, Oct 23 p. 82, Dec 4 p. 91 (table), Dec 11 p. 85
Farmworkers, Oct 16 p 83, Oct 23 p. 82
Inflation of, Nov 6 p. 84
Junior doctors, Dec 4 p 28
Local authority workers, Oct 16 p. 83, Dec 4 p. 91
MPs, Dec 11 p. 14 (LA), Dec 18 p. 22
Monthly figures, Oct 23 p 82, Nov 20 p 91, Dec 25 p 75
University teachers, Oct 23 p. 82
Upper Clyde Shipbuilders, Oct 9 p 80 (chart)
Waldenbeim, Kurt, appointed secretary-general UN, Dec 25 p. 31
Walker, D. L. on The economy, Dec 25 p. 6
Walker, Rt. Hon. Peter, Dec 18 p. 22
WAR
Airborne to Battle, Maurice Tugwell, Dec 4 p. 63
Alexander of Tunis as Military Commander, W. G F. Jackson, Oct 23 p. 64
Embattled Mountain (The), F W. D. Deakin, Oct 16 p 62, Dec 11 p 6
How the Far East Was Lost, Anthony Kubek, Dec 11 p 63, Dec 25 p. 6
Methods of war, Nov 20 p 18 (LA), Nov 27 p. 4
Rising Sun (The), John Toland, Oct 23 p 63
Special Air Service (The), Philip Warner, Dec 4 p. 63
Ward, Thos. W. Ltd, meeting, Dec 4 p. 112
Warner, Philip, *The Special Air Service*, Dec 4 p. 63
WARSAW PACT, Oct 2 p. 17 (LA)
MUTUAL AND BALANCED FORCE REDUCTIONS (MBFR), Oct 9 p 38, Dec 4 p. 52, Dec 18 p 17 (LA)
WATCH THE BROAD FRONT, Nov 14 p. 16 (LA)
Watts, A J. and B G. Gordon, *The Imperial Japanese Navy*, Oct 2 p. 57
Watson, Edward F on Aid, Dec 11 p. 4
We are sorry, Dec 25 p 6
Wellenstein, Edmond, Nov 6 p. 13 (LA)
WEST INDIES
Caribbean Islands: Grenada Declaration, Nov 6 p 46 (map)
Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale, Oct 16 p 100, Oct 23 p 103
Western Mining Corporation Ltd. meeting, Oct 30 p 82
Weston, Peter, on Liberal party, Oct 2 p. 4
Wethey, E P on Exchange rates, Oct 16 p 4
Wethey, Harold E., *The Paintings of Tiepolo: II—The Portraits*, Dec 25 p. 63
Whalley, R. on Transport, Oct 9 p. 4
WHAT ON EARTH SHALL WE TALK ABOUT? Dec 18 p 17 (LA)
WHAT PRICE PRINCIPALS? Oct 16 p. 17 (LA)
What's a fair fare? Oct 2 p. 4, Oct 16 p. 6
WHERE THE GRASS IS GREENER, Dec 25 p. 15 (LA)

White, Christopher, *Dürer: The Artist and His Drawings*, Dec 25 p 63
Whitehouse, Mary, *"Who Does She Think She Is?"* Oct 16 p 64
Whiting, J. R. S., *Trade Tokens*, Oct 9 p. 65
Whitlam, Gough, Oct 23 p. 45
Who Speaks For Europe? Nov 6 p. 13 (LA)
Who's In Charge In Germany? Dec 18 p. 81 (BL)
Why They Are Unemployed, Nov 27 p. 67 (BL)
Widgery, Lord, Nov 13 p. 25
Wilkinson, J. A on The Pope's troubles, Oct 2 p. 6
Will Europe Sleep? Oct 16 p. 71 (BL)
Will They, Won't They, Register? Oct 16 p. 75 (BL)
Williams & Glyn's Ltd., Nov 20 p. 95
Williams, Neville, *Henry VIII and His Court, Supplement*, Nov 6, xx
Wilson, Colin, *The Occult, Supplement*, Nov 6, xxii
Wilson, Rt Hon. Harold, Oct 2 p. 23, Oct 9 pp. 9 (LA), 17, Oct 23 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA), Nov 6 p 4, Nov 13 p. 10 (LA), Nov 20 p. 29, Dec 18 p. 19
Ireland plan, Nov 27 p. 18 (LA), Dec 4 p. 15 (LA)
Labour party leadership, Oct 9 p 9 (LA), Nov 13 p. 10 (LA), Dec 25 p. 13 (LA)
Visit to Ireland, Nov 13 p. 11 (LA)
Visit to US, Dec 4 p. 99
Wilson Plan (The), Nov 27 p. 18 (LA)
Wilson, P. H. M., on Golf's superstars No 6, p. 6
Wines, 1971 harvest, Oct 2 p. 84
Wireless Industry
Colour TV, Companies shares, Oct 23 p. 103, Oct 30 p. 6
Wiskemann, Elizabeth, *Italy since 1945*, Dec 4 p. 66
Wober, Mallory, *English Girls' Boarding Schools, Supplement*, Nov 6, xvii
Wolfe, Tom, *Radical Chic and Mau-Mauing The Flat Catchers*, Oct 2 p 55
Women
In politics, Oct 23 p. 51, Nov 13 p. 6
Ministers of religion, Nov 20 p. 26
Wood, R. N., on The trouble with aid, Nov 20 p. 4
World Bank
China and, Nov 13 p. 92
India and, Oct 30 p 78 (BL)
International Development Association, Oct 2 p. 76, Nov 6 pp. 17 (LA), 47
Pakistan and, Oct 23 p 23
Taiwan and, Nov 13 p. 92
Washington meeting, Oct 2 p 76
World money, Oct 9 p. 6
Wouk, Herman, *The Winds of War*, Nov 20 p. 70
Wrobiewski, Andrzej Krzysztof, on Poland, Oct 30 p. 6
Wynn Jones, Michael, *Cartoon History of Britain (The)*, Dec 25 p. 59

Y

Yad, Arie, on Gaza, Nov 13 p 4, Dec 18 p. 4
You Can Be Bad, Provided You Behave, Nov 6 p 72 (BL)
Young, Edgar P., on The guns of Brno, Nov 6 p. 6, on How the Far East Was Lost, Dec 25 p 6
Young, Elizabeth, on The age of party, Nov 13 p. 6

Z

Zambia
Frolix: (Front for the Liberation of Zimbabwe), Oct 9 p. 42
One party State, Dec 18 p. 42
Political situation, Dec 11 p. 33
Rhodesia and, Oct 9 p. 42
Zanzibar
Arms in, Oct 23 p. 49
Tanzania and, Oct 23 p. 49

Printed in Great Britain by Colin Clapp Limited, Waltham Abbey, Essex. Published by The Economist Newspaper, Ltd., at 25 St. James's Street, London S.W.1
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York, N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist

25 St. James's Street London SW1

Index to volume 243 April to June 1972 inclusive

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abortion, April 8 p 24, May 13 p. 28, May 20 p. 55, June 3 p 8
ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTANCY
An Insight into Management Accounting, John Grant, April 15 p. 58
Inflation and company accounts, April 8 p. 67 (BL), April 29 p. 6
Adamson, Mr. Campbell, April 22 p. 93, June 10 p. 81
Adamson, Joy, *Pippa's Challenge*, May 13 p. 77
Adelman, M. A., ed. *Alaskan Oil: Costs and Supply*, May 13 p. 83
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
Concorde, April 15 p. 73
—— Order books, May 27 p. 115, June 17 p. 82
RB211, April 15 p. 73
AFRICA, *see also individual countries*, May 6 p. 6
African Liberation Movements, Richard Gibson, May 13 p. 83
An Ill-Fated People, Lawrence Vambe, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 10
RAMA (State Africains et Malgache Associé's), trade with EEC, May 6 p. 74 (BB and map)
Lunatic Express (The), Charles Miller, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 10
Press, May 20 p. 51
AFTER THE KREMLIN FALL, June 3 p. 13 (LA)
AGED
A lost generation, May 6 p. 6
Old Age, Simone de Beauvoir, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 13
Agnew, Vice-President Spiro, May 13 p. 58
AGRICULTURE
EEC butter, June 3 p. 88
Farmland investment, April 29 p 107
Agyra-Gyeme, L., on Africa, May 6 p. 6
Aims of Industry, April 8 p. 71
Albert, Lionel, on Railways, June 3 p. 4, June 24 p. 8
Alcan Ltd, May 27 p. 108
Alcoa Ltd, May 27 p. 108
Aldington, Lord, June 17 p. 69 (BL)
Aldous, Tony, *Battle for the Environment*, April 22 p. 74
Algoma Central Railway (Ontario) meeting, June 3 p. 84
Allen Harvey & Ross Ltd, meeting, May 20 p. 92
Allende, President Salvador, April 1 p 37, April 15 p 39, April 22 p. 101, May 6 p 32, June 10 p. 46, June 17 p. 18 (LA), June 24 p 34
Allied Breweries Ltd., interim report, June 24 p 24
Allon, Mr. Yigal, April 1 p 18 (LA)
Allsopp, Bruce, *Ecological Morality*, June 3 p. 64
Almirante, Signor, May 6 p. 16 (LA), May 13 p 47
ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY, May 27 p 108
World, April 22 p. 78 (BB and charts)
AMAZING GRACE, May 6 p. 15 (LA)
Amory, Mr. Julian, April 29 p. 24, June 17 p. 25
Amory, Mark, *Lord Dunsany: A Biography*, June 10 p 64
Anderson, Mr. Jack, April 1 pp. 37, 41, May 13 p. 59
Andreotti, Signor, June 10 p. 15, June 24 p. 30
Anglo-American Securities Corporation Ltd., meeting, April 8 p 90
Anglo-Ecuadorean Oilfields Ltd, meeting, April 22 p. 125
ANIC 8 p A, annual report, June 24 p. 102
ANOTHER SELF-DEFLECTED WOUND, April 8 p. 17 (LA)
ANOTHER WEEK ON THE KNIFE'S EDGE, May 13 p 15 (LA)
ANTHROPOLOGY
From Ape to Adam, Herbert Wendt, June 24 p. 62
Hunting Peoples (The), Carleton S. Coon, June 24 p 62
Not from the Apes, Bjorn Kurtén, June 24 p. 62
Appadorai, A. *Indian Political Thinking*, May 13 p. 81
Arabian Peninsula (The), ed Derek Hopwood, May 13 p. 83
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries*
—— Arab-Israel conflict, April 29 p 45, May 6 p 49, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
—— Allon plan, April 1 p. 18 (LA)
—— Gaza Strip and, April 22 p 35
—— Hussan federation plan, April 1 p. 18 (LA), April 15 p. 36
—— Lydda airport shootings and, June 3 p 31, June 10 pp 4, 16 (LA)
Hijacking and, May 13 p 109, June 10 p. 95, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Palestine National Congress, April 15 p 36
Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine (PFLP), June 3 p. 31
West Bank and, April 8 p 6, May 13 p. 52
Arbuthnot Latham Holdings Ltd, meeting, June 24 p. 103
Archdeacon, A M., on Violence, May 20 p. 8
ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE
Persian Architecture, Arthur Upham Pope, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 11
ARMOURIES
Urban guerrillas, April 1 p. 34
ARMED FORCES
Britain's strategic reserve, *Supplement*, April 29 after p. 60
Armstrong, W., on Inflaccounting, April 29 p. 6
ART
Decorative Arts of the Christian Church (The), ed. Gerda Frere-Cook, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 20
Dürer in America, ed. Charles W. Talbot, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 19
Flemish Painting: The Age of Rubens and Van Dyck, Leo and Thierry van Puyvelde, April 1 p. 56
French Bacon, John Russell, April 1 p. 56
Maurice Quentin de La Tour, Adrian Bury, April 1 p. 56
Private View of Stanley Spencer (A) Louise Colba, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 20
Renaissance and Mannerism in Italy (The): *The Renaissance and Mannerism Outside Italy*, Alastair Smart, April 1 p 56
Sales, value-added tax and, April 1 p. 68
Sigmos, *Walter Oschechatt*, June 10 p. 67
Artagen Properties Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 120
Arts Council, April 8 p. 30
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., meeting, May 20 p 93
Association of International Bond Dealers, April 29 p. 107
At Harold's court, April 22 p. 4
"Athenian", *Inside The Colonels' Greece* tr by Richard Clogg, April 29 p 68
Atlas Copco Group, meeting, April 15 p 69
Atlas of the Earth (The), ed. Tony Loftas, May 13 p. 82
Auchincloss, Louis, *Edith Wharton: A Woman in Her Time*, May 13 p. 80
Augustus, Shirley, on Vat, June 17 p. 8
Austin and Pickersall Ltd., May 20 p. 109
AUSTRALIA
Ansett Transport/Thomas Nationwide merger, May 13 p 116
Finance Week, closure, June 3 p 92
Investment, foreign, May 20 p. 125
Japan, iron contracts with, April 8 p. 76
Natural gas, June 24 p. 87
Newspaper groups, June 10 p 92 (table), *correction*, June 17 p. 82
Papua New Guinea and, April 8 p. 90, April 15 p. 40 (map)
Queensland, election, June 3 p 45
South Australia, April 8 p. 90
Stock market, April 22 p. 120, May 13 p. 116, June 3 p 92
Tasmania, election, April 8 p. 90
Wool industry, June 17 p. 85 (chart)
Automated Real-Time Investment Exchange Ltd., Arsel, April 29 p. 102
AUSTRIA
EEC and, June 3 p. 86
Nixon (President) visit to, May 27 p. 38
Ayer, A. J., *Russell*, May 20 p. 76
Ayling, Stanley, *George The Third*, May 27 p. 80

B

Babcock & Wilcox Ltd, meeting, May 6 p. 20
BAD DAYS IN KADMAS, May 27 p. 12 (LA)
Baird, William, & Company Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 90
Balance of payments, May 13 p. 107, June 10 p. 90
Baldwin, James, *No Name in The Street*, April 22 p. 76
Bale, R. M., on British Caledonian, April 22 p. 6
BALL BEARINGS INDUSTRY
Japanese competition, May 27 p. 112, June 24 p. 74 (BL)
BALLOT, BULLYING OR BUYING OFF? May 20 p 16 (LA)
Banca D'Amerika D'Italia, meeting, April 22 p. 91
Banca Commerciale Italiana, balance sheet, May 6 p. 72
Banca Nazionale Dell' Agricoltura SpA (BNA) *correction*, May 27 p. 108
Banca Nazionale Del Lavoro, statement, May 6 p 42
Banca Popolare Di Novara, statement of accounts, April 8 p. 92
Banco Di Napoli, balance sheet, May 27 p. 110
Banco Di Roma, meeting, May 6 p. 58
Banco Di Sicilia, balance sheet, May 6 p. 117
BANGLADESH
Biharis, May 13 p. 14 (LA), May 27 p 6, June 17 p. 8
BANGLADESH—*cont.*
Economist special correspondent report on economic and political situation, April 1 p. 38
Gandhi-Bhutto summit talks and, June 24 p. 30
India and, April 15 p. 16 (LA), May 6 p. 50, May 13 p 14 (LA)
Pakistan and, April 8 p. 47, May 6 p. 50, May 13 p. 14 (LA)
Refugees, April 15 p. 16 (LA)
UK and, May 13 p. 14 (LA)
BANK OF ENGLAND, April 1 p 64
Bank of Greece, annual report, May 13 p. 64
Bank GZ Der Sparkassen, balance sheet, June 3 p. 83
Bank for International Settlements, June 17 p. 81
Bank Leumi Le-Israel B M. (Tel-Aviv), meeting, April 29 p. 104
Bank of Scotland, meeting, April 22 p. 80
BANKING ON FREEDOM, May 13 p. 11 (LA)
BANKS AND BANKING
Bank rate rise, June 24 p. 13 (LA)
Eurobonds, April 15 p 91, April 29 p. 107 (chart), May 20 p. 125, June 3 p. 99
Loans, April 1 p. 68, May 6 p. 91, June 3 p. 81
Salaries, June 3 p. 78
BARBER, Mr Anthony, April 22 p. 11 (LA), May 6 p. 83 (BL), May 13 p 107, May 27 p. 112
Barone, Michael, and others, *The Almanac of American Politics*, June 3 p. 63
Barclay Securities Ltd., May 13 p. 123
Barclays Bank Ltd, meeting, April 22 p 122
Barton & Sons Ltd., meeting, April 29 p 109
Barton, Michael, on Property developers, April 15 p. 6
Barzel, Herr Rainer, April 15 p. 29, April 22 p. 14 (LA), April 29 p. 17 (LA), May 6 p. 40, May 13 pp. 15 (LA), 37, May 20 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 34
Battersea, zinc-air, April 29 p. 91
BATTLE IS ON THE GROUND (THE), April 22 p 16 (LA)
Bauer, P. T., *Dissent on Development*, May 13 p. 75, May 27 p. 6, June 3 p 8
Barth, Hervé, *Tristan*, tr. by Derek Coltman, May 13 p 73
BBA Group Ltd., meeting, June 10 p 87
Beale, Neville, on Ecology, April 15 p. 6, on Piccadilly Circus, May 20 p. 8
Beale, Ronald, *After the V & G crash*, May 20 p. 79
Bear, Joan, *Caroline Morat*, April 29 p. 67
BEAR WITH THE JAPANESE, June 24 p. 74 (BL)
Beauvoir, Simone de, *Old Age*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 13
Beckerman, Wilfred, ed. *The Labour Government's Economic Record, 1964-70*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 3, June 3 p. 78
Beecham Group Ltd, May 6 p 91
Beef, prices, June 10 p. 83 (chart), June 17 p. 76
BELGIUM
EEC and, April 22 p 98
Glaverbel glass, April 15 p. 82, May 6 p. 78 (BL)
Regions, June 3 p. 71 (BL)
Takeovers, May 20 p. 124
Bell, Quentin, *Virginia Woolf: A Biography: Vol I*, 1882-1912, June 17 p 61
Bell, Mr Ronald, June 24 p. 18
Benjamin, Alan, on Computer industry, May 27 p 4
Bennett, Geoffrey, *Nelson the Commander*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 6
Bentley, Eric, ed. *Thirty Years of Treason*, April 15 p. 55
Bergauer, D. Y. & Co., balance sheet, April 22 p. 56
Berque, Jacques, *Egypt: Imperialism and Revolution*, tr. by Joan Stewart, April 29 p. 66
Bestobell Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 86
Bethell, J., on Scots qwerks, April 1 p. 8
Betjeman, John, *London's Historic Railway Stations*, June 24 p 63
BETTER IT HAD NEVER BEEN BORN? June 24 p. 15 (LA)
Bhutto, Mr Zulfikar, April 8 p. 47, April 15 pp. 16 (LA), 33, April 22 p. 39, May 13 p. 14 (LA), June 24 p 30
BIG QUESTION FOR MOSCOW (THE), May 20 p. 12 (LA)
BIOGRAPHY
Cecil Rhodes War (A), Edward Ellsbon, May 13 p. 81
Caroline Morat, Joan Bear, April 29 p. 67
Clayton of Tec H, Tresham Lever, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 7
Edith Wharton: A Woman in Her Time, Louis Auchincloss, May 13 p. 80
BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*
Eleanor and Franklin, Joseph P. Lash, June 10 p. 63
Every Inch a King [Dom Pedro II], Sergio Correa da Costa, April 1 p. 56
French Ladyships, Alice Cortayne, June 10 p. 64
George The Third, Stanley Ayling, May 27 p. 80
George Wise, Lord Wigg, May 20 p. 75
Karl Marx, Werner Blumenberg, April 22 p. 75
Living Well is the Best Revenge, Calvin Tomkins, May 20 p. 77
Lord Dunsany: A Biography, Mark Amory, June 10 p. 64
Lord John Russell, John Prest, June 24 p 59
Maurice Quentin de La Tour, Adrian Bury, April 1 p. 56
Mosley, Man of Two Worlds, ed. Derek Hudson, April 15 p. 57
Myth of the Master Race (The) [Alfred Rosenberg], Robert Cecil, May 27 p. 80
Napoleon III, W. H. C Smith, April 1 p. 52
Nasser, Anthony Nutting, June 17 p 61
Nelson the Commander, Geoffrey Bennett, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 6
Nigger at Eton, Dillibe Onyeama, April 1 p 56
Pebbles the Way, 1959-61, Harold Macmillan, June 10 p. 63
Real Isadora (The), Victor Seroff, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 8
Rise and Fall of Horatio Bottomley (The), Alan Hyman, April 22 p. 71
Royal Griffin (The), John Walters, June 24 p. 60
Saddest Story (The), Biography of Ford Maddox Ford, Arthur Mizener, May 6 p. 69
Simpson the Obstetrician, Myrtle Simpson, April 22 p. 71
Sir Francis Drake, George Malcolm Thomson, *Supplement*, April 8 p 4
Tolstoy My Father: Reminiscences, Ilya Tolstoy, June 17 p. 63
Virginia Woolf: A Biography: Vol I, 1882-1912, Quentin Bell, June 17 p. 61
Wellington in India, Jac Weller, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 6
Biological warfare, treaty, April 15 p 44
BIRTH CONTROL
Unplanned Pregnancy, Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists report, April 8 p. 24
Birth rate, May 13 p 28, May 27 p. 93 (BL and chart), June 10 p 6
Bishop, Edward, *A Cockhanded War*, May 13 p. 81
BLOOD SPORTS
Hare Coursing (Abolition) (No 2) Bill, May 6 p. 35, June 17 p. 8
Blumenberg, Werner, *Karl Marx*, April 22 p 75
Boegel, Hollmuth, *A Collector's Guide to Minerals and Gemstones*, ed by John Sinkankas, April 1 p. 56
Bofors Company Ltd. (Stockholm) meeting, May 20 p. 34
Bonham, M., on Nationalisation, June 3 p. 6
Borwit, Ralf, on Railways, May 20 p. 6
Booker McConnell Ltd., meeting, April 22 p 96
BOOKS
Authors and public lending right, report, May 20 p. 78
International Book Year, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 2
Spring Books, *Supplement*, April 8 after p. 52
BOTANY
Thornton's Temple of Flora, Reproduced by Geoffrey Grigson, April 22 p 74
Bourne, Arthur, *Follets and be Damned*, June 3 p 64
Bowmaker Group, meeting, May 20 p. 131
Bowring, C. T. & Co. Ltd., meeting, May 20 p 112
Boyesen, Jens, on Unctad, June 17 p. 4
Boyson, Rhodes, on Kingston by-election, April 1 p. 8
BRAMOFF, Herr Willy, April 15 p. 29, April 22 p. 14 (LA), April 29 p. 17 (LA), May 6 p. 40, May 13 pp. 15 (LA), 37, May 20 p 14 (LA), June 10 p 31, June 17 p. 34, June 24 p. 15 (LA)
Catholics, *see under Germany*
Visit to London, April 22 p. 14 (LA)
BRAZIL
Motor industry, April 1 p. 72, April 15 p. 6
Stock market, May 20 p. 125
Breadon, William, *The Drug Makers*, May 6 p 70
Brems, Hans, on Libraries, May 20 p. 8
BREWERY TRADE
EEC, May 6 p. 112
Profits, Shares, June 24 p. 96

Brezhnev, Mr. Leonid, April 29 p 31, May 6 p. 55, May 13 p. 11 (LA), May 20 p. 12 (LA), May 27 p. 12 (LA), June 3 p 32
Moscow meeting with President Nixon, May 27 pp. 11 (LA), 13-37, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), 13 (LA)
Bruce, S. F., on Rhodesia and Nigeria, June 17 p. 8
BRIDGES
Box-girder, April 29 p. 88, May 6 p 6
British Aotors' Equity, June 17 p. 26
British Bank of the Middle East, meeting, April 1 p. 83
British Broadcasting Corporation, April 8 p. 65 (BL), May 20 p. 28, June 10 p. 23
British Caledonian, April 22 p 6, May 6 p. 4
British Dental Health Foundation, June 17 p. 26
British European Airways, April 8 p. 72, April 15 p. 74, April 29 p 87, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
British Home Stores Ltd., May 6 p. 113, meeting, May 27 p. 126
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 114
British Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 70
British Isles & General Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 17 p. 96
British Leyland Motor Corporation Ltd, April 15 p 74, April 22 p 82, May 27 p 124, June 10 p. 99 (chart)
British Lion Film Corp., May 13 p. 123
British Management Consultants Association, May 6 p. 91
British Man-made Fibre Federation, April 8 p. 66 (BL)
British Market Research Bureau, April 8 p. 75
British Overseas Airways Corporation, April 15 p. 73, May 13 p. 112
British Petroleum Co Ltd., meeting, April 15 p 62, June 24 p 95
British Printing Corporation Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 105
British Ropes Ltd, April 29 p. 91
British Transport Docks Board annual report, June 24 p. 110
British United Provident Association, June 10 p. 24
British Waterways Board, June 10 p. 86
BROADCASTING
Sound Broadcasting Bill, June 10 p. 23
Brown Bros & Albany Ltd., meeting, May 20 p 128
Brown, Judith M. *Gandhi's Rise to Power*, June 3 p. 63
Brown, F. A. B., on Abortion, June 3 p 8
Brown Shipley Holdings Ltd., meeting, June 24 p. 92
Brubaker, Sterling, *To Live on Earth*, June 3 p. 64
BTR Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 130
Buchanan, D. S. *Value Added: the tax and the concept*, May 6 p. 71
Buchton, Mr. Ray, April 15 p 14 (LA), April 22 p 81 (BL)
Budgen, Frank, *James Joyce and the Making of "Ulysses"*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 11
BUDGET
Finance Bill, April 8 p. 72, April 15 p. 78 (BL), April 29 p. 80 (BL), May 20 p. 109, May 27 p. 115, June 24 p. 86
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also* HOUSING
Construction shares, June 10 p. 102
Orders, June 3 p. 81
BUILDING SOCIETIES, April 8 p 24
Mortgages, April 15 p. 77
Bunzl Pulp & Paper Ltd., meeting, June 17 p. 96
BURMA
Draft constitution, April 29 p. 42
Minorities problem, April 29 p 42
Revolutionary Council changes, April 29 p. 42
Burmah Oil Company Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 92
BURNT-OUT PLACE (The), May 6 p 11 (LA), May 13 p. 4
BURUNDI
Rebellion, May 13 p 53
Slaughter of Hutu, June 3 p. 42
Burroughs Ltd., June 10 p. 90
Bury, Adrian, *Maurice Quentin de La Tour*, April 1 p. 56
BUSINESS BRIEF
Energy: Where is Britain heading? April 1 p. 58
The nuts and bolts of Vat, April 8 p 62
Shopping goes out of town, April 15 p 60
Abracadabra: ending the glut, April 22 p. 78
Do price controls work? April 29 p. 74
The common market's backyard, May 6 p. 74
The great merger Britain missed, May 13 p. 86
The bill for Irish unity, May 20 p. 82, *correction*, May 27 p. 88
Take a tube to Europe, May 27 p 88
Tobacco is still king, June 3 p. 66
Getting out of oil, June 10 p. 68
Amtrak: on the subsidy trial, June 71 p. 66
European chemicals: still struggling, June 24 p. 68
Butter, June 3 p. 88, June 10 p. 85 (chart)
BYE, BYE, BABY BOOM, May 27 p. 93 (BL), June 10 p. 6, June 17 p 6

C

Cabinet reshuffle, April 15 p. 21
Cadbury Schweppes Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 78
CAMBODIA
Presidential election, June 10 p. 44
War in, April 15 p 15 (LA), June 10 p. 44
Cammell Laird Ltd., April 29 p. 88
Camus, Albert, *A Happy Death*, June 10 p. 66
CAN BRUSSELS BOOST A TRUST? May 6 p. 78 (BL)
CAN THE SNAKE ESCAPE? June 24 p 71 (BL)
CAN ULSTER FOREST? April 1 p. 15 (LA), April 22 p 4
CAN WE LEARN FROM CHILE? June 17 p. 18 (LA) June 24 p 6
CANADA
Aluminium sales to US, May 27 p 108
Foreign investment policy, May 6 p 92, May 27 p 8
Quebec, April 22 p. 32, May 20 p. 38, June 17 p 8
US and, Nixon (Mr.) visit, April 22 p 53
Canadian Pacific Ltd., meeting, April 8 p. 82
CANALS AND WATERWAYS
Waterways Board report, June 10 p 76
Capital International Group, June 17 p. 92
Capital investment, April 15 p. 68 (BL), April 29 pp. 4, 91, May 6 pp. 4, 83 (BL), June 3 p 70 (BL), June 10 p 4
Capp, B. S. *The Fifth Monarchy Men*, June 3 p 60
Capstick, Hugh, on Dentists, June 24 p 6
CARIBBEAN
Patterns of Foreign Influence in the Caribbean, ed. Emanuel de Kadt, May 20 p. 79
Carrigan, Edward, on Canada, May 27 p. 8
Carrington Viyella Ltd., meeting, April 8 p. 90, April 29 p. 88
Cartor, Mr Charles, Report of Inquiry into Use of Academic Staff Time, April 22 p. 65
Carter, Howard, *The Tomb of Tutankhamen*, April 1 p. 51
Carter, Keith, on Unit Trusts, May 27 p. 6
Carter-Bresson, Henri, *Man and Machine*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 20
Cassa di Risparmio di Genova e Imperia, balance sheet, June 3 p 107
Cassidy, G., on Ireland, May 20 p. 4
Castro, Dr. Fidel, May 13 p. 53
Ceausescu, President Nicolae, April 29 p 41
Cecil, Robert, *The Myth of the Master Race*, May 27 p. 80
CEMENT INDUSTRY
Demand, shares, May 20 p. 123
Central and District Properties Ltd., April 15 p 86
Central Treaty Organisation (Cento), June 10 p. 46
CEYLON, *see under* SRI LANKA
Chaban-Delmas, M. Jacques, May 20 p 35, May 27 p. 48
Chalton, Neil, on Vat, June 10 p. 6
Chance and Necessity, Jacques Monod, May 13 p 73
Channel tunnel, May 27 p. 88 (BB and charts)
Chapman, John, on Violence, April 29 p. 4
Chapman, M. C., on Blood Sports, June 17 p. 8
Charter Consolidated Ltd, meeting, June 17 p. 74
Chartered Bank, meeting, June 17 p 28
Chataway, Mr. Christopher, April 8 p. 65 (BL), April 29 p 88
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Exposure, June 24 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Little Noddy, May 20 p. 110
Order books, June 17 p. 80
Chiang Ching-kuo, May 27 p. 52
Chiang Kai-shek, May 27 p. 52
Child Poverty Action Group, April 22 p 65
CHILDREN
Child development survey, *From Birth to Seven*, June 10 p. 24
Shoes, Vat and, May 20 p 109, June 17 p. 8, June 24 p. 86
Children on the Hill (The), Michael Deakin, May 27 p. 82
CHILE
Cabinet reshuffle, June 24 p 34
Campus politics, May 6 p. 52
Can we learn from Chile? June 17 p 18 (LA), June 24 p. 6
International Development Association and, April 22 p. 101
IMF and, April 22 p. 101
ITT case and, April 1 p 37, April 15 p. 19, April 22 p. 101
Political situation, April 15 p. 39, June 10 p. 46, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
US and, April 1 p. 37, April 15 p 39, May 6 p. 96
CHINA
Agriculture, May 6 p 50
Consumer spending, April 29 p. 45
Nixon-Brezhnev Moscow meeting and, June 3 p. 13 (LA)
Russia and, May 20 p. 32
Russian-Chinese border divisions, compared, May 6 p. 49
Taiwan and, June 3 p. 46
UN World Economic Survey on, June 24 p. 91
US and, April 22 p. 57, May 13 p. 33 —— Kissinger (Mr.) visit to, June 17 p. 41, June 24 p. 27
Vietnam and, May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 31, 33, May 20 p. 32, June 3 p 42 —— Podgorny (Mr.) visit to Hanoi, June 17 p. 41
Chinese connection (The), April 1 p. 8
Chou En-Lai, Mr., May 20 p. 32
Chrysler (UK) Ltd., June 3 p. 77
CHURCHES
Anglican-Methodist Unity, voting figures, May 6 p. 31, June 10 p. 6
Decorative Arts of the Christian Church (The), ed. Gervis Fiore-Cook, *Supplement*, April 8 p 20
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH —— The Pope's Easter message, April 8 p. 22 (LA)
Cigarette Country, Susan Wagner, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 14
CINEMA INDUSTRY
British Lion/Barclay Securities, May 13 p 123
Cannes film festival, May 20 p 116
Film censorship and, April 1 p. 26
CIVIL AVIATION
Air traffic control computers, May 20 p. 90 (BL), May 27 p 4, June 10 p. 90, June 24 p. 86
BEA Trident crash, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Charter airlines, June 3 p. 87
CIVIL AVIATION—*cont.*
Fares, May 13 p. 112
Hijacking, May 13 p. 109 (table), May 27 p. 6, June 10 p. 95, June 24 pp. 16 (LA), 43 —— World pilots strike against, June 24 p 16 (LA)
Civil Aviation Authority, May 20 p. 90
Clarkson International Tools Ltd., meeting, June 10 p 111
Clerical Medical & General Life Assurance Company, meeting, May 6 p 28, June 10 p 24
Clive Holdings Ltd., meeting, May 6 p 89
Close, Richard, and George Yannopoulos, *Greece Under Military Rule*, April 29 p 68
Close, H. W., on Man-made fibre trade, May 20 p 4
CLOSE TO CLOSING THE DOCKS, May 20 p. 85 (BL)
Club of Rome, *Limits to Growth*, May 27 p. 66, June 3 p. 78, June 10 p. 67
Coats Patons Group, meeting, June 3 p. 24
Cochran, Thomas C. *Social Change in Industrial Society*, May 13 p. 83
Coleman, D. A., on Boodoom, June 17 p. 6
Coleman, Terry, *Passage to America*, April 15 p. 35
Collis, Louise, *A Private View of Stanley Spencer*, *Supplement*, April 8 p 20
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
EEC trade with, April 29 p. 46 (chart)
Commercial Bank of Ethiopia, balance sheet, May 6 p 94
Commercial Bank of Kuwait S.A.K. balance sheet, April 15 p. 84
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 70
COMMISSION ON INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Heathrow disputes and, April 8 p. 72
Railway disputes and, May 20 p. 106
Commonwealth Development Corporation, report, June 10 p 26
COMMUNICATIONS
Beyond Babel: new directions in communications, Brenda Maddox, June 10 p. 67
COMMUNISM
Marxism in Our Time Isaac Deutscher, April 22 p. 75
COMMUNIST PARTY (Great Britain)
Trade unions and, April 15 p 14 (LA)
Compagnie Financiere de Suez, meeting, June 10 p. 88
Compagnie Lambert (Brussels), meeting, June 10 p 34
COMPANIES
CBI and company accounts, April 8 p. 67 (BL), April 22 p 93
Corporation tax and small companies, April 8 p. 4
COMPUTER INDUSTRY, April 15 p. 81, May 13 p. 107, June 10 p. 90
Air traffic control and, May 20 p 90 (BL), May 27 p. 4, June 10 p. 90, June 24 p. 86
Computers for commuse, May 27 p 104, June 24 p 6
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY, April 29 p. 91, May 6 p 83 (BL), June 3 p. 70 (BL)
Company accounts and, April 8 p. 67 (BL), April 29 p 6
Price freeze policy, April 1 p. 64, April 22 p 93, April 29 p 4, May 6 p 83 (BL), May 27 p. 91 (BL), June 10 p 81, June 17 p. 76, June 24 p. 72 (BL)
TUC and, May 20 p. 16 (LA), June 17 p. 13 (LA), June 24 p. 72 (BL)
CONGO
Brazza of the Congo, Richard West, May 20 p. 76
Conflict in the Congo, Thomas Kanza, May 20 p 76
Connolly, Mr. John, Resignation from US Treasury, May 20 pp 58, 113, May 27 p. 55
Conot, Seymour V. and Odie B. Faulk, *North America Divided: The Mexican War, 1846-48*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 17
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Common market and, April 8 p 17 (LA), May 6 p. 15 (LA), June 24 p. 18
Conviction of the guilty, CPC pamphlet, June 24 p 21
Income policy, April 1 p 64, April 22 p. 11 (LA), May 27 p. 91 (BL), June 3 p. 15 (LA), June 17 p. 13 (LA)
Local elections and, April 22 p. 64, April 29 p. 26, May 6 p 31, May 13 p. 18, *correction*, May 20 p 24
Scottish party conference, May 20 p 27
Trade disputes, stock market and, April 22 p. 106 (chart)
Consorzio di Credito Per Le Opere Pubbliche, balance sheet, May 6 p. 73
Consumer spending, April 1 p. 68, April 8 p. 75, April 22 p. 97, May 13 p. 107
Coos, Carleton S. *The Hunting Peoples*, June 24 p. 62
Co-operative Insurance Co. Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 128
Copland, Michael, on Violence, April 29 p. 4
COPPER
Prices, April 1 p. 80
Shares, April 1 p. 80 (chart)
Corporation of Insurance Brokers, meeting, May 27 p. 100
CORPORATION TAX TAKEOVERS, June 17 p 70 (BL)
Cory, William and Son Ltd., April 8 p 87
Costain Civil Engineering Ltd., meeting, June 10 p. 94
Cost of living, April 22 p. 94, May 27 p. 91 (BL and table), June 10 p. 85, June 17 p. 76
Cottrell, Leonard, *The Secrets of Tutankhamen*, April 1 p. 51
Council for Educational Advance, May 13 p 27
Council of Europe, June 24 p. 4
Courage Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 130
Court Line Ltd., April 8 p. 87, May 20 p 109
Court mourning, June 3 p. 25
Courtaulds Ltd., May 27 p 118 (chart), June 24 p 96 (chart)
COVENTRY
Local elections and, April 8 p. 28
Cox, Peter R. and John Peel, ed *Population and Pollution*, June 3 p 64
Craddock Transport Ltd., April 22 p 81 (BL), May 13 p 103, June 17 p 75
Craig, Mr William, April 1 pp. 15 (LA), 23, April 8 p. 23, May 20 p 18
Cranborne, Lord, on Capital investment, May 6 p. 4
Crane, Philip M., on American medicine, April 15 p 6
Credit Somes, balance sheet, May 20 p 30
Credito Commerciale (Milano) balance sheet, May 20 p. 136
Credito Italiano, balance sheet, May 6 p. 94
CRICKET
Australian tour '72 prospects, April 22 p 66
CRIME
Metropolitan police report, June 10 p 21
Parole Board report, June 10 p. 21
Crosland, Mr Anthony, April 15 p. 22, April 22 p 12 (LA), April 29 p. 23
Crossman, Richard, *Inside View*, May 20 p. 75
CUBA
Castro, Dr. Fidel foreign tour, May 13 p. 53
Economy, May 13 p 53
Soviet Union and, May 13 p 53
Cullen, L. M. *An Economic History of Ireland since 1660*, May 13 p 79
Curl, James Stevens, *The Victorian Celebration of Death*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 21
Curtayne, Alice, *Francis Ledwidge*, June 10 p 64
Customs and Excise, April 8 p. 62 (BB), April 22 p. 6, April 29 p. 80 (BL)
CYPRUS
Constitutional talks, April 15 p. 33
Greece and, April 15 p 33
Makarios and the bishops, April 1 p 37
Turkey and, April 15 p. 33
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Doomed Democracy (The) Vera Olivova, May 27 p. 82

D

da Costa, Sergio Correa, *Every Inch a King*, April 1 p. 56
Dakin, D. Martin, *A Sherlock Holmes Commentary*, *Supplement*, April 8 p 22
Daley, Mayor Richard, June 17 p 51
David, Paul T. *Party Strength in the United States*, 1872-1970, June 3 p 63
Davidson, Brian, on The Bingham case, April 1 p. 6
Davies, Mr. John, May 6 p. 88, June 3 p. 71 (BL)
Davies, Wyndham, on American medicine, April 8 p. 6
Davis, Miss Angela, June 10 p. 56
Dayan, Mr. Moshe, April 1 p 18 (LA)
Deacon, Richard, *A History of the Russian Secret Service*, June 3 p 59
Deakin, Michael, *The Children on the Hill*, May 27 p. 82
DEATH AND BURIAL
Victorian Celebration of Death (The), James Stevens Curl, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 21
Debenham's Ltd., April 8 p 88
DEFENCE
Britain's strategic reserve, *Supplement*, April 29 after p 60
Dehnavard, Y., on Iranian trials, June 24 p. 6
de Kadt, Emanuel, ed., *Patterns of Foreign Influence in the Caribbean*, May 20 p. 79
De La Haye, John, on British Caledonian, May 6 p. 4
Dell, S., on Unctad, June 17 p. 4
Delta Metal Company Ltd., meeting, April 29 p 63
DENTAL SERVICE
Dental ill-health, a survey, June 17 p. 26, June 24 p. 6
DEPARTMENTAL STORES
Prospects, May 10 p. 110, June 10 p 99
Retail sales, April 22 p 119 (chart), June 10 p. 99
Shares, April 22 p. 119, June 10 p. 99
Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane, *Tutankhamen*, April 1 p 51
Deutscher, Isaac, *Marxism in Our Time*, April 22 p. 75
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Dissent on Development, P. T. Bauer, May 13 p 75, May 27 p. 6
Scientists brain-drain, report, June 10 p. 95
Unctad III, April 15 p 78, April 29 p 97, May 20 p. 116, May 27 p. 18 (LA), June 17 p 4, June 24 pp. 8, *Supplement*, p. 30
DEVELOPMENT AREAS, *see also* REGIONS
Policy for, May 13 pp. 24, 104, May 20 p 4, June 3 pp. 6, 71 (BL)
Dictionary (A) of Political Analysis, Dr Geoffrey Roberts, April 15 p. 11 (LA)
Dimsdale, W. H., on Power policy, May 27 p. 4
DISABLED
Social benefits and, June 10 p 27
Disablement Income Group, June 10 p. 27
DISARMAMENT
"Mutual and balanced force reduction" (MBFR), June 3 p. 11 (LA), June 10 p. 35
Dissent on Development, P. T. Bauer, May 13 p. 75, May 27 p. 6, June 3 p 8
Donaldson, Mr John, April 22 p. 81 (BL), May 20 pp. 16 (LA), 105, June 17 p. 75, June 24 p. 72 (BL)
Dothan, F., on Israel, May 6 p. 6
Douglas, Dick, on Scotland, April 22 p 6
Douglas-Home, Mr Alec, May 20 p 55, May 27 p. 14 (LA), June 3 p 36
Dunford and Sunderland Ltd., May 20 p. 109
Drakes Ltd., meeting, May 6 p 121
Draper, Peter, on Hospital insurance, June 24 p. 6

Dream Power, Ann Faraday, May 20 p 79
DRUG TRAFFIC
UN agreement, April 1 p 20 (LA)
DRUGS
Antibiotic market, May 6 p 91
Drug Makers (The), William Brockon, May 6 p. 70
Narcotic Plants, William Emboden, May 6 p 70
Drury, Allen, *Courage and Hesitation: Inside the Nixon Administration*, May 6 p. 70
Duke of Windsor, death, June 3 pp. 18 (LA), 25, June 24 p. 8
Dunfermline Building Society Ltd., meeting, April 8 p 90
Dunlop Holdings Ltd., meeting, June 24 p 70
Dunsany, Lord
A Biography, Mark Amory, June 10 p 64
The Curse of the Wise Women, June 10 p 64

E

East Anatic Company Ltd., meeting, April 29 p 94
EAST-WEST RELATIONS, April 1 p. 6
Nixon-Brezhnev Moscow meeting, May 6 p. 55, May 13 p. 11 (LA), May 20 p. 12 (LA), May 27 pp 11 (LA), 33-37, June 3 p. 11 (LA)
EAST-WEST TRADE, April 29 p. 98
Comecon—EEC, April 29 p. 46 (chart)
East-west travel, April 8 p 6
Eccles, Lord, May 20 p 78
Ecodoom, June 3 p. 78, June 17 p. 6
ECOLOGY, April 8 p 8, April 15 p 6, April 29 p. 6
ECONOMIC THEORY
Competition and the Corporate Society, Nigel Harris, May 13 p. 83
Controlled Economy (The) Vol 3, J. E Meade, April 15 p. 58
Dissent on Development, P. T. Bauer, May 13 p. 75, May 27 p 6, June 3 p. 8
Inflation Policy and Unemployment Theory, Edmund S. Phelps, June 17 p. 64
Labour Government's Economic Record, 1964-70 (The), ed Wilfred Beckerman, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 3, April 22 p. 4
Radical Political Economy, Howard Sherman, May 27 p. 83
What Shall I do with my Money? Janoway, May 13 p. 83
ECONOMIST, THE
Investment: Sector analyses, May 27 p 124, June 3 p 92, June 10 p. 102, June 17 p 92
Press Council and, June 17 p. 71
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, April 22 p 11 (LA), May 6 p. 13 (LA), May 13 p 107, May 20 pp. 16 (LA), 106
Balance of payments, May 13 p 107, June 10 p. 90
Inflation's getting worse, May 27 p. 91 (BL)
National Institute of Economic and Social Research forecast, June 10 p 73 (BL and table), June 17 p 78
EDUCATION, *see also Universities*
Conferences, April 8 p. 27, May 13 p 27
Comprehensive schools, June 10 p 21
Costs, May 13 p 27
London pupil power movement, May 20 p. 24
School building, April 8 p 27
Teachers, April 8 p. 27
EGYPT
al Ahram, June 24 p 36
Arms aid, April 29 p 45
Birth control, April 8 p. 44
Economic policy, June 10 p. 48
Israel and, May 6 p 40, May 20 p 52, June 10 p. 7 (LA)
Jordan and, April 15 p 36
Soviet Union and, April 29 p 45, May 6 p. 49, May 20 p 52, June 24 p. 36
—— Sadat (President), visit to, April 29 p. 45, May 6 p 49
Egypt: Imperialism and Revolution, Jacques Berque, tr. by Joan Stewart, April 29 p 66
Eisner, Herbert, on The Wankie disaster, June 17 p 8
ELECTIONS
By-elections
—— Kingston-upon-Thames, April 1 p. 8
—— Merthyr Tydfil, April 22 p 64
Local, April 8 p. 28, April 22 p. 64, April 29 p 26 (table), May 6 p 31
—— results analysed, May 13 p. 18 (table), correction, May 20 p. 24
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
Orders, June 17 p 80
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
Cassette market, April 15 p. 77
Company results, April 1 p. 81
East-west trade, April 29 p 98
Shares, April 1 p. 81
Ellen, R. G, *A London Steeplechase*, June 24 p 63
Ellman, Richard, *Ulysses on the Liffey*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 11
Emboden, William, *Narcotic Plants*, May 6 p 70
EMIGRATION
Passages to America, Terry Coleman, April 15 p. 55
Empire Stores (Bradford) Ltd., meeting, May 13 p 136
Energy Conversion Ltd., April 29 p. 91
Engineering Employers Federation, April 15 p. 74, April 22 p 82, May 20 p 106
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY
Shares, April 22 p. 106
English Calico Ltd., meeting, June 24 p 104
English, Jeffery, *Value Added Tax and the Bill Explained*, May 6 p 71
English Tourist Board, May 13 p. 90 (BL)
Ennals, Mr David, May 13 p 14 (LA)
ENVIRONMENT, *see also Ecology and Pollution*
Battle for the Environment, Tony Aldous, April 22 p 74
ENVIRONMENT—*cont.*
Civilization and Science: A Cuba reevaluation Symposium, June 3 p. 64
Doomsday Syndrome, John Maddox, June 3 p. 64
Earthkeeping, Gordon Harrison, June 3 p 64
Ecological Morality, Bruce Allsopp, June 3 p 64
Law Relating to Pollution (The), J. McLoughlin, June 3 p. 64
Managing the Environment, ed Allen V. Kneese and others, June 3 p. 64
Murderous Providence, Harry Rothman, June 3 p. 64
Pollute and be Damned, Arthur Bourne, June 3 p 64
Polluting Britain, Jeremy Bugler, June 3 p 64
Population and Pollution, ed. Peter R. Cox and John Peel, June 3 p 64
Population, Resources, Environment, W. H Freeman, June 3 p 64
Preservation, Wayland Kennet, June 3 p. 64
To Live on Earth, Sterling Brubaker, June 3 p. 64
UN conference, May 27 p. 37, June 10 p 32, June 17 p. 30, June 24 p. 28
—— The end of an epoch? A survey, Barbara Ward, May 27 pp. 66-76
Water Pollution, George Newson and J. Graham Sherratt, June 3 p. 64
Working party reports, HMSO, May 27 p. 80
Erro, Eduardo, on Latin America, April 1 p 8
Ericsson Group, meeting, June 10 p. 80
Erim, Mr Nihat, April 22 p. 32
ESPIONAGE
Bingham case, April 1 p 6
Game of the Foxes (The), Ladislas Farago, April 1 p 53
Network, Heinz Hohne and Hermann Zolling, April 29 p 60
ETHIOPIA
Economic and political situation, June 24 p. 43
Eurobonds, *see under Banks and Banking*
Eurocurrency market, June 17 p. 81 (chart)
Eurodollar, June 17 p. 81
Eurocurrency, May 13 p 6, June 3 p 6
Eurolanguage: The Language for Europe, Leslie Jones, June 17 p. 65
EUROPE
British European policy, May 20 p 15 (LA)
Eastern, Vatican and, April 8 p. 22 (LA)
East-west travel, April 8 p. 6
Fuel and power consumption, April 1 p. 75 (chart)
German eastern policy, April 15 p. 29, April 22 p 14 (LA), April 29 p. 17 (LA), May 6 p 55, May 20 p. 32
Europe at Risk, Alan Watson, April 22 p. 76
EUROPEAN BULL (THE), May 20 p. 86 (BL), June 3 p 6
EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, *see also Steel Industry*, April 15 p. 82, April 22 p 98, May 6 p. 88, May 13 p. 86 (BB and charts), June 10 p. 91 (chart)
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Agricultural policy, April 1 p. 72, June 3 pp. 86, 88
Austria and, June 3 p. 86
Belgium and, April 22 p. 98
Breweries, May 6 p 112
Chemical industry, June 24 p 68 (BB and charts)
Comecon trade with, April 29 p 46 (chart)
EFTA and, June 3 p. 86
European monetary union (Emu), April 29 p 77 (BL), June 24 p. 71 (BL and chart)
European Parliament, May 6 p. 44, June 10 p 17 (LA), June 24 p 4
—— —— *Electing the European Parliament*, Federal Trust, May 6 p. 44
Finance ministers meeting, April 29 p 77 (BL)
Foreign ministers meeting, June 3 p. 36
France and, April 8 p. 40, April 22 p. 31, April 29 p. 19 (LA), May 27 p. 48, June 10 pp. 4, 32, June 24 p 15 (LA)
Germany and, June 24 p. 15 (LA)
Glass industry, April 15 p 82, May 6 p 78 (BL)
Greece and, May 20 p. 36
Insurance, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 14
Irish Republic and, April 29 p. 42, May 13 p 48
Japan and, May 20 p 114
Migrant workers, May 6 p. 92
Political secretariat, planned, May 27 p 48, June 3 p. 36, June 10 p. 17 (LA)
Regional policy, April 29 p 101, June 3 p 71 (BL)
Scientific joint research centre, proposed, June 24 p 92
Spain and, June 10 p. 95
Stock markets, April 8 p. 48, May 20 p 86 (BL), June 3 p. 6
Subsidised industries competition and, June 17 p. 85
Summit meeting, October, June 3 p. 17 (LA), June 10 pp. 17 (LA), 32, June 24 p 15 (LA)
Takeovers and, May 6 p. 78, May 20 p 124
Trade, preferential, May 6 p. 74 (BB and map)
Transport policy, May 27 p. 107
UK and, May 13 p. 6, May 20 p. 15 (LA), May 27 p. 48, June 24 p 15 (LA)
—— Anti- and pro-marketeers, April 8 p. 17 (LA), April 15 p. 11 (LA), April 22 p. 12 (LA), May 6 p. 15 (LA), June 17 p 24, June 24 p 18
—— European Communities Bill, April 8 p. 17 (LA), April 15 p. 11 (LA), May 22 p. 12 (LA), May 6 p 15 (LA), June 17 p. 24
—— Referendum issue, April 8 p. 17 (LA), April 15 p. 11 (LA), April 22 p. 12 (LA)
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—*cont.*
US and, May 6 p 95
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION
EEC and, April 1 p. 72, April 29 p 98, June 3 p 86
EUROPEAN REGIONAL POLICY (A), June 3 p 71 (BL)
European security conference, proposed, May 27 p 48
Europeans (The): *Who Are We?* Richard Mayne, June 17 p. 65
Ever Ready Company Ltd., meeting, June 24 p 83
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also* Gold *and* International Monetary System, *and* Sterling, April 15 p. 78, April 29 p. 77 (BL), May 20 p. 113
European monetary union (Emu), June 24 p 71 (BL and chart)
Parities situation, June 24 p. 71 (BL)
Yen, special correspondent report, May 6 pp. 101-109
Existentialism, John Macquarrie, May 27 p 83
Export Credits Guarantee Department, June 10 p. 85
EXPORTS
Monthly figures, May 13 p 107, June 17 p 78

F

Faraday, Ann, *Dream Power*, May 20 p 79
Farago, Ladislas, *The Game of the Foxes*, April 1 p 53
Faulkner, Mr Brian, April 1 pp 15 (LA), 23, April 8 p 23, April 15 p. 22, April 29 p. 20 (LA), May 20 p 18, June 10 p. 15 (LA), June 17 p. 24
Feather, Mr Vic, April 15 p 14 (LA), April 22 p 11 (LA), April 29 p 87
FEDERAL TRUST
Electing the European Parliament, May 6 p. 44
Feinberg, Barry, ed *The Collected Stories of Bertrand Russell*, May 20 p. 76
Fell, C J, on Value-added tax, April 8 p 4, June 3 p. 4
Fels, Alan, *The British Prices and Incomes Board*, April 1 p 54
Feltrinelli, Signor G., death, April 1 p 34
Ferranti Ltd., April 29 p. 98
Fiat S p A (Turin), meeting, May 6 p 85
FICTION
Cause of the Wise Women (The), Lord Dunsany, June 10 p 64
Distant Laughter (The), Bryan Forbes, May 13 p 73
Happy Death (A), Albert Camus, June 10 p. 66
Margaretmel's Empire, Bamber Gascoigne, May 13 p 73
Rabbit Redux, John Updike, *Supplement*, April 8 p 12
Tenants (The), Bernard Malamud, May 13 p. 73
Tristes, Hervé Bazin, tr Derek Coltman, May 13 p 73
Finance Bill, April 8 p 72, April 15 p 68 (BL), April 29 p. 80 (BL), May 20 p. 109, May 27 p 115
Finance houses, April 1 p. 67
Finer, Mr Maurice, QC, May 20 p 105, May 27 p. 29
Finland, April 29 p 41
Finlay, Grant, on Ireland, April 22 p. 4
FISH AND FISHING
Guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Britain and Europe, Bert J. Muus and Preben Dahlstrom, *Supplement*, April 8 p 18
Iceland fishing limits issue, May 6 p. 49
Fitzpatrick, Desmond, on Ireland, April 29 p 6
Florida, April 29 p. 92
Fock, Mr Jenö, April 8 p 43
Food, prices, April 22 p 94, June 10 p 85 (chart), June 17 p. 76
Foot, Mr Michael, April 15 p. 22, April 22 p. 12 (LA), April 29 p. 23
FOOTBALL
Crowd Safety, Wheatley report, May 6 p. 35
Discipline, need for, June 3 p 26
Forbes, Bryan, *The Distant Laughter*, May 13 p 73
FOREIGN POLICY
Diplomacy of Illusion, Keith Middlemas, June 24 p. 62
Mirage of Power (The) Vols 1-3, ed C. J. Lowe and M. L Dockrill, April 1 p. 55
Forman, F. N., on Ecology, April 8 p 8
Fosco Mineap Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 100
FRANCE
Aden, médiance? June 17 p. 30
Bourse, April 8 p 86
—— reform, May 20 p. 118
Concorde and, April 15 p 73
Defence policy, June 24 p. 44
Economy, May 13 p. 115
EEC and, June 10 p. 32, June 24 p 15 (LA)
EEC referendum and, April 8 p. 40, April 22 p. 31, April 29 p 19 (LA), June 10 p. 4
Foreign exchange, May 13 p. 115 (chart)
Iraq and, June 10 p 71 (BL), June 24 p. 87
Jeumont-Schneider, April 1 p 71
Le Mans race, June 17 p 85
Minerals importation, stockpile plans, May 6 p. 98
Nato and, June 24 p. 44 (map)
Nuclear weapons, June 24 p. 44
—— —— Mururoa atoll test, June 24 p 44
Office de Radiodiffusion et Télévision Français (ORTF), May 6 p 46, May 20 p 35
Political situation, May 27 p. 48
Queen's visit to, May 20 pp. 15 (LA), 35
Referendums, 1958-1969, analysed, April 29 p 19 (LA)
Shopkeepers social security, April 22 p. 101
Sociétés d'Investissement à Capital Variable (Unit trusts) May 20 p 124
UK and, May 20 p. 15 (LA)
France Garantie (Paris), meeting, April 1 p. 74
Franco, General Francisco, May 6 p 52
Franklin, Stephen J., on Lydda shootings, June 10 p. 4
Freeman, W. H., *Population, Resources, Environment*, June 3 p 64
Frere-Cook, Gervis, ed *The Decorative Arts of the Christian Church, Supplement*, April 8 p 20
Friedman, Professor Milton, June 24 p 53
Friedrich, Otto, *Decline and Fall*, May 6 p 68
FUEL AND POWER, *see also Coal, Electricity, Gas, Nuclear Energy, Oil*
Europe, April 1 p. 75 (chart)
Policy, April 1 p. 58 (BB and charts), May 27 p 4, June 10 p 6
FUR TRADE
Imports ban, April 1 p 71

G

Gallacher Group Ltd., meeting, April 8 p 81
Gandhi, Mrs. I., April 8 p. 47, April 15 p 16 (LA), May 13 p 52, May 20 p. 34, June 24 p. 30
Gärdlund, Torsten, on Tunisia, April 8 p 6
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
N Sea natural gas, May 27 p. 111
Gascoigne, Bamber, *Margaretmel's Empire*, May 13 p. 73
Gault, D H, on Shipyards, May 27 p 6
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corporation Ltd., meeting, May 6 p 89
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, April 8 p 66 (BL), May 6 p 95
General Aviation Services Ltd., April 8 p. 72
GERMANY-BERLIN
West Berlin visitors' permits, April 1 p. 30, June 10 p. 31
GERMANY, EAST
Hart, Hoecker, interview to *News Deutschland*, May 6 p 43
Poland and, April 1 p 33
Reunification, April 15 p. 29, April 29 p. 17 (LA), May 20 p 14 (LA)
Social Services, May 6 p 43
UN and, May 27 p. 37
West Germany and, April 1 p 30, May 6 p. 43, May 20 p. 14 (LA), June 10 p 31
GERMANY, HISTORY
Myth of the Master Race (The), Robert Cecil, May 27 p. 80
Sword and the Sceptre (The): *Vols. I and II*, Gerhard Ritter, May 27 p. 80
GERMANY, WEST
Anarchist groups, June 3 p. 35, June 10 p 20
Baden-Württemberg elections, April 22 p 14 (LA), April 29 p. 32
BOB, *Supplement*, April 29 after p. 60
Bodget, June 10 p 91
Christian Democrats, April 15 p. 29, April 22 p 14 (LA), April 29 p 17 (LA), May 6 p. 40, May 13 p 15 (LA), May 20 p 32, June 17 p 34
Coal industry, June 24 p. 91
East Germany and, April 1 p 30, May 6 p 43, May 20 p. 14 (LA), June 10 p. 31
Economy, April 22 p 14 (LA), April 29 p. 97
EEC and, June 24 p. 15 (LA)
Foreign policy, April 15 p 29, April 22 p 14 (LA), April 29 p. 17 (LA)
Free Democratic party, April 22 p. 14 (LA), May 13 p. 15 (LA)
Greece, relations with, April 29 p. 34
Hoesch-Hoogovens steel merger, May 13 p. 86 (BB)
Inflation, April 29 p 97
Insurance, *Supplement*, June 24 p 33
Italian workers in, May 6 p 92
Man-made fibres, cartel case, April 8 p 66 (BL)
Motor industry, production, sales, June 17 p 86
Munich local elections, June 17 p. 34
Network, (Federal Intelligence Service), Heinz Höhne and Hermann Zolling, April 29 p 66
Oder-Neisse frontier, April 1 p 33, May 13 pp. 15 (LA), 37
Ostpolitik, April 22 p. 14 (LA), April 29 p 17 (LA), May 6 p 35, May 13 p. 15 (LA), May 20 pp 14 (LA), 32
Poland treaty with, April 15 p. 29, April 22 p. 14 (LA), April 29 p 17 (LA), May 6 p 40, May 13 pp 15 (LA), 37, May 20 pp 14 (LA), 32
Political situation, June 3 p 35
Railways, April 22 p 105
Reunification, April 15 p. 29, April 29 p. 17 (LA), May 20 p 14 (LA)
Rubrichohle, June 24 p 91
Social Democrats, April 29 p. 17 (LA), May 6 p. 40, June 3 p. 35, June 17 p 34
Soviet Union trade with, April 8 p 83, April 15 p. 29
Soviet Union treaty with, April 15 p. 29, April 22 p. 14 (LA), April 29 p. 17 (LA), May 6 p 40, May 13 pp 15 (LA), 37, May 20 pp 14 (LA), 32
UK and, April 22 p. 14 (LA)
—— Brandt (Herr) visit, April 22 p 14 (LA)
US and, June 10 p. 31
Gerrard & National Discount Company Ltd., meeting, May 20 p 42
GET TOGETHER BUTTLE RIDER, April 1 p. 62 (BL)
GET THE TRAFFICKERS, April 1 p. 20 (LA)
Ghana, May 6 p. 96
Gibbons, D., on Ireland, April 29 p 6
Gibson, Richard, *African Liberation Movement*, May 13 p 83
Gilbert, Elliot L *The Good Kipling, Supplement*, April 8 p. 13
Gill & Duffus Group, meeting, May 27 p 126
GLASGOW
Ibrox Park disaster, Wheatley report, May 6 p. 35
Globe Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 101

Glynwed Group Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 24
Going round in Circles, May 6 p. 16 (LA)
Gold, *see also Exchange, Foreign, International Monetary System, and Sterling*
Price, April 22 p. 120 (chart), May 6 p 112, May 13 p 111
Reserves, April 8 p. 75, May 6 p 91
Shares, April 22 p. 120, May 6 p. 112, May 13 p 111
Golf Ball
American open, June 24 p. 56
Masters tournament, April 15 p 22
Gömör, George, on Hungary, May 13 p. 6
Good German (The), is Bad, April 22 p. 14 (LA)
Goodhart, C. B., on Ireland, April 15 p. 4
Goodland, J. H., on Power policy, June 10 p 6
Government
Journalism and Government, John Whale, May 13 p. 80
Government (Heath)
Cabinet reshuffle, April 15 p 21
Future policy, May 27 p. 25
Two years in office, June 24 p 14 (LA)
Government Publications
Environment, working party reports, HMSO, May 27 p. 30
Export Credits Guarantee Department, review, HMSO, June 10 p 85
Families, Recurring Supplementary Benefits, HMSO, May 27 p. 29
Further interim report on Pergamon Press Ltd., April 15 p 88
Football grounds safety, Wheatley report, HMSO, May 6 p 35
Newspapers, Monopolies Commission report, HMSO, April 29 p. 92
Public Accounts Committee report on steel, HMSO, June 3 p 78
Public Lending Right Report of Working Party appointed by Paymaster General, HMSO, May 20 p. 78
Research and Development, First report from Select Committee on Science and Technology (Comnd 237), May 6 p. 84
Sport in the Seventies, HMSO, May 20 p. 28
Widgery report on Londonderry shootings, HMSO, April 22 p 63
Grand Metropolitan Hotels Ltd., May 20 p. 118 (chart), May 27 p. 118, June 24 p. 96
Greece
Cyprus and, April 15 p. 33
EEC and, May 20 p 36
Fifth anniversary of Army coup, April 29 p. 34
Germany and Mansholt affair, April 29 p. 34
Greece Under Military Rule, ed., Richard Clogg and George Yannopoulos, April 29 p. 68
Greece Without Colonels, David Holden, May 20 p 77
Inside The Colonels' Greece, "Athenikos", tr. by Richard Clogg, April 29 p 68
Political situation, April 29 p. 14
That Greece Might Still Be Free, William St Clair, June 3 p. 61
Green, Sir Sidney, April 15 p 14 (LA), April 22 p. 81 (BL), May 6 p. 77 (BL), May 13 p 13 (LA)
Greenwich Cablevision, April 8 p 65 (BL)
Grigson, Geoffrey, Reproduced, *Thornton's Temple of Flora*, April 22 p. 75
Grivas, General George, April 15 p. 33
Grocery trade, April 22 p. 94
Gromyko, Mr. Andrei, April 15 p. 29
Gross domestic product, June 24 p 74
Grzimek, Dr. Bernard, *Animal Life Encyclopedia, Vol. 10: Mammals I*, May 13 p. 77
Guardian Royal Exchange Assurance Ltd., meeting, May 27 p 114
Guest, Keen and Nettlefold Ltd., April 29 p 91, meeting, May 20 p. 26
Guinness, Jonathan, on Violence, April 15 p. 4
Guinness Mahon Holdings Ltd., meeting, June 24 p. 84
Guiton, Shirley, *No Magic Eden, Supplement*, April 8 p. 9

H

Haberler, Gottfried, *Inflation and the Unions*, May 13 p. 83
Haile Selassie, Emperor, June 24 p. 43
Hart, April 22 p. 40
Halifax Building Society, meeting, May 27 p. 105
Hall, N. John, ed. *The New Zealander*, by by Anthony Trollope, May 6 p 71
Halle, Louis J. *The Storm Petrel and the Owl of Athena, Supplement*, April 8 p. 19
Hamling, William, on Labour's course, May 6 p. 4
Hammerson Property & Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 24 p. 82
Hannibalsson, Arnor, on Iceland, June 3 p. 6
Harland and Wolff Ltd., May 6 p. 82, May 13 p. 104, May 20 p. 104
Harper, J. P. on Wages, April 22 p 4
Harris, Nigel, *Competition and the Corporate Society*, May 13 p. 83
Harrison, Gordon, *Earthkeeping*, June 3 p. 64
Harrison, Michael, *The London of Sherlock Holmes, Supplement*, April 8 p. 22
Harvey, R. J., *Industrial Relations*, April 29 p. 69
Hashim, Abu, on Where Pakistan was, June 17 p 8
Hawker Siddeley Group Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 107, June 3 p 99
Hayter, Alethea, *Horatio's Version, Supplement*, April 8 p. 21
Healey, Mr. Denis, June 24 p. 13 (LA)
Health Service
Medical officers of health, report, June 3 p 29
Heath, C. E. & Co. Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 106
Heath, Mr. Edward, April 1 pp 15 (LA), 23, 29, April 8 p. 17 (LA), April 15 p 11 (LA), April 22 p 11 (LA), April 29 p. 15 (LA), May 6 p. 15 (LA), May 20 pp. 15 (LA), 16 (LA), 27, May 27 pp. 25, 30, June 17 p. 13 (LA), June 24 p. 13 (LA)
Cabinet reshuffle, April 15 p. 21
Two years as Prime Minister, June 24 p. 14 (LA)
Heath, W. E. S., on Wages, April 1 p. 4
Heaton Transport (St. Helen's) Ltd., April 1 p. 61 (BL), April 15 p. 74, April 22 p. 81 (BL), May 13 p. 103, June 17 p. 75
Heller, Robert, *The Naked Manager*, May 6 p. 67
Hemlow, Joyce, and others, ed. *The Journals and Letters of Fanny Burney, Vols. I and II*, April 22 p. 73
Herbert-Ingersoll Ltd., April 1 p 80, June 10 p. 82
Hess Terry Coast Again, April 8 p. 15 (LA)
Hill, Christopher, *The World Turned Upside Down*, June 24 p. 60
Hill, Philip, Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 24 p. 88
Hillery, Mr. Patrick, May 6 p. 46, May 13 p 43
Hire Purchase
Consumer credit, April 8 p. 75, May 13 p. 93, June 10 p. 90
Credit sales tax and, April 1 p 67
Hirsch, Fred, on Can we learn from Chile? June 24 p. 6
History
Fifth Monarchy Men (The), B. S. Capp, June 5 p. 60
Great Gamble (The): Nation at Copenhagen, Dudley Pope, June 10 p 65
Greek and Roman Voting and Elections, E. S. Staveley, April 22 p. 72
Habsburg Empire (The): The World of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy in Oriental Photographs, 1840-1916, Franz Hubmann, ed. Andrew Wheatcroft, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 14
Horatio's Version, Alethea Hayter, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 21
If it had happened Otherwise, ed J. C Squire, *Supplement*, April 8 p 21
Journals and Letters of Fanny Burney, (The), Vols. I and II, ed. Joyce Hemlow and others, April 22 p. 73
Lancastrian Kings and Lollard Knights, K. B. McFarlane, April 29 p 68
Monks of War (The), Desmond Seward, April 22 p. 72
Napoleon III, W. H. C. Smith, April 1 p. 52
North America Divided: The Mexican War, 1846-48, Seymour V. Connor and Odie B. Faulk, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 17
Passage to America, Terry Coleman, April 15 p. 55
Seventeenth-Century Economic Documents, ed. Joan Thirsk and J. P. Cooper, June 24 p 60
That Greece Might Still Be Free, William St Clair, June 3 p 61
World Turned Upside Down (The), Christopher Hill, June 24 p. 60
Hoesch-Hoogovens merger, May 13 p. 86 (BB)
Hoffman-La Roche company, June 24 p. 100
Höhne, Heinz and Hermann Zolling, *Network*, April 29 p. 66
Holden, David, *Greece Without Colonels*, May 20 p 77
Holway, Donal F., on Strike ballots, May 13 p. 6
Honecker, Herr Erich, Interview to *Neues Deutschland*, May 6 p. 43
Honeywell Ltd., June 10 p. 90
Hong Kong
Slater Walker investment trust on stock exchange, April 1 p 81
Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Corporation, meeting, April 8 p 88
Hoover, Mr. J. Edgar, April 8 p. 54
Hopkins, J. R., on Inflation, April 8 p 6
Hopwood, Derek, ed. *The Arabian Peninsula*, May 13 p. 83
Horse Racing
First women's race, May 13 p 27
Hospitals
Insurance schemes, June 10 p. 24, June 24 p.
Hotels
Tourist bed register, need for, May 13 p. 90 (BL), May 27 p. 8
House of Fraser Ltd., June 10 p 99
Housing, *see also Building Industry*
Conveyancing, scale fees, May 6 p. 36
Council house sales, June 17 p. 25
Prices, April 8 p. 34, April 15 p. 77, May 6 p. 36
—— and wages, April 15 p. 77 (chart)
Rents, April 29 p. 24, May 13 p 24
Housing Finance Bill, April 29 p. 24, May 13 p. 24 June 17 p. 25
How not to depreciate, April 15 p. 68 (BL), April 29 p. 4
How Strikes are Financed, June 3 p. 69 (BL), June 10 p. 4
Howden, Alexander (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 130
Howe, Sir Geoffrey, April 22 p 81 (BL)
Hubmann, Franz, *The Habsburg Empire: The World of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy in Original Photographs, 1840-1916*, ed Andrew Wheatcroft, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 14
Hudson, Derek, ed *Maxley, Man of Two Worlds*, April 15 p. 57
Hudson's Bay Company, meeting, May 20 p. 128
Hughes, Richard, on Sherlock Holmes, April 22 p. 6, on Unfair to Watson, May 20 p 8, on Was Watson sober? June 3 p. 8
Humphrey, Senator Hubert, April 1 pp. 17 (LA), 44, April 8 p. 53, April 15 p. 46, April 22 p. 58, April 29 pp 29, 30, May 6 p. 56, May 13 p. 56, May 20 p. 11 (LA), May 27 p. 29, June 3 p 52, June 10 pp 13 (LA), 52, June 17 p. 48, June 24 p 47
Hungary
Economist special report on economic and political situation, April 22 pp. 21-29 (charts), May 13 p. 6
Soviet Union and, April 8 p. 43
—— Fock (Mr.) visit to Moscow, April 8 p. 43
Hunter, Robert E., on Dealing with Russia, April 1 p. 6
Hug, M., on From east to west, April 8 p. 6
Hunt of a Policy (The), May 27 p. 14 (LA)
Hussom, King, April 1 p. 18 (LA), April 15 p 36
Hutchison, James R. H., on Trade unions, May 6 p 6
Hutton, Thomas J., on The railway ballot, June 3 p. 4
Hyman, Alan, *The Rise and Fall of Horatio Bottomley*, April 22 p. 71
Hypermarkets, April 15 p 60 (BB)

I

Iceland, June 3 p 6
Fishing limits issue and, May 6 p. 49
Nato and, May 6 p. 49
US and Mr. Rogers visit, May 6 p. 49
Ifo, D. Stanton, on Latin America, April 1 p. 8
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., April 1 p. 80, meeting, April 8 pp 49, 66 (BL), May 27 p 118 (chart)
Imperial Tobacco Group Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 25
Imports
Monthly figures, May 13 p. 107, June 17 p 78
In Trouble Again, June 3 p. 15 (LA)
Include Me Out, April 15 p. 11 (LA)
Incomes Policy, April 1 p. 64, April 22 p. 11 (LA), May 27 p. 91 (BL), June 3 p 15 (LA), June 17 p. 13 (LA)
Economist suggestions for, June 17 p. 13 (LA)
Independent Broadcasting Authority, June 10 p. 23
Independent Television Authority, April 8 p. 65 (BL), May 20 p. 28
India
Agriculture policy, May 20 p. 38
Bangladesh and, April 15 p. 16 (LA), May 6 p. 50, May 13 p. 14 (LA)
Bengali refugees and, April 15 p. 16 (LA)
Congress party, June 17 p. 41
Debonairs and Democrats, Bonita Patty, *Supplement*, April 8 p 13
Gandhi-Bhutto summit talks, June 24 p 30
Gandhi's Rise to Power, Judith M. Brown, June 3 p. 63
Good Kipling (The), Elliot L. Gilbert, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 13
Kashmir and, June 24 p. 30
Land reform, May 20 p. 38
Pakistan and, April 8 p. 47, April 15 pp. 16 (LA), 33, April 22 p. 39, May 6 p. 50, May 13 p. 14 (LA)
Press control, May 13 p. 52
Indian Political Thinking, A. Appadorai, May 13 p. 81
Indicators
British Economy, April 1 p. 68, April 8 p. 75, April 15 p. 77, April 22 p. 97, April 29 p. 91, May 6 p. 91, May 13 p. 93, May 20 p. 110, May 27 p. 115, June 3 p. 81, June 10 p. 90, June 17 p. 72, June 24 p. 74
Money Market Indicator, April 1 p. 54, April 8 p. 100, April 15 p. 106, April 22 p. 134, April 29 p. 118, May 6 p. 126, May 13 p. 138, May 20 p. 138, May 27 p. 138, June 3 p. 110, June 10 p. 114, June 17 p. 106, June 24 p. 114
Stock Prices and Yields, April 1 p. 93, April 8 p. 99, April 15 p. 105, April 22 p. 133, April 29 p. 117, May 6 p. 125, May 13 p. 137, May 20 p. 137, May 27 p. 137, June 3 p. 105, June 10 p. 113, June 17 p. 105, June 24 p. 113
World Bourses, April 1 p. 81, April 8 p. 84, April 15 p. 91, April 22 p. 123, April 29 p. 106, May 6 p. 112, May 13 p. 118, May 20 p. 123, May 27 p 104, June 3 p. 99, June 10 p 99, June 17 p. 95, June 24 p 96
World Commodity Prices, April 1 p. 71, April 8 p. 79, April 15 p. 81, April 22 p. 105, April 29 p 98, May 6 p. 96, May 13 p. 112, May 20 p. 117, May 27 p. 108, June 3 p. 87, June 10 p. 95, June 17 p 86, June 24 p 92
Indo-China, *see Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam*
Industrial Relations, *see also Trade Disputes*
Aims of Industry and, April 8 p. 71
Government policy, May 20 p. 16 (LA)
Reform, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
Industrial Relations Act
An Employers' Guide to The Industrial Relations Act, Peter Paterson, April 29 p. 69
Industrial Relations, R. J. Harvey, April 29 p. 69
The Times Guide to the Industrial Relations Act, Innis Macbeath, April 29 p. 69
Trade unions and, April 1 p. 61 (BL), April 15 p. 14 (LA), April 22 pp 11 (LA), 81 (BL), April 29 p. 15 (LA), May 6 p. 13 (LA), May 13 p. 103, May 20 p 16 (LA)
TUC's *Handbook on the Industrial Relations Act*, April 29 p 69
Industrial Relations Court, *see under National Industrial Relations Court*
Industry, *see also* Development Areas and Regions
Capital investment, April 15 p. 68 (BL), April 29 p. 4, May 6 p. 83 (BL and chart), June 3 p. 70 (BL), June 10 p. 4, June 17 p. 72 (BL)
Industry Bill, May 13 p. 104
Inflation, April 1 p. 44, April 8 p. 6, April 22 p. 94, May 6 p 83 (BL), May 13 p. 6
Inflation—*cont.*
Company accounts and, April 8 p. 67 (BL), April 29 p. 6
Price controls and, compared by country, April 29 p. 74 (BB and charts)
Wage, April 22 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 15 (LA), May 6 p 13 (LA), May 13 p 13 (LA), May 20 p. 16 (LA), June 3 p. 15 (LA), June 17 p 13 (LA), June 24 p. 81
Inflation and the Unions, Gottfried Haberler, May 13 p. 83
Inflation's Still Getting Worse, May 27 p. 91 (BL)
Inland Revenue, April 29 p. 80 (BL)
Inoue, Mr Iunei, May 13 p. 51
Instinct, April 29 p. 102, May 20 p. 6
Institute of Economic Affairs
How Much Unemployment? John B Wood, April 22 p. 94
Institute of Race Relations, *Race Today*, April 1 p 24, April 22 p 66
Institution of Civil Engineers, April 29 p. 88
Insurance
After the V & G crash, Ronald Beale, May 20 p. 79
Earnings and dividends, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 13 (chart)
Everybody's centre, Insurance 1972, A survey, *Supplement*, June 24 after p. 88
EEC, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 14
Germany, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 33
Hospital insurance schemes, June 10 p. 24, June 24 p 6
Japan, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 26
Life assurance, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 17 (tables)
Motor account losses, June 17 p. 80 (chart)
Motor insurance, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 34
Reinsurance, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 22
Shares, May 13 p 118
Underwriting, profits and losses, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 9 (charts)
United and, April 15 p. 78, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 30
US, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 41
University Halls, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 42
V & G tribunal report, Commons debate, May 6 p. 86
Interflora Ltd., April 29 p. 92
International Air Transport Association, May 13 p. 112
International Business Machines Ltd., April 15 p. 81, June 10 p 90, June 24 p. 86
International Civil Aviation Organization, June 3 p. 87, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
International Commission of Jurists, May 20 p. 24
International Computers Ltd., May 13 p 107, June 3 p. 81, June 10 p 90
International Development Association, April 15 p. 78, April 22 p. 101
International Institute for Strategic Studies, *Strategic Survey* 1971, May 6 p. 49
International Monetary Fund
Chile and, April 22 p. 101
Developing countries and, April 15 p 78
EEC Finance ministers Rome meeting, April 29 p. 77 (BL)
Group of Ten, April 15 p. 78, June 17 p. 81
Gnome network, analysed, May 20 p. 113
Special Drawing Rights (SDRs), April 15 p. 78, June 17 p. 81, June 24 p. 71 (BL)
International Monetary System
Gnome network analysed, May 20, p 113
Reform, April 29 p. 77 (BL), May 20 p. 113, June 17 p. 81
International Red Cross, June 3 p. 32
Investment, *see also Stock Exchange*
Capital, April 15 p. 68 (BL), April 29 pp. 4, 91, May 6 pp. 4, 83 (BL), June 3 p. 70 (BL), June 10 p 4, June 17 p 72 (BL)
Corporation tax and, April 8 p 72, April 15 p. 68 (BL)
Farmland investment, April 29 p. 107
Measurement of Portfolio Performance for Pension Funds (The), Society of Investment Analysts, April 8 p. 89
Offshore funds, growth records, May 6 p 114 (chart, table), June 24 p. 100
What Shall I do with my Money? Janeway, May 13 p. 83
Investment Trusts, growth, May 13 p. 124 (chart and table), *correction*, May 20 p. 124
Investors Overseas Services Ltd., April 8 p 87
Iran
Earthquake, April 15 p. 34
Iraq and, April 15 p. 34
Jean Shiptonkiers m. June 3 p. 87
Nixon (President) visit to, June 3 p. 44
Persian Architecture, Arthur Upham Pope, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 11
Political trials, June 3 p. 44, June 24 p. 6
Shares, public ownership offer, May 20 p. 117
Urban guerrillas, June 3 p. 44
Iraq
France and, June 10 p. 71 (BL), June 24 p. 87
Iran and, April 15 p 34
Oil industry, April 15 p. 34, May 27 p 51, June 3 p. 88
—— —— nationalisation of Iraq Petroleum Company assets, June 10 p. 71 (BL), June 24 p. 87
Soviet Union and, April 15 p. 34
—— Kosygin (Mr.) visit, April 15 p. 34
Iraq Looks to France, June 10 p. 71
Ireland, History
An Economic History of Ireland since 1660, L. M. Cullen, May 13 p. 79
Green Flag (The), Robert Kee, April 29 p. 65
Land Question and the Irish Economy (The), 1870-1903, Barbara Lewis Solow, May 13 p. 79
Naval side of King William's War (The), Edward R. Powley, April 29 p 65

IRELAND, HISTORY—*cont.*
State (A) of Dissolution, Carlton Younger, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 3
IRELAND, NORTHERN, April 1 p. 4, April 8 p. 4, April 15 p. 4, April 22 p. 4, April 29 p. 6, May 6 p. 4, May 13 p. 4, May 20 p. 4
Disorders, *see under* IRA
Economy, IRA bomb attacks, effects, May 6 p. 32
Finance corporation, May 13 p. 104, June 3 p. 81
Irish Republic and, April 1 p. 29, April 29 p. 20 (LA), May 20 p. 36
IRA, April 1 p. 15 (LA), April 8 p. 23, April 15 p. 22, April 29 p. 20 (LA), May 6 p. 32, May 27 pp. 13 (LA), 25, June 3 p. 21, June 10 p. 15 (LA), June 17 p. 25
—— ceasefire, June 24 p. 17 (LA)
Londonderry shootings, Widgery report, April 22 p. 63
Protestant militant groups, May 20 p. 23
Reunification, April 1 pp. 15 (LA), 29, April 8 p. 39, May 6 p. 46
—— possible economic effects, May 20 p. 82 (BB and charts), *correction*, May 27 p. 88
Roman Catholic militant groups, May 27 p. 26
Scarman report, April 8 p. 23
Social Democratic and Labour party, April 15 p. 22, May 20 p. 18, May 27 p. 15 (LA)
Unionist party, April 1 p. 23, April 8 p. 23, April 29 p. 20, May 6 p. 32, May 20 p. 18
UK and, April 8 p. 23, April 15 p. 22, April 29 p. 20 (LA), May 20 p. 18, May 27 p. 15 (LA), June 10 pp. 4, 15 (LA), June 17 pp. 24, 25
—— Advisory commission, May 20 p. 18, May 27 p. 15 (LA)
—— direct rule from London, April 1 p. 15 (LA)
—— —— reaction in Belfast/Dublin, April 1 pp. 23, 29
IRISH GO CANOELY (THE), April 22 p. 85 (BL)
IRISH REPUBLIC
Constitutional reform, April 8 p. 39, May 6 p. 46
Divorce law and, June 10 p. 36
Economy, April 22 p. 85 (BL), April 29 p. 42
EEC and, April 29 p. 42, May 13 p. 48
Ireland N. and, April 1 p. 29, April 8 p. 39, April 29 p. 20 (LA), May 20 p. 36
IRA and, April 1 p. 15 (LA), April 8 p. 39, May 6 p. 46, May 20 p. 36, May 27 p. 47, June 3 pp. 21, 41, June 10 p. 36
OECD report, April 22 p. 86
Politics, June 3 p. 41
Political situation, April 29 p. 42, May 13 p. 48, June 17 p. 34
Power workers strike, April 15 p. 81
Reunification, April 1 pp. 15 (LA), 29, April 8 p. 29, May 6 p. 46
—— possible economic effects, May 20 p. 82 (BB and charts), *correction*, May 27 p. 88
Unit trusts, June 3 p. 99
UK and, May 6 p. 46
—— direct rule for Ulster and, April 1 pp. 15 (LA), 29
—— Hillery (Mr.) London visit, May 6 p. 46
Irish University Press, April 22 p. 76
Isaac, F. E., on Indochina, May 20 p. 8
IS THERE A LAW FOR THE UNIONS? April 1 p. 61 (BL)
ISRAEL, May 6 p. 6
Arab conflict with, April 29 p. 45, May 6 p. 49, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
—— Allon plan, April 1 p. 18 (LA)
—— Gaza strip and, April 22 p. 35
—— Hussein federation plan and, April 1 p. 18 (LA), April 15 p. 36
—— UN and, April 15 p. 36
Egypt and, May 6 p. 49, May 20 p. 52, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Lebanon frontier clashes, April 15 p. 36
Lydda airport, Arab hijacking, May 13 p. 109
—— —— shootings, June 3 p. 31, June 10 pp. 4, 16 (LA)
Stock exchange, April 15 p. 91 (chart)
Uganda relations with, April 8 p. 47
West Bank and, April 8 p. 6, May 13 p. 52
Istituto Bancario Italiano, Milan, balance sheet, April 29 p. 96
Istituto Di Credito Per Le Imprese Di Pubblica Utilità, balance sheet, May 13 p. 84
IT DIDN'T FALL TO BITS, June 17 p. 15 (LA)
Italmider S.p.A., meeting, June 24 p. 111
ITALY
Andreotti government, June 10 p. 35, June 24 p. 30
Art and Architecture in Venice, Ronald Shaw-Kennedy, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 9
Birds, shooting of, June 3 p. 36
Christian Democrats, April 29 p. 34, May 6 p. 16 (LA), May 13 p. 38
Communists, April 1 p. 34, May 6 p. 16 (LA), May 13 p. 47
Economic survey, *Supplement*, April 15 after p. 54 (charts)
Economy, June 10 p. 35
Elections, April 1 p. 34, April 29 p. 34, May 6 p. 16 (LA), May 13 p. 38 (chart)
Fiat, April 8 p. 86 (chart)
Lands of St. Peter (The), Peter Partner, May 13 p. 82
Marzagonno, June 3 p. 71 (BL)
Migrant workers in Germany, May 6 p. 92
No Magic Eden, Shirley Gruton, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 9
Political situation, May 6 p. 43, May 13 p. 38, June 10 p. 35
Terrorist trials, April 1 p. 34
Referendum, June 3 pp. 35 (map), 71 (BL)
Social Movement (MSD), April 1 p. 34,

ITALY—*cont.*
April 29 p. 32, May 6 p. 16 (LA), May 13 p. 47
IT'S BRUTTO'S MOVE, April 15 p. 16 (LA)
IT'S RED AGAIN, May 27 p. 92 (BL)
IT'S STILL A BATTLEFIELD, May 27 p. 11 (LA)

J

JAMES, Robert Rhodes, *Ambitions and Realities: British Politics*, 1964-70, May 20 p. 75
JANOWAY, Elizabeth, *Man's World, Woman's Place*, May 13 p. 83
JAPAN
Australia, iron ore contracts with, April 8 p. 76
Balance of payments, May 6 pp. 102, 108 (charts)
Ball bearings, May 27 p. 112, June 24 p. 74 (BL)
Economy, April 8 p. 76 (chart), May 13 p. 111, June 17 p. 17 (LA)
Economy and the yen, Special correspondent report, May 6 pp. 101-109 (charts)
Eurobond market and, May 20 p. 125
EEC and, May 20 p. 114
Foreign policy, June 17 p. 17 (LA)
"Happiness index", April 1 p. 76 (chart)
Industrialists, leadership, June 10 p. 92
Insurance, *Supplement*, June 24 p. 26
Lydda airport shootings and, June 3 p. 31, June 10 p. 4
Okinawa and, May 13 p. 51
Political situation, June 17 p. 71 (LA)
OECD and, May 27 p. 103
Sato resignation, June 17 p. 17 (LA), June 24 p. 34
—— Succession, speculation, April 8 p. 39
Seamen dispute, June 17 p. 82
Shipbuilding, April 1 p. 71
—— in Iran, June 3 p. 87
Soviet Union and, May 20 p. 114
Stock market, April 29 p. 106, May 13 p. 123, June 17 p. 95
Trade, imports, exports, May 27 p. 103 (chart)
UK trade with, June 10 p. 85, June 24 p. 74 (BL)
US and, June 17 p. 17 (LA)
Wages, May 13 p. 111
Yen, special correspondent report, May 6 pp. 101-109
JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS TRIALS
Victors' Justice, Richard H. Minear, June 17 p. 62
Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd., meeting, June 17 p. 79
Jarrett, Mr. Alex, April 22 p. 81 (BL)
Jay, Anthony, *Corporation Man*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 22
Jodrkewicz, Stefano, on The Chinese connection, April 1 p. 8
Jenkins, Mr. Clive, May 6 p. 84
Jenkins, J. Geraint, ed. *The Wool Textile in Great Britain*, May 20 p. 79
JENKINS, Mr. Roy, April 8 p. 17 (LA), April 15 p. 11 (LA), April 22 p. 72 (LA), May 13 p. 24, May 20 p. 15 (LA)
Afternoon on the Potomac, Lectures delivered at Yale University, June 17 p. 63
JEWISH FESTIVALS, HISTORY OF
Feast (A) of History, Chaim Raphael, April 1 p. 54
JEWS
A History of Zionism, Walter Laqueur, June 3 p. 59
Jonathan, Chief Leabua, April 15 p. 39
Jones, Douglas C., on Vietnam, April 29 p. 6
Jones, Mr. Jack, April 15 pp. 14 (LA), 74, April 22 pp. 11 (LA), 81 (BL), April 29 pp. 15 (LA), 87, May 6 p. 84, May 13 p. 103, May 20 p. 85 (BL), June 17 p. 69 (BL)
Jones, Lleho, *Eurolango: The Language for Europe*, June 17 p. 65
JORDAN
Economic situation, April 22 p. 86
Egypt and, April 15 p. 36
Israel conflict with,
—— Allon plan, April 1 p. 18 (LA)
—— Federation, Hussein plan, April 1 p. 18 (LA), April 15 p. 36
Libya and, April 15 p. 36
Palestine National Congress and, April 15 p. 36
UN and, April 22 p. 36
West Bank and, April 8 p. 6, May 13 p. 52
Joseph, Sir Keith, May 13 p. 28, June 3 p. 69 (BL)
JUGOSLAVIA
Croatian nationalism, May 13 p. 48
Serbia, May 13 p. 48
JUSTICE
Insider trading, report, June 24 p. 99
A Theory of Justice, John Rawls, May 6 p. 68
Report on the judiciary, May 20 p. 24

K

Kalla-Bishop, P. M., on Railways, May 20 p. 6
Kamm, Thomas, *Conflict in the Congo*, May 20 p. 76
Karume, Sheikh Abeid, assassination, April 15 p. 36
Kea, Robert, *The Green Flag*, April 29 p. 65
Kaibassa, President Urho, April 29 p. 41
Kennedy, Senator Edward, April 22 p. 58, April 29 p. 53, June 24 p. 47
Kennett, Wayland, *Preservation*, June 3 p. 64
Kershaw, Raymond C., on How to prevent strikes, June 17 p. 4
Keyser Ullman Holdings Ltd., April 15 p. 84
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, June 24 p. 21
Kirk, J. H. and others, *Retail Stall Markets in Great Britain*, May 27 p. 116
Kissinger, Mr. Henry, April 29 pp. 31, 52, June 3 p. 13 (LA), June 17 p. 17 (LA)
Visit to China, June 17 p. 41, June 24 p. 27
Kleindienst, Mr. Richard, April 1 p. 41, June 17 p. 48
Kneese, Allen V. and others, ed. *Managing the Environment*, June 3 p. 64
Knox, John, on Textiles, April 22 p. 6
Koenigsberg, Ernest, on Boodoom, June 17 p. 6
Kosygin, Mr Alexei, April 29 p. 31
Visit to Iraq, April 15 p. 34
Krasky, Herr Bruno, May 27 p. 18
Kurtén, Björn, *Not from the Apes*, June 24 p. 62
Kyme, D. K., on European Parliament, June 24 p. 4

L

LABOUR PARTY
Common market and, April 8 p. 17 (LA), April 15 p. 11 (LA), May 6 p. 15 (LA), May 20 p. 15 (LA), June 17 p. 24, June 24 p. 18
Deputy leadership, election, April 15 p. 22, April 22 p. 12 (LA), April 29 p. 23
Labour Government's Economic Record, 1964-70 (The), ed. Wilfred Beckerman, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 3
Local elections and, April 22 p. 64, April 29 p. 26, May 6 p. 31, May 13 p. 18, *correction*, May 20 p. 24
Priorities in Government, Labour's aims for Britain, May 27 p. 25
Scottish party conference, April 1 p. 24, April 22 p. 6
Shadow cabinet changes, April 15 p. 11 (LA)
Wilson's leadership, April 15 p. 11 (LA), April 22 p. 12 (LA)
Laird, Mr. Melvin, April 22 p. 16 (LA)
Lake View Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 10 p. 104
LANCASTER UNIVERSITY
Campus troubles, April 29 p. 24, May 20 p. 4
LAND
Councils, loans for purchase, May 6 p. 36
Price of, April 8 p. 24, April 15 p. 77, May 6 p. 36
Langford, Cameron, *The Whites of the Fisher, Supplement*, April 8 p. 19
Larcombe, Stuart J., on Wages, April 1 p. 4
Lash, Joseph P., *Eleanor and Franklin*, June 10 p. 63
LATIN AMERICA
Guerrillas in, April 1 p. 8
Lequeur, Walter, *A History of Zionism*, June 3 p. 59
LAW
Conveyancing fees, May 6 p. 36
Conviction of the guilty, Conservative Political Centre, June 24 p. 18
Criminal Law Revision Committee report on Evidence, speculation, April 15 p. 26
Enforcement policy and, June 24 p. 18
Family property and, May 27 p. 26
"Justice" report on judiciary, May 20 p. 24
Legal Advice and Assistance Bill, April 22 p. 65
Official Solicitor, office of, June 24 pp. 22, 72 (BL)
Reform, June 24 p. 18
Unions and, April 1 p. 61 (BL), April 15 p. 14 (LA), April 29 p. 15 (LA), May 6 p. 13 (LA), May 20 p. 85 (LA), June 17 p. 75, June 24 p. 22
Violence by minorities and, April 8 p. 19 (LA), April 15 p. 4, April 29 p. 7
Law Society, April 22 p. 65, May 6 p. 36
Law, W. R., on Ecology, April 8 p. 8
Lawson, John A. D., on Uncles, June 24 p. 8
Lawson, R. E. M. on Ireland, April 1 p. 4
Layfield, Mr. Frank, Q.C., April 15 p. 25
LEBANON
Beirut pub's, April 8 p. 44
General election, April 22 p. 35
Israel frontier clashes, April 15 p. 36
Law and journalists, June 3 p. 45
UN and, April 15 p. 36
Leeds Assets Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 84
Leek and Westbourne Building Society, meeting, April 29 p. 70
Legal & General Assurance Society Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 95
Leonard, Nicholas, on Ireland, April 1 p. 4
LESOTHO
Political situation, April 15 p. 39
South Africa and, April 15 p. 39
LET'S HAVE A TAXES BOARD, April 29 p. 80 (BL)
Lever, Mr Harold, April 15 p. 11 (LA)
Lever, Treasurer, *Clayton of Tec H. Supplement*, April 8 p. 7
Lex Service Group, meeting, April 29 p. 93
LIBERAL PARTY
Local elections and, April 29 p. 26 (table), May 6 p. 31, May 13 p. 18, *correction*, May 20 p. 24
LIBRARIES
A library for the World, April 29 p. 27, May 20 p. 8, June 3 p. 6
Public Lending Right, Report of Working Party appointed by Paymaster General, HMSO, May 20 p. 78
LIBYA
Jordan and, April 15 p. 36
Lilkerman, J. A., on Metal traders, June 3 p. 8
Limits to Growth, Club of Rome, May 27 p. 66, June 3 p. 78, June 10 p. 67
Lindsay, Mayor John, April 8 p. 53
Lions, Earl P., on Wages, April 22 p. 4
LITERATURE
Anthony Trollope and His Contemporaries, David Skilton, May 6 p. 71
Delusions and Discoveries, Benita Parry, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 13
Good Kipling (The), Elliot L. Gilbert, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 13
Grub Street, Pat Rogers, May 27 p. 79
James Joyce and the Making of "Ulysses",

LITERATURE—*cont.*
Frank Budgen, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 11
Journals and Letters of Fanny Burney (The), *Vols. I and II*, ed. Joyce Hemlow and others, April 22 p. 73
New Zealander (The), Anthony Trollope, ed. N. John Hall, May 6 p. 71
Ulysses on the Liffey, Richard Ellmann, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 11
LittleJohn, David, *The Patriotic Traitors*, April 15 p. 56
Liyanage, V., on Ireland, June 10 p. 4
Lloyd, Ian, on European Parliament, June 24 p. 4
LLOYDS BANK REVIEW
"Unemployment": Why We Need a New Measurement", Maurice Preston, April 22 p. 94
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Elections, *see under that title*
Land, local sanctions for, May 6 p. 36
Land prices and, April 8 p. 24
Ombudsman for, May 20 p. 27
Lofter, Tony, ed. *The Atlas of the Earth*, May 13 p. 82
LONDON
Crossing London's River, John Pudney, June 24 p. 63
Greater London Development Plan, inquiry, April 15 p. 25
Grub Street, Pat Rogers, May 27 p. 79
London (A) Sleepwalker, R. G. Hiller, June 24 p. 63
London Transport annual report, May 13 p. 94
London's Historic Railway Stations, John Betjeman, June 24 p. 63
Old Kent boulevard, June 10 p. 27
Piccadilly Circus redevelopment plan, May 6 p. 36, May 13 p. 6, May 20 p. 8
Port of London Authority, meeting, May 6 p. 34
London Asiatic Rubber & Produce Company Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 101
LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS
New library, appeal for, April 29 p. 27, May 20 p. 8, June 3 p. 6
London Weekend Television, May 20 p. 28
Lon Nol, Marshal, June 10 p. 44
López Bravo, Sr., May 20 p. 55
Lonos, Joseph, on The monarchy June 24 p. 8
Lost generation, May 6 p. 6
Lowe, C. J. and M. J. Dockrill, ed. *The Mirage of Power: Vols. 1-3*, April 1 p. 55
Lupton, Tom, ed., *Payment Systems*, April 15 p. 58
Luxemburg, April 15 p. 82
Lynch, Mr Jack, April 1 p. 29, May 6 p. 46, May 13 p. 48, May 20 p. 36, May 27 p. 47, June 10 p. 36, June 17 p. 34

M

Macbeath, Innis, *The Times Guide to the Industrial Relations Act*, April 29 p. 69
McCarthy, W. E. J., ed. *Trade Unions*, April 15 p. 58
McCartney, E. W., on Ireland, April 8 p. 4
McClinton, Katherine Morrison, *Antiques in Miniature*, May 27 p. 83
MacDonald, James Stuart, on Whitby gilors, June 10 p. 4
McDougall, Rosamund, on Hoodoom, June 17 p. 6
McFarlane, K. B. *Lancastrian Kings and Lollard Knights*, April 29 p. 68
McGovern, Senator George, April 1 pp. 17 (LA), 44, April 8 p. 53, April 15 p. 46, April 22 p. 58, April 29 p. 49, May 6 p. 56, May 13 p. 58, May 20 p. 11 (LA), May 27 p. 56, June 3 p. 52, June 10 pp. 13 (LA), 52, 55, 96, June 17 p. 48, June 24 p. 47
McGOVERN ON HIS WAY, June 10 p. 13 (LA), June 24 p. 4
McGrath, H. Reed, on Indostans, May 13 p. 4
MACHINE TOOLS
Herbert-Ingersoll Ltd., April 1 p. 80, June 10 p. 82
Little Noddy report, June 24 p. 85
Olympia exhibition, June 24 p. 85
McLoughlin, J., *The Law Relating to Pollution*, June 3 p. 64
Macmillan, Harold, *Pointing the Way*, 1959-61, June 10 p. 63
Macmillan, Mr. Maurice, April 15 p. 14 (LA), April 22 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 13 (LA), May 20 pp. 16 (LA), 85 (BL), June 3 p. 15 (LA)
McNee, Mona, on Bye bye: baby boom, June 10 p. 6
Macquarrie, John, *Existentialism*, May 27 p. 83
Macshoshin, Mr. Shen, June 17 p. 25
Madagascar, May 20 p. 51
Maddox, Brenda, *Beyond Babel: new directions in communications*, June 10 p. 67
Maddox, John, *The Doomsday Syndrome*, June 3 p. 64
Maingrice, Hugh, *Vat: A Concise Guide*, May 6 p. 71
Makarios, President, April 1 p. 37, April 15 p. 33
MAKE IT A MOVING CIRCUS, June 10 p. 17 (LA)
Malamud, Bernard, *The Tenants*, May 13 p. 73
Mallaber, K. A., on Libraries, June 3 p. 6
MALTA
Anglo-Maltese defence agreement, April 1 p. 33
Budget, May 6 p. 95
Nato and, April 1 p. 33
Taxation and foreign residents, May 6 p. 95
MANAGEMENT
An Insight into Management Accounting, John Batty, April 15 p. 58
Corporation Man, Antony Jay, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 22
Executive Remuneration, UK, 1971, Seventh annual report, May 6 p. 91

MANAGEMENT—*cont.*
Naked Manager (The), Robert Heller, May 6 p. 67
Payment Systems, ed, Tom Lupton, April 15 p 58
Mandell, Richard D, *The Nazi Olympics*, June 10 p. 65
MAN-MADE FIBRES, *see also* Textiles
World pricing, April 8 p 66 (BL), April 22 p 6, May 20 p 4
Mansholt, Mr. Sicco, May 20 p 36, June 3 p 36
Mao Tse-tung, June 17 p 41
Marconi Radar System Ltd, May 20 p 90 (BL), May 27 p. 4
Marcos, President, June 17 p 41
Marijuana, Uses Of, Solomon H. Snyder, June 17 p 64
Mark, Mr Robert, April 29 p. 23, June 10 p. 21, June 24 p. 18
Marks and Spencer Ltd, May 6 p 113, meeting, June 10 p 33
Marsh, Mr. Richard, April 8 p. 71, April 15 p. 14 (LA), April 22 p 11 (LA), May 6 p. 77 (BL), May 13 p 94, June 17 p. 76
MARX, KARL
Karl Marx, Werner Blumenberg, April 22 p. 75
Marxism in Our Time, Isaac Deutscher, April 22 p. 75
Matthews, Wrightson Holdings Ltd, April 29 p. 107, meeting, May 27 p 125
Maxwell, Mr. Robert, April 15 p 58
Mayne, Richard, *The Europeans Who Are We?* June 17 p 65
Meade, J E., *The Controlled Economy*: *Vol. 3*, April 15 p 58
Medical Research Council, May 6 p 84
Medici, J A, on Brazil, April 15 p. 6
MEDICINE
Simpson the Obstetrician, Myrtle Simpson, April 22 p. 71
MEDITERRANEAN
Conference, proposed, June 24 p 36
Meir, Mrs. Golda, April 1 p 18 (LA)
Melbourne and General Investment Trust Ltd, meeting, June 10 p. 105
MENTAL HOSPITALS
Psychiatric hospitals owned by their patients, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, June 24 p. 21
Sane women m, May 27 p 30
Merchants Trust Ltd., meeting, April 8 p 93
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, International Ltd, meeting, April 22 p. 46
MESSAGE (A) FOR AMERICA? May 20 p 11 (LA)
Metal Traders Ltd., May 20 p. 123, June 3 p. 8
METALS
Precious metals, shares, May 6 p 112
Methodist Church, *see under Churches*
Metropolitan Estate & Property Company Ltd, meeting, May 20 p. 129
MEXICO
Firearms control, law, June 3 p. 46
MIDDLE EAST
Middle East (The): *Temple of Janus*, Desmond Stewart, May 13 p 83
Political Dictionary of the Middle East in the Twentieth Century, ed. Yaacov Shimoni and Evyatar Levine, June 10 p. 67
Middlemas, Keith, *Diplomacy of Illusion*, June 24 p. 62
Mikoyan, Ilia, on Nationalism and communism, April 29 p. 6
Miller, Charles, *The Lunatic Express*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 10
Millman, Stewart, on Ireland, April 15 p 4
Minear, Richard H *Victors' Justice*, June 17 p. 62
MINERALS
Collectors (A) Guide to Minerals and Gemstones, Helmuth Boegel, ed John Sinkankas, April 1 p 65
Mintoff, Mr Dominic, April 1 p. 33
Mintz, Morton, and Jerry S. Cohen, *America, Inc*, June 17 p. 64
Mitchell Cotts Group Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 59
Mitchell, David, on Capital investment, June 10 p. 4
Mitchell, Mr. John, June 24 p. 51
Mitrione, Arthur, *The Saddest Story*, May 6 p. 69
Molade, R G., on Pompadour's referendum, June 10 p. 4
Monarchy (The), June 3 p. 18 (LA), June 24 p. 8
Money supply, April 1 p. 64, April 29 p 98
Monod, Jacques, *Chance and Necessity*, May 13 p 73
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Newspapers, report, April 29 p 92
Montador, Bruce, on The Quebec strike, June 17 p 8
Monte Del Paschi Di Siena, balance sheet, May 27 p. 86
Moon, meteor crash, May 20 p. 114
Moore, P. T., on British hotels, May 27 p. 8
Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd, meeting, June 17 p. 99
Moscow Narodny Bank Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 100
Moss, Norman, on Violence, April 15 p. 4
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Brazil, April 1 p. 72, April 15 p 6
Car-hire firms, May 27 p. 115
Company cars, April 1 p. 68
Electric motors, April 22 p 105
Fiat, April 8 p. 86 (chart)
Germany, June 17 p. 86
Insurance, June 17 p. 80 (chart), *Supplement*, June 24 p 24
Output, world, April 1 p 72 (chart)
Prices, June 3 p. 77
Production, April 29 p 91
Registrations, April 29 p. 91, May 27 p 115
Spain, April 8 p. 79
Trade disputes, April 15 p 74, April 22 p. 82
Value-added tax and, April 1 p. 68, May 27 p 115
MOTOR RACING
Le Mans, June 17 p 85
Moulinex, meeting, June 24 p 111
Mountain, D. W., on Ireland, April 8 p. 4
Moyle, Christopher, on Vat, April 22 p 6
Muir Mirtin, R. A., on Railways, June 10 p. 6
Muller, Herr Gunther, June 3 p 35, June 17 p 34
Murdoch, Mr Rupert, June 10 p 92
MUSEUMS
Bethnal Green Museum, June 24 p 25
Musgrave, R S, on Inflation, April 8 p 6
Muskie, Senator E., April 1 pp 17 (LA), 44, April 8 p. 53, April 15 p. 46, April 22 p 58, April 29 p 49
Mutus, Bent J and Preben Dahlstrom, *Guide to the Freshwater Fishes of Britain and Europe*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 18
Myers, Robert Manson, ed *The Children of Pride*, May 27 p. 79

N

Narcotic Plants, William Emboden, May 6 p. 70
National Book League, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 2
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd., meeting, May 6 p 76
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
Chemical industry, report, May 20 p. 110
Machine tools, report, June 24 p 85
Screws industries and, June 24 p 85
National Film Finance Corporation, May 13 p. 23
National Foundation for Educational Research, June 10 p. 21
National Freight Corporation, accounts, June 10 p 90
National and Grindlays Bank Ltd., meeting, April 15 p 75
National income, June 24 p. 74
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COURT
Court's powers, analysed, May 20 p 106
Dockers dispute and, April 1 p 61 (BL), April 15 pp. 14 (LA), 74, April 22 pp. 11 (LA), 81 (BL), April 29 pp. 15 (LA), 87, May 6 p. 84, May 13 p 103, May 20 pp. 16 (LA), 85 (BL), 105, June 17 pp. 69 (BL), 75, June 24 pp. 22, 81
Railway dispute and, April 22 pp. 11 (LA), 81 (BL), April 29 pp. 15 (LA), 87, May 13 p. 94, May 20 p. 105, June 10 p. 81
National Institute Economic Review, June 10 p 82, June 17 p 13 (LA)
National Institute of Economic and Social Research, June 10 p 73 (BL)
National Savings, April 29 p 92, May 13 p. 9
National Union of Students, April 15 p. 26, May 20 p. 4, June 10 p. 6
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES, June 3 p. 6
CBI price freeze and, April 22 p. 53, June 17 p. 76
Labour party and, May 13 p. 24
Nationalism and communism, April 29 p. 6
NATURAL HISTORY
Animal Life Encyclopedia, Vol. 10: Mammals I, Dr. Bernhard Grzimek, May 13 p 77
Animals in the Service of Man, Edward Hyams, May 13 p. 77
Living Clocks (The), Ritchie Ward, April 22 p 74
Pippa's Challenge, Joy Adamson, May 13 p 77
Storm Petrel and the Owl of Athens (The), Louis J. Halle, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 19
Thornton's Temple of Flora, Reproduced by Geoffrey Grigson, April 22 p. 74
Water of the Fisher (The), Cameron Lunsford, *Supplement*, April 8 p 19
Nederlandsche Middenstandsbank N V balance sheet, May 20 p. 112
NETHERLANDS
Hoogovens-Homoh (Germany) Steel merger, May 13 p. 86 (BB)
SKF, April 22 p 105
Nolter, Dick, on McGovern on his way, June 24 p 4
NEW (A) SORT OF JAPAN, June 17 p. 17 (LA)
Newsom, George and J. Graham Sherratt, *Water Pollution*, June 3 p. 64
New World & General Investments Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 94
NIXON, President Richard, April 1 pp. 17 (LA), 41, May 13 pp. 58, 62, May 20 p. 11 (LA), June 3 p. 53, June 10 pp. 13 (LA), 51
Austrian visit, May 27 p 38
Canadian visit, April 22 p. 53
Iran visit, June 3 p. 44
Swedish visit, May 27 p 37
Vietnam policy, April 8 p. 15 (LA), April 15 pp. 15 (LA), 44, April 22 p 16 (LA), April 29 pp 31, 52, 105, May 6 p. 11 (LA), May 13 pp 11 (LA), 55
Visit to Moscow, April 29 pp 31, 52, May 6 p. 55, May 13 pp 11 (LA), 55, May 20 p 12 (LA), May 27 pp. 11 (LA), 33-37, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), 13 (LA), 50
NO OSE TO BEAT NIXON, April 1 p. 17 (LA)
NON-ALIGNED STATES
Conference in Guyana, August, June 24 p. 36
Noonan, F. S., on The Bahams, May 27 p 6
Norsk Hydro, April 15 p. 91
North, John, on Piccadilly Circus, May 13 p 6
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION
Britain's Strategic reserve, *Supplement*, April 29 after p. 60
Foreign ministers Bonn meeting, June 10 p. 35
France and, June 24 p. 44 (map)
Iceland and, May 6 p. 49
Malta and, April 1 p 33
"Mutual and balanced force reduction," (MBFR), June 3 p 11 (LA), June 10 p 35
Norwood, L. W., on Ecology, April 29 p. 6
NOT MANY HAPPY RETURNS, June 24 p. 14 (LA)
NOW IT'S A STEEL CONTRACTION PLAN, May 13 p 89 (BL)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Gas centrifuges, May 27 p. 107
Nutting, Anthony, *Nasser*, June 17 p 61
Nyerere, President J., April 15 p. 36

O

Oakeshott, Walter, *Sigena*, June 10 p. 67
OCEANOGRAPHY
A Pictorial History of Oceanographic Submersibles, James B. Sweeney, *Supplement*, April 8 p 16
Ocean Steam Ship Company Ltd., April 8 p 87, meeting, May 27 p. 44
OIL INDUSTRY
Consumption, world, May 13 p. 118 (chart)
Getting out of oil, June 10 p. 68 (BB)
Iraq, April 15 p. 34, May 27 p 51, June 3 p 88, June 10 p. 71 (BL), June 24 p. 87
N Sea, April 8 p. 75, May 27 p. 111, June 24 p. 95
Oil: A Study of Wartime Policy and Administration, D. J. Payton-Smith, May 13 p 83
Shares, May 13 p 118
Okinawa, May 13 p 51
Oldham Estates Ltd., May 6 p 113
O'Leary, Mr. Tim, May 13 p 103, June 17 p 69 (BL)
Oliveira, Vera, *The Doomed Democracy*, May 27 p. 82
OLYMPIC GAMES
Nazi Olympics (The), Richard D Mandell, June 10 p 65
Oman, May 20 p. 55 (map)
ON TO THE NEXT ROOKIE, June 3 p. 11 (LA)
ON THE SLIDE AGAIN, June 10 p. 73 (BL)
ONE WHO ALMOST FELL (THE), April 29 p 17 (LA)
Onyeama, Dillibe, *Nigger at Eton*, April 1 p. 56
Opinion polls, April 8 p. 75, May 6 p 15 (LA)
Opinion Research Centre, May 13 p. 104, May 27 p 6
Ordish, George, *The Great Wine Blight*, June 24 p. 61
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Summit meeting, June 17 p. 42
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT—OECD
Irish Republic, report, April 22 p 85 (BL)
Japan and, May 27 p. 103
Paris meeting, May 27 p. 103
Unit trusts and, April 29 p. 106
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—OPEC
History of OPEC (A), Fuad Rouhani, May 13 p 83
Iraq and, June 3 p. 88, June 10 p. 71 (BL), June 24 p 87
Orion Insurance Company Ltd., meeting, May 27 p 98
ORNITHOLOGY
Storm Petrel and the Owl of Athens (The), Louis J. Halle, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 1
Orrestion, B J, on Saving, May 13 p 6
Ottoman Bank Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 100
OUT OF COURT, June 24 p. 72 (BL)
OXFORD UNIVERSITY
Admission of women to men's Colleges news, June 3 p. 22

P

PAKISTAN
Baluchistan and, April 8 p 47, April 22 p. 39
Bangladesh and, April 8 p. 47, April 15 p. 16 (LA), May 6 p. 50, May 13 p 14 (LA)
Bahamas and, May 13 p. 14 (LA), May 27 p 6, June 17 p. 8
Defence budget, June 24 p 30
Economic situation, April 8 p. 80, April 22 p. 39, May 20 p. 117
Gandhi-Bhutto summit talks, June 24 p 30
India and, April 8 p. 47, April 15 pp 16 (LA), 33, April 22 p. 39, May 6 p. 50, May 13 p. 14 (LA)
Kashmir and, June 24 p. 30
NW Frontier, April 8 p. 47, April 22 p. 59
Political situation, April 22 p. 39
Palamountain, E. W. I., on Unit trusts, June 3 p 4
Panalpina Ltd, June 17 p. 75
Pan Jamaican Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 3 p 28
Papua and New Guinea, *see under* Australia
PARLIAMENT
European Communities Bill, April 8 p. 17 (LA), April 15 p 11 (LA), April 22 p. 12 (LA), May 6 p. 15 (LA), June 17 p. 24
Finance Bill, May 20 p. 109, June 24 p. 86
Hire Coursing (Abolition) (No. 2) Bill, May 6 p 35, June 17 p 8
Housing Finance Bill, April 29 p. 24, May 13 p. 24, June 17 p. 25
Industry Bill, May 13 p. 104
Irish University Press, parliamentary papers, April 22 p 78
Legal Advice and Assistance Bill, April 22 p. 65
Rebel members, June 24 p. 18
Sound Broadcasting Bill, June 10 p. 23
Thames Barrier and Flood Prevention Bill, June 24 p 25
V & G tribunal report, debate, May 6 p 88
PARLIAMENTARY COMMISSIONER
For local government, May 20 p. 27
PARLIAMENTARY CONSTITUENCIES
Bexley-Sidcup, May 27 p. 30
PARTY, Banita, *Delicious and Discoverus*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 13
Partner, Peter, *The Lands of St. Peter*, May 13 p. 82
Partridge, John, on Price restraint, April 29 p. 4
Pataling Rubber Estates Ltd., meeting, April 8 p. 98
Paterson, Peter, *An Employer's Guide to the Industrial Relations Act*, April 29 p. 69
Patiño NV, May 27 p. 127
Payton-Smith, D. J *Oil: A Study of Wartime Policy and Administration*, May 13 p. 83
Pearce, Lord, Anglo-Rhodesian settlement proposals, May 13 p. 53, report, May 27 p. 14 (LA)
Pearl Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 86
Pearn, David, ed. *Russell's Logical Atomism*, May 20 p. 76
Pearson Longman Ltd., meeting, May 6 p 22
Pearson, S. & Son, Ltd., meeting, May 6 p 21
Pearce, Neal R. *The Megastates of America*, June 3 p. 63
PENSIONS
Creating a National Disability Pension, Disablement Income Group, June 10 p. 27
Measurement of Portfolio Performance for Pension Funds (The), Society of Investment Analysts, April 8 p 88
PERGAMON PRESS LTD
Further interim report, HMSO, April 15 p. 88
PERU
International Petroleum Company and, May 6 p 96
US and, May 6 p. 96
Phelps, Edmund S, *Inflation Policy and Unemployment Theory*, June 17 p 64
Philips' N.V Group, meeting, April 22 p 92
Philippines, June 17 p 41
Phoenix Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 115
PHOTOGRAPHY
Man and Machine, Henri Cartier-Bresson, *Supplement*, April 8 p 20
PIPELINES
Siberian project, May 20 p. 114
PITY (A) ABOUT THE POUND, June 24 p 13 (LA)
Platinum, shares, May 6 p. 112
Podgorny, President N., April 22 p. 32
POLAND
Germany, E and, April 1 p. 33
Germany, W., treaty with, April 15 p. 29, April 22 p. 14 (LA), April 29 p. 17 (LA), May 6 p 40, May 13 pp. 15 (LA), 37, May 20 p. 32
Hijacking, measures to prevent, June 24 p. 43
Oder-Neisse frontier, April 1 p. 33, May 13 pp 15 (LA), 37
POLICE
Criminal law and, June 24 p. 18
Metropolitan police, organisation changes, April 29 p 23
——— report, June 10 p. 21
POLITICS
Ambitions and Realities: British Politics, 1964-70, Robert Rhodes James, May 20 p 75
Dictionary (A) of Political Analysis, Dr. Geoffrey Roberts, April 15 p. 11 (LA)
Inside View, Richard Crossman, May 20 p. 75
Politics of Revolution (The), Harvey Wheeler, May 13 p 80
Violence and, April 8 p. 19 (LA), April 15 p. 4, April 29 p. 4
Without Marx or Jesus, Jean-Francois Revel, May 13 p. 80
POLLUTION, *see also* Environment
The end of an epoch? A survey, Barbara Ward, May 27 pp 66-76
Marine: oil sticks, proposals, June 24 p 92
Toxic Metals (The), Anthony Tucker, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 17
UN conference on environment, May 27 p. 37, June 10 p. 32, June 17 p. 30, June 24 p. 28
Pompidou, President Georges, April 8 p 40, April 22 p. 31, April 29 p 19 (LA), May 20 pp. 15 (LA), 35, June 10 pp 4, 32, June 24 p 15 (LA)
Pope, Arthur Upham, *Persian Architecture*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 11
Pope, Dudley, *The Great Gamble: Nelson at Copenhagen*, June 10 p. 65
Pope Paul VI, April 8 p. 22 (LA)
POPULATION
Birth rate, May 27 p. 93 (BL and chart) June 10 p 6
Census returns, April 8 p. 27
Registrar General's return, May 13 p. 28
PORTS AND HARBOURS
National Ports Council annual report, June 17 p. 69 (BL)
POST OFFICE CORPORATION
Mail, survey, May 13 p. 104, May 27 p. 6
POST OFFICE TOWER
Bomb damage, repairs, June 24 p 82
Potter Data Systems Ltd., April 15 p. 81
POUND IN A NEW STRAITJACKET (THE), April 29 p 77 (BL)
Powell, Mr. Enoch, June 17 p. 24
Powley, Edward B. *The Naval Side of King William's War*, April 29 p 65
Prendergast, C. A., on Rescuing the regions, June 3 p. 6
PRESS
African, May 20 p. 51
Australian groups, June 10 p 92 (table), *correction*, June 7 p. 182
Journalism and Government, John Whale, May 13 p 80
Monopolies Commission report, April 29 p. 92
PRESS COUNCIL
The Economist and, June 17 p 71
Prest, John, *Lord John Russell*, June 24 p 59
PRICES, April 22 p. 94
CBI price freeze, April 1 p. 64, April 22 p 93, April 29 p. 4, May 6 p. 83 (BL), May 27 p 91 (BL), June 10 p 81, June 17 p 76

Price controls and inflation, compared by country, April 29 p. 74 (BB and charts)
Prices and wages, April 1 p 64, April 15 p. 77 (chart), April 22 p. 93, June 10 p. 81
Retail, April 1 p 68, April 29 p 91, May 27 p. 91 (BL and table)
PRICES AND INCOMES
British Prices and Incomes Board (The), Alan Fels, April 1 p. 54
Prideaux, Francis, on Textiles, May 6 p. 6
PRIDE THAT FAILED (THE), June 3 p 18 (LA), June 24 p 8
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Holloway, new building, June 3 p. 29
Parole Board report, June 10 p 21
PROPERTY
Family property, law, May 27 p 26
Farmland investment and, April 29 p 107
Property developers, April 15 p 6
Property and Reversionary Investment Corporation Ltd., meeting, June 17 p 101
Provident Clothing & Supply Company Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 85
PROVOS CALL A TRUCE (THE), June 24 p. 17 (LA)
Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd., meeting, April 29 p 62
Pudney, John, *Crossing London's River*, June 24 p 63
Puntilmik, Jerome M., on Instinct, May 20 p 6

Q

Qaboos, Sultan of Oman, May 20 p 55
QE 2, bomb hoax, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Quddus, Ruhul, on A Bangladesh seeking, May 6 p. 4
QUEEN, H M. THE
Visit to France, May 20 pp 15 (LA) 35
QUEEN OF THE HUMORISTS, May 20 p 15 (LA)

R

RACE RELATIONS
Coloured unemployed, June 3 p. 25
Institute of Race Relations and, April 1 p. 24, April 22 p. 66
RACE RELATIONS BOARD, April 1 p. 24
Annual report, June 24 p 22
Raglan, Lord, on Rescuing the regions, May 20 p. 4
Rahman, Sheikh Mujib, May 13 p 14 (LA), June 24 p. 30
RAILWAYS
BR annual report, May 27 p. 92 (BL)
—— dispute, *see under* Trade Disputes
—— finances, June 17 p. 76
—— steam train trips, June 24 p 86
—— The unnecessary railways, May 6 p 77 (BL), May 20 p. 6, June 3 p. 4, June 10 p. 6, June 24 p. 8
Rajk International Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 111
Randall, John, on Students, June 10 p. 6
Rank Organisation, May 27 p. 118 (table)
Raphael, Chaim, *A Feast of History*, April 1 p. 54
Rawls, John, *A Theory of Justice*, May 6 p. 68
Ready Mixed Concrete Group, meeting, April 22 p 103
REAL DANGERS IN FLYING (THE), June 24 p. 16 (LA)
REAL OPPOSITION (THE), April 15 p. 14 (LA)
Reckitt & Colman Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 84
RED FACES IN THE DOCKS, June 17 p. 69 (BL)
RED LIGHT FOR REPRISAL, June 10 p 16 (LA)
Reed, Austin, Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 40
Referendum, April 8 p. 17 (LA), April 15 11 (LA), April 22 p 12 (LA)
Refuge Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, May 6 p 90
REGIONS, *see also* Development Areas
Policy, May 13 pp. 24, 104, May 20 p. 4, June 3 pp. 6, 71 (BL)
Reinsurance Corporation Ltd., meeting, June 10 p 100
RETAIL TRADE
Retail Sell Markets in Great Britain, J. H Kirk and others, May 27 p 116
Sales, April 8 p. 75, April 22 p. 119 (chart), May 6 p 113, May 13 p 93, June 10, p 90
Shares, May 6 p. 113
Revel, Jean-François, *Without Marx or Jesus*, May 13 p. 80
REVOLUTION
Politics of Revolution (The), Harvey Wheeler, May 13 p. 80
Without Marx or Jesus, Jean-François Revel, May 13 p 80
REWARD (A) FOR PERSISTENCE? May 27 p. 15 (LA), June 10 p. 4
RHODESIA
Economic situation, May 27 p. 104 (chart)
Sanctions against, April 1 p. 46, May 27 pp. 14 (LA), 104
—— and the economy, *Economist* report, April 22 p. 43
Trade, balances, April 22 p. 43 (chart)
UK and Anglo-Rhodesian settlement proposals, Pearce report, May 13 p. 53, May 27 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 8
UN and, April 1 p. 46, April 22 p. 42
US chrome imports and, April 1 p 46, April 22 p. 43, May 27 p 14 (LA)
Wankie colliery disaster, June 10 p. 72 (BL), June 17 p 8
Ricardo, David, April 15 p. 26
Rich, Eric E., on Subsidising Strikes, June 10 p. 4
Richards & Wallington Industries Ltd., meeting, April 15 p 94
RIO TINTO-ZINC CORPORATION, April 1 p. 80, meeting, May 27 p. 113
River of Tears, Richard West, June 10 p. 66
Ritter, Gerhard, *The Sword and the Sceptre: Vols I and II*, May 27 p. 80
Roberts, Dr Geoffroy, *A Dictionary of Political Analysis*, April 15 p. 11 (LA)
Robinson, Frank, on South Africa, May 27 p. 8
Rodgers, Mr. John, on European Parliament, June 24 p. 4
Rogers, Pat, *Grub Street*, May 27 p. 79
Rogers, Mr. William, May 6 p. 49
Rogers, Mr. William, May 6 p. 49, May 13 p. 104
Rolls-Royce Ltd., April 15 p. 73
Rosario, J. A., on Unctad, June 24 p 8
Rothman, Marty, *Murderous Providence*, June 3 p 64
Rothschild, Lord, May 6 p. 84
Rouhani, Fuad, *A History of OPEC*, May 13 p 83
Rowntree Mackintosh Group Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 108
Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, April 8 p. 24
Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, meeting, April 29 p 88
Royal Insurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 99
Royal London Mutual Insurance Society Ltd., meeting, May 6 p 116
Rothschildren, Mr. William, May 20 p 61
Rudd, Anthony, on Indochina, May 13 p. 4
RUMANIA
Communist party purge, April 29 p. 41
Soviet Union and, April 28 p. 41
Rumbamba, S.p A., meeting, June 24 p. 108
Ruppel, Martin, on Service isn't slavery, April 8 p 8
RUSKIN, JOHN
Sublime and Instructive, ed. Virginia Surtees, June 3 p. 62
RUSSELL, BERTRAND
Collected Stories of Bertrand Russell (The) ed. Barry Feinberg, May 20, p. 76
Russell, A. J. Ayer, May 20 p. 76
Russell's Logical Atomism, ed David Pears, May 20 p. 76
Russell, John, *Francis Bacon*, April 1 p. 56
RUSSIAN HORRORS
Culture in Exile, Robert C. Williams, April 1 p. 52

S

Sadat, President A., May 20 p. 52
Visit to Moscow, April 29 p. 45, May 6 p 49
St Clair, William, *That Greece Might Still Be Free*, June 3 p. 61
Sandeman, Geo G. Sons & Co. Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 74
Sanders, Ed, *The Family*, May 6 p. 68
Sato, Mr Eisaku, April 8 p 39, June 17 p. 17 (LA), June 24 p. 34
Saudi Arabia, June 3 p. 45
Saul, Nigel, on Students, May 20 p 4
Savings, *see under National Savings*
SCANDINAVIA
EEC trade with, April 29 p. 98
Scanlon, Mr. Hugh, April 8 p 71, April 15 p 14 (LA), April 22 p 82, April 29 p 87, June 3 p. 81
Scarman, Mr. Justice, Northern Ireland report, April 8 p 23
Schiller, Herr Karl, April 29 p. 97, June 10 p. 91
Schools Action Union, May 20 p 24
Schroders Ltd., meeting, April 8 p. 70
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Research and Development, First report from Select Committee on, May 6 p. 84
Scientists Abroad, Sussex University report for Unesco, June 10 p 5
SCOTLAND
Economy, April 1 p. 8
Highlands and Islands Development Board report, June 17 p 78
Nationalist party, June 3 p. 22
Whisky galore, April 29 p. 106, June 10 p 4
Scott, Peter, *The Swans*, May 13 p. 77
Scottish Northern Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, April 8 p. 3
Scottish Provident Institution, meeting, April 8 p. 91
Scottish Widows' Fund & Life Assurance Society, meeting, April 29 p. 72
Scots awake, April 1 p 8
Sears Holdings Ltd., meeting, April 29 p 108
Senior Engineering Group Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 119
Seroff, Victor, *The Real Isadora, Supplement*, April 8 p. 8
SERVICE ISN'T SLAVERY, April 8 p. 8
SERVICE OUTPUT CHARGES
NEDO report, June 24 p 85
SET FOR SELF-DESTRUCTION, April 22 p 12 (LA), May 6 p. 4
Seward, Desmond, *The Monks of War*, April 22 p. 72
Shah of Iran, June 3 p. 44
Shaw-Kennedy, Ronald, *Art and Architecture in Venice, Supplement*, April 8 p 9
SHERLOCK HOLMES, April 22 p. 6, May 20 p 8, June 3 p. 8
London of Sherlock Holmes (The), Michael Harrison, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 22
Sherlock Holmes Commentary (A), D. Martin Dakin, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 22
Sherman, Howard, *Radical Political Economy*, May 27 p. 83
Shimoni, Yaacov, and Evyatar Levine, ed. *Political Dictionary of the Middle East in the Twentieth Century*, June 10 p 71
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY
Court Line/Dorford and Sunderland merger, May 20 p. 109
Factory production methods, May 20 p. 109
Japanese in Iran, June 3 p 87
Marathon/Upper Clyde Shipbuilders, April 29 p 88
Order books, April 29 p. 88, May 13 p. 104
Subsidies, April 29 p 88, May 13 p. 104, May 20 p 109
Supertankers, June 24 p. 92
SHIPPING INDUSTRY
Unctad and, April 15 p. 78
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Hypermarkets, April 15 p. 60 (BB and map)
Shore, Mr. Peter, April 15 p 11 (LA).
Short, Mr. Edward, April 15 p. 22, April 29 p. 23
Shultz, Mr George, May 20 pp. 58, 113, May 27 p 55
SILVER
Prices, shares, May 6 p 112
Simmonds, R. E. G., on Horocentry, June 3 p. 6
Simpson, Myrtle, *Simpson the Obstetrician*, April 22 p. 71
Simpson, William, on Ireland, April 8 p. 4
SINGAPORE
Singapore Traction Company, June 24 p. 99
Vietnam war supplies scrap sales and, April 22 p 102
Singer & Friedlander Ltd., meeting, May 13 p 102
Sirror, John, *An Insight into Management*, April 15 p. 58
SKF Group, April 22 p. 105
Skilton, David, *Anthony Trollope and His Contemporaries*, May 6 p. 71
Slater, Walter Securities Ltd, April 1 p 81, meeting, June 3 p 40
SLEEP, PHYSIOLOGY OF
Dream Power, Ann Faraday, May 20 p. 79
Sloan, Pat, on American medicine, April 22 p 6, June 3 p. 8
SMALL BUSINESSES
Taxation and, April 8 p. 4
Smart, Alastair, *The Renaissance and Mannerism in Italy: The Renaissance and Mannerism Outside Italy*, April 1 p. 56
Smith, Edward, on Railways, June 3 p 4
Smith, Gordon V. S., on Amazon medicine, May 20 p. 8
Smith, Mr Ian, May 27 p. 14 (LA)
Smith, Robert, on Churches, June 10 p. 6
Smith, W. H C., *Napoleon III*, April 1 p. 52
Smith, W H & Son (Holdings), Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 72
SMOKING
Tobacco consumption, compared by country, June 3 p. 66 (BB and chart)
What British Smoke, June 3 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Soia Vescosa (Milan), meeting, May 13 p 135
Snyder, Solomon H., *Uses of Marihuana*, June 17 p. 64
Social Change in Industrial Society, Thomas C. Cochran, May 13 p. 83
SOCIAL SECURITY, May 6 p. 4
Disabled and, June 10 p 27
Families Receiving Supplementary Benefits, report, May 27 p. 29
Strikers Supplementary Benefits and, June 3 p. 69 (BL and chart)
Supplementary Benefits and "Cohabitation" rule, May 13 p. 28
Société Général de Belgique, meeting, April 1 p. 77
Society of Investment Analysts, April 8 p. 88
SOCIOLOGY
A theory of Justice, John Rawls, May 6 p. 68
Solar, Daniel, on Eurocentry, May 13 p. 6
Solow, Barbara Lewis, *The Land Question and the Irish Economy, 1870-1903*, May 13 p. 79
Solvay Group, meeting, June 3 p. 80
Somerset, David, on Violence, April 29 p. 4
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Apartheid, June 17 p. 37
Bantustans, April 22 p. 40
Budget, April 8 p. 79
Economic situation, April 8 p. 79
Gold, April 22 p. 120
Great Trek (The), Oliver Ransford, May 13 p 77
Gross domestic product, April 8 p. 79
Lesotho and, April 15 p. 39
Press, May 20 p. 51
South West Africa and, June 10 p. 43
Student Perspectives on South Africa, ed. Hendrick W van der Merwe and David Welsh, May 13 p. 77
Student protest, June 10 p. 43, June 17 p. 37
Transkei land and, April 22 p. 40, May 27 p. 8
UN and, June 10 p. 43
7 Weather Modification Control Bill, May 20 p. 51
SOUTH WEST AFRICA
South Africa and, June 10 p 43
UN and, June 10 p. 43
South Yemen, June 3 p. 45 (map)
SOVIET UNION
China and, May 20 p 32
—— Russian border divisions, compared, May 6 p 49
Computers, May 27 p. 104, June 24 p. 6
Cuba and, May 13 p. 53
Culture in Exile, Robert C. Williams, April 1 p. 52
Dissidents, May 27 pp. 12 (LA), 38, June 17 p. 29
Egypt and, April 29 p. 45, May 6 p. 49, May 20 p 32
Foreign policy, April 1 p 6, June 3 p. 32
Germany, W., and
—— trade with, April 8 p 83, April 15 p 29
—— treaty with, April 15 p 29, April 22 p. 14 (LA), April 29 p. 31, May 6 p. 40, May 13 pp 15 (LA), 37, May 20 p. 32
History (A) of The Russian Secret Service, Richard Deacon, June 3 p 39
Hungary and Mr. Fock visit, April 8 p. 43
Iraq and, April 15 p. 34
Japan and, May 20 p 114
Jews, June 17 p 29
Leadership, June 3 p 32
Lithuania, riots, May 27 pp. 12 (LA), 38
Moscow computer exhibition, May 27 p. 104, June 24 p 6
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
—— US-Soviet missiles agreement, May 27 p 33, June 3 p. 14 (LA)
Rumania and, April 29 p. 4
SOVIET UNION—*cont.*
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
—— US-Soviet co-operation, May 27 p. 34
—— Venus rocket, April 1 p 62 (BL)
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, May 6 p. 55, May 27 p. 33, June 3 p. 14 (LA)
Turkey and President Podgny visit, April 22 p. 32
US and, May 5 p. 55, May 13 p 11 (LA), June 3 p. 32
—— Kissinger (Mr.) visit, April 29 pp. 31, 52
—— Nixon (Mr.) visit, April 29 pp. 31, 52, May 6 p. 55, May 13 p 11 (LA), 33-37, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), 13 (LA), 50
—— trade with, May 27 p. 34 (charts)
Ukraine, June 3 p. 32
Vietnam and, April 22 p 16 (LA), April 29 p. 31, May 6 pp 11 (LA), 39, 55, May 13 pp 11 (LA), 31, 34, May 20 p 32, June 3 p. 42
Winter sports, April 8 p. 83
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
US shuttle project, need for European co-operation, April 1 p. 62 (BL)
SPAIN
Abortion, May 20 p 55
EEC and, June 10 p 95
Garage repair charges, April 22 p. 102
Instituto Nacional de Industria network, May 6 p 98
May Day, May 6 p 52
Motor industry, April 8 p 79
UK and, May 20 p 55
SPORT
Investment needed, May 20 p. 28
Sports Council, May 20 p 28
Squire, J C., ed. *If it had happened otherwise, Supplement*, April 8 p. 21
SRI LANKA—*formerly* Ceylon
Criminal Justice Commissions Bill, April 8 p 48, May 27 p. 8, June 24 p 33
Economy, April 8 p. 48, June 24 p. 33
STAND OR DELIVER? May 6 p. 13 (LA), May 13 p. 6
Staveley, E. E., *Greek and Roman Voting and Elections*, April 22 p 72
STEAMROLLER IS COMING (THE), June 17 p. 13 (LA)
Steel Brothers Holdings Ltd., meeting, June 17 p. 100
STEEL INDUSTRY, *see also* European Coal and Steel Community
BSC
—— Output target, May 13 p. 89 (BL)
—— Prices, May 6 p. 88, June 10 p. 91 (chart), June 24 p. 82
—— Reconstruction, April 8 p. 71, April 15 p. 74, June 24 p. 82
STERLING, *see also* Gold *and* Exchange, Foreign
European monetary union support, June 24 p. 71 (BL)
Pound, speculation, June 24 p. 13 (LA)
Stern, G. J., A. on Eurocentry, May 13 p 6
Stern, Ralph, on Hijacking, May 27 p. 6
Stevens, M. H., on Ireland, May 6 p 4
Stewart, Desmond, *The Middle East: Temple of Janus*, May 13 p. 83
Stewart, Mr. Michael, May 6 p. 44
Stobart, J. W., on Wages, April 1 p 4
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also Investment*
Australian market, April 22 p. 120 (chart), May 13 p. 118, June 3 p. 92
Bank rate situation and, June 24 p. 95
Brazil stock market, May 20 p 125
Brewery shares, June 24 p. 96
Cement shares, May 20 p. 123
Copper shares, April 1 p. 80
Earnings: p/e ratios analysis, June 10 p 102 (charts)
Earnings: bell '73 for share analysis, June 10 p. 102 (charts)
Economist portfolio, May 20 p 123
Economist sector analysis, May 27 p. 124 (chart), June 3 p 92 (chart), June 10 p. 102, June 17 p. 94
Electronics shares, April 1 p 81
Engineering shares, April 22 p. 106
Equities, April 29 p. 102 (chart)
Eurobonds, April 15 p 91, April 29 p 107 (chart)
European stock markets, April 8 p. 84, May 20 p 86 (BL), June 3 p. 6
Europe's bourses compared, June 17 p 91 (charts)
Financial Times, index, April 1 p. 80, April 8 p. 84, April 15 p 84, April 29 p. 102, May 6 p 111, May 27 p. 124, June 3 p 91, June 10 p. 96, June 17 p. 92, June 24 p 95
French bourse, April 8 p 86
—— reform, May 20 p. 118
Gilt-edged market, May 27 p 127
Gold shares, April 22 p. 120, May 6 p 112, May 13 p. 111
Hongkong, April 1 p. 81
Insider trading, "Justice" report, June 24 p. 99
Insurance broking shares, June 3 p. 95
Insurance shares, May 13 p. 118
Investment trusts, growth, May 13 p 124 (chart, table), *correction*, May 20 p. 124
Israel, April 15 p. 91 (chart)
Japan, April 29 p. 106, May 13 p. 121, June 17 p. 95
London market, April 1 p. 80, April 8 p 84, April 15 p 84, April 29 p 105, May 6 p 111, June 3 p. 91, June 10 p. 96, June 17 p 92, June 24 p. 95
Merchant banks and, April 29 p 102
New issues, April 22 p. 123 (table)
Oil shares, May 13 p. 18
Offshore funds, growth records, May 6 p. 114 (chart, table), June 24 p 100
Precious metals, shares, May 6 p. 112
Stockbrokers, foreign advertising, April 1 p. 82
Stock prices and yields, *see under Indicators*
Stores shares, April 22 p 119, May 6 p 113
Tobacco shares, April 8 p 87
Toys shares, April 29 p. 107
Trade disputes, Tories and, April 22 p 106 (charts)

STOCK EXCHANGE—*cont.*
UNIT TRUSTS, April 8 p. 84, May 27 p. 6, June 3 p. 4
—— Capital gains tax and, April 15 p. 92
—— French, May 20 p. 124
—— Growth records, April 15 p. 92 (chart, table)
—— Irish Republic, June 3 p. 99
—— OECD guideline rules, April 29 p. 106
Value-added tax and, May 20 p. 124
Whisky shares, April 29 p. 106
Wimpey/Oldham shares issue, May 16 p. 113
World bourses, *see under Indicators*
Stoddart, William, on Ireland, May 13 p. 4
Stone-Platt Industries Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 90
Stora Kopparberg Group, meeting, May 13 p. 114
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (Salt), May 6 p. 55, May 27 p. 33, June 3 p. 14 (LA)
Strategic Survey for 1971, International Institute for Strategic Studies, May 6 p. 49
Strathcona, Lord, on European Parliament, June 24 p. 14
Sugar, prices, June 3 p. 78
Sun Alliance & London Insurance Group, meeting, May 13 p. 88
Superstores in the 70s, Jennifer Tanburn, April 15 p. 60 (BB)
SUPPLEMENTS
Britain's Strategic Reserve, April 29 after p. 60
Everybody's Centre, Insurance 1972, June 24 after p. 58
Italy, April 15 after p. 54
Spring Books, April 8 after p. 52
Sartess, Virginia, ed *Sublime and Instructive*, June 3 p. 62
Sutherland, J. W., on Air traffic control, May 27 p. 4
Swan Hunter Group Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 125, May 13 p. 104
Swans (The), Peter Scott and the *Wildfowl* Trust, May 13 p. 77
SWEDEN
EEC, April 22 p. 105
US and Mr Nixon visit, May 27 p. 37
Sweeney, James B., *A Pictorial History of Oceanographic Submersibles*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 16
SWEPT-AZDE PEOPLE (DEE), May 13 p. 14 (LA)
SWITZERLAND
F. Hoffman—La Roche, June 24 p. 100 (chart)
Syria, April 15 p. 36
Szasz, George, on *Dissent on Development*, June 3 p. 8
Szuprowicz, Bohdan O., on Computers for commodes, June 24 p. 6

T

Tabacofina (Antwerp), meeting, June 3 p. 107
Tait, Alan, *Value Added Tax*, May 6 p. 71
TAIWAN
Cabinet reshuffle, May 27 p. 52
China and, June 3 p. 46
Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd., meeting, June 17 p. 98
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
British Lion/Barclay Securities, May 13 p. 123
Corporation tax takeovers, June 17 p. 70 (BL)
Cory, William/Ocean Steam Ship Co., April 8 p. 87
Court Line/Dorford & Sunderland, May 20 p. 109
Debenhams'/United Drapery Stores, April 8 p. 88
Keyser Ullman Holdings/Central and District Properties, April 15 p. 86
Strategy of Takeovers (The), Anthony Vice, May 13 p. 83
Watney Mann/Grand Metropolitan Hotels, May 20 p. 118, May 27 p. 118, June 24 p. 96
—— —— Rank Organisation, May 27, p. 118
Talbot, Charles W., ed *Dürer in America*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 19
TANGANYIKA
Zanzibar and, April 16 p. 36
Tannenwald, Ludwig M., on On the West Bank, April 8 p. 6
TARIFFS
Westinghouse Electric, anti-dumping case, April 29 p. 101
Tarmac Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 100
Taverna, Mr. Dick, June 24 p. 18
TAXATION
Board of Taxation, need for, April 29 p. 80 (BL)
Corporation tax, April 8 p. 72, April 15 p. 68 (BL), June 3 p. 70 (BL)
Corporation tax takeovers, June 17 p. 70 (BL)
Finance bouses and, April 1 p. 67
Reform, April 29 p. 80 (BL)
Small companies, April 8 p. 4
Unit trusts and, April 15 p. 92
Value-added, April 1 p. 68, April 8 pp. 4, 62 (BB and charts), April 22 p. 6, April 29 p. 80 (BL), May 20 pp. 109, 124, May 27 p. 115, June 3 p. 4, June 10 pp. 6, 82, June 17 p. 8, June 24 p. 86
Value Added: the tax and the concept, D. S. Buchanan, May 6 p. 71
Value Added Tax and the Bill Explained, Jeffrey English (Butterworth), May 6 p. 71
Value Added Tax, Alan Tait, May 6 p. 71
Value Added Tax, Professor Wheatcroft, May 6 p. 71
Vat: A Concise Guide, Hugh Mainprice, May 6 p. 71
Taylor, Humphrey, on Mail survey, May 27 p. 6
Taylor Woodrow Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 109
Teachers, conferences, April 8 p. 27
Telephone Rentals Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 126
TELEVISION
Cable television, April 8 p. 65 (BL)
Cassette market, April 15 p. 77
Colour sets boom, April 1 p. 81
Religious programmes, May 20 p. 28
Television Advisory Committee, April 8 p. 65 (BL)
TERM (A) TO VIOLENCE, April 8 p. 19 (LA), April 15 p. 4, April 29 p. 4
TERRORISM
International anarchists, June 10 p. 29
TEXTILES, *see also Man-made Fibres*
Protection, demand for, April 29 p. 88, May 6 p. 6
Wool Textile Industry in Great Britain (The), ed. J. Geraint Jenkins, May 20 p. 79
THAMES, THE
Flood protection, June 24 p. 25
Thames Barrier and Flood Protection Bill, June 24 p. 25
THAT REFERENDUM BUSINESS, April 15 p. 12 (LA)
Thatcher, Mrs. Margaret, April 8 p. 27, June 10 p. 21
THEATRE
National Theatre, April 22 p. 65
West End actors strike threat, June 17 p. 26
THEATRE BRIEF
Repertory theatres, April 8 p. 80
THEY LOOK BETTER NOW, May 20 p. 14 (LA)
THEY STILL WON'T INVEST, June 17 p. 72 (BL)
THEY'RE EQUAL ENOUGH, June 3 p. 14 (LA)
THEY'RE NOT SPECIAL, April 15 p. 67 (BL)
THEY'RE NOT SOMEBODY YET, April 15 p. 15 (LA)
Thieu, President, April 22 p. 16 (LA), May 6 p. 39, May 13 p. 32, June 3 p. 41
Think, John, and J. P. Cooper, ed. *Seventeenth-Century Economic Documents*, June 24 pp 60
Thomson, Mr. George, April 15 p. 11 (LA)
Thomson, George Malcolm, *Sir Francis Drake, Supplement*, April 8 p. 4
Thomson Organisation Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 78
Thyssen-Bornemisza Group, meeting, June 17 p. 97
TICKET TO COURT, April 22 p. 11 (LA)
TICKET (A) TO KNOXVILLE, May 20 p. 90 (BL)
Tilling, Thomas, Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 60
TIME (A) FOR PAPAL DOUBT, April 8 p. 22 (LA)
Tinker, Professor Hugh, April 1 p. 24, April 22 p. 66
Tito, President, May 13 p. 48
TO THE BUFFERS, May 13 p. 13 (LA)
TOBACCO
Cheroots Country, Susan Wagner, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 14
Consumption compared by country, June 3 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Prices and shares, April 8 p. 87
Tolstoy, Ilya, *Tolstoy My Father, Reminiscences*, June 17 p. 63
Tomkins, Calvin, *Living Well is the Best Revenge*, May 20 p. 77
TOWARDS INFLACCOUNTING, April 8 p. 67 (BL), April 29 p. 6
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Compulsory purchase powers and, April 8 p. 24, May 6 p. 36
Greater London Development Plan, inquiry, April 15 p. 25
Hypermarkets and, April 15 p. 60 (BB)
New planning procedures, April 15 p. 77
Old Kent Road, June 10 p. 27
Piccadilly Circus redevelopment plan, May 6 p. 34, May 13 p. 6, May 20 p. 8
Toys, shares, April 29 p. 107
Tozer Kemsley & Millbourn (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 110
TRADE, *see also Exports and Imports*
Deficit, May 13 p. 107, June 17 p. 78
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES, June 17 p. 4
BEA pilots, April 8 p. 72, April 15 p. 74, April 29 p. 87
British Leyland, April 15 p. 74, April 22 p. 82
Dockers, April 1, 74 p. 61 (BL), April 15 pp. 14 (LA), 14, April 22 pp. 11 (LA), 81 (BL), April 29 p. 15 (LA), May 6 pp. 84, 87, May 13 p. 103, May 20 pp. 16 (LA), 85 (BL), 105, June 3 p. 77, June 17 pp. 69 (BL), 75, June 24 pp. 22, 81
Heathrow, April 8 p. 72, April 15 p. 74, April 29 p. 87
London tube, threat, April 29 p. 87
—— —— settlement, May 13 p. 13 (LA)
Manchester engineering 'sit-ins', April 1 p. 64, April 8 p. 71, April 15 p. 74, April 22 p. 82 (table), April 29 p. 87, May 20 p. 106
Railway, April 1 p. 61 (BL), April 8 p. 71, April 15 pp. 14 (LA), 67 (BL), April 22 pp. 11 (LA), 81 (BL), April 29 pp. 15 (LA), 87, May 6 p. 77 (BL), May 13 pp. 13 (LA), 94, May 20 pp. 6, 16 (LA), 105, May 27 p. 112, June 3 pp. 4, 13 (LA), June 10 p. 81, June 17 p. 76
—— number since '61, April 15 p. 67 (BL and chart)
Stock market and, April 22 p. 106 (chart)
Strike ballots and, April 29 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 6, May 20 p. 16 (LA), June 3 p. 4
Subsidising strikers, June 3 p. 69 (BL and chart), June 10 p. 4
West End actors, June 17 p. 26
Trade, East-West, April 29 p. 46 (chart)
Trade Indemnity Company Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 12
TRADE AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, April 15 p. 88
TRADE, INTERNATIONAL
EEC preferential trading agreements, May 6 p. 74 (BB and map)
EEC-US trade talks, May 6 p. 95
TRADE UNIONS
AEU, April 22 p. 82, May 20 p. 106, June 3 p. 81, June 17 p. 75
ASLEF, April 15 p. 67 (BL)
Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs, May 6 p. 84, May 13 p. 103
Communism and, April 15 p. 14 (LA)
Industrial Relations Act and, April 1 p. 61 (BL), April 15 p. 14 (LA), April 22 pp. 11 (LA), 81 (BL), April 29 pp. 15 (LA), 87, May 6 pp. 13 (LA), 84, May 13 p. 103, May 20 p. 16 (LA), June 17 p. 75
Inflation and the Unions, Gottfried Haberler, May 13 p. 83
National Association of Schoolmasters, May 8 p. 27
National Union of General and Municipal Workers, May 6 p. 84
NUR, May 13 p. 94
National Union of Schoolmasters, May 8 p. 27
NUT, April 8 p. 27
Trade Unions, ed. W. E. J. McCarthy, April 15 p. 56
Transport and General Workers' Union, April 1 p. 61 (BL), April 15 p. 74, April 22 p. 81 (BL), April 29 p. 87, May 6 p. 84, May 13 p. 103, May 20 p. 85 (BL), June 17 p. 69 (BL), June 24 p. 72 (BL)
Transport Salaried Staffs' Association, May 13 p. 94, May 20 p. 105
Union of Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, April 29 p. 87, May 6 p. 84
TRADERS UNION CONGRESS
CBI and, May 20 p. 16 (LA), June 17 p. 13 (LA), June 24 p. 72 (BL)
Handbook on the Industrial Relations Act, April 29 p. 69
TRAFFICROT
EEC lorries weight and, May 27 p. 107
National Freight, European plans, June 10 p. 90
Transport Development Group Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 74
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE, April 8 p. 8
Ski Soviet style, April 8 p. 83
Tourist bed register, need for, May 13 p. 90 (BL), May 27 p. 8
Trudeau, Mr. Pierre, April 22 p. 53
Tube Investments Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 92
Tucker, Anthony, *The Tools Metals, Supplement*, April 8 p. 17
Tucker, K. A., on At Harold's court, April 22 p. 4
TUNISIA, April 8 p. 6
TURKEY
Aircraft hijacking, May 13 p. 51
Army's role, April 8 p. 43
Cyprus and, April 15 p. 33
Political situation, April 22 p. 82, May 13 p. 51
Soviet Union and President Podgorny visit, April 22 p. 52
Urban guerrillas, April 1 p. 34, April 8 p. 43, April 22 p. 82, May 13 p. 51
TUTANKHAMEN
Secrets of Tutankhamen (The), Leonard Cottrell, April 1 p. 51
Tomb of Tutankhamen (The), Howard Carter, April 1 p. 51
Tutankhamen, Christine Desroches-Noblecourt, April 1 p. 51

U

UGANDA
Israel relations with, April 8 p. 47
Press and, May 20 p. 51
UK and, May 20 p. 51
Ultramar Company Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 101
UNDER OUR LAW, April 29 p. 15 (LA), May 6 p. 6
UNDOING OF UNCTAD (THE), May 27 p. 18 (LA)
UNEMPLOYMENT, April 22 p. 94 (chart), April 29 p. 91
Coloured workers, June 3 p. 25
How Much Unemployed? John B. Wood, Institute of Economic Affairs, April 22 p. 94
Monthly, April 22 p. 94, May 20 p. 106, May 27 p. 115, June 24 p. 81
"Unemployment: Why We Need a New Measurement", Maurice Preston, Lloyds Bank Review, April 22 p. 94
Vacancies, April 22 p. 94 (chart)
Unfair to Watson" May 20 p. 8
Unilever Ltd. and N.V. meeting, April 15 p. 82
Union Corporation Group, meeting, May 13 p. 85
Union Miniere, meeting, June 3 p. 89
UNIT TRUSTS, April 8 p. 84, May 27 p. 6 June 3 p. 4
Capital gains tax and, April 15 p. 92
French, May 20 p. 124
Growth records, April 15 p. 92 (chart, table)
OECD guideline rules for, April 29 p. 106
United Drapery Stores Ltd., April 8 p. 88
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israel conflict and, April 15 p. 36
Conference on Trade and Development—Unctad—April 15 p. 78, April 29 p. 97, May 20 p. 116, May 27 p. 18 (LA), June 17 p. 4, June 24 pp. 8, *Supplement*, p. 30
Drug traffic control and, April 1 p. 20 (LA)
East Germany and, May 27 p. 37
Economic Commission for Europe, April 1 p. 75
Environment conference, May 27 p. 37, June 10 p. 82, June 17 p. 30, June 24 p. 28
—— —— The end of an epoch? a survey, Barbara Ward, May 27 pp. 66-76
Jordan and, April 22 p. 36
Rhodesia and, April 1 p. 46, April 22 p. 43, May 27 p. 14 (LA)
Secretariat, appointments, April 8 p. 43
South Africa and, June 10 p. 43
South West Africa and, June 10 p. 43
Unesco: *Scientists Abroad*, Sussex University report for, June 10 p. 95
UNITED NATIONS—*cont.*
World Economic Survey on China, June 24 p. 91
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Abortion, May 13 p. 62
Accounting and accountancy, April 22 p. 123
ADMINISTRATION (NIXON)
—— Cabinet reshuffle, May 20 p. 58
—— *Contrast and Hesitation: Inside the Nixon Administration*, Allen Drury, May 6 p. 70
—— Press and, May 13 p. 59
Advertising, April 1 p. 46
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
—— Lockheed Tristar, April 15 p. 73
African Liberation Day, June 3 p. 54
Aluminium, May 27 p. 108
America, Inc., Morton Mintz and Jerry S. Cohen, June 17 p. 64
Amish community, May 20 p. 65
Assassinations, gun control and, May 27 p. 60
Atomic Energy Commission, June 3 p. 54
BANKS AND BANKING
—— Cheque clearing and, April 8 p. 80
—— RPD system, June 24 p. 53
BASEBALL
—— Anti-trust laws, Supreme Court ruling, June 24 p. 53
—— Players strike, April 8 p. 58
Brazil and, April 1 p. 72
Broadcasting, advertising, April 1 p. 46
Brookings Institution, *Setting National Priorities in the 1973 Budget*, May 27 p. 55
CALIFORNIA
—— Angela Davis trial, June 10 p. 56
—— Pollution, measures against, June 10 p. 61
—— San Francisco street peddling, April 8 p. 61
—— Venereal disease, danger, April 15 p. 48
Canada and Mr. Nixon visit, April 22 p. 53
Carnegie Commission on Higher Education, June 24 p. 52
Central Intelligence Agency, June 24 p. 51
Chase National Bank/Capital International Group, June 17 p. 92
Chicago Mercantile Exchange, May 20 p. 123
Chile and, April 1 p. 37, April 15 p. 39, May 6 p. 96
China and, April 22 p. 57, May 13 p. 13
—— Kissinger (Mr.) visit, June 17 p. 41, June 24 p. 27
Chrysler Corporation, May 6 p. 111
Civil Aeronautics Board, April 8 p. 60
CIVIL AVIATION
—— Air traffic control, May 20 p. 90 (BL)
—— Commuter airlines, April 8 p. 60
—— Hijacking, May 13 p. 109, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Commercial Solvents Corp., May 6 p. 78 (BL)
COMMODITIES
—— Chicago Mercantile Exchange, May 20 p. 123
Common Cause, April 8 p. 57
Company profits, April 29 p. 50
CONGRESS
—— New Congressional Districts, June 17 p. 47 (map)
Consumer protection, May 13 p. 60
Council of Economic Advisers, May 27 p. 55
Council on Environmental Quality, April 1 p. 45
DEFENCE
—— Spending costs, April 29 p. 53
Democratic party, April 1 pp 17 (LA), 44, April 8 p. 53, April 15 p. 46, April 22 p. 58, April 29 pp. 49, 50, 53, May 6 pp. 56, 60, May 13 pp. 56, 58, May 20 pp. 11 (LA), 57, May 27 p. 56, June 3 p. 52, June 10 p. 52, June 17 pp. 51, 55, June 24 p. 47
—— wire-tapping affair and, June 24 p. 51
DRUG ADDICTION, April 1 p. 20 (LA)
—— National Commission on Marijuana and Drug Abuse report, April 1 p. 45
—— *Uses of Marijuana*, Solomon H. Snyder, June 17 p. 64
DRUGS
—— Consumer protection, May 13 p. 60
Eastern Airlines, April 15 p. 73
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, April 29 p. 50, May 27 p. 55
EDUCATION
—— "Busings" of children, May 27 p. 62, June 10 p. 60, June 24 p. 42
—— Federal aid, June 24 p. 52
ELECTIONS, April 22 p. 61, May 20 pp. 61, 62, June 17 p. 55
—— Congressional Districts, redistricting, June 17 p. 47 (map)
Electronics, cassette market, April 15 p. 74
EMIGRATION, HISTORY OF
—— *Passage to America*, Terry Coleman, April 15 p. 55
Environmental Protection Agency, May 20 p. 61, June 10 p. 60
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, April 15 p. 47
EEC and, May 6 p. 95
Exhibitions, Transpo '72, May 20 p. 93, June 3 p. 53
Federal Aviation Administration, May 20 p. 90 (BL), June 24 p. 86
Federal Bureau of Investigation, April 8 p. 54
Federal Communications Commission, April 1 p. 46, April 8 p. 65 (BL), April 22 p. 57, May 27 p. 62, June 3 p. 55
Federal Housing Administration, April 8 p. 58
Federal Power Commission, April 15 p. 47
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, April 22 p. 57

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Federal Reserve Board, April 8 p. 80, April 22 p. 37, April 29 p. 98, June 24 p. 53
Federal Trade Commission, April 1 p. 46
Firearms control, May 27 p. 60 (chart)
Food and Drug Administration, May 13 p. 60
Ford Foundation, April 29 p. 56 (chart)
Ford Motor Co., April 1 p. 72, April 29 p. 56, May 6 p. 111, June 10 p. 60
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
— Natural gas forecasts, April 15 p. 47 (chart)
General Agreement on Tariffs and, May 6 p. 93
General Motors, May 6 p. 111
Germany W. and, June 10 p. 31
Gross national product, April 29 p. 50 (chart)
Grumman Corporation, April 29 p. 53
Gulf Oil Corporation, June 10 p. 68 (BB)
Health, Education and Welfare, Department of, May 13 p. 60
HISTORY
— *North America Divided: The Mexican War*, 1846-48, Seymour V. Connor and Odie B. Faulk, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 17
Housing, swindled cities, April 8 p. 58
Iceland and Mr. Rogers visit, May 6 p. 49
Inflation, April 8 p. 60, May 27 p. 55
Institute, April 29 p. 102, May 20 p. 6
INSURANCE
— Insolvencies, safeguards, April 1 p. 75
— *Supplement*, June 24 p. 41
Interest rates, April 8 p. 60, April 22 p. 57
Internal Revenue Service, April 22 p. 61
INTERNAL SECURITY COMMITTEE
— *Thirty Years of Treason*, ed. Eric Bentley, April 15 p. 55
International Controls Corporation, April 8 p. 87
International Telephone and Telegraph Company, April 1 pp. 37, 41, April 8 p. 86, April 15 p. 99, April 22 p. 101, June 17 p. 48, June 24 p. 99
Investors Overseas Services Ltd., April 8 p. 87
Italian-Americans, April 15 p. 46
Japan and, Jan 17 p. 17 (LA)
Jesus Movement, June 24 p. 48
JUSTICE, DEPT. OF
— Anti-trust division, Mr. T. Kauper nomination, June 17 p. 48
— ITT anti-trust suit, April 1 p. 41, June 24 p. 99
— TV prime time restrictions and, April 22 p. 57
Labour, costs, May 6 p. 59 (chart)
LAW
— Anti-trust law, June 10 p. 56
— Anti-war conspiracy trial, April 8 p. 54
— Davis trial, June 10 p. 56
— Jury immunity, May 27 p. 60
Litton Industries Inc., April 29 p. 53
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., April 15 p. 73, April 29 p. 53
McDonnell-Douglas Corporation, April 15 p. 73
McGraw-Hill Inc., April 29 p. 54
Malta, April 15 p. 46
Manmade fibre trade, May 20 p. 4
Manson, Charles, *The Family*, ed Sanders, May 6 p. 68
Marathon Manufacturing, April 29 p. 53
Medicine, April 8 p. 6, April 15 p. 6, April 22 p. 6, May 20 p. 8, June 3 p. 8
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, International Ltd., April 22 p. 46, Statement of condition, April 29 p. 99
Money supply, April 8 p. 60, April 29 p. 98, June 24 p. 53
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— Anti-pollution devices and, May 20 p. 61, June 10 p. 60
— Rharos, May 6 p. 111
MURDER
— *The Family*, Ed Sanders, May 6 p. 68
— Weapons used, May 27 p. 60 (chart)
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, April 1 p. 62 (BL), April 29 p. 78 (BL), May 20 p. 65, June 3 p. 82
NEGROES
— Black Africa protest march, June 3 p. 54
— "Busing" of children and, May 27 p. 62, June 10 p. 60, June 24 p. 52
— *No Name in the Street*, James Baldwin, April 22 p. 76
— Washington Post and equal employment, complaint, April 15 p. 47
NEW YORK CITY
— Housing swindles, April 8 p. 58
— Mafia in, April 15 p. 46
NEW YORK STATE
— Abortion law, May 13 p. 62
New York Times, May 13 p. 58
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Gulf Oil Corp. and, June 10 p. 68 (BB)
— Wyoming gaseous diffusion plant, June 3 p. 54
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Soviet-US missiles agreement, May 27 p. 33, June 3 p. 14 (LA)
OIL INDUSTRY
— *Alaskan Oil: Cost and Supply*, ed. M. A. Adelman, May 13 p. 83
— Alaskan, proposed route, May 20 p. 65 (map)
— Gulf Oil Corp. diversification, June 10 p. 68 (BB)
Okinawa and, May 13 p. 51
Pan American Airways, May 27 p. 123, June 17 p. 82
Pay Board, April 1 p. 42, May 27 p. 55
Peru and, May 6 p. 96
POLLUTION
— California and, June 10 p. 61
— Cleaning, costs, April 1 p. 45

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
— Motor industry and, May 20 p. 61, June 10 pp. 6, 60
POLITICS
— *Almanac of American Politics (The)*, Michael Barone and others, June 3 p. 63
— Bogged politics, June 24 p. 51
— *Magistrates of America (The)*, Neal R. Peirce, June 3 p. 63
— *Party Strength in the United States*, 1872-1970, Paul T. David, June 3 p. 63
— *Politics of Revolution (The)*, Harvey Wheeler, May 13 p. 80
— *Without Marx or Jesus*, Jean-François Revel, May 13 p. 80
Population Commission, May 13 p. 62
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION, April 1 p. 17 (LA), April 15 p. 46, April 22 pp. 58, 61, May 6 p. 60, May 20 p. 61, June 3 p. 53, June 10 pp. 51, 55, June 17 p. 51
— Campaign spending, April 8 p. 57
— Democrats against Nixon: 8, Survivor Kennedy? April 29 p. 53
— — — — — 9, Unique Chisholm, June 24 p. 51
— Primary, April 1 p. 44, April 8 p. 53, April 29 pp. 49, 50, May 6 p. 56, May 13 pp. 56, 58, May 20 p. 57, May 27 p. 56, June 3 p. 52, June 10 pp. 13 (LA), 52, June 17 p. 48, June 24 pp 4, 47
— Vietnam and, April 8 p. 15 (LA), May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 55
— Voting rights law and, April 1 p. 45
— Wall Street and, June 10 p. 96
Presidential war powers, April 22 p. 54
PRESS
— Boston *Herald-Traveller* to close, May 27 p. 62
— Government and the, May 13 p. 58
— Journalists power movement, April 29 p. 56
— Pulitzer prize awards, May 13 p. 59
— *Washington Post*, racial discrimination complaint, April 15 p. 47
Price Commission, April 29 p. 50, May 6 p. 59
Prices, April 1 p. 42, April 29 p. 50, May 27 p. 55
Productivity, May 6 p. 59 (chart)
Pulitzer prizes, May 13 p. 58
RAILROADS
— Amtrak, subsidies, June 17 p. 66 (BB)
— Technological advance systems, May 20 pp. 93-102
Republican party, April 1 p. 41, May 6 p. 60, May 13 p. 60, May 20 p. 57, June 3 p. 53, June 10 p. 51, June 24 p. 51
Rhodesia, chrome sales to, April 1 p. 46, April 22 p. 43
Saturday Evening Post, Decline and Fall, Otto Friedrich, May 6 p. 68
Securities and Exchange Commission, April 22 p. 123, June 24 p. 99
SENATE
— ITT case hearings, April 1 p 41, April 8 p. 86
— Vietnam war and, April 22 p. 54
— War powers bill and, April 22 p. 54
Social Change in Industrial Society, Thomas C. Cochran, May 13 p. 83
SOCIAL HISTORY
— *Children of Pride (The)*, ed. Robert Manson Myers, May 27 p. 79
SOUTH DAKOTA
— Rapid City, floods, June 17 p. 52
SOVIET UNION and, May 6 p. 55, May 13 p. 11 (LA), June 3 p. 82
— Kissinger (Mr.) visit, April 29 pp. 51, 52
— Nixon (Mr.) visit, April 29 pp. 31, 52, May 6 p. 55, May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 55, May 20 p. 12 (LA), May 27 pp. 11 (LA), 33-37, June 3 pp. 11 (LA) 13 (LA), 50
— trade with, May 27 p. 34 (charts)
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
— Apollo 16, April 15 p. 85, April 29 p. 78 (BL), May 6 p. 93
— Astronauts jobs situation, June 3 p. 82
— Moon thumps, May 20 p. 114
— Shuttle programme, April 1 p. 62 (BL), May 20 p. 65
— Soviet-US Co-operation, May 27 p. 34
STEEL INDUSTRY, April 22 p. 98
— Imports, May 13 p. 62 (chart)
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, May 6 p. 55, May 27 p. 33
SUPREME COURT
— Amish community, ruling, May 20 p. 65
— Baseball and anti-trust laws and, June 24 p. 53
— Voting rights law, ruling, April 1 p. 45
— Wire-tapping decision and, June 24 p. 51
Sweden and Mr. Nixon visit, May 27 p. 37
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— ITT case and, April 1 p. 41, April 8 p. 86
TARIFFS
— Westinghouse Electric, anti-dumping case, April 29 p. 101
TAXATION
— Income tax, April 22 p. 61 (tables), June 10 p. 56
Telephone, wire-tapping, June 24 p. 51
TELEVISION, *see also* Broadcasting
— Advertising and, April 1 p. 46
— Cable television, April 8 p. 65 (BL), June 3 p. 55
— Cassette market, April 15 p. 77
— Networks prime time restrictions, April 22 p. 57
— Public access channel, issue, June 3 p. 55
TEXAS
— Democrats state convention, June 17 p. 55

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Trade, April 8 p. 60 (charts), June 10 p. 82 (chart)
TRADE UNIONS
— Miner's fee Democrats, June 24 p. 49
— Pay Board and, April 1 p. 42
Transpo '72 exhibition, May 6 p. 93, June 3 p. 53
TRANSPORT
— Cost and subsidies, April 1 p. 43 (chart)
— New look at transport technology, a survey, May 20 pp. 93-102
Transportation, Dept. of, April 15 p. 43, May 20 p. 93
Trans World Airlines, May 27 p. 123
Treasury, May 20 p. 58, May 27 p. 55
Treasury Bills, April 8 p. 60
UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE
— *Thirty Years of Treason*, ed. Eric Bentley, April 15 p. 55
UNIVERSITIES
— Anti-Vietnam war demonstrations, May 6 p. 60, May 20 p. 66
— Kent, revisited, May 20 p. 66
— Spending on, June 24 p. 52 (chart)
— Yale: Lectures delivered by Mr. Ray Jenkins, *Afternoon on the Potomac*, June 17 p. 63
Venereal disease, April 15 p. 48
VIETNAM and
— Anti-war conspiracy trial, April 8 p. 54
— — — demonstrations, May 6 p. 60, May 20 p. 66, June 3 p. 54
— My Lai massacre (1968), army report, June 10 p. 44
— Nixon-Brezhnev Moscow talks and, May 6 p. 55, May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 55
— Presidential election and, April 8 p. 15 (LA), May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 55
— War, April 8 p. 15 (LA), April 15 pp. 15 (LA), 30, 44, April 22 p. 15 (LA), April 29 pp. 31, 52, May 6 p. 11 (LA), May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 55, May 20 p. 8, May 27 p. 31, June 3 p. 41, June 17 pp. 15 (LA), 38, June 24 p. 27
— US blockade, May 13 pp. 11 (LA and map), 31, May 20 p. 32, June 3 p. 42, June 17 pp. 15 (LA), 38
— — — bombing, April 8 p. 15 (LA), April 15 p. 15 (LA), April 22 p. 16 (LA), April 29 p. 32, May 13 p. 31, May 20 p. 32, June 17 pp. 38, 55
Wages and Salaries, April 1 p. 42, May 27 p. 55
WALL STREET, April 15 p. 86, April 22 p. 119, April 29 p. 105, May 6 p. 111, May 13 p. 116, May 27 p. 123, June 3 p. 91, June 10 p. 96, June 17 p. 94, June 24 p. 95
— Dow Jones index, April 15 p. 86, April 22 p. 119, April 29 p. 105, May 6 p. 111, May 27 p. 123, June 3 p. 91, June 10 p. 96, June 17 p. 94, June 24 p. 95
— New York Stock Exchange, June 10 p. 61
— Standard and Poor's index, April 1 p. 82, June 17 p. 94
Westinghouse Electric Corp., April 29 p. 101
UNIVERSITIES, *see also Education*
Lancaster University campus troubles, April 29 p. 24
London School of Economics library, appeal for new premises, April 29 p. 27, May 20 p. 8, June 3 p. 6
National Union of Students, April 15 p. 26, May 20 p. 4, June 10 p. 6
Oxford, admission of women to men's colleges issue, June 3 p. 22
Report of Inquiry into Use of Academic Staff Time, April 22 p. 65
UNNECESSARY RAILWAYS (The), May 6 p. 77 (BL), May 20 p. 6, June 3 p. 4, June 10 p. 6, June 24 p. 8
Updike, John, *Rabbit Redux*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 12
Upper Clyde Shipbuilders Ltd., April 29 p. 58
URANIUM
Gas centrifuges, May 27 p. 107
Uranium Enrichment Company, May 27 p. 107
UTOPIANISM
Presidential emergency powers, April 22 p. 32
Tupamaro guerrillas, April 22 p. 32

V

Value-added Tax, *see under Taxation*
Vaughn, Lawrence, *An Ill-Fated People*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 10
van der Merwe, Hendrik W. and David Welsh, ed *Student Perspectives on South Africa*, May 13 p. 77
van Puyvelde, Leo and Thierry, *Flemish Painting: The Age of Rubens and Van Dyck*, April 1 p. 56
Vann, John Paul, June 17 p. 38
VATICAN
Eastern Europe and, April 8 p. 22 (LA)
Lands of St Peter (The), Peter Partner, May 13 p. 82
VEHICLE AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY LTD., May 6 p. 85
After the V & G crash, Ronald Boale, May 20 p. 79
Vernor, Lindsay, on Deadly nightshade? June 10 p. 6
Vice, Anthony, *The Strategy of Takeovers*, May 13 p. 83
Vickers Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 90, June 3 p. 81
VIETNAM, April 29 p. 6
A burnt-out place, May 6 p. 11 (LA), May 13 p. 4
Armed Forces, N. and S. Vietnam, balance of power, April 8 p. 26 (chart)
Cambodia and, April 15 p. 15 (LA)
China and, May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 31, 33, May 20 p. 32, June 3 p. 42

VIETNAM—*cont.*
Kissinger, visit and, June 17 p. 41, June 24 p. 27
Podgorny (Mr.) visit to Hanoi, June 17 p. 41
Nixon-Brezhnev Moscow talks and, May 6 p. 55, May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 55, June 3 p. 13 (LA)
Vietnam, foreign aid, May 13 pp. 31, 33, 34
Singapore and, April 22 p. 102
S. Vietnam, economic and political situation, May 6 p. 11 (LA), May 13 p. 32, May 20 p. 31
Soviet Union and, April 22 p. 16 (LA), April 29 p. 31, May 6 pp. 11 (LA), 55, May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 31, 34, May 20 p. 32, June 3 p. 42
WAR
— Communist occupied areas in South, May 13 p. 34 (map)
— Military options, May 6 p. 11 (LA), June 17 p. 15 (LA), June 24 p. 27
— My Lai massacre (1968) US army report, June 10 p. 44
— N. Vietnamese offensive, April 8 pp. 15 (LA and map), 35 (map), April 15 pp. 15 (LA), 30 (map), 44, April 22 pp. 16 (LA), 39, April 29 p. 32 (map), May 6 p. 30, May 13 pp. 4, 11 (LA), 32, 34 (map), May 20 p. 31, May 27 p. 51, June 3 p. 41, June 17 pp. 15 (LA), 38, June 24 p. 27
— US and, April 8 pp. 15 (LA), April 15 pp. 15 (LA), 44, April 22 p. 16 (LA), April 29 p. 31, May 6 p. 11 (LA), May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 55, May 20 p. 8, May 20 p. 31
— — — blockade of N. Vietnam, May 13 pp. 11 (LA and map) 31, May 20 p. 32, June 3 p. 41, June 17 pp. 15 (LA), 38
— — — bombing of, April 8 p. 15 (LA), April 15 p. 15 (LA), April 22 p. 16 (LA), April 29 p. 32, May 13 p. 31, May 20 p. 32, June 17 pp. 38, 55
— — — forces withdrawal, April 1 p. 34, April 15 pp. 15 (LA), 44, April 29 pp. 31, 52
VIOLENCE
A term to violence, April 8 p. 19 (LA), April 15 p. 4, April 29 p. 4, May 20 p. 8
Vonnier, Mr. J., June 10 p. 43, June 17 p. 37

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, April 1 p. 4, April 22 p. 4
Actors, June 17 p. 26
Average weekly since '61, April 15 p. 67 (BL and chart)
Banks, June 3 p. 78
Current clauses, May 27 p. 111
Doctors, June 17 p. 69 (BL)
Engineering, April 1 p. 64, April 22 p. 82, June 3 p. 81
Executive, May 6 p. 91, June 24 p. 85
Inflation of, April 22 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 15 (LA), May 6 p. 13 (LA), May 13 p. 13 (LA), May 20 p. 16 (LA), June 3 p. 15 (LA), June 17 p. 13 (LA), June 24 p. 81
London underground, May 13 pp. 13 (LA), 94, May 20 p. 6
Monthly figures, May 20 p. 110, June 24 p. 74
Pay Systems, ed. Tom Lupton, April 15 p. 58
Railway, April 8 p. 71, April 15 p. 67 (BL and chart), April 22 p. 11 (LA), May 6 p. 77 (BL), May 13 p. 13 (LA), May 20 pp. 6, 16 (LA), June 3 p. 15 (LA), June 17 p. 76
Wages and price controls, compared by country, April 29 p. 74 (BB and charts)
Wages and prices, April 1 p. 64, April 15 p. 77 (chart), April 22 p. 91, June 10 p. 81
Wagner, Susan, *Cigarette Country*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 14
WAITING FOR THE LAST APOLLO, April 29 p. 78 (BL)
Walker, Mr. Peter, April 15 p. 25, May 6 p. 36
Wallace, Governor George, April 1 pp. 17 (LA), 44, April 8 p. 53, April 15 p. 46, April 22 p. 58, April 29 p. 49, May 6 p. 56, May 13 p. 56, May 27 p. 59
Assassination attempt, May 20 pp. 11 (LA), 57
Walters, John, *The Royal Griffin*, June 24 p. 60
WANKIE DISASTER (The), June 10 p. 72 (BL), June 17 p. 8
WAR
Oil: A Study of Wartime Policy and Administration, D. J. Payton-Smith, May 13 p. 83
Patriotic Traitors (The), David Littlejohn, April 15 p. 56
Ward, Barbara, Pollution: The end of an epoch? a survey, May 27 pp. 65-76
Ward, Ritchie, *The Living Clocks*, April 22 p. 74
Waterways, report on, June 10 p. 86
Watney Mann Ltd., May 20 p. 118 (chart), May 27 p. 118, meeting, June 3 p. 79, June 24 p. 96
Watson, Alan, *Europe at Risk*, April 22 p. 76
Way, Sir Richard, May 13 p. 94, on Railways, May 20 p. 6
Webster, Mr. Peter, Q.C. Report on Judiciary, May 20 p. 24
Wedgwood, John H., on Inflation, May 13 p. 6
Weller, Jac, *Wellington in India*, *Supplement*, April 8 p. 6
Wendt, Herbert, *From Ape to Adam*, June 24 p. 62
West, Richard, *Brazza of the Congo*, May 20 p. 76
West, Richard, *River of Tears*, June 10 p. 66
Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale, balance sheet, June 24 p. 76

KP 3103

Westinghouse Electric Corp., April 29 p. 101
Whale, John, *Journalism and Government*, May 13 p. 80
Whales and Whaling, May 13 p. 115
WHAT IS WILLY UP TO? April 29 p. 20 (LA), May 13 p. 4
WHAT ROGER AT THE DOUT? May 13 p. 90 (BL)
Wheatcroft, Professor G. *Value Added Tax*, May 6 p. 71
Wheatley, Lord, REPORT on football safety, May 6 p. 35
Wheeler, Harvey, *The Politics of Revolution*, May 13 p. 80
WHERE WE ARE WE STAY, April 1 p. 18 (LA)
WHICH WAY TO THE WIRED CITY? April 8 p. 65 (BL)
Whisky galore, April 29 p. 106, June 10 p. 4
Whitelaw, Mr. Wilham, April 1 pp. 23, 29, April 8 p. 23, April 15 p. 22, April 29 p. 20 (LA), May 6 p. 32, May 20 p. 18, May 27 p. 15 (LA), June 10 p. 15 (LA), June 17 p. 25, June 24 p. 17 (LA)
Appointed Secretary of State Northern Ireland, April 1 p. 15 (LA)
WHO SHOULD WILLIE TALK TO? June 10 p. 15 (LA)
WHO'S WATERLOO? April 22 p. 81 (BL)
Widgery, Lord, Londonderry shootings, report, April 22 p. 63
Wigg, Lord, *George Wigg*, May 20 p. 75
WILL DEVELOPMENT FADE? June 3 p. 70 (BL)
Williams, Robert C. *Culture in Exile*, April 1 p. 52
Wilmot Breeden (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 126
Wilson, Mr. Harold, April 8 p. 17 (LA), April 29 p. 23, May 6 p. 15 (LA), May 27 p. 25, June 17 p. 24
Labour party and his leadership, April 15 p. 11 (LA), April 22 p. 12 (LA)
Shadow cabinet changes, April 15 p. 11 (LA)
Wimpey, George, Ltd., May 6 p. 113
Windsor (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 85
WINES
Great Wine Blight (The), George Ordish, June 24 p. 61
WINTER SPORTS
Canonsa ski resort, plans, April 8 p. 63
Winters, Edward, on Ireland, May 6 p. 4
WOMEN
Man's World, Woman's Place, Elizabeth Janeway, May 13 p. 83
Wood, John B. *How Much Unemployed?* April 22 p. 94
WOOL
Australian, June 17 p. 85 (chart)
Wool Textile Industry in Great Britain (The), ed. J. Gerard Jenkins, May 20 p. 79
WORLD BANK
International Development Association and, April 15 p. 78
World Health Organisation, May 27 p. 37
WORLD MAN-MADE FIBRE CARTEL (THE), April 8 p. 66 (BL)
Worley, E. M., on Capital investment, April 29 p. 4

Y

Yorkshire Television, May 20 p. 28
Youghal Carpets (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 118
Younger, Carlton, *A State of Duration, Supplement*, April 8 p. 3

Z

ZAMBIA
Economic situation, June 17 p. 42
Press and, May 20 p. 51
Zambia Industrial and Mining Corporation Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 73
ZANZIBAR
Karume assassination, April 15 p. 36
Tanzania and, April 15 p. 36

The Economist

25 St. James's Street London SW1

Index to volume 244 July to September 1972 inclusive

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abortion, Aug 19 p. 21
Aerow (Engineers) Ltd., Sept 30 p. 97
Adamson, Mr. Campbell, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL)
ADOPTION
Growing Up Adopted, NFER report, July 1 p. 22
ADVERTISING
UB, July 8 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Aeg-Telefunken Group, meeting, Aug 12 p. 57
AERIAL WARFARE
Air Power: A Concise History, Robin Higham, Sept 23 p. 60
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
Concorde, July 8 p. 76 (BL), Aug 5 p. 82
Farnborough air show, Sept 23 p. 83
Hawker Hunters, Sept 9 p. 44, Sept 16 p. 91
Rolls-Royce, Aug 19 p. 72
—— —— Pratt and Whitney merger? Sept 2 p. 51 (BL)
AFRICA
Black Africa and Uganda, Aug 26 p. 15 (LA)
TANZANIA—Uganda dispute and, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
Africa Contemporary Record, 1971-72, ed. Colin Legum, Aug 19 p. 55
Agnew, Mr. Spiro, July 29 p. 41, Aug 19 p. 47, Aug 26 p. 41, Sept 30 p. 49
AGREEING TO DISAGREE ON CURRENCIES, Sept 9 p. 69 (BL)
Agricultural Research Council, July 22 p. 73
AGRICULTURE
HEC and, July 1 p. 102, July 22 p. 75, Aug 5 p. 85
Grain crops, harvest, Aug 26 p. 74
AID, FOREIGN
Developing countries, July 15 p. 41
Aitken, Cameron, on Fighting fish, Aug 19 p. 8
Albert, Lionel, on Lorryways, Sept 30 p. 6
Aldington, Lord, July 22 p. 74, July 29 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 75 (BL), Aug 19 p. 63 (BL)
ALGERIA, Aug 19 p. 25
Alitalia, meeting, Aug 26 p. 73
Amin, President, Aug 12 pp 13 (LA), 27, Aug 19 pp. 13 (LA), 30, 66 (BL), Aug 26 pp. 15 (LA), 31, Sept 2 p. 21, Sept 9 p. 39, Sept 16 pp. 12 (LA), 32, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
AND THE NEWS FOR TEN, Sept 9 p. 16 (LA)
Andreotti, Signor Giulio, July 1 p. 28, Sept 2 p. 29
Andreski, Stanislav, *Social Sciences as Sorcery*, Sept 9 p. 62
Anglo-International Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, July 29 p. 81
Angpuro, Choophong, on Investing in Thailand, Sept 9 p. 8
ANTIQUES
British Antiques Yearbook (The), 1972-73, compiled by Marcolic d'Argy Smith and Philip Wilson, Aug 12 p. 49
Sales, July 8 p. 97
ANTIQUITY
Kings, Beasts and Heroes, Gwyn Jones, Sept 16 p. 65
ANTI-TERRORISTS (THE), Sept 16 p. 15 (LA)
ARAB STATES, *see also individual countries*
Egypt-Libya union and, Aug 5 p. 25, Aug 12 p. 28
Germany, W. and, Sept 16 p. 37, Sept 30 p. 36
Israel conflict with, July 1 p. 38 (map), July 29 p. 30, Aug 12 p. 30, Sept 2 p. 33, Sept 23 p. 41
—— arms and, July 15 p. 33, July 22 p. 15 (LA)
—— Palestinian guerrillas, July 1 p. 38, July 8 pp. 6, 44, July 15 p. 34, July 22 p. 30, July 29 p. 38, Aug 12 p. 31, Aug 26 p. 36, Sept 23 p. 15 (LA), Sept 30 p. 4
—— —— anti-terrorist measures and, Sept 16 p. 15 (LA), Sept 23 p. 15 (LA), Sept 30 p. 36
—— —— Munich killings, Sept 9 pp. 13 (LA), 31-34, Sept 23 p. 6
—— —— reaction to, Sept 9 p. 34, Sept 16 p. 36
—— Refugees, July 15 p. 33
—— Soviet Union and, July 22 p. 15 (LA)
—— *Third Arab-Israeli War (The)*, Edgar O'Ballance, Sept 2 p. 44
—— UN and, July 8 p. 44, July 22 p. 15 (LA), Sept 16 p. 14
TANZANIA—Uganda dispute and, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
UK and, July 8 p. 44
Arafat, Mr. Yasser, July 8 p. 44, Sept 9 p. 31, Sept 23 p. 15 (LA)
Architectural Association, July 22 p. 26, July 29 p. 26
ARGENTINA
Political situation, Aug 26 p. 39
Ariel (Automated Real-Time Investment Exchange Ltd.), Sept 2 p. 69
ARMED FORCES
Helicopters, use of, Aug 5 p. 23
ARMY, HISTORY
Victorian Army and the Staff College (The), 1854-1914, Brian Bond, July 1 p. 82
Arnaldo Mondadori Editore S.p.A. (Milan), meeting, Aug 5 p. 99
Arrow, K. J. and F. H. Hahn, *General Competitive Analysis*, July 29 p. 52, Sept 9 p. 8
ART
Etchings of the Tiepolos (The), Aldo Rizzi, Aug 12 p. 49
Sales, July 8 p. 97
Science and Technology in Art Today, Jonathan Benthall, Sept 16 p. 66
Sculptors of Varrocchio (The), Charles Seymour, Aug 12 p. 49
Arthur, D. on Ugandan Asians, Sept 23 p. 4
Assicurazioni Generali S.p.A. (Trieste), meeting, July 8 p. 107
Associated British Foods Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 101
Associated Dairies Ltd., Sept 2 p. 73
Associated Television Corporation Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 27
ASTRONOMER ROYAL
Professor Sir Martin Ryle to succeed Sir Richard Woolley, July 1 p. 23
AT LEAST OUR DRINKS ARE CHEAP, Sept 2 p. 52 (BL), Sept 16 p. 6
Athlorley, Ida M., on Ugandan Asians, Sept 23 p. 4
Attock Oil Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 23 p. 102
Aust & Wiborg Group Ltd., (CB), Aug 5 p. 92
AUSTRALIA
Aborigines, July 29 p. 37
Balance of payments, Sept 2 p. 66
Banks and Banking, credit cards, Sept 16 p. 88
Budget, Aug 19 pp. 28, 82
Cadbury Schweppes/Tarax Drinks Holdings, Sept 9 p. 95
Crests in, Sept 23 p. 36
Dollar, Sept 2 p. 66
Elections, forthcoming, Aug 19 p. 82
Immigration, Aug 19 p. 82
Oil workers' dispute, Aug 5 p. 32
Stock market, July 1 p. 108, Aug 12 p. 72 (chart), Sept 30 p. 96

B

Bahlman, Dudley W. R., ed., *The Diary of Sir Edward Hamilton*, 1880-1885, Aug 19 p. 53
Bain, G. S. H., on Communist strike tactics, Sept 2 p. 6, on Gunmen, Sept 9 p. 4
Balance of Payments, July 1 p. 91, July 15 p. 59 (BL), Sept 16 p. 83
Baldini, Giovanni, on Scientists, Aug 12 p. 6
Baldwin, Stephen E., on Lame ducks, Aug 26 p. 8
Banca Toscana (Florence), balance sheet, July 8 p. 114
Banco Atlantico, meeting, Sept 23 p. 14
Banco De Angola (Lisbon), balance sheet, July 15 p. 96
BANGLADESH
China and, Sept 2 p. 30
Economic and political situation, Sept 9 p. 39, Sept 23 p. 46
India and, July 1 p. 34, July 8 p. 16 (LA), Aug 19 p. 35, Sept 2 p. 30
Pakistan and, July 1 p. 34, July 8 p. 16 (LA), July 15 p. 37, Aug 19 p. 35, Sept 2 p. 30
Student unrest, Sept 23 p. 46
UK and, Aug 5 p. 32
UN and, Aug 19 p. 35, Sept 2 p. 30
Bank Bazargard, (Iran), meeting, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 30
BANK OF ENGLAND, July 8 p. 73 (BL)
Gilt-edged market and, July 15 p. 61 (BL)
Bank for International Settlements, July 29 p. 74
Bank of Ireland, balance sheet, July 29 p. 53
BANKS AND BANKING
Advances, July 1 p. 87 (BL), July 8 p. 73 (BL and chart), July 22 p. 87, July 29 pp. 70, 73, Aug 5 p. 78, Aug 12 p. 62 (chart), Aug 19 p. 6, Sept 2 p. 61, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 14
Building Societies and, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 51
Business of Banking (The), Charles Goodhart, July 1 p. 82
Charges, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 18 (chart)
City (The) fights it out: a special survey, *Supplement*, Sept 23 after p. 56
Clearing banks, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 14 (chart)
—— —— international league, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 60 (table)
Credit cards, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 59
Credit control, Aug 12 p. 62
BANKS AND BANKING—*cont.*
Deposits, July 8 p. 73 (BL and chart), July 22 p. 87 (chart), July 29 p. 70 (charts), Sept 2 p. 61
Eurodollar market, Sept 16 p. 87, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 47
Exchange controls and, July 15 p. 56 (BB)
Finance houses, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 56
Foreign banks, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 43
Insurance broking and, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 25 (chart)
Merchant banks, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 39 (table)
National income accounts, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 14 (charts)
Overseas banks, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 52 (chart)
Profits, July 22 p. 87 (charts)
Stock market and, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 29
US banks in London, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 47
Banque de L'Indochine (Paris), meeting, July 1 p. 112
Banque Nationale de Paris, balance sheet, July 1 p. 119
Barber, Mr. Anthony, July 1 p. 13 (LA), July 8 p. 11 (LA), July 15 p. 20 (LA), July 22 p. 68 (BL), Aug 26 p. 68, Sept 30 p. 70 (BL)
Barclays Bank Ltd., July 22 p. 87, July 29 p. 73
Barker, Nicolas, *Stanley Morison*, Aug 19 p. 53
Barnett, Correlli, *The Collapse of British Power*, July 8 p. 65
Barritt, Denis P. and Charles P. Carter, *The Northern Ireland Problem*, Aug 19 p. 16 (LA)
Barrol, Herr Rainer, July 1 p. 31, Aug 12 p. 32, Aug 19 p. 77, Sept 23 p. 32
What to London, July 15 p. 29
Batteries, zinc-air, Sept 2 p. 58
Bayer, A. G., meeting, Aug 12 p. 64
Bayerische Motoren Werke AG, meeting, July 15 p. 76
Bayerische Vereinsbank, meeting, Aug 26 p. 66
Beazley, D. P. Christine, on Ecodoom, July 1 p. 6
Beecham Group Ltd., July 15 pp. 65, meeting, 94
BEER
Output, prices, Sept 9 p. 84
BEFORE THE TRADE BANNS, Sept 23 p. 17 (LA)
Benn, Mary Kathleen, *Secretary: An Enquiry into the Female Ghetto*, July 29 p. 50
Benjamin, Alan, on ICL, July 22 p. 4
Benjamin, J. B. on Inflation, Sept 30 p. 4
Benn, Mr Anthony Wedgwood, Sept 9 p. 15 (LA), Sept 23 p. 22
Benthall, Jonathan, *Science and Technology in Art Today*, Sept 16 p. 66
Berliner, Peter, on Ugandan Asians, Aug 26 p. 4
BETTING AND GAMING
Levy Board, Sir Stanley Raymond appointed chairman, Sept 16 p. 27
Bhutto, President Z., July 1 p. 34, July 8 p. 16 (LA), July 15 p. 37, Aug 12 p. 34, Aug 19 p. 35, Sept 2 p. 30
Bibs Ltd., July 22 p. 91
Bibby, Cyril, *Scientist Extraordinary*, July 22 p. 38
Bienheuvel, Mr. Barend, July 22 p. 32, July 29 p. 14
Bilsby, J. on Ugandan Asians, Sept 2 p. 4
BIOGRAPHY
Anatomy of Exile (The) Paul Tabori, Aug 5 p. 48
Beaverbrook, A. J. P. Taylor, July 1 p. 79
Chronicles of Wasted Time, Vol. 1: The Green Stick, Malcolm Muggeridge, Sept 30 p. 57
Coleridge: The Damaged Archangel, Norman Fruman, Sept 23 p. 58
Foreign Devil, Richard Hughes, Sept 16 p. 66
Gibbon Memoirs (The), Reinhard Gibbon, Sept 9 p. 61
Goering: Air Leader, Asher Lee, Sept 23 p. 60
Heath and The Heathmen, Andrew Roth, Sept 16 p. 62
Henry James: Vol 5, The Master 1901-1916, Leon Edel, Aug 5 p. 48
James Burnett: Lord Monboddo, H. L. Cloyd, July 29 p. 52
King George III, John Brooke, Sept 23 p. 57
Memoirs of Lord Gladwyn (The), July 29 p. 51
Mark Edgeworth: A Literary Biography, Marilyn Butler, July 22 p. 56
Papers and Correspondence of William Stanley Jevons: Vol I, Biography and Personal Journal, ed R. D. Collison Black and Rosamond Könekamp, Sept 30 p. 60
Paine: The Tin King, Charles F. Geddes, July 15 p. 52
BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*
Pound Era (The), Hugh Kenner, July 29 p. 47
Robert Blake, J. R. Powell, Sept 16 p. 65
Scientist Extraordinary, Cyril Bibby, July 22 p. 38
Sir Robert Peel: The life of Sir Robert Peel After 1830, Norman Gash, Sept 9 p. 59
Stanley Morison, Nicolas Barker, Aug 19 p. 53
Salvemini: A Political Biography, J. D. Lagge, Aug 19 p. 51, Sept 2 p. 8
Tennyson, Christopher Ricks, Aug 12 p. 49
Victoria's Heir, George Dangerfield, July 22 p. 56
BIRMINGHAM
Housing Finance Act and, Sept 16 p. 24
Birmingham Small Arms Ltd., Aug 26 p. 80
Birth Control, July 8 p. 28, July 29 p. 18 (LA)
Black, J. on Ugandan Asians, Sept 9 p. 4
Black, R. D. Collison, and Rosamond Könekamp, ed. *Papers and Correspondence of William Stanley Jevons: Vol. I, Biography and Personal Journal*, Sept 30 p. 60
Blewett, Neal, *The Peers, The Parties and The People*, July 15 p. 51
Blom-Cooper, Louis, and Gavin Drewry, *Final Appeal*, Aug 26 p. 51, Sept 23 p. 6
Bond, Brian, *The Victorian Army and the Staff College*, 1854-1914, July 1 p. 82
Boswit, Ralf, on Bart, Sept 16 p. 8
Boosey & Hawkes Ltd., meeting, July 29 p. 80
Boots Company, July 15 p. 65
Börner, W. H. on Insurance, July 8 p. 6
Bottomley, Peter, on Dock strike, Aug 5 p. 4
Bourniner, M. G. M. on Australians, Sept 16 p. 6
Bouygues Group (Paris) meeting, July 22 p. 66
Bovis Ltd., Sept 2 p. 69, Sept 9 p. 94, Sept 23 p. 95 (chart), Sept 30 p. 100 (chart)
Bowater Ltd., Aug 5 p. 89, Sept 30 p. 99
Bowra, C. M., *Homer*, July 8 p. 68
Boyce, D. G., *Englishmen and Irish Troubles*, Aug 26 p. 52
Boyle, Lord, on Enoch Powell, July 15 p. 4
BPB Industries Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 111
Brandt, Chancellor Willy, July 1 p. 31, July 15 pp. 18 (LA), 29, Aug 5 p. 29, Aug 12 p. 32, Aug 19 p. 27, Aug 26 p. 33, Sept 2 p. 28, Sept 9 p. 32, Sept 23 p. 32
BRAZIL
Coffee, Aug 5 p. 86
The moving frontier, a survey, *Supplement*, Sept 2 after p. 42 (charts), Sept 30 p. 6
Brent, Peter, *Goodman of India*, Sept 2 p. 46
Brewery trade, Sept 9 p. 84
Brimelow, Mr Leonard, July 29 p. 16 (LA), Aug 5 pp. 16 (LA), 30, Aug 12 p. 16 (LA), Sept 2 p. 16 (LA), Sept 16 p. 43, Sept 23 p. 17 (LA)
Bridbury, A. R., *Historians and the Open Society*, Aug 26 p. 53
Brodenbargh, Carl and Roberta, *No Peace Beyond the Line*, Aug 12 p. 46
Bridge, F. R.
From Sadowa to Sarajevo, Sept 23 p. 60
Great Britain and Austria-Hungary, 1906-14, Sept 23 p. 60
Brigge, Peter, *200,000,000 Years Beneath the Sea*, Sept 2 p. 45
Brigmathew, Mr. R., July 15 p. 62
Brimelow, Peter, on Business schools, Aug 26 p. 6
British Airways Board, July 22 p. 67 (BL), Aug 19 p. 76
British American Tobacco Ltd., Aug 5 p. 88, Aug 19 p. 85
British Bank of Commerce Ltd., meeting, July 22 p. 78
British & Commonwealth Shipping Company Ltd., meeting, July 29 p. 61
British Electric Traction Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 80
BRITISH EMPIRE, HISTORY
Collapse of British Power (The), Correlli Barnett, July 8 p. 65
British European Airways, July 22 p. 67 (BL), Aug 26 p. 71
British Leyland Motor Corporation Ltd., Aug 26 p. 70, Sept 9 p. 54, Sept 9 p. 95 (chart)
British Medical Council, July 22 p. 25
British Nuclear Fuels Company, Aug 5 p. 80
British Overseas Airways Corporation, July 22 p. 67 (BL), Aug 19 p. 76
British Petroleum Ltd., July 22 p. 70 (BL)
British Relay Wireless and Television Ltd. meeting, Sept 2 p. 23
BROADCASTING
Commercial radio, July 15 p. 25

Broken Hill Proprietary Ltd., July 22 p. 90
Brooke, John, *King George III*, Sept 23 p. 57
Brown, Malcolm, *The Politics of Irish Literature*, July 22 p. 58
Bruce, George, *The Warsaw Uprising*, Aug 5 p. 49
Brundage, Mr. Avery, Aug 19 p. 40, Sept 9 p. 32
Brutus, *Confessions of a Stockbroker*, Sept 9 p. 62
Bryson, J. B., on Textile imports, Aug 19 p. 6
BSN Group, meeting, Aug 26 p. 82
BSR, Ltd., Sept 9 p. 99 (chart)
Buchanan, James M. and Robert D. Tollison, ed. *Theory of Public Choice*, Aug 5 p. 50
Buddhist Philosophy in Theory and Practice, Herbert V. Guenther, Sept 2 p. 46
Budget
Autumn budget? Sept 23 p. 66 (BB)
Finance Bill, July 8 p. 104, July 15 p. 65
Building Industry, *see also* Housing
Construction orders, Aug 5 p. 78
Shares, Aug 26 p. 80, Sept 30 p. 101
Building Societies
Banking and, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 51
Looking at Europe, Aug 26 p. 71
Mortgages, Aug 12 p. 62, Aug 26 p. 71, Sept 9 p. 83
Burger, Chief Justice Warren, Aug 19 p. 48
Burma
Indians in, Aug 26 p. 82
Burmah Oil Ltd., Sept 2 p. 69, Sept 9 p. 84, Sept 23 p. 96
Burroughs Corp., July 1 p. 100, July 8 p. 74 (BL)
Burundi, July 22 p. 43
Business Baby
How are the other nine? July 1 p. 84
Madison Avenue's Elvis-in, July 8 p. 70
Keeping money out, July 15 p. 65
Shipbuilding: slump ahoy, July 22 p. 64
The Olympics business, July 29 p. 34
Equal pay: it's a slow haul, Aug 5 p. 72
Where should steel Q-bop next? Aug 12 p. 50
Can commodity agreements work? Aug 19 p. 60
"The Godfather" makes a killing, Aug 26 p. 58
American economy: full steam ahead, Sept 2 p. 48
Unions into Europe, Sept 9 p. 64
American taxes: reform in the air, Sept 16 p. 68
Do we need an autumn budget? Sept 23 p. 66
Very hot money, Sept 30 p. 66
Bush, Mr. George, Sept 23 p. 54
Business Schools
European v American, Aug 12 p. 68, Aug 26 p. 6
OECD report, Aug 12 p. 68
Butler, Marilyn, *Maria Edgeworth: A Literary Biography*, July 22 p. 56
Bottomore, John, on Local government, Sept 9 p. 6
Butterworth report on social work (Cmnd 5076) Aug 12 p. 23
Buy Those Candles Now, Sept 30 p. 69 (BL)
Buying Time for ICL, July 8 p. 74 (BL), July 22 p. 4
Bye bye, baby boom, July 15 p. 6

C

Cabinet
Maudling (Mr.) resignation, July 22 p. 13 (LA)
Cadbury, L. J., on Martyrs or militants? July 8 p. 4
Cadbury Schweppes (Australia) Ltd., Sept 9 p. 95
Cairns, D. W., on Belfast, Sept 9 p. 6
Calvocoressi, Peter and Guy Wint, *Total War*, July 8 p. 65
Cambodia
Economic and political situation, Sept 23 p. 42
Elections, Sept 9 p. 40, Sept 23 p. 42
War in, Sept 23 p. 42
Cameron, A. Harold, on Flight from money, July 22 p. 6
Cammell Laird Ltd, Sept 9 p. 83
Campbell, Elizabeth Montgomery, *The Search For Morse*, July 15 p. 55
Canada
China trade with, Aug 19 p. 38
Elections, Sept 9 p. 20 (LA)
Nickel, Sept 9 p. 74
Stock markets, Sept 30 p. 101
Ugandan Asians and, Sept 23 p. 41, Sept 30 p. 32
Canals, *see under* Water and Waterways
Cancer (A), in the Pot, Aug 19 p. 17 (LA)
Carcers, Aug 5 p. 22
Caribbean, History
No Peace Beyond the Line, Carl and Roberta Bridenbaugh, Aug 12 p. 46
Carr, Mr. Robert, July 1 p. 23, Aug 5 p. 19, Aug 26 p. 18, Sept 16 p. 12 (LA), Sept 23 p. 26, Sept 30 p. 22
Carrons Ltd., Aug 5 p. 82
Carrington Viyella Ltd., meeting, Aug 19 p. 86
Carter, R. L. *Economics and Insurance*, Sept 2 p. 46
Cawthra, Bruce, *Restrictive Arrangements in the EEC*, Sept 2 p. 47
Central African Republic, Aug 5 p. 34
Ceylon, *see under* Sri Lanka
Chaban-Delmas, M. Jacques, July 1 p. 27, July 8 p. 31, July 15 p. 18 (LA), July 22 p. 35
Chalmers, Eric, *International Interest Rate War*, July 1 p. 82
Chambers, G. S., on The economy, July 15 p. 4
Chapple, Mr. Frank, Sept 30 p. 69 (BL)
Chataway, Mr. Christopher, July 22 p. 80, Aug 5 p. 79, Aug 26 p. 63 (BL)
Chayes, Mr. Abram, Sept. 16 p. 11 (LA), on McGovern and Europe, Sept 30 p. 4
Chemical Industry
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 101
Little noddy report; July 22 p. 79
Shares, Sept 9 p. 92 (chart)
Chess
Chess market boom, Aug 26 p. 64 (BL), Sept 2 p. 8
Spassky-Fischer match, July 8 p. 44, Aug 26 p. 64 (BL)
Cheyne, Julian, on Shetland, Sept 2 p 8
Chiang Kai-shek, Aug 19 p. 36
Children
Adoption, report, July 1 p. 22
Deprived children, Sept 2 p. 24
Chile
Copper, Sept 23 p. 82
Economic and political situation, Aug 5 p. 34, Sept 23 p. 46
US and, Sept 23 p. 82
China
Agriculture, Sept 30 p. 44
Army and, Aug 5 p. 15 (LA), Aug 12 p. 36
Bangladesh and, Sept 2 p. 30
Birth control, July 22 p. 41
Canada trade with, Aug 19 p. 38
Europe and, July 15 p. 36
Foreign policy, July 22 p. 17 (LA)
France and M. Schumann visit, July 15 p. 36, Aug 5 p. 15 (LA)
Germany W. and, Aug 5 p. 29
Japan and, July 15 p. 36, July 29 p. 36, Aug 19 p. 35
—— Tanaka (Mr.) visit to, Sept 30 p 18 (LA)
—— trade with, Sept 30 p. 91
Leadership of, July 8 p. 34, July 22 p. 17 (LA), Aug 5 p. 15 (LA)
Lin Piao case, July 8 p. 34, July 22 p. 17 (LA), Aug 5 p. 15 (LA), Aug 12 p. 36, Sept 16 p. 45
Soviet Union and, July 22 p. 17 (LA)
Taiwan and, July 29 p. 36, Sept 30 p. 44
US and, July 22 p. 17 (LA)
Vietnam and, July 15 p. 13 (LA)
China and the Overseas Territories, Stephen Fitzgerald, July 29 p. 48
Choi Ho-im, July 15 p. 36, July 22 p. 17 (LA), Aug 5 p. 28, Aug 19 p. 36, Sept 30 p. 18 (LA)
Chubb & Son Ltd., meeting, July 22 p. 93
Churches
New Religious (The), Jacob Needleman, July 8 p. 68
Purchase of Paradise (The), Joel T. Rosenthal, July 1 p. 79
Roman Catholic Church
—— Holland and the Vatican, Sept 9 p. 45
—— Vatican: Special correspondent report, July 8 p. 46
World Council of Churches, July 29 p. 30, Aug 26 p. 16 (LA), Sept 9 p 6
Cia-Odeon (UK) Ltd., meeting, July 22 p. 76
Civil Aviation
Airlines profits, Aug 12 p. 75
Air traffic control, July 8 p. 4, July 22 p. 4, Aug 26 p. 78
BEA-BOAC, merger, July 22 p. 67 (BL)
Charter flying, July 15 p. 66, Sept 2 p. 24, Sept 9 p. 67 (BL)
Fares, July 15 p. 66, Aug 12 p. 67
Hijacking and terrorism, Aug 19 p. 35, Aug 26 p 36, Sept 16 p. 15 (LA), Sept 23 pp. 13 (LA), 35
Pilots health and, Sept 16 p. 92
Private flying, Sept 2 p. 57, Sept 30 p. 6
Civil Aviation Authority, July 15 p. 66, Aug 12 p. 67, Aug 26 p. 78
Civil Service
EEC commission recruitment and, July 8 p. 80, Sept 23 p. 77
Clegg, Hugh, *The System of Industrial Relations in Great Britain*, July 29 p. 52
Clegg, Joan, *A Dictionary of Social Service*, Aug 5 p. 51
Clive Holdings Ltd., July 29 p. 78
Clothing Industry
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 102
Cloyd, E. L., *James Burnett: Lord Monboddo*, July 29 p. 52
Coal Industry
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 97
Future, Sept 9 p. 70 (BL), Sept 16 p 4
Unions and management, talks, Sept 23 p. 88
Coalite and Chemical Products Ltd., meeting, July 29 p. 81
Coffee
Demand, prices, Aug 5 p. 86
International Coffee Agreement, Aug 19 p. 60 (BB)
Coffin, Edmund, on McGovernment, Aug 12 p 4
Cohen, Stanley, *Folk Devils and Moral Panics*, Sept 2 p. 43
Coins For Investment, Joseph Edmundson, Aug 12 p. 49
Collard, David, *Prices, Markets and Welfare*, Sept 2 p. 47
Collins, Larry, and Dominique Lapierre, *O Jerusalem!* Aug 19 p. 51
Colombia, Aug 12 p. 70, Aug 26 p. 8
Comecon (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
Moscow meeting, July 15 p. 78, July 22 p. 37
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 12 p. 22
Committee on Invisible Exports, July 15 p. 39 (BL)
Commodities
Agreements and prices, Aug 19 p. 60 (BB and charts)
Floating pound and, July 1 p. 93
Commonwealth
Finance ministers meeting, Sept 23 p 78
Trade, July 1 p. 91, Sept 23 p. 78 (chart)
Communication Satellites
Russia and foreign television broadcasts, Aug 19 p. 39
Communist Party
Strike tactics, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Sept 2 p 6
Compagnie Financière de Paris et des Pays-Bas, meeting, July 15 p. 63
Compagnie Française Des Petroles, meeting, July 22 p. 84
Compagnie Générale d'Electricité, S.A (Paris), meeting, July 1 p. 40
Compagnie Lambert pour la Finance et l'Industrie, Sept 23 p. 96, Sept 30 p. 101
Companies
Evolution of World Enterprises, Arvind V. Phatak, July 22 p. 59
Understanding Company Financial Statements, R. H. Parker, July 22 p. 59
US, European-based multinationals, Sept 16 p. 92
Companies, Multinational
Corning Clash (The), Hugh Stephenson, Sept 2 p. 43
Computer Industry
Air traffic control system and, July 8 p. 4, July 22 p 4, Aug 26 p. 78
Computers for commies, July 8 p. 6
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 100
International Computers Ltd, July 8 p. 74 (BL), July 22 p. 4, Aug 5 p. 79
Stock Exchange and, Sept 2 p. 69, Sept 16 p. 8, Sept 23 p. 6
Confederation of British Industry
Pay and prices, voluntary policy, Government, TUC talks with, July 15 p. 62, July 22 p. 73, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL), Sept 16 pp. 11 (LA), 71 (BL)
Price freeze, July 8 p 91, July 15 p. 62, July 22 p. 73, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL), Sept 2 p. 58
Connally, Mr. John, July 29 p. 41, Aug 5 p. 37
Conservative Party
Beaconsfield and, July 22 p. 25
Ireland, N. and, July 15 p. 24, July 22 p. 21
Leadership of, July 8 p. 19 (LA)
Powell (Mr.) and, July 8 p. 19 (LA), July 15 p 4
Consumer Demand, Theory of
New Commodities and Consumer Behaviour, D. S. Ironmonger, July 15 p. 53
Consumer Goods
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 101
Consumer Spending, July 8 p. 93 (table), Aug 12 p. 63, Sept 9 p. 16 (LA), Sept 23 p 85
Continental and Industrial Trust Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 106
Cool Summer (The), Sept 2 p. 14 (LA)
Copper
Prices, shares, Sept 2 p. 72
Cost-of-Living, July 8 p. 11 (LA), July 29 p. 67 (chart)
Index-linked, July 8 pp. 88, 91, July 15 p. 4
Cost of Retirement Annuity (The), Aug 19 p. 66 (BL)
Courage Ltd., Aug 19 p. 85
Courtaulds Ltd., meeting, July 15 p. 35
Coutinho, Caro & Co., (Hamburg) meeting, Aug 12 p. 52
Credit Lyonnais, meeting, Aug 19 p. 56
Cricket
Australian '72 tour, Aug 19 p. 22
Sponsorship and, Aug 19 p. 22
Crime
Borstal, girl offenders, Sept 30 p. 25
Statistics, July 29 p. 25, Sept 2 p. 22
Cunningham, Sir Charles, Aug 26 p. 18
Curr, R. M. on Inflation, Sept 30 p. 4
Curtis, H. C. on Enoch Powell, July 15 p. 4
Curzon, Professor and Mrs Gerald, *Global Assault on Non-tariff Barriers*, July 29 p. 70
Customs and Excise, Sept 2 p. 58, Sept 9 pp. 6, 84
Cyprus
Constitutional talks, July 1 p. 32
Greece and, July 1 p. 32
Turkey and, July 1 p. 32
UN and, July 1, p. 32
Czechoslovakia
France and, Aug 5 pp. 16 (LA), 29
Political trials, July 22 p. 37, Aug 5 p. 16 (LA), 29, Aug 19 p. 39, Sept 16 p. 43
Soviet Union and, Aug 5 p 16 (LA)

D

Daley, Mayor Richard, July 15 p. 43, July 22 p. 46, July 29 p. 8
Dalgleish, Angus, on Bus v train, Aug 5 p 6
Dalton, Barton Ltd., Aug 5 p. 89
Damage is Done (The), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
Dangerous (A) or Repression, Sept 23 p. 18 (LA)
Dangerfield, George, *Victoria's Heir*, July 22 p. 56
Daniel, A. W. T. on Lorries, Sept 16 p. 8
Daniels, M. B. on Rabets on the rack, July 1 p. 4
d'Arcy Smith, Marcella, and Philip Wilson, compiled, *The British Antiques Yearbook, 1972-73*
Davies, Mr. John, Aug 26 p. 63 (BL)
Davies, Wyndham, on Hospital insurance, July 15 p. 6
Davis, A. W. on Air traffic control, July 8 p. 4
Davy-Ashmore Ltd., meeting, Sept 2 p. 20
Debenham Group, meeting, Aug 12 p. 58
Decca Group Ltd., Sept 9 p. 99 (chart)
Defence
Europe, July 29 p. 15 (LA), Sept 9 p. 44, Sept 16 p. 18 (LA), Sept 30 p. 4
European security conference, proposed, Aug 12 p. 16 (LA), Sept 9 p. 44
De La Rue, meeting, July 8 p 105
Denationalise Some Prisons? Sept 2 p. 15 (LA)
Denmark
EEC and, Sept 2 p. 29, Sept 16 p. 31, Sept 30 p. 31
Exports, Sept 26 p. 31 (chart)
Nato and, Sept 16 p. 32
Pornography, Sept 30 p. 92
De Mendonça, Oscar Pinto, on Ugandan Asians, Sept 9 p. 4
Dennis, Peter, *Decision by Default*, July 15 p. 51
Departmental Stores
Profits, July 29 p. 79
Developing Countries
Aid to, July 15 p. 41, Sept 23 p. 81
Non-aligned countries conference, Aug 19 p. 17 (LA)
World Bank and, Sept 23 p. 81
de Vere White, Terence, *The Anglo-Irish*, Aug 12 p. 47
Dimytras, Phoebus J., *Distributed Lags*, July 29 p. 52
Diamond, R. J. on Counter-violence, Aug 19 p. 4
Dictionary
A Concise Pronouncing Dictionary of British and American English, J. Windsor Lewis, Aug 19 p. 52
Diet and Nutrition
Pure, White and Deadly, John Yudkin, July 22 p. 57
Dinsdale, Tim, *Loch Ness Monster*, July 15 p. 55
Disarmament
Mutual and balanced force reductions—MBFR, Aug 12 p. 16 (LA), Sept 9 p. 44, Sept 23 p. 85
Distillers Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 26 pp 26, 81
Dividend They Stay, Sept 2 p. 17 (LA)
Djordjevich, Mike, on California primary, July 1 p. 4
Doctors
British Medical Association v General Medical Council, July 22 p. 25
Dodwell, J. H. on Ugandan Asians, Aug 26 p. 4
Does the Bank Know When to Stop? July 8 p. 73 (BL)
Does Private Industry do Better? Aug 19 p. 64 (BL)
Dommen, E. C., on Dosbio-Dutch, Sept 9 p. 8
Donaldson, Sir John, July 15 p. 62, July 29 p. 68
Douglas-Home, Sir Alec, July 1 p. 31, Aug 5 p. 32, Aug 26 p. 17 (LA), Sept 16 p. 12 (LA), Sept 23 p. 41
Draper, Peter, on National Health Service, Aug 12 p. 6
Drink and Drinking
Licensing laws, Aug 26 p. 25
Statistics, Sept 9 p. 84
Drugs Industry
Labour party policy and, July 15 p. 65
NEDO report, Sept 23 p. 91
Safety and prices, compared by country, Sept 2 p. 52 (BL and chart), Sept 16 p. 6
Drummond, Ian M., *British Economic Policy and The Empire*, 1919-39, July 8 p. 66

E

Eagleton Senator Thomas, July 15 p. 11 (LA), July 22 p. 45, July 29 p. 42, Aug 5 p. 38
Eagleton Affair (The), Aug 5 p. 14 (LA)
East Africa
Asian community in, Aug 12 p. 27
East-West Relations, Aug 12 p. 16 (LA), Sept 9 p. 44, Sept 23 p. 85
East-West Trade, July 8 p. 42, July 22 p. 37
Eastern Asia Navigation Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 12 p. 76
Eastern Produce (Holdings) Ltd., Sept 23 p. 87
Economic Theory
British Economic Policy and the Empire, 1919-39, Ian M. Drummond, July 8 p. 66
British Monetary Policy, 1924-31, D. E. Moggridge, July 8 p. 68
Collected Writings of John Maynard Keynes (The), *Vols. IX and X*, Sept 16 p. 66
Competition, Collusion and Game Theory, Lester G. Telser, July 22 p. 59
Distributed Lags, Phoebus J., Dhrymes, July 29 p. 52
Economic Analysis for Educational Planning, ed. Karl A. Fox, Aug 19 p. 52
Economics and Insurance, R. L. Carter, Sept 2 p. 46
Economics of Urban Areas (The), Brian Goodall, Aug 26 p. 55
French Economy (The), 1913-39, T. Kemp, July 8 p. 66
General Competitive Analysis, K. J. Arrow and F. H. Hahn, July 29 p. 52, Sept 9 p. 8
German-English Glossary of Financial and Economic Terms, C. A. Gunston and C. M. Corner, Aug 19 p 55
Manual of Political Economy, Vilfredo Pareto, July 22 p. 59
Monetary History of the United States (A), 1867-1960, Milton Friedman and Anna Jacobson Schwartz, July 1 p 82
Oligopoly and Conflict, Michael Nicholson, Sept 2 p. 47
Political Economy of Education (The), John Vaizey and Keith Norris, July 22 p. 55
Prices, Markets and Welfare, David Collard, Sept 2 p. 47
Readings in British Monetary Economics, OUP, July 1 p 82
Readings in Urban Economics, ed., Matthew Edel and Jerome Rothenberg, Sept 2 p 47
Selected Essays on Employment and Growth, Richard Kahn, July 22 p. 59
Studies in Monetary Economics, Don Patinkin, July 1 p. 82
Studies in the Structure of the Urban Economy, Edwin S. Mills, Aug 26 p. 55
Theory of Public Choice, ed. James M. Buchanan and Robert D. Tollison, Aug 5 p. 50
Towards An Open World Economy, Frank McFadzean and others, Sept 30 p. 61.

ECONOMIC THEORY—*cont.*
Uses of Economics, ed G. D N. Worswick, Sept 2 p 44, Sept 23 p 6
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
British Economy, July 1 p. 13 (LA), July 8 p. 93, July 15 p 4, July 29 p. 4, Aug 19 p 71, Aug 26 p. 68, Sept 23 p. 66 (BB and charts)
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 pp. 96-102
Incomes policy, I said, Sept 30 p 11 (LA)
National Institute Economic Review, Sept 9 p 80
National Institute of Economic and Social Research forecast, Sept 2 p. 54, Sept 16 p. 11 (LA)
OECD report, July 22 p. 68 (BL)
Regional development grants, July 22 p 80, July 29 p. 64, Aug 12 p 53 (BL), Aug 26 p. 63 (BL)
TUC and, Sept 2 p 54
World prospects, July 15 p 16 (LA)
Edbro (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p 102
Edel, Leon. *Henry James: Vol 5, The Master* 1901-1916, Aug 5 p. 48
Edel, Matthew and Jerome Rothenberg, *Readings in Urban Economics*, Sept 2 p 47
Edmundson, Joseph, *Coins for Investment*, Aug 12 p. 49
EDUCATION, *see also* Universities
Economic Analysis for Educational Planning, ed Karl A. Fox, Aug 19 p 52
Political Economy of Education (The), John Vaizey and Keith Norris, July 22 p. 55
School meals, income scales and, Aug 12 p 24
School leaving age raised, Sept 9 p. 28
Egon Ronay Organisation, *A Survey of Hospital Catering*, Sept 30 p. 26
EGYPT
Coptic/Moslem communities, July 29 p 32
Europe and, Sept 16 p. 37
Germany W. and, Sept 16 p. 37
Libya union with, Aug 5 p. 25, Aug 12 p. 28, Aug 19 p 80
Political situation, Aug 26 p. 36
Soviet Union and, July 29 p. 75
—— military withdrawal, July 22 p. 15 (LA), July 29 p 30, Aug 12 p. 28, Sept 2 p. 34
UK and Mr. Zayyat, London visit, Sept 23 p 41
US and, July 29 p. 30
Elao Island, Aug 26 p. 33 (map)
Elbrig, Paul, on Unions, Sept 16 p. 4
Destiny of the Dollar (The), July 1 p 82
Parallel Money Markets Vol II: Overseas Markets, July 1 p. 82
ELECTIONS
By-elections pending, Rochdale, Uxbridge, Sept 23 p. 25
General Election
—— Prospects, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA), Sept 9 p. 16 (LA)
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY, *see also* Nuclear Energy
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p 97
Nuclear power reactor, programme, Aug 5 p. 80
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 100
Profits, shares, July 22 p. 91
Video cassettes, Sept 16 p 84
Elliott, B. & Co. Ltd., meeting, Aug 19 p. 58
Ellis, K. J. on Mapp camera, Aug 26 p. 8
Ellis, P. V. on Computers for economics, July 8 p 6
Ellis, Seamon, on Dock strike, Aug 19 p. 4
Elsberg, Dr. Daniel, July 22 p. 53, Aug 12 p 43
Elton, Edwin J. and Martin J. Gruber, ed *Security Evaluation and Portfolio*, Sept 2 p 47
Emergency, state of, Aug 5 p. 75 (BL)
Energy Conversion Ltd, Sept 2 p. 58
Engineering Employers' Federation, Aug 19 p. 64 (BL)
Ennis, M. I. on Ulster, Sept 2 p. 8
ENVIRONMENT
Report of the Commission on Mining and the Environment, Sept 16 p. 80
Environment, Dept of, July 1 p 22
Erice, Edmardo, on After the Tupamaros, Aug 5 p. 8
Erickson, Charlotte, *Invisible Immigrants*, Aug 26 p 52
ESPIONAGE
Gehlen Memoirs (The), Reinhard Gehlen, Sept 9 p. 61
Operation Portland, Harry Houghton, July 1 p. 80
Esso Petroleum Ltd., Aug 12 p. 56 (BL)
Estates and General Investments Ltd., meeting, July 1 p. 114
Esterhazy, Marie-Joanne, on A time of terrorists, Sept 30 p 4
Etibank, balance sheet, July 29 p. 77
Eurobond market, July 8 p. 100 (chart), Sept 30 p. 100
Eurodollar market, Sept 16 p. 87 (*Supplement*), Sept 23 p. 47
EUROPE
China and, July 15 p. 36
Egypt and, Sept 16 p 37
Soviet Union and, July 8 p. 42, Aug 5 p. 16 (LA)
US and, July 29 p. 15 (LA), Sept 9 p. 44, Sept 16 p 18 (LA), Sept 30 p. 4
EUROPE DIDN'T SINK, July 1 p 15 (LA)
EUROPE GOES DOWN TO NINE, Sept 30 p. 12 (LA)
Europe, Our Europe, David Spanier, July 1 p 81
European Coal and Steel Community, July 22 p. 79, Aug 12 p. 50 (BB and charts)
European Confederation of Free Trade Unions, Sept 23 p 77
European Court of Justice, July 22 p. 80
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Agriculture, July 22 p. 75, July 29 p 72, Aug 5 p. 85
Commission staff and, July 8 p. 80, Aug 12 p. 30, Sept 23 p 77
Denmark and, Sept 2 p. 29, Sept 16 p 31, Sept 30 p 31
Economic growth rate, July 1 p. 84 (BB and charts), Sept 16 p 72 (BL and charts)
Economic and monetary union, July 8 p. 13 (LA), July 15 p. 20 (LA), Aug 5 pp. 56, 80
Economics of the Common Market (The), Dennis Swann, July 22 p 59
Equal pay, Aug 5 p. 72 (BB and charts)
European Free Trade Association and, July 15 p. 69, July 22 p. 82, Sept 30 p. 31
Finance minister meeting, July 15 p. 20 (LA), July 22 p. 68 (BL)
Finland and, Sept 9 p. 42
France and, July 15 p. 18 (LA), Aug 26 p 33, Sept 16 p 12 (LA)
Germany and, July 15 p 18 (LA)
Israel and, Aug 19 p. 79
Italy and, July 29 p. 71
Japan trade with, July 29 p. 71
Lorry weights and, Sept 2 p 61, Sept 16 p 8
Man-made fibres, Aug 5 p. 84
Mediterranean policy, Aug 5 p. 26, Aug 12 p. 66, Aug 19 p. 79
Ministers meeting, Sept 9 p. 18 (LA), Sept 16 p. 14 (LA)
Norway and, Sept 2 p. 29, Sept 16 p. 31, Sept 23 p 46
—— —— reject membership, Sept 30 pp 12 (LA), 31
Patents Office and, Sept 16 p 73 (BL)
Price-fixing and, July 22 p. 80, July 29 p. 72, Aug 5 p 84
Regional policy, July 22 p. 80, Sept. 2 p. 66, Sept. 30 p. 90
Restrictive Arrangements in the E.E.C. Bruce Cawthra, Sept 2 p 47
Scandinavian paper and, July 15 p. 69, July 22 p 83
Social fund, Sept 2 p. 66
Spain and, July 29 p 33
Summit meeting, forthcoming, July 15 p 18 (LA), July 22 p 31, Aug 5 p 4, Aug 26 p 33, Sept 9 p. 18 (LA), Sept 16 p. 14 (LA)
Trade unions and, July 15 p. 78, Sept 9 p. 64 (BB and chart)
UK and, July 15 p 18 (LA), Aug 5 p 80, Aug 12 pp. 11 (LA), 30, Sept 23 p. 77
—— European Communities Bill, July 8 p. 24, Sept 16 p. 23
—— Fanfare for Europe festival, Aug 19 p 25
—— Industry and prospects for entry, July 1 pp 96-102
—— Labour party and, Sept 16 p. 23
—— *Northern Region and the Common Market (The)*, Aug 5 p. 81
—— Powers of Parliament and, Aug 12 p 20
—— Sovereignty issue and, July 22 p. 80
—— TUC and, Sept 9 pp. 15 (LA), 64 (BB), Sept 16 p 23
US and, July 29 p 71, Sept 9 p 47
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION—EFTA
EEC and, July 15 p. 69, July 22 p 82, Sept 30 p. 31
Spain and, July 29 p. 33
European security conference, proposed, Aug 12 p. 16 (LA), Sept. 9 p 44, Sept 23 p 35
EVERYBODY GOES TO PEKING, Sept. 30 p 18 (LA)
EXCHANGES, FOREIGN, *See also* Gold, International Monetary System, *and* Sterling, July 8 p. 79, July 15 p. 16 (LA), July 22 p 68 (BL), July 29 p. 60
American swap network, July 29 p 74 (chart)
EEC, July 1 p. 89 (BL), July 8 p. 13 (LA), Aug 5 p. 80, Aug 26 p 33, Sept 16 p 14 (LA), Sept 30 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Exchange control systems analysed, July 15 p 56 (BB and tables)
Smithsonian pound, *see* Indicators
Smithsonian rates, July 1 p 89 (BL), July 15 p 56 (BB), Aug 19 p. 79
EXPENDITURE, *see under* Government Expenditure
Export Credits Guarantee Department, Aug 5 p. 84
EXPORTS
Monthly figures, July 15 p. 59 (BL), Aug 19 p. 76, Sept 16 p 83
Exra, Derek, on Coal, Sept 16 p 4, Sept 23 p. 88

F

FABIAN SOCIETY
"Investments in Europe," pamphlet, Sept 16 p. 32
FAMILY ALLOWANCES
Income tax reform and, Sept 30 pp. 84-89
Family incomes, Sept 30 p 26
Family Planning, July 8 p. 28, July 29 p. 18 (LA)
Farnborough air show, Sept 23 p. 88
Farrer, M. on Ugandan Asians, Aug 26 p. 4
Fanfoner, Mr Brian, July 22 p 21, Aug 19 p 16 (LA), Sept 9 p. 27, Sept 23 p. 22
Fay, Stephen and others, *Heath*, July 15 p. 54
Feather, Mr Vic, July 29 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 pp. 19, 77 (BL), Sept 9 p. 23, Sept 30 p 11 (LA)
Feinstein, C. H., *National Income, Expenditure and Output in the United Kingdom*, 1855-1965, July 29 p. 52
Ferranti Group Ltd, meeting, July 1 p. 92
FERVOUR AND THE SILENCE (The), Aug 26 p 16 (LA)
FICTION
August 1914, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Sept 23 p. 57
Track Games, Douglas Hurd, July 29 p. 49
Finance Bill, July 8 p 104, July 15 p. 65
Finance houses, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 56
FINLAND
Coalition government, Sept 9 p. 42
Foreign policy, Sept 9 p. 42
Finn, Donald F. X. on The Tokyo sound, Aug 5 p. 8
FIRES
Hospital, July 8 p. 27
Insurance tariff, Monopolies Commission report, Aug 19 p. 76
First National Bank of Boston, balance sheet, July 29 p. 77
First, Ruth, and others, *The South African Connection*, Sept 30 p 60
FISHING
Icelandic fishing limits dispute, July 15 p. 81, Aug 19 pp. 8, 71, Sept 2 p. 6, Sept 9 p. 79
Fhka, Oliver, on The economy, July 29 p. 4
Fitzgerald, Stephen, *China and the Overseas Territories*, July 29 p 48
Fitzmaurice, G G. on God war, Sept 2 p. 6
Flow, Anthony, on Trusting the communists, July 8 p. 4
Flight from money, July 22 p. 6
FLOAT FREE AND LOW, July 1 p. 13 (LA)
FLOATING INTO EUROPE, July 1 p 87 (BL)
FMC Ltd. meeting, Aug 12 p. 73
Fodens Ltd. meeting, Aug 5 p. 46
FOOD PRICES
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p 102
Ford Motor Company, Sept 16 p 79
FOR FEAR OF MOROCCO, Aug 26 p. 17 (LA)
Foreign Office, Aug 12 p. 30
FORESTRY
Dutch elm disease, Sept 9 p. 84
Policy, July 1 p. 24
FOUR MORE YEARS, Aug 26 p 13 (LA)
Fox, Karl A., ed, *Economic Analysis for Educational Planning*, Aug 19 p. 52
FRANCE
Aranda affair, Sept 23 p 31
Caravelle aircraft, Sept 23 p 81
China and M Schumann visit to, July 15 p. 36, Aug 5 p 15 (LA)
Communist, Socialist parties alliance, July 1 p. 27, July 8 p. 4, July 15 p 30
Concorde, Aug 5 p. 82
Czechoslovakia and, Aug 5 pp. 16 (LA), 29
Dassault aircraft sales to Swiss, Aug 26 p 76
Economy, July 29 p. 72, Sept 2 p 64
Election, forthcoming, Sept 2 p. 27
EEC and, July 15 p. 18 (LA), Aug 26 p 33, Sept 16 p 14 (LA)
French Democratic Left (The), 1963-1969, Frank L. Wilson, Aug 12 p. 45
Gaullism, Anthony Hartley, July 8 p. 66, July 15 p. 6
Gaullists, July 15 p. 18 (LA), Sept 2 p 27
Germany and, July 8 p. 13 (LA), Aug 26 p. 33
Gold, Aug 12 p. 67
Government and Politics of France (The), Vol I: Institutions and Parties, Dorothy Pickles, Aug 12 p. 45
Government reshuffle, July 8 p. 31, July 15 p. 30
Hexachlorophene, deaths, Sept 2 p. 52 (BL)
Israel and, July 15 p. 33
Nuclear tests, July 1 p. 28 (map), Aug 5 p. 29, Aug 26 p. 33 (map)
Oil exploration, English Channel, plans, Sept 9 p. 73
Office de Radiodiffusion Télévision Française (ORTF), July 22 p 35
Political scandals, Sept 16 p. 45, Sept 23 p 31
Stock market, July 1 p. 107
Taxation, Aug 5 p. 86
UK and M. Schumann visit to, Aug 26 p 33
France is as France does, July 1 p. 4
Franco, General Francisco, July 22 p. 35
Frankel, Charles E. on Polynesia, Sept 9 p. 8
Fraser, Ronald, *In Hiding*, July 8 p. 67
Friedman, Milton, and Anna Jacobson Schwartz, *A Monetary History of the United States*, 1867-1960, July 1 p. 82
Friedrich, Carl J., *Tradition and Authority*, Sept 16 p. 64
Frisman, Norman, *Coleridge's The Damnated Archangel*, Sept 23 p. 58
FUEL AND POWER, *see also* Coal, Electricity, Gas, *and* Nuclear Energy
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p 97
FURNITURE, HISTORY OF *English Furniture: an Illustrated handbook*, Maurice Tomlin, Aug 12 p 49
FURNITURE INDUSTRY
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p 102

G

Gabor, Dennis, *The Mature Society*, July 15 p. 55
Gage, E. on Dock strike, Aug 19 p 4
Gaming Board, Sept 16 p. 27
Gandhi, Mrs I., July 1 p. 34, July 8 p. 16 (LA), Aug 12 p 36
Garbo, Gunnar, MP, on Norway's economy, Aug 5 p 18
Garcia, Miguel, *Franco's Prisoner*, July 8 p. 67
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
Europe, natural gas pipelines, Aug 5 p. 85 (map)
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 97
Natural, advertisement, Aug 12 p. 6
Gash, Norman, *Sir Robert Peel: The Life of Sir Robert Peel After* 1830, Sept 9 p 59
Gathorne-Hardy, Jonathan, *The Rise and Fall of the British Nanny*, Sept 2 p. 47
Geddes, Charles F., *Fatine: The Tin King*, July 15 p 52
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—Gatt, July 29 p. 70, Aug 5 p. 84
General Medical Council, July 22 p. 25
George, Ann, on Hospital insurance, July 29 p. 8
GERMANY—Pre 1945
Gehlen Memoirs (The), Reinhard Gehlen, Sept 9 p. 61
Twisted Road to Auschwitz (The), Karl A. Schleunes, Aug 19 p. 55
GERMANY, EAST
Espionage, Sept 30 p 41
West Germany and, Aug 12 p. 32, Sept 2 p. 28
GERMANY, WEST
Arab States and, Sept 16 p 37, Sept 30 p. 36
Benelux-Mombof group, July 1 p 17 (LA), Aug 12 p 31
Baden-Württemberg, Sept 23 p. 70 (BL)
Bavaria, Sept 23 p 70 (BL)
China and, Aug 5 p. 29
Christian Democrats, July 22 p 32, Aug 5 p. 29, Aug 12 p. 32, Aug 19 p. 27, Sept 9 p 11
D-mark, July 22 p 68 (BL)
East Germany and, Aug 12 p. 32, Sept 2 p 28
Economy and economic policy, July 8 p. 79, July 15 p 29, July 22 p. 32
Egypt and, Sept 16 p 37
Elections, July 1 p. 31, July 15 p. 29, July 22 p. 32, Aug 5 p 29, Aug 12 p. 32, Aug 19 p. 27, Sept 23 p. 32
Espionage, Sept 30 p. 41
Exchange controls, July 1 p. 93
Football Association, monopolies issue, Aug 26 p. 78
France and, July 8 p. 13 (LA), Aug 26 p. 33
Free Democrats, Aug 12 p 32
Icelandic fishing dispute and, July 15 p. 81, Aug 19 p. 71, Sept 9 p 79
Government and Politics of West Germany (The), Kurt Sontheimer, July 22 p. 59
Government reshuffle, July 8 p 79, July 15 p 29
Munich Olympic's terrorism and, Sept 9 pp. 13 (LA), 31-34, Sept 9 p 34, Sept 23 p 6, Sept 30 p 36
Nationalised industries, July 22 p. 84
Ostpolitik, Sept 2 p. 28
Poland and, Sept 2 p 28, Sept 23 p. 32
Quick affair, Aug 19 p. 27
Social Democratic party, July 15 p. 29, July 22 p. 32, Aug 19 p. 27
South-economic growth rate, Sept 23 p. 70 (BL and map)
Stock markets, July 15 p 82 (chart)
Terrorism, measures against, Sept 16 p 37, Sept 30 p 36
UK and, July 15 p 29
Volkswagen, Sept 30 p. 95
West German Balance-of-Payments Policy, William Pollard Wadbrook, July 1 p. 82
GERMANY HAS A CALIFORNIA, Sept 23 p. 70 (BL)
GETTING TOUGH WITH COAL, Sept 9 p. 70 (BL)
GHANA
Economic and political situation, Aug 5 p 33
Giap, General Vo Nguyen, July 22 p. 42
GIBRALTAR, July 15 p. 4
Elections, July 1 p. 31
Spanish claim and, July 1 p 31
Gilchrist, Andrew, on Sukarno, Sept 2 p. 8
Giles, O. C., on Dissenting Judgments, Sept 23 p. 6
Giscard d'Estaing, M. Valéry, July 15 p 18 (LA), Sept 2 p 64
Gladwyn, Lord, *The Memoirs of*, July 29 p. 51
Glaxo Group Ltd., July 15 p. 65
Glynwed Ltd meeting, Aug 19 p. 84
GOD OR HIS SON, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
GOLD
Price, July 15 p. 75 (chart), Aug 5 pp. 4, 67, 87, Aug 12 p. 67
Reserves, July 1 p 87 (BL), July 8 p. 93, Aug 5 pp. 67, 78, Sept 9 p. 68
Shares, Aug 5 p. 87
World reserves, Sept 30 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Goldston, Eli, and others, ed. *The American Business Corporation*, Sept 16 p. 66
GOLF BALLS
British Open, July 22 p. 28
Goodall, Brian, *The Economics of Urban Areas*, Aug 26 p. 55
Goodhart, Charles, *The Business of Banking*, July 1 p. 82
Govan Shipbuilders Ltd., Aug 12 p. 62
Government estates, Sept 2 p 57
Government expenditure, July 29 p. 64, Aug 12 p. 53, Sept 23 pp. 66 (BB), 86
GOVERNMENT (HEATH)
Industrial relations and, July 29 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p 19, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA)
Maudling (Mr) resignation, July 22 p. 13 (LA)
Pay and prices, voluntary policy, CBI, TUC talks with, July 15 p. 62, July 22 p. 71, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL), Sept 16 pp. 11 (LA), 71 (BL)
—— —— proposals, Sept 30 p. 11 (LA)
—— —— —— possible effects, Sept 30 pp. 72-83 (charts)
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
Aldington-Jones report on ports industry, July 29 p 57 (BL)
Art students employment prospects, HMSO, Aug 5 p. 22
BEA-BOAC merger, HMSO, July 22 p. 67 (BL)
Chemical industry, Little noddy report, HMSO, July 22 p. 79
Criminal Law Revision Committee, Evidence (Cmnd 4991), July 1 p. 16 (LA)
Criminal Statistics for 1971, HMSO, July 29 p. 25
Equal Pay, First Report by the Office of Manpower Economics, HMSO, Aug 5 p. 72 (BB)
Focus on Pharmaceuticals, HMSO, Sept 23 p 91
Forestry in Great Britain, HMSO, July 1 p. 24

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*
Framework for Government Research and Development (Cmnd 5046), July 22 p. 73
Girl Offenders, 17 to 20 Years, HMSO, Sept 30 p. 25
Health and Social Security report for '71, July 22 p. 26
Management Arrangements for the Reorganised National Health Service, HMSO, Sept 16 p. 28
Maternity services, Dept. of Health report, HMSO, Aug 19 p 21
National Health Service Reorganisation (Cmnd 5055), Aug 5 p. 19
New Local Authorities, Bains report, HMSO, Aug 26 p. 25
Privacy, report, HMSO, July 15 p. 25
Report of the Commission on Mining and Environment, Sept 16 p. 80
Report on proposed merger of Beecham/Glaxo, and Boots/Glaxo, Monopolies Commission, HMSO, July 15 p. 65
Rio Tinto-Zinc head postponing inquiry, (Cmnd 5042), July 29 p. 67
Scientific Research in British Universities and Colleges, Vols I-III, HMSO, July 15 p. 55
Select Committee on Procedure, Session 1971-72, HMSO, Sept 16 p. 80
Select Committee on Race Relations and Immigration, HMSO, Sept 16 p. 28
Seventh report of the Expenditure Committee, HMSO, Sept 23 p. 86
Social work, Butterworth report (Cmnd 5076), Aug 12 p 23
Gramco (UK) Ltd, Aug 26 p. 6
Grand Metropolitan Hotels Ltd, July 8 p. 98
Gringos Group, meeting, July 8 p 94
GUINEA
Cyprus and, July 1 p. 32
GREEK LITERATURE
Homer, C. M. Bowra, July 8 p. 68
GRIVAS, General G., July 1 p. 32
Gross domestic product, Sept 23 p. 91
Gross national product, compared by country, July 1 p. 84 (BB and charts), Sept 16 p. 72 (BL and chart)
GUATEMALA
Guerrillas, July 1 p 37, July 22 p 43
Political situation July 22 p. 43
Guenther, Herbert V., *Buddhist Philosophy in Theory and Practice*, Sept 2 p. 46
Gunston, C. A and C M. Corner, *German-English Glossary of Financial and Economic Terms*, Aug 19 p. 55
Gunz, Sept 30 p. 6

H

Hailsham, Lord, Aug 5 p. 20
Hain, Mr. Peter, Aug 26 p. 21
Hart, Aug 19 p. 40
Halsey, A. H., ed *Trends in British Society since 1900*, July 29 p. 47
Hambros Ltd meeting, July 1 p. 98
Hammer, Dr. Armand, July 22 p. 82, Sept 23 p 17 (LA)
HAMPSHIRE
South Hants, draft plan for, Sept 30 p 25
Hanegbun, J. P., on Spineless Britain? Sept 2 p 6
Hankinson, Alan, *The First Tigers*, July 29 p. 51
Harding, John, on France is as France does, July 1 p. 4
Harris, Admel E., on A time of terrorists, Sept 30 p. 4
HARRIS, ROSEMARY, *Prejudice and Tolerance in Ulster*, Aug 5 p. 47
Harrison, Anne, on A time of terrorists, Sept 30 p. 4
Hartley, Anthony, *Gaullisme*, July 8 p. 66
Hassan, King, Aug 19 p. 30, Aug 26 pp. 17 (LA), 34
Hawker Siddeley Ltd, Sept 9 p. 44, Sept 16 p. 91
Hayes, Maurice N., *Community Relations*, Aug 5 p 47
Hays Wharf Ltd., Aug 12 p. 59
HEALTH
Smoking, effect on, Aug 12 p. 24
HEALTH SERVICES
Hospital insurance schemes and, July 15 p 6, July 29 p. 8
Maternity deaths and, Aug 19 p. 21
Reorganisation, Aug 5 p. 19, Aug 12 p. 6, Sept 16 p. 28
Report for 1971, July 22 p 26
Heath, Mr Edward, July 1 p. 13 (LA), July 8 pp. 11 (LA), 91, July 15 pp 18 (LA), 62, July 22 pp. 13 (LA), 73, July 29 p. 21, Aug 5 pp 17, 75 (BL), 77 (BL), Aug 12 p 11 (LA), Aug 26 pp. 17 (LA), 18, Sept 2 p. 82, Sept 9 p. 18 (LA), Sept 16 p. 11 (LA), Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 11 (LA)
And the news for Ted, Sept 9 p 16 (LA)
Chequers meeting with M. Schumann, Aug 26 p 33
Heath and The Heathmen, Andrew Roth, Sept 16 p 62
Visit to Japan, Sept 23 p 78
Heaton's of Liverpool Ltd., Aug 12 p 59
Heggie, Ian G., on Traffic, July 29 p 6
Helicopters, military use of, Aug 5 p. 23
Hepworth Ceramic Holdings Ltd (CH), Aug 5 p. 92
Hickey, Des, and Gus Smith, *A Paler Shade of Green*, July 22 p 58
Highers, Robin, *Air Power: A Concise History*, Sept 23 p 60
Hindley, Dr Brian, *Britain's Position on Non-tariff Protection*, July 29 p. 70
HIRE PURCHASE
Banking and, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p 56
Credit, Aug 12 p 56
Debt, Aug 12 p 56, Sept 9 p. 68
Hirsch, Fred, World Money, a Survey, Aug 5 pp 55-68, Aug 12 p. 4, Aug 19 p. 6, Aug 26 p. 8, Sept 9 p. 8, Sept 23 p. 6
HISTORY
An Imperial War and the British Working Class, Richard Price, July 15 p. 51
Army of Flanders and the Spanish Road (The), 1567-1659, Geoffrey Parker, Sept 16 p 64
HISTORY—*cont.*
Collapse of British Power (The), Correlli Barnett, July 8 p. 65
Decision by Default, Peter Dennis, July 15 p. 51
Elizabethan Renaissance (The): The Cultural Achievement, A L Rowse, Sept 9 p. 63
From Sarajevo to Sarajevo, F. R. Bridge, Sept 23 p. 60
Great Britain and Austria-Hungary, 1906-14, F. R. Bridge, Sept 23 p. 60
Historians and the Open Society, A R. Bradbury, Aug 26 p. 53
Monarchy and Revolution, J. R. Western, Sept 30 p. 58
Occult Sciences in the Renaissance (The), Wayne Shumaker, Aug 26 p. 54
Offshore Islanders (The), Paul Johnson, Sept 9 p. 59
Peers (The), The Parties and the People, Neal Blewett, July 15 p. 51
Popish Plot (The), John Kenyon, July 15 p. 53
Revolution of 1688 in England (The), J R. Jones, Sept 30 p. 58
War, Politics and Finance under Edward I, Michael Prestwich, July 22 p. 58
HOARE, Stephen Fay, Lewis Chester and Magnus Linklater, July 15 p. 54
Hoffnung & Co Ltd, meeting, Sept 30 p 102
HOLES IN EUROPE (THE), July 15 p. 18 (LA)
HOLIDAY HANDOUTS, Aug 12 p. 53 (BL)
Holland, *see under* Netherlands
Hollis, J. D., on Computer trading, Sept 16 p. 8
HONG KONG
Dollar, July 15 p. 70
Stock market, July 1 p 106
UK contract for underground rail, July 8 p. 82
Horn, Jules A., on World money, Aug 26 p. 8
Horrell, Muriel, and others, compiled *A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa*, Aug 19 p. 55
HOUSEHOLD BATTERIES LEVY BOARD
Sir S. Raymond to succeed Lord Wigg as chairman, Sept 16 p 27
HOSPITALS
Fire hazards, July 8 p. 27
Insurance, July 15 p. 6, July 29 p. 8
Survey of Hospital Catering, Egon Ronay Organisation, Sept 30 p. 26
HOTELS
Demand, July 22 p 88 (chart)
Houghton, Harry, *Operation Portland*, July 1 p. 80
House of Fraser Ltd., meeting, July 29 p. 81
HOUSING, *see also* Building Industry
Council, July 1 p. 4, Aug 26 p. 22, Sept 16 p. 24
Improvement grants for second homes, July 22 p 27
London, Aug 12 p. 24
Mortgages, Aug 12 p. 62, Aug 26 p. 71, Sept 9 p. 83
Housing Finance Act, July 29 p. 26, Aug 26 p. 22, Sept 16 p 24, Sept 30 p 26
HOW TO SAVE THE SUMMIT, Sept 9 p. 18 (LA)
Howden Group Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 82
Howells, M. K., on Insurance, July 1 p 6
Hughes, Richard, *Foreign Devil*, Sept 16 p 66
Humber Bridge, Aug 26 p. 71
Humphrey, Senator Hubert, July 1 p 47, July 8 p 50, July 15 pp. 11 (LA), 43-49
Humphry, Derek, *Police Power and Black People*, Aug 12 p. 47
Hunsicker, Harry B., on Taxless Texas, Sept 9 p 8
Hurd, Douglas, *Truth Game*, July 29 p. 49
Husak, Mr G, Aug 5 p. 16 (LA), Aug 19 p. 29
Hussein, King, Sept 2 p. 83, Sept 9 p. 34, Sept 16 p. 36
Hutton, Thomas, on Ugandan Asians, Sept 16 p. 6
Hyams, Mr Harry, July 1 p. 22

I

ICELAND
Fishing limits dispute, July 15 p. 81, Aug 19 pp. 8, 71, Sept 2 p. 6, Sept 9 p. 79
IF THE LOCK HOLDS, Aug 19 p. 16 (LA)
Iglesias, Enrique V., on Latin America, Sept 30 p. 6
IMMIGRATION, *see also* Race Relations
"Immigrants in Europe," Fabian Society pamphlet, Sept 16 p. 52
Police immigrant relations, Sept 16 p. 28
Uganda Resettlement Board, Aug 26 p. 18, Sept 2 p 21, Sept 23 p. 26
Ugandan Asians, Aug 12 pp. 13 (LA), 27, Aug 19 pp. 13 (LA), 30, Aug 26 pp. 15 (LA), 18, 31, 32, Sept 2 pp. 21, 32, Sept 9 p. 39, Sept 16 pp. 12 (LA), 32, Sept. 30 p. 12
—— —— letters to *The Economist* on, Aug 19 p. 8, Aug 26 p. 4, Sept 2 p. 4, Sept 9 p. 4, Sept 16 p. 4, Sept 23 p. 4
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., July 22 p. 80, Sept 9 p. 94, Sept 16 p. 101
Imperial Continental Gas Association, meeting, Sept 16 p. 85
Imperial Tobacco Ltd, Aug 5 p 88, Aug 19 p. 85
IMPERIALISM
An Imperial War and the British Working Class, Richard Price, July 15 p. 51
IMPORTS
Monthly figures, July 15 p. 59 (BL), Aug 19 p. 76, Sept 16 p. 83
Inchcape & Co Ltd., meeting, Aug 19 p. 23
INCOMES POLICY
July 8 p. 11 (LA), Sept 9 p. 16 (LA)
Pay and prices, voluntary policy, Government, TUC-CBI talks, July 15 p. 62, July 22 p 73, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL), Sept 16 pp 11 (LA), 71 (BL)
INCOMES POLICY—*cont.*
—— —— (Government proposals, Sept 30 p. 11 (LA)
—— —— —— possible effects, Sept 30 pp. 72-83 (charts)
TUC and, July 8 p. 11 (LA)
INCOMES POLICY, I SAID, Sept 30 p. 11 (LA)
INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY, July 15 p. 25
Select Committee on Nationalised Industries report, Sept 30 p. 21
Independent Television Authority, *see under* Independent Broadcasting Authority
INDIA
Bangladesh and, July 1 p. 34, July 8 p. 16 (LA), Aug 19 p. 35, Sept 2 p. 30
Emigration from, history of, Aug 26 p. 12
Godmen of India, Peter Brent, Sept 2 p. 46
India We Left (The), Humphrey Trevelyan, Sept 16 p. 61
Industrial policy, Sept 9 p. 74
Kashmir and, July 1 p. 34, July 8 p. 16 (LA), July 15 p. 37, Aug 12 p. 36, Sept 2 p. 30
Pakistan and, Aug 19 p. 35
—— Simla talks, July 1 p. 34, July 8 p. 16 (LA)
—— —— agreement, July 15 p. 37, July 22 p. 6, Aug 12 p. 36, Sept 2 p. 30
Uganda Asians and, Aug 26 p. 32, Sept 30 p. 32
UN and, July 8 p. 16 (LA), Aug 12 p. 36, Sept 2 p. 30
INDICATORS
British Economy, July 8 p. 97, July 15 p. 66, July 22 p. 75, July 29 p. 70, Aug 5 p 78, Aug 12 p. 56, Aug 19 p. 76, Aug 26 p. 63, Sept 2 p. 61, Sept 9 p. 68, Sept 16 p. 74, Sept 23 p. 91
Money Market, July 1 p. 122, July 8 p. 118, July 15 p 98, July 22 p 102, July 29 p 90, Aug 5 p 102, Aug 12 p. 82, Aug 19 p 98, Aug 28 p. 90, Sept 2 p. 82, Sept 9 p. 110, Sept 16 p 114, Sept 23 p. 110, Sept 30 p. 110
Smithsonian pound, July 1 p. 90, July 8 p 87, July 22 p. 84, July 29 p. 75, Aug 12 p. 70, Aug 26 p. 76, Sept 9 p. 79, Sept 23 p. 78
Stock Prices and Yields, July 1 p. 121, July 8 p. 117, July 15 p 97, July 22 p. 101, July 29 p. 89, Aug 5 p. 101, Aug 12 p. 81, Aug 19 p. 97, Aug 26 p 89, Sept 2 p. 81, Sept 9 p 109, Sept 16 p. 113, Sept 23 p 109, Sept 30 p 109
World Bourses, July 1 p 105, July 8 p 102, July 15 p. 85, July 22 p. 88, July 29 p. 79, Aug 5 p 89, Aug 12 p. 72, Aug 19 p. 85, Aug 26 p. 80, Sept 2 p. 73, Sept 9 p 98, Sept 16 p. 99, Sept 23 p. 96, Sept 30 p. 99
World Commodity prices, July 1 p. 94, July 8 p. 88, July 15 p 78, July 22 p. 83, July 29 p. 75, Aug 12 p. 66, Aug 19 p. 82, Aug 26 p 78, Sept 2 p. 65, Sept 9 p 74, Sept 16 p. 92, Sept 23 p. 82, Sept 30 p. 91
World Economies, July 1 p. 93, Aug 5 p. 84, Sept 2 p. 62, *correction*, Sept 9 p. 79
INDOCHINA, *see also* Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA)
INDONESIA
Sukarno: A Political Biography, J D. Legge, Aug 19 p. 51
Industrial Development Board, Aug 26 p. 63 (BL)
Industrial and General Trust Ltd, meeting, July 1 p 112
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, *see also* Trade Disputes
Dockers: The Impact of Industrial Change, David F. Wilson, Aug 12 p 48
Government and, July 29 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p 19, Aug 12 p 11 (LA)
Industrial Relations, Richard Lowndes, July 29 p. 52
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COURT, July 8 p 92, July 15 p 62, July 29 pp 21, 57 (BL), 60, Aug 5 p 75 (BL)
System of Industrial Relations in Great Britain (The), Professor Hugh Clegg, July 29 p 52
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
July 15 p. 62, July 29 pp 11 (LA), 21, 60, Aug 12 pp. 11 (LA), 19, 59
TUC and, July 22 p. 74, July 29 p 21, Aug 5 p. 19, Aug 12 p 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 18, Sept 9 p 15 (LA)
Unions registration and, July 22 p. 74, Aug 26 p 18, Sept 16 p 4
Voluntary dismissals procedure and the Industrial Relations Act, S D. Anderman, PEP report, Sept 16 p. 83
INDUSTRY
Prospects in Europe, July 1 pp. 96-102
—— —— Northern Economic Planning Council survey, Aug 5 p. 81
Industry Act, Aug 12 p. 53, Aug 26 p. 63 (BL)
INFLATION, July 1 pp. 87, 104, Aug 5 p. 80, Aug 26 p. 68, Sept 30 pp 4, 11 (LA), 72-83
Cost, July 29 p. 67, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL)
Wage, July 8 p 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 77 (BL), Aug 12 p. 62, Aug 19 p. 64 (BL and chart), Sept 9 p. 16 (LA and chart), Sept 16 p. 79
Initials, use of, July 29 p 8
Institute of Economic Affairs, Aug 5 p. 80
INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF CONFLICT
Ulster Debate (The), Report of a Study Group, Aug 19 p. 16 (LA)
INSURANCE, July 1 p. 6, July 8 p. 6, July 22 p 6
Banking and, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 25 (chart)
Companies investment money, Aug 12 p 75
Economics and Insurance, R. L. Carter, Sept 2 p 46
Hospital, July 15 p 6, July 29 p 8
INSURANCE—*cont.*
Life Assurance, July 15 p 6
Monopolies Commission and, Aug 19 p. 76
Motor, Aug 19 p. 76
1971 results, Sept 16 p. 84 (chart)
Interest rates, July 1 p. 104, July 8 p. 73 (BL and chart), Aug 12 p. 62
International Air Transport Association, Aug 12 p. 67, Sept 9 p. 67 (BL)
International Business Machines, Aug 26 p. 78
International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO), Sept 16 p. 15 (LA)
International Computers Ltd., July 1 p. 100, July 8 pp. 6, 74 (BL), July 22 p 4, Aug 5 p 79
International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, July 15 p. 78
International Court of Justice, July 15 p 81, Aug 19 p. 71, Sept 2 p. 6, Sept 9 p 79
International Development Association, Sept 23 p. 81
International Finance Corporation, Sept 23 p. 81
INTERNATIONAL IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, *Projection 85*, Aug 12 p 50 (BB)
International Life Insurance Ltd., July 8 p. 102
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Annual report, Sept 16 p. 87
Executive director's report, Sept 9 p. 69 (BL)
Group of Twenty, Sept 16 p. 87, Sept 23 p. 69 (BL)
Rumania and, Sept 30 p. 45
Special Drawing Rights (SDRs), July 15 p 20 (LA), July 22 p 68 (BL), Aug 5 p. 63, Sept 23 p. 69 (BL), Sept 30 p. 66 (BB)
Uganda and, Aug 9 p 66 (BL)
UK and, Aug 5 p. 80 (table)
US and, Sept 9 p 47
Washington meeting, July 22 p 68 (BL), Aug 19 p. 79, Sept 9 p. 47, Sept 16 p. 87, Sept 23 p 69 (BL), Sept 30 p. 70 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM, *see also* Exchange, Foreign, Gold, *and* Sterling
Case for Par-Value System, 1972 (The), Samuel Katz, July 1 p. 82
Destiny of the Dollar (The), Paul Ehrlich, July 1 p. 82
Foreign Exchange, Rudi Weisweiller, July 1 p 82
International Interest Rate War, Eric Chalmers, July 1 p 82
Liquidity, July 15 p. 16 (LA), July 22 p. 68 (BY), Aug 5 p. 67, Sept 30 p. 66 (BB)
Monetary Sin of the West (The), M Jacques Rueff, July 1 p 82
Money Matters, A. James Meigs, July 1 p. 82
Parallel Money Markets Vol. II: Overseas Markets, Paul Einzig, July 1 p. 82
Reform, July 1 p 13 (LA), July 8 p 13 (LA), July 15 pp. 16 (LA), 20 (LA), July 22 p. 68 (BL), Aug 19 p. 79, Sept 9 p. 69 (BL), Sept 23 p 69 (BL), Sept 30 p. 66 (BB)
Sinaitic plan, Sept 30 p. 70 (BL)
World monetary reform, a special survey, Fred Hirsch, Aug 5 pp 55-68, Aug 12 p. 4, Aug 19 p. 6, Aug 26 p 8, Sept 9 p 8, Sept 23 p. 6
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Cool summer (The), Sept 2 p. 14 (LA)
Interpol, Sept 30 p. 36
INVESTMENT, *See also* Stock Exchange
Deferred dividends, Sept 16 p 101
Insurance companies and, Aug 12 p 75
Manufacturing, Sept 9 p. 80 (chart), Sept 30 p 6
North Sea oil exploration and, Sept 16 p. 101
Offshore funds, Aug 5 p 90 (chart, table), Sept 9 p. 98
Security Evaluation and Portfolio Analysis, ed Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber, Sept 2 p 47
INVESTMENT, FOREIGN
Exchange control systems and, July 15 p 56 (BB)
Investment Trust Corporation, meeting, July 15 p. 88
INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Growth, Aug 19 p 88 (chart, table)
Ions, Edmund, *A Call to Arms*, Sept 23 p 61
IRAN, Aug 5 p. 8, Aug 26 p. 8, Sept 16 p 8
Economic situation, July 8 p. 87
Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries and, July 1 p. 94
IRAQ
Oil: IPC group and Opec, July 1 pp. 41, 94
IRELAND, HISTORY
Anglo-Irish (The), Terence de Vere White, Aug 12 p. 47
Englishmen and Irish Troubles, D. G. Boyce, Aug 26 p. 52
IRELAND, NORTHERN
July 29 p 4, Aug 26 p 6
Community Relations, Maurice N. Hayes, Aug 5 p 47
Conservative party (UK) and, July 15 p. 24, July 22 p 21
INTERNAL DISORDERS, July 1 p. 21, July 15 pp. 14 (LA), 24, Aug 5 p. 11 (LA), Aug 12 p. 17, Sept 2 p. 8, Sept 16 p. 4
—— Army (UK), and, July 8 p. 14 (LA), July 15 p. 14 (LA), July 29 pp. 13 (LA), 22, Aug 5 pp 17, 19, Aug 12 p. 17, Aug 19 p 16 (LA)
—— Belfast and, Sept 2 p. 61, Sept 9 p. 6
—— IRA, July 1 pp. 17 (LA), 21, July 8 p 14 (LA), July 15 pp 14 (LA), 23, 24, July 22 pp. 21, 36, July 29 pp. 13 (LA), 22, 38, Aug 5 pp. 17, 19, 26, Aug 12 p. 17, Aug 19 pp. 4, 16 (LA), Aug 26 p. 21, Sept 9 p. 27
—— UDA, July 1 pp 17 (LA), 21, July 8 pp. 14 (LA), 23, July 15 pp 14 (LA), 23, July 22 p 21, July 29

IRELAND, NORTHERN—cont.
pp. 13 (LA), 22, Aug 5 pp. 11 (LA), 17, 19, Sept 9 p 27
Irish Republic and, July 15 p. 30, Aug 5 pp 17, 19, Aug 12 p. 31, Aug 19 p. 16 (LA), Aug 26 p. 21, Sept 30 p 33
Labour party (UK) and, Aug 5 p. 17
Northern Ireland Problem (The), Doods P, Barritt and Charles F. Carter, Aug 19 p. 16 (LA)
Prejudice and Tolerance in Ulster, Rosemary Harris, Aug 5 p. 47
Social Democratic and Labour party, July 8 p 14 (LA), July 15 p 14 (LA), July 29 pp. 13 (LA), 22, Aug 5 p. 17, Aug 12 p. 17, Sept 9 p. 27, Sept 23 p 22
Ulster Debate (The), Report a Study Group of Institute for Study of Conflict, Aug 19 p. 16 (LA)
Unionist party, July 29 p. 22, Aug 26 p. 21, Sept 9 p. 27
UK and, July 1 p 17 (LA), July 8 pp. 14 (LA), 23, July 15 pp. 14 (LA), 24, July 29 pp. 13 (LA), 22, Aug 5 p. 11 (LA), Aug 12 p. 17, Aug 19 p 16 (LA)
—— Darlington Conference, Aug 26 p 21, Sept 9 p. 27, Sept 16 p 23, Sept 23 p 22, Sept 30 p. 21
INNER REPUBLIC
By-election, Mid-Cork, Aug 5 p. 26, Aug 12 p. 31
Economic and political situation, July 1 p. 41
Ireland, N. and, July 15 p. 30, Aug 5 pp. 17, 26, Aug 12 p. 31, Aug 19 p. 16 (LA), Sept 30 p. 33
IRA and, July 15 p 30, Aug 5 p. 26, Aug 12 p. 31, Aug 26 p. 21
IRONMONGER, D. S., *New Commodities and Consumer Behaviour*, July 15 p. 53
IS HE THE ALTERNATIVE? July 8 p 19 (LA), July 15 p. 4
Istituto Mobiliare Italiano, meeting, July 8 p. 77
ISRAEL
Arab conflict with, July 1 p. 38 (map), July 29 p. 30, Aug 12 p. 30, Sept 2 p. 33
—— arms aid, July 15 p. 33, July 22 p. 15 (LA)
—— Israeli occupied territories, Aug 12 p. 30, Sept 2 p. 33 (map)
—— Palestinian guerrillas and, July 1 p. 38, July 8 pp. 6, 44, July 15 p 34, July 22 p 36, July 29 p. 38, Aug 12 p. 31, Aug 26 p 36, Sept 23 p. 15 (LA), Sept 30 p. 4
—— —— anti-terrorist measures and, Sept 16 p 15 (LA), Sept 23 p. 15 (LA), Sept 30 p. 36
—— —— Munich killings, Sept 9 pp. 13 (LA), 31-34, Sept 23 p. 6
—— —— reaction to, Sept 9 p 34, Sept 16 p. 36
—— Soviet Union and, July 22 p 15 (LA)
—— *Third Arab-Israeli War* (The), Edgar O'Ballance, Sept 2 p. 44
—— UN and, July 8 p. 44, July 22 p. 15 (LA), Sept 16 p 34
EEC and, Aug 19 p 79
France and, July 15 p. 33
Jordan and, Sept 2 p. 33
Lebanon and, Sept 23 p. 41
Political situation, July 22 p 37
Soviet Jewry emigration tax and, Sept 2 p. 16 (LA)
UK and, July 8 p. 44
IT DOESN'T LOOK ANY BETTER, Sept 16 p. 18 (LA)
IT IS A REAL ISSUE, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA)
IT WASN'T A GENERAL STRIKE AFTER ALL, July 29 p. 57 (BL)
Italcable (Rome), meeting, July 22 p. 89
ITALY
Coalition government, July 1 p. 28
Communist party, July 22 p 32
Culture and Society in Venice, 1470-1790, Oliver Logan, July 22 p. 55
Christian Democratic party, Aug 12 p 32
Economic situation, Sept 2 p. 29, Sept 9 p 79
EEC and, July 29 p. 71
Gold, Aug 12 p. 67
Istituto Mobiliare Italiano (IMI), July 15 p. 81
Libya oil concessions and ENI, April 19 p. 80
Lira, July 15 p. 81
Montedison, July 15 p. 81
Palestinian guerrillas and, Aug 12 p. 31
Pensions Bill, Sept 2 p. 29
Press strike, Aug 5 p. 28
Private industry and, July 8 p. 88
Sindonda network, Sept 16 p. 100 (chart)
Socialist party of Proletarian Unity (PSIUP), July 22 p. 32
Television: colour system controversy, July 29 p. 74, Aug 19 p 80, Sept 2 p 29
Trieste sabotage, Aug 12 p. 31
IT'S A TRADE SURPLUS AGAIN, July 15 p. 59 (BL), July 29 p. 6

J

Jabbari, Ahmad, on Iranian troubles, Aug 5 p. 8
JAMAICA, Aug 12 p. 68, Sept 2 p. 8
Jenkin, Charles, on Spinelessness Britain? Aug 26 p. 4
JAPAN
Balance of payments, Sept 9 p. 73 (chart)
Cabinet reshuffle, July 15 p. 36
China and, July 15 p. 36, July 29 p. 36, Aug 19 p. 36
—— Tanaka (Mr.) visit to, Sept 30 p. 18 (LA)
—— trade with, Sept 30 p. 91
Economic situation, July 15 p. 69 (chart)
EEC trade with, July 29 p 71
Foreign policy, Sept 30 p. 18 (LA)
Forklift trucks, exports, Sept 30 p. 91 (table)
JAPAN—cont.
Liberal Democratic party, July 8 p. 33
OECD report, July 15 p. 69
Seamen's strike, July 8 p 30
Shipbuilding industry, July 8 p. 87, July 22 p 64 (BB), Aug 12 p. 62
Soviet Union and, Aug 19 p. 80
Stock market, July 1 p. 106
Taiwan and, July 29 p 36, Aug 19 p. 36, Sept 30 pp. 18 (LA), 44
Television, colour sets, Sept 9 p 83
UK and,
—— Heath (Mr.) visit, Sept 23 p 78
—— trade with, Sept 2 p 65 (table), Sept 11 p 68, Sept 23 p 78
US and, July 29 pp. 36, 71
—— Nixon-Tanaka Hawaii meeting, Sept 9 p. 42
—— trade with, Aug 5 p 86
Yen, July 1 p. 94, July 15 p 69
Jenkins, Mr. Clive, July 22 p. 74
Jenkins, Roy, *What Matters Now*, Sept 30 p. 57
JOHN FOSTER MCGOVERN' July 29 p. 15 (LA)
Johnson, Paul, *The Offshore Islanders*, Sept 9 p. 59
Jones, Andrew, *The Politics of Reform, 1884*, Aug 18 p. 53
Jones, Mr. Aubrey, Sept 2 p. 73
Jones, D. E., on Ugandan Asians, Aug 26 p. 4
Jones, Gwyn, *Kings, Beasts and Kings*, Sept 16 p. 65
J. R. Jones, *The Revolution of 1688 in England*, Sept 30 p. 58
Jones, Mr. Jack, July 15 p. 62, July 22 p. 74, July 29 p 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 75 (BL), Aug 19 pp. 21, 63 (BL)
Jones, Kathleen, ed, *The Year Book of Social Policy in Britain*, Aug 5 p. 51
JORDAN
Israel and, Sept 2 p 33
Joseph, Sir Keith, Aug 5 p. 19, Sept 2 p. 24
Journal of Transport Economics and Policy, July 15 p. 60 (BL)
JUGOSLAVIA
Croatia and Croats, July 8 p. 42, July 29 p. 36, Aug 5 p. 30 (map), Sept 16 p 38, Sept 23 p. 35
Croats in Australia, Sept 23 p. 36
Serbia, July 8 p. 42, Sept 16 p. 38
Soviet Union and, Sept 16 p. 91
Sweden and, Sept 23 p. 35

K

Kahn, Richard, *Selected Essays on Employment and Growth*, July 22 p. 59
Katz, Samuel, *The Case for Par-Value System*, 1972, July 1 p. 82
Kaufman, P. G. on Spineless Britain? Sept 2 p. 6
Kaye, Ivan N., on Illinois and the Presidency, Aug 5 p 8
Kazi, Mazhar R. on Who's who in Sind., Aug 5 p. 8
Keith, J. R. G., on Private flying, Sept 30 p. 6
Kemp, T., *The French Economy*, 1913-39, July 8 p. 66
Kennedy, Senator Edward, Sept 16 p. 50
Kenner, Hugh, *The Pound Era*, July 29 p. 47
Kenyon, John, *The Popish Plot*, July 15 p. 53
Keynes, John Maynard, *The Collected Writings of*, Vols IX and X. Published by Royal Economic Society by Macmillan, Sept 16 p. 66
Keyser Ullmann Ltd., July 8 p. 102, Aug 5 p. 89, meeting, Sept 23 p. 102
Kier, J. L. & Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 103
KIESSINGER, MR. HENRY, July 22 p 17 (LA), July 29 p. 41, Sept 30 p. 45
Visit to Moscow, Sept 9 p 44, Sept 23 p. 15
Visit to Vietnam, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA), Aug 26 p. 38
KOREA, NORTH
Reunification, July 8 p 32, Sept 2 p 17 (LA), Sept 23 p 45
S. Korea and, July 1 p. 34
UN and, Sept 23 p. 45
KOREA, SOUTH
Economic situation, Aug 12 p 70
N. Korea and, July 1 p 34
Reunification, July 8 p. 32, Sept 2 p. 17 (LA), Sept 23 p. 45
UN and, Sept 23 p. 45
Kreditanstalt Für Wiederaufbau, balance sheet, July 1 p. 118
Kuhn Group Ltd., meeting, July 15 p. 88

L

LABOUR
Flexible working hours, Sept 30 p 95
LABOUR PARTY
City (The), and, July 15 p. 66
Conference, Sept 9 p. 24, Sept 30 p. 14 (LA)
Drugs industry and, July 15 p. 65
EEC and, Sept 16 p. 23
Industrial Relations Act and, July 29 p. 21
Ireland N and, Aug 5 p. 17
Labour's Programme for Britain, July 8 p. 23
Leadership of, Sept 9 p 15 (LA), Sept 23 p. 22, Sept 30 p. 14 (LA)
Tavern (Mr.) and, July 29 p. 25
Laird, Mr. Melvyn, Sept 2 p. 32
LaFarge Group, meeting, July 8 p. 113
Lambert Brothers Ltd, Sept 2 p. 64
Lame ducks, Aug 26 p. 8
Lamson Group Ltd., meeting, Aug 26 p 24
Laporte Industries Ltd, Sept 2 p 73
LAST CHANCE AT CARRODUNE, Sept 16 p. 11 (LA)
LATIN AMERICA
Brazil: a survey, *Supplement*, Sept 2 after p. 42 (charts), Sept 30 p. 6
Urban guerrillas, July 1 p. 17 (LA), July 29 p. 38
Latham, J. E. on Rhodesia, Aug 19 p 6
Laurence, Dan H. ed, *Bernard Shaw: Collected Letters*, 1898-1910, July 8 p. 67
LAW
Case of Mary Bell (The), Gitta Sereny, Sept 30 p. 59
Contempt of court, July 1 p. 23, Aug 12 p. 6
Convictions, Sept 2 p 22
Criminal Law Revision Committee, July 1 p. 16 (LA), Sept 2 p. 22
Final Appeal, Louis Blom-Cooper and Gavin Drewry, Aug 26 p. 51, Sept 23 p. 6
Hafa trial, Aug 26 p. 21
Jury at Work, The Oxford University Penal Research Unit, July 22 p. 22
Labour Lionding Laws, Aug 26 p. 25
Privacy report and, July 15 p. 25
Poulson case, July 15 p. 26, July 22 p 13 (LA)
Strike picketing and, Aug 12 p. 19, Aug 19 p. 21, Sept 16 p. 79
Unions and, July 29 p 11 (LA), Aug 5 p 19, Aug 12 p. 19
Young case, July 8 p. 27
Law Society, July 1 p. 23
Layton, David, on Ways to freeze, July 1 p 4
Lazard, Frères, *correction*, July 8 p. 100
Lazards, David, on World money, Aug 12 p. 4
Leach, J. H. G., on Computer trading, Sept 23 p. 6
LEAD INDUSTRY
Rio Tinto-Zinc Avonmouth Smelter lead pollution, inquiry, July 29 p 67
Lead Industries Group Ltd., meeting, July 1 p. 113
Lewis, P. E., *Nor Shall My Sword*, July 15 p. 55
LEBANON
Israel and, July 1 p. 38, Sept 23 p. 41
Kanafani assassination, July 15 p. 34
Palestinian guerrillas and, July 1 p. 38, July 8 p 6, July 15 p. 34, Sept 23 p. 41
Le Duc Tho, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA), Sept 30 p 45
Lee, Asher, *Goering: Air Leader*, Sept 23 p 60
Legge, J. D., *Sukarno: A Political Biography*, Aug 19 p. 51, Sept 2 p 8
Legum, Colin, ed. *Africa Contemporary Record*, 1971-72, Aug 19 p 55
Leonard, Nicholas, on The economy, July 15 p. 4
Let the mud settle, Aug 12 p. 6
Lewis, John, on Wales, Aug 12 p. 6
Lewis and Peat Ltd, meeting, Sept 9 p. 86
Lex Service Group Ltd, meeting, Sept 9 p. 86
LIBERAL PARTY
Assembly, Sept 16 p. 24, Sept 23 p. 24
LIBYA
Egypt, union with, Aug 5 p. 25, Aug 12 p. 28, Aug 19 p. 80
Oil concessions with Italy, Aug 19 p. 80
Tanzania-Uganda dispute and, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
Linklater, Eric, *The Voyage of the Challenger*, Sept 2 p. 45
Lin Piao, July 8 p 34, July 22 p. 17 (LA), Aug 5 p. 15 (LA), Aug 12 p. 36, Sept 16 p 45
Liquidity, July 8 p 73 (BL), July 15 p 16 (LA), July 22 p. 68 (BL), Aug 5 p. 67
LITERATURE
Bernard Shaw: Collected Letters, 1898-1910, ed. Dan H. Lawrence, July 8 p. 67
Letters to Molly: John Millington Synge to Maire O'Neill, ed. Ann Saddlemyer, July 22 p. 58
Pale Shade of Green (A), Des Hickey and Gus Smith, July 22 p. 58
Politics of Irish Literature (The), Malcolm Brown, July 22 p. 58
Wild Excursions: The Life and Fiction of Laurence Sterne, David Thomson, Aug 19 p. 53
LIVING WITH NIXON, Aug 12 p. 14 (LA)
Lloyd, Mr Selwyn, Aug 12 p 20
Lloyd, T. I on Bus versus train, Sept 16 p 8
Lloyd's, Aug 26 p. 76 (chart), Sept 16 p. 84
LLOYD'S (A) FOR GILT-EDGED JOBBERS? July 15 p. 61 (BL)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Housing Finance Act and, Sept 16 p. 24
Management and structure, Government Study group, Aug 26 p. 25, Sept 9 p. 6
Rates, Aug 12 p. 54 (BL) and chart0
Local Government Bill, Sept 16 p. 23, Sept 30 p. 22
Location of Offices Bureau, July 1 p. 22
Logan, Oliver, *Culture and Society in Venice*, 1470-1790, July 22, p. 55
LONDON
Centre Point, July 1 p. 22
City, Labour party and, July 15 p. 66
Covent Garden development, Aug 5 p. 22
Office blocks and property developers, July 1 p. 22
Traffic, July 15 p. 26, July 29 p. 6
London Tin Corporation, meeting, July 8 p 107
Long, Neville C., on Sand on their boots, Aug 5 p. 4
Longford, Lord, report on pornography, Sept 23 p. 18 (LA)
Longmate, Norman, *If Britain Had Fallen*, Sept 23 p. 59
López Bravo, Sr. G., July 1 p. 31, July 22 p 35
L'Oreal Group, meeting, July 29 p. 88
Lowndes, Richard, *Industrial Relations*, July 29 p. 52
Lowson, J. C., on Ugandan Asians, Sept 16 p. 6
Luttwak, Edward, on Sand on their boots, Aug 5 p. 4
Lynch, Mr. Jack, July 15 p 30, Aug 5 pp. 17, 26, Aug 12 p. 31, Aug 19 p 16 (LA), Sept 30 p. 35
Lyons, J. and Company Ltd., meeting, July 8 pp. 81, 102 (chart), Sept 30 p. 101

M

McCarthy, John, on Vietnam, Sept 12 p 6
McFadzean, Frank, and others, *Towards An Open World Economy*, Sept 30 p. 61
McGovern, Senator George, July 1 p. 43, July 8 p. 50, July 15 pp. 11 (LA), 41–49, July 22 pp. 6, 45, July 29 pp. 15 (LA), 42, Aug 5 pp. 4, 14 (LA), 37, Aug 12 p. 40, Aug 26 p. 13 (LA), Sept 2 p 38, Sept 9 p. 51, Sept 16 p. 49, Sept 23 p. 54, Sept 30 pp. 49, 54
European policy, Sept 16 p. 18 (LA), Sept 30 p. 4
McGovernment, Aug 12 p 4, Aug 19 p 8
McGregor, Peter, on Union monopolies, July 8 p. 4
MACHINE TOOLS
HEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 96
Technology trends, world growth, a special report, July 1 pp. 55-77 (charts)
Mackenzie, C. H. on Ugandan Asians, Sept 9 p. 4
Mackenzie, R. I on Ugandan Asians, Sept 16 p. 6
Madsen, Charles, *Ireland on the Edge of the World*, Aug 5 p 51
Macmillan, Mr. Maurice, Aug 5 p. 75 (BL)
McNamara, Mr. Robert, Sept 30 p 95
MADAGASCAR
Political situation, July 1 p. 37
South Africa and, July 1 p 37
Makarios, President, July 1 p 32
MAKING THE BEST OF IT, Aug 19 p. 13 (LA)
MALTA
British defence base and, Sept 16 p 44
Economy, Sept 16 p. 44
MANAGEMENT
Business schools, Aug 12 p 68, Aug 26 p 6
Manhattan, Avro, *The Vatican Billions*, July 8 p. 46
MAN-MADE FIBRES
EEC anti-dumping, Aug 5 p 84
MANPOWER
Flexible working hours, Sept 30 p. 95
Mao Tse-tung, July 15 p 36, July 22 p. 17 (LA), Aug 5 p. 15 (LA), Aug 12 p. 36, Sept 16 p. 45
MAPS
Oxford Economic Atlas of the World, July 8 p. 69
The Times Atlas of the World, July 8 p. 69
Marathon Manufacturing Corp. of Texas, Aug 12 p 62
Marchesa, M. Georges, July 1 p. 27, July 15 p. 30
Maritime Bank of Israel Ltd., balance sheet, July 1 p 39
Marsh, Mr. Richard, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL)
Martin, L. D. Kirkwood, on McGovern, July 22 p 6
Martyrs or militants, July 22 p. 6
Mathias, Peter, ed. *Science and Society*, 1600-1900, Sept 16 p. 66
Matthews, Kenneth, *Memories of a Mountain War (Greece 1944-49)*, Sept 16 p. 62
Maudling, Mr. Reginald, July 8 p 27, July 15 p. 26, July 22 p. 13 (LA)
Maxwell, Mr Robert, Sept 16 p. 101
Maybrook Properties Ltd, (CI), Aug 5 p. 96
Mead, C P., on Ireland, Aug 26 p. 6
Meany, Mr. George, July 15 p. 43, July 22 p. 45, July 29 p. 45
Medical Research Council, July 22 p. 73
MEDICINE
Private and Controversial, Robert Platt, July 29 p. 50
MEDITERRANEAN
HEC and, Aug 5 p. 26, Aug 12 p. 66, Aug 19 p. 79
Soviet Union and, Aug 12 p. 28
Meigs, A. James, *Money Matters*, July 1 p. 82
Meir, Mrs Golda, July 22 p. 37, July 29 p. 30, Aug 12 p. 30
Melchett, Lord, Aug 12 p. 50 (BB)
MENSHEVIK OF MOSCOW (THE), Sept 2 p. 16 (LA)
Mercury Insurance Holdings Ltd., meeting, July 22 p. 95
Messmer, M. Pierre, July 8 p. 31, July 15 pp. 18 (LA), 30, Sept 2 p. 27, Sept 23 p. 31
Metal Box Company Ltd., meeting, July 1 p. 36
Metals, prices, July 15 p. 75 (chart)
Meulen, Henry, on Gold, Aug 5 p. 4
MIDDLE EAST
Genesis 1948, Dan Kurzman, Aug 19 p. 51
O Jerusalem! Larry Collins and Dominique Lapierre, Aug 19 p. 51
Midland Bank Ltd., July 29 p. 78
Midland Cold Storage Ltd, July 29 p. 63, Aug 12 p. 59, Aug 26 p. 70
Mikardo, Mr. Ian, Sept 16 p. 23
Mills, Edwin S., *Studies in the Structure of the Urban Economy*, Aug 26 p. 55
Mining and the Environment, Tasmanian report, Sept 16 p. 80
Mintoff, Mr. D., Sept 16 p. 44
Mitchell, Joan, *The National Board for Prices and Incomes*, Sept 23 p. 61
Mitchell, Mr John, July 8 p. 53
Mitterrand, M François, July 1 p. 27, July 15 p. 30, Aug 5 p. 29
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Boeshaven and Boot's Glaxo bid and, July 15 p. 65
Insurance and, Aug 19 p. 76
Montagu Trust Ltd., report, Aug 5 p 83
Montedison S p A. meeting, Aug 26 p. 87
Morgridge, D. H., *British Monetary Policy, 1924-31*, July 8 p. 68
MONEY-GO-ROUND COMES TO LONDON (THE), July 15 p. 20 (LA)
Money Supply, Aug 26 p. 63, Sept 23 p. 91
Moore, K. T. on Gazillion, July 8 p. 6
MORAN, LORD
Search For Money (The), Elizabeth Montgomery Campbell, July 15 p. 55
MOSCOW TO COAST, Aug 12 p 56 (BL)
Morgan-Grampian Ltd., meeting, July 22 p. 89

MOROCCO
Attempted coup, Aug 19 p 30, Aug 26 pp. 17 (LA), 34
Political situation, Aug 26 p 34
Morrogh, A. D., on Strikes, Aug 26 p. 6
MOTOR INDUSTRY
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 100
German, Sept 30 p. 95
HP Sales, Sept 9 p. 68
Insurance and, Aug 19 p. 76
Jaguar strike, Aug 26 p. 70, Sept 2 p. 54, Sept 9 p. 95
Japan's forklift trucks, Sept 30 p 91
Production, July 29 p. 70
Registrations, July 29 p. 70
Rotary engines, Sept 2 p. 65
Sales, Aug 12 p. 56
MOUNTAINEERING
First Tigers (The), Alan Hankinson, July 29 p. 51
Moulinex Company, meeting, July 15 p. 88
Muggeridge, Malcolm, *Chronicles of Wasted Time, Vol 1: The Green Stick*, Sept 30 p. 57
Mulder, Mr. Connie, Sept 23 p. 45
Mumpl, E. R. on Christian conscience, Sept 9 p. 6
Murphy, Gavin, on McGovernment, Aug 19 p. 8
Muskie, Senator Edmund, July 15 pp. 11 (LA), 43
Mzerak, James E., *The Fall of Eben Emael*, July 1 p 82

N

Nader, Mr. Ralph, July 29 p. 45
National Bank of Greece, meeting, *Supplement*, Sept 23 p. 24
National Board for Prices and Incomes (The), Joan Mitchell, Sept 23 p. 61
National Children's Bureau, Sept 2 p 24
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, July 8 p 97, July 15 p. 62, July 22 p 73
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE, Sept 16 p 71 (BL)
Chemicals, report, July 22 p. 79
Drugs, report, Sept 23 p. 91
National Federation of Building Trades Employers, Sept 16 p. 79
National Foundation For Educational Research, July 1 p. 22, Aug 5 p. 22
National income and expenditure, Sept 23 p 66 (BB)
National Income, Expenditure and Output of the United Kingdom, 1855-1965, C. H. Feinstein, July 29 p. 52
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COURT, *see under Industrial relations*
National Institute Economic Review, Sept 9 p. 80 (chart)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, Sept 2 p. 54, Sept 16 p. 11 (LA)
National Union of Students, July 15 p 6
National Westminster Bank Ltd., July 22 p. 87, July 29 p 78
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Prices, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL)
State aid and, Aug 12 p. 53 (BL)
Nchanga Consolidated Copper Mines Ltd., meeting, Aug 12 p. 61
Neal, Mr. Lee, Sept 16 p. 79
Needham, Mr. James, July 22 p. 50
Needleman, Jacob, *The New Religions*, July 8 p 68
Ness, Loch
Loch Ness Monster, Tim Dinsdale, July 15 p 55
NETHERLANDS
Banks and Banking, Sept 9 p 99
Economic situation, July 22 pp. 82, 83
Government resignation, July 22 p. 82
Migrant workers, Aug 19 p. 28, Sept 9 p. 8
Political Situation, July 29 p. 34
Vatican and, Sept 9 p. 45
Newman, Derek, on Dock strike, Aug 12 p. 4
NEWS FOR HAROLD (THE), Sept 9 p. 15 (LA)
Nicholson, Michael, *Oligopoly and Conflict*, Sept 2 p. 47
Nickel, price, Sept 9 p. 74
NIGERIA
Public executions, July 29 p. 37
Nind, Philip, on Wanted: an NECC, Sept 23 p. 4
Nixon, President Richard, July 1 p. 47, July 8 pp. 47, 52, July 15 pp. 11 (LA), 13 (LA), 43, July 22 pp. 17 (LA), 50, July 29 pp. 13 (LA), 41, Aug 5 pp. 4, 34, Aug 12 pp 16 (LA), 42, Aug 19 pp. 14 (LA), 43, 47, Aug 26 p. 41, Sept 2 p. 32, Sept 9 p. 47, Sept 16 pp. 38, 49, Sept 23 pp. 17 (LA), 54, Sept 30 p 49
Address to IMF meeting, Sept 30 p. 70 (BL)
Four more years [re-election possibility], Aug 26 p. 13 (LA)
Living with Nixon, Aug 12 p 14 (LA)
Meeting with Mr. Tanaka in Hawaii, Sept 9 p. 42
No Jam For Herod Yet, July 29 p. 18 (LA)
Nockles, Maurice, on Vat, Sept 9 p. 6
NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES
Guyana conference, Aug 19 p. 17 (LA), Aug 26 p. 32
North, John, on Robots on the rack, July 8 p. 6
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—*see* Nato
Denmark and, Sept 16 p. 32
Mutual and balanced force reductions—MBFR, Aug 12 p. 16 (LA), Sept 9 p. 44, Sept 23 p. 35
North Atlantic exercise, Sept 16 p. 32
Norway and, Sept 16 p. 32
Us and, July 29 p. 15 (LA), Sept 16 p. 18 (LA), Sept 30 p. 4
NORTHERN ECONOMIC PLANNING COUNCIL
Northern Region and the Common Market (The), Aug 5 p. 81
NORWAY, July 1 p. 84 (BB)
Economy, Aug 5 p. 8
NORWAY—*cont.*
EEC and, Sept 16 p. 31, Sept 23 p 46
—— —— reject membership, Sept 30 pp. 13 (LA), 31
Exports, Sept 16 p 31 (chart)
Nato and, Sept 16 p 32
NOT TAKING GOOD CARE OF YOU, Sept 9 p 64 (BL)
NUCLEAR POWER, *see also* Electricity Supply Industry
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 97
Programme, July 29 p. 66, Aug 5 p. 80
Nunnery, President, Sept 23 p 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
Nuttgens, Patrick, *The Landscape of Ideas*, Aug 19 p 55
Nwosu, Stanley, on Enoch Powell, July 15 p. 4
Nyerere, President, Aug 26 p. 15 (LA), Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p 15 (LA)

O

O'Ballance, Edgar, *The Third Arab-Israeli War*, Sept 2 p. 44
Obote, Mr. Milton, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
OCEANOGRAPHY
200,000,000 *Years Beneath The Sea*, Peter Briggs, Sept 2 p. 45
Voyage of the Challenger (The), Eric Linklater, Sept 2 p. 45
OIL INDUSTRY
BP-Standard Oil of Ohio, merger, July 15 p 82
English Channel, Sept 9 p. 73
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 97
Gulf States talks, Sept 16 p. 91, Sept 23 p. 81
Occidental Petroleum Corp/Russian contract, July 22 p. 82
North Sea, July 22 p. 70 (BL), Aug 12 p. 56 (BL and map), Aug 19 p. 72, Sept. 16 p 101, Sept 30 p 90
Shares, July 15 p. 82
Zurich Group, July 22 p. 84
O'Leary, Mr. Tim, July 29 p. 37 (BL)
OLYMPIC GAMES, July 29 p. 54 (BB), Aug 19 p. 40, Aug 26 p 30, Sept 16 p. 27
Arab terrorism, Sept 9 pp. 13 (LA), 31-34
ON THE COMEBACK TRAIL, July 15 p. 60 (BL)
ON THE SIDE OF JUSTICE?, July 1 p 16 (LA)
ONE SUMMIT THAT WORKED, July 8 p. 16 (LA)
OPERA BABY
Opera scene for the future, Aug 26 p. 28
Opinion polls, July 29 p. 21, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA), Sept 16 p. 24
Oppenheimer, Fred M. on Grampo, Aug 26 p. 6
ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Tanzania-Uganda conflict and, Sept 23 p 13 (LA)
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Aid statistics, July 15 p 41
Business Schools, report, Aug 12 p. 68, Aug 26 p 6
Japan, report, July 15 p. 69
Shipbuilding, report, July 22 p 64 (BB)
Trade group report, Sept 2 p. 62
UK, report, July 22 p 68 (BL)
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES, July 22 p. 84, Sept 16 p 91, Sept 23 p 81
Iran and, July 1 p 94
Iraq and, July 1 pp. 41, 94
Vienna meeting, July 1 pp. 41, 94
O'Shaughnessy, John, *Inquiry and Decision*, Aug 5 p. 51
Oxford University Penal Research Unit, *The Jury at Work*, July 22 p 22
OUR FRIEND AMIN, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA)

P

PAIN AT THE PATENTS OFFICE, Sept 16 p. 73 (BL)
PAKISTAN
Bangladesh and, July 1 p. 34, July 8 p 16 (LA), July 15 p. 37, Aug 19 p 35, Sept 2 p 30
Economic situation, July 29 p. 75
India and, Aug 19 p 35
—— Simla talks, July 1 p 34, July 8 p. 16 (LA)
—— —— agreement, July 15 p. 37, July 22 p 6, Aug 12 p. 36, Sept 2 p 30
Kashmir and, July 1 p 34, July 8 p. 16 (LA), July 15 p. 37, Aug 12 p. 36, Sept 2 p. 30
Sind language riots, July 15 p. 37, Aug 5 p. 8
UN and, July 8 p. 16 (LA), Aug 12 p. 36, Sept 2 p. 30
PAPER INDUSTRY
Scandinavia and, July 15 p. 69, July 22 p. 83
Papworth, John, on Martyrs or militants, July 22 p. 6
Paramba Ltd., Sept 9 p. 98
Pareto, Vilfredo, *Manual of Political Economy*, July 22 p. 59
Parker, Geoffrey, *The Army of Flanders and the Spanish Road*, 1567-1659, Sept 16 p. 64
Parker, R. H., *Understanding Company Financial Statements*, July 22 p. 59
PARLIAMENT
European Communities Bill, July 8 p. 24, Sept 16 p. 23
EEC entry and powers of, Aug 12 p 20
Finance Bill, July 8 p. 104, July 15 p. 65
HOUSE OF LORDS
—— *Final Appeal*, Louis Blom-Cooper and Gavin Drewry, Aug 26 p. 51, Sept 23 p. 6
—— *Lord on the Board*, Andrew Roth, Aug 12 p. 45
Housing Finance Bill, July 29 p 26
Industrial situation, debate, July 29 p. 21
Ireland, in debates, July 15 p. 24, July 29 p. 22, Aug 5 p. 17
PARLIAMENT—*cont.*
Local Government Bill, Sept 16, p. 23, Sept 30 p. 22
MPs' business interests, July 15 p. 26, July 22 p. 13 (LA)
Procedure, Select committees, Aug 12 p. 20, Sept 16 p. 80
Question time, Aug 12 p. 20
Rebel MPs, July 1 p. 4, July 8 p. 6, July 15 p. 4
Review of session, Aug 12 p. 20
Speaker's election procedure and, Aug 12 p. 20
PATCHED-UP PEACE (A), July 8 p. 14 (LA)
PATENT OFFICE
Common Market entry and, Sept 16 p 73 (BL)
Paterson, Peter, and Michael Armstrong, *An Employer's Guide to Equal Pay*, Aug 5 p 72
Pathikin, Don, *Studies in Monetary Economics*, July 1 p. 82
Pattison, G. W. on Gurr, Sept 30 p. 6
Paxton, John, ed *The Statesman's Year-Book*, Sept 16 p. 66
PEACE AT ANY PRICE, Aug 19 p. 63 (BL)
Pearson, F. P. on Ugandan Asians, Aug 26 p. 4
Pedmsey Ugine Kuhlmann (Paris) meeting, July 29 p. 88
PEERAGE, THE
Lord on the Board, Andrew Roth, Aug 12 p. 45
Pefna, R. L. on Gibraltar, July 15 p 4
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (P & O), Sept 2 p. 69, Sept 9 p. 94, Sept 23 p. 95 (chart), Sept 30 p. 100 (chart)
Pergamon Press Ltd. Sept 16 p. 101
Perkins, Dorothy, Ltd., July 22 p. 91
Perón, General Juan, Aug 26 p. 39
Peterson, Mr. Peter, July 22 p. 49
Phatak, Arvind, V., *Evolution of World Enterprises*, July 22 p. 59
PHILIPPINES
Floods, Aug 5 p. 86
Huk guerrillas, July 15 p. 38
Martial law, Sept 30 p. 42
Political situation, Sept 30 p. 42
Phillips, R. L., on Enoch Powell, July 15 p. 4
Phillips, O. Hood, *Shakespeare and the Lawyers*, Aug 12 p. 48
Phillips, Rev. H. K., on Jamaica, Sept 2 p. 8
PHILOSOPHY
Landscape of Ideas (The), Patrick Nuttgens, Aug 19 p 55
Philpott, I. M., on Ireland, July 29 p. 4
Pickles, Dorothy, *The Government and Politics of France, Vol. 1; Institutions and Parties*, Aug 12 p. 45
PIERRE TRIES FOR A SECOND TERM, Sept 9 p. 20 (LA)
Pilkington Brothers Ltd., meeting, July 22 p 72
Pilsen, D. M. G., on Ugandan Asians, Sept 2 p. 4
PIPELINES
Europe, natural gas, Aug 5 p. 85 (map)
Pitt, James, on Floating pound, July 1 p 4
Piven, Frances Fox, and Richard A. Cloward, *Regulating the Poor*, Aug 5 p 50
PLASTICS
Little neddy report, July 22 p 79
Platinum, prices, July 15 p. 75 (chart)
Platt, Robert, *Private and Controversial*, July 29 p 50
Plessey Ltd., Aug 12 p. 71, Sept 16 p 99
Poet Laureate, July 1 p 23
POETRY
Out of Battle, Jon Silkin, July 15 p. 54
Pound Era (The), Hugh Kenner, July 29 p 47
POLAND
Agriculture, July 15 p 41
Germany, W., and, Sept 2 p. 28, Sept 23 p 32
Warsaw Uprising (The), George Bruce, Aug 5 p. 49
POLICE
Immigrant relations with, Sept 16 p. 28
Interpol, Sept 30 p. 36
Reorganisation, Sept 30 p 22
Police Power and Black People, Derek Humphrey, Aug 12 p 47
POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING (PEP)
Voluntary dismissals procedure and the Industrial Relations Act, S. D. Anderman, Sept 16 p. 83
POLITICS
Diary of Sir Edward Hamilton (The), 1880-1885, ed. Dudley W. R. Bahlman, Aug 19 p. 53
Lord Salisbury on Politics: A selection from his Articles in the Quarterly Review, 1860-1883, ed. Paul Smith, Aug 19 p. 53
Peers (The), The Parties and the People, Neal Blewett, July 15 p 51
Politics of Reform (The), 1884, Andrew Jones, Aug 19 p 53
Totalitarianism, Leonard Schapiro, Sept 16 p. 64
Tradition and Authority, Carl J. Friedrich, Sept 16 p. 64
What Matters Now, Roy Jenkins, Sept 30 p. 57
Polynesia, Sept 9 p. 8
Pomeroy, Wardell D., *Dr Kinsey and the Institute for Sex Research*, July 15 p. 51
POMP AND CIRCUMSTANCE, Aug 5 p 77 (BL)
Pompadour, President G., July 8 p. 31, July 15 p. 18 (LA), Sept 2 p. 27, Sept 9 p 18 (LA), Sept 16 p. 14 (LA)
Pope Paul VI, July 8 p. 46
POPULATION, Aug 19 p 8
Police, July 29 p. 18 (LA)
Select Committee on Science and Technology, evidence on, July 1 p. 23
Pornography, the Longford Report, Coronet Books, Sept 23 p 18 (LA)
Portfolio Management Ltd., Sept 9 p. 98
PORTS AND HARBOURS
Aldington-Jones proposals, July 22 p 74, July 29 pp. 11 (LA), 37 (BL), Aug 5 p. 75 (BL), Aug 12 p. 59, Aug 19 p. 63 (BL), Aug 26 p. 70
Backlog of cargo, Sept 23 p. 86
PORTS AND HARBOURS—*cont.*
Dockers: The Impact of Industrial Change, David F. Wilson, Aug 12 p 48
National Dock Labour Scheme, Aug 12 p. 59
Trade disputes, *see under that title*
Unregistered ports, Aug 26 p 70
Who handles trade, Aug 12 p. 59 (map)
PORTUGAL
Political situation, Aug 19 p. 28
POST OFFICE CORPORATION
Annual report, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL)
Letter bombs and, Sept 23 p. 15 (LA)
Poulson, Mr John, July 15 p 26, July 22 p. 13 (LA)
POVERTY
Family income supplements, Sept. 30 p. 26
Powell Duffryn Group, meeting, July 22 p. 54
Powell, Mr J. Enoch, July 1 p. 4, July 8 p. 19 (LA), July 15 p 4, Aug 19 p 13 (LA), Sept 16 p. 12 (LA), Sept 23 p 13 (LA)
Powell, J. R., *Robert Blake*, Sept 16 p 65
Pragnell, E. J., on Ecodom, July 1 p. 6
Prentice, Mr Reg, July 29 p. 21
PRESS
Printing unions dispute, July 29 p 63
Press, William & Son Ltd., meeting, July 29 p. 80
Prestwich, Michael, *War, Politics and Finance under Edward I*, July 22 p. 58
Pritie, Terence, on Guerrillas in Lebanon, July 8 p. 6
Price, Richard, *An Imperial War and the British Working Class*, July 15 p. 51
PRICES, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL and table)
Compared by country, Sept 16 p. 72 (BL and chart)
CBI freeze, July 8 p. 91, July 15 p. 62, July 22 p. 73, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL), Sept 2 p. 58
Prices and wages, Aug 26 p. 68 (chart), Sept 9 p. 16 (LA and chart)
Retail, July 29 p. 67 (chart), Aug 5 p. 77 (BL), Sept 9 p. 16 (LA)
PRICES AND INCOMES
National Board for Prices and Incomes (The), Joan Mitchell, Sept 23 p 61
Pay and prices, voluntary policy, Government, TUC-CBI talks, July 15 p. 62, July 22 p. 73, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL), Sept 16 p. 11 (LA)
—— —— Government proposals, Sept 30 p. 11 (LA)
—— —— possible effects, Sept 30 pp 72-83 (charts)
Prideaux, Francis, on Textile imports, Aug 26 p 8
Prior, Mr James, July 22 p. 75
PRISONERS OF PEACE (THE), Aug 5 p. 16 (LA)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Annual report, July 29 p. 25
Demonstrations by prisoners, Sept 2 p 15 (LA)
Hindley, Myra, case, Sept 23 p. 24
Reforms, Sept 2 p 15 (LA)
PRIVACY
Younger committee report, July 15 p. 25
Production, Sept 23 p. 66 (BB and chart)
PRODUCTIVITY, Sept 23 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Earnings and labour costs, compared by country, Sept 16 p. 72 (BL and chart)
PRONUNCIATION
A Concise Pronouncing Dictionary of British and American English, J. Windsor Lewis, Aug 19 p. 52
PROPERTY
Government estates, Sept 2 p. 57
PROPERTY BONDS
Growth, Sept 23 p. 100 (chart, table)
PROPERTY DEVELOPERS
London office blocks and, July 1 p. 22
Property Services Agency, Sept 2 p 57
Provident Clothing & Supply Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 16 p. 104
Psychiatry and the law, July 8 p. 27
PSYCHOLOGY
Dynamics of Creation (The), Anthony Storr, Sept 9 p 60

Q

Qaddafi, Colonel, Aug 5 p. 25, Aug 12 p. 28, Aug 19 p 80, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
Qayyum, Abdul, on Pakistan, July 22 p. 6
Quenton Hazell (Holdings), Ltd., Sept 2 p. 69, Sept 9 p. 94, Sept 23 p. 96

R

RACE RELATIONS
Police/immigrant relations, Select Committee report, Sept 16 p 28
Police Power and Black People, Derek Humphrey, Aug 12 p. 47
Radu, Abbad Al, on The Munich killings, Sept 23 p 6
Rahman, Hpalki Mufib, Aug 5 p. 32, Aug 19 p. 35, Sept 2 p. 30, Sept 9 p. 39, Sept 23 p. 46
RAILWAYS
British Railways
—— Advanced passenger train (APT), Aug 5 p. 77 (BL), Aug 19 p. 75
—— Financial situation, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL)
Bus v rail, July 15 p. 60 (BL and chart), July 29 p. 6, Aug 5 p. 6, Aug 19 p. 6, Sept 18 p. 6
Ralli International Ltd., Sept 30 p. 99
Ramirez, Jorge, on Colombia, Aug 26 p. 8
Randall, A. W., on Ugandan Asians, Sept 23 p 4
Rank Organisation, July 29 p. 79
Rankin, Allen, on American election, Sept 9 p. 8
Rappoport, Stephen S., on Contempt of court, Aug 12 p. 6
Raymond, Sir Stanley, Sept 16 p. 27
RAS Group (Milan), meeting, July 8 p. 103
RATES OUGHT TO SOAR, Aug 12 p. 54 (BL)
Robots on the rack, July 1 p. 4, July 8 p. 6, July 15 p. 4

Reckitt & Colman Ltd, meeting, Sept 16 p. 60
Roddenwy, Peter, ed. *The Trial of the Four*, Aug 26 p. 51
Redifusion Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 89
Reed International Ltd., Aug 5 p. 89
Reeder Accounting, July 22 p. 13 (LA)
Regions, *see under* Economy *and* Industry
Reichardt, G., on Dock strike, Aug 12 p. 4
Religion
New Religions (The), Jacob Needleman, July 8 p 68
Renold Ltd., meeting, July 15 p. 72
Resurrected Soldiers (The), Aug 5 p. 15 (LA)
Retail Trade
Departmental stores profits, July 29 p. 79
Prices, July 29 p. 67 (chart), Aug 5, p. 77 (BL)
Sales, Aug 12 p. 56
Small shops, Sept 23 p. 85
Vat and, Sept 2 p. 58, Sept 9 p 6
Revolt of the Moderates (The), Aug 5 p. 11 (LA)
Rhodesia
Olympic games and, Aug 19 p. 40, Aug 26 p. 30
Rhodesian Front party congress, Sept 30 p. 32
Sanctions against, July 29 p 36, Aug 19 p. 6
Trade balance, July 29 p. 36
UK and, Sept 30 p. 32
UN and, July 29 p. 36
Rich, Eric E., on Tobacco industry, July 1 p 4
Richards, Donald G., on How to prevent strikes, July 8 p. 4
Richmond, L. W., on Ugandan Asians, Sept 2 p 4
Ricks, Christopher, *Tennyson*, Aug 12 p. 49
Ridley, Tony M., on Bus v tram, July 29 p. 6
Rio Tinto-Zinc Ltd., July 29 p 67, Sept 23 p. 98 (chart), meeting, Sept 30 p. 62
Rippon, Mr. Geoffrey, July 15 p 69, July 22 p 31, Aug 19 pp. 13 (LA), 30, Aug 26 p. 31
Ritual Becomes More Real (The), July 15 p. 13 (LA)
Rizzi, Aldo. *The Etchings of the Tiepolos*, Aug 12 p. 49
Road Accidents and Road Safety
Child casualties, Aug 26 p. 22
Pedestrian crossings, Aug 26 p. 22
Road Research Laboratory, Aug 26 p. 22
Road to Washington (The), Sept 23 p. 69 (BL)
Roads and Road Transport
Heavy lorries, Sept 2 p. 61, Sept 16 p 8, Sept 30 p 6
London traffic congestion, July 15 p. 26, July 29 p. 6
Roberts, Emrys, on Wales, Aug 5 p. 6
Roberts, J. M., *The Mythology of Secret Societies*, Aug 5 p 47
Rockwood, B. L., on Mayor Daley, July 29 p 8
Rodgers, Mr William, July 29 p 64
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Aug 19 p. 72, Sept 2 p. 51 (BL)
Rosenmeyer, Werner, on Currencies, July 29 p. 8
Rosenthal, Joel T., *The Purchase of Paradise*, July 1 p. 79
Roth, Andrew, *Heath and the Heathmen*, Sept 16 p. 62
Roth, Andrew, *Lord on the Board*, Aug 12 p. 45
Rothmans International Ltd, Aug 5 p 88
Rothschild Investment Trust Ltd, annual report, Aug 5 p 92
Rothschild, Lord, July 22 p. 73, Aug 5 p 79
Rowe and Pitman, report, Sept 16 p 101
Rowse, A. L., *The Elizabethan Renaissance: The Cultural Achievement*, Sept 9 p. 63
Royal appointments, July 1 p 23
Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, meeting, Sept 23 p. 89
Royal Dutch/Shell Group, meeting, Aug 19 p. 73
Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, Aug 26 p. 22
Rubin, G. R., on Dock strike, Aug 12 p. 4
Rueff, Jacques, *The Monetary Sin of the West*, July 1 p. 82
Rumania
IMF and World Bank, membership application, Sept 30 p. 45
Rule Or What? July 29 p. 11 (LA)

S

Sabah Timber Company Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 106
Sachs, Wolfgang, on Insurance supervision, July 22 p. 6
Sadat, President Anwar, July 22 p. 15 (LA), July 29 p 30, Aug 5 p. 25, Aug 12 p 28, Aug 26 p. 36, Sept 16 p. 37
Saddlemyer, Ann, ed. *Letters to Molly: John Millington Synge to Maire O'Neill*, July 22 p. 58
St
Island on the Edge of the World, Charles Maclean, Aug 5 p. 51
St. Martins Property Corporation Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 109
Sand on Their Boots, July 22 p 15 (LA), Aug 5 p 4
Sapped the Will, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 4, Aug 26 p 6
Saraiya, R. G., on Ugandan Asians, Sept 9 p. 4
Sato, Mr. Eisaku, July 8 p. 33
Saul, Nigel, on Students, July 15 p. 6
Saving the Ban from Extinction, July 8 p. 13 (LA)
Scandinavia
Paper industry, July 15 p. 69, July 22 p. 88
Scanlon, Mr. Hugh, July 8 p. 91, July 15 p 62, Aug 19 p. 64 (BL)
Schapiro, Leonard, *Totalitarianism*, Sept 16 p. 64
Schiller, Herr Karl, July 8 p. 79, July 15 p. 29, July 22 p. 32, Aug 12 p. 32, Aug 19 p. 27
Schlosser, Karl A., *The Twisted Road to Auschwitz*, Aug 19 p. 55
Schmidt, Herr Helmut, July 8 p. 79, July 15 p. 29, Aug 12 p. 32, Sept 23 p. 69 (BL)
Schröder, Herr
Visit to China, Aug 5 p. 29
Schumann, M. Maurice
Visit to China, July 15 p. 36, Aug 5 p 15 (LA)
Visits to Britain and Germany, Aug 26 p 33
Schweitzer, Mr. Pierre-Paul, Sept 16 p. 87, Sept 23 p. 69 (BL)
Science
Report on research councils (Cmnd 5046), July 22 p 73
Science Research Council, July 22 p. 73
Science and Society, 1600-1900, ed. Peter Mathias, Sept 16 p. 66
Science and Technology in Art Today, Jonathan Benthall, Sept 16 p. 66
Science and Technology, Select Committee on, July 1 p. 23, Aug 5 p. 79
Scientific Research in British Universities and Colleges, Vols I-III, HMSO, July 15 p. 55
Scientists, Aug 12 p. 6
Scotland
Oil exploitation and economy, Aug 19 p. 72, Sept 2 p 8
Whisky, Aug 26 p. 81
Secretarial Work
How to Be An Effective Secretary, Lance Secretan, July 29 p. 50
Secret Societies
Mythology of the Secret Societies (The), J. M. Roberts, Aug 5 p 47
Sereny, Gitta, *The Case of Mary Bell*, Sept 30 p. 59
Sex
Dr. Kinsey and the Institute for Sex Research, Wardell D. Pomeroy, July 15 p. 51
Seymour, Charles, *The Sculpture of Verrocchio*, Aug 12 p 49
Shadow or Other Goddess, July 1 p. 17 (LA), Aug 5 p. 8
Shakespeare and the Lawyers, O. Hood Phillips, Aug 12 p. 48
Shapurian, A. M., on Mossadeq and now, Aug 26 p. 8
Shell Petroleum Ltd., Aug 12 p. 56 (BL)
Shipbuilding Industry
Cammell Laird, Sept 9 p. 83
Container routes, July 22 p. 83 (map)
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p 97
Marathon Manufacturing/Clydebank, Aug 12 p. 62
Orders, Aug 12 p 62, Sept 2 p 64
Supertankers, July 8 p 87, July 22 p. 64 (BB)
World, July 22 p. 64 (BB and charts)
Shipping Industry
Freight tonnage, Sept 2 p. 64 (chart)
Tanker collisions, Aug 26 p. 75
Shop Manufacturers
Home market and foreign competition, Sept 16 p. 84
Shoofield, Andrew, and Stella Shaw, ed *Social Indicators and Social Policy*, July 22 p. 55
Shops and Shopping
Trends in, Sept 23 p 85
Short, George A., on Handling the gunmen, Aug 5 p. 4, on Ugandan Asians, Aug 19 p. 8, Sept 9 p. 4, on The Paras, Sept 16 p. 4
Shriver, Mr. Sargent, Aug 12 p. 40, Sept 30 p 49
Shultz, Mr. George, Sept 23 p. 69 (BL), Sept 30 p. 70 (BL)
Shumaker Wayne, *The Occult Sciences in the Renaissance*, Aug 26 p. 54
Siddiqi, I., on Ugandan Asians, Sept 2 p. 4
Silkin, Jon, *Out of Battle*, July 15 p. 54
Silver, price, July 15 p. 75 (chart)
Sime Darby Ltd., July 29 p. 78
Simmerson, R. E., on Manufacturing investment, Sept 30 p 6
Simply Marking Time, July 22 p. 68 (BL)
Sindona, Signor Michele, July 22 p 91
Interview to *The Economist*, Sept 16 p 100
Singapore, Aug 12 p. 68, Sept 9 p. 40
Siwek, Leonard A., on RPD, July 8 p. 6
Sloman, M. G. M., on Strikes, Aug 26 p 6
Smith, Edward, on Bus v train, Aug 5 p. 6
Smith, Mr Ian, Sept 30 p 32
Smith, K. R. G., on Bye-bye, baby boom, July 15 p. 6
Smith, N. J., *A Brief Guide to Social Legislation*, Aug 5 p. 51
Smith and Nephew Ltd, Aug 19, p. 86
Smith, Norman, on Housing, July 1 p 4
Smith, Paul, ed *Lord Salisbury on Politics: A Selection from his Articles in the Quarterly Review*, 1860-1883, Aug 19 p. 53
Smith, R. Harris, *OSS: The Secret History of America's First Central Intelligence Agency*, Sept 30 p. 58
Smoking
Cigarette brands, health warning, Aug 12 p. 24
Effect on health, Aug 12 p. 24
So Is It November 22nd? Aug 12 p 16 (LA)
Soames, Sir Christopher, July 15 p. 18 (LA)
Social History
Rise and Fall of the British Navy (The), Jonathan Gathorne-Hardy, Sept 2 p. 47
Social Sciences as Sorcery, Stanislav Andreski, Sept 9 p. 62
Social Services
Brief Guide to Social Legislation (A), N. J. Smith, Aug 5 p. 51
Consumer's Guide to the British Social Services, Phyllis Willmott, Aug 5 p. 51
Dictionary (A) of Social Services, Joan Clegg, Aug 5 p. 51
Family incomes means-tested schemes analysis, Sept 30 p 26
Health and Social Security, Dept. of, report for 1971, July 22 p. 26
Income tax reform and, Sept 30 pp. 84-89
Inquiry and Decision, John O'Donoghue, Aug 5 p. 51
Social Indicators and Social Policy, ed. Andrew Shonfield and Stella Shaw, July 22 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 51
Social Services Year Book, 1972-73, Aug 5 p. 51
Social Services—cont.
Social work, Butterworth report (Cmnd 5076), Aug 12 p. 23
Year Book of Social Policy in Britain (The), ed. Kathleen Jones, Aug 5 p. 51
Social Trends
Trends in British Society since 1900, ed A. H. Halsey, July 29 p. 47
Société Générale, meeting, Aug 19 p. 84
Société Nationale des Pétroles d'Aquitaine, meeting, July 22 p. 51
Society of British Aerospace Companies, Sept 23 p. 88
Sociology
Folk Devils and Moral Panics, Stanley Cohen, Sept 2 p. 43
Mature Society (The), Dennis Gabor, July 15 p. 55
Nor Shall My Sword, F. R. Leavis, July 15 p. 55
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, *August*, 1914, Sept 23 p. 57
Southerner, Kurt, *The Government and Politics of West Germany*, July 22 p. 59
South Africa, Republic of
Afrikaans, July 8 p. 6
Economic situation, July 8 p. 80
Gold, Aug 5 p. 87, Sept 16 p. 99
Labour in the South African Gold Mines, 1911-1969, Francis Wilson, July 1 p 80
Madagascar and, July 1 p. 37
Mining, Sept 16 p. 99
Nationalist party leadership, Sept 23 p. 45
Rand, July 8 p. 80
South Africa: An Historical Introduction, Freda Troup, Aug 5 p. 49, Sept 16 p. 6
South African Connection (The), Ruth First and others, Sept 30 p. 60
Stock market, July 1 p. 108
Survey of Race Relations in South Africa (A), compiled by Muriel Horrell and others, Aug 19 p. 55
Trade balance, July 8 p. 80 (chart)
United party, Sept 2 p. 50
Soviet Union
Agriculture, Aug 26 p. 74, Sept 16 p. 43
Arab States and, July 22 p. 15 (LA)
China and, July 22 p. 17 (LA)
Chronicle of Current Events, July 8 p. 34
Czechoslovakia and, Aug 5 p. 16 (LA)
Dissidents, July 8 p. 34, Aug 5 p. 30
Economy, Aug 26 p. 74
Egypt and, July 29 p. 75
—— Russian military withdrawal, July 22 p. 15 (LA), Aug 12 p. 28, Sept 2 p. 34
—— trade with, July 29 p. 75, Aug 26 p. 74
Europe and, July 8 p. 42, Aug 5 p. 16 (LA)
Foreign policy, July 29 p. 16 (LA)
Foreign television broadcasts and, Aug 19 p. 39
Housing, Aug 12 p. 37
Japan and, Aug 19 p. 80
Jews emigration tax, Sept 2 p. 16 (LA)
Jugoslavia and, Sept 16 p. 91
Kama River project, Aug 5 p. 84
Leadership, July 29 p. 16 (LA)
MA. Dushanbe (Tajikd), Sept 2 p. 34
Mediterranean and, Aug 12 p. 28
Mutual and balanced force reductions—MBFR, and, Aug 12 p 16 (LA), Sept 9 p. 44, Sept 23 p. 35
Oil industry, Occidental Petroleum and, July 22 p. 82
Siberia, development, Aug 19 p. 80
Soviet Political Mind (The), *Stalinism and Post-Stalin Change*, Robert C. Tucker, Sept 16 p. 61
Strategic arms limitation (Salt) and, Aug 12 p 99, Sept 9 p. 44
Spain and, Sept 23 p. 82
Trial of the Four (The), ed. Peter Reddaway, Aug 26 p 51
24th party congress, July 29 p. 16 (LA)
UK trade with, July 22 p 79, Aug 5 p. 42
US and, July 22 p 17 (LA)
—— Kissinger (Mr.) visit to, Sept 9 p. 44, Sept 23 p 35
—— lend-lease debt and, July 22 p. 49, Sept 23 p. 50
—— trade with, July 15 p. 70, July 22 p 49, Aug 5 p. 84, Aug 26 p. 74, Sept 9 p 51
Vietnam and, July 15 p 13 (LA)
Sovereignty, July 22 p 80
Spain
Civil war · 36th anniversary, July 22 p 35
EEC and, July 29 p. 33
Ifni and, July 29 p. 33
Plastics, and? Sept 9 p 45
Franco succession and, July 22 p. 35
Franco's Prisoner, Miguel Garcia, July 8 p 67
Gibraltar and, July 1 p 31
In Hiding, Ronald Fraser, July 8 p. 67
Soviet Union and, Sept 23 p. 82
Stock exchange, Aug 26 p. 81 (chart)
UK and, July 1 p. 31
Spanier, David, *Europe, Our Europe*, July 1 p. 81
Speak Now, Aug 26 p. 15 (LA)
Spinclean Britain? Aug 19 p. 4, Aug 26 p 4, Sept 2 p 6, Sept 9 p 8
Spivack, H., on Chess, Sept 2 p. 8
Sponberg, Arvid F., on Ecodoom, July 1 p. 6
Sri Lanka (formerly Ceylon)
Indians in, Aug 26 p. 32
Stabbing at Willie, July 15 p 14 (LA)
Stabibrass, G. W., on Air traffic control, July 8 p. 4
Standard and Chartered Banking Group, accounts, Aug 5 p. 24
Standingford, John, on Population, Aug 19 p. 8
Statesman's Year-Book (The), ed. John Paxton, Sept 16 p. 66
Stead, Michael, on Robots on the rack, July 15 p. 4
Steel Industry, *see also* European Coal and Steel Community
Batting Steel Corporation, Aug 12 p. 50 (BB and charts)
—— Prices, July 22 p. 79, Aug 26 p 6
—— Prospects, July 29 p. 66
Steel Industry—cont.
EEC, July 22 p. 79, Aug 12 p. 50 (BB and charts)
Private steel industry and, July 29 p. 66
Q-bop furnaces, Aug 12 p. 50 (BB)
Steer, Mr. Bernie, July 22 p. 74, July 29 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 75 (BL)
Stephenson, Hugh, *The Coming Clash*, Sept 2 p. 43
Sterling, *see also* Exchange, Foreign, Gold, *and* IMF, Aug 19 p. 79, Sept 30 p. 66 (BB)
Balances, July 1 p. 91 (chart)
Floating pound, July 1 pp 4, 11 (LA), 87 (BL), July 8 pp. 15 (LA), 73 (BL)
—— —— Stock markets and, July 1 pp 104-108
Stern, G. J. A., on Enoch Powell, July 1 p 4, on Ugandan Asians, Aug 26 p. 4 Sept 16 p. 6
Steyn, Mr. Marais, Sept 2 p. 30
Stock Exchange, *see also* Investment
Australian market, July 1 p. 108, Aug 12 p 72 (chart), Sept 30 p 96
Building shares, Aug 26 p. 80, Sept 30 p. 101
Canadian markets, Sept 30 p. 101
Chemical industry shares, Sept 9 p. 92 (chart)
Confessions of a Stockbroker, Bruma, Sept 9 p. 62
Computer trading system and, Sept 2 p. 69, Sept 16 p 8, Sept 23 p. 6
Copper shares, Sept 2 p 72
Devaluation stocks situation, July 1 p. 107
Dock strike and, July 29 p. 60, Aug 19 p. 83
Equities, Sept 16 p. 94
Eurobond issues, July 8 p. 100 (chart)
Electronics industry, shares, July 22 p. 91
Eurobonds, July 8 p. 100 (chart), Sept 30 p. 100
European stock markets, July 1 p. 106, July 22 p. 87 (chart)
Financial Times index, July 8 p. 98, July 15 p. 85, July 22 p. 87, July 29 p. 76, Aug 5 p 87, Aug 12 p. 74, Aug 19 p 83, Aug 26 p 80, Sept 9 p. 94, Sept 16 p. 94, Sept 23 p. 96, Sept 30 p. 96
Floating pound and, July 1 pp. 104-108
German bourses, July 15 p. 81 (chart)
Gilt-edged market, July 15 p. 61 (BL), July 29 p. 4, Sept 16 p. 94
Gold shares, Aug 5 p 87
Hongkong market, July 1 p 106
Hotel shares, July 22 p. 88
Investment dollar premium, July 1 p. 105
Investment trusts, Aug 19 p. 88 (chart, table)
Japanese market, July 1 p. 106
London market, July 1 p. 104, July 8 p. 98, July 22 p. 87, July 29 p. 76, Aug 5 p. 87, Aug 12 p. 74, Aug 19 p. 85, Sept 9 p 84, Sept 16 p. 94, Sept 23 p. 96, Sept 30 p. 96
Lyons, J., July 8 p. 102 (chart), Sept 30 p. 101
New issues, Sept 30 p. 99
Offshore funds, Aug 5 p. 90 (chart, table), Sept 9 p. 98
Oil shares, July 15 p 82
Paper industry shares, Aug 5 p. 89 (chart)
Pari-mutuel, July 1 p. 107
Property bonds, growth, Sept 23 p. 100 (chart, table)
Sector analysis, July 15 p. 85, Sept 23 p 96
Share-incentive schemes, July 8 p. 104
South Africa stock market, July 1 p 108
Spanish stock exchange, Aug 26 p. 81 (chart)
Textile shares, Aug 12 p. 75
Tobacco shares, July 15 p 85 (chart), Aug 5 p. 88, Aug 19 p. 85 (chart)
Unit Trusts
—— Growth records, July 15 p. 86 (chart, table)
Stockley, William, on Let the mud settle, Aug 12 p. 6
Stokes, Henry Scott, on World money, Sept 9 p. 8
Storr, Anthony, *The Dynamics of Creation*, Sept 9 p. 60
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (Salt), Aug 12 p. 99, Sept 9 p. 44
Strauss, Mr Robert, Aug 5 p. 37
Strawson, John, *The Battle for the Ardennes*, Aug 26 p. 55
Students, July 15 p. 6
Stubbling at the First Hurdle, Sept 16 p 71 (BL)
Sudan
Economic and political situation, July 15 p. 38
Tanzania-Uganda dispute and, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
Sugar
Prices, July 29 p 72
Sugar, *Wheat and Deadly*, John Yudkin, July 22 p. 57
Sow Also Rises (The), July 15 p. 11 (LA)
Supplements
Banking, Sept 23 after p. 56
Brazil, Sept 2 after p. 42
Wales, July 15 after p. 50
Svensdon, Addvar, on Tourism in Britain, July 29 p. 6
Sveriges Investeringsbank AB, balance sheet, July 22 p. 48
Swann, Dennis, *The Economics of the Common Market*, July 22 p. 59
Sweden
Jugoslavia and Croat hijacking, Sept 23 p. 35
Switzerland
Arms exports, poll, Sept 30 p. 42
Exchange controls, July 1 p. 93, July 15 p. 79
International terrorists in, July 22 p. 36
Jesuits, July 29 p. 33
Sale of fighter-bombers to, Aug 26 p. 76, Sept 9 p 44, Sept 16 p. 91
Zurich "concubinage" ban repealed, Sept 30 p. 42

T

Tabori, Paul, *The Anatomy of Exile*, Aug 5 p. 48

TAIWAN
China and, July 29 p. 36, Sept 30 p. 44
Japan and, July 29 p. 36, Aug 19 p. 36, Sept 30 pp. 18 (LA), 44
Trade, Aug 19 p. 36
US and, July 29 p 36
TAKEDA Chemical Industries, Ltd (CB), Aug 5 p. 93
TAKING GOOD CARE OF THEM, July 22 p. 67 (BL)
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Beecham and Boots bid for Glaxo, Monopolies Commission report, July 15 p. 65
Bowater/Ralli International, Sept 30 p. 99
BP/Standard Oil of Ohio, July 15 p. 82
Dalton, Barton/Keyser Ullman Holdings, Aug 5 p. 89
Grand Metropolitan Hotels/Watney Mann, July 8 p 98
Imperial Tobacco/Courage, Aug 19 p 85
Keyser Ullmann/International Life Insurance, July 8 p 102
P & O/ Bovis, Sept 2 p. 69, Sept 9 p. 94, Sept 23 p. 95, Sept 30 p 100
Quinton Hazell (Holdings)/Burmah Oil, Sept 2 p. 69, Sept 9 p. 94, Sept 23 p. 95
Rolls-Royce/Pratt and Whitney, Sept 2 p. 51 (BL)
Slme Darby/Clive Holdings, July 29 p. 78
Thorn Electrical Industries/Plessey, Aug 12 p. 71
Tobacco industry, Aug 5 p. 88
TANAKA, Mr KAKUEI, July 8 p 33, July 15 p. 36, July 29 p. 36, Aug 5 p. 8, Aug 19 p. 36, Sept 23 p 78
—— Meeting with President Nixon in Hawaii, Sept 9 p. 42
—— Visit to Peking, Sept 30 p. 18 (LA)
TANZANIA
Uganda dispute with, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
—— Libya and, Sept 23 p 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
—— Organization of African Unity and, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA)
—— Sudan and, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
Taplin, Ruth, on Dock strike, Aug 19 p. 4
Tarax Drinks Holdings Ltd, Sept 9 p. 95
TARIFFS
Britain's Position on Non-tariff Protection, Dr. Brian Hindley, July 29 p 70
Global Assault on Non-tariff Barriers, Professor and Mrs. Gerald Curzon, July 29 p. 70
Tavern, Mr. Dick, July 29 p. 25
TAXATION
Compared by country, Sept 16 p. 68 (BB and chart)
Income tax, reform, Sept 30 pp. 84-89
Value-added tax, July 15 p. 65, July 22 p. 6, Sept 2 p. 58, Sept 9 pp 6, 84
TAXIS
Heathrow metered Fares dispute, Aug 12 p. 63
Minicabs v taxis, Aug 12 p. 63
Taylor, A J P, *Beaverbrook*, July 1 p. 79
Teacher (Distillers) Ltd., meeting, July 1 p. 114
Tecalemit Ltd, meeting, July 8 p 113
Teesdale, H. B., on Drugs, Sept 16 p 6
TELEVISION
COLOUR
—— Japanese competition, Sept 9 p. 83
—— Pal v Sony, Aug 12 p 66
IBA: Select Committee on Nationalised Industries report, Sept 30 p. 21
Russia and foreign broadcasts, Aug 19 p. 39
Telser, Lester G., *Competition, Collusion and Game Theory*, July 22 p. 99
Tennent, J. N., on British Steel Corporation, Aug 26 p. 6
TERROR THROUGH THE POST, Sept 23 p. 15 (LA)
TERRORISM AND VIOLENCE, *see also under* Urban guerrillas, July 1 p. 17 (LA), July 22 p. 36, July 29 p. 38, Aug 5 p. 4, Aug 19 p. 4, Sept 9 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 4
Anti-terrorist measures, Sept 16 p. 15 (LA), Sept 23 p. 15 (LA), Sept 30 p. 36
TERROR THROUGH THE POST, Sept 23 p. 15 (LA)
Tesco Stores (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, July 29 p 80
TEXTILE INDUSTRY, Aug 19 p 6, Aug 26 p 8
EEC anti-dumping, Aug 5 p. 84
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 101
Shares, Aug 12 p. 75
THAILAND
Economic and political situation, Aug 19 p 38
Foreign investment, Aug 19 p. 38, Sept 9 p. 8
THAT CONCORDE CAMEL, July 8 p. 76 (BL)
Thatcher, Mrs. Margaret, July 29 p. 26
THEY ARE AMONG US, Sept 9 p. 13 (LA)
THEY DON'T WANT TO KNOW, July 22 p. 70 (BL)
THEY WANT ACTION, July 29 p. 13 (LA)
Thieu, President, Aug 5 p 33, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA), Aug 26 p 38, Sept 16 p. 38, Sept 30 p. 45
Thomson-CSF Group, meeting, July 22 p 99
Thomson, David, *Wild Excursions: The Life and Fiction of Lawrence Sterne*, Aug 19 p. 53
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd, Aug 12 p. 71
Thorpe, Mr. Jeremy, July 15 p 26, Sept 16 p. 24, Sept 23 p. 24
Tito, President, Sept 16 p. 38
TO BLACKPOOL WITH LOVE, Sept 30 p. 14 (LA)
TOBACCO INDUSTRY, July 1 p 4
Mergers, Aug 5 p. 88, Aug 19 p 85
Shares, July 15 p. 85 (chart), Aug 5 p 88, Aug 19 p. 85 (chart)
Tomlin, Maurice, *English Furniture: an Illustrated Handbook*, Aug 12 p. 49
TOUGH AT THE TOP, July 29 p. 16 (LA)
Town and City Properties Ltd., Sept 16 p 103
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Covent Garden development, Aug 5 p 22
Economics of Urban Areas (The), Brian Goodall, Aug 26 p. 55
Inner cities, improvement projects, July 22 p. 27
London property developers and, July 1 p. 22
South Hampshire, draft plan, Sept 30 p 25
Studies in the Structure of the Urban Economy, Edwin S. Mills, Aug 26 p. 55
TRADE
Commonwealth, July 1 p. 91, Sept 23 p. 78
Monthly Figures, July 15 p. 59 (BL), July 29 p. 6, Aug 19 p. 76, Sept 16 p. 83
Sterling balances, July 1 p 91 (chart), Sept 16 p. 83
Terms of, July 22 p. 75
Trade Development Bank Ltd, Sept 30 p 99
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES *see also* Industrial Relations
Building industry, July 15 p. 62, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL), Aug 26 p. 70, Sept 16 p. 79
Commando tactics, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Sept 2 p. 6
Dockers, July 8 pp. 4, 92, July 15 p 62, July 22 pp. 6, 74, July 29 pp. 11 (LA), 21, 57-63, Aug 5 pp 4, 12 (LA), 75 (BL), Aug 12 pp. 4, 19, 59, Aug 19 pp. 4, 21, Aug 26 p. 70, Sept 16 p. 83
——————settlement, Aug 19 p 63 (BL)
Electricity, threat, Sept 30 p. 69 (BL)
Emergency, state of, Aug 5 p. 75 (BL)
Jaguar, Aug 26 p. 70, Sept 2 p. 54, Sept 9 p. 95
Newspaper, July 29 p. 63
Picketing and violence, July 29 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 21, Sept 16 p. 79
Prison officers, threat, Sept 2 p 15 (LA)
Road haulage, July 15 p. 62
Trade and Industry, Dept. of, Sept 9 p 80, Sept 23 p. 85
TRADE UNIONS
Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs, July 22 p. 74
Electrical and Plumbing Trade Union, July 22 p 74, Aug 26 p 70, Sept 30 p 69 (BL)
Industrial Relations Act registration and, July 22 p 74, Aug 26 p. 18, Sept 16 p. 4
Law and, July 29 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 19, Aug 12 p. 19
National Union of Mineworkers, July 8 p. 92, Sept 9 p. 70 (BL)
National Union of Seamen, Aug 26 p 18
Transport and General Workers' Union, July 8 p 92, July 15 p 62, July 22 p. 74, July 29 pp 11 (LA), 57 (BL), Aug 12 p. 59, Aug 19 p. 21, Aug 26 p 70, Sept 16 p 79
Union of Construction and Allied Trades and Technicians, July 15 p. 62, Aug 26 p. 70, Sept 16 p. 79
Union monopolies, July 8 p. 4
Violence, July 29 p 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 21
TRADE UNIONS, INTERNATIONAL European, Sept 9 p. 64 (BB and chart)
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Brighton Congress, Aug 26 p. 18, Sept 9 pp 15 (LA), 23, Sept 16 p. 83
Economy and, Sept 2 p 54
EEC entry and, Sept 9 p 15 (LA), Sept 16 p. 23
Incomes policy and, July 8 p 11 (LA)
Industrial Relations Act and, July 22 p. 74, July 29 p. 21, Aug 5 p. 19, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 18, Sept 9 p. 15 (LA), Sept 16 p 4
Pay and prices, voluntary policy, Government, CBI talks with, July 15 p. 62, July 22 p. 73, Aug 5 p 77 (BL), Sept 16 pp. 11 (LA), 71 (BL)
Traffic and the Environment, GLC Survey, July 15 p. 26, July 29 p 6
TRANSPORT
Bus v rail, July 15 p. 60, (BL and chart) July 29 p. 6, Aug 5 p. 6, Aug 19 p. 6, Sept 16 p. 8
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Charter flights and, Sept 2 p. 24, Sept 9 p 67 (BL)
European trends, Sept 2 p. 64
EEC entry and prospects for, July 1 p. 102
In Britain, July 29 p. 6
Trevelyan, Humphrey, *The India We Left*, Sept 16 p. 61
Triumph Investment Trust, meeting, Sept 23 p. 83
Troup, Freda, *South Africa: An Historical Introduction*, Aug 5 p. 49, Sept 16 p. 6
Trudeau, Mr Pierre, Sept 9 p. 20 (LA)
TRUE VOICE OF BRITAIN? (THE) Sept 16 p. 12 (LA)
Trust Houses Forte Ltd, meeting, July 22 p 24
Tube Investments Ltd, meeting, Sept 23 p 79
Tucker, K. A., on Economists, Sept 23 p. 6
Tucker, Robert C., *The Soviet Political Mind: Stalinism and Post-Stalin Change*, Sept 16 p 61
Tudor, A. K., on Insurance, July 15 p 6
TUNISIA
Wilson (Mr.) visit, Sept 23 p 22, Sept 30 p. 14 (LA)
TURKEY
Cyprus and, July 1 p. 32
Migrant workers in Holland, Aug 19 p. 28
TWO AT LOGGERHEADS (THE), July 22 p. 17 (LA)
$2 40 AND FREEDE? Sept 16 p. 72 (BL)
TWO SLOWLY, TO SHULTZ, WITHOUT SANCTIONS? Sept 30 p. 70 (BL)
TWO'S COMPANY, Sept 2 p. 51 (BL)

U

UGANDA
Asians expulsion and, Aug 12 pp. 13 (LA), 27, Aug 19 pp. 13 (LA), 30, Aug 26 pp 15 (LA), 18, 31, 32, Sept 2 pp 21, 32, Sept 9 p. 39, Sept 16 pp. 12 (LA), 32, Sept 23 pp. 13 (LA), 26, 41, Sept 30 p. 32
—— —— letters to *The Economist* on, Aug 19 p 8, Aug 26 p. 4, Sept 2 p. 4, Sept 9 p. 4, Sept 16 p. 4, Sept 23 p. 4
—— —— numbers leaving for various countries, Sept 23 p. 41, Sept 30 p. 32
Black Africa and, Aug 26 p. 15 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
Economic situation, Aug 12 p. 27, Sept 2 p 32
IMF and World Bank report, Aug 19 p. 66 (BL)
Tanzania dispute with, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p 15 (LA)
—— Libya and, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
—— Organization of African Unity and, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA)
—— Sudan and, Sept 23 p. 13 (LA)
UK and, Aug 12 p. 27, Aug 19 p 30, Sept 2 p. 21
Uganda Resettlement Board, Aug 26 p. 18, Sept 2 p. 21, Sept 23 p. 26
ULTIMATE WEAPON (THE), Aug 12 p. 11 (LA)
UNEMPLOYMENT, July 8 p. 93, July 15 p 66, Sept 2 p. 61, Sept 23 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Monthly Figures, July 22 p 74, Aug 26 p. 68 (chart), Sept 23 p. 91
Vacancies, Aug 26 p. 68 (chart)
Wages and unemployment, Sept 23 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Union Bank of Israel Ltd, balance sheet, July 8 p 108
UNIT TRUSTS, *see under* Stock Exchange
United Dominions Trust Group Ltd., meeting, Aug 19 p. 78
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israeli conflict and, July 8 p. 44, July 22 p. 15 (LA), Sept 16 p. 14
Bangladesh and, Aug 19 p 35, Sept 2 p. 30
Cyprus and, July 1 p. 32
General Assembly, Sept 23 p. 54, Sept 30 p. 36
Iceland fishing limits dispute and, July 15 p. 81, Aug 19 p. 71
Kashmir and, July 8 p. 16 (LA), Aug 12 p. 34, Sept 2 p. 30
Korea and, Sept 23 p. 45
Rhodesia and, July 29 p 36
Vietnam and, July 29 p. 29, Aug 5 p. 36
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Advertising, July 8 p. 70 (BB and chart)
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
—— California, boom, Aug 5 p. 42
—— Rolls-Royce/Pratt and Whitney merger, Sept 2 p. 51 (BL)
AGRICULTURE
—— Cattle hides prices, July 22 p 53
—— Wheat crop, 1966-1972, Sept 9 p. 51 (chart)
—— —— Sales to Russia, July 15 p. 70, July 22 p. 49, Sept 9 p. 51
AID
—— Foreign aid Bill, Aug 5 p. 38
Algeria and, Aug 19 p. 33
American Bar Association, Aug 19 p. 48
American party, Aug 12 p. 44
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, July 8 p. 56, Sept 23 p 96
Anaconda Corp, Sept 23 p. 82
ARMED FORCES
—— Strength, Sept 2 p. 40 (chart)
Army, general's retirement, Sept 16 p. 54
Balance of payments, Aug 19 p. 44 (chart)
BANKS AND BANKING
—— Prime rate, Sept 2 p. 41
—— Profits, Aug 5 p. 88
—— RPD, July 8 p 6
—— Secrecy rules, July 8 p. 54
Black Panthers, Aug 19 p. 35
Boise Cascade Corp., July 22 p. 88
Budget, Aug 19 p. 43 (chart), Sept 2 p. 48 (BB and chart)
Capital punishment, July 8 p. 47
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, Aug 5 p 45, Aug 19 p 48
—— *Ois': The Secret History of America's First Central Intelligence Agency*, R. Harris Smith, Sept 30 p. 58
Chase Manhattan Bank, Sept 2 p. 41
Chile and, Sept 23 p. 82
China and, July 22 p 17 (LA)
Chrysler Corporation, July 29 p 45
CINEMA
—— Box offices receipts, Aug 26 p 58 (BB and chart)
—— "The Godfather", Aug 26 p. 58 (BB)
Civil Aeronautics Board, Sept 9 p. 67 (BL)
CIVIL AVIATION
—— Airport taxes, Aug 12 p 43
—— Air traffic control and, Aug 26 p. 78
—— Hijackers, Aug 19 p 35
—— Pilots health and, Sept 16 p. 92
CNA Financial Corporation, Sept 23 p 98
Coins and coinage, July 8 p. 56
COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE
—— FCC domestic policy, July 8 p. 56
Companies, European-based multinationals, Sept 16 p. 92
CONGRESS
—— End of Session, Sept 23 p. 53
—— Legislation, July 22 p. 50, Sept 23 p. 53
Conscription, Sept 2 p 40 (chart)
Consumers Union of the US, Inc., Sept 9 p. 54
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
CONVENTIONS
—— Convention business and sites, Sept 16 p. 57
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, July 22 p. 53
Cost of Living Council, July 1 p. 47, Aug 5 p 41
Council of Economic Advisers, Aug 19 p. 43, Sept 16 p 49
Council on Environmental Quality, Sept 30 p. 54
DEFENCE
—— Europe and, July 29 p. 15 (LA), Sept 9 p. 44
—— —— McGovern plan, Sept 16 p. 18 (LA), Sept 30 p. 4
—— Spending, Aug 12 p. 39
Defence procurement authorisation Act, Aug 12 p. 39
DEMOCRATIC PARTY, July 1 p 43, July 8 p 52, July 22 p 45, July 29 p 15 (LA), Aug 5 pp. 14 (LA), 37, Aug 12 p. 40, 57, Aug 19 p. 48, Sept 2 p. 37
—— McGovern nominated presidential candidate, July 15 p. 11 (LA)
—— Miami convention, July 1 pp. 44, 47, July 8 p. 50, July 15 pp. 11 (LA), 43-49
—— Watergate "bugging" case, Aug 19 p. 48, Sept 16 p. 33
Dollar, July 1 p. 105, July 22 p. 68 (BL), July 29 pp. 8, 44, Aug 5 p 62, Sept 23 p. 69 (BL)
DRUGS
—— Heroin addiction, Aug 5 p. 45
Eastman Kodak Company, Aug 5 p 42
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Aug 12 p 42, Aug 19 p. 43
—— Growth, July 29 p. 44 (chart), Sept 2 p 48 (BB and charts), Sept 16 p. 49 (charts)
EDUCATION
—— School busing, Sept 23 p. 49
ELECTION, PRESIDENTIAL, July 1 pp. 4, 43-49, July 8 p. 50, July 22 p. 45, July 29 pp 15 (LA), 41, Aug 5 pp 4, 8, 57, Aug 12 pp. 14 (LA), 44, Aug 19 pp. 8, 48, Aug 26 pp. 13 (LA), 50, Sept 2 p. 38, Sept 9 pp 8, 51, Sept 16 p. 50, Sept 30 pp. 40, 54
—— American Election Survey, Aug 26 pp. 41-50
—— Campaign costs, July 8 p. 52
—— Electoral College, Aug 26 p. 47 (map)
—— Opinion polls, July 15 p. 49 (chart), Aug 26 p. 46, Sept 9 p. 51, Sept 30 p. 50
—— Popular and electoral vote, Aug 26 p 49 (table)
—— Television and, Aug 19 p. 47
—— Trade unions and, July 22 p 45, July 29 p 45
—— Vietnam and, Aug 12 p. 34, Aug 19 p 14 (LA), Aug 26 p. 38
Elections, Congressional, Sept 16 p 53, Sept 23 p 54
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY
—— New power stations needed, Aug 26 p 61 (BL)
El Paso Natural Gas Company, July 8 p. 54, Aug 19 p. 80
EMPLOYMENT, Sept 9 p. 48, Sept 16 p. 49 (chart)
—— Women's equality and, Sept 2 p. 37
Environment, *see also* Pollution
—— Water quality bill, Sept 30 p. 54
Environmental Protection Agency, July 1 p. 50
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Sept 2 p. 37
Eurodollars and, Sept 16 p. 87
Europe and, July 29 p. 15 (LA), Sept 9 p 44, Sept 16 p. 18 (LA), Sept 30 p 4
EEC and, July 29 p. 71, Sept 9 p. 47
Federal Aviation Administration, Aug 26 p 78
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Aug 19 p. 48
Federal Communications Commission, July 8 p. 54
Federal Power Commission, July 8 p 54
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Sept 16 p. 88
Federal Reserve Board, July 29 p 44, Sept 2 p. 41
Federal Reserve System, July 29 p 44
Firearms, gun control law, Aug 19 p 50
Fish
—— Poisonous algae effect on, Sept 30 p 92
Flood assistance bill, Sept 2 p. 41
Floods, July 1 p. 48
Food prices, July 1 p. 47, Aug 12 p 42
Ford Motor Company, July 15 p. 75, July 29 p. 45, Aug 19 p 82, Sept 2 p 40
Foreign policy, July 22 p. 17 (LA), Aug 12 p 14 (LA), Sept 9 p 47
FUEL AND POWER
—— Energy shortage and the environmentalists, Aug 26 p. 61 (BL)
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
—— Natural, July 8 p 54
General Motors, Aug 19 p. 82, Sept 2 pp 40, 65, Sept 30 p. 53
Government expenditure, Aug 19 p. 43
Gross national product, July 29 p 44 (chart), Sept 2 p. 48 (BB and chart), Sept 16 p 49
Haiti and, Aug 19 p. 40
Hurricane Agnes, July 1 p 48, Sept 2 p 41
Indicators, Key, Sept 2 p 48 (BB)
Indochina and, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA)
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
—— Railways, labour practices modernisation agreement, Aug 5 p 45
Inflation, Aug 12 p. 42, Sept 16 p. 49
Interest rates, Aug 5 p. 88, Sept 2 p. 41
IMF and, Sept 9 p. 47
Invisible Immigrants, Charlotte Erickson, Aug 26 p 52
Japan and, July 29 pp. 36, 71
—— Nixon-Tanaka Hawaii meeting, Sept 9 p. 42
—— trade with, Aug 5 p. 86

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
John Birch Society, Aug 12 p. 44
JUSTICE, DEPT. OF
—— "Pentagon papers" case, Aug 12 p. 43
—— Steel, anti-trust suit, Sept 9 p. 54
Labour Day, Sept 9 p. 48
LAW
—— Bremer (Arthur) trial, Aug 12 p. 44
—— "Pentagon papers" case, July 22 p. 53, Aug 12 p. 43
—— "State of the judiciary" report, Aug 19 p. 48
Levitz Furniture Corp., Aug 12 p. 72
Litton Industries, July 1 p. 48
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Aug 19 p. 72
McDonnell-Douglas Corporation, Aug 19 p. 72
MANAGEMENT
—— *American Barbers' Corporation* (The), ed. Eli Goldston and others, Sept 16 p. 66
Marathon Manufacturing Corp., Aug 12 p. 62
Meat, prices, July 1 p. 47 (chart)
MOTOR INDUSTRY
—— Anti-pollution measures, Aug 19 p. 82, Sept 30 p. 53
—— Garage repair racketeers, July 1 p. 50
—— Prices, Sept 2 p. 40
—— Wankel engine, Sept 2 p. 65
Mutual and balanced force reductions—MBFR and, Aug 12 p. 16 (LA), Sept 9 p. 44, Sept 23 p. 35
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, July 29 p. 46, Aug 5 p. 42
National Distillers and Chemical Corporation, Sept 9 p. 94
National Public Affairs Centre for Television, July 22 p. 53
NEGROES
—— School busing issue and, Sept 23 p. 49
NEW JERSEY
—— Property tax, Aug 12 p. 44, Sept 9 p. 8
NEW YORK CITY
—— Knapp Commission report on police, Aug 12 p. 42, Sept 30 p. 53
—— Manhattan rebuilding, Sept 30 p. 56
—— Public Theatre, Sept 2 p. 42
NIXON economics, Aug 26 p. 13 (LA)
North American Rockwell Corp., Aug 5 p. 42
Nato and, July 29 p. 15 (LA), Sept 16 p. 18 (LA)
Occidental Petroleum Corp., July 22 p. 82, Sept 23 p. 17 (LA)
OIL INDUSTRY
—— BP-Sohio merger, July 15 p. 82
—— Occidental Corp/Russian contract, July 22 p. 82
—— Shares, Aug 26 p. 79
Opinion polls, July 15 p. 49 (chart), Aug 26 p. 46, Sept 9 p. 51, Sept 30 p. 50
Pan American Airlines, Sept 16 p. 92
Pay Board, Aug 5 p. 41
Penn Central Railroad, Aug 12 p. 71
Pensions, July 8 p. 53
People's party, Aug 12 p. 44
Pesticides, DDT ban, July 1 p. 50
PETROL AND MOTOR SPIRIT
—— California sales tax, Aug 19 p. 50
Polaroid Corporation, magic camera, Aug 5 p. 42, Aug 26 p. 8
POLICE
—— Chicago convictions, July 29 p. 46
—— New York City, Knapp report, Aug 12 p. 42, Sept 30 p. 53
POLLUTION, *see also* Environment
—— Motor industry and, Aug 19 p. 82, Sept 30 p. 53
Pratt and Whitney Corp., Sept 2 p. 51 (BL)
Presidential Election, *see under* Election
PRESS
—— Confidential source of news and, July 22 p. 53
—— *Newark News*, closure, Sept 9 p. 54
Price Commission, July 1 p. 47, Sept 2 p. 40
Prices, July 1 p. 47, July 22 p. 53, Aug 12 p. 42, Sept 2 p. 48 (BB and chart), Sept 30 p. 54 (chart)
Pubblo Broadcasting Service, Aug 19 p. 47
RAILWAYS
—— Labour practices agreement, Aug 5 p. 45
REPUBLICAN PARTY, July 1 p. 4, July 8 p. 52, July 29 pp. 41, 45, Sept 2 p. 37
—— Miami convention, Aug 19 p. 47
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
—— Road Safety measures, July 29 p. 45
SAN FRANCISCO
—— Commuter ferry boats, Aug 19 p. 50
—— Skyscrapers, Sept 23 p. 56
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit railway (Bart) Special report, Sept 9 pp. 87-91, Sept 16 p. 8
SENATE
—— Foreign military aid bill and, Aug 5 p. 38
—— Gun control law, Aug 19 p. 50
—— Salt agreements and, Aug 12 p. 39
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY
—— Subsidies, Aug 5 p. 41
—— Supertankers, Aug 5 p. 41
Soviet Union and, July 22 p. 17 (LA)
—— Kissinger (Mr.) visit, Sept 9 p. 44, Sept 23 p. 35
—— lend-lease debt and, July 22 p. 49, Sept 23 p. 50
—— trade with, July 15 p. 70, July 22 p. 49, Aug 5 p. 48, Aug 26 p. 74, Sept 9 p. 51
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
—— Apollo-15 astronauts July 29 p. 46
—— Earth Resources Technology Satellite (ERTS), July 29 p. 46
—— Space shuttle, Aug 5 p. 42
Steel Industry, Anti-trust suit, Sept 9 p. 54
Strategic arms limitation (Salt) and, Aug 12 p. 39, Sept 9 p. 44
SUPREME COURT
—— Death penalty, ruling, July 8 p. 49
—— "Pentagon papers" case and, Aug 12 p. 43
—— Term ended, July 8 p. 49
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
—— BP-Sohio, July 15 p. 82
TAXATION, Aug 19 p. 43, Sept 16 p. 68 (BB and charts)
—— Reforms, Sept 16 p. 68 (BB)
—— Revenue sharing bill, Sept 23 p. 53
TELEVISION
—— Presidential election and, Aug 19 p. 47
—— Public television, July 22 p. 53
Town planning, Manhattan rebuilding, Sept 30 p. 56
TRADE
—— Balance, Aug 12 p. 42, (chart), Aug 19 p. 44 (chart)
—— Policy, Sept 9 p. 47
TRADE UNIONS
—— Presidential election and, July 22 p. 45, July 29 p. 45
Unemployment, Aug 12 p. 42, Sept 2 p. 48 (BB and chart) Sept 16 p. 49 (chart)
UNIVERSITIES
—— Advanced degrees, fewer applicants, Sept 16 p. 54
VIETNAM and, July 8 p. 52, July 15 p. 13 (LA), Aug 5 p. 38, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA), Aug 26 p. 38, Sept 2 p. 6, Sept 16 p. 38
—— Paris talks, July 8 p. 52, July 15 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 45
—— Presidential election and, Aug 12 p. 34, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA), Aug 26 p. 38, Sept 2 p. 32
—— US troops withdrawal, July 8 p. 52 (chart), July 15 p. 13 (LA)
Wages and salaries, Aug 5 p. 41, Sept 2 p. 37, Sept 16 p. 49 (chart)
WALL STREET, July 1 p. 104, July 8 p. 98, July 29 p. 76, Aug 5 p. 87, Aug 18 p. 85, Aug 26 p. 79, Sept 2 pp. 70, 72, Sept 9 p. 94, Sept 23 p. 96
—— *Confessions of a Stockbroker*, Bruns, Sept 9 p. 62
—— Dow Jones index, July 1 p. 104, July 8 p. 98, July 29 p. 76, Aug 5 p. 87, Aug 19 p. 85, Aug 26 p. 79, Sept 2 p. 70, Sept 9 p. 94, Sept 23 p. 96
—— New York Stock Exchange, July 22 p. 50
—— Securities and Exchange Commission, July 8 p. 104, July 22 p. 50, Aug 12 p. 71
—— Standard & Poor's, Sept 2 p. 70
WATER AND WATERWAYS
—— Water quality bill, Sept 30 p. 54
WELFARE SERVICES
—— *Regulating the Poor*, Frances Fox Piven and Richard A. Cloward, Aug 5 p. 50
WHITE HOUSE
—— Mr. John Mitchell resignation as Nixon campaign manager, July 8 p. 53
Wine industry, Sept 9 p. 94
Women, equality, Sept 2 p. 37
UNIVERSITIES, *see also* Education
Art students, career prospects, Aug 5 p. 22
UP TO THE THRESHOLD, July 8 p. 11 (LA)
Upper Clyde Shipbuilders Ltd., Aug 12 p. 62
URBAN GUERRILLAS, *see also under* Terrorism, July 1 p. 17 (LA), July 22 p. 16, July 29 p. 38, Aug 5 p. 4, Aug 19 p. 4, Sept 9 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 4
Anti-terrorist measures, Sept 16 p. 15 (LA), Sept 23 p. 15 (LA), Sept 30 p. 36
URUGUAY
Army's role, Aug 26 p. 39
Tupamaros, July 1 p. 17 (LA), July 22 p. 36, July 29 p. 38, Aug 5 p. 8, Aug 26 p. 39

V

VARNEY, John, and Keith Norris, *The Political Economy of Education*, July 22 p. 55
Van Geldrop, Gerald, on Bus v train, Aug 19 p. 6
VATICAN
Holland and, Sept 9 p. 45
Special correspondent report, July 8 p. 46
Vatican Bulletin (The), Avro Manhattan, July 8 p. 46
Video cassettes, Sept 16 p. 84
VIETNAM, Sept 23 p. 4
China and, July 15 p. 13 (LA)
—— Vietnam and President Thieu issue, Aug 26 p. 38
Soviet Union and, July 15 p. 13 (LA)
UN and, July 29 p. 29, Aug 5 p. 38
US and, July 15 p. 13 (LA), Aug 5 p. 38, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA), Sept 2 p. 6, Sept 16 p. 38
—— Kissinger (Mr.), visit to, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA), Aug 26 p. 38
—— Paris talks, July 8 p. 52, July 15 p. 13 (LA), Sept 30 p. 45
VIETNAM—*cont.*
Vietcong peace proposals, Sept 16 p. 38
WAR, July 1 p. 82 (map), July 8 p. 82, July 15 pp. 13 (LA), 34, July 22 p. 42, July 29 p. 29, Aug 5 p. 13, Aug 12 p. 34, Aug 26 p. 38, Sept 2 p. 32 (map), Sept 16 p. 18, Sept 30 p. 45
—— US bombing of N. Vietnam, July 8 p. 32, July 29 p. 29 (map), Aug 5 p. 38, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA), Sept 2 p. 82, Sept 16 p. 54
—— —— troops withdrawal, July 8 p. 52 (chart), July 15 p. 13 (LA)
World Council of Churches and, July 29 p. 30
Vinh Ninh, on Vietnam, Sept 23 p. 4
Volvo Group Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 102
Volcker, Mr. Paul, Aug 19 p. 44
Volvo Group, meeting, Sept 23 p. 44
Vonnier, Mr. John, Sept 23 p. 45

W

Wadbrook, William Pollard, *West German Balance-of-Payments Policy*, July 1 p. 52
WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also* Incomes Policy, July 1 p. 4
An Employers' Guide to Equal Pay, Peter Peterson and Michael Armstrong, Aug 5 p. 72
Building workers, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL), Aug 12 p. 62, Sept 16 p. 79
Claims and settlements, Aug 12 p. 62, Aug 19 p. 64 (BL and chart), Sept 16 p. 79, Sept 30 p. 69 (BL)
Cost-of-living index-linked wages, July 8 pp. 88, 91, July 15 p. 4
Electricity workers, Aug 5 p. 77 (BL), Sept 30 p. 69 (BL)
Engineering, July 8 p. 91, Aug 19 p. 64 (BL), Sept 2 p. 54, Sept 16 p. 79
Equal pay, Aug 5 p. 72 (BB and charts)
Monthly figures, July 22 p. 75, Sept 23 p. 91
Wages and prices, Aug 26 p. 68 (chart)
—— —— unemployment, Sept 23 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Waiting for God, Aug 12 p. 6
WAITING FOR THE BLACKOUT, Aug 26 p. 61 (BL)
Waldheim, Mr. Kurt, July 29 p. 29, Aug 5 p. 38
WALES
Agriculture, *Supplement*, July 15 pp. 18, 20
Cardiff, *Supplement*, July 15 p. 6
Coal and Steel industry, *Supplement*, July 15 p. 14
Development areas, *Supplement*, July 15 pp. 9, 13 (map)
Housing, improvement grants for second homes issue, July 22 p. 27
Language, *Supplement*, July 15 p. 22, Aug 5 p. 20
Law courts, Aug 5 p. 20
Map, *Supplement*, July 15 p. 4
Nationalism, *Supplement*, July 15 pp. 4, 23, Aug 5 p. 20
North Wales, *Supplement*, July 15 p. 12
Out of the valley, a survey, *Supplement*, July 15 after p. 50, Aug 5 p. 6, Aug 12 p. 6
Political complexion, *Supplement*, July 15 p. 8 (map)
Ports and harbours, *Supplement*, July 15 p. 16
Tourism, *Supplement*, July 15 p. 21
Walker, Mr. Peter, July 1 p. 22
Wallace, Governor George, July 15 pp. 11 (LA) 40, Aug 5 p. 37, Aug 12 p. 44
Wanted: an NBCC, Sept 23 p. 4
WAR
Air Power: A Concise History, Robin Higham, Sept 23 p. 60
An Imperial War and the British Working Class, Richard Price, July 15 p. 51
Battle For the Ardennes (The), John Strawson, Aug 26 p. 55
Call to Arms (A), Edmund Ions, Sept 23 p. 61
Crimean War (The), Philip Warner, Sept 23 p. 61
Fall of Eben Emael (The), James E. Mrazek, July 1 p. 82
If Britain Had Fallen, Norman Longmate, Sept 23 p. 59
Memories of a Mountain War (Greece 1944-49), Kenneth Matthews, Sept 16 p. 62
Third Arab-Israeli War (The), Edgar O'Ballance, Sept 2 p. 44
Total War, Peter Calvocoressi and Guy Wint, July 8 p. 65
Warsaw Uprising (The), George Bruce, Aug 5 p. 49
Warehousemen and Drivers' Action Group, July 15 p. 62
Warner, Philip, *The Crimean War*, Sept 23 p. 61
Watson, M. A. C., on Ugandan Asians, Sept 2 p. 4
Warsaw Pact, Sept 16 p. 18 (LA)
WAS PARIS WORTH A MASS? Sept 16 p. 14 (LA)
WATER AND WATERWAYS
Administration, reform, Aug 19 p. 22
Watney Mann Ltd., July 8 p. 98
Watterson, Bruce J., on Ireland, July 29 p. 4
Webb, Peter R., on Air traffic control, July 22 p. 4
Weal, Charles, on The two McGoverns, Aug 5 p. 4
Webstock, Mr. Arnold, Aug 5 p. 79
Webweiler, Rudi, *Foreign Exchanges*, July 1 p. 82
Wentworth-Shields, W. F. on Dock strike, Aug 19 p. 4
Wessels, A. J. J. on Afrikaans, July 8 p. 6
West Cumberland Silk Mills Ltd., meeting, Aug 12 p. 76
Western, J. R., *Monarchy and Revolution*, Sept 30 p. 58
WEST INDIES, HISTORY OF
No Peace Beyond the Line, Carl and Roberta Bridenbaugh, Aug 12 p. 46
Whale, Eileen, on Ugandan Asians, Sept 2 p. 4
WHALING
Agreement to reduce catch, July 8 p. 41
WHAT'S THE INDUSTRY ACT? Aug 26 p. 63 (BL)
Whinnom, P. A. E., on Ugandan Asians, Sept 16 p. 4
WHISKY, SCOTCH
Prices, Aug 26 p. 81
Whitbread and Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 19 p. 90
WHITELAW, Mr. William, July 1 p. 17 (LA), July 8 p. 14 (LA), July 15 p. 34, July 22 p. 21, July 29 p. 13 (LA), Aug 5 p. 11 (LA), Aug 12 p. 17, Aug 19 p. 16 (LA), Aug 26 p. 21, Sept 9 p. 27, Sept 16 p. 23, Sept 23 p. 22, Sept 30 p. 21
Stabbing at Wilbie, July 15 p. 14 (LA)
Whittle, Stephen, on Christian conscience, Sept 9 p. 6
WHO'S NEXT FOR THE BUDDY? July 1 p. 89 (BL)
Wickenden, Peter F., on Bus v train, July 29 p. 6
Wilkins, F. E., on Bus v train, July 29 p. 6
William, Prince, death of, Sept 2 p. 57
Williamson, Roger, on Waiting for God, Aug 12 p. 6
Williamson-Jones, C., on Value-added tax, July 22 p. 6
Willis, John T., on Bank lending, Aug 19 p. 4
Willmott, Phyllis, *Consumer's Guide to the British Social Services*, Aug 5 p. 51
Wilson, David F., *Dockers: The Impact of Industrial Change*, Aug 12 p. 48
Wilson, Francis, *Labour in the South African Gold Mines*, 1911-1969, July 1 p. 80
Wilson, Frank L., *The French Democratic Left*, 1963-1969, Aug 12 p. 45
Wilson, Mr. Harold, July 8 p. 23, July 29 p. 21, Aug 5 pp. 17, 19, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA), Sept 16 pp. 15 (LA), 23
Labour party leadership, Sept 9 p. 15 (LA), Sept 23 p. 22
News for Harold (The), Sept 9 p. 15 (LA)
Visit to Tunisia, Sept 23 p. 22
Windsor Lewis, J. *A Concise Pronouncing Dictionary of British and American English*, Aug 19 p. 72
Wines and spirits, statistics, Sept 9 p. 84
Wirsich, Ernest, on European Summit, Aug 5 p. 4
WITCHCRAFT
Occult Sciences in the Renaissance (The), Wayne Shumaker, Aug 26 p. 54
WOMEN
Equal pay, Aug 5 p. 72 (BB and charts)
Woolworth, F. W. & Co. Ltd., Sept 16 p. 101
WORLD BANK
Annual report, Sept 23 p. 81
Meeting, Sept 30 p. 95
Finnancia and, Sept 30 p. 45
Uganda, report, Aug 19 p. 66 (BL)
World Bank Operations, John Hopkins University Press, Sept 23 p. 81
World Confederation of Labour (WCL), Sept 9 p. 64 (BB)
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
Annual meeting, Aug 26 p. 16 (LA)
Policy, July 29 p. 30, Aug 26 p. 16 (LA), Sept 9 p. 6
World Federation of Trade Unions (WFTU) Sept 9 p. 64 (BB)
WORLD IS A MARKET (The), July 15 p. 16 (LA)
World monetary reform, *see under* International Monetary System
Wormell, J. J., on Gilt-edged market, July 29 p. 4
Worswick, G. D. N., ed *Uses of Economics*, Sept 2 p. 44
Wright, Peter, on Mossadeq and now, Sept 16 p. 8

X

Xerox Ltd., July 29 p. 79

Y

YEAR BOOKS
British Antiques Yearbook (The), 1972-73, compiled by Marcelle d'Argy Smith and Philip Wilson, Aug 12 p. 49
Social Services Year Book, 1972-73, Aug 5 p. 51
Statesman's Year-Book (The), ed John Paxton, Sept 16 p. 66
Year Book of Social Policy in Britain (The), ed. Kathleen Jones, Aug 5 p. 51
YES, WE HAVE NO BANANAS, Aug 5 p. 75 (BL)
Younger, Sir Kenneth, Committee on privacy report, July 15 p. 25
Yudkin, John, *Pure, White and Deadly*, July 22 p. 57

Z

Zuckerman, Lord, report on Mining and the Environment, Sept 16 p. 80

The Economist

25 St. James's Street London SW1

Index to volume 245 October to December 1972 inclusive

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

ABOMINABLE SNOWMAN
Bigfoot, John Napier, Nov 4 p. 68
ACCIDENTS
Personal injuries, royal commission on civil liability, Dec 23 p. 21
ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTANCY
Accounting for Corporation Tax under the Imputation System, Oct 7 p. 113 EEC and, Dec 30 p. 53
Acosta Bravo, Mario, on Chile, Dec 16 p. 6
ADOPTION
Law reform (Cmnd 5107), Oct 7 p. 27
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
Caravelle, Oct 7 p. 6, Oct 14 p. 6
Concorde, Oct 14 p. 74 (BB), Oct 28 p. 6
European air bus, Nov 4 p. 96
Rolls-Royce RB 211, Nov 4 p. 96
Supersonics, Oct 14 p. 74 (BB)
AFRICA, *see also individual countries*
African guerrillas in, Dec 23 p. 28
Brazil and, Nov 11 p. 63
AGRICULTURE
Smithfield Show, Dec 9 p. 86
Value added tax and, Oct 7 p. 100
Ahlstrom, Sydney E., *A Religious History of the American People*, Dec 2 p. 63
Akerman, Richard, *The Truth About Fort Fumacks, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 14
ALL TO PLAY FOR, Dec 2 p. 14 (LA)
Allen, H. R., *The Legacy of Lord Trenchard, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 6
Allen, J. R., on Hijacking, Dec 23 p. 6
Allende, President Salvador, Oct 28 p. 43, Nov 4 p. 58, Nov 11 p. 60, Dec 2 p. 49, Dec 9 p. 18 (LA)
AMERICA'S NON-CAMPAIGN, Oct 28 p. 14 (LA)
Amm, President I., Oct 7 p. 33, Oct 14 p. 47, Oct 21 p. 13 (LA), Oct 28 p. 32, Nov 11 p. 49, Dec 16 p. 40, Dec 23 pp. 14 (LA), 64
Amis, Kingsley, *On Drink*, Dec 30 p. 73
AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL
Greek/Turkish political prisoners and, Dec 23 p. 25
AND THE REST OF US, Nov 18 p. 76 (BL)
Anderson, Michael, *Family Structure in Nineteenth-Century Lancashire*, Dec 9 p. 61
Anglo-Continental Investment and Finance Company, Oct 7 p. 111 (table), Oct 28 p. 103
Anglo-Thai Corporation Ltd., meeting, Nov 4 p. 72
ANGOLA, Dec 23 p. 28
In the Eye of the Storm: Angola's People, Basil Davidson, Oct 28 p. 64
Angry Brigade, Dec 9 p. 24
ANOTHER STEP AWAY FROM EUROPE?, Nov 18 p. 14 (LA)
ANTIQUES
Tales of the Kent, Geoffrey Wills, Dec 30 p. 71
ANTIQUITY
Malta, D. H. Trump, Dec 9 p. 64
Southern Italy, Margaret Guido, Dec 9 p. 64
Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd., meeting, Oct 21 p. 111
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries*
Arab-Israel conflict, Nov 4 p. 56, Dec 2 p. 37
—— Border clashes, Nov 25 p. 38, Dec 2 p. 34
—— *Face of Defeat* (The), David Pryce-Jones, Oct 28 p. 65
—— Gaza and, Oct 28 p. 36, Dec 30 p. 24
—— Israeli occupied territories issue, Dec 2 p. 37, Dec 30 p. 24
—— Palestinian guerrillas, Oct 14 p. 51, Oct 21 p. 14 (LA), Nov 4 pp. 15 (LA), 56, Nov 18 pp. 11 (LA), 22, Nov 25 p. 4, Dec 2 p. 6, Dec 9 p. 4
—— United Arab federation, Hussein plan, Dec 16 p. 44
Voice of Palestine, special correspondent report, Dec 16 p. 44
Arafat, Yasser, Oct 14 p. 51, Oct 21 p. 14 (LA)
ARAGON, Louis, *Henri Matisse: A Novel, Vols I and II*, tr. by Joan Stewart, Dec 30 p. 69
ARCHAEOLOGY
Field Archaeology in Britain, John Coles, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
ARE YOU AN IMPUTER OR A CLASSICIST?, Nov 25 p. 90 (BL)
ARGENTINA
Elections, forthcoming, Nov 11 p. 63, Nov 25 p. 37, Dec 16 p. 41
Kidnapping of Mr. Ronald Grove, Dec 16 p. 41
Perón and, Nov 11 p. 63, Nov 25 p. 37, Dec 16 p. 41
Political situation, Dec 16 p. 41
ART
Age of Rembrandt and Vermeer (The), J. M. Nash, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 25
Architect and Sculpture in Classical Greece, Bernard Ashmole, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 26
ART—*cont.*
Collector's (A) Guide to Prints and Printmakers from Dürer to Picasso, F. Salamon, Dec 30 p. 70
Drawings of Watteau (The), Malcolm Cormack, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 26
Restless Century (The), William Gaunt, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 25
Sculpture of the Eskimo, George Swinton, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 24, Nov 25 p. 8
Shock of the New (The), Ian Dunlop, Nov 4 p. 70
Art collecting, Oct 28 p. 104, Nov 11 p. 6
ARTS BOOM
International art market boom, Oct 28 p. 104, Nov 11 p. 6
Ashland Oil International Inc., meeting, Nov 4 p. 98
Ashmole, Bernard, *Architect and Sculptor in Classical Greece, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 26
ASIA
Defence, Australia and, Dec 9 p. 34
Theatre in Asia (The), A. C. Scott, Dec 9 p. 62
ASK US ABOUT REVALUATION AFTER THE WEEKEND, Dec 9 p. 73 (BL)
Atlantic Assets Trust Ltd., meeting, Oct 21 p. 110
AUNTIE'S BIRTHDAY, Nov 18 p. 15 (LA)
AUSTRALIA
Asian defence and, Dec 9 p. 34
Australian dollar revaluation, Dec 30 p. 22
Bougainville copper, Oct 7 p. 96
Economic policy, Dec 30 p. 22
Election, Oct 14 p. 48, Nov 18 pp. 44, 95, Nov 25 p. 91 (BL), Dec 2 p. 13 (LA), Dec 9 pp. 34-41
Foreign investment, Nov 25 p. 91 (BL)
Foreign policy, Dec 9 p. 34
Immigration policy, Dec 30 p. 19
Labor government, Dec 23 p. 29
Labor party, Nov 18 p. 95, Dec 9 p. 34
Liberal-Country party, Nov 18 p. 95
Natural resources and mining, Nov 25 p. 91 (BL and table)
Papua New Guinea, Oct 28 p. 45, Nov 11 p. 64
Stock market, Dec 9 p. 102 (chart), Dec 23 p. 72
Takeover bids, Dec 23 p. 72
UK and, Dec 9 p. 34
Wheat sales to China, Oct 7 p. 38, Oct 14 p. 48
Wool, Oct 7 p. 96
AUSTRIA
Jugoslavia and, Oct 21 p. 36

B

Babington-Smith, Constance, *Ross Macaulay: A Biography*, Oct 14 p. 68
Bahr, Herr Egon, Nov 11 p. 18 (LA), Dec 16 p. 29
Bailey, Sydney D. *Prohibitions and Restraints in War*, Oct 7 p. 70
Baker, Howard, *Charles Dickens's London Guide*, Dec 30 p. 68
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
Nov 11 p. 77 (BL), Dec 16 p. 81 (BL), Dec 30 p. 31 (BL)
Balfour, Campbell, *Industrial Relations in the Common Market*, Oct 14 p. 71
Balfour, Michael and Julian Frisby, *Helmuth von Moltke*, Oct 21 p. 63
Bandi, Roy D. on Ugandan Asians, Nov 4 p. 5
BANGLADESH
Economy of Bangladesh (The), Azizur Rahman Khan, Nov 4 p. 69
Pakistan and, Oct 21 p. 45, Nov 25 p. 51
War crimes trial, Nov 25 p. 51
Bank of England, Oct 14 p. 91 (BL), Oct 21 p. 85, Nov 11 p. 104, Nov 25 p. 107, Dec 2 p. 98, Dec 9 p. 101, Dec 23 p. 56 (BL)
Quarterly Bulletin, Dec 16 p. 81 (BL)
BANKS AND BANKING
Advances, Oct 7 p. 104, Oct 14 p. 91 (BL), Oct 28 p. 78 (chart) Nov 4 p. 99, Dec 2 p. 94
Bank rate, abolition, Oct 14 p. 91 (BL), Oct 28 p. 4
Certificates of deposit, Dec 16 p. 96 (chart)
Charges, Oct 7 p. 6, Oct 28 p. 4
Clearing banks, Nov 25 p. 107
Deposits, Nov 4 p. 99, Dec 30 p. 52 (chart)
—— non-sterling, Dec 30 p. 52 (chart)
Discount houses, Dec 9 p. 101
Insurance and, Oct 14 p. 4, *correction*, Oct 21 p. 6
Inter-Bank Research Organisation, Dec 2 p. 98
Lending rates, Dec 9 p. 101, Dec 16 p. 96
Mergers, new rules, Nov 25 p. 107
Retail banking, Oct 21 p. 95
Special deposits, Nov 11 p. 104, Dec 2 p. 94, Dec 23 p. 60
Uganda, Dec 23 p. 64
Banton Michael, *Racial Minorities*, Nov 4 p. 71
Barber, Mr Anthony, Oct 7 p. 77 (BL), Oct 14 pp. 28 81 (BL), Oct 21 p. 11 (LA), Nov 4 p. 77 (BL), Nov 18 p. 78, Dec 2 p. 13 (LA), Dec 9 p. 90
Barclay Securities Ltd., Nov 25 p. 124 (chart)
Barclays Bank International Ltd. meeting, Dec 23 p. 68
Barea, Arturo, *The Forging of a Rebel*, Dec 2 p. 62
Barlow Rand Ltd., meeting, Nov 18 p. 110
Barnett, Jack, on By-elections, Dec 16 p. 4
Barty, Joseph, *Versailles: The Passions and Politics of an Era*, Dec 30 p. 72
Barter, J. H. on Opinion polls, Dec 23 p. 4
Barzel, Herr Rainer, Nov 11 p. 53, Nov 18 pp. 13 (LA), 29, Nov 25 p. 34, Dec 2 p. 36
Bass Charrington Ltd. meeting, Dec 16 p. 64
Bastumont, Lord, on By-elections, Dec 2 p. 14 (LA), Dec 16 p. 4
Beaverbrook Newspapers Ltd. meeting, Nov 4 p. 114
Bebbington, Gillian, *London Street Names, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 6
Beichman, Arnold, *Nine Lies About America*, Oct 14 p. 69
BELGIUM
Political situation, Dec 16 p. 34
Property development, Dec 16 p. 108
Sabena, Dec 23 p. 62
Shopkeepers strike, Oct 7 p. 92
Taxation, Value added, Oct 7 p. 92
Bell, Quentin, *Virginia Woolf: A Biography, Vol II: Mrs Woolf*, 1912-1941, Oct 21 p. 63
Benn, Mr Anthony, Oct 7 pp. 24, 27
Betjeman, Sir John, Oct 14 p. 28, Oct 28 p. 6
Bhutto, President Z., Oct 28 p. 43
Blenkinsop, M. A., *Working Hours in British Industry*, Nov 25 p. 82
BIOGRAPHY
Autobiography of Terence O'Neill (The) *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 4
Cecil King Diary (The) 1965-70, Nov 18 p. 63
Diderot, Arthur M. Wilson, Oct 7 p. 67
Edward Heath: Prime Minister, Margaret Laing, Oct 14 p. 69
Forerunner (The): *The Dilemmas of Tom Kitt*, 1859-99, Neville Masterman, Dec 16 p. 72
Forging of a Rebel (The), Arturo Barea, Dec 2 p. 62
George IV: Prince of Wales, Christopher Hibbert, Oct 28 p. 64
Gustav Heinemann, Joachim Braun, Dec 16 p. 72
Harry Ferguson: Inventor and Pioneer, Colin Fraser, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 16
Helmuth von Moltke, Michael Balfour and Julian Frisby, Oct 21 p. 63
Henri Matisse: A Novel; Vols I and II, Louis Aragon, tr. by Jean Stewart, Dec 30 p. 69
Henry Cooper: An Autobiography, Supplement, Nov 11 p. 20
Kenyatta, Jeremy Murray-Brown, Oct 28 p. 63
Magellan of the Pacific, Edouard Roditi, Nov 25 p. 81
Marconi: A Biography, W. P. Jolly, Nov 4 p. 67
Moshe Dayan: The Soldier, the Man, the Legend, Shabtai Tevech, Oct 21 p. 67
Nancy: The Life of Lady Astor, Christopher Sykes, Oct 7 p. 68
Only the Wind will Listen [John Reith biography] Andrew Boyle, Nov 18 p. 63
Projection of Violence (The), John Pearson, Nov 18 p. 67
Queen Victoria: Her Life and Times, Vol I, 1819-61, Cecil Woodham-Smith, Oct 7 p. 67
Robespierre, John Laurence Carr, Nov 25 p. 79
Ross Macaulay: A Biography, Constance Babington Smith, Oct 14 p. 68
Rupert and the Grays (The), Mary Lutyens, Dec 2 p. 64
Virginia Woolf: A Biography. Vol II: Mrs Woolf, 1912-1941, Quentin Bell, Oct 21 p. 63
Wellington: Pillar of State, Elizabeth Longford, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 3
BIRMINGHAM
Midlands *Supplement*, Dec 16 pp. 10-14
Birmingham Small Arms Company Ltd. Oct 28 p. 98
Birth control, Dec 23 p. 20
Blackaby, Frank, ed. *An Incomes Policy for Britain*, Dec 16 p. 71
Blackburn, Keith, on Public expenditure, Dec 9 p. 4
Blake, Mindy, *The Get Swing of the Future*, Dec 30 p. 70
BLIND
Children's education service, plans, Nov 25 p. 28
Block, Herbert, *Herblock's State of the Union, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 15
BLOWING BUBBLES, Dec 16 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 p. 4, Dec 30 p. 4
Boat Show, Dec 23 p. 50 (BB)
BOATS AND BOATING
Turnover, Dec 23 p. 50 (BB and chart)
Bogle, Nicholas G. on The frozen, Nov 11 p. 4
Bond Worth Holdings Ltd, meeting, Dec 30 p. 77
BOOKS
Autumn books: *Supplement*., Nov 11 after p. 68
Children's books selection, Dec 23 pp. 45-49
National Book Week, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 1
Boorstin, J., ed *American Civilisation, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 13
Booth, D. R. S., on Ugandan Asians, Oct 7 p. 8
BOTTOMLESS PITS (THE), Dec 16 p. 82 (BL)
Bottomley, Peter, on Party politics, Dec 30 p. 4
Bourguiba, President, Dec 23 p. 26
Boyd Ltd, Oct 7 p. 106, Oct 28 p. 108, Nov 4 p. 104, Nov 11 p. 110, Nov 25 p. 123
Bowater Corporation Ltd, Nov 4 p. 103 (chart), Nov 25 p. 123
Bowring C. T. Ltd, Nov 18 p. 107
Boyd, C. H., on Ireland, Nov 4 p. 4
Boyle, Andrew, *Only* THE WIND WILL LISTEN, Nov 18 p. 63
Boyle, John Hunter, *China and Japan at War*, 1937-45, Oct 21 p. 66
Boyle, Mr Tony, Dec 23 p. 38
Brandt, Herr Willy, Oct 7 p. 47, Nov 4 pp. 15 (LA), 56, Nov 18 pp. 13 (LA), 29, Nov 25 p. 13 (LA), Dec 2 p. 34, Dec 16 p. 30, Dec 23 p. 24
Braun, Joachim, *Gustav Heinemann*, Dec 16 p. 72
BRAZIL
Africa and, Nov 11 p. 63
Brewster, David, *The Heart's Grown Brutal, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 2
Brewery shares, Dec 16 p. 112 (chart)
Bradley, Mr Leopold, Dec 2 p. 16 (LA), Dec 9 p. 13
Bridgwater, R. J., on DEVELOPMENT areas, Dec 9 p. 6
Briggs, Professor Asa, Committee on Nursing, report, Oct 21 p. 22
British American Tobacco Ltd. Nov 4 p. 104
British Assets Trust Ltd. meeting, Nov 25 p. 76
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, Oct 28 p. 21, Nov 11 p. 29
50th anniversary, Nov 18 p. 15 (LA)
Local radio, Dec 30 p. 19
Sir Michael Swann to succeed Lord Hill as chairman, Dec 16 p. 21
British Caledonian Airways, Dec 16 p. 99
British European Airways, Nov 25 p. 89 (BL), Dec 2 p. 94, Dec 23 p. 62
British Leyland Ltd. Oct 21 p. 96, Oct 28 p. 76
British Lion Film Corporation Ltd. Oct 21 p. 108
British Medical Association, Nov 25 p. 37
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Oct 7 p. 100, Nov 18 p. 95, Dec 16 p. 99
British Petroleum Ltd. Dec 2 pp. 87, 98 (chart)
BROADCASTING
BBC local radio, Dec 30 p. 19
Commercial radio, Oct 28 p. 21, Dec 16 p. 92, Dec 30 p. 19
Brookhouse & Co. Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p. 76
Broken Hill South Ltd., meeting, Nov 25 p. 26
Brooke Bond Liebig Ltd., meeting, Nov 25 p. 40
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., meeting, Oct 7 p. 115
Bruce-Gardyne, J., on The economy, Nov 4 p. 4
Bruns, O. J., on British work force, Dec 23 p. 4
Buchanan, Sir Colin, *The State of Britain*, Nov 25 p. 83
Buckland, Patrick, *Irish Unionism, Vol I*, Nov 25 p. 81
Buda, Edoardo Deron, on Vietnam, Nov 11 p. 6
BUDGET
EEC and, Oct 21 p. 86
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also Housing*
July-Sept construction figs, Nov 4 p. 99
BUILDING SOCIETIES, Dec 2 p. 70 (BB)
Mortgages, Nov 18 p. 72 (BB and chart), Dec 2 p. 4
Burchfield, R. W., ed. *A Supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary, Vol I: A-G*, Oct 14 p. 68
Burgess, R. H., on Concorde, Oct 28 p. 6

BURMA
Pagoda War (The), A. T. Q. Stewart, Oct 14 p. 70
Burmah Oil Ltd, Dec 2 p 98
Burroughs Corporation, Nov 18 p. 89
Burton, Anthony, *The Canal Builders*, Nov 4 p. 67
Bury, Patrick, J. N., on Ireland, Nov 4 p. 4, Nov 11 p. 6
Bush, Mr George, Dec 16 p. 48
BUSINESS
Funny Money Game (The), Andrew Tobias, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 17
Harry Ferguson: Inventor and Pioneer, Colin Fraser, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 16
Marketing of Professional Services (The), Aubrey Wilson, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 16
BUSINESSES BUSY
Nordic disunion, Oct 7 p 74
Superpocies: the technology that stopped in its tracks, Oct 14 p. 74, Oct 28 p. 6
Propping up Europe's regions, Oct 21 p. 70
What deal for consumers? Oct 28 p. 68
A bed for the night: but where? Nov 4 p. 74
Two pensions for all, Nov 11 p. 72
Hope, cobwebs and bonuses, Nov 18 p. 72, Dec 2 p. 4, Dec 9 p. 4
Cars: better but dearer, Nov 25 p. 86
How savers beat inflation, Dec 2 p. 70
London: development area, Dec 16 p. 76
The boasting urge, Dec 23 p. 50
Play it again, Uncle Sam, Dec 30 p 49
Butler, Michael C. on Space, Dec 23 p 6

C

Cabinet reshuffle, Nov 11 p. 26
Cadbury Schweppes Ltd., meeting, Oct 7 p. 14
CAMBODIA
Khmer Rouge forces, Dec 2 p. 49
Vietnam and, Dec 2 p. 49
Cambridge Institute of Criminology report on *Firearms Control*, Nov 4 p. 51
Cameron, M. A., on Concessos Ted, Oct 28 p. 4
CAMPING AND CARAVANNING
NEDDO report, Nov 4 p. 74 (BB and charts)
CANADA
Bank of Canada, Dec 30 p. 30
Conservative party, Oct 21 p. 28, Oct 28 p. 31, Nov 11 p. 60, Dec 30 p. 27
Economy, Dec 30 pp. 28-29
Election, Oct 21 p. 28, Oct 28 p. 31, Nov 4 p. 53 (map), Nov 11 p. 60, Nov 25 p. 8, Dec 9 p. 34, Dec 30 p. 27
Language, Oct 7 p. 50
Liberal party, Oct 21 p. 28, Oct 28 p. 31, Nov 11 p. 60, Dec 9 p. 34, Dec 30 p. 27
Monetary policy, Dec 30 p. 30
Natural resources and, Dec 30 p. 27
New Democratic party, Oct 21 p. 28
Ontario, Dec 30 p. 30
Provinces, Dec 30 p. 28
Quebec, Dec 9 p. 34, Dec 30 p. 28
Trudeau's new team, a special report, Dec 30 pp. 27-30
UK and, Dec 9 p. 34
Capital investment, Dec 9 p. 90
CARIBBEAN
Cuba and, Oct 21 p. 46
Carlisle, M. J. C. G., on Holland, Dec 16 p. 6
Carpet market, Nov 18 p. 86
Carr, John Lawrence, *Robespierre*, Nov 25 p. 79
Carr, Mr Robert, Oct 21 p. 13 (LA), Nov 25 p. 23
Carter, Samuel, *Blaze of Glory: The fight for New Orleans, 1814-15*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 14
CARTOONS
Herblock's State of the Union, Herbert Block, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 15
Pit in the Parlour, Rowel Friers, Dec 16 p. 75
Theatre in the Flat, Osbert Lancaster, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 9
Casey, Mr William J. Dec 16 p. 108
CATS
Complete Cat Encyclopedia (The), ed. Grace Pond, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
Cavenham Group Ltd., meeting, Oct 14 p. 112, Oct 21 p. 105 (chart)
Chambers, G. R., on The economy, Nov 4 p. 4
Chambers, J. D., *Population, Economy and Society in Pre-Industrial England*, Dec 9 p. 61
CHANCELLOR'S CLOTHES (THE), Nov 25 p. 13 (LA)
Chapple, Mr. Frank, Oct 14 p. 77 (BL), p 11 (LA), Oct 28 p. 75
Chataway, Mr. Christopher, Oct 7 p. 103
Cheetham, Julia, *Social Work with Immigrants*, Nov 4 p. 71
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Sharps, Nov 25 p. 118
Chiang Ching-kuo, Nov 18 p. 47, Dec 30 p. 26
Chiang Kai-shek, Nov 18 p. 47, Dec 30 p. 26
CHILE
Economy, Dec 2 p. 49, Dec 9 p. 18 (LA)
Kennecott Corporation and, Oct 14 p. 30
Political situation, Oct 7 p. 48, Oct 28 p. 43, Nov 4 p. 38, Nov 11 p. 60, Dec 2 p. 49, Dec 9 p. 18 (LA), Dec 16 pp. 6, 13 (LA)
Small Earthquake in Chile, Allstair Horne, Oct 28 p. 63
Soviet Union and, Dec 9, p. 18 (LA)
Trade disputes, Oct 28 p. 43, Nov 4 p. 38, Nov 11 p. 60
US and, Oct 14 p. 30, Dec 9 p. 18 (LA)
CHILE JONES THE PROSECUTOR, Dec 9 p. 18 (LA)
CHINA
Anniversary of Republic, Oct 7 p. 38
CHINA—*cont.*
Australian wheat sales to, Oct 7 p. 38, Oct 14 p. 48
Communist party, Nov 18 p. 46, Nov 25 p. 52
—— May 7th schools, Nov 18 p. 46, Nov 25 p. 52
Economic situation, Dec 2 p. 50
Escapers from, Dec 9 p. 42
Germany W. and, Oct 7 p. 38
Hong-Kong and, Dec 9 p 42
Housing, Dec 2 p. 50
Japan and, Oct 7 p. 38, Oct 14 p. 4, Nov 4 p. 6
Leadership, Oct 7 p. 38, Oct 14 p. 50, Nov 4 p. 56
Malaysia and, Oct 28 p. 45, Dec 2 p. 8
Pekking's civil defence, Nov 11 p. 54
People's Daily, Nov 18 p. 46
Press, Nov 18 p. 46
Red Guard: From Schoolboy to "Little General" in Mao's China, Ken Ling, Oct 14 p. 70
Soviet Union and, Oct 7 p 38
—— border clashes, Dec 16 p. 34
Tass Kao Hsiao Hsi [*Reference News*,] Nov 18 p. 46
UK and Mr A. Douglas-Home's visit, Nov 4 p 54
US and, Dec 2 p. 36
Vietnam and, Nov 4 p. 54
Women in, Dec 2 p. 50
Choo Ee-Lai, Oct 14 p. 50, Nov 4 p. 54
Christmas messages from the Pope and Archbishop of Canterbury, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
Christmas spending, Dec 2 p 75 (BL)
Chrysler (UK) Ltd, Oct 28 p.76, Dec. 2 p. 84, Dec 9 p. 86
CHURCHES
Christmas messages, Dec 30 p. 11 (LA)
Orthodoxy, Roman Catholicism and Anglicanism, Methodios Fouyas, Oct 14 p. 71
Politics and the western churches, Dec 30 p. 11 (LA)
CINEMA INDUSTRY
International Encyclopedia of Film (The), ed. Roger Manvell, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 23
Shares and profits, Dec 2 p. 104 (Chart)
CIVIL AVIATION
Accidents, Nov 25 p. 89 (BL), Dec 2 pp. 6, 94, Dec 9 p 6
—— Statistics, Dec 9 p. 98 (table)
Air Travel: A Social History, Kenneth Hudson, Dec 30 p. 71
Charter flights, Oct 7 p. 100, Oct 14 p. 105
Concorde, Dec 16 p. 95
Fares, Oct 7 p 100, Oct 14 p. 105, Nov 18 p. 95, Dec 16 p. 99
Hijacking and terrorism, Oct 28 p. 31, Nov 4 p. 15 (LA), Nov 18 pp. 6, 56 (map), Nov 25 pp 4, 56, Dec 2 p. 6, Dec 9 p. 4, Dec 23 p. 6
Noise, Oct 21 p 100
Private flying, Oct 7 p. 4
Services to Brussels, Dec 23 p. 62
Trident crash inquiry, Nov 25 p. 89 (BL), Dec 2 p. 94
Civil Aviation Authority, Oct 7 p. 100, Oct 14 p. 105, Dec 16 p. 99
CIVIL SERVICE
BBC strike, Dec 9 p. 93, Dec 16 pp. 4, 104
CLOSER THEODORE SEPARATION? Nov 11 p 18 (LA)
CNA Financial Corporation, Oct 14 p. 6
COAL INDUSTRY
Automatic coal-getting machines, Nov 11 p. 100, Nov 25 p. 6
Government subsidies for, Dec 16 p. 82 (BL)
COFFEE
International coffee agreement, Dec 2 p. 84, Dec 16, p 103
Coles, John, *Field Archaeology in Britain*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
COMMONWEALTH
Immigration rules and, Nov 25 p. 17 (LA)
COMMUNISM
Book on Socialist Democracy, Roy Medvedev, Dec 23 p. 90
Eastern Europe's economic reformers, Dec 2 p. 16 (LA)
France, Dec 16 p. 13 (LA), Dec 30 p. 6
Hero's Children (The), Paul Neuberg, Nov 25 p. 79
Western European communist parties, Dec 16 p. 13 (LA)
COMPANIES
Employee share schemes, Dec 9 p. 89
Company taxation, Oct 7 p. 113, Nov 18 p. 106, Nov 25 p. 90 (BL)
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
ICL, Oct 21 p 75 (BL), Nov 18 p 89, Dec 9 p. 4
Stock Exchange use and, Dec 9 p. 103
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY, Dec 23 p. 58 (BL)
Devlin Commission report on trade associations and employers organisations, Nov 18 p 89
Enter Dracula—UK and the EEC, Nov 18 p. 85
Industrial trends, survey, Nov 4 p. 77 (BL and chart)
Price freeze, Oct 28 p. 77 (table)
Prices and incomes policy and, Oct 14 p. 77 (BL), Oct 21 p. 11 (LA), Oct 28 p. 11 (LA), Nov 4 p. 77 (BL), Nov 18 p 78, Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)
Connor, H., on Terrorism, Dec 2 p. 6
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Blackpool conference, Oct 14 pp. 13 (LA), 23
By-elections and, Dec 2 p. 14 (LA), 27, Dec 9 p. 23, Dec 16 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 p. 4
1922 Committee, Nov 25 p. 17 (LA)
Opinion polls and, Dec 16 p. 25, Dec 23 p. 4
Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p. 80
Consolidated Gold Fields Ltd., meeting, Nov 25 p. 102
Consumer protection, Oct 28 p. 68 (BB)
CONSUMER SPENDING, Oct 7 p. 104, Dec 23 p. 60
Value-added tax and, Dec 2 p. 75 (BL and table)
COOKERY
Annie Rees says "Come on In!" and try her favourite recipes, Dec 30, p. 73
Eat, Drink and be Slim, Anne Edmonds, Dec 30 p. 73
Favourite World Recipes, Dec 30 p. 73
Food from Far and Near, Carole Fahy, Dec 30 p. 73
Menu Book (The), C. Herman Senn, Dec 30 p. 73
Menus (A) for All Seasons, Ambrose Heath, Dec 30 p. 73
Sweetmaking for Children, Margaret Powell, Dec 30 p. 73
Times Cookery Book (The), Katie Stewart, Dec 30 p. 73
Coolidge, John, on Art collecting, Nov 11 p 6
Cooper, Henry, *An Autobiography*, Supplement, Nov 11 p. 20
Co-operative Retail Trading Societies, Oct 21 p. 95, Dec 2 p 97
Cormack, Malcolm, *The Drawings of Watteau*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 26
Corrall, M. B., on Immigrants, Dec 16 p. 6
COST OF LIVING, Oct 28 p. 76 (chart)
Index-linked wages, Nov 11 p. 79 (BL), Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)
COUNTDOWN FROM CHEQUERS, Oct 21 p. 11 (LA)
Courtaulds Ltd., Nov 11 p. 103, meeting, Nov 18 pp. 98, 105
COVENTRY
Midlands *Supplement*, Dec 16 p. 18
Twentieth-century Coventry, Kenneth Richardson, Oct 28 p. 67
Cox, Tom, on Football, Dec 30 p 4
Craft, Robert, *Stravinsky: The Chronicle of a Friendship, 1948-71*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 24
Crawford, W. Donham, on American electricity network, Oct 14 p. 6
Creighton, H. D. F., on The frozen, Nov 11 p. 4
CRIME
Cambridge Institute of Criminology report on *Firearms Control*, Nov 4 p. 51
Firearms, police use, Dec 30 p. 17
Kensington bank robbery, Dec 30 p. 17
Cromey, P., on Ugandan Asians, Dec 2 p 8
Crowe, Suzanne, *The World and Nigeria*, Nov 18 p. 64
Cross, G. R., on ICL, Dec 9 p. 4
Crossman, Mr. Richard, Nov 18 p. 14 (LA)
CUBA
Aircraft hijacking and, Nov 25 p. 56
Caribbean and, Oct 21 p. 46
US and, Nov 25 p. 56
Cummins Engine Company Ltd., Oct 21 p 95
Curran, James A., on Watergate ripples, Nov 11 p. 6
Curtis, Thomas, and John Vastine, *The Kennedy Round and the Future of American Trade*, Oct 7 p 71 ..

D

Daniels, M. B., on Party politics, Dec 30 p. 4
Dannenhauer, Harriet S., on Road Safety, Oct 21 p. 4
Davidson, Basil, *In the Eye of the Storm: Angola's People*, Oct 28 p. 64
Davies, Mr. John, Oct 14 p 101
Davy Ashmore Ltd., Dec 16 p 111
Dawes, Charles, on Concessos Ted, Oct 28 p. 4
Dawney Day Group Ltd., meeting, Nov 4 p. 123
Dayan, Mr. Moshe, Dec 2 p. 37
Decca Ltd., meeting, Nov 11 p. 88
DEFENCE
Imbalance of power [Nato-Warsaw pact], Nov 25 p. 14 (LA and map)
Indian Ocean, Dec 16 p. 41
Debno, Claus-H., on Terrorism, Nov 25 p 4
De Jong, John G., on American taxes, Oct 14 p 6
Delmas-Harrap French and English Business Dictionary, compiled by George Anderia and Georgette Schmidt-Anderia, Dec 2 p. 65
de Maré, Eric, *The London Dove Saw*, Dec 30 p. 68
DENMARK
EEC and referendum in favour of entry, Oct 7 pp. 14 (LA), 38
Government reshuffle, Oct 7 pp. 14 (LA), 38
Dennis, Norman, *Public Participation and Planners' Blight*, Nov 25 p. 83
DERBY
Midlands *Supplement*, Dec 16 p. 25
de Valera, President Eamon, Oct 21 p 31
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EEC and, Oct 28 p. 93
Project Evaluation: Collected Papers, Arnold C. Harberger, Dec 2 p. 64
Development areas, Dec 9 p 6
Devlin, Lord, Commission on industrial and commercial representation, Nov 18 p. 89
DICKENS, CHARLES
Charles Dickens's London Guide, Howard Baker, Dec 30 p. 68
Dickson, R. S. S., on Road Safety, Nov 4 p 6
DICTIONARIES
Delmas-Harrap French and English Business Dictionary, compiled by George Anderia and Georgette Schmidt-Anderia, Dec 2 p 65
Dictionary (A) of Mineralogy, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
Diebold, John, on IBM, Nov 18 p 4
Diebold, William, *The United States and the Industrial World*, Oct 21 p. 67
Diplock, Lord, Commission on N. Ireland, report, Dec 23 p. 17
DISABLED
Handicapped workers, Dec 9 p. 89
DISARMAMENT
Mutual and balanced force reductions (MBFR), talks in January, Nov 18 p. 46, Nov 25 p. 14 (LA and map)
US-Soviet strategic arms limitation talks, second phase, Nov 18 p. 46, Nov 25 p. 14 (LA)
Distillers Ltd., Oct 21 p. 95, Nov 18 p 21, Dec 2 p. 23, Dec 16 p. 96
Docksey, Mr Patrick, report on patents, Dec 23 p. 63
DOCTORS
Advertising and, Nov 25 p. 27, Dec 16 p. 4
DODGO THE SELFIS, Dec 2 p 15 (LA)
Dole, Senator Robert, Dec 16 p. 48
Dommen, E., on The freeze, Dec 2 p. 4
DOMZ DOWN, DOWN UPMER? Nov 25 p. 91 (BL)
Doré, Gustave, tr by Daniel Wakefield, *The Rare and Extraordinary History of Holy Russia*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 11
Douglas-Home, Mr Alec, Nov 25 p 23
Visit to China, Nov 4 p 54
Dreams About HM the Queen, Brian Masters, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 18
DRINKING
Licensing laws, Erroll committee report, Dec 9 p. 66 (BB)
Statistics, Dec 9 p. 66 (BB and charts)
Drunkenness, statistics, Dec 9 p. 66 (BB and chart)
DRUGS
Price of, Oct 14 p. 114
Thalidomide, Oct 21 p. 95, Nov 18 p. 21, Dec 2 p. 23, Dec 16 p. 96
Du Cann, Mr. Edward, Nov 25 p. 17 (LA)
Duffy, Maureen, *The Erotic World of Faery*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 18
du Maurier, Daphne, *Rule Britannia*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 2
Duncan, R. C., on Ugandan Asians, Nov 18 p. 6
Dunlop, Ian, *The Shock of the New*, Nov 4 p. 70
Dunlop-Pirelli, Nov 25 p. 117
Dunnell, Karen, and Ann Cartwright, *Medicine Takers, Prescribers and Hoarders*, Oct 21 p. 64
Dutton, Dr. Geoffrey Fraser, *Swinemby Fete*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 22

E

Ealin, Louis, on Terrorism, Nov 25 p. 4
EAST MIDLANDS, *Supplement*, Dec 16 after p. 62
EAST-WEST RELATIONS
Nov 18 p. 46, Nov 25 p. 14 (LA), Dec 9 p. 23
Sculptures of Peace (The), John W. Wheeler-Bennett and Anthony Nicholls, Dec 16 p. 74
Ecology, Oct 7 p. 4, Oct 28 p. 4
ECONOMIC HISTORY
Economic Growth in History, J. D. Gould, Nov 18 p. 66
Medieval Economy and Society (The): *An Economic History of Britain, 1100-1500*, M. M. Postan, Dec 16 p. 71
ECONOMIC THEORY
Cost-Benefit Analysis in Administration, Trevor Newton, Oct 14 p. 71
Economics of Public Policy (The), R. Victor Morgan and Ann D. Morgan, Dec 2 p. 65
Essays in Honour of Lord Robbins, ed. Maurice Preston and Bernard Corry, Oct 7 p. 68
Marketing of Professional Services (The), Aubrey Wilson, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 16
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Oct 7 pp. 12 (LA), 104, Oct 14 p. 91 (BL), Oct 21 pp. 2, 92, Nov 4 p. 4, Nov 18 p. 78, Dec 23 p. 60.
CBI survey, Nov 4 p. 77 (BL)
Growth, Oct 7 p. 77 (BL and chart), Oct 28 p 78, Nov 4 p. 77 (BL and chart) Nov 11 p 77 (BL and chart), Dec 9 p 15 (LA and table), Dec 16 p 81 (BL and chart), Dec 23 p. 53 (BL and chart)
—— forecast, Dec 30 p. 31 (BL and charts)
Living with inflation, Oct 28 pp. 75-78
Prices and wages freeze, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA)
—— impact on the economy, Nov 11 pp 77-85
Regional industrial boards, Oct 7 p. 103
Regional policy and the BEC, Oct 21 p 70 (BB and map), Oct 28 p. 89, Dec 30 p. 45 (map)
EDUCATION
Blind children and, Nov 25 p. 28
Expansion programme, white paper, Dec 9 p. 16 (LA)
Priority areas, Halsey report, Oct 7 p 18 (LA)
EGYPT
Political situation, Oct 28 p. 36, Nov 4 p. 57, Dec 2 p 34
Religious groups in Oct 28 p. 36
Soviet Union relations with, Oct 7 p 37, Nov 4 p 57
ELECTIONS
BY-ELECTIONS
—— Chester-le-Street, Dec 23 p. 17
—— Dundee, East, Dec 23 p. 17
—— Lincoln, Oct 14 p 27, Nov 4 p. 4, Dec 2 p. 14 (LA), Dec 9 p. 23, Dec 16 p. 25, Dec 23 p. 17
—— Rochdale, Oct 21 p. 21, Nov 4 p. 51, Nov 18 p. 4, Dec 2 p. 14 (LA)
—— Sutton and Cheam, Dec 2 p. 14 (LA), Dec 9 p. 23, Dec 16 pp. 4, 11 (LA), 25, Dec 23 p. 4
—— Uxbridge, Oct 7 p. 4, Dec 2 pp. 14 (LA), 27, Dec 9 p. 23, Dec 16 pp. 4, 11 (LA)
General election (1970) and opinion polls, Dec 16 p. 25, Dec 23 p. 4
Local, Dec 30 p. 20
Elias, Christopher, *Fleecing the Lambs*, Oct 28 p. 66
Ellsberg, Dr Daniel, Dec 16 p. 53
Ellsberg, Robert, on Vietnam, Dec 23 p. 6
Emerick, E. J., on Women, Nov 25 p. 8
EMI Ltd., meeting, Nov 18 p 88
EMPLOYMENT, *see also* Manpower and Unemployment
Handicapped workers, Dec 9 p. 89
EMPTY-HANDED TO CHEQUERS, Oct 14 p. 77 (BL)
Engineering Employers' Federation, Oct 7 p. 99
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY
Prospects, Oct 7 p. 99

ENVIRONMENT
Compensation for road/airport nuisance, planned, Oct 21 p 100
Mining and, Oct 7 p. 4, Oct 28 p 4
Erroll committee report on liquor licensing, Dec 9 p. 66 (BB)
Esperanza Trade and Transport, Nov 18 p. 107 (chart)
Eurobound market, Nov 18 p. 105
Eurocrats, Dec 9 p. 93, Dec 16 pp. 4, 104
Eurodollar market, Nov 25 p 113
EUROPE
Anglo-American Relations and Western European Unity, 1947-56, R. B. Mandorson-Jones, Oct 7 p. 71
Eastern, economic reformers, Dec 2 p 16 (LA)
Property, Nov 25 p 123, Dec 16 p. 108
US and, Dec 9 p. 34
United States and Europe (The): *Rivals and partners*, Max Silberschmidt, Oct 7 p 71
EUROPE IS IN SCANDINAVIA, Oct 21 p 12 (LA)
EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, Oct 7 p 81 (BL), Oct 14 p. 102, Dec 30 p 46 (chart)
EUROPEAN COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS, Oct 7 p. 48, Dec 2 p 11 (LA)
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Agriculture, Oct 21 p 85, Dec 30 p. 45 (chart)
Bourses, Oct 14 p. 113 (charts)
Civil servants strike, Dec 9 p 93, Dec 16 pp. 4, 104
Commission, Oct 28 p. 85, Nov 25 p. 18 (LA), Dec 9 p 93, Dec 16 p 33, Dec 30 p 15
Company Law and accountancy, Oct 14 p. 102, Oct 28 p 93, Dec 30 p. 52
Denmark and referendum in favour of entry, Oct 7 pp 14 (LA), 38
Economic and monetary union, Oct 21 p. 86, Oct 28 p. 89
Energy policy, Oct 28 p 94
European Community in the 1970s (The), ed Steven Warnecke, Oct 7 p 71
European Community in the World (The), ed P. P. Everts, Oct 7 p. 71
European Free Trade Association and, Oct 7 p 74 (BB), Nov 11 p. 95
European Parliament, Nov 25 p. 23, Dec 16 p 15, Dec 30 p. 15
France and, Oct 7 p. 47
Glass industry, Dec 2 p 86
Growth, Dec 30 p 31 (BL and chart)
Guide (A) to European Community Law, Pierre Mathijsen, Oct 7 p 71
Heavy lorries and, Nov 11 p. 96, Dec 2 p 28, Dec 16 pp. 4, 98 (chart), Dec 23 p. 67, Dec 30 pp 6, 47
Hello Europe, a special analysis, Dec 30 pp. 31-53
Industrial Relations in the Common Market, Campbell Balfour, Oct 14 p. 71
Inflation, Nov 4 p. 89, Nov 18 p. 76 (BL and charts), Dec 30 p 31 (BL)
Into Europe: The Structure and Enlargement of the Common Market, A. E. Walsh and John Paxton, Oct 7 p. 71
Man-made fibres, Oct 7 p 95
Mediterranean policy, Oct 14 p 98, Oct 28 p. 89, Nov 11 p 95
Mergers and, Nov 25 p 109
Ministerial meetings, Nov 4 p. 89, Nov 25 p. 34
Motor industry, Oct 7 p 92
Norway and, Oct 7 p 38, Nov 18 p 96
Paris summit meeting, Oct 14 pp. 16 (LA), 36, Oct 21 p. 12 (LA), Oct 28 p 13 (LA)
—— after the summit, Oct 28 pp 85-94
Regional policy, Oct 21 p 70 (BB and map), Oct 28 p. 89, Dec 30 p. 45 (map)
Scandinavia and, Oct 7 pp. 14 (LA), 74 (BB)
Shipbuilding, Dec 30 p 47
Tariffs, Oct 21 p 85, Oct 16 p. 104, Dec 30 p 44
Taxation, company, Nov 25 p 90 (BL)
Trade, Oct 28 p. 86, Nov 11 p. 95
—— balances, Dec 30 pp. 38-44 (BL and charts)
UK and, Oct 7 p. 23, Oct 14 p 23, Oct 21 p. 18, Oct 28 pp. 23, 26, Nov 18 pp. 14 (LA), 85, Nov 25 pp. 17 (LA), 18 (LA), 23, Dec 2 p. 83, Dec 16 p. 18, Dec 23 p 63, Dec 30 pp 9 (LA), 15, 18, 43
US and, Nov 11 p. 95, Dec 9 p. 34, Dec 16 p. 33, Dec 30 p 9 (LA)
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION
EEC and, Oct 7 p. 74 (BB), Nov 11 p. 95
European Movement, Dec 30 p. 18
European security conference, proposed, Oct 28 p. 28, Nov 25 p. 34, Dec 9 p 33
Evans, George Ewart, and David Thomson, *The Leaping Hare*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
Evans, John, *The Kennedy Round in American Trade Policy: The Twilight of GATT* Oct 7 p. 71
Everts, P. P., ed *The European Community in the World*, Oct 7 p. 71
Exxon Holdings Ltd., Nov 18 p. 105 (chart), Dec 23 p. 59
EXCHANGES, FOREIGN, *see also* Gold *and* International Monetary System *and* Sterling, Oct 14 p. 95, Nov 25 p 113, Dec 2 p. 83, Dec 23 p. 64 (chart)
Smithsonian rates, Oct 21 p. 85 (chart), Nov 4 p. 77 (BL and chart)
S African rand, Oct 28 p. 90
Yen, Oct 7 p. 91, Oct 14 p 92, Oct 28 p 90
Export Credits Guarantee Department, Oct 7 p. 82 (BL)
EXPORTS
Monthly figures, Oct 14 p. 105, Dec 16 p. 81 (BL)

F

FACTS, FORECASTS AND FABLES, Dec 16 p. 81 (BL)
Fair, Charles, *From the Jaws of Victory*, Dec 16 p. 73
Fair Trading Bill, Dec 9 p 85
FALSE FEARS AND REAL FEARS, Nov 25 p. 17 (LA)
FAMILY ALLOWANCES
Tax-credit scheme and, Oct 14 pp. 28, 81 (BL), Dec 2 p. 15 (LA)
Family Expenditure, Dec 30 p. 36 (BL and chart)
Family planning, Dec 23 p. 20
Fanfare for Europe, Oct 28 p. 26, Dec 30 p. 18
Faulkner, Mr Brian, Dec 16 p. 22, Dec 23 p 13 (LA)
FEARFUL OF SYMMETRY, Nov 25 p. 14 (LA)
Feather, Mr. Vic, Oct 14 p. 77 (BL), Oct 28 p. 11 (LA), Nov 4 pp. 11 (LA), 77 (BL), Dec 2 p. 83
Felix, Fremont, *World Markets of Tomorrow*, Oct 14 p 71
Fell, C. J., on Vat, Oct 21 p 4, Nov 25 p. 6
FERTS, John, *Participation in Urban Planning: The Barnsbury Case*, Oct 28 p 67
FERTS, Paul, *The New Militants: Crisis in the trade unions*, Dec 2 p. 65
FICTION
Assassins (The), *Ella Kaiser*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 13
Call Girls (The), Arthur Koestler, Oct 21 p. 65
Hearts Grown Brutal (The), David Brewster, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 2
Lying Woman, Joan Grandcourt, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 10
Odessa File (The), Frederick Forsyth, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 2
Rats Britannia, Daphne du Maurier, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 2
Tribes, Leonard C. Lewin, Dec 9 p. 65
Walk Don't Walk, Gordon Williams, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 13
FIREARMS
Cambridge Institute of Criminology report on *Firearms Control*, Nov 4 p 51, Nov 18 p. 6
Police, use of, Dec 30 p. 17
FIRES
Coldharbour hospital, inquiry (Cmnd 5170), Dec 16 p. 26
In Scotland, Nov 25 p 104
First Boston Corporation Ltd., Oct 7 p 113
Fish, Brian, on Heavy lorries, Dec 30 p. 6
FISHING
Icelandic fishing limits dispute, Oct 28 p 27, Dec 2 p 45
Norway fishing limits, Oct 28 p. 27
Fitter, Richard, and John Farelow, *Birds of Britain and Europe*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
FitzGerald, Garret, *Towards a New Ireland*, Oct 14 p 67
Fitzwilton Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p. 80
FIVE MINUTES TO TWELVE, Oct 28 p. 11 (LA)
Fleming, Amalia, *A Piece of Truth*, Nov 18 p. 65
FLYING SAUCERS
UFO Experience (The), *A Scientific Inquiry*, J. Allen Hynek, Dec 16 p. 75
FOOD AND DRINK
On Drink, Kingsley Amis, Dec 30 p 73
Wine and Food Bedside Book, Claudo Morny, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
Food for Free, Richard Mabey, Dec 30 p. 73
Food Prices, Oct 28 p 76, Nov 4 p. 77 (BL), Nov 11 p 83 (chart)
Foot, M. R. D., on Lincoln by-election, Nov 4 p. 4
FOOTBALL
Attendances and hooliganism, Dec 9 p. 27, Dec 23 p 6, Dec 30 p 4
Ford Motor Company, Dec 2 p. 84, Dec 23 p. 62
Ford, Peter, *Advising Santayana*, Oct 21 p. 25
Forsyth, David J. C., *US Investment in Scotland*, Dec 2 p. 65
Forsyth, Frederick, *The Odessa File*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 2
Fosdick, H. B., on Flexible working, Oct 21 p. 4
Fouyas, Methodios, *Orthodoxy, Roman Catholicism and Anglicanism*, Oct 14 p. 71
FRANCE
Abortion, Dec 2 p. 45
Agriculture, *Supplement*, Dec 2 p. 46
Banking, Oct 28 p. 100
Basque nationalists and, Oct 21 p. 32
Belle Epoque: Paris in the Nineties, Raymond Rudorff, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 10
Capital punishment, Dec 2 p. 45
Caravelle aircraft, Oct 7 p. 6, Oct 14 p. 6
Communist party, Dec 16 p. 13 (LA), Dec 23 p. 23, Dec 30 p. 6
Concorde, Dec 16 p 95
Economy and economic policy
—— Anti-inflation measures, Dec 2 p 45, Dec 9 p. 95, Dec 16 p. 98
—— —— forecast, Dec 30 p. 31 (BL and chart)
—— —— survey, *Supplement*, Dec 2 after p. 60 (charts)
EEC and, Oct 7 p. 47
Eiffel Tower, Oct 14 p. 98
Employment, *Supplement*, Dec 2 p. 18 (chart)
Elections, Dec 16 p 13 (LA), Dec 23 p 23
Foreign policy, Oct 7 p. 47
Gaullism, Oct 7 p. 38, Dec 23 p. 23
Gold napoleons, Dec 23 p. 70 (chart)
Government reforms, Oct 7 p 38
Industrial development, *Supplement*, Dec 2 p. 42 (map)
Inflation, Dec 2 p. 45
—— and GNP, *Supplement*, Dec 2 p. 6 (chart)
Investment, *Supplement*, Dec 2 p. 27
Lloyd and, Nov 18 p 44
Opinion polls, Nov 25 p. 48, Dec 2 p 45, Dec 16 p. 13 (LA), Dec 23 p. 23
Paris property development, Oct 21 p. 90
Paris's fourth airport, noise compensation, Oct 21 p. 100
Political parties, Oct 7 p. 38, Oct 23 p. 23
Pompidou's France: an economic survey, *Supplement*, Dec 2 after p. 60 (charts)
FRANCE—*cont.*
Prices, Nov 11 p. 99, Dec 2 p. 45, *Supplement*, Dec 2 p. 31, Dec 9 p. 95, Dec 16 p. 98
Société Bic, Nov 18 p. 107
Taxation, *Supplement*, Dec 2 p 46 (chart)
Trade, *Supplement*, Dec 2 p. 10
Trade disputes, Nov 11 p. 99
Trade unions, *Supplement*, Dec 2 p 14
Wages, Nov 11 p. 99, Dec 2 p. 45, Dec 9 p. 95, Dec 16 p. 98
France, Peter, tr., *Diderot's Letters to Sophie Volland: A Selection*, Oct 7 p 67
Frances, A. D., *The Wine Trade*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
Franks, Lord, Committee on Official Secrets, Oct 7 p. 15 (LA)
Fraser, Colin, *Harry Ferguson: Inventor and Pioneer*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 16
FREEDOM HASN'T HURT HIM, Nov 4 p 12 (LA)
French, Robert, on Air accidents, Dec 9 p. 6
Frost, Rowel, *Pig in the Parlour*, Dec 16 p. 75
Funny Money Game (The), Andrew Tobias, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 16
Furnished Lettings (Rent Allowances) Bill, Dec 16 p 21
Fussell, Paul, *Samuel Johnson and the Life of Writing*, Oct 7 p. 70

G

Gabor, Mark, *The Pin-Up*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 23
Gardner, Daniel, on Terrorism, Dec 9 p. 4
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
North Sea gas, Nov 25 p. 94
Gaunt, William, *The Restless Century*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 26
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—Gatt
Geneva meeting, Nov 4 p 94, Nov 18 p. 90
Kennedy Round in American Trade Policy (The): *The Twilight of Gatt?* John Evans, Oct 7 p. 71
Kennedy Round and the Future of American Trade (The), Thomas Curtis and John Vastine, Oct 7 p. 71
Nixon round, Dec 30 p. 43
General Electric Company Ltd., Dec 16 p. 108
General Medical Council, Nov 25 p. 27, Dec 16 p. 4
Générale Occidentale Company, Oct 28 p 103
GERMANY, EAST
India and, Oct 14 p. 35
Poland and, Dec 9 p. 33
Trade, Nov 11 p. 96 (table)
UN and, Oct 14 p. 35
West Germany and, Oct 14 p. 35, Oct 28 p. 28, Nov 18 p. 33, Nov 25 p 13 (LA)
—— intra-German treaty, Nov 11 pp. 18 (LA), 50, Dec 9 p. 33, Dec 16 p. 29
GERMANY, WEST
AEG-Telefunken-Italy's Zanussi, Oct 21 p. 89
Arab terrorists and, Nov 4 pp. 15 (LA), 56, Nov 18 p. 6, Nov 25 p. 4
Banking, Dec 9 p. 98
Bavaria, Dec 2 p. 38
Bundestag, dissolution, Oct 7 p. 47
—— reassemble, Dec 16 p. 10
Cabinet, Dec 16 p. 30
—— reshuffle, Dec 23 p 66
China and, Oct 7 p. 38
Christian Democrats, Nov 11 p. 53, Nov 18 pp. 13 (LA), 29, Nov 25 p 34, Dec 2 p. 38
Christian Social Union, Dec 2 p. 37
East Germany and, Oct 14 p 35, Oct 28 p. 28, Nov 18 p. 33, Nov 25 p. 13 (LA)
—— intra-German treaty, Nov 11 pp 18 (LA), 50, Dec 9 p. 33, Dec 16 p. 29
Economy and economic situation, Nov 18 p. 75 (BL)
—— forecast, Dec 30 p. 31 (BL and chart)
Election, Oct 7 p. 47, Oct 21 p. 35, Oct 28 p. 28, Nov 11 p. 53, Nov 18 pp. 13 (LA), 75 (BL), Nov 25 pp. 13 (LA), 33 (map), Dec 2 p 38
—— pre-election review, Nov 18 pp. 29-33 (charts)
Elections, local, Oct 28 p. 28
Flick group, Oct 7 p. 95
Foreign exchange controls, Dec 9 p. 98
Foreign policy, Nov 25 p 13 (LA)
Free Democratic party, Oct 28 p. 28, Nov 11 p. 53, Nov 18 p 29, Nov 25 pp. 33, 114, Dec 16 p. 30
Inflation, Nov 18 p. 75 (BL)
Israel and, Nov 4 p. 56
Japan and, Oct 21 p. 89
Krupp management changes, Dec 16 p. 99
Nuclear power reactors, Dec 16 p. 100
Ostpolitik, Nov 11 p. 18 (LA), Nov 25 p 13 (LA), Dec 2 p 38
Political situation, Dec 23 p. 24
Rosenberg Company, Dec 23 p. 66
Shipbuilding, Nov 25 p 117
Social Democrats, Nov 18 pp. 13 (LA), 29, Nov 25 p. 33, Dec 16 p. 30
Soviet Union and, Nov 25 pp. 13 (LA), 113
Trade disputes, Dec 16 p. 99
UK and President Heinemann state visit, Oct 28 p 28
Wages, Dec 16 p. 99
GET UNCOMMITTED, Nov 25 p. 18 (LA)
GETTING AWAY WITH MURDER, Nov 4 p. 15 (LA), Nov 25 p. 4
GHANA, Nov 11 p. 63
Gibbons, D. P. L., on State pensions plan, Dec 2 p. 4
Gilmour Investments Ltd., Oct 21 p. 105
Gillams, Charles A. R., on Ugandan Asians, Nov 4 p. 6
Grandcourt, Joan, *Lying Woman*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 10
Grot, A., on Caravelle, Oct 14 p. 6
G.I.S. (Paris), meeting, Nov 4 p 117
Giscard d'Estaing, M. Valéry, Dec 9 p. 95
GLASS INDUSTRY
EEC, Dec 2 p. 86
Glaxo Holdings Ltd., Oct 14 p. 114
Goad, Mr James, Nov 9 p. 96, Nov 11 p. 103, Nov 25 p 104, Dec 9 p 86, Dec 16 p. 91
GOOD LUCK, KUKUMAN, Dec 16 p. 15 (LA)
GOLD
Reserves, Oct 7 p 103, Nov 4 p. 99, Dec 2 p 83 (table), Dec 23 p 64 (chart)
Goldsmith, Mr. Jimmy, Oct 21 p. 105, Oct 28 p 103
GOLF
Golf Swing of the Future (The), Mindy Blake, Dec 30 p. 70
I Can Help Your Game, Lee Trevino, Dec 30 p. 70
John Player sponsorship and, Oct 7 p. 104
Piccadilly championship, Oct 21 p. 103
Piccadilly World of Golf 1972 (The), Dec 30 p 70
Practical Golf, John Jacobs, Dec 30 p. 70
Story of Golf (The), Tom Scott, Dec 30 p. 70
Gordon, Manuel M. Gonzalez, *Sherry*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
Gore Brown, Mr Thomas, appointed government broker, Dec 16 p. 111
Gould, J. D., *Economic Growth in History*, Nov 18 p 66
GOVERNMENT
Cabinet changes, Nov 11 p. 26
Legislative programme, Nov 4 pp. 13 (LA), 48
Prices and incomes policy, Oct 7 p. 77 (BL), Oct 14 p. 77 (BL), Oct 21 pp. 11 (LA), 75 (BL), Oct 28 pp. 11 (LA), 78, Nov 4 pp. 11 (LA), 77 (BL), Nov 11 pp. 13 (LA), 25, Nov 25 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p 15 (LA), Dec 23 p. 9 (LA).
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE
Nov 18 p 78, Dec 9 p 4
Commons Expenditure Committee report, Nov 25 p. 104
White paper (Cmnd 5178), Dec 23 p. 53 (BL)
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
Adoption of Children report (Cmnd 5107), Oct 7 p 27
Census 1971, Advance Analyses, HMSO, Nov 18 p. 21
Coldharbour hospital fire (Cmnd 5170), Dec 16 p. 26
Education: A Framework for Expansion (Cmnd 5174), Dec 9 p. 16 (LA)
Education of the Visually Handicapped, HMSO, Nov 25 p. 28
Franks committee on Official Secrets (Cmnd 5104), Oct 7 p 15 (LA)
Furnished Lettings (Rent Allowances) Bill, memo (Cmnd 5183), Dec 16 p. 21
Future of Northern Ireland (The), HMSO, Nov 4 p. 47
Land Compensation (Cmnd 5124), Nov 18 p. 26
Local authority/private enterprise partnership schemes, HMSO, Oct 28 p. 26
Programme for controlling Inflation: First Stage (Cmnd 5125), Nov 11 p. 25
Proposals for a tax-credit system (Cmnd 5116), Oct 14 p. 81 (BL)
Public expenditure to 1976-77 (Cmnd 5178), Dec 23 p. 53 (BL)
Report of the Departmental Committee on Liquor Licensing (Cmnd 5154), Dec 9 p. 66
Report of the Committee on Nursing (Cmnd 5115), Oct 21 p. 22
Social Security Bill (memorandum) (Cmnd 4755), Nov 11 p. 72
Social Trends, 1972, HMSO, Dec 2 p. 34
Unemployment Statistics (Cmnd 5157), Nov 25 p. 105
Graham, Clive, and Bill Curling, *The Grand National: An Illustrated History*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
Graves, Robert, *Poems 1970-72*, Dec 16 p. 73
Gray, H. Peter, *The Economics of Business Investment Abroad*, Dec 16 p. 75
Grayson, H., on heavy lorries, Dec 16 p. 4
Great Universal Stores Ltd., meeting, Nov 25 p. 125
GREECE
Amnesty International and, Dec 23 p. 25
A Piece of Truth, Amalia Fleming, Nov 18 p. 65
Cabinet changes, Oct 14 p 47
Economy and economic policy, Oct 14 p. 47
Gold and foreign exchange reserves, Oct 14 p 47
Investment, foreign, Oct 14 p 47
Political prisoners, Dec 23 p. 25
Greene, Sir Hugh, Oct 28 p. 21
Grief Report (The), Shelter, Dec 16 p. 21
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, Oct 7 p. 77 (BL and chart), Oct 28 p. 78 (chart), Nov 11 p. 77 (BL and chart), Dec 23 p. 60
Compared by country, Dec 30 p. 31 (BL and charts)
Gross national product, compared by country, Dec 30 p. 31 (BL and charts)
Guado, Margaret, *Southern Italy*, Dec 9 p. 64
GUINEA, Dec 23 p. 28
Guy, B. G., on Optimon polls, Dec 23 p 4

H

HAITI, Nov 25 p. 37
Halsey, Dr. A. H., Oct 7 p. 18 (LA)
Hambros Bank Ltd., Oct 28 p 103
Hammerson REIT, Property Corporation, Nov 25 p. 123
Hammond-Chambers, R. A., on Atlantic Assets, Nov 25 p. 6
HAPPY WITH EITHER, Nov 18 p 13 (LA)
Harbarger, Arnold C., *Project Explanation: Collected Papers*, Dec 2 p. 64
Harbin, Mr. Wayne, Oct 7 p. 99, Oct 14 p. 101
Harris, M., on Irish Vat, Nov 11 p. 6
Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd., meeting, Nov 11 p. 123
HARRODS
Victorian Shopping, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 18
Hasan, King, Oct 28 p. 35, Nov 11 p. 64
Hatch, John V., on Bank rate, Oct 28 p. 4

Hamer, M. M., ed. *The Economics of Medical Care*, Dec 2 p. 65
Hawker Siddeley Ltd., Nov 4 p. 96
HEALTH SERVICE
Doctors and General Medical Council, Nov 25 p. 27
Economics of Medical Care (The), ed. M. M. Hamer, Dec 2 p. 65
Free contraceptives and, Dec 23 p. 20
Health Service Reorganisation Bill, Dec 23 p. 20
Heath, A. J., on Rochdale by-election, Nov 18 p. 4
HEATH, Mr Edward, Oct 14 pp. 23, 77 (BL), Oct 21 p. 11 (LA), Oct 28 p. 11 (LA), Nov 4 pp. 11 (LA), 13 (LA), 77 (BL), Nov 11 pp. 13 (LA), 25, 77 (BL), Nov 25 pp. 11 (LA), 17 (LA), Dec 2 p. 14 (LA), Dec 9 pp. 15 (LA), 26, 84, Dec 16 pp. 11 (LA), 18, 95, Dec 23 p. 9 (LA), Dec 30 p. 18
Consensus Ted, Oct 14 p 13 (LA), Oct 28 p. 4
Edward Heath: Prime Minister, Margaret Laing, Oct 14 p. 66
Paris visit, Oct 28 p. 13 (LA)
Silent revolutionary Heath (The), Oct 7 p. 12 (LA)
Visit to Northern Ireland, Nov 25 p. 24
What's Ted got to trade off? Oct 7 p. 77 (BL)
HEARTBEAT (A) AWAY, Nov 25 p. 89 (BL)
Heaton Transport Ltd., Nov 4 p. 96, Nov 11 p. 103
Heineman, Benjamin W., *The Politics of The Powerless*, Nov 4 p. 71
HEINEMANN, President Gustav
Gustav Heinemann, Jonathan Braun, Dec 16 p. 72
UK state visit, Oct 28 p. 28
HELLO EUROPE! Dec 30 pp. 31-53 (BL)
Hepworth and Son Ltd., meeting, Nov 25 p. 128
Herbert Ingersoll Ltd., Oct 21 p. 95
Hibbert, Christopher, *George IV: Prince of Wales*, Oct 28 p. 64
Higginson, Basil, on Suicide, Nov 18 p
Hill, Lord, Oct 28 p. 21, Dec 16 p. 21
HIRE PURCHASE
Credit, Oct 7 p. 104, Nov 11 p 104
Hirschmann, Lord, Oct 21 p. 96, Dec 2 p. 89, Dec 9 p. 90
HISTORY
Bells Epitaph: Paris in the Nineties, Raymond Rudorff, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 10
China and Japan at War, 1937-45, John Hunter Boyle, Oct 21 p. 66
Diary of Samuel Pepys (The), *Vol vi, 1665; Vol vii, 1666*, ed. Robert Latham and William Matthews, Nov 18 p. 66
Great Parks Relief Expedition, 1845-50 (The), Ian R. Smith, Dec 9 p. 64
Law and Society in the Visigothic Kingdom, P. D. King, *Supplement*, Nov. 11 p. 9
Princes Under the Volcano, Raleigh Trevelyan, Oct 21 p. 64
Rare and Extraordinary History of Holy Russia (The), Gustave Doré, tr. by Daniel Woolbert, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 11
Versailles: The Passions and Politics of an Era, Joseph Bertin, Dec 30 p. 72
Holbrook, David, *The Female Revolution*, Oct 28 p. 66
On Pornography, Nov 18 p. 6
Holford, Walker A. F., on Ecology, Oct 28 p.
Holland, *see under Netherlands*
Hamburger, Eric, ed. *Ezra Pound*, Dec 9 p. 64
Homeless, Shelter report, Dec 16 p. 21
HONG KONG, Dec 9 p. 42
Hongkong Land/Dairy Farm Ice and Cold Storage, Dec 2 p. 103
Horgan, Paul, *Encounters with Stravinsky*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 24
Horne, Alistair, *Small Earthquakes in Chile*, Oct 28 p. 63
Horowitz, David, *The Enigma of Economic Growth*, Dec 9 p. 63
HORSE RACING
Grand National (The): *An Illustrated History*, Clive Graham and Bill Curling, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
History of Horse Racing (The), Roger Longrigg, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
HOSPITALS
Coldharbour fire (Cmnd 5170), Dec 16 p. 26
HOTEL INDUSTRY
Prospects, NEDO report, Nov 4 p. 74 (BB and charts)
Hough, Richard, *Captain Bligh and Mr Christian*, Oct 7 p. 69
HOUSING, *see also Building Industry*
Council rents, Nov 25 p. 27
Local authority/private enterprise schemes, HMSO, Oct 28 p. 26
Market, Nov 18 p. 72 (BB and charts), Dec 2 p. 4, Dec 9 p. 4
Rent allowances, Dec 16 p. 21, Dec 30 p. 17
Shelter report on homeless, Dec 16 p. 21
Housing Finance Act, Dec 30 p 17
HOW DID WE GET INTO THIS MESS? Oct 28 p. 71 (BL)
HOW TO HAVE A VAT-HAPPY CHRISTMAS, Dec 2 p. 75 (BL)
Howe, Hilde, *The Magicians of the Golden Dawn*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 19
Hudson, Kenneth, *Air Travel: A Social History*, Dec 30 p. 71
Hughes, C. J., on Terrorism, Nov 25 p. 4, Dec 9 p. 4
Hughes, Graham, *The Art of Jewellery*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 25
Hughes, Mr Howard, Oct 28 p. 103
Human Rights in the World, A. H. Robertson, Oct 7 p. 70
HUMOURY
Brezhnev (Mr) visit, Dec 2 p. 16 (LA)
Economic reform, Dec 2 pp. 16 (LA), 46
Soviet Union and, Oct 21 p. 36, Dec 2 pp. 16 (LA), 46
UN and, Oct 21 p. 36
Hunter, Kenneth, on The media, Nov 25 p. 4
Hurrods, Richard G. G., on English language, Dec 30 p. 6
Hussein, King, Dec 2 p. 14, Dec 16 p. 44, Dec 30 p 24
Hutchison International Ltd., meeting, Oct 14 p. 104
Hyatt, J. Allen, *The UFO Experience: A Scientific Inquiry*, Dec 16 p. 75
Hypermarkets, Dec 2 p. 97, Dec 30 p. 20

I

ICE CORRETH (THE), Nov 11 p. 13 (LA)
ICELAND, Dec 2 p. 6
Fishing limits dispute, Oct 28 p. 27, Dec 2 p. 45
Ido, Oct 28 p. 6
IF YOU STOP THE ROAR OF LONDON'S TRAFFIC, Dec 9 p. 70 (BL)
I KNOW WHERE I'M GOING, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA)
IMMIGRATION, *see also Race Relations*, Nov 4 p. 4, Dec 2 pp. 6, 24, Dec 16 p. 6
Kenya Asians, Nov 18 p. 45
Rules, Oct 28 p. 23, Nov 25 p. 17 (LA), Dec 30 p. 19
Statistics, census '71, Nov 18 p. 21 (charts)
Uganda Resettlement Board, Oct 7 p. 28, Oct 21 p. 21
Ugandan Asians, Oct 7 pp. 8, 28, 33, Oct 14 p. 47, Oct 21 pp. 13 LA), 21, Oct 28, p. 82, Nov 4 p. 6, Nov 11 pp. 4, 29, Nov 18 p. 6, Dec 2 p. 8, Dec 23 p. 14 (LA)
Imperial Chemical Industry Ltd., Nov 25 p. 118
IMPORTS
Monthly figures, Oct 14 p. 105, Dec 16 p. 81 (BL)
INCOMES POLICY, *see also* Prices and Incomes, Oct 7 p. 12 (LA)
Index-linking wages and, Nov 11 p. 79 (BL), Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)
An Incomes Policy for Britain, ed Frank Blackaby, Dec 16 p. 71
Incomes Policy and Inflation, ed. Michael Parkin and Michael T. Sumner, Dec 16 p. 71
Wage freeze, *see under* Prices and Incomes
Independent Broadcasting Authority, Dec 16 p. 92
INDIA
Andhra Pradesh, Dec 23 p. 28
Assam, Dec 23 p. 28
East Germany and, Oct 14 p. 35
Economy, Nov 18 p 99
Food supplies, Nov 18 p 99
Kashmir and, Oct 21 p. 45, Dec 16 p. 40
Pakistan and border control agreement, Dec 16 p. 40
UN and, Dec 16 p. 40
INDIAN OCEAN
Defence of, Dec 16 p. 41
Nato force in? Dec 16 p. 41
INDICATORS
British Economy, Oct 7 p. 103, Oct 14 p. 105, Oct 21 p. 100, Nov 4 p. 99, Nov 11 p. 104, Nov 18 p 85, Nov 25 p. 107, Dec 2 p 74, Dec 9 p. 90, Dec 16 p. 86, Dec 23 p. 53
Money Market Indicator, Oct 7 p. 126, Oct 14 p. 126, Oct 21 p. 118, Oct 28 p. 118, Nov 4 p. 126, Nov 11 p 132, Nov 18 p. 118, Nov 25 p 134, Dec 2 p. 118, Dec 9 p. 114, Dec 16 p 122, Dec 23 p. 82, Dec 30 p 56
Stock Prices and Yields, Oct 7 p 125, Oct 14 p 125, Oct 21 p. 117, Oct 28 p. 117, Nov 4 p. 125, Nov 11 p 131, Nov 18 p. 117, Nov 25 p. 137, Dec 2 p 117, Dec 9 p. 113, Dec 16 p 121, Dec 23 p. 81, Dec 30 p. 55
World Sources, Oct 7 p. 113, Oct 14 p 114, Oct 21 p. 108, Oct 28 p. 100, Nov 4 p. 111, Nov 11 p. 110, Nov 18 p 106, Nov 25 p. 123, Dec 2 p. 104, Dec 9 p. 103, Dec 16 p. 112, Dec 23 p. 72
World Commodity Prices, Oct 7 p 92, Oct 14 p. 95, Oct 21 p. 86, Oct 28 p. 93, Nov 4 p. 94, Nov 11 p. 95, Nov 18 p. 95, Nov 25 p. 113, Dec 2 p. 84, Dec 9 p. 99, Dec 16 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 67
World Economies, Oct 7 p. 91, Nov 4 p. 89, Dec 2 p. 86
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
Regional policy, Oct 21 p. 70 (BB and map), Oct 28 p. 89, Dec 30 p. 45 (map)
Industrial Development, Ministry of, Oct 7 p. 103
Industrial Development Boards, Oct 7 p 103
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, *see also Trade Disputes*
Restrictive practices, Dec 9 p. 85
National Industrial Relations Court, Oct 7 p. 103, Oct 21 p. 92
—— Dockers blacking and, Nov 4 p. 96, Nov 11 p. 103, Nov 25 p. 104
—— Goad case, Nov 4 p. 96, Nov 11 p. 103, Nov 25 p. 104, Dec 9 p. 86, Dec 16 p. 91
—— Strikes against, Dec 23 p 60
—— Trade unions and, Nov 4 p. 96, Nov 11 p. 103, Dec 16 p. 91
Industrial Relations Act, Oct 7 p. 77 (BL), Oct 21 p. 11 (LA), Dec 16 p. 91
Industry Act, Oct 7 p. 103, Oct 14 p 105
INFLATION, Oct 7 pp. 6, 77 (BL), Oct 21 p. 11 (LA), Oct 28 p 11 (LA), Nov 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 16 p. 81 (BL)
Anti-inflationary measures, Nov 11 pp. 4, 13 (LA), 25, Nov 18 pp. 4, 78, Nov 25 pp. 4, 11 (LA)
Do Trade Unions Cause Inflation? Dudley Jackson and others, Nov 25 p. 80
IRC, Nov 18 p. 76 (BL and charts)
Living with Inflation, Oct 28 pp. 75-78
Stock market and, Oct 28 p 97
Taxation and, compared by country, Nov 4 p. 90 (table)
Wage, Oct 21 p. 92, Nov 4 p. 77 (BL)
Ingersoll-Rand Ltd., Oct 14 p. 105
Inland Revenue, Dec 2 p. 70 (BB)
Institute of Manpower Studies *"Monitor"*, Dec 23 p. 60
INSURANCE
Banking and, Oct 14 p. 4, *correction*, Oct 21 p. 6
INSURANCE—*cont.*
Equity-linked life policy and, Dec 2 p. 70 (BB)
Keyser Holdings Ltd., Nov 18 p 105 (chart), Dec 23 p. 59
Interest rates, Oct 14 p. 95 (chart), Nov 11 p. 95 (chart), Dec 9 p. 101, Dec 23 p. 64
International Air Transport Association, Oct 7 p. 100, Oct 14 p. 105, Nov 18 p. 95, Dec 16 p. 99
International Business Machines Corporation, Oct 21 p. 75 (BL), Nov 18 p. 4, Dec 9 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 71
International Computers Ltd., Oct 21 p 75 (BL), Nov 18 p. 89, Dec 9 p. 4, Dec 23 p. 71 (chart)
International Iron and Steel Institute, Oct 7 p. 81 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Committee of 20, Oct 7 p. 100, Nov 25 p. 113, Dec 2 p. 83, Dec 30 p. 38
"Bhaltz plan", Oct 7 p. 53
Special Drawing Rights (SDRs), Dec 2 p. 83
UK and, Oct 7 p. 53
Washington meeting, Oct 7 p. 100
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
Reform, Oct 7 pp 53, 100
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Semblance of Peace (The), John W Wheeler-Bennett and Anthony Nutbolls, Dec 16 p 74
International Stores Ltd., Nov 4 p. 104
International Who's Who, 1972-73, Oct 21 p. 67
INVENTIONS
Dooksoy report on Government patents, Dec 23 p. 63
INVESTMENT, *see also* Stock Exchange
Economics of Business Investment Abroad (The), H. Peter Gray, Dec 16 p. 75
Offshore funds, Nov 4 p. 112 (charts and table)
Shaking the Money Tree, Winthrop Knowlton and John L. Furth, Dec 16 p. 75
Ways to invest your money, Dec 2 p. 70 (BB and chart)
Investment trusts, growth, Nov 11 p. 118 (charts, table), Nov 25 p. 6
IRAN, Oct 7 p. 6, Oct 28 p. 4
Defence policy, Oct 7 p. 34 (map)
Elections, local, Oct 21 p. 45
GNP and prices, Dec 2 p. 86 (chart)
Plannings, new five-year plan, Dec 2 p. 86
Soviet Union and, Oct 7 p. 34
IRAQ
Oil companies negotiations, Dec 9 p. 69 (BL)
IRAQ WANTS TO DEAL, Dec 9 p. 69 (BL)
IRELAND, Oct 28 p. 4, Nov 4 p. 4, Nov 18 p. 6, Dec 2 p. 8, Dec 23 p. 6
Irish Unionism, Vol I, Patrick Buckland, Nov 25 p. 81
States of Ireland, Conor Cruise O'Brien, Oct 14 p. 67
Towards a New Ireland, Garret FitzGerald, Oct 14 p. 67
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Diplock Commission report, Dec 23 p. 17
European Commission on Human Rights and, Oct 7 p. 48, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA)
Internal disorders, Oct 21 p. 17 (LA), Nov 11 p 28, Nov 18 p. 25, Dec 23 p. 13 (LA)
IRA, Oct 21 p. 17 (LA), Nov 18 p. 25, Dec 2 p. 24, Dec 9 p 24, Dec 23 p. 13 (LA)
Referendum and, Nov 4 p 47, Nov 18 p. 25, Nov 25 p. 24
Unionist party, Dec 23 p. 13 (LA)
UK and, Oct 21 p. 9 (LA), Oct 28 p. 22, Nov 11 p. 28, Nov 18 p. 25, Dec 9 p. 24, Dec 16 p. 22, Dec 23 p. 13 (LA)
—— Green Paper and, Nov 4 p. 47
—— Heath (Mr.) visit, Nov 25 p. 24
Irish Glass Bottle Co. Ltd., meeting, Dec 16 p. 119
IRISH REPUBLIC
Economic situation, Dec 16 p. 85 (BL and chart)
Elections, forthcoming, Oct 21 p. 31
European Commission on Human Rights and, Oct 7 p. 48, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA)
Fianna Fáil, Dec 9 p. 31, Dec 16 p 30
Fine Gael, Dec 9 p. 31, Dec 16 p 30
Ireland N and, Oct 21 p 31, Nov 4 p. 62, Nov 11 p. 53, Nov 18 p. 25, Dec 9 p 31
IRA and, Nov 4 p. 62, Nov 11 p. 53, Nov 25 p. 47, Dec 2 pp. 11 (LA), 83, Dec 9 p. 31, Dec 16 p 30
Offences Against the State (Amendment) Bill, Nov 25 p. 47, Dec 2 pp. 11 (LA), 83, Dec 9 p. 31, Dec 16 p. 30
Official Secrets Act case and, Dec 23 p. 24
Referendum on constitution, Oct 21 p 31, Nov 11 p. 53, Dec 9 p. 31, Dec 16 p. 30
RTD, (national broadcasting service), Dec 2 p. 33
UK and, Nov 25 p. 24, Nov 25 p 47, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p 24, Dec 23 p. 24
Value-added tax, Nov 4 p. 94, Nov 11 p 6
ISRAEL
Arab conflict with, Nov 4 p. 56, Dec 2 p. 37
—— Border clashes, Nov 25 p. 38, Dec 2 p. 24
—— *Face of Defeat (The)*, David Pryce-Jones, Oct 28 p. 65
—— Gaza and, Oct 28 p. 36, Dec 30 p. 24 (map)
—— Israeli occupied territories issue, Dec 2 p. 37, Dec 30 p. 24
—— Palestinian guerrillas and, Oct 14 p. 51, Oct 21 p. 14 (LA), Nov 4 pp 13 (LA), 56, Nov 18 pp. 11 (LA), 22, Nov 25 p. 4, Dec 2 p. 6, Dec 9 p. 4
—— United Arab Federation, Hussein plan, Dec 16 p. 44
Enigma of Economic Growth (The), David Horowitz, Dec 9 p. 63
Germany, W, and, Nov 4 p. 56
Leadership of, Dec 2 p. 37
Religion and state relations, Oct 21 p. 36
Syria and, Nov 25 p. 38
ISRAEL—*cont.*
UN and, Dec 2 p. 37
Voice of Palestine, Special correspondent report, Dec 16 p. 44
Istituto Finanziario Industriale S.p A (Turin), meeting, Oct 21 p. 50, Nov 18 p. 68
ITALY
Bourse, Dec 2 p. 104 (chart), Dec 30 p. 6
Communist party, Dec 16 p. 13 (LA)
Divorce law, Oct 14 p. 15
Economic forecasts, Dec 30 p. 31 (BL and chart)
Economic situation, Oct 14 p. 96, Nov 4 p. 90
Fiat, Nov 4 p 90
Industrial relations, Oct 14 p. 96
Montedison, Nov 25 p. 117
OECD report, Dec 2 p. 104
Rome's electricity power station, Dec 16 p. 104
Socialist party, Nov 18 p. 47
Trade disputes, Nov 4 p. 90
Valpreda affair, Oct 28 p. 28, Dec 23 p. 24
Vatican and, Oct 14 p. 35
Zanussi-AEG-Telefunken, Oct 21 p 89
ITALY, ANCIENT
Southern Italy, Margaret Guido, Dec 9 p. 64

J

Jackson, Dudley, and others, *Do Trade Unions Cause Inflation?* Nov 25 p 80
Jacobs, David M. on Terrorism, Dec 2 p. 6
Jacobs, John, *Practical Golf*, Dec 30 p. 70
Jade of the East, Geoffrey Wills, Dec 30 p. 71
Jaffer, A., on Ugandan Asians, Oct 7 p. 8
JAPAN
Balance of payments, Oct 7 p. 91, Oct 14 p. 92, Oct 21 p. 86, Nov 4 p. 90, Dec 9 pp. 73-83 (chart)
Cabinet reshuffle, Dec 30 p. 22
China and, Oct 7 p. 34, Oct 14 p. 4, Nov 4 p. 6
Economy and economic situation, Nov 25 p. 113
—— a survey, Dec 9 pp 73-83 (charts)
Elections, Nov 18 p 43, Nov 25 p. 113 Dec 9 p. 41, Dec 16 p. 15 (LA)
Germany, W. and, Oct 21 p. 89
Kurile islands, Nov 4 p. 62
Liberal Democratic party, Dec 16 p 15 (LA)
Reserves, Dec 9 p. 73 (BL and chart)
Shipbuilding, Nov 25 p. 117
Soviet Union and, Nov 4 p. 62
Stock market, Oct 7 p. 106 (chart), Nov 4 p. 111 (chart)
Yen, Oct 7 p. 91, Oct 14 p. 92, Oct 28 p. 90, Nov 4 p. 90, Dec 9 pp. 73-83
Jehovah's Witnesses, Dec 16 p 40
Jenkins, Mr. Clive, Oct 21 p. 11 (LA)
Jenkins, Mr. Roy, Oct 7 p. 24, Nov 25 p. 23, Dec 16 p. 18
Jessel Securities Ltd., Oct 21 p. 107, meeting, Dec 30 p. 74
JEWELLERY
Art of Jewellery (The), Graham Hughes, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 25
Joergensen, Mr. Anker, Oct 7 pp. 14 (LA), 18
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company Ltd., meeting, Nov 11 p. 62
Johnson, G. R. W., on Ireland, Dec 2 p. 8
Jolly, W. P. *Marconi: A Biography*, Nov 4 p. 67
Jones, Mr. Jack, Oct 7 p. 103, Oct 21 p 73 (BL), Nov 4 p. 77 (BL), Nov 11 p. 103
Jones, Professor Kathleen, *A History of the Mental Health Services*, Dec 16 p. 74
JORDAN
Attempted coup, Dec 2 p. 34
East and West Bank and, Dec 9 p. 42
Foreign investment, Dec 9 p. 42
Political situation, Dec 2 p. 34
Syria-Jordan frontier opened, Dec 9 p. 42
United Arab federation, Hussein plan, Dec 16 p. 44
Jordan National Bank, meeting, Oct 14 p. 134
Joseph, Sir Keith, Dec 2 p. 15 (LA), Dec 23 p 20
Josephy, Alvin M. *The Indian Heritage of America*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 12
Judin, D. F. Jr. on The frozen, Nov 11 p 4
JUGOSLAVIA
Austria and, Oct 21 p. 36
Communist party purge, Nov 4 p. 58
Economic and political situation, Oct 14 p. 18 (LA), Oct 21 p 4, Oct 28 p. 31
Queen's State visit, Oct 14 p. 18 (LA)

K

Kader, Mr. Janos, Dec 2 p. 16 (LA)
Kaunda, President, Nov 4 p. 61
Kazan, Elia, *The Arrangement*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 13
Kee, Robert, *Ireland: From Schoolboy to "Little General" in Mao's China*, Oct 14 p. 70
KENNEDY, President John F.
President Kennedy and Britain, David Nunnerley, Oct 21 p. 65
Kenning Motor Group Ltd., meeting, Dec 16 p. 115
KENYA
Asians in, Nov 18 p. 45
Kenyatta, Jeremy Murray-Brown, Oct 28 p. 63
Khan, Azizur Rhaman, *The Economy of Bangladesh*, Nov 4 p. 69
KHRUSHCHEV HAD TO STOP (THE), Nov 4 p. 11 (LA), Nov 18 p. 4
King, Cecil, Diary (The), 1965-70, Nov 18 p. 63
King, P. D., *Law and Society in the Visigothic Kingdom*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 9
King-Harman, A. L., on Bank charges, Oct 7 p. 6
KING TITO AT HOME TO THE QUEEN, Oct 14 p. 18 (LA), Oct 21 p. 4
Kirk, Mr. Norman, Nov 18 p. 43, Dec 2 pp. 13 (LA), 46, Dec 23 p. 29

Kirk, Mr cPter, Dec 30 p 15
Kissm, John, on Heavy lorries, Dec 16 p 4
Kissinger, Mr. Henry, Oct 7 p. 53, Oct 14 p. 13 (LA), Oct 21 p. 28, Oct 28 p 16 (LA), Nov 4 p. 16 (LA), Nov 11 p. 59, Nov 18 p. 34, Nov 25 p 51, Dec 9 pp. 13 (LA), 49, Dec 16 p 39, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
Koerner, Arthur, *The Call Girls*, Oct 21 p. 65
Kohl, Herr Michael, Nov 11 p 50, Dec 16 p. 29
KOREA, NORTH
South Korea and, Oct 21 p. 27, Dec 30 p. 12 (LA)
Unification, Oct 21 p. 27, Dec 30 p. 12 (LA)
KOREA, SOUTH
Constitution, referendum, Nov 25 p 38, Dec 30 p 12 (LA)
Korea, N, and, Oct 21 p. 27, Dec 30 p 12 (LA)
Political situation, Dec 30 p. 12 (LA)
Unification, Oct 21 p. 27, Dec 30 p. 12 (LA)
Korvald, Mr Lars, Oct 14 p. 38
Krag, Mr Jens Otto, Oct 7 p. 14 (LA)
Knowlton, Winthrop, and John L. Furth, *Shaking the Money Tree*, Dec 16 p 75
KUWAIT, Nov 18 p. 95

L

LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Inside Number Ten, Marcia Williams, Oct 21 p. 67
LABOUR PARTY
Blackpool conference, Oct 7 pp. 11 (LA), 23-27
By-elections and, Dec 2 pp. 14 (LA), 27, Dec 9 p 23, Dec 16 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 p 17
EEC and, Oct 7 p. 23, Oct 14 p 27, Oct 21 p 18, Nov 18 p 14 (LA), Nov 25 p. 23, Dec 16 p. 18, Dec 30 p. 18
Leadership of, Dec 2 p. 14 (LA)
Parliamentary party, Oct 21 p. 18, Nov 18 p 14 (LA)
Shadow cabinet, Oct 28 p 21, Nov 11 p. 26
Laing, Margaret, *Edward Heath: Prime Minister*, Oct 14 p 69
Laing, N. F. on The freers, Nov 25 p 4
Lamb, Larry, on Newspapers, Dec 9 p. 6
Lancaster, Osbert, *Theatre in the Flat*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 9
LAND
Local authority/private enterprise partnership schemes, HMSO, Oct 28 p. 26
Land Compensation Bill, Nov 18 p. 26
Landon, V. J. on Steel, Dec 2 p. 6
Language, English, Oct 28 p 6, Nov 25 p. 8, Dec 2 p. 6, Dec 9 p. 6, Dec 16 p. 6, Dec 30 p. 6
Larcombe, R. J. on The freers, Nov 18 p. 4, Dec 2 p. 4
Laslett, Peter, and Richard Wall, *Household and Family in Past Time*, Dec 9 p. 61
LAST MEN ON THE MOON (THE), Dec 2 p. 73 (BL), Dec 23 p 6
Last Whole Earth Catalogue (*The*), Penguin, Dec 30 p. 72
Latham, Robert, and William Matthews, ed. *The Diary of Samuel Pepys, Vol. vi: 1665: Vol vii*, 1966, Nov 18 p. 66
LAW
Adoption reform (Cmnd. 5107), Oct 7 p. 27
Advising Sentencers [reports by probation officers], Oct 21 p 25
Angry Brigade trial, Dec 9 p 34
Criminal Justice Bill, Oct 28 p. 23
Damages, Oct 21 p. 95, Dec 23 p. 21
Eurocompanies, Oct 14 p 102
Jury service at 18, Oct 28 p 23
Liquor licensing and, Dec 9 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Personal injuries, royal commission and, Dec 23 p. 21
Trade unions and, Nov 4 p. 96, Nov 11 p. 105
Leavis, Ralph, on Ugandan Asians, Nov 18 p. 6
Le Duc Tho, Oct 14 p 15 (LA), Nov 11 p 59, Nov 18 p 34, Nov 25 p 51, Dec 9 p. 13 (LA), Dec 16 p. 39, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
Leeds Permanent Building Society Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p 76
Legal & General Assurance Society Ltd., meeting, Oct 14 p. 111
LEICESTER
Midlands *Supplement*, Dec 16 p. 29
Leigh-Pemberton, John, *Wildlife in Britain*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
Lemkin, James, on Uxbridge by-election, Oct 7 p. 6
Leroy, J. on Eurocrats, Dec 16 p. 4
LET'S TRY THE OTHER LOT, Dec 2 p. 13 (LA)
Levitz Furniture Company, Oct 7 p. 112
Levy, Sheila, on Soviet Festival of Music, Oct 21 p. 6
Lewin, Leonard C. *Trings*, Dec 9 p. 65
Lewis, John, on Housing, Dec 9 p. 4
Lewis, Roger, *Outlaws of America*, Dec 9 p. 68
LIBERAL PARTY, Oct 7 p. 4
By-elections and, Dec 2 p. 14 (LA), Dec 9 p. 23, Dec 16 pp. 4, 18, 25, Dec 23 pp. 4, 17, Dec 30 p. 4
Liberian, Lillian, *And Music at the Close*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 24
LIBYA
France and, Nov 18 p. 44
Tunisia and, Dec 23 p. 26
Lifeguard Assurance Ltd., meeting, Dec 9 p. 105
Lim Kong Yaik, on Malaysia, Dec 2 p. 8
LINES TO EUROPE ARE ENGAGED (THE), Dec 23 p. 55 (BL)
Lipset, Seymour Martin, *Rebellion in the University*, Dec 2 p. 61
LITERARY awards, Dec 2 p. 27
LITERATURE
Defoe, ed. Pat Rogers, Dec 9 p. 64
Diderot's Letters to Sophie Volland: A Selection, tr. Peter France, Oct 7 p. 67
Erotic World of Faery (*The*), Maureen Duffy, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 18
LITERATURE—*cont.*
Ezra Pound, ed Eric Homberger, Dec 9 p. 64
H. G. Wells, ed. Patrick Parrinder, Dec 9 p. 64
Milton, 1732-1801, ed John T. Shawcross, Dec 9 p. 64
Russian Literature Under Lenin and Stalin, 1917-53, Gleb Struve, Oct 21 p. 65
Samuel Johnson and the Life of Writing, Paul Fussell, Oct 7 p. 70
Samuel Johnson: His Friends and Enemies, Peter Quennell, Oct 7 p. 70
Living Standards, 1960-1972, Oct 28 p 76 (chart)
Lloyd, Trevor, on Negative income tax, Oct 28 p. 6
Lloyds and Scottish Group Ltd, meeting, Dec 16 p. 83
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Local Government Reorganisation: the first years of Camden, Enid Wistrich, Oct 28 p 67
New Government of London: the First Five Years, ed Gerald Rhodes, Oct 28 p. 67
Rates, London, Dec 16 p. 76 (BB and chart)
Rating revaluation, Dec 16 p. 95
Lobo, O. W and Terence Prttis, *Motella*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
Lomax, Sir John, on The freers, Nov 11 p 4, Nov 18 p. 4
LONDON
Charles Dickens's London Guide, Howard Baker, Dec 30 p. 68
City institutions, report, Dec 2 p. 98, Dec 23 p. 56 (BL)
Development area, Dec 16 p 76 (BB and maps)
London Doré Saw (*The*), Enic de Mare, Dec 30 p 68
London Street Names, Gillian Bebbington, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 6
Oxford Street, traffic ban, Dec 9 p 70 (BL)
Piccadilly Circus, redevelopment proposals, Dec 16 p. 76 (BB)
Smithfield show, Dec 9 p 86
Traffic, Dec 9 p 70 (BL)
London, Australian and General Exploration Company, Ltd, meeting, Dec 23 p. 77
London Merchant Securities Ltd., meeting, Nov 4 p. 114
London Multibank Ltd., profits, Dec 30 p. 16
London Weekend Television Ltd., Nov 18 p. 21
LONG WEEK IN POLITICS, Oct 7 p 11 (LA)
Longford, Elizabeth, *Wellington: Pillar of State*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 3
Longrigg, Roger, *The History of Horse Racing*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 21
Lord, Walter, *The Dawn's Early Light*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 4
Lovins, Amory, and Philip Evans, *Eryri, The Mountains of Longing*, Nov 25 p. 82
Lowrd, Evan, on Economy, Oct 21 p 4
Lucas, Joseph (Industries) Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p 16
Luckmann, Colin Simpson, Nov 4 p. 68
Lutyens, Mary, *The Ruskins and the Grays*, Dec 2 p. 64
Lynch, Mr. Jack, Nov 11 p. 53, Nov 25 p. 24, Dec 2 pp. 11 (LA), 33, Dec 9 p. 31, Dec 16 pp 30, 85 (BL)
Lyons, J. and Company Ltd, Dec 2 p. 107

M

Mabey, Richard, *Food for Free*, Dec 30 p. 73
Macfie, Andrew, on Mining, Oct 7 p 4
MacDonnell, Jo, on Party politics, Dec 30 p 4
MacDonough, A, on Ireland, Nov 11 p. 6
McGarvey, Mr Dan, Oct 7 p. 99
McGeehan, Robert, on American foreign policy, Dec 2 p. 4
McGovern, Senator George, Oct 7 p. 57, Oct 14 pp. 4, 15 (LA), 53, Oct 28 pp. 14 (LA), 47, Nov 4 pp. 25-30, Nov 11 pp. 15 (LA), 31-40, Nov 18 p 56, Nov 25 p. 59, Dec 16 p. 47
McGovern, Mrs. George, Nov 4 p. 35
McGrath, H. Read, on Japan and China, Oct 14 p. 4
Macintyre, Donald, *Sea Power in the Pacific*, Nov 25 p. 81
McMahon, Mr. William, Nov 18 p. 44, Dec 2 p. 13 (LA)
MacStiofain, Mr Sean, Nov 25 p. 47, Dec 2 pp 11 (LA), 33
MADAGASCAR, Oct 21 p. 46
Maddox, E., on The freers, Nov 18 p 4
Magicians of the Golden Dawn (*The*), Ellic Howe, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 19
Magnus, G. A., on The freers, Nov 18 p. 4
MALAWI
Jehovah's Witnesses and, Dec 16 p. 40
UN and, Dec 16 p 40
Zambia and, Dec 16 p. 40
Malayalam Plantations Ltd, meeting, Oct 14 p. 124
MALAYSIA
China and, Oct 28 p 45, Dec 2 p. 8
Communist guerrillas, Oct 28 p. 45
Malik, Dr. Abdul, Nov 25 p. 51
Malis, D. H. Trump, Dec 9 p 64
MAN FROM INDEPENDENCE (THE), Dec 30 p. 13 (LA)
MAN (A) YOU'D BUY A FREEZER FROM? Nov 11 p. 77 (BL)
Manderson-Jones, R. B. *Anglo-American Relations and Western European Unity*, 1947-56, Oct 7 p. 71
MAN-MADE FIBRES
EEC, Oct 7 p. 95
Mao Tse-tung, Oct 14 p. 50, Nov 4 p. 56
MANPOWER, *see also* Employment *and* Unemployment, Dec 23 p. 4 (table)
Flexible working hours, Oct 21 p. 4, Nov 4 p. 4
4 *days*, 40 *hours*, ed. Riva Poor, Dec 2 p. 65
Working Hours in British Industry, M. A. Bienefeld, Nov 25 p. 82
Manwell, Roger, ed. *The International Encyclopedia of Film*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 23
Marchais, M. Georges, Dec 16 p. 13 (LA), Dec 30 p. 6
Markpress, H. Wm Bernhardt, on Iceland, Dec 2 p. 6
Marshall, Mr. Jack, Dec 2 pp. 13 (LA), 46
Martin, Antony, *Minding Their Own Business: Lambie's Struggle Against Western Control*, Nov 4 p. 71
Martin, L. D. Kirkwood, on McGovern and Europe, Oct 14 p. 4
Marty, Martin E., *Pretenders*, Nov 25 p. 80
Masterman, Neville, *The Forerunner: The Dilemmas of Tom Mann*, 1889-99, Dec 16 p. 72
Mastgn, Brian, *Dreams About HM The Queen*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 18
Mathijsen, Pierre, *A Guide to European Community Law*, Oct 7 p. 71
Maxtone-Graham, John, *The North Atlantic Run*, Dec 2 p. 62
Moscher, Michael, *Taken for a Ride*, Dec 16 p. 74
Mosgher, Paul T., on Peripatetic penguins, Nov 25 p. 8
Meany, Mr. George, Oct 14 p. 53
Medvedev, Roy, *Book on Socialist Democracy*, Dec 23 p. 30
Medical Defence Union, Nov 25 p. 27
Medicine Takers, Prescribers and Hoarders, Karen Dunnell and Ann Cartwright, Oct 21 p. 64
MEDITERRANEAN
EEC policy, Oct 14 p. 98, Oct 28 p. 89, Nov 11 p 95
MEET THE FAMILY, Dec 30 p. 36 (BL)
Meir, Mrs. Golda, Oct 21 p. 14 (LA), Nov 4 p 56, Dec 2 p. 37
Melchett, Lord, Dec 2 p 89
MENTAL ILLNESS
History (A) of the Mental Health Services, Kathleen Jones, Dec 16 p. 74
Taken for a Ride, Michael Moscher, Dec 16 p. 74
MERRIMO ABOUT WITH A MERE, Oct 7 p. 15 (LA)
Mesmer, M. Pierre, Oct 7 p. 38
Mich, Monty, *Brothers to All Men?* Nov 4 p 71
Metropolitan Estate and Property Corporation Ltd, meeting, Dec 9 p. 72
Metropolitan Trust Company Ltd., meeting, Dec 16 p. 115
Meunier, Henry, on Ido, Oct 28 p. 6
MEXICO, Dec 9 p. 99
Michelin Ltd, Oct 24 p. 96
MIDDLE EAST
Oil, Oct 7 p. 91, Oct 14 p. 92, Oct 21 p. 90
Midland Cold Storage Ltd., Nov 4 p. 96, Nov 25 p. 104
MIDLANDS, *Supplement*, Dec 16 after p. 62
Miller, Mr. Arthur, Dec 23 p. 38
Miller, W. A., on Ireland, Oct 28 p. 4, Nov 25 p 8
Mindeco Ltd., meeting, Oct 14 p. 103
Mining and the environment, Oct 7 p 4, Oct 28 p. 4
Mitchell Cotts Group Ltd., meeting, Dec 16 p 102
Moët-Hennessy (Paris) meeting, Oct 28 p. 88
Money supply, Oct 14 p. 91 (BL), Oct 28 p. 78 (chart), Nov 11 p. 77 (BL), Dec 23 p. 53
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION, Dec 2 p 94, Dec 9 p. 85, Dec 23 p. 4
Moore, K. T. on Immigration, Nov 4 p. 4
Moore, Oswald, on Party politics, Dec 23 p 4
Morgan, E. Victor and Ann D. Morgan, *The Economics of Public Policy*, Dec 2 p 65
Morny, Claude, *Wine and Food Bedside Book*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
MOROCCO
Attempted assassination of King plot, trial, Oct 28 p. 35, Nov 11 p. 64
Political situation, Nov 11 p. 64
Morris, Denis, *Daily Telegraph Guide to the Pleasures of Wine*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
Morse, Mr. Jeremy, Oct 7 p. 100, Dec 2 p. 83
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Cars: better box dearer, Nov 25 p. 86 (BB and charts)
Chrysler Corporation/Chrysler UK deal, Dec 9 p 86
Commercial vehicles manufacturers shares, Dec 9 p. 102
European, Oct 7 p. 92, Dec 2 p. 84, Dec 9 p. 86
Ford Sales, Dec 23 p. 62
Italy, Nov 4 p. 90
Motor Show, Oct 21 p. 96
Prices, Nov 11 p 83
Spain, Dec 2 p. 84
Strikes and output in '72, Oct 21 p. 96
Moulinex Company, meeting, Dec 16 p. 120
MOZAMBIQUE, Nov 4 p. 60, Dec 23 p. 28
Mukone, W. M., on Ugandan Asians, Nov 11 p. 4
Murdoch, Mr. Rupert, Nov 25 p. 107
Murray-Brown, Jeremy, *Kenyatta*, Oct 28 p. 63
MUSIC
And Music at the Close [Stravinsky] Lillian Liberian, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 24
Encounters with Stravinsky, Paul Horgan, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 24
Stravinsky: The Chronicle of a Friendship, 1948-71, Robert Craft, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 24
Themes and Conclusions, Igor Stravinsky, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 24
Musgrave, R. S. on Inflation, Oct 7 p. 6

N

Nader, Mr. Ralph, Oct 7 p. 61, Dec 23 p. 39
NAMIBIA, *see under South West Africa*
Napier, John, *Bigfoot*, Nov 4 p. 68
Nash, J. M., *The Age of Rembrandt and Vermeer*, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 26
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd., meeting, Dec 2 p. 68
National Council for the Unmarried Mother and Her Child, Dec 2 p. 15 (LA)
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
Report on Hotel prospects to 1980, Nov 4 p. 74, (BB and charts)
NATIONAL FARMERS' UNION
Farmers' and Growers' guide to Value Added Tax, Oct 7 p. 100
National Film Finance Corporation, Oct 21 p. 108
National Freights Corporation, Dec 2 p. 93
National Industrial Relations Court, *see under Industrial Relations*
National Institute of Economic and Social Research, Oct 7 p. 77 (BL), Oct 21 p. 92, Dec 16 p. 81 (BL)
National Ports Council, Oct 21 p. 92, Nov 4 p. 99, Nov 11 p. 104
National Research Development Corporation, Dec 23 p. 63
National Union of Students, Oct 21 p. 22
NATURAL HISTORY
Concise Flowers of Europe (*The*), Oleg Polunin, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
Deer of the World, G. Kenneth Whitehead, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
Leaping Hare (*The*), George Ewart Evans and David Thomson, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
Scunderose (*The*), Henry Williamson, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
Swinecote Free, Dr. Geoffrey Fraser Dutton, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
Wildlife in Britain, John Leigh-Pemberton, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
NAVAL HISTORY
Captain Bligh and Mr. Christian, Richard Hough, Oct 7 p. 69
Nelson, P. L. on Mining, Oct 7 p 4
NETHERLANDS
Election, Nov 25 p. 47, Dec 2 p. 38, Dec 16 pp. 6, 34
Inflation, Nov 25 p. 47
Political Situation, Dec 16 p. 34
Shipbuilding, Nov 25 p. 117
Terrorism, Nov 11 p. 99
Nesburg, Paul, *The Hare's Children*, Nov 25 p. 79
NEW EUROPE AND OLD AMERICA, Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
Newmark, Louis, Ltd., meeting, Oct 21 p. 111
Newton, Trevor, *Cost-Benefit Analysis in Administration*, Oct 14 p. 71
NEW ZEALAND
Election, Oct 21 p. 31, Nov 18 p. 43, Dec 2 pp. 13 (LA), 46
Foreign policy, Dec 2 p. 13 (LA)
Labor government, Dec 2 p 46, Dec 23 p. 29
Labor party, Dec 2 p. 46
Wool marketing, Oct 7 p. 96
NICARAGUA
Earthquake, Dec 30 p. 21 (map)
NIGERIA
CIVIL WAR
—— *Man Died* (*The*), Wole Soyinka, Nov 18 p. 64
—— *World and Nigeria* (*The*), Suzanne Cronjé, Nov 18 p. 64
NINE AND THE NORTH (THE), Oct 7 p. 14 (LA)
NIXON, President Richard, Oct 7 p. 53, Oct 14 pp. 15 (LA), 53, Oct 21 pp. 53, 104, Oct 28 pp. 14 (LA), 47, Nov 4 pp. 12 (LA), 25-30, Nov 11 pp. 31-40, 59, Nov 18 pp. 51, 56, Dec 2 p. 4, Dec 9 pp. 13 (LA), 53, Dec 16 p. 48, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
Administration changes, Dec 2 p. 54, Dec 16 p. 51
Cabinet reshuffle, Dec 9 p. 49
Presidential property, Dec 9 p. 50
Re-elected President, Nov 11 pp. 15 (LA), 16 (LA), Nov 18 p. 17 (LA), Nov 25 p. 4
NIXON'S BEST FOUR YEARS, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA)
Nixon, Mrs. Richard, Nov 4 p. 35
NMA Wright Stephenson Holdings Ltd., meeting, Nov 25 p. 128
NO RIDES TO VOLUNTEER, Oct 21 p. 73 (BL)
NOBEL PRIZES, Dec 2 p. 27
Nomura Securities Co. Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p. 65
Nordic Council, Oct 7 p. 14 (LA)
Nordic countries, Oct 7 p. 74 (BB)
Norman, C. on Riot police, Oct 21 p. 6
Norman-Butler, Belinda, *Victorian Aspirations*, Dec 30 p. 68
Norsk Hydro a.s. meeting, Oct 28 p. 49
North Atlantic Securities Corporation Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p. 77
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION (NATO)
Indian Ocean and, Dec 16 p. 41
Ministerial Council meeting, Dec 9 p. 34
Mutual and balanced force reductions (MBFR), Nov 18 p. 46, Nov 25 p. 14 (LA and map)
UN and, Dec 16 p. 33
North, Maurice, *The Secular Priests*, Nov 4 p. 70
NORTH VIETNAM VOTES REPUBLICAN, Oct 14 p. 15 (LA)
NORTHAMPTON
Midlands *Supplement*, Dec 16 p. 30
NORWAY
EEC and, Oct 14 p. 38, Nov 18 p. 96
Fishing limits and, Oct 28 p. 27
Government reshuffle, Oct 14 p. 38
NOT TO EVERYONE'S CREDIT, Oct 7 p. 82 (BL)
NOTTINGHAM
Midlands *Supplement*, Dec 16 p. 26
NOW FOR THAT BUDGET, Dec 23 p. 53 (BL)
Nuclear Politics, Andrew J. Pierre, Dec 16 p. 74
Nunnerley, David, *President Kennedy and Britain*, Oct 21 p. 65
NURSERY SCHOOLS FOR SOME, Oct 7 p. 18 (LA)
NURSING
Overseas Nurses in Britain, PEP report, Dec 16 p. 73
Report of the Committee on Nursing (Cmnd 5115), Oct 21 p. 22
Nyerere, President, Oct 14 p. 47, Oct 28 p. 32

O

O'Brien, Conor Cruise, *States of Ireland*, Oct 14 p. 67
O'Brien, Sir Leslie, Oct 28 p 78, Dec 23 p 56 (BL)
Official Secrets Act, Dec 9 p. 26
Franks committee report, Oct 7 p. 15 (LA)
Oil Industry
Iraq, Dec 9 p. 69 (BL)
Kuwait, Nov 18 p. 95
North Sea, Nov 11 p 86, Dec 2 p. 87
Persian Gulf, Oct 7 p. 91, Oct 14 p. 92, Oct 21 p. 90
Siberian, Nov 11 p. 95
Venezuela, Dec 23 p 70
On To The Wasteland, Oct 21 p. 9 (LA)
O'Neill, Terence, *Autobiography, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 4
Opinion polls, Dec 2 pp. 14 (LA), 28, Dec 16 pp. 11 (LA), 25, Dec 23 p 4
Optical industry, Nov 25 p. 124
Organisation of Economic Co-operation and Development
Nov 4 p. 90, Nov 18 p. 76 (BL)
"Economic Outlook", Dec 23 p. 64
EEC forecasts, Dec 30 p. 31 (BL and charts)
Italy, report, Dec 2 p. 104
Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries, (Opec)
Agreements with western oil companies lapses, Dec 9 p. 69 (BL)
Ornithology
Birds of Britain and Europe, Richard Fitter and John Parslow, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
Osor, David, on Vietnam, Oct 21 p. 6
Other Men's Enoch's, Oct 21 p. 76 (BL)
Oxford English Dictionary
A Supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary, Vol. I: A-G, ed R. W. Burchfield, Oct 14 p. 68

P

Pacifico
Sea Power in the Pacific, Donald Macintyre, Nov 25 p. 81
Pakistan
Bangladesh and, Oct 21 p. 45, Nov 25 p. 51
India and border control agreement, Dec 16 p. 40
Kashmir and, Oct 21 p 45, Dec 16 p 40
New constitution, Oct 28 p. 43
UN and, Dec 16 p. 40
Panama, Oct 14 p. 51
Papadopoulos, Mr. G., Oct 14 p. 47
Papua New Guinea, *see under Australia*
Pardoe, Johan, on English language, Dec 16 p. 6
Park, President, Oct 21 p 27, Nov 25 p 38, Dec 30 p 12 (LA)
Parkin, Michael, and Michael T. Sumner, ed. *Incomes Policy and Inflation*, Dec 16 p. 71
Parliament
Christmas recess, Dec 23 p. 18
Commons Expenditure Committee report, Nov 25 p. 104
Concorde Aircraft Bill, debate, Dec 16 p. 95
Counter-Inflation (Temporary Provisions) Bill, Nov 11 p. 25, Nov 18 p. 78
Criminal Justice Bill, Oct 28 p. 23
Econ n illusion, debate, Nov 11 p. 25
EEC and, Oct 21 p. 18, Dec 30 p. 15
Fair Trading Bill, Dec 9 p. 85
Government defeat, Nov 25 p. 23, Dec 23 p. 20
House of Commons proceedings on television, reject, Oct 28 p 21
Legislative programme, Nov 4 pp. 13 (LA), 48
Queen's Speech, Nov 4 pp 13 (LA), 48
Scottish Local Government Bill, Dec 9 p 27
Thalidomide children, debate, Dec 2 p. 23
Ulster, debate, Nov 18 p. 25
Parmoor, Patrick, ed. *H. G. Wells*, Dec 9 p. 64
Peace That Wasn't (The), Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
Pearson, John, *The Profession of Violence*, Nov 18 p. 67
Pearson, Lord, Chairman of royal commission on personal injuries, Dec 23 p. 21
Pearson, S. & Son Ltd., meeting, Oct 14 p. 118
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, Oct 7 p. 106, Oct 28 p. 103, Nov 4 p. 104, Nov 11 p. 110
Pensions, Oct 28 p. 75
State pensions plan, Nov 11 p. 72 (BB and charts), Dec 2 p. 4
Pepys, Samuel, The Diary of, Vol. VI: 1665; Vol VII: 1666, ed. Robert Latham and William Matthews, Nov 18 p. 66
Perón, Mr Juan, Nov 11 p. 63, Nov 25 p. 37, Dec 16 p. 41
Persian Gulf
Oil, Oct 7 p. 91, Oct 14 p. 92, Oct 21 p. 90
Pharmaceutical Industry
Profits, Shares, Oct 14 p. 114
Philippines
Economic and political situation, Dec 16 p. 39
Philip, Alan Butt, on Liberal party, Oct 7 p. 4
Phillips Petroleum Ltd., Nov 11 p. 86, Dec 2 p. 87
Pierre, Andrew J. *Nuclear Politics*, Dec 16 p 74
Pinay, M. Antoine, Dec 2 p. 45
Pin-Up (*The*), Mark Gabor, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 23
Planned Savings, Dec 2 p 70 (BB)
Player, John, and Sons, Oct 7 p. 104
Plessey Company Ltd., meeting, Oct 7 p. 88
Plowden, Stephen, *Towns Against Traffic*, Nov 25 p. 83
Poetry
After Martial, Peter Porter, Dec 16 p. 73
Poetry—*cont.*
British Poetry Since 1960, ed. Michael Schmidt and Grevel Lindop, Dec 16 p. 73
Poems 1970-72, Robert Graves, Dec 16 p. 73
Preaching to the Converted, Peter Porter, Dec 16 p. 73
Poland
Germany E. and Dec 9 p. 33
Industrial relations and wages, Nov 25 p. 48
Police, Oct 21 p. 6
Firearms, use of, Dec 30 p. 17
Press and, Nov 18 p. 26
Political and Economic Planning (PEP)
Overseas Nurses in Britain, Dec 16 p. 22
Politics
Inside Number Ten, Marcia Williams, Oct 21 p 67
Party politics, Dec 16 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 p. 4, Dec 30 p. 4
Pollock, Lily, on Soviet Festival of Music, Oct 21 p. 6
Polunin, Oleg, *The Concise Flowers of Europe, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
Pompidou, President G., Oct 21 p. 90, Oct 28 p. 13 (LA), Dec 23 p. 23
Pompidou's France; an economic survey, Dec 2 after p. 60
Pond, Grace, ed. *The Complete Cat Encyclopedia, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
Pontin's Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p. 80
Poor, Riva ed *4 days, 40 hours*, Dec 2 p 65
Population
Census 1971, Nov 18 p. 21 (charts)
Social Trends 1972, Dec 2 p 24
Pornography
Pseudo-Revolution (*The*), David Holbrook, Oct 28 p. 66, Nov 18 p. 6
Porter, Peter
After Martial, Dec 16 p. 73
Preaching to the Converted, Dec 16 p. 73
Ports and Harbours
Dock dispute *see under trade disputes*
Dockers, shortage of, Oct 21 p. 92
Felixstowe, Dec 2 p 93
Redundancy, Nov 4 p. 99
Small ports, Oct 21 p. 92, Nov 4 p. 99, Nov 11 p. 104
Portugal
African guerrillas and, Nov 4 p. 50, Dec 23 p 28
Mozambique and, Nov 4 p. 60
Postan, M. M., *The Medieval Economy and Society: An Economic History of Britain*, 1100-1500, Dec 16 p. 71
Post Office
International telephone calls and, Dec 23 p. 55 (BL and chart)
Letter-bombs, Nov 18 pp. 11 (LA), 22
Poverty
Tax-credit scheme and, Oct 14 pp 28, 81 (BL)
Powell, Mr. Enoch, Oct 14 pp. 13 (LA), 23, Nov 11 p. 25, Nov 25 p. 17 (LA)
Press
Evening papers, Nov 25 p. 107, Dec 9 p. 6
Police and, Nov 18 p. 26
Preston, Maurice, and Bernard Corry, ed. *Essays in Honour of Lord Robbins*, Oct 7 p. 68
Prices, Oct 14 p. 77 (BL), Nov 11 p. 80, Dec 16 p. 86
Commodity prices, Dec 16 p. 103
CBI freeze, effect on, Oct 28 p. 77 (BL)
Inflation and, EEC compared by country, Nov 18 p. 76 (BL chart and table)
Value-added tax and, Dec 2 p. 75 (BL and table)
Wages and prices, Oct 14 p. 77 (BL and table), Oct 21 p. 92 (chart), Oct 28 p. 76 (chart), Dec 23 p. 60
World, OECD forecasts, Dec 30 p. 31 (BL and chart)
Prices and Incomes, *see also* Incomes Policy
Government talks with CBI-TUC, Oct 7 p. 77 (BL), Oct 14 p. 77 (BL), Oct 21 p. 11 (LA), Oct 28 p. 11 (LA), Nov 4 pp. 11 (LA), 77 (BL)
——— Chronology of 1971-72, Nov 4 p. 82 (table)
Prices and wages freeze, Nov 11 pp. 4, 13 (LA), 77-85 (table), Nov 18 pp. 4, 78, Nov 25 pp. 4, 11 (LA), Dec 2 p. 4, Dec 9 p. 15 (LA), Dec 16 p. 81 (BL), Dec 23 p. 4
——— Chronology of, 1962-69, Oct 28 p. 78 (table)
——— Counter-Inflation (Temporary Provisions) Bill, Nov 11 p. 25, Nov 18 p. 78
——— phase two, options, Nov 25 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p. 15 (LA), Dec 23 p. 9 (LA)
——— TUC and, Oct 7 p. 77 (BL), Oct 14 p. 77 (BL), Oct 21 p. 73 (BL)
Probation Officers
Court sentencing and, Oct 21 p. 25
Proctor, J. D., on Air accidents, Dec 2 p 6
Production, Industrial
Production, Industrial
Nov 4 p. 77 (BL and chart), Dec 2 p. 89 (chart)
UK Index, *see under Indicator, British Economy*
Productivity, Industrial
Nov 4 p. 77 (BL and chart), Dec 2 p. 89 (chart)
UK Index, *see under Indicators, British Economy*
Professors, Nov 25 p. 27, Dec 16 p. 4
Property
European, Nov 25 p. 123, Dec 16 p. 108
Protectionism, Martin E. Marty, Nov 25 p. 80
Pryce-Jones, David, *The Face of Defeat*, Oct 28 p. 64
Pseudo-Revolution (*The*), David Holbrook, Oct 28 p. 66, Nov 18 p. 6
Psychotherapeutic Ideology
Secular Priests (*The*), Maurice North, Nov 4 p. 70
Public Houses
Erroll committee on liquor licensing and, Dec 9 p. 66 (BB)
Public Houses—*cont.*
Victorian Public Houses (*The*), Brian Spiller, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
Puerto Rico
Elections, Dec 9 p. 55
US and, Dec 9 p 55
Putting the Heat on Theiu, Oct 28 p. 16 (LA)

Q

Quaddafi, Colonel, visit to Tunisia, Dec 23 p. 26
Quadruple Parking, Dec 30 p. 12 (LA)
Queen, HM The
Silver wedding anniversary, Nov 25 p. 24
State visit to Jugoslavia, Oct 14 p. 18 (LA)
Quennell, Peter, *Samuel Johnson: His Friends and Enemies*, Oct 7 p. 70
Quiz (A) for Peace Two, Dec 23 p. 9 (LA)

R

Race Relations, *see also Immigration*
Black teenagers survey in '73, Dec 2 p 28
Brothers to All Men? Monty Moth, Nov 4 p. 71
Midlands hosiery workers dispute and, Dec 23 p. 20
Politics of the Powerless (*The*), Benjamin W. Heineman, Nov 4 p. 71
Racial Minorities, Michael Banton, Nov 4 p 71
Social Work with Coloured Immigrants and their Families, ed. J. P. Triseliotis, Nov 4 p. 71
Social Work with Immigrants, Julia Cheetham, Nov 4 p. 71
Regian Property Trust Ltd., meeting, Oct 14 p. 26
Railway Gazette, Dec 9 p. 26
Railways
British Rail
——— Advanced passenger train, Nov 25 p. 94
——— Catering, Oct 14 p. 106
——— Closures, Oct 14 p. 106, Dec 9 p. 26
——— Future, Dec 16 p. 95
——— Freightliners, Dec 2 p. 93
——— Rail v bus, Dec 23 p. 62 (chart)
——— Tynemede plan, Dec 23 p 62
Rafti International Ltd., Nov 25 p. 123
Ramsay, J. C. F., on English language, Dec 30 p. 6
Rank Organisation, Dec 16 p 107 (chart)
Redditch and Telford
Midlands *Supplement*, Dec 16 p. 22
Rees, J. B., on Bank charges, Oct 28 p. 4
Regional policy, Oct 7 p 103, Oct 21 p 70 (BB and map), Dec 30 p. 45 (map)
Reichardt, G., on Sir John Betjeman, Oct 28 p. 6
Rescue by Index-Linking? Nov 11 p. 79 (BL)
Retail Trade
Sales, Oct 7 p. 104, Nov 11 p. 104
Value-added tax and, Nov 11 p. 104
Retaliation in Advance, Oct 21 p. 14 (LA)
Reynolds, Hush on Ireland, Nov 18 p. 6
Rhodes, Gerald, ed *The New Government of London: the First Five Years*, Oct 28 p 67
Rhodesia
African guerrillas and, Nov 4 p 60, Dec 23 p. 28
African National Council (ANC), Oct 7 p. 34
Apartheid, Nov 25 p 47
Right to Say No (*The*), Judith Todd, Oct 14 p. 70
Sanctions against, Nov 4 p. 60
South Africa and, Nov 4 p. 60
UK and, Oct 7 p. 34, Nov 4 p 60
Zambia and, Nov 4 p. 60
Rich, W. G., on Heavy lorries, Dec 16 p. 4
Richardson, J. P., on Flexible working hours, Nov 4 p. 4
Richardson, Kenneth, *Twentieth-century Coventry*, Oct 28 p. 67
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation, Oct 7 p. 96
Ruppon, Mr. Geoffrey, Dec 30 p. 20
Road Accidents and Road Safety, Oct 21 p. 4, Nov 4 p. 6
Roads and Road Transport
Heavy lorries, Nov 11 p. 96, Dec 2 p. 28, Dec 16 pp. 4, 98 (chart), Dec 23 p. 67, Dec 30 pp. 6, 47
London motorway box, Dec 9 p. 70 (BL and map)
——— traffic, Dec 9 p. 70 (BL)
Urban motorway development, right to compensation, Oct 21 p. 100
Roaf, D. J., on Party politics, Dec 30 p 4
Ross Consolidated Mines Ltd., meeting, Nov 25 p. 96
Robbins, Lord, *Essays in Honour of*, ed. Maurice Preston and Bernard Corry, Oct 7 p. 68
Robeco Ltd., meeting, Oct 7 p. 115
Robertson, A. H., *Human Rights in the World*, Oct 7 p. 70
Robertson, N. and K. L. Sams, *British Trade Unionism*: selected documents by, Dec 2 p. 65
Robinson, Mr. Kenneth, Dec 23 p. 20
Roche, John P., on McGovern and Europe, Oct 14 p. 4
Rodin, Hildegard, *Magellan of the Pacific*, Nov 25 p. 81
Rogers, Pat, ed. *Defoe*, Dec 9 p. 64
Rogers, Mr. William, Dec 9 p. 33
Rolfico, N. V., meeting, Nov 11 p 124
Rosen, Paul A. and David C. Hunt, *The Art of the Old West, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 12
Rothschild, Lord, Dec 2 p 98
Royal Commission on Civil liability for personal injury, Dec 23 p. 21
Royal Statistical Society, Nov 18 p. 86
Royle, T. L. F., on Banking and insurance, Oct 14 p. 4, *correction*, Oct 21 p. 6
Rudorff, Raymond, *Bells Ephpie: Peels in the Nineties, Supplement*, Nov 11 p 10

S

Sadat, President A., Oct 7 p. 37, Nov 4 p 57, Dec 2 p. 34
Salamon, F., *A Collector's Guide to Prints and Printmakers from Dürer to Picasso*, Dec 30 p. 70
Sarson, Ronald, on Senator Scott, Dec 2 p. 8
Sassoon, E. D., Banking Company Ltd., *name changed to* Wallace Brothers Sassoon Bank Ltd.
Saudi Arabia
Oil, Oct 7 p. 91, Oct 14 p. 92, Oct 21 p. 90
Scandinavia
Economy, Oct 7 p. 74 (BB and chart)
EEC and, Oct 7 pp 14 (LA), 74 (BB)
Fifa and, Oct 7 p 74 (BB)
Nordic Council, Oct 7 p. 14 (LA)
Political situation, Oct 7 p. 14 (LA)
Scanlon, Mr Hugh, Nov 4 pp 77 (BL), 96, Nov 11 p. 103, Nov 25 p 104, Dec 16 p. 91
School, Herr Walter, Nov 18 p. 30
Schiller, Professor Karl, Nov 18 p. 29
Schmidt, Herr Helmut, Dec 23 p. 66
Schmidt Michael, and Grevel Lindop, ed *British Poetry since* 1960, Dec 16 p 73
Science and Technology
Inventions, Dockray report, Dec 23 p 63
Scotland
Council rents, Nov 25 p 27
Fires in, Nov 25 p 104
Local Government Bill, Dec 9 p. 27
US Investment in Scotland, David J. C. Forsyth, Dec 2 p. 65
Scott, A. C., *The Theatre in Asia*, Dec 9 p. 62
Scott, Tom, *The Story of Golf*, Dec 30 p. 70
Scott, Senator William L., Dec 2 p. 8
Scottish Broadmoor Trust Ltd., meeting, Nov 4 p. 117
Scottings, John, on Caravelle, Oct 7 p. 6
Shah of Iran, visit to Moscow, Oct 7 p 34
Shah, Vupanchandra D., on Ugandan Asians, Oct 7 p. 8
Shapurjan, A. M., on Iran, Oct 7 p. 6, Oct 28 p. 4
Sharpe, John T., *Milton*, 1732-1801, Dec 9 p. 64
Shell Petroleum Ltd., Nov 11 p. 110, Nov 18 p. 96
Shelter
The Grist Report [on homeless], Dec 16 p. 21
Sherborne, F. K., on Gilt-edged market, Oct 14 p. 6
Sherman, Jeffrey D., on The freeze, Dec 23 p. 4
Shipbuilding Industry
EEC, Dec 30 p. 47
Marathon Manufacturing/Clydebank, Oct 7 p. 99, Oct 14 p. 101
Im top tanker, Nov 18 p. 96
Order books, Dec 16 p. 104
Subsidies, Oct 14 p. 101
World, Nov 25 p. 117 (chart)
Shipbuilding Industry Board, Nov 25 p 117
Shipping Industry
Freight rates, Oct 28 p 103 (chart)
North Atlantic Run (*The*), John Maxtone-Graham, Dec 2 p 62
Shaw, Robert, on Italian bourse, Dec 30 p 6
Sherwell-Cooper, W. E., *Vegetable Growing*, Dec 30 p. 73
Shops and Shopping
Hypermarkets., Dec 2 p 97, Dec 30 p. 20
Shriver, Mr. Sargeant, Oct 28 p. 14 (LA), Nov 18 p. 56
Shultz, Mr. George, Oct 7 p. 53, Dec 9 p. 49
Sicily
Princes under the Volcano, Raleigh Trevelyan, Oct 21 p. 64
Siefert, Harry W., on CNA Financial, Oct 14 p. 6
Silberschmidt, Max, *The United States and Europe: Rivals and partners*, Oct 7 p. 71
Silent Revolutionary Heath (The), Oct 7 p. 12 (LA)
Simon André, *The Gazetteer of Wines, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
Simon Engineering Ltd., Dec 16 p. 111
Simpson, Colin, *Lusitania*, Nov 4 p. 68
Six Weeks or Hard Jaw, Nov 4 p. 77 (BL)
Smith, Edward, on English language, Nov 23 p. 8, Dec 9 p. 6
Smith, Iain R., *The Knin Pasha Relief Expedition*, 1886-90, Dec 9 p. 64
Smith, Mr. Ian, Oct 7 p. 34, Nov 25 p. 47
Smith, J., on Immigrants, Dec 16 p. 6
Smiths Industries Ltd., meeting, Nov 25 p. 98
Smout, Peter, on Liberal party, Oct 7 p. 4
Snowdonia
Eryri, *The Mountains of Longing*, Antony Lowins and Philip Evans, Nov 25 p 82
Soames, Mr. Christopher, Oct 14 p 17 (LA)
Social History
Air Travel: A Social History, Kenneth Hudson, Dec 30 p. 71
Family Structure in Nineteenth-Century Lancashire, Michael Anderson, Dec 9 p. 61
Household and Family in Past Time, Peter Laslett and Richard Wall, Dec 9 p. 61
Nineteenth-Century Society, ed. E. A. Wrigley, Dec 9 p 61
Population, Economy and Society in Pre-Industrial England, J. D. Chambers, Dec 9 p. 61
Social Security
State pensions plan, Nov 11 p. 72 (BB and charts), Dec 2 p. 4
Tax-credit proposals, Oct 14 pp. 28, 88 (BL), Dec 2 p. 15 (LA)
Social Security: Another British Failure? John Walley, Nov 18 p. 66
Social Trends, 1972, Dec 2 p. 24
Société Bic, Nov 18 p. 107
Société Générale de Belgique, Oct 21 p. 105
Society of Business Economists, Dec 9 p. 15 (LA)

SOMALIA
Tanzania and, Oct 28 p. 32
Uganda and, Oct 28 p. 32
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Apartheid, Oct 14 p. 48
Independent Bantustan? Mocke Lipton, Oct 14 p. 48
Labours, Oct 14 p. 48
Rand parity, Oct 28 p. 90
Rhodesia and, Nov 4 p. 60
South West Africa and, Oct 28 p. 32, Nov 18 p. 45
UN and, Oct 28 p. 35, Nov 18 p. 45
University students demonstrations, Nov 4 p. 60
South British Insurance Company Ltd., meeting, Dec 9 p. 104
SOUTH WEST AFRICA
South Africa and, Oct 28 p. 35, Nov 18 p. 45
UN and, Oct 28 p. 35, Nov 18 p. 45
SOUTHERN YEMEN (People's Democratic Republic)
Yemen Arab Republic conflict with, Oct 7 p. 37, Nov 4 p. 57
—— —— draft unity agreement, Nov 4 p. 57
Soviet Festival of Music, Oct 21 p. 6
SOVIET UNION
Aircraft accidents, Oct 21 p. 89
Banks, US offices in, Nov 18 p. 100
Book on Socialist Democracy, Roy Medvedev, Dec 23 p. 30
Chile and, Dec 9 p. 18 (LA)
China and, Oct 7 p. 38
—— border clashes, Dec 16 p. 34
Chronicle of Current Events, Dec 9 p. 32
Dissidents, Dec 9 p. 32, Dec 23 p. 30
Eastern Europe and, Dec 2 p. 16 (LA)
Economic growth, Dec 23 p. 67 (chart)
Economy, 1971-75 plan, Dec 23 p. 67 (chart)
Egypt relations with, Oct 7 p. 37, Nov 4 p. 57
Germany, W., and, Nov 25 pp. 13 (LA) 113
Hungary and, Oct 21 p. 36, Dec 2 pp. 16 (LA), 46
Iran and, Oct 7 p. 34
Ireland, N., and IRA use Russian rockets, Dec 2 p. 24
Japan and, Nov 4 p. 62
Kurile islands and, Nov 4 p. 62
Kursk steel plant, Nov 25 p. 113
Rare and Extraordinary History of Holy Russia (The), Gustave Doré, tr. by Daniel Woolsbort, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 11
Russian Literature under Lenin and Stalin, 1917-53, Gleb Struve, Oct 21 p. 66
Samizdat publications, Dec 9 p. 32
Siberian oil, Nov 11 p. 95
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) second phase, Nov 18 p. 46, Nov 25 p. 14 (LA)
Syria and, Oct 7 p. 37
USSR, 50th anniversary of founding, Dec 23 p. 32 (map)
US and, Oct 21 p. 54, Nov 18 p. 100, Nov 25 p. 62, Dec 2 p. 56, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
Vietnam and, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
Soyinka, Wole, *The Man Died*, Nov 18 p. 64
SPAIN
Church-State relations, Dec 30 p. 23
Franco and Basque nationalists policy, Oct 21 p. 32
Internal disorders, Oct 7 p. 48
Motor industry, Dec 2 p. 84
Trade disputes, Oct 7 p. 48
Vatican and, Dec 30 p. 23
Spartus Society, Dec 9 p. 89
Spence, Charles, on Private flying, Oct 7 p. 4
Spiller, Brian, *The Victorian Public Houses, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
STABILITY UNDER ALLIES? Nov 18 p. 75 (BL)
Stanfield, Mr. Robert, Oct 28 p. 31, Nov 4 p. 53, Nov 11 p. 60
Star [Great Britain] Holdings Ltd., meeting, Oct 7 p. 79
STATE OF THE STATELESS, Oct 21 p. 13 (LA)
STATISTICS, Nov 18 p. 85
Social Trends, 1972, Dec 2 p. 24
STEADYING OF AMERICA (THE), Nov 11 p. 16 (LA)
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC
—— Hirschfield report, Oct 21 p. 96, Dec 2 p. 89, Dec 9 p. 90
—— Investment plans, Dec 23 p. 59
—— Output, Oct 21 p. 100
—— Prices, Oct 14 p. 102, Oct 21 p. 96, Dec 2 p. 89, Dec 9 p. 90, Dec 30 p. 46
Clyde development, proposals, Nov 11 p. 103
EEC and, Oct 14 p. 102, Dec 30 p. 46 (chart)
World, Oct 7 p. 81 (BL)
STEEL'S CHOICE, Oct 7 p. 81 (BL)
STERLING, *see also* Gold and Exchange, Foreign, Nov 4 p. 77 (BL and chart)
Floating pound, value of, Oct 7 p. 104, Oct 21 pp. 4, 85, Oct 28 p. 90
Reserves, Dec 9 p. 90
Stern, G. J. A., on Immigration, Dec 2 p. 6
Stewart, A. T. Q., *The Pagoda War*, Oct 14 p. 70
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also* Investment
Australian, Dec 9 p. 102 (chart), Dec 23 p. 72
Brewery shares, Dec 16 p. 112
Chemical shares, Nov 25 p. 118
Cinema industry shares, Dec 2 p. 104 (chart)
Commercial vehicles manufacturers shares, Dec 9 p. 102
Computer systems for, Dec 9 p. 103
Dispersed stocks, Oct 21 p. 108
Dividend freeze, Nov 11 p. 84
Earnings, analysts' tolerance, Nov 18 p. 106
Employee share schemes, Dec 9 p. 89
Equities, Oct 28 p. 97
Eurobonds, Nov 18 p. 105
Eurobourse, Dec 30 p. 52 (chart)
Europe's bourses compared, Oct 14 p. 113 (charts)
Excess Holdings Ltd., Nov 18 p. 105 (chart)
STOCK EXCHANGE—*cont.*
Financial Times index, Oct 7 p. 111, Oct 21 p. 105, Oct 28 p. 97, Nov 11 p. 107, Nov 25 p. 118
Gilt-edged market, Oct 14 p. 6, Dec 9 p. 101, Dec 16 p. 111
Government Broker appointment, Dec 16 p. 111
Inflation and, Oct 28 p. 97
Investment trusts, growth, Nov 11 p. 118 (charts, table), Nov 25 p. 6
Italian bourse, Dec 2 p. 104 (chart), Dec 30 p. 6
Japan, Oct 7 p. 106 (chart), Nov 4 p. 111 (chart)
London market, Oct 7 p. 111, Oct 21 p. 105, Oct 28 p. 97, Nov 11 p. 107, Nov 25 p. 118
Mutual funds, Oct 14 p. 114
Offshore funds, Nov 4 p. 112 (charts and table)
Optical industry shares, Nov 25 p. 124
Pension funds, Oct 7 p. 112
Pharmaceutical shares, Oct 14 p. 114
Portfolios: 1972 and '73 (tables), Dec 23 p. 74
Queen opens new Stock Exchange building, Nov 11 p. 107
Scotor analysis, Nov 25 p. 124, Dec 2 p. 104, Dec 9 p. 102, Dec 16 p. 112, Dec 23 p. 74
Takeover panel and, Oct 28 p. 98
Takeover bids activity and, Nov 4 p. 103
Television companies' shares, Dec 23 p. 74
Toys, shares, Dec 23 p. 72
Unit Trusts, Dec 2 p. 70 (BB)
—— Growth records, Oct 14 p. 116 (chart, table), *correction*, Oct 21 p. 107
World markets, 1971-72, Dec 30 p. 49 (BB and charts)
STOKE-ON-TRENT
Midlands, *Supplement*, Dec 16 p. 24
Stottery, Peter, on Canadian election, Nov 25 p. 8
Strauss, Herr Franz-Josef, Nov 25 p. 34, Dec 2 p. 38
Strauss, Mr. Robert, Elected chairman US Democratic party, Dec 16 p. 47
Struve, Gleb, *Russian Literature under Lenin and Stalin*, 1917-53, Oct 21 p. 66
SUDAN
Refugee aid and, Dec 9 p. 45
UK and, Dec 9 p. 45
UN and, Dec 9 p. 45
Sugar beet, Dec 16 p. 108
Sugar prices, Dec 16 p. 103
Suicide rate, Nov 4 p. 51, Nov 18 p. 6
SUMMIT OR AGREEMENT, Oct 14 p. 16 (LA)
SUMMIT (A) OF LIVELY DEADLINES, Oct 28 p. 13 (LA)
Sunday Times, Oct 21 p. 95, Nov 18 p. 21, Dec 9 p. 26
SUPPLEMENTS
Autumn books, Nov 11 after p. 68
France, Dec 2 after p. 60
Midlands, Dec 16 after p. 62
Swann, Sir Michael, To succeed Lord Hill as chairman BBC, Dec 16 p. 21
SWEEP FAST, NEW BROOMS, Oct 14 p. 17 (LA)
SWEDEN
Shipbuilding, Nov 4 p. 93, Dec 16 p. 104
Swinton, George, *Sculpture of the Eskimo, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 22
SWITZERLAND
Economy, Nov 11 p. 95
Immigration and foreign workers, Oct 21 p. 76 (BL)
Syddique, F. M., on Canadian election, Nov 25 p. 8
Sykes, Christopher, *Nancy: The Life of Lady Astor*, Oct 7 p. 68
SYRIA
Israel and, Nov 25 p. 38
Jordan/Syrian frontier opened, Dec 9 p. 42
Soviet Union and, Oct 7 p. 37
Tabka dam project, Dec 30 p. 24 (map)

T

TAIWAN
Economic and political situation, Dec 30 p. 26
Elections, Nov 18 p. 47, Dec 30 p. 26
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Activity situation, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 108
Bowater/Ralli International, Nov 25 p. 123
British American Tobacco/International Stores, Nov 4 p. 104
Eurocompanies, prospects, Dec 30 p. 51
Financial Times index and, Nov 4 p. 103
Hongkong Land/Dairy Farm Ice and Cold Storage, Dec 2 p. 103
Monopolies Commission and, Dec 2 p. 94
P & O/Bovis, Oct 7 p. 106, Oct 28 p. 103, Nov 4 p. 104, Nov 11 p. 110, Nov 25 p. 123
P & O/Inchcape, Oct 7 p. 106, Nov 25 p. 123
Simon Engineering/Davy Ashmore, Dec 16 p. 111
Stock Exchange Council and takeover panel, Oct 28 p. 98
Trafalgar House Investment/Bowater, Nov 4 p. 108, Nov 25 p. 123
Tallack, G. Henry, on English Language, Dec 2 p. 6
TAMED TIGERS OF REFORM (THE), Dec 2 p. 16 (LA)
Tanaka, Mr. Kakuei, Nov 18 p. 43, Nov 25 p. 113, Dec 9 p. 73 (BL), Dec 13 p. 15 (LA), Dec 30 p. 22
TANGANYIKA
Somalia and, Oct 28 p. 32
Uganda and, Oct 7 p. 33, Oct 14 p. 47, Oct 28 p. 32
Zanzibar and, Dec 9 p. 44
TARIFFS
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, Nixon round, Dec 30 p. 43
Tavern, Mr. Dick, Oct 14 p. 27, Dec 16 p. 25
TAXATION
Corporation tax, Oct 7 p. 113, Nov 18 p. 106, Nov 25 p. 90 (BL)
Excise Duties—UK and EEC, CBI study, Nov 18 p. 85
Income tax as % income, 1960-72 Oct 28 p. 77 (chart)
TAXATION—*cont.*
Inflation and, compared by country, Nov 4 p. 90 (table)
Tax-credit proposals, Oct 14 pp. 28, 81 (BL), Oct 28 p. 6, Dec 2 p. 15 (LA)
Value added tax, Oct 7 p. 100, Oct 21 p. 4, Oct 28 p. 76, Nov 11 p. 104, Nov 18 p. 85, Nov 25 p. 6, Dec 2 p. 75 (BL and table), Dec 9 p. 90, Dec 16 p. 4
Telefunken Ltd., meeting, Nov 11 p. 123
TELEVISION
Companies' shares, Dec 23 p. 74
House of Commons, proceedings on, rejected, Oct 28 p. 21
"Public access" television, Nov 11 p. 29
TELFORD
Midlands, *Supplement*, Dec 16 p. 22
TENDERING, Oct 7 p. 8, Nov 25 p. 4, Dec 2 p. 6, Dec 9 p. 4
Aircraft hijacking, Oct 28 p. 31, Nov 4 p. 15 (LA), Nov 18 pp. 6, 11 (LA)
Letter-bombing, Nov 4 p. 56, Nov 18 pp. 11 (LA), 22, Dec 9 p. 4
UN and counter-terrorism, Dec 23 p. 26
Tesco Stores Ltd., Dec 2 p. 107
Tetro, Robert C., on World Bank, Oct 14 p. 4
Teveth, Shabtai, *Moshe Dayan: The Soldier, the Man, the Legend*, Oct 21 p. 67
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Courtaulds Skelmersdale plant labour problems, Nov 11 p. 103, Nov 18 p. 105
Thalidomide cases, Oct 21 p. 95, Nov 18 p. 21, Dec 2 p. 23, Dec 16 p. 96
Thatcher, Mrs. Margaret, Oct 7 p. 18 (LA), Dec 9 p. 16 (LA)
THATCHER FACTOR (THE), Dec 9 p. 16 (LA)
Theatre in Aris (The), A. C. Scott, Dec 9 p. 62
THEY STRUCK WATER, Dec 16 p. 16 (LA)
Thieu, President, Oct 14 p. 15 (LA), Oct 28 p. 16 (LA), Nov 4 p. 16 (LA), Nov 11 p. 59, Nov 18 p. 34, Dec 16 p. 39, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
Thomas, J. H., on Ugandan Asians, Nov 11 p. 4
Thomson, Mr. George, Oct 14 p. 17 (LA)
Thomson, Ian, on Ecology, Oct 28 p. 4
Thorpe, Mr. Jeremy, Dec 16 p. 11 (LA)
TIME TO BE TOUGH, Dec 9 p. 14 (LA)
Tito, President, Oct 14 p. 18 (LA), Oct 28 p. 31, Nov 4 p. 58
Tobias, Andrew, *The Funny Money Game, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 17
Todd, Judith, *The Right to say No*, Oct 14 p. 70
Tootal, C. S. A. on The economy, Nov 4 p. 4
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Hypermarkets, Dec 2 p. 97, Dec 30 p. 20
Land Compensation Bill, Nov 18 p. 26
London development area, Dec 16 p. 76 (BB and maps)
Participation in Urban Planning: The Barnsbury Case, John Pettit, Oct 28 p. 67
Piccadilly Circus redevelopment proposals, Dec 16 p. 76 (BB)
Public Participation and Planners' Blight, Norman Dennis, Nov 25 p. 83
State of Britain (The), Sir Colin Buchanan, Nov 25 p. 83
Towns Against Traffic, Stephen Plowden, Nov 25 p. 83
Twentieth-century Coventry, Kenneth Richardson, Oct 28 p. 67
TOY TRADE
Sales, shares, Dec 23 p. 72
TRADE
Monthly figures, Oct 14 p. 102, Nov 18 p. 85, Dec 16 p. 81 (BL)
TRADE DESCRIPTIONS ACT
Convictions, 1968-1972, Oct 28 p. 68 (BB and chart)
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
Asian factory workers, Dec 23 p. 20
Docks, Oct 7 p. 103, Nov 4 p. 96, Nov 25 p. 104
Electricity, threat, Oct 21 p. 73 (BL), Oct 28 p. 75
EEC civil servants, Dec 9 p. 93, Dec 16 p. 4
Gas workers, threat, Dec 16 p. 91
Industrial Relations Court and, Dec 23 p. 60
Multinational strikes, Nov 25 p. 117
Outlook for '73, Dec 23 p. 60
Rail one-day strike, Nov 25 p. 94
Shipbuilding, Oct 14 p. 101
Strikers and wages, statistics, Oct 28 p. 55 (chart)
Textiles, Nov 11 p. 103, Nov 18 p. 105
Working days lost by, Nov 4 p. 99
TRADE AND INDUSTRY, DEPT OF, Dec 2 p. 94, Dec 23 p. 63
TRADE, INTERNATIONAL, Dec 30 p. 43 (chart)
World Markets of Tomorrow, Fremont Felix, Oct 14 p. 71
Trade Union Finance, Geoff Latta, Dec 16 p. 92
TRADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, Dec 9 p. 86
Aslef, Nov 25 p. 94
Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs, Dec 16 p. 91
British Trade Unionism: selected documents, N. Robertson and K. L. Semmes, Dec 2 p. 65
Do Trade Unions cause Inflation? Dudley Jackson and others, Nov 25 p. 80
Election procedure and, Nov 4 p. 100
Finances, Dec 16 p. 92 (table)
General and Municipal Workers' Union, Nov 4 p. 100, Nov 11 p. 100, Dec 16 p. 91
Goad case, Nov 4 p. 96, Nov 11 p. 103, Nov 25 p. 104, Dec 9 p. 86, Dec 16 p. 91
National Union of Mineworkers, Dec 16 p. 82 (BL)
National Union of Railwaymen, Nov 25 p. 94, Dec 16 p. 95
New Militants (The): Crisis in the trade unions, Paul Pettit, Dec 2 p. 65
Transport and General Workers Union, Oct 7 p. 203, Oct 21 p. 92, Nov 11 p. 103
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
EEC and, Dec 2 p. 83, Dec 30 p. 48
Prices and incomes policy and, Oct 7 p. 77 (BL), Oct 14 p. 77 (BL), Oct 21 p. 73 (BL), Nov 4 pp. 11 (LA), 77 (BL), Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)
TRANSPORT
London, Dec 9 p. 70 (BL)
Freightliners, profits prospect, Dec 2 p. 93
Transport Development Group, Dec 9 p. 70 (BL)
Trafalgar House Investment Ltd., Nov 4 p. 105, Nov 25 p. 123
TRANSPORT
Rail v bus, Dec 23 p. 62 (chart)
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Hotel industry prospects, NEDO report, Nov 4 p. 74 (BB and charts)
Package tour industry, Oct 21 p. 103
—— false descriptions cases, Nov 4 p. 99 (table)
—— prices, Nov 4 p. 99
Treasury Bills, Dec 9 p. 101
Rate, Oct 14 p. 91 (BL)
Trevelyan, Raleigh, *Princes under the Volcano*, Oct 21 p. 64
Trevino, Lee, *I Can Help your Game*, Dec 30 p. 70
Trevor, M. on Hijacking, Nov 18 p. 6
Trasiloth, J. P. ed. *Social work with Coloured Immigrants and their Families*, Nov 4 p. 71
Trudeau, Mr. Pierre, Oct 28 p. 31, Nov 4 p. 53, Nov 11 p. 60, Dec 30 p. 27
Visit to Britain, Dec 9 p. 84
Truman, Harry S., death of, Dec 30 p. 13 (LA)
Trump, D. H. *Malta*, Dec 9 p. 64
TRUONG DINH HUNG, on Vietnam, Oct 14 p. 4
TRY SOME OLD-TIME RELIGION, Dec 30 p. 11 (LA)
Tullock, M. R. on Heath and Nixon, Nov 18 p. 4
TUNISIA
Libya and, Dec 23 p. 26
TURKEY
Hijacking, Oct 28 p. 31
Political situation, Oct 28 p. 31, Nov 11 p. 55
TYRES
Michelin European Group, Oct 14 p. 96

U

UGANDA
Aid, Dec 23 p. 14 (LA)
Africanisation policy, Dec 16 p. 40, Dec 23 pp. 14 (LA)
Asians and, Oct 7 pp. 8, 33, Oct 14 p. 47, Oct 21 pp. 13 (LA), 21, Oct 28 p. 32, Nov 4 p. 6, Nov 11 pp. 4, 29, Nov 18 pp. 6, 49, Dec 2 p. 8, Dec 23 pp. 14 (LA), 64
Nationalisation, Dec 23 pp. 14 (LA), 64
Political situation, Oct 7 p. 33
Somalia and, Oct 28 p. 32
Tanzania and, Oct 7 p. 33, Oct 14 p. 47, Oct 28 p. 32
UK and, Nov 11 p. 49, Dec 16 p. 40, Dec 23 pp. 14 (LA), 64
UN and, Oct 14 p. 47, Oct 28 p. 32, Nov 11 p. 49, Dec 23 p. 14 (LA)
Zaire and, Oct 7 p. 33
Uganda Resettlement Board, Oct 7 p. 28, Oct 21 p. 21
Ulam, Adam, *The Fall of the American University*, Dec 2 p. 61
UNDER SKULL AND CROSSBONES, Nov 18 p. 11 (LA), Nov 25 p. 4, Dec 9 p. 4
UNEMPLOYMENT, Oct 21 p. 92, Nov 25 p. 103 (chart), Dec 2 p. 89 (chart)
Monthly figures, Nov 25 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 60 (chart)
Redundancies, Oct 21 p. 92, Nov 4 p. 99
Statistics, white paper (Cmnd 5157), Nov 25 p. 103
Vacancies, Oct 21 p. 92, Nov 25 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 60 (chart)
Women, Dec 2 p. 93
UNIT TRUSTS, Dec 2 p. 70 (BB)
Growth records, Oct 14 p. 116 (chart, table), *correction*, Oct 21 p. 107
United City Merchants Ltd., meeting, Dec 16 p. 114
UNITED NATIONS
Budget, Dec 9 p. 45
East Germany and, Oct 14 p. 35
General Assembly, Dec 23 p. 26
India-Pakistan and, Dec 16 p. 40
Malawi-Zambia and, Dec 16 p. 40
South Africa and, Oct 28, p. 35, Nov 18 p. 45
South West Africa [Namibia] and, Oct 28 p. 35, Nov 18 p. 45
Sudan and, Dec 9 p. 45
Terrorism and, Dec 23 p. 26
Ugandan Asians and, Oct 14 p. 47, Oct 28 p. 32, Nov 11 p. 49
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ADMINISTRATION
—— Cabinet reshuffle, Dec 9 p. 40, Dec 16 p. 108
—— Departmental changes, Dec 2 p. 54, Dec 16 p. 51
—— Nixon's second term, Nov 18 pp. 51-62, Dec 2 p. 4
ADVERTISING
—— Anti-car advertising, Dec 23 p. 62
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
—— Trister order books, Nov 4 p. 96
AGRICULTURE
—— Grain sales to Russia, Dec 2 p. 56
Art of the Old West (The), Paul A. Rossi and David C. Hunt, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 12
ARTS
—— Inflation and, Dec 30 pp. 59-61 (chart)
BANKS AND BANKING, Nov 18 p. 58 (chart)
—— Prime lending rates, Dec 9 p. 98 (chart)
—— Rules, changes in, Nov 18 p. 58
—— US banks in Moscow, Nov 18 p. 100
Baseball, 1972 World Series, Oct 28 p. 57
BROADCASTING
—— Columbia Broadcasting System dispute, Nov 25 p. 60
Brookings Institution, *Papers on Economic Activity, 1972*, Nov 25 p. 55

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Budget, Dec 16 p. 52
Bureau of Product Safety, Dec 23 p 39
CALIFORNIA
—— Election politics, Oct 21 p. 56
Camp David, Dec 9 p. 50
Capital punishment, Nov 11 p. 40
CARTOONS
—— *Herblock's State of the Union*, Herbert Block, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 15
Chase Manhattan Bank, Oct 21 p. 59
Chicago "seven" trial, Dec 2 p. 56
Chile and, Oct 14 p. 50, Dec 9 p. 18 (LA)
China and, Dec 2 p. 56
Chrysler Corporation, Dec 9 p. 86
CINEMA INDUSTRY
—— Profits shares, Oct 28 p. 100, Dec 2 p. 104 (chart)
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD, Oct 7 p. 100, Oct 14 p. 105, Dec 16 p. 99
CIVIL AVIATION
—— Fares, Oct 7 p. 100, Oct 14 p. 105, Dec 16 p. 99
CNA Financial Corporation, Oct 14 p. 6
Columbus Broadcasting System, Nov 25 p. 60, Dec 9 p. 53
Computer industry, Nov 25 p. 114
CONGRESS
—— End of session legislation, Oct 28 p. 51
—— New members, Dec 2 p. 57, Dec 9 p. 56
—— Nixon (Mr.) and, Oct 21 p. 53
—— Reform, Oct 7 p. 61
—— *Who Runs Congress?* Mark Green and others, Oct 7 p 61
Consolidated Edison Company, Dec 16 p. 52
Consumer Product Safety Act, Dec 23 p. 39
Continental Can Corp., Nov 25 p. 109
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Dec 9 p. 53
Council of Economic Advisers, Oct 7 p. 53, Dec 9 p. 49
Council on Economic Policy, Dec 9 p. 49
Council on International Economic Policy (Ciep), Oct 7 p. 53, Dec 9 p 49
Crime, statistics, Oct 21 p. 57
Cuba and, Nov 25 p. 56
DEFENCE
—— F-14 fighters, Dec 16 p 54
Defence, Department of, Dec 16 p. 54
DEMOCRATIC PARTY, Oct 14 pp. 57-58, Oct 28 p. 47, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA), Nov 18 pp. 35-56, Nov 25 pp. 59, 60, Dec 9 p. 56, Dec 16 p. 47
—— Election survey, Nov 11 pp 31-40
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Nov 18 p. 52, Nov 25 p. 55 (charts), Dec 2 p 4, Dec 9 p. 49
—— Nixon economic freeze (1971), Nov 11 p 85
—— Wage and price controls, Dec 16 p. 52
EDUCATION
—— New York busing, Nov 18 p. 57
—— Racial integration in schools, Oct 7 p. 57, Nov 18 p. 57
ELECTION, PRESIDENTIAL, Oct 7 pp. 57-61, Oct 14 pp. 53-61, Oct 21 pp. 56-57, Oct 28 pp. 47-55, Nov 4 p. 12 (LA), Nov 18 p. 56, Nov 25 p. 60
—— American Election Survey, Nov 4 pp. 25-40 (map), Nov 11 pp. 31-40 (charts, map)
—— Anderson's non-campaign, Oct 28 p. 14 (LA)
—— Campaign expenses, Nov 11 p. 35
—— Opinion polls, Oct 14 p. 53, Nov 4 p. 30 (chart)
—— Postal voters, Oct 21 p. 58
—— Nixon (Mr.) re-elected, Nov 11 pp. 15 (LA), 16 (LA), Nov 18 p. 17 (LA), Nov 25 p. 4
—— Results, Nov 11 p. 32 (charts, map)
—— Television and, Nov 11 p. 39
—— Trade unions and, Oct 14 p. 53
—— Vietnam and, Oct 14 p. 54, Oct 28 p. 16 (LA)
—— Watergate "bugging" affair, Oct 14 p. 58, Nov 11 p. 6
—— Young voters, Nov 11 p. 39
ELECTIONS, Nov 14 pp 57-58, Oct 21 pp. 53-57, Oct 28 pp. 47, 51, Dec 2 pp. 37-58
—— American Election Survey, Nov 4 pp. 25-40 (map), Nov 11 pp. 31-40 (charts, map)
—— Negro vote, Nov 4 p. 36, Dec 2 p. 58
—— Statistics, Nov 4 p. 26 (map), Dec 2 p. 57
Electricity supply industry, Oct 14 p. 6, Dec 23 p. 35
Environmental protection, Dec 9 p. 53
Eurobond market and, Nov 18 p 105
EEC and, Nov 11 p. 95, Dec 9 p. 34, Dec 16 p. 33, Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
Expenditure, revenue-sharing, Dec 16 p 51 (chart)
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Oct 14 p. 58
Federal Power Commission, Dec 23 p. 35
Federal Reserve Board, Nov 18 p. 58
Federal Reserve System, Nov 18 p. 58, Dec 9 p. 98
Federal Trade Commission, Nov 25 p. 62, Dec 16 p. 107, Dec 23 p. 62
First National City Bank, Oct 21 p. 59
Fish, New England poisoned claims, Oct 21 p. 59
FOREIGN ECONOMIC POLICY, Oct 7 p. 53
—— *United States and the Industrial World (The)*, William Diebold, Oct 21 p 67
Foreign policy, Oct 7 p. 53, Nov 11 p. 16 (LA), Nov 18 p. 51, Dec 2 p. 4, Dec 9 p. 13 (LA)
Fuel and power, shortages, Dec 23 p. 35
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
—— Natural gas, Dec 23 p. 35
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, Nov 18 p 90, Dec 30 p. 43
General Motors Corporation, Oct 28 p. 57
Governors, election, Nov 4 p. 40 (map), Nov 11 pp. 32, 36, Nov 18 p. 55
Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company, Oct 7 p 62
Gross national product, Nov 25 p. 55 (chart)
Grumman Aerospace Corporation, Dec 16 p. 54
Gulf Oil Company, Dec 16 p. 100
Gulf + Western Corporation, Oct 28 p. 100
HISTORY
—— *American Civilisation*, ed J Boorstin, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 13
—— *Blaze of Glory: The Fight for New Orleans, 1814-15*, Samuel Carter, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 14
—— *Dawn's Early Light (The)*, Walter Lord, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 14
—— *Indian Heritage of America (The)*, Alvin M. Josephy, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 12
—— *Truth About Fort Fumocks (The)*, Richard Akeman, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 14
Housing policy, Dec 2 p. 53
Hughes Tool Company, Oct 28 p. 103
Hungary and, Oct 21 p. 36
ILLINOIS
—— Election, Nov 18 p. 55
Indians, American, Nov 18 p. 55
Inflation and the Arts, Dec 30 pp. 59-61
Interest rates, Dec 9 p. 98
International Business Machines Corp., Oct 21 p 75 (BL), Nov 18 p. 4
International Controls Corp., Dec 2 p 103
IMF and, Oct 7 p. 53
International Telegraph and Telephone Company, Oct 21 p. 75 (BL)
Israel and, Dec 2 p. 37
JUSTICE DEPT.
—— IBM anti-trust case, Oct 21 p. 75 (BL)
Kennecott Corp., Oct 14 p. 50
Key Biscayne, Dec 9 p. 50
LAND
—— Strip mining and, Oct 14 p. 61
LAW
—— Chicago "seven" trial, Dec 2 p 56
—— Freedom of Journalists and, Nov 25 p. 62
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Oct 21 p. 57
Lewis Furniture Company, Oct 7 p 112
Life magazine, closure, Dec 16 p 54
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
—— Revenue-Sharing and, Dec 16 p. 51 (chart)
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Nov 4 p 96
Mafia, Oct 21 p 57
Magazine business, Dec 16 p. 54
Marathon Manufacturing Corp., Oct 7 p 99, Oct 14 p. 101
Mexican-Americans, Oct 7 p. 58, Oct 21 p. 56
MOTOR INDUSTRY
—— Anti-car advertising, Dec 23 p. 62
MUSEUMS
—— Strip mining restrictions, Oct 14 p. 61
Monopolies
—— Rank-Xerox and, Dec 16 p. 107
Museums, Dec 30 p 64
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Dec 2 p 73, Dec 9 p. 53
National Foundation for the Arts, Dec 30 p. 59
NAVY
—— Mutinies, Nov 18 p 56
NEWSPAPERS
—— Election and, Nov 4 p. 36, Dec 2 p. 58
—— Louisiana University disorders and, Nov 25 p. 59
—— Naval mutinies and, Nov 18 p. 56
—— Racial integration in schools and, Oct 7 p. 57, Nov 18 p. 57
NEW YORK
—— Canarsie school busing, Nov 18 p. 57
—— Brooklyn Mafia case, Oct 21 p. 57
—— Mayoralty elections, candidates, Dec 23 p. 38
—— New York Stock Exchange, Nov 18 p. 100
—— Restaurants, Dec 23 p. 39
Nixon doctrine, Nov 11 p. 16 (LA)
Nato and, Dec 16 p 33
NUCLEAR ENERGY
—— Atoms broader reactor, Dec 16 p 52
—— Gulf Oil Co and West Germany, Dec 16 p. 100
—— Power plants construction delays, Dec 23 p. 35
OIL INDUSTRY
—— Projected imports, Dec 2 p. 35 (chart)
Pepsi Co. Inc., Nov 25 p. 62
POLITICS
—— *Nine Lies About America*, Arnold Rosoman, Oct 14 p. 69
POLLUTION
—Waterways and, Dec 9 p. 53
POSTAL SERVICE
—— Press and, Oct 14 p. 62
Presidential residences, Dec 9 p. 50
PRESS
—— Law and freedom of press, Nov 25 p. 62
—— Postal service and, Oct 14 p 62
—— *Washington Post*, Oct 14 p. 58
PRESS (underground)
—— *Outlaws of America*, Roger Lewis, Dec 9 p 63
PRICES, Oct 7 p. 62, Nov 25 p. 55 (chart)
—— Wages and price controls, Nov 11 p. 85, Dec 16 p. 52
Produce Safety Commission, Dec 23 p. 39
Public opinion polls, Oct 14 p. 53
Puerto Rico and, Dec 9 p. 55
RAILWAYS
—— San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit System (Bart), Oct 7 p. 62, Dec 9 p. 55
Rand Corporation, special correspondent report, Dec 16 pp. 55-60 (chart)
Rank Xerox, Dec 16 p 107
Religious (A) *History of the American People*, Sydney A. Ahlstrom, Dec 2 p. 63
REPUBLICAN PARTY, Oct 14 pp. 57-58, Oct 21 p. 53, Oct 28 p. 47, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA), Nov 18 pp. 55-56, Nov 25 p. 60, Dec 9 p. 56, Dec 16 p. 48
—— Election Survey, Nov 11 pp. 31-40
SOVIET UNION and, Oct 21 p. 34, Nov 18 p. 100, Nov 25 p. 62, Dec 2 p. 56, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
—— Apollo 17, Dec 2 p 73 (BL), Dec 9 pp 53, 95, Dec 16 p. 16 (LA), Dec 23 p. 6
—— Nasa, *see under that title, above*
States, revenue-sharing, Dec 16 p. 51 (chart)
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) second phase, Nov 18 p. 46, Nov 25 p. 14 (LA)
Supermarkets, prices, Oct 7 p 62
SUPREME COURT
—— Cases pending, Oct 7 p. 57
—— Computer programme patents and, Nov 25 p. 114
TAXATION, Oct 14 p. 6
—— Revenue-sharing bill and, Dec 16 p. 51 (chart)
TELEVISION
—— Presidential election and, Nov 11 p. 39
—— Public "access" television, Nov 11 p 39
Tennessee Valley Authority, Dec 16 p. 52
TEXAS
—— La Raza Unida (United People) party, Oct 7 p 58
Time Inc., Dec 16 p 54
TOYS, dangerous, Dec 23 p. 38
TRADE DISPUTES
—— Columbia Broadcasting System, Nov 25 p. 60, Dec 2 p. 53
—— General Motors, Oct 28 p 57
Trade Expansion Bill, Nov 18 p 90
TRADE UNIONS
—— American Federation of Television and Radio Artists (Aftra), Nov 25 p. 60
—— International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Nov 25 p 60
—— International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Oct 21 p. 56
—— Miners for Democracy, Dec 2 p 57, Dec 23 p. 38
—— Presidential election and, Oct 14 p. 53
—— United Automobile Workers', Oct 28 p 57
—— United Farm Workers', Oct 21 p. 56
—— United Mine Workers', Dec 2 p. 57, Dec 23 p. 38
Transport, Dept. of, Dec 16 p. 51
Treasury Bills, Oct 14 p. 95
UK and, Nov 18 p. 17 (LA), Nov 25 p. 4
—— *President Kennedy and Britain*, David Nunnerley, Oct 21 p. 65
UNIVERSITIES
—— *Fall of the American University (The)*, Adam Ulam, Dec 2 p. 61
—— Louisiana: Baton Rouge campus disorders, Nov 25 p. 59
—— *Rebellion in the University*, Seymour Martin Lipset, Dec 2 p. 61
VIETNAM and
—— casualty calculations, Oct 14 p. 31, Nov 11 p. 39
—— peace negotiations, Oct 14 p. 15 (LA), Oct 21 p. 28, Oct 28 p 16 (LA), Nov 14 p. 16 (LA), Nov 18 p. 34, Nov 25 p. 51, Dec 9 p. 13 (LA), Dec 16 p. 39, Dec 23 pp. 11 (LA), 35
—— Presidential election and, Oct 14 p. 54, Oct 28 p. 16 (LA)
—— US prisoners of war and, Oct 7 p. 54
—— Wall Street and, Dec 23 p. 71 (chart)
WAGES, Nov 25 p. 55 (chart)
—— and price controls, Nov 11 p. 85 Dec 16 p. 52
WALL STREET, Oct 21 p. 104, Oct 28 p 97, Nov 4 p 104, Nov 11 p. 107, Nov 18 p. 100, Nov 25 p. 118, Dec 9 p. 101, Dec 23 p. 71
—— Dow Jones Index, Oct 21 p 104, Oct 28 p. 97, Nov 4 p. 104, Nov 11 p 107, Nov 18 p. 100, Nov 25 p 118, Dec 9 p 101, Dec 23 p 71
—— *Fleecing the Lambs*, Christopher Elias, Oct 28 p. 66
—— Mutual funds, Oct 14 p. 114
—— Regional brokerage houses, Oct 21 p. 105
—— Standard and Poor's index, Nov 4 p 104, Nov 18 p. 100
—— Vietnam and, Dec 23 p. 71 chart)
—— White House and, 1952-72, Oct 21 p. 104 chart)
WASHINGTON
—— American Indians demonstrations, Nov 18 p. 55
WATERWAYS
—— Pollution and, Dec 9 p. 53
WELFARE
—— Social security benefits reform, and, Oct 14 p. 61
—— Social policy, Dec 9 p. 49
Westinghouse Corporation, Dec 16 p. 52
White House and Wall Street, 1952-72, Oct 21 p 104 chart)
WINE INDUSTRY
—— Boom, Dec 23 p. 41
UNIVERSITIES
Stirling, Queen's visit to, Oct 21 p. 22
UNPLEASANT LESSON (THE), Dec 23 p. 13 (LA)

V

Vacuum flasks, Dec 23 p. 63
VATICAN
Italy and, Oct 14 p. 35
Spain and, Dec 30 p. 23
Vegetable Growing, W. E. Shewell-Cooper, Dec 30 p. 73
VENEZUELA
Oil, Dec 23 p. 70
Verrier, Lindsey, on Terrorists, Oct 7 p. 8
VICTORIA, QUEEN
Queen Victoria: Her Life and Times, Vol. 1, 1819-61, Cecil Woodham-Smith, Oct 7 p. 67
Victorian Appreciations, Bethuda Normen-Butler, Dec 30 p. 68
Victoria Shopping, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 18
VIETNAM, Oct 14 p. 4, Oct 21 p. 6, Nov 11 p. 6, Dec 23 p. 6
Cambodia and, Dec 2 p. 49
China and, Nov 4 p. 54
North, Hanoi preparing for peace, Nov 18 p. 36
Soviet Union and, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
US and
—— Presidential election and, Oct 14 p. 54, Oct 28 p. 16 (LA)
WAR, Nov p. 54, Nov 18 p. 34
—— Casualties calculations, Oct 14 p. 31, Nov 11 p 39
—— Peace negotiations, Oct 14 p. 15 (LA), Oct 21 p. 28, Oct 28 p 16 (LA), Nov 4 p. 16 (LA), Nov 18 p 34, Nov 25 p. 51, Dec 9 p. 13 (LA), Dec 16 p. 39, Dec 23 pp. 11 (LA), 35
—— US bombing of N. Vietnam, Dec 23 p 11 (LA)
—— —— prisoners of war and, Oct 7 p. 54
VIETNAM'S PROSPECT OF PEACE, Nov 4 p. 16 (LA)
VIEW DOWN ONE'S NOSE (THE), Nov 18 p. 17 (LA)
Vlahovic, Stanka, on Jugoslavia, Nov 4 p. 6
VULGAR ERROR (A), Oct 14 p. 91 (BL)

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also* Prices and Incomes
Electricity, Oct 14 p. 77 (BL), Oct 21 p. 11 (LA), Oct 28 p. 75
Freeze, *see under prices and incomes*
Gas workers, Dec 16 p 81
Index-linking and, Nov 11 p 79 (BL), Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)
Inflation of, Oct 21 p. 92, Nov 4 p. 77 (BL)
Monthly figures, Oct 21 p. 100, Nov 25 p 107
Motor industry, Oct 28 p. 76
Prices and wages, Oct 14 p 77 (BL and table), Oct 21 p. 92 (chart), Oct 28 p. 76 (chart), Dec 23 p 60
Strikers and wages, Oct 28 p. 55 (chart)
Walkwaks, Rib. on Japan and China, Nov 4 p. 6
Walker, Mr. Peter, Dec 23 p. 59
Wallace Brothers Samoon Bank Ltd., meeting, Dec 9 p 100
Walley, John, *Social Security: Another British Failure?* Nov 18 p. 66
Wallis, K. R., on Football, Dec 23 p 6
Walsh, A. E., and John Paxton, *Into Europe: The Structure and Development of the Common Market*, Oct 7 p. 71
WAR
China and Japan at War, 1937-45, John Hunter Boyle, Oct 21 p. 66
From the Jaws of Victory, Charles Farr, Dec 16 p 73
Legacy of Lord Trenchard (The), H. R Allen, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 6
Lusitania, Colin Simpson, Nov 4 p. 68
Prohibitions and Restraints in War, Sydney D. Bailey, Oct 7 p. 70
Warnecke, Steven, et *The European Community in the 1970s*, Oct 7 p. 71
Warren, W. F., on Ugandan Asians, Dec 2 p. 8
Watt, Peter, on Monopolies, Dec 23 p. 4
WARSAW PACT
Mutual and balanced force reductions (MBFR), Nov 18 p. 46, Nov 25 p. 14 (LA and map)
Watchtower Sect, Dec 16 p 40
Watkins, F. G., on Coal, Nov 25 p 6
Wenzlhopf, Kurt, on Jugoslavia, Oct 21 p. 4
WELFARE
Shelter report on homeless, Dec 16 p. 21
WE'RE ALL RIGHT, JACK, Dec 16 p 85 (BL)
WE'RE ALL WATCHING, Dec 9 p. 13 (LA)
WEST MIDLANDS, *Supplement*, Dec 16 after p. 62
WHAT ARE WE WAITING FOR? Oct 14 p. 81 (BL)
WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH IBM? Oct 21 p. 75 (BL), Nov 18 p. 4
WHAT THE QUEEN DIDN'T SAY, Nov 4 p. 13 (LA)
WHAT'S TED GOT TO TRADE OFF? Oct 7 p. 77 (BL), Oct 21 p. 4
Wheeler-Bennett, John W., and Anthony Nicholls, *The Semblance of Peace* Dec 16 p. 74
WHERE NEXT? Nov 25 p 11 (LA)
Whitehead, G Kenneth, *Deer of the World, Supplement*, Nov 11 p 22
Whitelaw, Mr William, Oct 21 p. 9 (LA), Nov 4 p 47, Nov 25 p. 24, Dec 9 p. 24, Dec 16 p. 22, Dec 23 p. 13 (LA)
Whitlam, Mr. Gough, Nov 18 p. 44, Dec 2 p. 13 (LA), Dec 9 p 41, Dec 23 p. 29
WHO IS BUSINESS'S KEEPER? Dec 23 p 56 (BL)
Wilson, Arthur M., *Diderot*, Oct 7 p. 67
Wilson, Aubrey, *The Marketing of Professional Services, Supplement*, Nov 11 p 16, on Professional promotion, Dec 16 p. 4
Wilson, Mr Harold, Oct 7 pp 11 (LA), 23, Oct 14 p. 13 (LA), Oct 21 p. 18, Nov 11 p 25, Nov 18 pp. 14 (LA), 36, Nov 25 p. 17 (LA), Dec 2 p 14 (LA), Dec 9 p. 26, Dec 16 pp. 11 (LA), 18, Dec 23 p 17, Dec 30 p 18
Williams, Gordon, *Walk Don't Talk, Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 13
Williams, Marcia, *Inside Number Ten*, Oct 21 p 67
Williamson, Henry, *The Scandaroon, Supplement*, Nov 11 p 22
Willis, John T., on Housing, Dec 2 p 4
Wills, Geoffrey, *Jade of the East*, Dec 30 p 71
WIND BEHIND MARCHAIS (THE), Dec 16 p. 13 (LA)
WINES
Daily Telegraph Guide to the Pleasures of Wine, Doris Morris, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p 21
Gazetteer of Wines (The), André Simon, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
Morelle, O. W. Loeb and Terence Prittie, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21

WINES—*cont.*
Sherry, Manuel M. Gonzalez Gordon, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
Wine and Food Bedside Book, Clarke Morny, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
Wine Trade (The), A. D. Francis, *Supplement*, Nov 11 p. 21
Winters, Edward, on Ireland, Dec 23 p. 6
Whitrich, Read, *Local Government Reorganisation : the first five years of Camden*, Oct 28 p. 67
Women, Nov 25 p. 8
WOLVERHAMPTON
Midlands, *Supplement*, Dec 16 p. 14
Woodham-Smith, Cecil, *Queen Victoria : Her Life and Times, Vol. I*, 1819-61, Oct 7 p. 67
WOOL, Oct 7 p. 96
Prices, Nov 18 p. 86
World Bank, Oct 14 p. 4
Wrigley, E. A., ed. *Nineteenth-Century Society*, Dec 9 p. 61

X

Xerox Corporation, Dec 16 p. 107

Y

Yamani, Shaikh Ahmed Zaki, Oct 7 p. 91, Oct 14 p. 92, Oct 21 p. 90
Yao Wen-yuan, Oct 14 p. 50
YEMEN (Arab Republic)
Southern Yemen conflict with, Oct 7 p. 57, Nov 4 p. 57
—— —— draft unity agreement, Nov 4 p. 57
YETI
Bigfoot, John Napier, Nov 4 p. 68
Yu Chin-E, Nov 4 p. 56

Z

ZAIRE
Uganda and, Oct 7 p. 33
UK and, Oct 7 p. 33
Zeger, Robert, on The freedom of Europe, Dec 30 p. 6
ZAMBIA
Malawi and, Dec 16 p. 40
Minding Their Own Business : Zambia's Struggle Against Western Control, Antony Martin, Nov 4 p. 71
One-party State, Nov 4 p. 71
Rhodesia and, Nov 4 p. 60
UN and, Dec 16 p. 40
Zambia Industrial and Mining Corporation Ltd., meeting, Dec 16 p. 97
ZANZIBAR
Afro-Shirazi party conference, Dec 9 p. 44
Tanzania and, Dec 9 p. 44
ZINC
Demand, prices, Nov 18 p. 99 (chart)

The Economist

Index to volume 246 January to March 1973 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abbott, Eric, and others, *Westminster Abbey*, Jan 6 p. 82
Abu Dhabi, Mar 17 p. 64
ACCIDENTS
Industrial, compared, Mar 24 p. 75 (table)
Adamson, Alan H., *Sugar Without Slaves*, Jan 27 p 90
Adamson, Mr. Campbell, Jan 27 p. 68, Mar 17 p. 86
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
Britain's Aircraft Industry, Arthur Reed, Mar 31 p. 94
Concorde, Jan 27 p. 65, Feb 3 p. 57 (BL), Feb 10 p. 4, Feb 17 p 4, Feb 24 p. 8, Mar 3 p. 81
Harrier Sales to China, Feb 17 p. 34, Mar 10 p. 6
Heavyweight, John Godson, Mar 31 p. 94
Unhappy bird (The) [Concorde], Feb 3 p. 57 (BL)
AFRICA, *see also Individual Countries*, Feb 24 p 4, Mar 17 p. 6, Mar 31 p. 4
Africa South of the Sahara, 1973, Europa Publications, Mar 17 p 118
Black Africa: A Comparative Handbook, Donald G Morrison and others, Mar 17 p. 118
EEC and, Jan 13 p. 44, Feb 24 p. 55, Mar 31 p 52
Guerrillas in, Jan 13 p. 28, Jan 27 p. 29, Feb 3 p 31, Feb 10 p. 14 (LA)
Portuguese Africa, Jan 13 p 30, Feb 10 p. 14 (LA), Mar 24 p. 33
Tanzania summit conference, Feb 3 p. 31
Yaoundé agreement, Jan 13 p. 44, Mar 31 p. 52
Agnew, Vice-President Spiro, Feb 10 p. 50
AGRICULTURE
Beef, price of, Jan 13 pp. 8, 54 (BL), Jan 20 p 4
EEC, Jan 13 p. 54 (BL), Jan 20 p 58, Jan 27 p. 46, Feb 17 p. 60, Mar 24 p. 70 (BL and charts), Mar 31 p. 50
Food prices, Jan 6 p. 59, Jan 13 p. 54 (BL), Jan 20 p. 83, Feb 24 p 69 (BL and chart), Mar 24 p. 70 (BL and charts), Mar 31 p 80
Pig production, Jan 27 p 46
Alcan Aluminium Ltd., meeting, Feb 24 p 31
Alcoa, Jan 27 p 75
Algeria, Mar 3 p 53 (chart)
Aloe in Wonderland, Jan 13 p. 8
Allende, President S., Jan 20 p 51, Feb 24 p 14 (LA), Mar 10 pp. 18 (LA), 32, Mar 31 p. 40
Allied Breweries Ltd., meeting, Jan 13 p. 53
ALUMINIUM
Demand, price, Jan 27 p. 76
Amin, General I., Jan 6 p. 30, Feb 17 p. 45, Mar 3 p. 39
Ampol Petroleum Ltd., meeting, Mar 10 p. 120
AND NOW SPEAKING FOR EUROPE, Jan 27 p 14 (LA)
Anglia Television, Feb 10 p 17
Anglo-Israel Bank Ltd., meeting, Mar 3 p 96
Angola, Mar 24 p. 33
Angry Brigade, Jan 20 p. 33
Annenberg, Walter, on Great wave, Feb 24 p. 4
ANOTHER MONTH OF SUNDAYS, Mar 10 p. 14 (LA)
ANOTHER WAY TO NEW YORK, Mar 31 p. 59 (BL)
Anstruther, Ian, *The Scandal of the Andover Workhouse*, Mar 31 p. 93
Anti-Discrimination Bill, Jan 20 p. 23, Feb 17 p. 22, Mar 3 p 19
ANTIQUITY
Cleopatra, Michael Grant, Jan 6 p. 83
Arab Leaves, Feb 3 p 31
ARAB STATES, *see also Individual countries*
Israel, conflict with, Jan 6 p. 26, Jan 13 p 30, Feb 3 p 31, Feb 24 p 13 (LA), Mar 3 pp 4, 34, Mar 10 pp 4, 37
—— *Arab Attitudes to Israel*, Y. Harkabi, Jan 20 p 104
—— *Fedayeen*, Zeev Schiff and Raphael Rothstein, Jan 20 p 104
—— Gaza and, Jan 20 p. 4
—— King Hussein's *Times* article, Feb 10 p. 30
—— Occupied territories issue and, Jan 20 p 48
—— Palestinian guerrillas and their activities, Jan 6 p. 28, Feb 3 p. 8 Feb 24 p. 13 (LA), Mar 10 p. 37, Mar 31 p. 39
—— Soviet Union and, Mar 3 p. 34
—— US and, Feb 10 p. 30, Feb 24 p 13 (LA), Mar 3 p. 34
ARGENTINA
Elections, Mar 10 p. 36, Mar 17 p 44
Armstrong, William, on Christmas chaos, Feb 3 p. 8
Art and tourism, Jan 6 p. 70
ASIA
Asian force, Feb 10 p. 34
Australia and, Mar 3 p. 41
ASIA—*cont.*
Defence of, Jan 20 p. 16 (LA), Feb 10 p. 34
US policy in, Jan 20 p. 16 (LA), Feb 17 p. 14 (LA)
Vietnam and, Jan 20 p. 16 (LA)
Astley and Co. Ltd., meeting, Jan 6 p. 87
Assad, General Hafez, Mar 10 p. 38
Association of South-East Asian Nations, Mar 3 p. 41
Atlantic alliance, Mar 3 p. 16 (LA), Mar 31 p 34
Atomic Energy Authority, Feb 10 p. 58, Mar 24 p. 79, Mar 31 p. 76
AT QUITE A STROKE, Jan 20 p. 11 (LA), Feb 3 p. 4
AUSTRALIA
Anzuk and, Feb 10 p. 34
Asia and, Mar 3 p. 41
Building societies, Mar 31 p. 75
Elections, Jan 6 p. 6
Government policy, Mar 31 p. 31
Indonesia and, Mar 3 p. 41
Mines, Feb 10 p. 89
Oil exploration, Feb 24 p. 93
Privy Council role and, Jan 20 p. 17 (LA)
Stock market, Feb 24 p. 93
UK and, Mar 31 p. 51
—— Carrington (Lord) visit, Feb 10 p. 34
—— constitutional and legal links, issue, Jan 20 p 17 (LA)
US and, Jan 13 p. 33
Vietnam and, Jan 13 p. 33
AUSTRIA
Austrian Example (The), Kurt Waldheim, Mar 17 p 115
Clash of Generations (The), Lavondor Cassels, Mar 17 p. 115
End of Austria-Hungary (The), Leo Valiani, Mar 17 p. 115

B

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, Jan 6 p. 53 (BL), Jan 20 p. 72 (charts), Jan 27 p. 61 (BL), Feb 10 p 70 (BL)
Balfour, Neil, on Chester-le-Street by-election, Feb 24 p. 6
BANGLADESH
Economic situation, Jan 27 p. 60 (BL) Elections, Mar 3 p. 39, Mar 10 p. 36
BANGLADESH STAGGERS ON, Jan 27 p. 60 (BL)
BANK OF ENGLAND, Jan 6 p. 53 (BL), Feb 17 p 98
Directors appointments, Feb 3 p. 72
Mr Gordon Richardson to succeed Sir L. O'Brien as governor, Feb 10 p. 75
Bank Hapoalim B.M., balance sheet, Mar 3 p 98
Bankruptcy, Poulson case, Feb 3 p. 19
BANKS AND BANKING
Advances, Jan 6 p. 53 (BL), Feb 24 p 91, Mar 17 p. 78 (BL)
Certificates of deposit, Mar 31 p. 87
Clearing banks, Feb 24 p. 91
Credit control, Jan 6 p. 53 (BL)
Eurodollar market, Jan 20 p 97, Feb 17 p 73, Feb 24 p. 51, Mar 17 p 80 (BL and chart)
International banking: a survey, *Supplement*, Jan 27 after p. 52, Feb 10 p. 6, Feb 17 p. 98
Lending rates, Jan 6 p. 53 (BL), Feb 17 p. 98, Feb 24 p. 74
Liquidity, Jan 6 p. 53 (BL), Mar 17 p. 78 (BL)
Merchant banks, Jan 6 p 73
PROFITS, Feb 24 p. 91, Mar 10 p. 95
Shares, Mar 10 p 95
BARBER, MR. ANTHONY, Jan 6 p. 9 (LA), Jan 20 p. 88, Jan 27 p. 61 (BL), Feb 3 p 11 (LA), Feb 17 p 12 (LA), Feb 24 p 69 (BL), Mar 10 pp. 12 (LA), 14 (LA), 73 (BL), 98
Don't trip, Tory, Mar 3 p. 11 (LA), Mar 17 p. 4
Barclays Securities Ltd., Jan 20 p. 96, Jan 27 p. 83, Feb 24 p 91, Mar 10 p. 96
Barclays Bank Ltd., meeting, Mar 3 p. 63
Barzel, Herr Rainer, Feb 3 p. 36
Bassett, Mr. David, Feb 3 p. 59 (BL), Feb 24 p 73, Mar 3 p. 66
Beale, Neville, on Disenchanted Tories, Mar 17 p. 4
Beaverbrook Newspapers Ltd., meeting, Mar 17 p. 121
Beef prices, Jan 13 pp. 8, 54 (BL), Jan 20 p. 4
Beeson, Trevor, *The Church of England in Crisis*, Mar 3 p. 90
BELGIUM
Leburton coalition government, Jan 27 p. 34
Property development, Jan 20 p. 90
Beloff, Nora, *Transit of Britain*, Jan 13 p. 82
Benney, F. W. G., on Teachers, Mar 24 p. 8
Bentley, Mr John, Jan 20 p. 96, Jan 27 p. 83, Feb 24 p. 91, Mar 10 p. 96
BERMUDA
Economic and political situation, Mar 17 p. 43, Mar 31 p. 6
Governor assassinated, Mar 17 p. 43
Bernard, Jessie, *The Future of Marriage*, Mar 10 p. 115
BEST WE'VE GOT (THE), Feb 10 p. 13 (LA)
BETTER (A) DAY FOR LBJ, Jan 27 p. 12 (LA)
BETTER (A) HORSE NEXT TIME, Mar 17 p. 14 (LA)
Bhutto, President, Feb 17 p. 46, Mar 17 p. 36
BIBLE
The Common Bible, Coffins/Fontana, Jan 20 p. 101, Jan 27 p. 6
Biggs-Davison, John, on God and man, Jan 13 p. 4
Billington, Michael, *The Modern Actor*, Jan 6 p. 83
BIOGRAPHY
Academic Activist, 1920-70, Somour E. Harris, Feb 17 p 112
Alex: The Life of Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis, Nigel Nicolson, Mar 31 p. 92
Annie, Judith Listowel, Jan 13 p. 82
Between Two Flags, Gordon Brook-Shepherd, Jan 20 p. 102
CB: A Life of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, John Wilson, Feb 3 p 81
Citizen Nader, Charles McCarry, Mar 24 p 114
Clara Boothe Luce, Stephen Shadegg Feb 24 p. 104
Coleridge: Poet and Revolutionary, 1772-1804, John Cornwell, Mar 24 p 114
D'Annunzio, Philippe Jullien, tr. by Stephen Hardman, Feb 3 p 82
Emile Durkheim, Steven Lukes, Feb 3 p. 82
Hammarskjöld, Brian Urquhart, Mar 31 p. 92
I. James McNeill Whistler, Lawrence Williams, Jan 20 p. 105
Jackson Pollock: A Biography, B. H. Friedman, Feb 3 p. 84
Killearn Diaries (The), 1934-46, ed. Trefor Evans, Jan 13 p. 78
Life of Ivy Compton-Burnett (The), Elizabeth Sprigge, Mar 3 p 92
Lloyd George: Family Letters, 1885-1936, ed. Kenneth O. Morgan, Mar 10 p. 116
Macaroni Parson (The), Gerald Howson, Mar 24 p. 117
Memoirs, 1950-63, George F. Kennan, Feb 3 p. 83
Mint (The), T. H. Lawrence, Feb 24 p. 105
Nyerere of Tanzania, William Edgett Smith, Feb 10 p. 108
One Man's View, Walter Solomon, Mar 3 p. 91
Papers and Correspondence of William Stanley Jevons: Vol II. Correspondence 1850-62, ed. R. D. Collison Black, Feb 24 p. 105
Plutarch: Classical Life and Letters, D A Russell, Jan 27 p. 89
Prime Ministers' Papers (The): *W. E. Gladstone, Vol II: Autobiographical Memoranda*, ed. John Brooke and Mary Sorenson, Feb 24 p. 99
Tolstoy, Ernest J. Simmons, Feb 17 p. 108
Transit of Britain, Nora Beloff, Jan 13 p. 82
Wilkes and Mary, Hearn and Barbara van der Zee, Mar 24 p 117
Winston S. Churchill, Companion Vol III, Martin Gilbert, Jan 20 p. 102
Wizard of the North (The) [Sir Walter Scott], Carola Oman, Mar 10 p. 115
Birmingham Small Arms Company Ltd., Mar 17 p. 105, Mar 24 pp. 4, 79
Black, R. D. Collison, ed. *Papers and Correspondence of William Stanley Jevons: Vol. II, Correspondence* 1850-62, Feb 24 p. 105
Blasmanson, John W. *The Share Community*, Jan 27 p. 90
Blood: The Paramount Humour, Earle Hackett, Feb 24 p. 103
Blumer, M. A. on Christmas chaos, Jan 20 p 6
Blundell-Permoglaze Holdings Ltd., meeting, Mar 10 p. 61
Bond Worth Holdings Ltd., meeting, Mar 3 p. 101
BOOMTIME FOR INVESTMENT—AT LAST, Feb 10 p 70 (BL)
Borowski, K. on Economy, Feb 3 p. 4
Bourke, D. A. on Pitts family, Mar 17 p 8
Boyd, R. J. on Offshore funds, Mar 10 p. 6
Boyle, Stanley H. on Conglomerate mergers, Feb 3 p. 3
Boyson, Rhodes, on Debate on poverty, Mar 24 p. 4
Bradley, John R. on English language, Feb 3 p 8
Brandt, Chancellor Willy, Jan 27 p. 33, Mar 3 p. 29, Mar 17 p. 35, Mar 24 p. 29
Paris visit, Jan 27 p. 15 (LA)
Brass, J. O. L. on Derby, Jan 13 p. 8
BRAZIL
EEC and, Mar 24 p. 60
Exports, Mar 24 p. 60 (chart)
BREAD AND SALT, Jan 13 p. 13 (LA)
Brezhnev, Mr Leonid, Jan 13 pp 13 (LA), 27, Jan 27 p. 33, Feb 3 p. 15 (LA), Feb 10 p. 33, Mar 31 p 39
Brinkworth, Guy, SJ., on God and man, Jan 27 p. 4
British Aircraft Corporation, Feb 3 p. 57 (BL)
British Airways Board, Jan 27 p. 65
British American and General Trust Ltd., meeting, Mar 3 p. 101
British American Tobacco Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 24 p 90
British Bank of the Middle East, meeting, Mar 31 p. 18
British Broadcasting Corporation, Feb 10 p. 17, Mar 17 p. 28
British Caledonian Airways, Jan 13 p. 62, Mar 31 p 59 (BL)
British European Airways, Jan 27 p. 65
British Leyland Motor Corporation Ltd Jan 13 p. 67, meeting, Mar 10 p. 58
British Medical Association, Jan 13 p. 44, Feb 17 p. 24, Mar 17 p. 27
British Nuclear Design and Construction, Feb 3 p. 70
British Nuclear Fuels Ltd Feb 3 p. 70
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Jan 13 p. 62, Jan 27 p. 65, Feb 3 p. 57 (BL), Feb 10 p. 66 (BB), Mar 31 p. 59 (BL)
British Oxygen Company Ltd., meeting, Feb 10 p. 39
British Petroleum Ltd., Jan 6 p. 71, Feb 17 p. 101, Mar 17 p. 105 (chart)
British Sugar Corporation Ltd., meeting, Jan 20 p. 107
British United Provident Association, Mar 17 p. 27
British Waterways Board, Jan 27 p. 24
BROADCASTING
Future of, white paper, Mar 17 p. 26
IBA London stations, Feb 10 p 78
Brody, Hugh, *Inishkillane*, Mar 24 p 116
Brook, L., on Samson Engineering, Jan 27 p. 6
Brook-Shepherd, Gordon, *Between Two Flags*, Jan 20 p. 102
Brooke, John, and Mary Sorenson ed. *The Prime Ministers' Papers: W. E. Gladstone, Vol II: Autobiographical Memoranda*, Feb 24 p. 99
Bruce, J. H. on Concorde, Feb 17 p. 4
Brockton, Mr. Ray, Mar 3 p. 66
Budge, Ian and Cornelius O'Leary, *Belfast: Approach to Crisis*, Feb 24 p. 100
BUDGET, Jan 20 p. 88, Jan 27 p 66, Mar 17 p 24
Arithmetic, Mar 10 pp. 73-82
CBI representations, Feb 10 p. 78, Feb 24 p. 6
Leaders, Mar 10 pp. 12 (LA), 73 (BL)
Lull before the budget, Jan 27 p. 61 (BL)
Pre-budget leaders, Feb 3 p. 11 (LA), Feb 24 p 69 (BL), Mar 3 p 11 (LA)
Revenue and expenditure, Mar 10 p. 76
Stock market and, Mar 10 p 91 (charts)
Tax changes, Mar 10 pp. 73-82 (charts, tables)
Tory record, Mar 10 p. 70 (BB and charts)
TUC proposals, Feb 24 p. 76
Value-added tax and, Feb 3 p. 11 (LA)
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also* Housing
Completions in '72, Feb 3 p 22 (chart)
Statistics, 1967-72, Feb 3 p. 22 (chart)
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Investors returns, Jan 6 p. 63
Mortgages, Jan 6 p. 63, Feb 3 p. 72, Mar 10 p. 92, Mar 17 p. 78 (BL), Mar 24 p. 76
Second mortgages, Feb 24 p. 78
Burke, Anne, *The Compleat Cybernaut*, Feb 17 p. 112
Burkinshaw, Peter, on Computers, Jan 27 p. 6
Burmah Oil Company Ltd. Feb 10 p. 92
Burroughs Corp., Mar 3 p. 73
Burton, Robert, *The Life and Death of Whales*, Mar 17 p. 119
BUSINESS BRIEF
European cars: do or die? Jan 6 p. 50
Car licence duty: the one that got away, Jan 13 p. 48
How Nixon did it, Jan 20 p. 66
What price land for housing? Jan 27 p. 56
Dunlop-Pirelli: a troubled marriage, Feb 3 p 54
The mountain cost of flying, Feb 10 p. 66
Too old to move, Feb 17 p. 68
Germany's tough budget, Feb 24 p. 66

Bookclubs Barred—*cont*
Poor old motorist, Mar 3 p. 56
Who got the better to-morrow? Mar 10 p. 70
Fastest on four wheels, Mar 17 p. 74
Workers on the board, Mar 24 p. 66
Two economists met in a pub - - - Mar 31 p. 56

C

Cable Trust Ltd., meeting, Mar 3 p. 99
Cabral, Mr. Amilcar, assassination, Jan 27 p. 29, Feb 10 p 36
Cadbury Schweppes Ltd., meeting, Mar 31 p. 78
Carnton Investment Trust, meeting, Feb 10 p. 111
Calvert, Roger, on Road tract costs, Feb 24 p. 6
Cambodia, Jan 20 p. 43, Feb 3 p 28, Mar 3 p 15 (LA)
Cameron, Dugald G., on Beef prices, Jan 13 p. 8
Cameron, E. D., on Parramatta, Jan 6 p. 6
Camsport, Sr Hector, Mar 17 p. 44
Canada
Arctic iron ore and Germany, Jan 20 p. 90
Budget, Feb 24 p. 34
Dollar, Feb 17 p. 79
Financial System of Canada (The), E. P. Neufeld, Mar 24 p. 119
Legislation, Jan 13 p. 32
Methanex and, Jan 13 p. 60
Oil exports, Mar 3 p. 81
US trade with, Jan 13 p. 60, Feb 17 p. 79, Mar 3 p 81
Vietnam and, Mar 24 p. 26
Cannon, John, *Parliamentary Reform, 1640-1832*, Feb 17 p 110
Cannon, Olga, and J. R. L. Anderson, *The Road from Wigan Pier*, Mar 31 p. 91
Capella, Vera L. on Israel and the Arabs, Mar 3 p. 4
Capital punishment, Jan 6 p. 18, Jan 27 p. 23
Capital Radio, Feb 10 p. 78
Caribbean
British in the Caribbean (The), Cyril Hamshere, Feb 10 p. 108
Carr, Mr Robert, Jan 27 p. 19, Mar 10 p. 11 (LA)
Carrington, Lord, Jan 27 p. 37, Feb 24 p 17
Visit to Australia, New Zealand, Feb 10 p. 34
Carrington Viyella Ltd., meeting, Mar 24 p. 122
Casey, Mr. William, *correction*, Jan 20 p 20
Cassels, Lavender, *Clash of Generations*, Mar 17 p 115
Castles, Stephen, and Godula Kosack, *Immigrant Workers and Class Structure in Western Europe*, Mar 31 p. 95
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Ltd., meeting, Feb 10 p. 95
Chalk, S., on Handicapped workers, Feb 17 p. 6
Channel Tunnel
Green paper, Mar 24 p. 80
Charities
VAT and, Mar 10 p. 80
Charlton, Neal, on Teachers, Mar 24 p. 8
Chemical Industry
Currency changes and, Feb 17 p. 80
Prospects for, Feb 10 p. 71 (BL), Feb 24 p. 6
Swiss, Feb 24 p. 93 (chart)
Chemicals are Perking Up, Feb 10 p. 71 (BL)
Chile
Cabinet reshuffle, Mar 31 p. 40
Economic and political situation, Jan 20 p 51, Feb 24 p. 14 (LA), Mar 10 pp. 18 (LA), 32, Mar 17 p. 77 (BL)
Elections, Jan 20 p. 51, Feb 24 p. 14 (LA), Mar 10 pp 18 (LA), 32
China, Mar 17 p. 8, Mar 31 p 6
Economic situation, Feb 24 p. 88, Mar 17 p 77 (BL)
EEC and, Jan 13 p. 42
Japan and, Feb 3 p. 64
Peking, British trade fair, Mar 17 p. 77 (BL), Mar 31 p. 65
Taiwan and, Feb 17 p. 14 (LA), Mar 10 p 38
Trade figures, Mar 17 p 77 (BL and table)
UK and, Jan 13 p. 42, Mar 17 p 77 (BL), Mar 31 p. 65
—— Heavier aircraft sales, Feb 17 p. 34, Mar 10 p 6
US and, Feb 17 p. 14 (LA), Feb 24 p. 26
—— Kissinger (Mr.) visit to, Feb 17 p. 14 (LA), Feb 24 p. 26
View (A) of Chinese Rugs from the Seventeenth to the Twentieth Century, M. A. Lorentz, Feb 10 p. 104
Zaire and President Mobutu visit, Feb 3 p. 31
Chou En-Lai, Feb 17 p. 14 (LA), Mar 31 p. 65
Christianity, Jan 13 p. 4
Christmas holiday, Jan 6 p. 64, Jan 20 p. 6, Feb 3 p. 8
Churches
Church Of England
—— *The Church of England in Crisis*, Trevor Beeson, Mar 3 p. 90
Roman Catholic Church
—— Cardinals' conclave, new ruling, Mar 10 p 48
—— *English Roman Catholics and Higher Education*, 1830-1903, Vincent Alan McClelland, Jan 13 p. 78
— Vatican and Germany, Mar 31 p. 41
— Vatican and Israel, Jan 20 p 48
Westminster Abbey, Eric Abbott and others, Jan 6 p. 82
Churchill Winston S
Winston S. Churchill, Companion Vol III, Martin Gilbert, Jan 20 p. 102
Churchward, L. G. *The Soviet Intelligentsia*, Mar 17 p. 114
Cigarettes, Feb 10 p. 93, Mar 3 p. 4
Cinema Industry
Cinecentrum, Jan 20 p 23, Jan 27 p. 23, Feb 10 p. 6, Mar 17 p. 26
Hoist movies, Feb 10 p. 75
Civil Aviation, Jan 6 p. 4, Feb 24 p. 8, Mar 10 p. 4
Accidents
—— French air space safety, Mar 10 p 103
—— In 1972, Jan 6 p 63
—— Spanish aircraft collision, Mar 10 p. 103
Air insurance, Mar 24 p. 97
BOAC/BEA merger, Jan 27 p. 65
Fares, Jan 13 p. 62, Feb 10 p. 66 (BB and charts), Mar 3 p. 78, Mar 17 p. 4
Heathrow, Mar 17 p. 93
Hijacking and, Jan 13 p. 39
Muslim airport, Mar 19 p. 94
Munich Air Disaster (The), Stanley Williamson, Mar. 31 p. 94
North Atlantic competition, Mar 31 p 59 (BL)
Civil Aviation Authority, Feb 10 p. 66 (BL)
Civil Service
Office dispersal and, Jan 13 p. 20
Pay, Jan 13 pp 20, 62, Jan 27 p 4
Clark, Lawrence, on Budget, Feb 24 p. 6
Clark, T. J. *The Absolute Bourgeois: Artists and Politics in France*, 1848-51, Mar 10 p. 116
Clydesdale Bank Ltd., meeting, Mar 17 p 120
Coal Industry
Accidents compared other industries, Mar 24 p. 73 (table)
Cockfield, Sir Arthur, Mar 3 p. 59 (BL)
Cox, F. M. on English Language, Feb 3 p. 8
Collier, Basil, *The Lion and the Eagle: British and Anglo-American Strategy*, 1900-50, Feb 10 p. 105
Comecon (Council for Mutual Economic Aid) East-West trade, *Supplement*, Jan 6 after p. 46 (chats)
EEC and, Jan 6 p. 40
Common Cut, Mar 10 p. 16 (LA)
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., Mar 10 p. 96, meeting, Mar 24 p. 53
Commodities
Currency crises and, Feb 17 p. 79
Prices, Jan 6 p. 60, Jan 20 p. 74, Mar 10 p. 102 (chart)
Commonwealth
EEC and, Jan 13 p. 44
Immigration rules, Jan 27 p. 19
Communism
East Europe youth, Mar 17 p 45
Community Industry Scheme, Feb 10 p. 22
Companies
CB report on public companies, Jan 27 p 79
Company law, Jan 6 p. 39
Computer Industry, Jan 27 p. 6, Mar 24 p. 93
Accounting machine market, Mar 3 p. 73
Buying policy, Mar 17 p. 93
Complete Cybernaut (The), Anna Burks, Feb 17 p. 112
Computers in the Public Service, G M Lamb, Feb 17 p. 112
Electronic cash registers, retailing use, Mar 3 p. 74
European, Feb 17 p. 92, Mar 3 p. 50, Mar 17 p. 93
Shares, Jan 27 p. 80
Confederation of British Industry, Jan 27 p. 79, Feb 10 p. 70 (BL)
Appointments, Jan 27 p. 86, Feb 10 p. 6
Budget representations, Feb 10 p. 78, Feb 24 p 6
New (A) Look at the Responsibility of the British Public Company, Mar 24 p 6 (BB)
Pay and prices restraint and, Jan 13 p. 11 (LA), Mar 17 p 86, Mar 31 p. 80
Regional policy and, Mar 24 p. 93
Conlon, Thomas, on Morton's fork, Mar 17 p. 8
Connally, Mr. John, Feb 10 pp. 50, 85
Conservative Party
By-elections and, Feb 3 p. 22, Feb 17 p 21, Feb 24 p. 17, Mar 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 10 p.25
In Defence of Peace, CPC pamphlet, Feb 24 p. 17
Local elections and, Feb 10 p. 21, Mar 3 p. 22, Mar 24 p. 17, Mar 31 p 23
Powell (Mr) and, Jan 27 p. 16 (LA)
Young Conservatives, Feb 10 p. 21, Feb 17 p. 4, Feb 24 p 8
Consumer Spending, Jan 13 p. 51 (BL), Jan 27 p. 61 (BL), Feb 24 p 69 (BL and charts), Mar 3 p 74, Mar 31 p. 77 (table)
Compared other countries, Feb 10 p. 74 (chart)
Cooper, C. S., on International banking, Feb 10 p. 6
Copyright
Universal Copyright Convention and Russia, Mar 10 p. 48
Cornwell, John, *Coleridge: Poet and Revolutionary*, 1772-1804, Mar 24 p 114
Cosgrave, Mr. Liam, Feb 10 p. 25, Feb 17 p. 33, Mar 3 p. 14 (LA), Mar 10 pp 11 (LA), 36, Mar 17 p 44, Mar 24 p. 26
Court Line Ltd., meeting, Feb 24 p 112
Courtaulds Ltd Feb 10 p. 71 (BL)
Craig, Mr. William, Feb 10 pp. 13 (LA), 17, Feb 17 p 16 (LA)
Cranston, Maurice, *The Mask of Politics*, Mar 24 p. 116
Credit Suisse, balance sheet, Mar 24 p. 78
Crick, Bernard and William A Robson, ed *Taxation Policy*, Jan 27 p. 91
Crime
Mental disorder and (Cmnd 5191), Jan 27 p. 20
Police, firearms for, Feb 24 p. 16 (LA)
Statistics, Feb 17 p. 22
Violent, Mar 10 p. 26, Mar 24 p. 21
Crime or Disease? Anthony Flew, Feb 10 p. 103
Criminal Justice Act, Jan 6 p. 18
Crone, Henry, on Don't trip Tony, Mar 17 p 4
Cross of Ulster (The), Mar 24 p 11 (LA)
Cuba
Russian aid, Jan 13 p. 32
US and, Feb 17 p. 35
Cummins, Liz, on English Language, Mar 17 p. 8
Curtis, Gerald, on local government, Jan 27 p. 4
Customs and Excise
New regulations for travellers entering UK, Jan 6 p. 42
Cyprus
Greek and Turkish Cypriots talks, Feb 3 p 35
Makarios, President, and, Feb 3 p. 35, Mar 17 p. 43
Terrorist incidents, Feb 3 p. 35
Czechoslovakia, Mar 17 p 8
Amnesty announced, Mar 3 p 32
Czechoslovakia. The Bureaucratic Economy, Ota Sik, Jan 27 p 89
Political situation, Mar 3 p 32
Reform Rule in Czechoslovakia, Galia Golan, Jan 27 p 89
Writers' union, Jan 13 p. 31

D

Dalgety Ltd., meeting, Feb 17 p. 117
Daniel, A. W. T., on Road versus rail, Mar 17 p. 4
Davies, Mr John, Jan 6 p. 37
Davis, William, translates, *Money Talks*, Jan 6 p. 81
Davison, R. B., on Uganda, Jan 20 p. 4
Davy Ashmore Ltd Jan 13 p. 68, meeting, Feb 3 p 91
Day, Mr Robin, Jan 20 p 29
Deakin, Ralph, on God and man, Jan 13 p 4
De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., Mar 17 p 106
De Bortoli, Gilbert, on Floating, Mar 31 p. 4
Debré, M. Michel, Mar 17 p. 13 (LA)
Defence
In Defence of Peace (CPC pamphlet), Feb 24 p. 17
Royal Navy's role, a survey, *Supplement*, Mar 3 after p. 54
White paper, Feb 24 p. 17
Denmark
EEC and, Jan 6 p 39, Feb 3 p. 66
Political situation, Mar 24 p. 30
Strikes, Mar 24 p. 30
Derby, Jan 13 p 8
Derrick, Christopher, *The Delicate Creation*, Jan 20 p. 103
Developing Countries
Commodity prices, Mar 10 p. 102 (chart)
Frontiers of Development Studies (The), Paul Streeten, Mar 31 p 94
Diamond sales, Mar 17 p. 106
Disabled
Handicapped workers, Feb 17 p. 6
Mobility for, Jan 6 p 4
Disarmament
Geneva arms control talks, Feb 17 p. 33
Mutual and balanced force reductions—MBFR, Jan 13 p. 13 (LA), Jan 27 p. 33, Feb 17 p. 33
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), Jan 13 p. 13 (LA), Feb 17 p 33, Mar 24 p. 13 (LA)
Distillers Company Ltd., Jan 6 p. 9 (LA), Jan 13 pp. 6, 64
Dividends
Discount houses, Jan 27 p. 84 (chart)
Freeze, Jan 13 p 67
Institutions in market, Jan 13 p 67 (table)
Divorce Reform Act (1971), Feb 17 p. 22
Dixons Photographic Ltd., meeting, Jan 20 p. 53
Dobson Park Industries Ltd., meeting, Feb 24 p. 114
Doctors
British Medical Association and, Feb 17 p 24
EEC status and, Jan 13 p. 44
Dodd, Peter, on New York, Mar 31 p 6
Dobeo without those Railways, Feb 24 p 71 (BL)
Dominican Republic, Feb 24 p. 36
Don't trip, Tony, Mar 3 p 11 (LA), Mar 17 p 4
Douglas, M. J., on Parliament, Feb 24 p 4
Douglas-Home, Sir Alec, Jan 6 p 37, Feb 24 p. 36, Mar 24 p. 16 (LA)
Drugs
Dynechim prostaglandins, Mar 17 p 102
Thalidomide, Jan 6 p. 9 (LA), Jan 13 pp 6, 64, Feb 24 p 21
Dryden, John, on Civil servants, Jan 27 p 4
Dumont, René, with Marcel Monnyer, tr. by Rupert Cunningham, *Socialisms and Development*, Mar 24 p 118
Dunlop-Pirelli, Feb 3 p. 54 (BB and charts)
Dunn, Richard S., *Sugar and Slaves*, Jan 27 p. 90
Du Pasq, Ph., on Flying to Brussels, Jan 6 p 4

E

East-West Relations, Jan 13 p. 13 (LA), Jan 20 p. 51, Jan 27 pp 6, 33, Feb 17 p. 33
East-West Trade, Jan 6 p. 40, Feb 10 p 6
Supplement, Jan 6 after p. 46 (charts)
Eaton, Cyrus, on Vietnam, Jan 13 p. 4
Eban, Abba, *My Country: The Story of Modern Israel*, Feb 24 p. 105
Echeverria, President Luis, Mar 31 p. 28
Economic Theory
Contemporary Economic Thought, Allan G. Gruchy, Mar 24 p. 117
Documents of European Economic History, Vol. III: The End of the Old Europe, 1914-39, ed. Sidney Pollard and Colin Holmes, Feb 3 p. 86
Fuel Policy: A Study in applied economics, Michael V. Posner, Feb 17 p. 112
Long Debate on Poverty (The), R. M. Hartwell and others, Mar 10 p 119
Shipping, Maritime Trade and The Economic Development of Colonial North America, James F. Shepherd and Gary M. Walton, Jan 6 p 81
Stone Age Economics, Marshall Sahlins, Jan 13 p. 81
Working of Econometric Models (The), M. Morishima and others, Feb 17 p 112
The Economist
Cover print, Feb 24 p 4
India and, Mar 24 p 8
Economy and Economic Policy
Budget, Mar 10 pp. 12 (LA), 73-82
Growth, Jan 6 p 53 (BL), Jan 13 p. 51 (BL), Jan 27 p 61 (BL), Mar 10 p 73 (BL), Mar 24 p. 6, Mar 31 p. 56 (BB and charts)
Investment prospects and, Feb 10 p. 70 (BL and charts)
Regional policy, Feb 3 p 47 (chart), Feb 24 p 52, Mar 17 p 56, Mar 24 p 93
Education, *see also* Universities
Admit, Mar 31 p. 24
English Roman Catholics and Higher Education, 1830-1903, Vincent Alan McClelland, Jan 13 p 78
Teachers, Jan 13 p. 22, Feb 24 pp. 11 (LA), 73, Mar 3 p. 22
Egypt
Arab Socialist Union, Feb 10 p 29, Mar 31 p 15 (LA)
Cabinet changes, Mar 31 p. 15 (LA)
Economy, Mar 31 p. 15 (LA)
Libya and, Mar 3 p. 34
Political prisoners, Feb 3 p. 32
—— purge, Feb 10 p 29
Students militancy, Jan 6 p. 26, Feb 10 p. 29
Elections
By-elections, Mar 10 p 4, Mar 24 p 14 (LA)
—— Chester-le-Street, Jan 13 p. 19, Feb 17 p. 21, Feb 24 pp. 6, 17, Mar 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 10 p. 25
—— Dundee East, Jan 13 p. 19, Feb 17 p. 21, Feb 24 p. 17, Mar 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 10 p. 25
—— Lincoln, Jan 13 p. 19, Feb 3 p. 22, Feb 17 p 21, Feb 24 p 17, Mar 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 10 p 25, Mar 17 p. 4
Local, Mar 24 p. 17 (tables)
—— Greater London Council, Feb 10 p 21, Mar 3 p. 22 (table), Mar 17 p. 4, Mar 24 p. 17 (table), Mar 31 p. 23
General Election, prospects, Jan 20 p. 29, Feb 17 p 11 (LA)
Electoral Reform Society, Feb 3 p. 59 (BL)
Electric Telegraph (The), Jeffrey Kieve, Feb 3 p 85
Ellinger, A. G., on Pitt's family, Mar 17 p 8
Ellsberg, Dr. Daniel, Feb 3 p 45
Employment, Feb 3 p. 71
Anti-Discrimination Bill, Jan 20 p 23, Feb 17 p 22, Mar 3 p. 19
British workers in Germany, Jan 6 p. 46
EEC working women, Jan 20 p. 50
Jobs in London, Mar 24 p. 22
Statistics, Mar 31 p. 56 (BB and charts)
Employment agencies, Feb 10 p. 86
Engineering Industry
Order books, Feb 3 p. 71
Prospects, Jan 6 p. 55 (BL), Mar 10 p 82 (table)
Engineers going Right, Feb 3 p. 59 (BL)
English Association of American Bond and Share Holders Ltd., meeting, Mar 31 p 100
English China Clays Ltd., meeting, Feb 3 p. 73
Environment
EEC and, Feb 24 p. 56
Epstein, T. Scarlett, *South India: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow*, Feb 10 p 104
Erd, Herr Josef, Feb 17 p. 60
Equity and Law Life Assurance Society Ltd., meeting, Mar 31 p. 85
Erling, Raymond, on Presidents, Feb 10 p 4
Eurobond market, Jan 6 p. 73, Feb 17 p. 98
Eurodollar market, Jan 20 p. 97, Feb 17 p. 73, Feb 24 p 51, Mar 17 p. 80 (BL and chart)
Eurocurrency market, Mar 17 p. 80 (BL and chart)
Europe
East Europe youth, Mar 17 p. 45
Holidays, Jan 6 p. 64
Jane's Major Companies of Europe, 1973, ed. Lionel F. Gray and Jonathan Love, Jan 27 p 93
Property development, Jan 20 p. 90, *Supplement*, Mar 24 p. 35
US and, Jan 20 p 13 (LA), Feb 10 p. 44, Mar 3 p. 16 (LA)
Who Owns Whom Continental Edition, 1972-73: *Vols. I and II*, O. W. Roskill, Jan 27 p 93
Europe, Council of, Mar 31 p. 32
European Economic Community—EEC
Africa and, Jan 13 p. 44, Feb 24 p 55 (map), Mar 31 p. 52
Agriculture policy (CAP), Jan 13 p 54 (BL), Jan 20 p. 58, Jan 27 pp. 15 (LA), 46, Feb 10 p. 52, Feb 17 p. 60, Mar 3 p. 54, Mar 17 p. 53, Mar 24 p 70 (BL and charts), Mar 31 p 50
Banking, *Supplement*, Jan 27 after p 52
Comecon and, Jan 6 p. 40, *Supplement*, Jan 6 after p. 46 (charts)
Commission, Jan 6 p. 38, Jan 13 pp. 16 (LA), 41, Jan 20 p 62, Jan 27 p. 50, Feb 3 p. 52, Feb 17 p 60, Mar 10 p. 67, Mar 24 p. 59, Mar 31 p. 49

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—*cont.*
Company law, Jan 6 p. 39
Competition policy, Jan 20 p. 57, Feb 17 p. 58, Feb 24 p 52, Mar 31 p. 62 (BL)
Computers, Mar 3 p 50
Currencies, Jan 13 p. 43 (chart), Feb 17 p 72, Feb 24 p. 51, Mar 3 p. 75, Mar 10 p. 98, Mar 17 p. 54, Mar 24 p. 94 (chart), Mar 31 p. 4
Denmark and, Jan 6 p. 39, Feb 3 p. 66
East-West trade, Jan 6 p. 40, *Supplement*, Jan 6 after p 46 (charts)
Employment——women in, Jan 24 p 50 (map)
Euratom, Jan 27 p. 51, Feb 10 p. 58
Europa, Feb 24 p. 51, Mar 10 p. 4, Mar 24 p. 6
European Economic and Monetary Union (Emu), Jan 6 p. 43, Jan 20 p. 58, Feb 24 p. 51, Mar 31 p 49
European Free Trade Association and, Jan 20 p. 63
European parliament, Jan 6 p. 43, Jan 13 p. 16 (LA), Jan 20 p. 58, Feb 17 pp. 57, 58, Mar 17 p. 58, Mar 24 p. 64
Finance ministers meeting, Jan 13 p. 43, Jan 20 p. 58, Feb 17 p. 53, Mar 10 pp 14 (LA), 59
Foreign ministers, Mar 10 p. 60
France and, Jan 27 p. 49, Mar 24 p. 62
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, Feb 10 p 57
Germany and, Jan 6 p. 46, Feb 17 p. 60, Mar 3 p 29
Immigration policy, Jan 6 p. 42, Jan 27 p. 19, Mar 31 p. 54
Insurance, Mar 10 p. 62
IMF and, Jan 20 p. 58
Irish Republic and, Jan 6 pp. 26, 38, Mar 24 p. 60
Italy and, Jan 20 p 62, Feb 17 p. 65, Mar 3 p. 49
Lorry weights, *see under* Transport policy, below
Mediterranean policy, Mar 10 p. 62 (map)
Migrant workers, Jan 6 pp. 42, 46 (table), Mar 31 p 54
Norway and, Jan 20 p. 61, Feb 10 p. 54, Feb 24 p 8, Mar 17 p. 57
Regional policy, Feb 3 p. 47 (chart), Feb 24 p. 52, Mar 17 p. 56, Mar 24 p 63
Social policy, Mar 10 p. 67
Steel industry, Jan 6 p. 42, Jan 13 p. 43, Jan 20 p 6, Feb 24 p. 85, Mar 24 p. 79
Trade agreements, Jan 13 p 31, Jan 20 pp 62 (chart), 63, Feb 3 pp. 51, 52, Feb 17 p. 65, Mar 3 p. 53, Mar 10 p 62, Mar 24 p. 60, Mar 31 pp 52, 53
Trade unions, Feb 3 p 48, Mar 31 p. 54
Transport policy, Feb 3 p. 50, Feb 24 pp. 56-58, Mar 10 p 68
UK and, Jan 6 p. 37, Jan 27 p. 47, Jan 13 pp 41, 44, Feb 3 p. 52, Mar 3 pp 29, 50, Mar 10 p 67
—— TUC and, Jan 27 p. 49, Feb 3 p. 48, Feb 24 p. 52, Mar 24 p. 62, Mar 31 p 54
US and, Jan 27 p. 15 (LA), Feb 3 p 51, Mar 3 p. 54, Mar 24 p. 63 (chart), Mar 31 p. 34
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION
EEC and, Jan 20 p 62
European Security and Co-operation Conference, Helsinki, Jan 13 p 13 (LA), Jan 27 p. 33, Feb 17 p 33, Mar 10 p 60
European Trade Union Confederation, Feb 3 p 48
Evans, Harold, on Thalidomide, Jan 13 p. 6
Evans, Rowland, and Robert D. Novak. *Nixon in the White House*, Jan 20 p. 104
Evans, Trefor, ed., *The Killearn Diaries*, 1934-46, Jan 13 p. 78
Ewing, Winifred M., on Scottish Nationalism, Mar 10 p. 4
Excess Holdings Ltd., Jan 6 p. 63, Jan 20 p. 97
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also* International Monetary System *and individual countries for currency revaluations*, Mar 31 p. 66
Currency floating, Jan 27 p. 71 (chart), Feb 17 pp. 12 (LA), 72 (table), Mar 10 pp. 14 (LA), 98 (chart), Mar 17 pp. 16 (LA), 54, Mar 24 p 94 (chart), Mar 31 p. 4
—— ——changes, effects around world, Feb 17 pp. 71-80 (charts)
—— parities, Jan 27 p. 71 (chart), Feb 3 p. 63, Feb 10 p 60 (BL), Feb 17 pp 12 (LA), 95, Mar 3 p. 75 (chart)
EXHIBITIONS
Tutankhamun, Jan 6 p. 70
Exley, R., on Local authority income, Mar 24 p 8
Expenditure, *see under* Government Expenditure
EXPLORATION
Search for the Niger (The), Christopher Lloyd, Feb 24 p. 105
EXPORTS
Monthly figures, Jan 13 p. 64, Feb 17 p. 95, Mar 17 p 94
EYES TO SEE, Jan 6 p. 11 (LA)

F

FAINT HEART NEVER WON FAST GROWTH, Mar 10 p. 73 (BL), Mar 24 p. 6
Family allowances, Feb 24 p. 21
FAMILY EXPENDITURE
Pitts family, Jan 20 p. 73 (chart), Jan 27 p. 6, Feb 17 p. 68 (BB and charts), Mar 10 pp. 70 (BB), 75 (table), Mar 17 p. 8, Mar 24 p. 76
FAMILY PLANNING
Health services and, Mar 24 p. 21, Mar 31 p. 19
Family Planning Association, Mar 24 p. 21
Faulkner, Mr. Brian, Feb 10 pp. 13 (LA), 17, Feb 17 p 16 (LA), Mar 17 p. 12 (LA), Mar 31 p. 19
Feather, Mr. Vic, Feb 3 pp. 20, 48, Mar 3 p. 19, Mar 10 p. 25, Mar 24 p. 62
FICTION
Black Prince (The), Iris Murdoch, Mar 10 p. 118
Fall, Keith Hanks, Jan 13 p. 79
Hothouse by the East River (The), Muriel Spark, Mar 10 p. 118
Labyrinth (The), Eric Ambler, Jan 13 p. 79
Mistress of Downing Street (The), Walter Harris, Jan 13 p. 79
On the Fringe Minister's Account, Ole Högstrand, Jan 13 p 79
Patriot Game (The), John de St. Jorre and Brian Shakespeare, Jan 13 p. 79
Rainbird Pattern (The), Victor Canning, Jan 13 p. 79
Running Scared, Jon Bormanner, Jan 13 p. 79
Veilleface, Mark Adlard, Jan 13 p. 79
Figgures, Sir Frank, Mar 3 p 59 (BL)
FINLAND
EEC and, Jan 13 p. 31, Feb 3 p. 52 (chart)
Political situation, Jan 13 p 31
Finniston, H. M., on Steel, Feb 17 p. 4
FIREARMS
Police, use of, Feb 24 p. 16 (LA)
First Re-Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Jan 27 p. 97
Firth and John Brown Group, meeting, Feb 10 p. 76
Fisher, Sir Henry, Committee Report on Abuse of Social Security Benefits, Mar 31 p. 16 (LA)
FISHING
Icelandic fishing limits dispute, Jan 6 p. 6, Jan 13 p 33, Feb 10 p. 35, Mar 24 p. 16 (LA)
Territorial waters and, Jan 27 p 76
FitzGerald, Frances, *Fire in the Lake*, Jan 13 p 77
Fletcher, William C., *Religion and Soviet Foreign Policy*, 1945-70, Feb 10 p. 106
Flew, Antony, *Crime or Disease?* Feb 10 p. 103
Flinn, M. W., ed., *Sradsmitherna's Tour of Great Britain*, 1802-03, Jan 13 p. 80
Foley, Paul, on Bedford [General Motors], Jan 6 p. 6
Food prices, Jan 6 p. 59, Jan 13 p. 54 (BL), Jan 20 p. 83, Feb 24 p. 69 (BL and chart), Mar 24 p. 70 (BL and charts), Mar 31 p. 80
FOOTBALL
English football's decline, Jan 6 p 13 (LA)
Ford Motor Company, Feb 24 p. 74, Mar 3 p. 68
FOREIGN POLICY
Diplomacy and Persuasion, Uwe Kitzinger, Jan 6 p. 80
Fortinos, Edward, on Local government, Jan 6 p. 6
Fourth World (The), ed. Ben Whitaker, Jan 6 p. 83
FRANCE
Absolute Bourgeois (The): *Artists and Politics in France*, 1848-51, T. J. Clark, Mar 10 p. 116
Aircraft industry, Concorde, Feb 3 p. 57 (BL)
Bourse, Jan 13 p. 71 (chart), Mar 10 p. 96
Brittany, Jan 13 p. 46, Feb 3 p. 6
Conscription, schoolchildren against, Mar 31 p. 34
Constitution and president's powers, Feb 24 p. 26, Mar 3 p. 4, Mar 10 p 4
Economy and economic situation, Feb 17 pp. 83, 84 (chart), Feb 24 p. 89
Elections, Jan 20 p 47, Feb 10 p. 9 (LA), Feb 17 pp. 30, 83, Feb 24 pp 25, 89, Mar 3 pp. 27, 28, Mar 10 p. 31, Mar 17 pp. 14 (LA), 31 (map)
—— voting machines, Mar 24 p 28
EEC and, Jan 27 p. 49, Mar 24 pp. 62, 64
Fascism in France: The Case of Maurice Barrès, Robert Soucy, Feb 24 p. 103
Foreign policy, Jan 13 p. 27
Franco-German Paris talks, Jan 27 p 15 (LA)
Franco-Russian relations, Jan 13 p. 27
Gaullist party (UDR), Feb 10 p. 9 (LA), Mar 17 pp. 14 (LA), 31, Mar 24 p. 64
Iraq and, Feb 10 p 85
Israel and, Jan 6 p. 26
—— Meir (Mrs) visit to, Jan 20 p 47
Lebanon and, Jan 20 p. 51
National Assembly, Mar 3 p. 28
Nigeria and, Feb 24 p. 36
Nuclear tests, Jan 27 p. 33
—— weapons, Mar 24 p. 13 (LA)
Opinion polls, Jan 20 p. 47, Mar 10 p. 31
Paris's Slaughterhouse, Mar 31 p. 70
Patronat, Jan 6 p. 68, Feb 17 p. 76
Political parties, Jan 20 p. 47, Feb 10 p 9 (LA), Mar 3, p 27, Mar 10 p 31
Pompidou, President, visit to Russia, Jan 13 p. 27
Prices, Jan 13 p. 59, Mar 3 p. 80, Mar 17 p. 98
Reform Movement, Mar 3 p. 27, Mar 10 p. 31, Mar 17 p. 14 (LA)
Regional planning, Mar 10 p 104
Schoolchildren, striking, Mar 31 p. 34
Socialist-Communist alliance, Feb 10 p 9 (LA), Feb 17 pp. 30, 83, Feb 24 p 25, Mar 3 p 27, Mar 10 p. 31, Mar 17 p. 14 (LA)
Tobacco, Mar 24 p 62
UK and, Jan 27 p. 49
—— investment in, Feb 17 p. 88
—— British shops in, Feb 3 p. 66
Value-added tax, Jan 13 p. 59, Feb 24 p. 89, Mar 3 p. 80
Wages, Mar 17 p. 98
Friedman, B. H., *Jackson Pollock: A Biography*, Feb 3 p. 84
Frischauer, Willi, *Millionaires' Islands*, Mar 3 p. 84
Fry, Howard, on Africa, Feb 24 p. 4, Mar 31 p. 4

G

Galbraith, John Kenneth, *The Great Crash*, 1929, Mar 17 p. 117
Gallaher Ltd., Mar 17 p. 108
Gardiner, G. R., on Floating, Mar 10 p. 4
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
N. Sea fields, Jan 6 p. 64 (map), Feb 17 p. 94, Mar 17 p. 98
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—Gatt
Geneva talks, Feb 3 p. 51, Feb 10 pp. 11 (LA), 57, Mar 24 p. 63
US and, Feb 3 p. 51, Feb 10 p. 11 (LA), Mar 3 p. 54, Mar 24 p. 63 (chart)
General Electric Company Ltd., Mar 24 p. 79
General Motors Ltd., Jan 6 p. 6, Feb 3 p 63
GERMANY, PRE-1945
Failure of a Revolution, Sebastian Haffner, Feb 17 p. 111
Hitler and the Boer Hall Putsch, Harold J. Gordon, Mar 3 p. 89
Mind of Adolf Hitler (The), Walter Langer, Mar 3 p. 89
GERMANY, BERLIN, Feb 10 p. 34
East——Diplomatic missions, Mar 31 p. 41
GERMANY, EASTERN
Berlin and, Feb 10 p. 34
Foreign correspondents regulations and, Mar 17 p. 35
UK and, Mar 31 p. 41
UN and, Feb 10 p 34
Vatican and, Mar 31 p. 41
West Germany and, Feb 10 p. 34, Mar 17 p. 35
GERMANY, WESTERN
Agriculture, Feb 17 p. 60
Anarchist groups, Feb 24 p. 30
Armed forces, Jan 13 p 28
Banking, *Supplement*, Jan 27 after p 52
Berlin and, Feb 10 p. 34
Budget, Feb 24 p 66 (BB and charts)
Canadian iron ore and, Jan 20 p. 90
Christian Democrats, Feb 3 p. 36, Feb 10 p. 34, Mar 17 p. 35
Computers, Feb 17 p. 92
Defence budget, Jan 13 p. 28
D-mark, Feb 10 p. 69 (BL), Feb 17 p. 72
East Germany and, Feb 10 p. 34, Mar 17 p 35
Economy, Feb 24 p. 66 (BB and charts)
EEC and, Jan 6 p. 46, Feb 17 p. 60, Mar 3 p. 29
Foreign workers, Jan 6 p 46 (chart)
Franco-German Paris talks, Jan 27 p 15 (LA)
Free Democrats, Mar 17 p. 35, Mar 24 p. 29
Iceland fishery dispute and, Jan 13 p. 33, Feb 10 p 35, Mar 24 p. 16 (LA)
Mahler trial, Feb 24 p 30
Nato and, Jan 13 p. 28
Ostpolitik, Feb 10 p. 34, Mar 17 p. 35
Social Democrats, Jan 27 p. 33, Mar 17 p. 35, Mar 24 p. 29
Steel industry, Jan 13 p. 43, Feb 24 p. 85, Mar 24 p. 98
Stock market, Mar 3 p. 84, Mar 24 p. 102
Student politics, Feb 24 p. 30
Thalidomide children and, Jan 13 p. 64
Thyssen-Hütte/Rheinstahl, Feb 24 p. 85, Mar 24 p. 98
Trade balance, Feb 24 p 66 (BB and chart)
UK and, Mar 3 p 29
—— Heath (Mr.) visit to, Mar 3 p. 29
Vatican and, Mar 31 p. 41
Wages, Jan 13 p. 55
Worker participation, Mar 24 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Young Socialists (Jusos), Mar 17 p. 35
Gilbert, Martin, *Winston S. Churchill, Companion Vol. III*, Jan 20 p. 102
Gilchrist, Andrew, on The Highlands, Jan 6 p. 6
Giscard d'Estaing, M. Valéry, Feb 17 p. 83, Feb 24 p 89, Mar 3 p. 80
Glasgow (A) Gang Observed, James Patrick, Feb 24 p. 99
GO ON, TAKE IT AWAY, Jan 20 p. 17 (LA)
Goad, James H., on Engineering union, Jan 6 p. 4, Jan 13 p. 63
God and man, Jan 13 p. 4, Jan 27 p. 4
Godber, Mr. Joseph, Feb 17 p 60, Mar 24 p 70 (BL), Mar 31 p. 50
Golan, Galia, *Reform Rule in Czechoslovakia*, Jan 27 p. 89
GOLD
Price, Feb 24 p. 91, Mar 24 p. 97, Mar 31 p. 66
Reserves, Jan 6 p 59, Feb 10 p. 72
Shares, Feb 24 p. 91, Mar 17 p. 106
Golden, Jeffrey, on Senator McGovern, Jan 20 p. 6
GOLF
Tournament prize money, Mar 31 p. 83
Gordon, Harold J., *Hitler and the Beer Hall Putsch*, Mar 3 p 89
Gordon Ruddock, R., on Air travel, Mar 10 p 4
Gormley, Mr. Joe, Feb 17 p. 11 (LA), Mar 10 p 25
GOVERNMENT
Budget record, Mar 10 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Counter-inflation policy, Jan 13 pp. 11 (LA), 51 (BL), Jan 20 pp. 11 (LA), 71-88, Mar 3 p. 20, Mar 17 p. 11 (LA), Mar 24 p. 73, Mar 31 pp. 11 (LA), 80
No more U-turns, Feb 17 p. 11 (LA)
Trade unions and, Mar 10 p. 16 (LA), Mar 24 p. 75, Mar 31 p. 11 (LA)
Government expenditure, Feb 10 p. 18
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
Aarvold report on mental disorder and crime (Cmnd 5191), Jan 27 p 20
Adult Education: A Plan for Development, HMSO, Mar 31 p. 24
Breakfast Cereals, HMSO, Feb 24 p. 78
BBC and Independent television (Cmnd 5244), Mar 17 p. 26
Counter-Inflation Programme, Stage Two (Cmnd 5267), Mar 31 p 80
Defence white paper (Cmnd 5231), Feb 24 p. 17
Napsbury Hospital report, HMSO, Feb 24 p. 22
Northern Ireland Constitutional Proposals (Cmnd 5259), Mar 24 p. 11 (LA)
Price and Pay Code (Cmnd 5247), Mar 3 p. 59
Programme for Controlling Inflation: Second Stage (Cmnd 5205), Jan 20 p. 11 (LA)
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*
Restrictive practices, report for 1969-72 (Cmnd 5195), Jan 27 p. 66
Report of Committee on Abuse of Social Security Benefits (Cmnd 5228), Mar 31 p. 16 (LA)
Select Committee on EEC Secondary Legislation, HMSO, Mar 3 p. 50
Statistics of Education, 1970, Vol 6, Universities, HMSO, Feb 3 p 16 (LA)
Steel industry future (Cmnd 5226), Feb 10 p. 74
Supplementary Benefits Commission report, HMSO, Feb 17 p 24
Graham, Alastair, *The Gardeners of Eden*, Jan 20 p 103
Granada Television, Feb 10 p. 17
Grant, Michael, *Cleopatra*, Jan 6 p 83
Gratton-Gunness, G. B., on Floating, Mar 24 p. 6
Gray, Mr. Patrick, Feb 24 p. 47, Mar 17 p. 47, Mar 31 p. 43
Great wave, Feb 24 p 4
GREECE
EEC and, Jan 20 p. 63
Millionaires Islands, Willi Frischauer, Mar 3 p. 84
Political trials, Feb 3 p. 32
Student protests, Feb 24 p. 33
GREECE, ANCIENT
Greek Science after Aristotle, G. E. R. Lloyd, Jan 27 p. 92
GREENWICH
A History of Greenwich, Beryl Platts, Jan 13 p 81
GUYER General G., Feb 3 p. 35
Gross domestic product, Mar 31 p. 56 (BB and chart)
Gross national product, Jan 27 p. 61 (BL), Feb 24 p. 69 (BL and chart)
Gruchy, Allan G., *Contemporary Economic Thought*, Mar 24 p 117
Grunebaum, L. H., on God and man, Jan 27 p 4
Guinea, Jan 27 p 29
Guinness, Son and Company Ltd., meeting, Feb 10 p. 111
GUN LAW IN LONDON, Feb 24 p. 16 (LA)

H

Hackett, Earle, *Bleed: The Paramount Humour*, Feb 24 p. 103
Haffner, Sebastian, *Failure of a Revolution*, Feb 17 p 111
Hain, Jan 27 p 17
Hallett, Graham, on Post office, Feb 17 p. 4, Mar 10 p. 6
Hall-Thermotank Ltd., meeting, Feb 10 p. 113
Hambros Ltd., Jan 6 p 73
Hamilton, Mr. Willie, His Anti-Discrimination Bill, Jan 27 p. 23, Feb 17 p 22
Hamshere, Cyril, *The British in the Caribbean*, Feb 10 p. 108
Handicapped workers, Feb 17 p. 6
Hanson, C. G., on Debate on poverty, Mar 24 p. 4
HAROLD A BOOM, MORE A RAY OF HOPE, Jan 6 p. 55 (BL)
Harkabi, Y., *Arab Attitudes to Israel*, Jan 20 p. 104
Harland and Wolff Ltd., Feb 3 p. 68
Harries, José, *Unemployment and Politics*, Jan 6 p. 84
Harris, Sergeant E., *Academic Activist*, 1920-70, Feb 17 p 112
Hartwell, R. M. and others, *The Long Debate on Poverty*, Mar 10 p 119
Hay, Morton C., on Young Conservatives, Feb 17 p. 4
Hays, Wayne L., Feb 24 p. 44, Mar 10 p 6
HEALTH
Statistics for 1971, Feb 3 p. 23
HEALTH SERVICE
Family planning services and, Mar 24 p. 21, Mar 31 p. 19
Hospitals private patients and, Jan 6 p. 21, Jan 27 p. 4, Mar 17 p. 27
Reorganisation Bill, Mar 31 p. 19
Heath, Mr. Edward, Jan 6 p 59, Jan 13 pp. 11 (LA), 51 (BL), Jan 20 pp. 29, 71 (BL), Jan 27 p. 16 (LA), Feb 3 p 57 (BL), Feb 10 pp. 13 (LA), 21, 74, Mar 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 10 p. 11 (LA), Mar 17 p. 44, Mar 24 p. 14 (LA), Mar 31 pp. 11 (LA), 19
At Quite a Stroke, Jan 20 p. 11 (LA)
No more U-turns, Feb 17 p. 11 (LA)
Tech's code is better than Harold's, Mar 3 p. 59 (BL)
Visit to Bonn, Mar 3 p. 29
Visit to Washington, Jan 27 p 14 (LA), Feb 10 p 44
Heller, Eric, *The Classic Struggle in Parliament*, Mar 31 p 91
HEMDIT'S HOLE AND TEDDY'S BEAR, Jan 27 p 59 (BL)
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Mar 31 p 86
HERE'S TO THE NEXT WAVE, Feb 17 p. 12 (LA)
Heseltine, Mr Michael, Jan 27 p. 65, Mar 31 p. 65
Hickson and Welch (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Feb 17 p. 118
Hilton, H. Geoffrey, on The Midlands, Jan 6 p. 6
HIRE PURCHASE
Credit, Jan 13 p. 64, Feb 10 p. 72
Hirsch, Fred, on Europa, Mar 10 p. 4
HISTORY
Austrian Example (The), Kurt Waldheim, Mar 17 p. 115
Chronology of the Medieval World, 800-1491, compiled by R. L. Storey, Jan 27 p. 92
Clash of Generations (The), Lavender Cassels, Mar 17 p. 115
Cleopatra, Michael Grant, Jan 6 p. 83
Clipper Ship (The), Frank Knight, Mar 10 p. 117
End of Austria-Hungary (The), Leo Valiani, Mar 17 p. 115
From Resistance to Revolution, Pauline Maier, Mar 3 p. 91
Great Crash (The), 1929, John Kenneth Galbraith, Mar 17 p. 117
Lion and the Eagle (The): *British and Anglo-American Strategy*, 1900-50, Basil Collier, Feb 10 p. 105

HISTORY—*cont.*
Massacre of St. Bartholomew and the European Conflict (The), 1559-72, N. M. Sutherland, Feb 3 p. 84
Not in God's Image, ed, Julia O'Faolain and Lauro Martines, Feb 17 p. 107
Prime Minister's Papers (The): *W. E. Gladstone, Vol. II*; *Autobiographical Memoranda*, ed John Brooke and Mary Sorensen, Feb 24 p. 99
Shipping, Maritime Trade and The Economic Development of Colonial North America, James F. Shepherd and Gary M. Walton, Jan 6 p 81
Social Hierarchies, Roland Mousnier, Feb 17 p. 111
Swedenhielme's Tour of Great Britain, 1802-03, ed. M. W. Flinn, Jan 13 p. 80
Trial of Doctor Sacheverell (The), Geoffrey Holmes, Feb 17 p. 110
William and Mary, Hamil and Barbara van der Zee, Mar 24 p 117
World in Depression (The), 1929-39, Charles P. Kindleberger, Mar 17 p. 117
Hodge Group Ltd, meeting, Jan 13 p 61
Hodgson, Helen M., on Hospitals, Jan 27 p. 4
HOLDING ON, Mar 17 p. 11 (LA)
HOLE-IN-THE-HEART JOB (THE), Mar 17 p. 18 (LA)
HOLIDAYS
In Britain and Europe, Jan 6 p. 64, Jan 20 p. 6, Feb 3 p. 8
Holmes, C. L., on Air travel, Feb 24 p. 8
Holmes, Geoffrey, *The Trial of Doctor Sacheverell*, Feb 17 p. 110
Honeywell Ltd., Feb 3 p. 72
HONG KONG
Stock markets, Jan 13 p 71, Jan 20 p. 6, Jan 27 p. 84, Feb 17 p. 97, Mar 31 p. 60 (BL and table)
HONOURS, New Year, Jan 6 p 18
Hopkins, Philip, ed. *Patient-Centred Medicine*, Feb 10 p. 107
Hospital Organisation, Ralph Rowbottom and others, Feb 10 p. 107
HOSPITALS
Insurance schemes, Mar 17 p. 27
London hospitals rebuilding, Jan 13 p. 20
Mental hospitals, Feb 24 p. 22
Private treatment and, Jan 6 p. 21, Jan 27 p. 4, Mar 17 p. 27
HOTELS
Hotel movies, Feb 10 p. 75
HOUSING, *see also* Building Industry, Feb 17 p. 6
Council rents, Jan 27 p. 20, Feb 17 p. 24
Homelessness and, Jan 6 p. 6
Improvement grants, Jan 27 p. 19
Land prices and, Jan 27 p 56 (BB and charts), Feb 3 p. 22
Moving cost and problems [average family], Feb 17 p. 58 (BB and charts)
Prices, Jan 6 p. 63, Feb 3 pp. 22, 72
Rent rebates, Jan 20 p. 29, Jan 27 p. 20
Housing Finance Act, Jan 20 p. 29
Howerham, Feb 10 p. 75, Feb 24 p. 64
HOW MUCH MONEY-FARMERS? Mar 31 p. 16 (LA)
Howson, Gerald, *The Macaroni Parson*, Mar 24 p. 117
Hughes, Mr. Howard, Jan 20 p. 24
Hunt, D. F., on Iceland, Jan 6 p. 6
Hunter, John, on Chemical industry prospects, Feb 24 p. 6
Hussein, King
Article in *The Times*, Feb 10 p. 30
Visit to Washington, Feb 3 p. 31, Feb 10 p. 30
Hutchinson, Joyce, on Africa, Mar 17 p. 6
Huxley, G. L., on Road track costs, Feb 3 p. 4
Hyams, Mr. Harry, Feb 10 p. 93

I

ICELAND
Fishery dispute, Jan 6 p. 6, Jan 13 p. 33, Feb 10 p. 35, Mar 24 p. 16 (LA)
IMMIGRATION, *see also* Race Relations
Coloured Commonwealth, Jan 27 p. 19
Commental card-carriers, Jan 6 p. 42
Kenya Asians, Jan 27 pp. 19, 37, Feb 17 p. 45
Rules, Jan 27 p. 19
Ugandan Asians, Jan 27 p. 19
Impala Ltd, Jan 6 p. 73
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Feb 3 p 72
Imperial Metal Industries Ltd., meeting, Feb 17 p. 28
Imperial Tobacco Group Ltd., Feb 10 p 93, Mar 3 p. 4, meeting, Mar 31 p. 64
IMPORTS
Monthly figures, Jan 13 p. 64, Feb 17 p 95, Mar 17 p 94
Prices, Jan 6 p. 60
IN OPPOSITE CORNERS, Jan 27 p 16 (LA)
Incomes Policy, *see under* Prices and Incomes Policy
Independent Broadcasting Authority, Jan 20 p. 30, Jan 27 p 4, Feb 3 p. 8, Feb 10 pp. 17, 78, Mar 17 p. 26
INDIA
Agriculture, Jan 20 p. 44
Drought, Jan 20 p. 44
Economic situation, Mar 10 p. 106
Economist (The) and, Mar 24 p. 8
Food supplies, Jan 20 p 44
Pakistan and, Mar 3 p. 40
Sikkim, Jan 6 p. 30
South India; *Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow*, T. Scarlett Epstein, Feb 10 p 104
INDICATORS
British Economy, Jan 6 p 59, Jan 13 p. 64, Jan 27 p. 68, Feb 3 p. 71, Feb 10 p. 72, Feb 17 p 93, Feb 24 p 70, Mar 3 p. 74, Mar 17 p. 94, Mar 24 p 80, Mar 31 p. 80
Money Market, Jan 6 p. 77, Jan 13 p. 75, Jan 20 p. 99, Jan 27 p. 87, Feb 3 p. 79, Feb 10 p. 99, Feb 17 p 103, Feb 24 p. 97, Mar 3 p. 87, Mar 10 p. 113, Mar 17 p. 113
Nine (The), Jan 6 p 43, Jan 13 p. 46, Jan 20 p 63, Feb 3 p. 51, Feb 10 p. 58, Feb 17 p. 66, Mar 3 p. 54, Mar 10 p. 68, Mar 17 p. 58
INDICATORS—*cont.*
World Sources, Jan 6 p. 72, Jan 13 p. 68, Jan 20 p. 96, Jan 27 p. 80, Feb 3 p. 76, Feb 10 p. 92, Feb 17 p. 98, Feb 24 p. 92, Mar 3 p. 84, Mar 10 p. 95, Mar 17 p. 108, Mar 24 p. 102, Mar 31 p. 86
World Commodity Prices, Jan 6 p. 65, Jan 13 p. 60, Jan 20 p. 94, Jan 27 p. 76, Feb 3 p. 64, Feb 10 p. 85, Feb 17 p. 79, Feb 24 p. 86, Mar 3 p. 81, Mar 10 p 106, Mar 17 p. 102, Mar 24 p. 98, Mar 31 p. 69
World Share Prices, Jan 6 p. 76, Jan 13 p. 74, Jan 20 p. 98, Jan 27 p. 86, Feb 3 p. 78, Feb 10 p. 98, Feb 17 p 102, Feb 24 p. 96, Mar 3 p. 86, Mar 10 p 112, Mar 17 p 112
World Shares and Money, *new format*, Mar 24 p 105, Mar 31 p. 88
Indochina, *see under* Cambodia, Laos, *and* Vietnam
INDONESIA
Australia and, Mar 3 p. 41
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, *see also* Trade Disputes
National Industrial Relations Court
—— Good case, Jan 6 p 4, Jan 13 p. 63
—— *Practice and Procedure of the National Industrial Relations Court*, Roger W. Rideout, Feb 17 p. 112
—— Trade unions and, Feb 3 p. 59 (BL)
Worker participation, Mar 24 p. 66 (BB)
Industrial Relations Act, Jan 13 p. 11 (LA), Feb 24 p. 73
INFLATION, *see also* Prices and Incomes Policy
Counter-inflation Bill, Mar 3 p. 20, Mar 17 p. 11 (LA), Mar 24 p. 73
—— —— policy, Jan 13 pp. 11 (LA), 51 (BL), Jan 20 pp 11 (LA), 71-88, Feb 10 p. 74, Feb 17 p. 11 (LA), Feb 24, p 11 (LA), Mar 17 p. 11 (LA), Mar 31 pp. 11 (LA), 80
Wage, Mar 31 p. 11 (LA)
Institute of Directors, Jan 27 p. 66
Institute of Economic Affairs, Feb 24 p. 92
INSURANCE
Air insurance, Mar 24 p 97
EEC and, Mar 10 p 62
Hospital insurance schemes, Mar 17 p. 27
Insurance Companies Bill, Feb 3 p. 70, Mar 3 p. 73
Interest rates, Jan 6 p. 53 (BL and chart), Jan 27 p. 71 (chart), Feb 17 p. 98 (table), Feb 24 p. 74, Mar 10 p. 92, Mar 17 p. 78 (BL and charts), Mar 31 p. 87
INTEREST RATES COULD FALL, Mar 17 p. 78 (BL)
International Business Machines, Mar 3 p. 50
International Committee for the Defence of Human Rights in the Soviet Union, Mar 3 p. 82
International Compressed Air Corporation Ltd., meeting, Feb 10 p 109
International Computers (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Jan 6 p 57, Feb 17 p. 92, Mar 3 p. 50
INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE
Iceland fishery dispute and, Jan 13 p. 33, Feb 10 p. 35, Mar 24 p. 16 (LA)
International Holdings Corporation, meeting, Mar 10 p. 94
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Britain's debt repayments, Jan 6 p. 59
EEC and, Jan 20 p. 58
Group of Ten, Mar 10 p. 98
Group of Twenty, Jan 20 p. 58, Jan 27 p. 72, Feb 3 p. 63, Feb 17 p. 71 (BL), Mar 31 p 66
Liquidity, Mar 17 p 16 (LA)
SDRS, Jan 20 p. 58, Jan 27 p. 72, Mar 17 p. 16 (LA)
US and, Jan 27 p. 72
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
International banking survey and, *Supplement*, Jan 27 after p. 52
Reform, Jan 20 p. 58, Feb 17 pp. 12 (LA), 71 (BL)
International Nickel of Canada, Feb 10 p 86
INVESTMENT
Budget and, Mar 10 p 91 (charts)
Manufacturing, Jan 13 p 51 (BL)
—— —— prospects, Feb 10 p 70 (BL and charts)
Offshore funds, Feb 24 p. 94 (chart), *correction*, Mar 3 p. 85, Mar 10 p. 6
Overseas, Jan 20 p 92, Feb 17 p. 88
INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Growth, Feb 10 p. 96 (charts)
Ions, Edmund, on France, Mar 10 p 4
IRAN
Baluchistan, development, Feb 17 p. 46 (map)
Economy, five-year plan, Feb 3 p. 67
Oil industry, Jan 27 p. 72, Feb 3 p. 67, Mar 3 p. 78, Mar 24 p. 69 (BL)
IRAQ
Kuwait and, Mar 24 p. 29
Lebanon and, Mar 24 p 29
Oil agreements, Feb 10 p 85, Mar 3 p. 78, Mar 24 p. 29
Pakistan and, Feb 17 p. 46, Feb 24 p. 34
Political prisoners, Feb 3 p. 32
Syria and, Jan 27 p. 34
IRELAND, *see also* Ireland, Northern *and* Irish Republic
Inishkillane, Hugh Brody, Mar 24 p. 116
Irish in Britain (The), Kevin O'Connor, Mar 24 p 116
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Belfast; *Approach to Crisis*, Ian Budge and Cornelius O'Leary, Feb 24 p 100
INTERNAL DISORDERS, Jan 6 p. 17 (LA), Jan 13 p 19, Feb 3 p. 19, Feb 10 pp. 13 (LA), 17, Feb 17 p. 16 (LA)
Irish Republic and, Jan 6 p 26, Feb 10 p 13 (LA), Feb 17 p. 16 (LA), Mar 10 p 36, Mar 17 p. 44, Mar 24 p 26
Referendum, Feb 3 p. 19
Shipbuilding, Harland & Wolff order, Feb 3 p. 68
To Take Arms, Maria McGuire, Feb 24 p. 100
Unionist party, Feb 17 p. 16 (LA), Mar 31 p. 19
IRELAND, NORTHERN—*cont.*
UK policy and, Jan 13 p 19, Feb 3 p. 19, Feb 10 p. 13 (LA), Feb 17 p. 16 (LA), Mar 17 p. 12 (LA)
—— future constitutional proposals, white paper, Mar 24 p. 11 (LA), Mar 31 p. 19
IRISH REPUBLIC, Feb 17 p. 6
Cabinet changes, Jan 6 p. 26
Cosgrove government, Mar 3 p. 14 (LA), Mar 10 p 36, Mar 17 p. 44
Elections, Feb 10 pp. 13 (LA), 25, 26, Feb 17 p. 33, Feb 24 p. 29 (map), Mar 3 pp. 14 (LA), 29, Mar 10 p. 36
EEC and, Jan 6 pp. 26, 38, Mar 24 p 60, Mar 31 p. 50
Ireland, N. and, Jan 6 p. 26, Feb 10 p. 13 (LA), Feb 17 p 16 (LA), Mar 10 p. 36, Mar 17 p. 44, Mar. 24 p. 26
IRA and, Jan 6 p. 26, Feb 10 p 25, Mar 17 p. 44, Mar 24 p 26
UK and, Jan 6 p. 26, Feb 10 p. 13 (LA), Mar 3 p 14 (LA), Mar 10 pp 11 (LA), 36, Mar 17 p. 44, Mar 24 p. 26
US and, Jan 6 p. 26
IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY
Bomb attacks in London, Mar 10 p. 11 (LA), Mar 17 p. 23
IS IT REALLY TOOOH ENOOOH?, Jan 20 p. 71 (BL)
ISRAEL
Arab conflict with, Jan 6 p. 26, Jan 13 p. 30, Feb 3 p. 31, Feb 24 p. 13 (LA), Mar 3 pp. 4, 34, Mar 10 pp 4, 37
—— *Arab Attitudes to Israel*, Y Harkabi, Jan 20 p. 104
—— Arab political prisoners, Feb 3 p. 32
—— *Fedayeen*, Zeev Schiff and Raphael Rothstein, Jan 20 p. 104
—— Gaza and, Jan 20 p. 4
—— King Hussein's *Times* article, Feb 10 p. 30
—— Occupied territories lease and, Jan 20 p 48
—— Palestinian guerillas and, Jan 6 p 28, Feb 24 p. 13 (LA), Mar 10 p. 37, Mar 31 p 39
—— Soviet Union and, Mar 3 p. 34
—— US and, Feb 10 p. 30, Feb 24 p. 13 (LA), Mar 3 p. 34
France and, Jan 6 p. 28, Jan 20 p. 47
Jordan and, Feb 3 p 31, Feb 10 p 30
Lebanon and, Feb 24 p. 13 (LA)
Libya and, Feb 24 p 13 (LA), Mar 3 p 4, Mar 10 p. 4
My Country, The Story of Modern Israel, Abba Eban, Feb 24 p. 105
Soviet Union and
—— Jews exit permits, Mar 24 p. 36, Mar 31 p. 39
To Build The Promised Land, Gerald Kaufman, Feb 24 p. 105
Vatican and, Jan 20 p 48
IT DEPENDS WHAT YOU MEAN BY END, Mar 31 p. 62 (BL)
IT WENT ON, Feb 3 p. 13 (LA)
ITALY
Bozzano, Jan 20 p. 6
Bridges, Feb 24 p. 33
Cooper, Jan 6 p. 68
Confindustria, Jan 6 p. 68
Dunlop-Pirelli, Feb 3 p. 54 (BB and charts)
Economic plan for '73, Feb 24 p. 88
Economic situation, Jan 13 p. 56
EEC and, Jan 20 p 62, Feb 17 p. 65, Mar 3 p 49
Lira, Jan 27 p. 71, Feb 17 p 76
Motor industry, Jan 20 p. 62
Multinationals, Jan 27 p. 75
Political situation, Feb 24 p. 33
Rome's power station contract controversy, Feb 17 p. 65
Small businesses, Jan 6 p 68
Social Movement (MSI) party, Jan 27 p. 32
Trade disputes, Jan 13 p. 56
VAT and, Jan 6 p. 56 (BL)
IT'S HAPPENED IN LONDON, Mar 10 p 11 (LA)
IT'S THOSE COINCIDES AGAIN, Feb 10 p. 69 (BL)

J

JACK FALLS DOWN, Mar 3 p 14 (LA)
JAPAN
Abu Dhabi and, Mar 17 p. 101
Banks and banking, Jan 13 p. 55, *Supplement*, Jan 27 after p. 52
Budget, Jan 13 p. 55
China and, Feb 3 p. 64
Defence policy, *Supplement*, Mar 31 pp. 48, 55
Economy, *Supplement*, Mar 31 pp. 7-27
Foreign investment in, Jan 27 p 75
Foreign policy, *Supplement*, Mar 31 pp. 47, 55, 56
Motor industry, Mar 31 p. 69
Political situation, *Supplement*, Mar 31 pp 27-43
Press and television, *Supplement*, Mar 31 p. 43
Shipbuilding, Mar 17 p. 57
Soviet Union and, Feb 3 p. 64, Mar 17 p. 64
Special Survey, *Supplement*, Mar 31 after p 54 (charts
Stock exchange, Jan 20 p 97
Trade, Feb 17 p. 74, Mar 10 p 6
US trade with, Feb 17 p. 72 (table)
Yen, Feb 3 p. 64 (chart), Feb 17 p. 74, Feb 24 p. 86, Mar 24 p 97
Jardine, Matheson Ltd., Mar 31 p. 87
Jefferson, Michael, on Debate on poverty, Mar 24 p. 4
Jenkins, Mr. Roy, Mar 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 17 p. 24
Jessott, Kenneth D. W. on Harrison for China, Mar 10 p. 6
Johnson, Giles, on Rhodes, Jan 27 p. 6
Johnson, Lydon B., death of, Jan 27 p. 12 (LA), Feb 10 p. 4
Jones, Mr. Jack, Mar 10 p. 25, Mar 31 p. 54
JORDAN, Jan 20 p. 6
Israel and, Feb 3 p. 31, Feb 10 p. 30
Palestinian guerillas and, Mar 31 p. 39
US and
—— Hussein (King) visit to Washington, Feb 3 p. 31, Feb 10 p 30
Josefsson, Mr. Ludvik, Mar 24 p. 16 (LA)
Joseph, Sir Keith, Mar 10 p. 24, Mar 31 p. 16 (LA)
Joyce, Vincent, on Vietnam, Jan 13 p. 6
JUDGMENT OF SANTIAGO, Feb 24 p. 14 (LA)
JUGOSLAVIA
Anti-liberalisation measures, Mar 24 p. 28
EEC and, Feb 17 p. 65 (chart)
Foreign policy, Mar 24 p. 28
Serbia, Mar 24 p. 28
Soviet Union and, Mar 24 p. 28
Trade, Feb 17 p. 65 (chart)
Unemployment, Jan 27 p. 37
Workers emigration and, Jan 27 p. 37
Julian, Philips, *D'Annunzio*, tr. by Stephen Hardman, Feb 3 p. 82
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Glasgow (A) Gang Observed, James Patrick, Feb 24 p. 99

K

Kapwepwe, Mr. Simon, Jan 6 p. 29
Kaiser, on, Professor Ira, *Black Man, White Cities*, Mar 31 p. 95
Kaufman, Gerald, *To Build The Promised Land*, Feb 24 p 105
Kaunda, President, Jan 6 p. 29, Jan 13 p. 28, Feb 3 p 31
Kearney & Trecker Group Ltd., Jan 27 p 68
Kekkonen, Mr. Urho, Jan 13 p. 31
Kellas, James G., *The Scottish Political System*, Feb 17 p 107
Kellogs Company of Great Britain, Feb 24 p. 78
Kennan, George F., *Memoirs*, 1905-63, Feb 3 p. 83
Kenny, Anthony, *Wittgenstein*, Mar 17 p 116
KENYA
Africanisation policy, Jan 27 p. 37
Asians, Jan 27 pp. 19, 37, Feb 17 p. 45
Uganda and, Feb 17 p. 45
UK and Lord Carrington visit, Jan 27 p. 37
Kenyatta, President, Feb 17 p. 45
Kerr, Anthony J. C., on Scottish nationalism, Mar 24 p. 6
Keyes, Jeffrey, *The Electric Telegraph*, Feb 3 p. 85
Kindleberger, Charles P., *The World in Depression*, 1929-39, Mar 17 p. 117
Kirk, Mr. Peter, Jan 20 p. 58
Kissinger, Mr Henry, Jan 6 p. 11 (LA), Jan 27 pp. 11 (LA), 38, Feb 10 p. 50, Mar 31 p. 13 (LA)
Visit to Peking, Feb 17 p. 14 (LA), Feb 24 p. 26
Kitzinger, Uwe, *Diplomacy and Persuasion*, Jan 6 p. 80
Kleeman Industrial Holdings Ltd., meeting, Mar 17 p. 121
Kleinwort, Benson, Lonsdale Ltd., meeting, Mar 24 p. 92
Kline, Morris, *Mathematical Thought from Ancient to Modern Times*, Mar 17 p. 115
Knight, Frank, *The Clipper Ship*, Mar 10 p. 117
Knudson, Ole, on Oil, Mar 17 p. 6
Krejci, Jaroslav, on Czechoslovakia, Mar 17 p. 8
Kuwait, Mar 24 p. 29
Kwik Save Discount group, Jan 6 p. 72

L

Labrand, Walter H., on China's debts, Mar 17 p. 8
LABOUR PARTY
By-elections and, Jan 13 p. 19, Feb 3 p. 22, Feb 17 p. 21, Feb 24 p. 17, Mar 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 10 p. 25, Mar 24 p. 14 (LA)
Higher education, report, Feb 3 p. 16 (LA)
Jenkins (Mr.) and, Mar 17 p. 24
Local elections and, Feb 10 p. 21, Mar 3 p. 22, Mar 24 p. 17, Mar 31 p. 23
N Sea oil policy, Feb 17 p. 94
Prices and incomes policy and, Feb 3 p. 20, Mar 3 p. 19
Trade unions and, Feb 3 p. 20, Mar 10 p. 16 (LA), Mar 24 p. 14 (LA)
Wilson's (Mr.) leadership, Jan 27 p. 16 (LA)
Ladurie, Emmanuel Le Roy, *Times of Feast, Times of Famine*, Jan 20 p. 101
Laird, Mr Melvin, Jan 20 p. 26, Mar 17 p. 48
Lamb, G. M., *Computers in the Public Service*, Feb 17 p. 112
Lambert, D. J., on Pitts family, Jan 27 p. 6
LAND
Price of, Jan 20 p. 29, Jan 27 p. 56 (BB and charts), Feb 3 p. 22
Langer, Walter, *The Mind of Adolf Hitler*, Mar 3 p. 89
Languages, English, Feb 3 p. 8, Mar 17 p. 8
Lankowski, Carl F., on Vietnam, Jan 13 p. 4
Laos, Feb 3 p 28, Feb 17 p. 30, Feb 24 p. 26
LA RECHERCHE DU TEMPS PERDU, Feb 10 p. 9 (LA)
Large, Peter, on Mobility for disabled, Jan 6 p. 4
LAST BIG MARKET LEFT (THE), Mar 17 p 77 (BL)
LATIN AMERICA
Andean Group, Feb 24 p. 90 (chart)
Oil, Jan 20 p. 89
US and, Feb 24 p. 90
LAW
Company law and EEC, Jan 6 p. 89
Contempt, Feb 24 p. 21
Courts acquittal rate, Feb 17 p. 22
Criminal Law Revision Committee, Jan 6 p. 18
Judges' rules, Mar 17 p. 24
Jurors service and, Jan 20 p. 33
Long-term sentencing policy, Mar 24 p 21
Matrimonial property and, Feb 17 p. 22
Penalties for Murder Bill, Jan 6 p. 18, Jan 27 p. 23
Pool on bankruptcy case, Feb 3 p. 19
Sunday Times case, Feb 24 p. 21
Thalidomide bans and, Jan 13 p. 64
Warbol film case, Jan 20 p. 30, Jan 27 p 4
Young case, Jan 27 p. 20

Lawrence, T. E., *The Mint*, Feb 24 p. 106
Layfield, Mr. Frank, QC, report on inner London motorway, Feb 24 p. 18
LEBANON
Bustani case, Jan 20 p. 51
France and, Jan 20 p. 51
Iraq and, Mar 24 p. 29
Israel and, Feb 24 p. 13 (LA)
Le Duc Tho, Jan 6 p. 11 (LA), Mar 31 p. 13 (LA)
Lee, Arthur & Sons Ltd., meeting, Feb 10 p. 111
Le Nickel, Feb 10 p. 86
LET'S STOP COCONUT, Mar 24 p. 16 (LA)
LIBERAL PARTY
By-elections and, Jan 13 p. 19, Feb 3 p. 22, Feb 17 p. 21, Feb 24 p. 17, Mar 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 10 p. 25, Mar 31 p. 20
Liberal Imperialists (The), H. C. G. Matthew, Mar 24 p. 115, May 31 p. 6
Local elections and, Mar 24 p. 17, Mar 31 p. 23
LIBYA
Egypt and, Mar 3 p. 34
Israel and, Feb 24 p. 13 (LA), Mar 3 p. 4, Mar 10 p. 4
LINCOLN AND TAVERNER, Mar 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 17 p. 4
Lindsay, Mr. John, Mar 17 p. 50, *correction*, Mar 24 p. 52, Mar 31 p. 47
Lindsytrucs Ltd., meeting, Feb 24 p. 113
Liquidity, Jan 6 p. 53 (BL), *Supplement*, Jan 27 p. 9, Mar 17 pp. 16 (LA), 78 (BL)
Listowel, Judith, *Annals*, Jan 13 p. 82
LITERATURE
Some Versions of the Fall, Eric Smith, Mar 17 p. 118
Tradition of Romantic Morality (The), Mark Roberts, Mar 3 p. 92
LITTLE (A) POEM FROM WILLY, Jan 27 p. 15 (LA)
Liversage, V., on English language, Mar 17 p. 8
Lloyd, Christopher, *The Search for the Niger*, Feb 24 p 105
Lloyd, G. E. R., *Greek Science after Aristotle*, Jan 27 p 92
Lloyds Bank Ltd, meeting, Mar 10 p. 29
Lloyds & Bolsa International Bank Ltd., meeting, Jan 20 p. 68
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Jan 6 p. 6, Jan 27 p 4, Mar 24 p. 8
Rates, Jan 20 p. 29, Feb 17 p. 94, Mar 10 p. 79, Mar 17 p. 27
Lomax, John, on Film censorship, Feb 10 p. 6
LONDON, Jan 6 p. 4
Covent Garden redevelopment, Jan 20 p 34
Docklands Redevelopment Proposals for East London, GLC, Mar 10 p. 27, *Supplement*, Mar 24 pp 36-44 (map)
Inner motorway plan, Layfield report, Feb 24 p. 18 (map), *Supplement*, Mar 24 p. 36
—— alternative rail route, Feb 24 p. 71 (BL and map)
Living with Traffic, GLC pamphlet, Mar 3 p 56 (BB)
Office buildings, Feb 10 p. 93, *Supplement*, Mar 24 pp. 36-44
Property development, *Supplement*, Mar 24 pp. 36-44 (charts)
London, Australian and General Exploration Company Ltd , meeting, Mar 3 p 97
London Broadcasting Company, Feb 10 p. 78
London and Cambridge Economic Bulletin, Jan 13 p. 51 (BL), Jan 20 p. 72
Lorentz, H. A., *A View of Cabaret Rags from the Seventeenth to the Twentieth Century*, Feb 10 p. 104
Lovelock, Yann, *The Vegetable Book*, Feb 10 p. 108
Lowe, Malcolm, on Brittany, Feb 3 p 6
Lukes, Steven, *Emile Durkheim*, Feb 3 p 82
LULL BEFORE THE BUDGET (THE), Jan 27 p. 61 (BL)
Luxembourg, Jan 6 p 43
Lynch, Mr Jack, Jan 6 p. 26, Feb 10 pp. 13 (LA), 25, Feb 17 p. 13, Feb 24 p. 29, Mar 3 p. 14 (LA), Mar 10 p 36
Visit to US, Jan 6 p. 26
Lyon, F. R., on Car licences duty, Jan 20 p. 4, on Heavy lories, Feb 10 p. 6

M

McAlpine, Sir Edwin, Feb 3 p. 70
McCall, Patrick, on Concorde, Feb 24 p. 8
McCarty, Charles, *Citizen Nader*, Mar 24 p. 114
McCleland, Vincent Alan, *English Roman Catholics and Higher Education, 1830-1903*, Jan 13 p. 78
McCorquodale & Company Ltd., meeting, Jan 27 p 97
MacDonnell, Kevin, *Eadweard Muybridge*, Mar 3 p 94
MacGovern, Senator George, Jan 6 p. 35, Jan 20 p. 6, Mar 31 p. 48
McGuire, Maria, *To Take Arms*, Feb 24 p. 100
MACHINE TOOLS
Prospects, Jan 6 p. 55 (BL)
Mackie, J. L., *Truth, Probability and Paradox*, Jan 27 p. 94
MacLeod, Norman, on The Highlands, Feb 3 p 6
MacLeod Ross, G., on Vietnam, Feb 24 p. 4
Macmillan, Mr. Maurice, Feb 10 p 74
Magkaroh, Mar 3 p. 53
Maior, Pauline, *From Resistance to Revolution*, Mar 3 p. 91
Makarios, President, Feb 3 p. 35, Mar 17 p 43
MALAYSIA
Amnuk force and, Feb 10 p. 34
Political situation, Jan 6 p. 29
MALTA
British base and, Jan 6 p. 25
Nato and, Jan 6 p. 25
MANAGEMENT
A New Look at the Responsibilities of the British Public Company, CBI, Mar 24 p. 66 (BB)
Worker participation and, Mar 24 p 66 (BB)
Manbré and Garton Ltd., Jan 27 p. 83
Manganese Bronze Ltd., Mar 17 p. 105, Mar 24 p. 79
Mango, Ahmed, on Jordan, Jan 20 p. 6
MAN-MADE FIBRES
Courtaulds expansion, Feb 10 p 71 (BL)
Mann, G. B., on Post office, Feb 24 p. 6
Mansfield, Senator M., Jan 6 p. 33
Mansfield, Peter, *The Middle East*, Mar 3 p. 94
Marshott, Mr. Sicco, Jan 6 p. 39
Mao Tse-tung, Feb 24 p 26
Marchais, M Georges, Feb 17 p. 30, Feb 24 p. 25
Marcos, President Ferdinand, Feb 10 p. 36, Mar 31 p. 40
MARRIAGE
Future of Marriage (The), Jessie Bernard, Mar 10 p. 115
Marsh, Mr. Richard, Feb 24 p 71 (BL)
Martin, H. A., on Car licence duty, Feb 10 p. 4
Marvin Machine Tools Ltd., Jan 27 p. 68
Mathematical Thought from Ancient to Modern Times, Morris Kline, Mar 17 p. 115
Matthew, H. C. G., *The Liberal Imperialists*, Mar 24 p. 115, Mar 31 p. 6
Matthey, William R., on Philippines, Mar 17 p. 8
Mauritius, Mar 3 p. 80
May, Princess L., on Alice, Jan 13 p. 8
Meaney, Mr. George, Jan 20 p. 19
MEAT OR THE MATTER (THE), Jan 13 p. 54 (BL)
Medical Practitioners' Union, Feb 17 p. 24
MEDICINE
Patient-Centred Medicine, ed. Philip Hopkins, Feb 10 p. 107
MEDITERRANEAN
HEC policy, Mar 10 p. 62 (map)
Pollution and, Mar 31 p. 32 (map)
Meir, Mrs. Golda, Jan 6 p. 28
Visit to France and Vatican, Jan 20 pp. 47, 48
MENTAL ILLNESS
Crime or Disease? Antony Flew, Feb 10 p. 103
Mental disorder and crime (Cmnd 5191), Jan 27 p. 20
Napsbury Hospital report, HMSO, Feb 24 p. 22
Mercantile Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Mar 31 p. 99
Messmer, M. Pierre, Feb 17 p 83, Feb 24 p. 25, Mar 17 p 31
Meunier, B. E., on Concorde, Feb 10 p. 4
MEXICO
Economic and political situation, Mar 31 p. 28
Micallef, John H, on Vietnam, Jan 13 p. 4
Middle East (The), ed. Peter Mansfield, Mar 3 p. 94
Midland Bank Ltd., meeting, Mar 10 p. 78
Midlands, *Supplement*, Jan 6 p. 6
Miller, W. A., on Ireland, Feb 17 p. 6
Millionaires, Feb 17 p. 95
MINORITY GROUPS
Fourth World (The), ed. Ben Whitaker, Jan 6 p. 83
Mintoff, Mr Dom, Jan 6 p. 25
MINTY (A) BUDGET?, Mar 10 p 12 (LA)
Mitchell Construction Holdings Ltd, Feb 3 p. 70
Mitchell, J. F., on Steel, Feb 3 p. 6
Mitterand, M François, Feb 17 p. 30, Feb 24 p. 25
Mobutu, President, Feb 3 p. 31
Modelski, George, on Floating, Mar 31 p. 4
Money and prices, Jan 6 p. 53 (BL and (chart)
Money supply, Jan 6 p. 53 (BL and table), Jan 27 p. 61 (BL), Feb 24 p 70, Mar 17 p. 78 (BL), Mar 31 p. 56 (BB)
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Kellogg Company report, Feb 24 p. 78
Monotype Corporation Ltd., meeting, Feb 17 p. 119
Montgomerie, R. S., on Television, Jan 27 p. 4
Morgan, Kenneth O., ed, *Lloyd George: Family Letters, 1885-1936*, Mar 10 p 116
Morgan, T. C. W., on Iran, Mar 17 p. 8
Morishima, M., and others, *The Working of Econometric Models*, Feb 17 p. 112
Morrell, R. D., on Air travel, Mar 10 p. 4
Morrison, Donald G., and others, *Black Africa: A Comparative Handbook*, Mar 17 p. 119
Morse, Mr. Jeremy, Jan 20 p. 58, Jan 27 p. 72
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Bedford model, Jan 6 p. 6
Car licence duty, Jan 13 p. 48 (BB and charts), Jan 20 p. 4, Feb 3 p. 4, Feb 10 p. 4
European, Jan 6 p. 50 (BB and charts), Mar 10 p. 103
Ford Motor Company, Feb 24 p. 74
Japan, Mar 31 p 69
Prices, Feb 17 p. 80 (table)
Registrations, Jan 27 p. 68
US, Jan 20 p. 94, Feb 10 p. 86 (chart)
Vauxhall-Opel, Feb 3 p. 63 (chart)
World sales, Mar 10 p. 103 (chart)
MOTOR RACING
Car show, Jan 6 p 60
Formula one racing, Mar 17 p. 74 (BB and charts)
MOTORING
The car, role in society, Mar 3 p. 56 (BB and charts)
Mousnier, Roland, *Social Hierarchies*, Feb 17 p. 111
Mowat, Farley, *A Whale for the Killing*, Mar 17 p. 119
Mozambique, Jan 13 p 30, Mar 24 p. 33
Mr 5 Per Cent, Feb 3 p. 11 (LA)
Muller, Chris, *Black Britain*, Mar 31 p. 95
Murdoch, Iris, *The Black Prince*, Mar 10 p. 118
Musgrave, R. S., on Penn Central Railroad, Feb 24 p. 8, on Economic growth, Mar 24 p. 6

N

NADER, MR. RALPH, Mar 10 p. 55
Citizen Nader, Charles McCarty, Mar 24 p. 114
Nano, F. C., on Russia and Nixon, Feb 3 p. 4
National Bank of Australasia Ltd., meeting, Jan 6 p. 62
National Bank of Kuwait S.A.K., balance sheet, Feb 10 p 112
Nationwide Building Society, Feb 3 p. 72
National Economic Development Council, Feb 10 p. 70 (BL), Mar 31 p. 83
National Industrial Relations Court, *see under* Industrial Relations
National Savings, Mar 10 p. 92
National Westminster Bank Ltd., meeting, Mar 17 p 42
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Nationalised Fuel Industries (The), G. L. Reid and others, Feb 10 p. 106
Nationalised Transport Industries (The), A. W. J. Thomson and L. C. Hunter, Feb 10 p. 106
NATURAL HISTORY
Delicate Creation (The), Christopher Derrick, Jan 20 p 103
Gardeners of Eden (The), Alistair Graham, Jan 20 p. 103
White Rhino Saga (The), Ian Player, Jan 20 p 103
NEDDIEBOTHS GET READY (THE), Jan 20 p. 16 (LA)
Nelson Financial Trust, meeting, Feb 3 p. 90
Neufeld, E. P., *The Financial System of Canada*, Mar 24, p. 119
New Outlook, Mar 31 p. 20
NEW PHASE, NEW NIXON?, Jan 20 p. 13 (LA)
NEW ZEALAND
Amnuk and, Feb 10 p. 34
South Africa's Springbok tour issue and, Mar 3 p. 41
UK and Lord Carrington visit, Feb 10 p. 34
NICARAGUA
Managua earthquake, Jan 6 p. 24
NICKEL
Sales, Feb 10 p. 86
Nicoll, Allardyce, *English Drama*: 1900-30, Feb 10 p. 106
Nicolson, Nigel, *Alex: The Life of Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis*, Mar 31 p. 92
NIGERIA
NIGER, RIVER
Search for the Niger (The), Christopher Lloyd, Feb 24 p. 105
Economic situation, Feb 24 p 36
France and, Feb 24 p. 36
UK and, Feb 24 p. 36
NIXON, President Richard, Jan 6 pp. 31, 35, Jan 13 p. 14 (LA), Jan 20 p. 19, Jan 27 pp. 11 (LA), 38, Feb 3 p. 4, Feb 10 p. 44, Feb 17 p. 49, Feb 24 pp 13 (LA), 47, Mar 3 p. 43, Mar 10 p. 51, Mar 17 pp. 18 (LA), 51, Mar 24 pp. 35, 69 (BL), Mar 31 p. 43
Administration reshuffle, Jan 13 p. 36, Jan 20 p 20
Budget message, Feb 3 p. 39
Congress and, Jan 13 p. 35 Feb 3 p. 40, Feb 17 p. 50
Economic report to Congress, Feb 3 p. 39
Heath (Mr.) meeting in Washington, Jan 27 p 14 (LA), Feb 10 p. 44
Inauguration, Jan 20 p. 24, Jan 27 p 41
New phase, new NIXON?, Jan 20 p. 13 (LA)
Nixon in the White House, Rowland Evans and Robert D. Novak, Jan 20 p. 104
NO MORE U-TURNS, Feb 17 p. 11 (LA)
NO WAR, NO PEACE—BUT NEMESIS, Feb. 24 p. 13 (LA)
Norman, G. H. G., on Calspan strikers, Mar 3 p. 4
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—Nato
Germany and, Jan 13 p. 28
Malta and, Jan 6 p. 25
Mutual and balanced force reductions (MBFR), Jan 13 p 13 (LA), Jan 27 p. 35, Feb 17 p. 33
Royal Navy, a survey, *Supplement*, Mar 3 after p. 54
NORWAY
HEC and, Jan 20 p. 61, Feb 10 p. 54, Feb 24 p. 8, Mar 17 p. 57
N. Sea oil exploration, Feb 17 p. 94, Mar 10 p. 104, May 17 pp 6, 98 (map)
US and, Jan 6 p. 24
NOT WAR, NOT PEACE, Jan 27 p. 11 (LA)
NOW ALL KEEP CALM, Mar 3 p. 16 (LA)
NOW, FOR STAGE 3½ . . . . , Mar 31 p. 11 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Euratom, Jan 27 p 51
—— programme agreement, Feb 10 p 58
UK, Feb 3 p. 70
—— reorganisation, Mar 24 p. 79, Mar 31 p. 76
Nuclear Power Group (TNPG), Feb 3 p. 70
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
European prospects in the 1980s, Mar 24 p. 13 (LA)
French hydrogen bomb tests, Jan 27 p. 33
UK nuclear deterrent future, Feb 17 p. 34
Nunnery, President, visit to London, Mar 31 p. 28
Nyerere, President, Feb 3 p. 31

O

O'Brien, Sir Leslie, Mr. Gordon Richardson to succeed as governor of Bank of England, Feb 10 p. 75
O'Connor, Kevin, *The Irish in Britain*, Mar 24 p. 116
O'Faolain, Julia and Lauro Martines, ed. *Not in God's Image*, Feb 17 p. 107
OFFICE BUILDINGS
In London, Feb 10 p. 93, *Supplement*, Mar 24 pp 36-44
O'Hagan, Lord, Mar 24 p. 64, Mar 31 p. 4
OIL! FOOTBALL!, Jan 6 p. 13 (LA)
OIL INDUSTRY
Iran, Jan 27 p 72, Mar 3 p 78
Iraq-France agreement, Feb 10 p 85
—— IPC agreement, Mar 3 p. 78, Mar 24 p. 29
—— Syria pipeline, Jan 27 p. 14
Latin America, Jan 20 p. 89
Middle East price agreements, Mar 24 p. 69 (BL)
OIL INDUSTRY—*cont.*
North Sea, Jan 20 pp. 35-38 (charts and map), Feb 17 p 94, Mar 3 p. 66, Mar 10 p 79 (table)
—— Norwegian pipeline, Feb 17 p. 94, Mar 10 p. 104, Mar 17 pp. 6, 98
OPEC, Jan 20 p 89, Jan 27 p. 82, Mar 17 p. 101, Mar 24 p 69 (BL)
Russian-Japan pipeline, Feb 3 p. 64 (map), Mar 17 p. 54
Oldham Estate Company, Feb 10 p. 93
Olry, C., on Heavy lorries, Feb 3 p. 6
Oman, Carola, *The Wizard of the North*, Mar 10 p. 115
ON THE BRINK OF THE BUDGET, Feb 24 p. 69 (BL)
ONE DEGREE UNDER, Feb 3 p 16 (LA)
Opinion polls, Feb 3 p 22, Feb 17 p. 21, Feb 24 p. 17, Mar 10 p. 25, Mar 24 p. 14 (LA), Mar 31 p 20
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT, Feb 3 p. 72, Mar 31 p. 83
Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), Jan 20 p. 89, Jan 27 p. 72, Mar 17 p. 101, Mar 24 p. 69 (BL)
Ossola, Signor Rinaldo, Jan 20 p 58, Jan 27 p. 72
Osterreichische Länderbank, meeting, Mar 31 p. 97
Overseas Investment and Export Guarantee Act, Jan 20 p. 92
OVERTURE AND BEGINNERS, PLEASE, Jan 13 p. 51 (BL)

P

PAKISTAN
Arms conspiracy affair, Feb 17 p. 46, Feb 24 p. 14
Baluchistan, Feb 17 p. 46 (map), Feb 24 p. 34 (map), Mar 17 p 36
India and, Mar 3 p. 40
Iraq and, Feb 17 p 46, Feb 24 p. 34
National Awami party, Feb 24 p. 34, Mar 17 p 36
North West Frontier Province, Feb 24 p 34
Political situation, Feb 24 p. 34
Palmer, Douglas, on English language, Feb 3 p. 8
PANAMA
UN Security Council meeting, Mar 24 p. 33
US and, Mar 24 p. 33
Panama Canal, Mar 24 p. 33
Paparela, Ivo, on Russian navy, Mar 24 p. 6
Pardoe, Mr. John, Mar 31 p. 20
Parkinson, Roger, *Blood, Toil, Tears and Sweat*, Mar 24 p. 119
PARLIAMENT
Anti-Discrimination Bill, Jan 27 p. 23, Feb 17 p. 22, Mar 3 p. 19
Budget debates, Mar 17 p. 24
Class Struggle in Parliament (The), Eric Heffer, Mar 31 p. 91
Counter-Inflation Act, Mar 24 p. 73
—— policy, debate, Jan 27 p 61 (BL)
European parliament and, Jan 6 p 43, Jan 13 p 16 (LA), Feb 17 p. 27
House of Lords, changes in its size and composition, Jan 6 p. 18 (chart)
Insurance Companies Bill, Feb 3 p. 70, Mar 3 p. 73
Legislation, Jan 6 p. 18, Jan 27 p. 23
National Health Service Reorganisation Bill, Mar 31 p. 19
N. Sea oil, Public Accounts Committee report, Mar 3 p 66, Mar 10 p 79
Parliamentary Reform, 1640-1832, John Cannon, Feb 17, p. 110
Private members' bills, Jan 27 p 23, Feb 24 p 4
Public expenditure, debate, Feb 10 p. 18
Select Committee on EEC laws report, Mar 3 p 50
Urban transport, Expenditure Committee report, Jan 20 p. 34
Water Bill, Jan 27 p. 24
Passports, new regulations, Jan 6 p 42
Patrick, James, *A Glasgow Gang Observed*, Feb 24 p 99
Pay Board, Jan 20 p. 11 (LA), Jan 27 p. 66, Feb 10 p. 74, Feb 29 p. 73, Mar 3 p. 59 (BL), Mar 17 p. 86, Mar 24 p 73
Peachey Property Corporation Ltd., meeting, Mar 3 p 83
Pedder, Arthur, on Beef prices, Jan 20 p. 4
PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
Meeting, Feb 10 p. 94
P. & O. Bid for Bovis: A Survey by British Market Research Bureau, Mar 24 p 105
PENSIONS
Increase, Mar 10 p. 24
Pereira, Aristides, Feb 10 p. 36
Perivoore Ur, Mar 24 p. 13 (LA)
Perry, Stephen, on Young Conservatives, Feb 17 p. 14
Peyton, Mr. John, Feb 24 p. 71 (BL)
PHILIPPINES
Modern rebellion, Mar 31 p. 40
Political situation, Jan 20 p. 16 (LA), Feb 10 p. 36, Mar 17 p. 8
Phillips Petroleum Company Ltd., Feb 17 p 94, Mar 10 p. 104
PHILOSOPHY
Nature of Things (The), Anthony Quinton, Jan 6 p. 80
Truth, Probability and Paradox, J. L. Mackie, Jan 27 p. 94
Wittgenstein, Anthony Kenny, Mar 17, p. 116
PHOTOGRAPHY, HISTORY OF
Eadweard Muybridge, Kevin MacDonnell, Mar 3 p. 94
Pitts family bodgers, Jan 20 p. 73 (chart), Jan 27 p. 6, Feb 17 p 68 (BB and charts), Mar 10 p. 75 (table), Mar 17 p. 8
Platts, Beryl, *A History of Greenwich*, Jan 13 p 81
Player, Ian, *The White Rhino Saga*, Jan 20 p. 103
POLICE
Complaints against, Mar 10 p. 26
Firearms for, Feb 24 p. 16 (LA)
Terrorism and, Mar 10 p. 11 (LA), Mar 17 p. 23

POLITICS
Mask of Politics (The), Maurice Cranston, Mar 24 p. 116
Party politics, Jan 27 p 16 (LA)
Scottish Political System (The), James G. Kellas, Feb 17 p. 107
Unemployment and Politics, José Harris, Jan 6 p. 84
Pollard, Sidney, and Colin Holmes, ed. *Documents of European Economic History, Vol. III: The End of the Old Europe*, 1914-39, Feb 3 p. 86
POLLUTION
Council of Europe meeting and, Mar 31 p. 32
Mediterranean and, Mar 31 p. 32
POMPIDOU, PRESIDENT G., Jan 6 p. 28, Feb 10 p. 9 (LA), Feb 17 p. 30, Feb 24 pp. 25, 26, Mar 3 p 4, Mar 10 p. 31, Mar 17 p. 14 (LA)
Meeting with Herr Brandt in Paris, Jan 27 p. 15 (LA)
Visit to Russia, Jan 13 p 27
Poole, A. E., on Cairpew strikers, Mar 3 p. 4
POPULATION
London, *Supplement*, Mar 24 p. 36
Population panel report, Mar 24 p. 21, Mar 31 p. 19
PORTS AND HARBOURS
Small ports, National Ports Council report, Mar 24 p. 80
PORTUGAL
African territories and, Jan 13 p. 30, Jan 27 p 29, Feb 10 pp. 14 (LA), 36, Mar 24 p. 33
Dissidents in, Jan 13 p. 30, Feb 10 p. 35
Portuguese Africa, Jan 27 p 29, Feb 10 p 36
Possner, Michael, *Fuel Policy: A study in applied economics*, Feb 17 p. 112
Postlethwaite, S. J., on Housing, Feb 17 p. 6
POST OFFICE, Feb 17 p. 4, Feb 25 p. 6, Mar 10 p. 6
Prices freeze and, Feb 17 p. 92
Potter, A., on Portugal and Africa, Mar 3 p 6
Pottinger, A. L., on God and man, Jan 13 p 4
Poulsen, Hans Fossum, on Vietnam, Jan 13 p 4
Poulson, Mr. John, Feb 3 p. 19, Feb 10 p. 17
POVERTY
Long Debate on Poverty (The), R. M. Hartwell and others, Mar 10, p. 119, Mar 24 p 4
Powell, Mr. J. Enoch, Jan. 27, p. 16 (LA)
Prentice, Mr. Reg, Mar 10 p. 16 (LA), Mar 24 p. 14 (LA)
PRESS
Circulation figures, Mar 3 p 74
Promotion drive, Mar 3 p 74
Prestige Group Ltd., meeting, Mar 3 p 52
Price Commission, Jan 20 p. 11 (LA), Feb 10 p. 74, Mar 3 p 59 (BL), Mar 17 p. 86, Mar 31, p. 80
PRICES, Jan 6 p. 80, Jan 13 p. 64, Feb 17 p. 95, Feb 24 pp 69 (BL and chart), 74, Mar 10 p 80, Mar 17 p 78 (BL and chart), Mar 31, p 80
Commodities, Jan 6 p 60, Jan 20 p. 74, Mar 10 p 102 (chart)
Prices and wages, Jan 13 p. 51 (BL and table), Mar 24 p. 73, Mar 31 p 56 (BB and chart)
Raw materials, 1947-73, Mar 24 p. 93 (chart)
Retail, Jan 6 p. 59, Jan 20 p. 84 (table), Jan 27 p. 68
Vat and, Mar 31 p. 77 (table)
PRICES AND INCOMES POLICY, Feb 17 p. 6
Counter-Inflation Bill, Mar 3 p. 20, Mar 17 p. 11 (LA)
—— Act, Royal Assent, Mar 24 p. 73
Freeze, Jan 6 p. 59, Jan 20 p 85 (table)
—— stage two, Jan 13 pp. 11 (LA), 51 (BL), Jan 20 pp 11 (LA), 29, 71-78, Jan 27 p 66, Feb 3 p 68, Feb 10 p 74, Feb 17 pp. 11 (LA), 92, Feb 24 pp 11 (LA), 73, Mar 17 pp. 11 (LA), 86, Mar 24 p. 73, Mar 31 p. 11 (LA)
Labour party and, Feb 3 p. 20, Mar 3 p 19
Pay and prices code, green paper, Mar 17 p. 86
—— white paper, Mar 31 p. 80
Trade unions and, Feb 24, p. 76, Mar 10 p 16 (LA)
Privy Council, Judicial Committee, Jan 20 p. 17 (LA)
PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL, Mar 31 p. 56 (BB and charts)
Unemployment and, Jan 27 p 61 (BL and chart), Feb 24 p 69 (BL and chart)
Professional qualifications, Feb 24 p. 22, *correction*, Mar 3 p. 22
PROFITS
Prices and incomes policy, Stage two and, Jan 20 p. 86
PROPERTY, Mar 10 p. 80
Bonds, Feb 10 p. 93, Mar 24 p 106 (chart, table)
Development in Europe, Jan 20 p. 90
Shares, Feb 10 p. 80, Mar 10 p. 96, *Supplement*, Mar 24 p. 36
A view from the centre: a survey, *Supplement*, Mar 24 after p. 64, Mar 31 p. 6
PSYCHIATRY
Jung, Anthony Storr, Feb 3 p 86
Public works, Feb 10 p. 22

Q

Qaddafi, Colonel, Jan 6 p. 26, Feb 24 p. 13 (LA)
Quintos, Anthony, *The Nature of Things*, Jan 6 p. 80

R

RACE RELATIONS, *see also* Immigration, Jan 13 p. 8, Jan 20 p. 4
Black Britain, Chris Mullard, Mar 31 p. 95
Black Man, White Cities, Professor Ira Katznelson, Mar 31 p. 96
Black and White, James Walvin, Feb 17 p. 109
RACE RELATIONS—*cont*
Immigrant Workers and Class Structure in Western Europe, Stephen Castles and Godula Kosack, Mar 31 p. 95
Race, Colonialism and the City, John Rex, Mar 3 p. 93
Rahman, Shaikh Mujibur, Jan 27 p 60 (BL), Mar 3 p. 39, Mar 10 p. 36
RAILWAYS
British Rail, advanced passenger train (APT) Feb 10 p. 75
—— future of, Feb 24 p. 71 (BL)
—— London, alternative to motorway box, Feb 24 p. 71 (map)
—— —— Maplin, Mar 17 p. 94
Howstrean, Feb 10 p. 75, Feb 24 p. 64
Rail v Road, Mar 3 p. 56 (BB and chart), Mar 17 p. 4, Mar 31 p. 6
Tyneside railway, Jan 13 p. 8, Feb 3 p. 4, Feb 24 p. 4
Rank Organisation Ltd, meeting, Jan 20 p. 84
Ranks Hovis McDougal Ltd., meeting, Jan 6 after p. 64
Rasputra, Dharmdher, on *The Economist* and India, Mar 24 p 8
RECHERCHE (LA) DU TEMPS PERDU, Feb 10 p 9 (LA)
REGIONAL POLICY
Commons expenditure committee evidence, Feb 3 p. 72
CBI and, Mar 24 p. 93
EEC and, Feb 3 p. 47 (chart), Feb 25 p. 52, Mar 17 p. 56
Reichardt, G., on Andy Warhol documentary, Feb 17 p. 6
Read, G. L., and others, *The Nationalised Fuel Industries*, Feb 10 p 6
Rennie, J. S., on Gaza, Jan 20 p 4
RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES
Report for 1969-72 (Cmnd. 5195), Jan 27 p. 66
RETAIL TRADE
Electronic cash registers use, Mar 3 p 74
Prices, Jan 6 p. 59, Jan 20 p 84 (table), Jan 27 p. 68, Feb 24 p. 70
Sales, Jan 13 p. 64, Feb 10 p 74
RETURN OF THE NATIVE, Feb 17 p. 16 (LA)
Rex, John
Discovering Sociology, Mar 3 p. 93
Race, Colonialism and the City, Mar 3 p 93
RHODESIA
African guerrillas and, Jan 13 p 28, Jan 27 p 29, Feb 3 p 31, Feb 10 p. 14 (LA)
Economy, Jan 27 p 29
EEC and, Mar 31 p. 53
Political situation, Feb 17 p. 36
Sanctions against, Mar 3 p. 34
South Africa and, Jan 13 p. 28, Feb 10 p. 14 (LA)
UK and, Jan 27 p. 29, Feb 10 p. 14 (LA), Feb 17 p 36, Mar 10 p. 47
UN and, Feb 10 p 14 (LA), Feb 17 p 36, Mar 3 p. 34
Zambia and, Jan 13 p. 28, Jan 20 p 52, Jan 27 pp. 29, 75, Feb 3 p. 31, Feb 10 p 14 (LA), Mar 3 p 6, Mar 31 p. 69
Richards, Eric, *The Leviathan of Wealth*, Feb 10 p. 103
Richardson, Mr Gordon, to succeed Sir Leslie O'Brien as governor of Bank of England, Feb 10 p. 75
Riches, Valerie, on Venereal disease, Feb 17 p 6
Rideout, Roger W., *The Practice and Procedure of the National Industrial Relations Court*, Feb 17 p. 112
Ridley, Tony M., on Tyneside railway, Jan 13 p 8
Rippon, Mr Geoffrey, Jan 13 p 23, Jan 20 p 34
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Car licence duty, Jan 13 p. 48 (BB), Jan 20 p 4
HEC, Feb 3 p. 50, Feb 24 pp 56-58, Mar 10 p. 68
London motorway plan, Feb 24 pp. 18 (map), 71 (BL and map)
Lorry weights, Feb 3 pp. 6, 50, Feb 10 p 6, Feb 24 p 58
Road v rail, Mar 3 p 56 (BB and chart), Mar 17 p. 4, Mar 31 p. 6
Urban transport, report, Jan 20 p 34
Robeco Ltd., meeting, Mar 17 p. 96
Roberts, Mark, *The Tradition of Romantic Morality*, Mar 3 p. 92
Robertson, Mr Derek, Mar 10 p. 77
Robson, W. A., on Tax policy, Mar 24 p. 6
Roche, John P., on Democratic protests, Jan 6 p. 4
Rockefeller, Governor Nelson, Jan 13 p. 38
Roe, J. A., on God and man, Jan 27 p 4
Rogers, Mr William, Mar 3 p. 15 (LA)
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Mar 24 p 101, Mar 31 p. 76
Rowbotham, Sheila, *Women, Resistance and Revolution*, Mar 3 p 93
Rowbottom, Ralph, and others, *Hospital Organisation*, Feb 10 p 107
ROYAL NAVY
A Survey, *Supplement*, Mar 3 after p 54
Ruddock, Joan, on Homelessness, Jan 6 p 6
RUMANIA
Defence law, Jan 13 p. 32
Runnymede Trust, Jan 13 p 8, Jan 20 p 4
Russell, D. A., *Plutarch: Classical Life and Letters*, Jan 27 p 89
Russell, Sir Lionel, Adult education, committee report, Mar 31 p 24
Russell, Thelma, on Television, Feb 3 p 8
Rustenberg Platinum Mines Ltd., meeting, Feb 17 p 87

S

SACK BRUSSELS? Jan 13 p. 16 (LA)
Sadat, President Anwar, Jan 6 p 26, Feb 10 p 29, Mar 31 p. 15 (LA)
Sahlins, Marshall, *Stone Age Economics*, Jan 13 p 81
Salomon, Walter, *One Man's View*, Mar 3 p 91
Sanderson, Michael, *The Universities and British Industry*, 1850-1970, Jan 27 p. 92
Savings, Mar 10 p. 92
Scandinavia, Jan 6 p. 24
Scanlon, Mr. Hugh, Jan 13 p. 63, Feb 3 p 59 (BL), Mar 10 p. 25, Mar 31 p 54
Schaffer, R., on Vat, Feb 24 p. 8
Schiff, Zeev, and Raphael Rothstein, *Fedayeen*, Jan 20 p. 104
Schlegel, J. P. 83, on Presidents, Feb 10 p. 4
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Commons Committee evidence, Mar 31 p 76
SCOTLAND
Highlands and Islands, Jan 6 p. 6, Feb 3 p 6
Labour party conference, Mar 31 p. 23
Nationalist party, Jan 13 p. 19, Feb 17 p 21, Mar 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 10 pp 4, 25, Mar 24 p. 6
North Sea oil industry, impact, Jan 20 pp. 35-38 (charts and map)
Scottish Political System (The), James G. Kellas, Feb 17 p. 107
Scott Smith, J., on Concorde, Feb 10 p 4
Scottish Provident Institution for Mutual Life Assurance, meeting, Mar 24 p 121
SECOND DOLLAR DEVALUATION (THE), Feb 17 p 71 (BL)
Security Pacific National Bank, report, Feb 17 p. 67
Seldon, Arthur, on Debate on poverty, Mar 24 p 4
Semmence, H. R., on Trade war, Mar 10 p. 6
Serck Group Ltd., meeting, Jan 13 p. 84
SHABBY EMPEROR, Mar 31 p. 15 (LA)
Shadegg, Stephen, *Clare Boothe Luce*, Feb 24 p. 104
Sharpes, Sir Rinoard, assassination, Mar 17 p 43
Shawcross, Lord, on BSA, Mar 24 p. 6
Shepherd, James F. and Gary M. Walton, *Shipping, Maritime Trade and The Economic Development of Colonial North America*, Jan 6 p. 81
SHIPBUILDING
EEC—Japan, Mar 17 p. 57
In comment in, Feb 3 p 68
Order books, Feb 3 p. 68, Mar 17 p. 57
Shares, Feb 17 p 101
World, Feb 3 p. 68 (chart), Mar 17 p. 57 (chart)
SHIPPING INDUSTRY
Cruising, Jan 13 p. 63
EEC flag discrimination, Feb 10 p. 56
Shares, Feb 3 p. 77
World tonnage, Feb 10 p. 56 (chart)
Short, George A., on—On the other hand, Feb 3 p. 8
Shultz, Mr. George, Mar 17 p. 101
Visit to Russia, Mar 24 p. 36
Sidlaw Industries Ltd., meeting, Mar 10 p. 90
Siemens AG Ltd., meeting, Mar 17 p. 55
Sik, Ota, *Czechoslovakia: The Bureaucratic Economy*, Jan 27 p. 89
Simmons, Ernest J., *Tolstoy*, Feb 17 p. 108
Simon Engineering Ltd., Jan 13 p. 66, Jan 27 p. 6
SINGAPORE
Anzuk force and, Feb 10 p. 34
Future Role of Singapore (The), Dick Wilson, Jan 6 p. 82
Singer and Friedlander Ltd, Jan 6 p. 72
Sisal, Feb 3 p 6
SLAVERY
Slave Community (The), John W. Blassingame, Jan 27 p. 90
Sugar and Slaves, Richard S. Dunn, Jan 27 p. 90
Sugar Without Slaves, Alan H. Adamson, Jan 27 p. 90
Smith, Adam, *Supermoney*, Mar 17 p. 114
Smith, Bill, on God and man, Jan 27 p. 4
Smith, Edward, on Tyneside railway, Feb 3 p. 4, on Road versus rail, Mar 31 p. 6
Smith, Eric, *Some Versions of the Fall*, Mar 17 p 118
Smith, Mr. Ian, Jan 27 p. 29, Feb 10 p. 14 (LA), Feb 17 p. 36
Smith, William Edgar, *Nyerere of Tanzania*, Feb 10 p 108
Snelson, K. E., on Italian bourse, Jan 20 p. 6
Soames, Sir Christopher, Jan 13 p 41, Jan 20 p 58, Mar 3 p. 16 (LA), Mar 31 p 53
SOCIAL HISTORY
Scandal of the Andover Workhouse (The), Ian Anstruther, Mar 31 p. 93
SOCIAL POLICY
EEC and, Mar 10 p. 67
SOCIAL SERVICES
Benefits, Mar 10 p. 24
—— abuse, Fisher report, Mar 31 p. 16 (LA)
Supplementary Benefits Commission report, Feb 17 p. 25
Socialism and Development, Raoul Dumont with Marcel Mazoyer, tr by Rupert Cunningham, Mar 24 p. 118
Socialist International, Jan 6 p. 28, Jan 20 p. 47
Société Générale de Belgique, meeting, Mar 31 p. 26
SOCIOLOGY
Discovering Sociology, John Rex, Mar 3 p. 93
Race, Colonialism and the City, John Rex, Mar 3 p 93
Soucy, Robert, *Fascism in France: The Case of Maurice Barrès*, Feb 24 p. 103
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Anti-apartheid, Mar 10 p 47
Arms guerrillas and, Feb 3 p 31
Black power, Mar 10 p. 47
Budget, Mar 31 p. 66
Economic situation, Mar 3 p 80
Hambros/Impala, Jan 6 p. 73
Rhodesia and, Jan 13 p. 28, Feb 10 p. 14 (LA)
Springbok tour of New Zealand irons, Mar 3 p. 41
Stock market, Jan 27 p. 80
Strikes, African workers, Mar 10 p. 47, Mar 17 p. 97, Mar 31 p. 66
Student protests, Mar 10 p 47, Feb 3 p. 66, Feb 10 p 33
Wages, black workers, Feb 3 p. 66, Feb
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF—*cont*
United party, Mar 10 p. 47
10 p. 33, Mar 3 p. 80, Mar 17 p 97 (Libbo), Mar 31 p 66
Zambia and, Jan 13 p. 28, Jan 20 p. 52, Feb 3 p 31, Feb 10 p 14 (LA)
SOUVANNA PHOUMA, Prince, Feb 24 p. 26
SOVIET UNION
Agriculture, Jan 13 p. 13 (LA)
—— grain crop outlook, Feb 10 p. 33, Mar 17 p. 101
—— US grain sales to, Jan 13 p. 13 (LA)
Arab-Israel conflict and, Mar 3 p. 34
Cuba aid, Jan 13 p 32
Economic situation, Feb 10 p. 33
Food supplies, Jan 13 p 13 (LA)
Foreign policy, Jan 13 p. 27
Franco-Russian relations, Jan 13 p. 27
Gas, natural, Yakutsk project, Feb 3 p. 64
Japan and, Feb 3 p 64, Mar 17 p. 64
Jewish exit permits to Israel and, Mar 24 p. 36, Mar 31 p 39
Jugoslavia and, Mar 24 p 28
Labour camps, Mar 3 p. 32
Navy, *Supplement*, Mar 3 p. 3, Mar 24 p. 6
Pompidou, President, visit to, Jan 13 p. 27
Politburo reshuffle, Feb 10 p. 33
Political prisoners, Feb 3 p. 32, Mar 3 p 32
Production, industrial, Feb 10 p 33
Religion and Soviet Foreign Policy, 1945-70, William C. Fletcher, Feb 10 p. 106
Siberian oil and gas projects, Feb 3 p 64 (map)
Soviet Intelligentsia (The), L. G. Churchward, Mar 17 p. 114
Space flight and research, Lunokhods, Jan 20 p. 92
Strategic arms limitation talks and, Jan 13 p. 13 (LA), Feb 17 p 33, Mar 24 p. 13 (LA)
Trade, East-West, *Supplement*, Jan 6 after p. 46 (charts)
US and, Jan 27 p. 11 (LA), Feb 3 pp 4, 15 (LA)
—— Shultz (Mr.), visit, Mar 24 p. 36
—— trade with, Jan 13 p. 13 (LA), Mar 17 p. 101, Mar 24 p 36
Universal Copyright Convention and, Mar 10 p. 48
Vietnam and, Feb 3 p 15 (LA)
SPAIN
Airliners collide over France, Mar 10 p. 103
Basque separatist movement, ETA, Feb 3 p 36
EEC and, Feb 3 p. 51
Spark, Muriel, *The Hothouse by the East River*, Mar 10 p. 118
Spearing, H. E. P. on Tobacco, Mar 3 p. 4
Sprigge, Elizabeth, *The Life of Ivy Compton-Burnett*, Mar 3 p. 92
Squire, Robin C., on Young Conservatives, Feb 24 p. 8
Sri Lanka, Mar 24 p 32
STALEMATED REVOLUTION (THE), Mar 10 p 18 (LA)
Stallabrass, Richard, on Venereal disease, Feb 10 p 6
STAND BY FOR DEARER OIL, Mar 24 p. 69 (BL)
Statistics, Mar 31 p 56 (BB and charts)
Staveley Industries Ltd., meeting, Jan 6 p 86
Stebbing, Dorothy, on Rhodesia and Zambia, Mar 3 p. 6
Steed, Michael, on Pompidou and parliament, Mar 3 p. 4
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC
—— Prices, Jan 6 p. 42, Feb 24 pp 74, 85, Mar 24 p. 79
—— Sheet steel, Mar 31 p. 83
—— White paper (Cmnd 5226), Feb 10 p. 74, Feb 17 p 4
EEC, Jan 6 p. 42, Jan 13 p 43, Jan 20 p 6, Feb 24 p. 85, Mar 24 p 79
Steeley Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 31 p 98
Steenhouse Industries Ltd., meeting, Jan 20 p. 32
Stephen, David, on Race relations, Jan 20 p 4
STERLING, *see also* Exchange, Foreign, Gold, and IMF, Feb 17 p 71 (BL), Feb 24 p 86, Mar 3 p 75
Floating, Jan 13 p 43, Jan 27 p. 71
Stevenson, David, on Steel industry, Jan 20 p 6, on Scot-free, Feb 24 p. 8
STOCK EXCHANGE
Anti-inflation policy, stage two, and, Jan 20 p. 95, Jan 27 p. 59 (BL and chart)
Australian, Feb 24 p. 93
Budget and, Mar 10 p 91 (charts)
Computer stocks, Jan 27 p. 80
Directors duties and, Jan 6 p 72
Discount houses, Jan 27 p 84 (chart)
Dollar CDS, Jan 20 p 97
—— devaluation and, Feb 17 p 97
Equities, Jan 27 p. 79, Feb 3 p 74, Feb 10 p 90
Eurobonds and Eurobulls, Feb 10 p. 90 (charts)
Eurobond market, Jan 6 p. 73
Financial Times index, Jan 6 p. 71, Jan 20 p. 95, Jan 27 p. 59 (BL), Feb 3 p 74, Feb 10 p. 90, Feb 17 p. 95, Mar 3 p 82, Mar 10 p. 91
French bourse, Jan 13 p 71 (chart)
German bourses, Mar 3 p. 84, Mar 24 p. 102
Gilt-edged market, Jan 20 p. 96, Mar 17 p 106 (chart)
Gold shares, Feb 24 p. 91, Mar 17 p. 106
Hoogtong, Jan 13 p 71, Jan 20 p. 6, Jan 27 p. 84, Feb 17 p 97, Mar 31 p. 60 (BL and table)
Insider trading and, Feb 10 p 94
Investment trusts growth, Feb 10 p. 96 (charts)
Italian bourse, Jan 20 p. 6
Jobbers, Feb 3 p 74, Mar 31 p. 87
London market, Jan 6 p 71, Jan 27 p 59 (BL), Feb 17 p 95, Mar 3 p. 82

STOCK EXCHANGE—*cont.*
Money Talks, William Davis translates, Jan 6 p. 81
New issues, Feb 3 p. 74
Offshore funds, Feb 24 p. 94 (chart), *correction*, Mar 3 p. 85, Mar 10 p. 6
Paris bourse, Mar 10 p. 96
Property bonds, Feb 10 p. 93, Mar 24 p. 106 (chart, table)
Property shares, Feb 10 p. 93, Mar 10 p. 96, *Supplement*, Mar 24 pp. 36 (chart), 104 (chart, table)
Sector Analysis, Jan 27 p. 84
Shipbuilding industry shares, Feb 17 p. 101
Shipping companies shares, Feb 3 p. 77
South Africa mines, Jan 27 p. 80 (chart)
Takeovers', new rules, Feb 24 p. 92
Tobacco companies shares, Feb 10 p. 93, Mar 3 p. 4
Tokyo stock exchange, Jan 20 p. 97
UNIT TRUSTS
—— Growth records, Jan 13 p. 72 (charts)
Women members, Mar 31 p. 87
Wool textiles shares, Feb 3 p. 77
Stockholders Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Jan 13 p. 84
Stonborough, J. J. on Presidents, Feb 10 p. 4
Storey, R. L., compiled, *Chronology of the Medieval World* 800-1491, Jan 27 p. 92
Stoor, Anthony, *Jung*, Feb 3 p. 86
STRATEGY (A) FOR ALL PEASES, Jan 13 p. 11 (LA)
Streeten, Paul, *The Frontiers of Development Studies*, Mar 31 p. 94
Strobolaker, Forrest E., on American deserters, Mar 17 p. 6
SUCH FIDDLING NOW, Feb 17 p. 14 (LA)
SUDAN
Black September terrorists and, Mar 10 p. 37, Mar 31 p. 39
Economic and political situation, Mar 31 p. 28
UK and, Mar 31 p. 28
Sunday Times, Feb 24 p. 21
Supermoney, Adam Smith, Mar 17 p. 114
Sutherland, N. M., *The Massacre of St. Bartholomew and the European Conflict*, 1559-72, Feb 3 p. 84
SUPPLEMENTS
East-West trade, Jan 6 after p. 46
International banking, Jan 27 after p. 52, Feb 10 p. 6
Japan, Mar 31 after p. 54
Property survey, Mar 24 after p. 64, Mar 31 p. 6
Royal Navy, Mar 3 after p. 54
SUTHERLAND FAMILY
Leviathan of Wealth (The), Eric Richards Feb 10 p. 103
Swan Hunter group Ltd., Feb 3 p. 68, Feb 17 p. 101
SWEET (A) DISORDER, Mar 17 p. 16 (LA)
SWEDEN
US and, Jan 6 p. 24
SWITZERLAND
Banking, international banking survey, *Supplement*, Jan 27, after p. 52
Cibe-Geigy/Hoffman La Roche, Feb 24 p. 93 (chart)
Economic measures, Jan 6 p. 65
Franc, Jan 27 p. 71, Feb 17 p. 76
SYRIA
Iraq and, Jan 27 p. 34
—— Iraq oil pipeline agreement, Jan 27 p. 34
Israel conflict with, Jan 13 p. 30
Political prisoners, Feb 3 p. 32
Political situation, Mar 10 p. 38

T

TAIWAN
China and, Feb 17 p. 14 (LA), Mar 10 p. 38
US and, Feb 17 p. 14 (LA)
Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd., meeting, Feb 10 p. 24
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Barclay Securities/J. H. Vavasseur, Mar 10 p. 96
BSA/Manganese Bronze, Mar 17 p. 105, Mar 24 p. 79
European, Mar 31 p. 62 (BL)
Excess Holdings/International Telephone and Telegraph, Jan 6 p. 63, Jan 20 p. 97
Gallaher/American Brands, Mar 17 p. 108
Marwin Machine Tools/Kearney and Trecker, Jan 27 p. 68
P. & O. Bad for Boris | A survey by British Market Research Bureau, Mar 24 p. 105
Simon Engineering/Davy Ashmore, Jan 13 p. 68
Stock exchange new rules, Feb 24 p. 92
Tarmac/Wolseley-Hughes, Jan 13 p. 68
United Biscuits/Le Bron, Mar 3 p. 84
TARIFFS
EEC, Jan 20 p. 62, Feb 10 p. 56
Gatt talks prospects and, Feb 10 p. 11 (LA)
Tarmac Ltd., Jan 13 p. 68
Tate & Lyle Ltd. meeting, Mar 3 p. 100
Tavoroo, Mr. Dick, Feb 3 p. 72, Feb 24 p. 17, Mar 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 10 p. 25, Mar 17 p. 4
TAXATION
Budget changes, Mar 10 pp. 73-82 (charts, table)
Car licence duty, Jan 13 p. 48 (BB and charts), Jan 20 p. 4, Feb 3 p. 4, Feb 10 p. 4
Taxation Policy, ed. Bernard Crick and William A. Robson, Jan 27 p. 91, Mar 24 p. 6
Tax credits, Feb 24 p. 21
Tory record, Mar 10 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Value-added, Feb 3 p. 11 (LA), Feb 24 p. 8, Mar 10 pp. 75 (table), 80, Mar 24 p. 73, Mar 31 p. 77 (table)
TAXIS
East Kilbride dial-a-bus, Mar 17 p. 93
Taylor, Mr. Edward, Penalties for Murder Bill, Jan 6 p. 18, Jan 27 p. 23
Teachers, Jan 13 p. 22, Feb 24 pp. 11 (LA), 73, Mar 3 p. 22
TED'S COPE IS BETTER THAN HAROLD'S, Mar 3 p. 59 (BL)
TELEGRAPH, HISTORY OF
Electric Telegraph (The), Jeffrey Kieve, Feb 3 p. 85
TELEVISION
Censorship and, Feb 10 p. 17
Colour sets, sales, Feb 3 p. 71
Future of, white paper, Mar 17 p. 26
Pornson programme and, Feb 10 p. 17
Warhol film and, Jan 20 p. 30, Jan 27 p. 4, Feb 3 p. 8, Feb 10 p. 17, Feb 17 p. 6
TERRITORIAL WATERS
Fishing limits and, Jan 27 p. 76
UN conference in '74, Jan 27 p. 76
TERRORISM
Police and, Mar 10 p. 11 (LA), Mar 17 p. 23
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Wool textiles, profits, shares, Feb 3 p. 77
THAILAND
Arab guerrillas and, Jan 6 p. 28, Feb 3 p. 8
Thalidomide, Jan 13 p. 64, Feb 24 p. 21
THALIDOMIDE ISSUE (THE), Jan 6 p. 9 (LA), Jan 13 p. 6
THANK GODMER AND PASS THE GRAVY, Mar 24 p. 70 (BL)
THAT HOSEHOUSE BULL WILL SEE BACK, Mar 31 p. 60 (BL)
Thatcher, Mrs Margaret, Feb 3 p. 16 (LA)
THEATRE
Earnings Survey by Equity, Jan 6 p. 20
English Drama: 1900-30, Allardyce Nicoll, Feb 10 p. 106
Modern Actor (The), Michael Billington, Jan 6 p. 83
Thieu, President, Jan 6 pp. 11 (LA), 24, Jan 27 pp. 11 (LA), 27, Feb 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 17 p. 18 (LA)
Thieu can help, Jan 20 p. 14 (LA)
THIRD MONTH (THE), Mar 31 p. 13 (LA)
Thomson, A. W. J. and L. C. Hunter, *The Nationalized Transport Industries*, Feb 10 p. 106
Thom-on, Mr. George, Jan 13 p. 41, Feb 3 p. 47
Thornton, Robert L. on Air fares, Mar 17 p. 4
Tumbrell, David Y. on Floating, Mar 31 p. 4
Tito, President, Mar 24 p. 28
TOBACCO INDUSTRY
Prices, Shares, Feb 10 p. 93, Mar 3 p. 4
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Covent Garden redevelopment, Jan 20 p. 34
Green belt, Jan 13 p. 23 (map)
Land price and, Jan 27 p. 56 (BB and chart)
London development, Jan 6 p. 4
—— dockland redevelopment, Mar 10 p. 27
—— inner motorway, Layfield report, Feb 24 p. 18 (map), *Supplement*, Mar 24 p. 36
—— —— alternative rail routes, Feb 24 p. 71 (BL and map)
TRADE
Monthly Figures, Jan 13 p. 64, Feb 17 p. 95, Mar 17 p. 94
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
BRS lorry drivers, Feb 3 p. 68
Civil service, Feb 10 p. 73, Mar 24 p. 75
Coal miners, threat, Mar 10 p. 79, Mar 24 p. 75
Counter-inflation policy, strikes against, Jan 20 p. 85, Jan 27 p. 66, Feb 3 p. 68, Feb 10 p. 74, Feb 17 p. 11 (LA), Feb 24 pp. 11(LA), 73, Mar 3 pp. 4, 16 (LA), Mar 17 p. 11 (LA), Mar 24 p. 73
—— one day general strike called, Mar 10 pp. 16 (LA), 25, Mar 24 p. 75
Engineering workers, Jan 13 p. 63 (table)
Ford Motor, Feb 24 p. 74, Mar 3 p. 68
Gas workers, Jan 13 p. 62, Feb 3 p. 68, Feb 10 p. 73, (map), Feb 17 pp. 11 (LA), 91, Feb 24 p. 73, Mar 3 p. 66, Mar 10 p. 77, Mar 17 pp. 11 (LA), 86, Mar 24 p. 75
Teachers, Jan 13 p. 22, Feb 24 pp. 11 (LA), 73, Mar 3 p. 22, Mar 10 p. 79, Mar 24 p. 75
Working days lost by, Jan 6 p. 57, Feb 3 p. 71, Mar 3 p. 74, Mar 24 p. 73
TRADE OFF? Feb 10 p. 11 (LA)
TRADE UNIONS
Counter-inflation policy and, Jan 6 p. 59, Jan 13 pp. 11 (LA), 51 (BL), Feb 17 p. 11 (LA), Feb 24 p. 76, Mar 10 pp. 16 (LA), 25, Mar 17 p. 11 (LA), Mar 31 p. 11 (LA)
Labour party and, Feb 3 p. 20, Mar 10 p. 16 (LA), Mar 24 p. 14 (LA)
Militancy, Feb 3 p. 59 (BL)
Road From Wigan Pier (The), Olga Cannon and J. R. L. Anderson Mar 31 p. 91
TRADE, WORLD
Currency changes, effects, Feb 17 p. 80
East-West trade, *Supplement*, Jan 6 after p. 46 (charts)
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Budget proposals, Feb 24 p. 76
EEC and, Jan 27 p. 49, Feb 3 p. 48, Feb 24 p. 52, Mar 24 p. 62, Mar 31 p. 54
Special congress, Feb 17 p. 11 (LA), Mar 10 pp. 16 (LA), 25
TRANSPORT
Road v. rail, Mar 3 p. 56 (BB and chart), Mar 17 p. 4
Transport Development Group, meeting, Mar 31 p. 55
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Art exhibitions boost for, Jan 6 p. 70
Currency changes effect on, Mar 10 p. 106 (table)
Treasury appointments, Feb 3 p. 72, Mar 31 p. 83
Trudeau, Mr. Pierre, Jan 13 p. 32
TOO OF WAR GOES ON (THE), Mar 3 p. 15 (LA)
Tugendhat, Christopher, on London development, Jan 6 p. 4
TURKEY
Army and, Mar 31 p. 27
EEC and, Jan 20 p. 63
TURKEY—*cont.*
Political situation, Mar 24 p. 30, Mar 31 p. 27
Political trials, Feb 3 p. 32
Presidential election, Mar 10 p. 48, Mar 31 p. 27
Turner & Newall Ltd., meeting, Jan 13 pp. 50, 71
Tyerman, Donald, on Liberal Imperialism, Mar 31 p. 6
Tyne-side railway, Jan 13 p. 8, Feb 3 p. 4, Feb 24 p. 4
Tyneside Metropolitan Railway Bill, Jan 13 p. 8, Feb 3 p. 4, Feb 24 p. 4
TYRES
Steel-braced radial, Mar 17 p. 103

U

UGANDA
Africanization, Jan 13 p. 60, Jan 20 p. 92
Army role, Jan 6 p. 30
Cabinet changes, Mar 3 p. 39
Guerrillas, Feb 17 p. 45
Kenya and, Feb 17 p. 45
UNEMPLOYMENT, Jan 27 p. 61 (BL and charts), Mar 24 p. 73, Mar 31 p. 56 (BB and chart)
Monthly figure, Feb 24 pp. 69 (BL and chart), 70, Mar 3 p. 74
Output and unemployment, 1958-72, Feb 24 p. 69 (BL and chart)
School leavers Community Industry Scheme, Feb 10 p. 22
Scotland and Britain, compared, Jan 20 p. 35 (chart)
Vacancies, Feb 24 p. 70, Mar 24 p. 80
Unemployment and Politics, José Harris, Jan 6 p. 84
UNHAPPY BIRD (THE) Feb 3 p. 57 (BL)
Unilever Group Ltd., Mar 3 p. 85 (charts)
UNIT TRUSTS
Growth records, Jan 13 p. 72 (charts)
United Biscuits/Le Bron, Mar 3 p. 84
UNITED NATIONS
East Germany and, Feb 10 p. 34
Hammarskjöld, Brian Urquhart, Mar 31 p. 92
Panama Canal and, Mar 24 p. 33
Rhodesia and, Feb 10 p. 14 (LA), Feb 17 p. 36, Mar 3 p. 44
Security Council, Mar 24 p. 33
Territorial waters conference in '74, Jan 27 p. 76
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Abortion laws, Jan 24 p. 43
Administration, *see under* Government
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
A-10 prototype, Feb 10 p. 50
—— Boow report, Jan 13 p. 56
AGRICULTURE, Feb 24 p. 43 (charts)
—— Prices, Mar 17 p. 51 (chart)
—— Soyabean crop, Feb 24 p. 90
Aid, foreign, Feb 24 p. 44, Mar 10 p. 6
Alaska oil pipeline, Feb 17 pp. 53, 101
American Indians, Feb 17 p. 54, Mar 10 p. 54
American Revolution Bicentennial Administration, Mar 17 p. 52
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Jan 13 p. 39, Jan 27 p. 42
Arab-Israel conflict and, Feb 10 p. 30, Feb 24 p. 13 (L), Mar 3 p. 34
ARMED FORCES
—— Deserters, Mar 3 p. 48, Mar 17 p. 6
ART
—— Metropolitan Museum of Art, Feb 3 p. 44
ASIA
—— US policy, Jan 20 p. 16 (LA), Feb 17 p. 14 (LA)
Atlantic alliance and, Mar 3 p. 16 (LA), Mar 31 p. 34
Atomic Energy Commission, Feb 10 pp. 48, 89
Australia and, Jan 13 p. 33
Balance of payments, Feb 3 p. 63, Feb 17 p. 49
BANKS AND BANKING
—— Prime rate, Feb 10 p. 46 (chart), Mar 31 p. 44
—— *Supplement*, Jan 27 after p. 52
Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Jan 27 p. 42
Bicentennial celebrations (1976), Mar 17 p. 52
Black Muslims, Jan 27 p. 43
BROADCASTING
—— Future of, Jan 6 p. 31
—— Public Broadcasting Bill, Jan 6 p. 31
BUDGET, Feb 3 p. 39 (charts), Feb 10 p. 89, Feb 17 p. 50, Feb 24 p. 43, Mar 10 p. 51
—— President's budget message, Feb 3 p. 39
BUILDING INDUSTRY
—— Costs, Jan 20 p. 20 (chart)
—— Statistics, Mar 10 p. 51 (chart)
CALIFORNIA
—— Clean air plans, Jan 20 p. 23
—— Supreme Court appointment, Mar 10 p. 55
Canada, trade with, Jan 13 p. 60, Feb 17 p. 79, Mar 3 p. 81
CAPITAL INVESTMENT
—— Nixon proposed legislation, Mar 17 p. 51
Chase Syston, meeting, Feb 3 p. 29
China and, Feb 17 p. 14 (LA), Feb 24 p. 6
Cigarettes, consumption, Mar 24 p. 35 (chart)
Cinema industry, pornography and, Mar 10 p. 56
Civil Aeronautics Board, Jan 6 p. 35, Jan 13 p. 62, Feb 10 p. 66 (BB), Mar 3 p. 78
CIVIL AVIATION
—— Fares, Jan 6 p. 35, Jan 13 p. 62, Feb 10 p. 66 (BB and charts), Mar 3 p. 78
—— Hijacking and, Jan 13 p. 39, Feb 17 p. 55
—— Trivier crash, Jan 6 p. 68
Clean Air Act (1970), Jan 20 p. 23, Feb 24 p. 48
Committee on Interest and Dividends, Feb 10 p. 46
Commodities, Mar 17 p. 51
COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES
—— Comsat, Jan 13 p. 39
—— Westar, Jan 13 p. 39
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
COMPANIES
—— FTC report on conglomerates, Jan 13 p. 40
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
—— Anti-trust suits, Jan 27 p. 8, Feb 3 p. 44
CONGRESS
—— Budget message to, Feb 3 p. 39
—— Housing report to, Feb 3 p. 39
—— President and, Jan 13 p. 35, Feb 3 p. 40, Feb 17 p. 50
Conscription, evaders, Mar 3 p. 48, Mar 17 p. 6
Consumer protection, Jan 13 p. 37
Continental Can Corp., Feb 3 p. 48, Feb 24 p. 52
Control Data Corporation, Feb 3 p. 44
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Jan 6 p. 31
Cost of Living, Jan 20 pp. 19, 20 (chart), Mar 3 p. 46, Mar 31 p. 44
Council of Economic Advisers, Feb 3 p. 39
CRIME
—— Black violence, Jan 13 p. 37, Jan 27 p. 43
Cuba and, Feb 17 p. 55
DEFENCE
—— Contracts, Jan 20 p. 26
—— Expenditure, Feb 3 p. 39 (chart), Mar 17 p. 48 (chart)
Defence, Dept. of, Feb 10 p. 48, Mar 17 p. 48
Democratic party, Jan 6 p. 4, Jan 13 p. 40, Feb 10 p. 43, Mar 3 p. 47, Mar 31 pp. 43, 48
DEPRESSION
—— *Great Crash* (The), 1929, John Kenneth Galbraith, Mar 17 p. 117
—— *World in Depression* (The), 1929-1939, Charles P. Kindleberger, Mar 17 p. 117
DOLLAR, Feb 3 p. 63, Feb 24 p. 86, Mar 3 p. 75
—— Devaluation, Feb 17 pp. 49, 71 (BL), 95
Drink and Drinking, Mar 24 p. 35 (chart)
DRUG TRAFFIC
—— In New York, Jan 6 p. 33, Jan 13 p. 38
—— Shafer commission report on, Mar 24 p. 55 (chart)
Eastman Kodak, Jan 13 p. 59
Economic Stabilization Act, Mar 31 p. 44
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Feb 17 p. 49 (charts), Mar 3 p. 43, Mar 31 p. 44
Economic Report to Congress, Feb 3 p. 39
—— Wage and price controls, Phase three, Jan 20 p. 19
—— —— Nixon calendar 1971-73, Jan 20 p. 66 (BB and charts)
—— Wall Street and, Jan 27 p. 59 (BL and chart)
EDUCATION
—— Darwin theory, textbook changes, Mar 10 p. 56
—— Equal spending urged, Mar 31 p. 48
—— Spending, Mar 31 p. 48 (chart)
ELECTION, PRESIDENTIAL
—— Final count, Jan 6 p. 35, Jan 20 p. 6
Elections, mayoral, Mar 17 p. 50, *correction*, Mar 24 p. 52, Mar 31 p. 47
Elections, voting equality, Mar 3 p. 44
ELECTRIC POWER
—— South-West Energy project, Feb 17 p. 54 (map), Mar 17 p. 8
Emergency Employment Assistance, Mar 10 p. 51
EMPLOYMENT
—— AT and T discrimination case, Jan 27 p. 42
—— Bethlehem Steel Corporation case, Jan 27 p. 42
—— New York equality and, Jan 27 p. 42
ENVIRONMENT
—— Ship-mining control and, Mar 31 p. 48
Environmental Protection Agency, Jan 20 p. 23, Feb 24 p. 48, Mar 31 pp. 48, 70
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Jan 27 p. 42
ESPIONAGE
—— Pentagon papers trial, Feb 3 p. 45
Europe and, Jan 20 p. 13 (LA), Feb 10 p. 44, Mar 3 p. 16 (LA), Mar 31 p. 34
EEC and, Jan 27 p. 13 (LA), Feb 3 p. 51, Mar 3 p. 54, Mar 24 p. 63 (chart)
Ex-Servicemen, Mar 10 p. 55 (chart)
Fairchild Corp., Feb 10 p. 50
Federal Bureau of Administration, Feb 24 p. 47, Mar 17 p. 47, Mar 31 p. 43
Federal Communications Commission, Jan 6 p. 31, Jan 13 p. 39, Jan 27 p. 42
FEDERAL EXPENDITURE
—— Revenue sharing programme, Mar 3 p. 46, Mar 10 p. 51
Federal Trade Commission, Jan 13 p. 40, Jan 27 p. 45, Feb 3 p. 6
Food prices, Jan 20 p. 20 (chart), Mar 31 p. 44 (chart)
FOOTBALL
—— Super Bowl, Jan 20 p. 26
Ford Motor Company, Feb 24 p. 48, Mar 31 p. 70
Foreign economic policy, Feb 10 p. 44
Foreign policy, Jan 20 p. 13 (LA)
FUEL AND POWER
—— Energy crisis, Jan 20 p. 89, Jan 27 p. 45
—— South-West Energy Study and, Feb 17 p. 54 (map), Mar 17 p. 8
Gap Instrument Corporation, Jan 20 p. 26
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade —Gatt and, Feb 3 p. 51, Feb 10 pp. 11 (LA), 57, Mar 3 p. 54, Mar 24 p. 63
General Motors, Mar 31 p. 70
GOVERNMENT
—— Cabinet reshuffle, Jan 13 p. 36, Jan 20 p. 20
—— *Nixon in the White House*, Rowland Evans and Robert D. Novak, Jan 20 p. 104
—— Nixon's (Mr.) inauguration, Jan 20 p. 24, Jan 27 p. 41
—— Press and, Jan 6 p. 31
—— Reorganization, Jan 13 p. 36

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
—— Spending, Feb 3 p. 39 (chart)
Great A and P Tea, Feb 10 p. 92
Gulf and Western Inds., Feb 10 p. 92
HISTORY
—— *Massachusetts Bay: The Crucial Decade*, 1640-50, Robert Emmet Wall, Jan 6 p. 44
HOUSING, *see also* Building Industry
—— Urban renewal, Mar 10 p. 51
Housing and Urban Development, Dept. of, Mar 10 p. 51
Hughes Aircraft Corporation, Jan 13 pp. 39, 62, Jan 20 p. 24
Hughes Tool Company, Jan 20 p. 24
INFLATION
—— Anti-inflationary measures, Jan 20 pp. 19, 66, (BB and charts)
Insurance, Feb 24 p. 92
Interest rates, Feb 10 p. 46
IMF and, Jan 27 p. 7
International Business Machines Corporation, Feb 3 p. 44
International Telephone and Telegraph Company, Jan 6 p. 63, Jan 20 p. 97, Mar 31 p. 43
Interstate Commerce Commission, Feb 17 p. 53, Mar 31 p. 47
Investment, overseas, Jan 20 p. 92
Irish Republic and, Jan 6 p. 26
Japan, trade with, Feb 17 p. 72 (table)
Johnson, Lyndon B., presidency, Jan 27 p. 12 (LA), Feb 10 p. 4
Jordan and King Hussein's visit, Feb 3 p. 31, Feb 10 p. 30
JUSTICE, DEPT.
—— Computer industry anti-trust suits, Jan 27 p. 80, Feb 3 p. 44
LAND
—— Strip-mining control and, Mar 31 p. 48
Latin America and, Feb 24 p 90
LAW
—— Courts, reform, Jan 6 p. 34
—— Pentagon papers trial, Feb 3 p. 45
—— Watergate trial, Jan 13 p. 40, Feb 10 p. 43, Mar 10 p. 52, Mar 31 p. 43
Litton Industries, Jan 20 p. 26, Mar 10 p. 104
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
—— Revenue sharing programme, Mar 3 p. 46, Mar 10 p. 51
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Jan 13 p. 39
Long Island Railroad, Feb 10 p. 46
Mayors, conference of, Mar 10 p. 51
MCI Communications Corporation, Jan 13 p 39
MEDICAL CARE
—— Costs, Jan 20 p. 20 (chart)
MINING
—— Strip-mining control, Mar 31 p. 48
MOTOR INDUSTRY
—— Car pollution controls and, Feb 24 p. 48, Mar 31 p. 70
—— Foreign cars, Jan 20 p. 94 (chart), Feb 10 p. 86 (chart)
MULTINATIONALS
—— *Effects of US corporate foreign investment* (The), 1960-70, Business International Corporation, Jan 6 p. 70
—— *Multinational banks and the management of monetary policy in the US*, American Economic Association, Jan 6 p 70
National Commission on Marijuana and Drug Abuse, Mar 24 p. 35
National Parks, Jan 6 p. 34
National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrak), Feb 10 p. 46
National Science Foundation, Feb 10 p. 48
National Women's Political Caucus, Feb 24 p 48
NEGROES
—— Black Muslims, Jan 27 p. 43
—— Equal employment and, Jan 27 p. 42
—— Militancy, Jan 13 p 37
Neighbourhood Youth Corps, Mar 10 p. 51
New Jersey Central, Feb 10 p 46
NEW YORK CITY AND STATE
—— Drug traffic and, Jan 6 p. 33, Jan 13 p 38
—— Mayoral candidates, Mar 17 p. 50, *correction*, Mar 24 p. 52, Mar 31 p. 47
—— Metropolitan Museum of Art, Feb 3 p. 44
—— Police corruption, Jan 6 p 33
—— Property survey, *Supplement*, Mar 24 pp. 5-32 (charts), Mar 31 pp. 5, 86
Northrop Corporation, Feb 10 p. 50
Norway and, Jan 6 p. 24
NUCLEAR ENERGY
—— Budget, Feb 10 p 89
—— Gas centrifuge method of enriching uranium, Jan 27 p. 76
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
—— Policy, Feb 17 p. 34, Mar 17 p. 48
Office building's, *Supplement*, Mar 24 pp. 5-32 (charts)
Office of Management and Budget, Jan 20 p. 26, Feb 3 p. 40, Feb 17 p 50
OIL INDUSTRY
—— Alaska pipeline, Feb 17 pp. 53, 101
—— Domestic supplies situation, Jan 20 p 89, Jan 27 p. 45
—— Imports, Jan 20 p 89, Jan 27 p 45
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Jan 20 p 92
Panama and, Mar 24 p. 33
Pan American Airways, Jan 13 p. 62, Jan 27 p. 65, Feb 3 pp 57 (BL), 76, Feb 10 pp. 66 (BB), 85
Parks, *see under* National Parks
Pay Board, May 3 p. 46
Penn Central Railroad, Feb 10 p. 46, Feb 17 p 55 (map), Feb 24 p. 8, Mar 31 p. 47
POLICE
—— New York, corruption, Jan 6 p. 33
POLLUTION
—— Anti-smog measures, Jan 20 p. 23, Feb 24 p. 48
—— South-West Energy Study and, Feb 17 p 54 (map)
Presidential power, Feb 3 p. 40
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
PRESS
—— Freedom of, Mar 10 p. 52
Press Council, Jan 6 p. 32
Prices, Jan 20 pp. 19 (LA), 66 (BB and charts), Mar 3 p. 46 (charts), Mar 17 p. 51 (chart), Mar 24 p. 45, Mar 31 p. 44 (chart)
PRICES AND WAGES POLICY, Mar 3 p. 46, Mar 24 p. 46
—— Nixon calendar, 1971-73, Jan 20 p. 66 (BB and charts)
—— Phase three, Jan 20 p. 19
Production, industrial, Jan 20 p. 19 (chart)
Productivity and wages, Jan 20 p. 19 (chart)
PROSPERITY
—— In New York, a survey, *Supplement*, Mar 24 pp. 5-32 (charts and maps), Mar 31 pp. 6, 86
Public Broadcasting Service, Jan 6 p. 31
RAILWAYS
—— Finances and reorganisation, Feb 10 p. 46
—— Penn Central, Feb 10 p. 46, Feb 17 p. 55 (map), Feb 24 p. 8, Mar 31 p 47
Republican party, Feb 10 pp. 43, 50
ROAD TRANSPORT
—— Interstate finances, Mar 24 p. 50
Science and technology, expenditure, Feb 10 p. 48 (chart)
Securities and Exchange Commission, Feb 24 p. 49
SENATE
—— FBI and, Mar 17 p. 47
SOCIAL SURVEYS
—— *State of the Nation*, ed. William Watts and Lloyd Free, Feb 17 p 53
SOVIET UNION and, Jan 27 p 11 (LA), Feb 3 pp. 4, 13 (LA)
—— trade with, Jan 13 p. 13 (LA), Mar 17 p. 101, Mar 24 p. 26
Standard Oil Company of Ohio (Sohio), Jan 6 p 71
Steel industry, imports, Jan 13 p. 37 (chart)
Strategic arms limitation talks and, Jan 13 p. 13 (LA), Feb 17 p. 33, Mar 24 p 13 (LA)
SUPREME COURT
—— Abortion laws, ruling, Jan 27 p. 43
—— Hughes Company, anti-trust judgment, Jan 13 p. 62, Jan 20 p. 24
—— Reform, Jan 6 p. 32
Sweden and, Jan 6 p. 24
Taiwan and, Feb 17 p. 14 (LA)
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
—— Anti-trust suits, Jan 13 p. 59
—— Conglomerates, BTC and, Jan 13 p. 40
—— Escort Holding/ITT, Jan 6 p. 63, Jan 20 p. 97, Feb 3 p. 6
—— Gulf and Western/Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea, Feb 10 p. 92
TAXATION, Feb 3 p 39 (chart)
TELEVISION
—— Public broadcasting service, Jan 6 p 31
TOBACCO, Mar 17 p 108
—— Consumption, Mar 24 p. 35 (chart)
TRADE
—— Balance, Feb 17 p. 49 (chart)
—— Policy, Mar 3 p. 45
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
—— Railway, Feb 10 p. 46, Feb 17 p. 55
—— Teachers, Feb 24 p. 49
TRADE UNIONS
—— United Transportation Union, Feb 17 p. 55
Trans World Airlines, Jan 13 p. 62, Jan 20 p 24, Jan 27 p. 65, Feb 3 pp. 57 (BL), 76, Feb 10 pp. 66 (BB), 85
Treasury Bills, Feb 10 p. 46 (chart)
Twentieth Century Fund, Jan 6 p 32
Unemployment, Jan 20 p. 66 (BB and chart)
UK and
—— Heath (Mr.) Washington visit, Jan 27 p 14 (LA), Feb 10 p. 44
UNIVERSITIES
—— Finances of, Jan 20 p 25
—— New York University finances, Mar 24 p 52
—— PhDs, decline in jobs for, Jan 20 p. 25 (chart)
—— Private universities financial problems, Mar 24 p. 52 (chart)
Uranium, gas centrifuge method of enriching, Jan 27 p. 76
Veterans Administration, Mar 10 p 55
VIETNAM and, Jan 6 p. 33, Jan 20 p. 13 (LA), Jan 27 pp 11 (LA), 38, Mar 17 p 18 (LA), Mar 31 p 13 (LA)
—— and to, Feb 24 p 44, Mar 10 p. 6
—— Paris peace talks, Jan 6 pp. 11 (LA), 24, Jan 13 p 14 (LA), Jan 20 p. 14 (LA), Jan 27 p. 11 (LA), Feb 17 p. 33, Mar 3 p 15 (LA)
—— —— ceasefire agreement, Jan 27 pp. 11 (LA), 27, 38, Feb 3 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), 27, Feb 10 p. 26
—— —— prisoners exchange, Feb 3 p. 43, Feb 10 p. 26, Feb 17 p. 20, Mar 3 p. 33, Mar 31 p 13 (LA)
—— US bombing, Jan 6 pp. 11 (LA), 23, Jan 13 p. 14 (LA)
—— —— casualties, figs., Feb 3 p. 45
—— —— troops withdrawal, Feb 3 p. 15 (LA), Mar 31 p. 13 (LA)
Wages and Salaries, Jan 20 p. 66 (BB and chart), Mar 24 p. 49
—— Railway, Mar 24 p. 49
—— Teachers, Feb 24 p. 49
WAGES AND PRICES POLICY, Mar 3 p. 46, Mar 24 p. 49
—— Nixon calendar, 1971-73, Jan 20 p. 66 (BB and charts)
—— Phase three, Jan 20 p. 19 (LA)
Wages and productivity, Jan 20 p 19 (chart)
WALL STREET, Jan 13 p. 68, Jan 20 p. 95, Jan 27 p. 59 (BL), Feb 3 p. 76, Feb 10 p. 92, Feb 17 p 95, Feb 24 p. 92, Mar 3 p. 82, Mar 17 p. 108, Mar 24 p. 101, Mar 31 p 84
—— Dollar devaluation and, Feb 17 p. 95
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
—— Dow Jones index, Jan 6 p. 71, Jan 13 p. 68, Jan 20 p. 95, Jan 27 p 59 (BL), Feb 3 p. 76, Feb 10 p. 92, Feb 17 p. 95, Mar 3 p. 82, Mar 24 p. 101, Mar 31 p. 84
—— Economy and, Jan 27 p. 59 (BL and chart)
—— Securities and Exchange Commission, Feb 24 p. 49, Mar 17 p 108
—— Standard and Poor's Indices, Jan 13 p. 68, Mar 24 p. 101
Watergate trial, Jan 13 p. 40, Feb 10 p. 43, Mar 10 p. 52
Western Union Company, Jan 13 p. 39
WHITE HOUSE
—— Appointments, Jan 13 p. 36
WOMEN
—— Equal rights and, Jan 27 p. 42, Feb 24 p. 48
WOUNDED KNEE
—— American Indian siege, Mar 10 p. 54
UNIVERSITIES, *see also* Education
Labour party study group report, Feb 3 p. 16 (LA)
Policy for, Feb 3 p. 16 (LA)
Unit costs, UGC memorandum, Jan 20 p. 33
Universities and British Industry (The), 1850-1970, Michael Sanderson, Jan 27 p. 92
University Grants Committee, Jan 20 p. 33, Feb 3 p. 16 (LA), Feb 24 p. 22, *correction*, Mar 3 p. 22
Urquhart, Brian, *Hammarskjöld*, Mar 31 p 92
Uruguay, Feb 17 p. 45
USE OF AIR POWER (THE), Jan 13 p. 14 (LA)

V

Valsani, Leo, *The End of Austria-Hungary*, Mar 17 p. 115
Van der Zee, Henri and Barbara, *William and Mary*, Mar 24 p. 117
VATICAN
Cardinals' conclave, new ruling, Mar 10 p. 48
Germany and, Mar 31 p. 41
Israel and, Jan 20 p. 48
Vaubel, Roland, on Europe, Mar 24 p. 6, on Floating, Mar 31 p. 4
Vauxhall Ltd, Jan 6 p 6, Feb 3 p 63
Vavasseur, J. H., Ltd., Mar 10 p. 96
Vegetable Book (The), Yann Lovelock, Feb 10 p. 108
Velinsky, S., on East-West, Jan 27 p. 6
Vela, A., on China, Mar 31 p. 6
Venereal disease, Feb 3 p. 23, Feb 10 p. 6, Feb 17 p. 6
Venezuela, Feb 24 p. 90
VENI, VIDI, VATI, Jan 6 p. 56 (BL)
VIETNAM, Jan 13 p. 4, Feb 24 p. 4
Aid and, Jan 20 p. 16 (LA)
Arms and, Jan 13 p. 13
Canada and, Mar 24 p. 26
Fire in the Lake, Frances FitzGerald, Jan 13 p. 77
International Control Commission, Jan 27 p 11 (LA), Feb 3 pp. 13 (LA), 28, Feb 10 p 26, Mar 17 p. 36, Mar 24 p. 26, Mar 31 p. 13 (LA)
Laos and, Feb 17 p. 30, Feb 24 p. 26
National Council of Reconciliation and Concord, Jan 20 p. 14 (LA), Jan 27 p. 11 (LA), Feb 3 p. 13 (LA), Mar 17 p 18 (LA)
Scandinavia and, Jan 6 p. 24
South Vietnam, Jan 6 p. 24, Jan 20 p. 14 (LA), Jan 27 p. 27, Mar 24 p 25
Soviet Union and, Feb 3 p 15 (LA)
Third morph (The), Mar 31 p 13 (LA)
US and, Jan 6 p. 33, Jan 20 p. 13 (LA), Jan 27 pp 11 (LA), 38, Mar 17 p 18 (LA), Mar 31 p. 13 (LA)
—— aid to, Feb 24 p. 44, Mar 10 p. 6
War, Jan 20 p. 43 (map), Jan 27 p. 28, Feb 3 pp 13 (LA), 27 (map)
—— Paris peace talks, Jan 6 pp. 11 (LA), 24, Jan 13 p. 14 (LA), Jan 20 p. 14 (LA), Jan 27 p 11 (LA), Feb 17 p. 33, Mar 3 p 15 (LA)
—— —— ceasefire agreement, Jan 27 pp. 11 (LA), 27, 38, Feb 3 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), 27, Feb 10 p. 26
—— —— —— violations, Mar 3 p. 33, Mar 17 p. 36
—— POW exchanges, Feb 3 p. 43, Feb 10 p. 26, Feb 17 p. 29, Mar 3 p. 33, Mar 31 p. 31 (LA)
—— US bombing, Jan 6 pp 11 (LA), 23, Jan 13 p. 14 (LA)
—— —— casualties, figs., Feb 3 p. 45
—— —— troops withdrawal, Feb 3 p. 15 (LA), Mar 31 p 13 (LA)
Volkovsky, Thea, on Israel and the Arabs, Mar 10 p. 4
Vosper Ltd, mooring, Mar 17 p 121

W

WAGES AND SALARIES
Actors', Jan 6 p. 20
Civil service, Jan 13 p. 20, Jan 27 p 4
EEC countries, Feb 10 p. 86
Ford Motor, Feb 24 p 74, Mar 3 p. 68
Fresna, Jan 6 p 59, Jan 20 p 85 (table)
—— stage two, Jan 13 pp 11 (LA), 51 (BL), Jan 20 pp. 11 (LA), 29, 71-88, Jan 27 p 66, Feb 3 p. 68, Feb 10 p. 74, Feb 17 p 11 (LA), Feb 24 pp 11 (LA), 73, Mar 17 p. 11 (LA)
Gas workers, Feb 24 p 73, Mar 17 p. 86
Hourly compared by country, Jan 13 p. 56 (chart)
Inflation of, Mar 31 p. 11 (LA)
Railway, Mar 3 p. 66
Teachers, Mar 3 p. 66
Wages and prices, Jan 13 p. 51 (BL and table), Mar 24 p. 73, Mar 31 p. 56 (BB and chart)
Wagner, Mr Robert, Mar 24 p. 49, Mar 31 p. 47
Waldheim, Kurt, *The Austrian Example*, Mar 17 p. 115
Walker, Mr. Peter, Mar 31 p. 65
Wall, Robert Emmet, *Massachusetts Bay: The Crucial Decade*, 1640-50, Jan 6 p 44
Wallace, H. E., on CBI, Feb 10 p. 6
Walvin, James, *Black and White*, Feb 17 p. 109
WAR
Air power, use, and, Jan 13 p. 14 (LA)
Blood, Toil, Tears and Sweat, Roger Parkinson, Mar 24 p. 119
Ward, Barry J., on Rees relations, Jan 13 p. 8
Ward Young, G., on Bermuda, Mar 31 p 6
WARSAW PACT
Mutual and balanced force reductions (MBFR), Jan 13 p. 13 (LA), Jan 27 p. 33 Feb 17 p. 33
Wasowski, Stanislaw, on East-West trade, Feb 10 p. 6
Water Bill, Jan 27 p. 24
Wealth, Feb 17 p. 63
WEATHER, HISTORY OF
Times of Feast, Times of Famine, Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie, Jan 20 p. 101
WEEK OF THE CATERPAWS (THE), Feb 24 p. 11 (LA), Mar 3 p. 4
Weeks, David, on GLC elections, Mar 17 p. 4
Weighell, S., on Road versus rail, Mar 17 p. 4
Weinstock, Sir Arnold, Mar 24 p. 79, Mar 31 p. 76
Westminster Group, meeting, Feb 17 p. 116
Westland Aircraft Ltd., meeting, Jan 20 p. 78
WHALING
Life and Death of Whales (The), Robert Burton, Mar 17 p. 119
Whale (A) *for the Killing*, Farley Mowat, Mar 17 p. 119
Wheeler, Frank R., on English language, Feb 3 p. 8
WHAT DOES WILLY WANT?, Mar 17 p. 12 (LA)
WHEN IS A SQUEEZE NOT A SQUEEZE?, Jan 6 p. 53 (BL)
WHICH WAY WILL HAROLD JUMP? Mar 24 p. 14 (LA)
Whitaker, Ben, ed., *The Fourth World*, Jan 6 p. 83
WHITE LACE CURTAIN (THE), Feb 10 p. 14 (LA)
Whitelaw, Mr. William, Feb 3 p. 19, Feb 10 pp 13 (LA), 17, Feb 17 p. 16 (LA), Mar 10 p. 11 (LA), Mar 17 p. 12 (LA), Mar 24 p. 11 (LA), Mar 31 p. 19
Whitlam, Mr. Gough, Jan 13 p 33, Jan 20 p 17 (LA), Feb 10 p. 44, Mar 31 p. 31
WHO'LL KILL THE EURODOLLAR? Mar 17 p. 80 (BL)
Widgery, Lord, Jan 20 p 33
WILL BANGKOK HELP? Feb 3 p. 15 (LA)
Williams, Lawrence, *I, James McNeill Whistler*, Jan 20 p. 105
Williams, T. R. G., on Pay and prices, Feb 17 p. 6
Williamson, Stanley, *The Munich Air Disaster*, Mar 31 p. 94
Wilson, Dick, *The Future Role of Singapore*, Jan 6 p 82
Wilson, Mr Harold, Feb 3 p. 20, Feb 24 p 17, Mar 3 pp. 13 (LA), 19, Mar 24 p 66 (BB)
Labour party leadership, Jan 27 p 16 (LA)
Which way will Harold jump? Mar 24 p. 14 (LA)
Wilson, John, *CB: A Life of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman*, Feb 3 p. 81
WIRELESS INDUSTRY
Colour television sets, sales, Feb 3 p. 71
Wolseley-Hughes Ltd, Jan 13 p. 68
WOMEN
Anti-Discrimination Bill, Jan 27 p. 23, Feb 17 p. 22, Mar 3 p. 19
Not in God's Image, ed. Julia O'Faolain and Lauro Martines, Feb 17 p. 107
WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENT
Women, Resistance and Revolution, Sheila Rowbotham, Mar 3 p. 93
WOOL
Textiles, profits, shares, Feb 3 p. 77
Woolworth, F. W., and Co. Ltd., meeting, Feb 17 p 116
World Health Organisation, Feb 3 p. 23, Feb 10 p. 6

Y

Yamaichi Securities Co. Ltd., meeting, Jan 6 p 52
YEARBOOKS
Africa South of the Sahara, 1973, Europa Publications, Mar 17 p. 118
Jane's Motor Companies of Europe, 1973, ed. Lionel P. Gray and Jonathan Love, Jan 27 p 93
Who Owns Whom: Continental Edition, 1972-73: *Vols I and II*, O. W. Roskill, Jan 27 p. 93
Yeldra, John, on Cataparw strikers, Mar 3 p. 4
Young Conservatives, Feb 10 p. 21, Feb 17 p. 4, Feb 24 p. 8
YOUTH
In East Europe, Mar 17 p 45

Z

Zafra, Feb 3 p. 31
ZAMBIA
African guerrillas and, Jan 13 p 28, Jan 20 p 52, Jan 27 p. 29, Feb 3 p 31, Feb 10 p 14 (LA)
Copper, Jan 13 p. 28, Jan 20 p. 52 (map and table), Jan 27 p. 75, Mar 31 p. 69
Kariba dam, Feb 3 p. 70
Political situation, Jan 6 p. 29
Rhodesia and, Jan 13 p 28, Jan 20 p. 52, Jan 27 pp 29, 75, Feb 3 p. 31, Feb 10 p. 14 (LA), Mar 3 p. 6, Mar 31 p 69
Zambezi, Mar 24 p. 32

Printed in Great Britain by COLOUR CLAPP LIMITED, Waltham Abbey, Essex. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, S.W.1
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist

25 St. James's Street London SW1

Index to volume 247 April to June 1973 inclusive

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abbey National Building Society Ltd., meeting, April 14 p. 111
ABORTION
Statistics, May 26 p. 30, June 2 p. 28
Adelman, M. A. *The World Petroleum Market*, June 2 p. 122
Adler, Gerhard, ed. *The Collected Works of C. G. Jung: Vol 2, Experimental Researches: Letters, Vol. 1, 1906-1950* May 19 p. 131
AFRICA, April 14 p. 6, April 21 p. 6, May 19 p. 6
Drought, June 23 p. 27
Organisation of African Unity and, May 26 p. 38, June 2 p. 45
AGRICULTURE
EEC agricultural policy and, April 7 p. 90, April 14 p. 64, April 21 pp. 11 (LA) 76, May 5 pp 15 (LA), 56 (tables)
Protein foodstuffs, June 23 p. 84
World situation, June 16 p. 78
Agnew, Vice President Spiro, May 5 p. 50, June 9 p. 53
AGRODOME ON MAPLIN SANDS, June 16 p. 14 (LA)
Agyeman-Sabraw, Kwaku, on Nigeria and the EEC, June 30 p. 4
Ahmed, Hussein, on Call-girls, June 30 p. 6
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
Boeing negotiations, May 26 p. 90
Europlane, May 26 p. 90
RB211, May 5 p. 74 (BL), May 12 p. 6
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY, HISTORY OF
Clipped Wings, Ian and Ralph Ormes, June 30 p. 109
Akrill, N on Nuclear weapons, April 7 p. 6
Alford, B. W. E., *W. D. and H. O. Wills and the Development of the UK Tobacco Industry*, 1786-1965, June 16 p. 119
Algoma Central Railway Company Ltd., meeting, April 21 p. 52
ALL CAPITALISTS NOW, June 16 p. 74 (BL)
Allen Harvey & Ross Ltd., meeting, April 14 p. 108
Allende, President S., April 21 p. 35, May 19 p. 47, June 30 p. 38
Allied Breweries Ltd., June 30 p. 85
Almanac of World Military Power (*The*), T. N. Dupuy and W. Blanchard, April 14 p. 128
Almirante, Signor Giorgio, June 2 p. 36
Alpert, Paul, *Partnership or Confrontation?* April 7 p. 118
ALUMINIUM
Demand, prices, April 14 p. 90
Amis, Kingsley, *The Riverside Villas Murder, Supplement*, May 5 p. 4
AN ECONOMIC POLICY FOR LABOUR, May 26 p. 15 (LA)
Andrews, Allen, *Intensive Inquiries*, April 21 p. 116
Anglo-American Securities Corporation Ltd meeting, April 7 p. 130
Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields Ltd., meeting, April 21 p. 117
Annual Register of World Events (*The*), 1972, ed Ivison Macadam, June 30 p. 111
Antique Dealers' Fair, June 23 p. 96
ANTIQUITY
Journeys of Saint Paul (*The*), Stewart Perowne, June 30 p. 110
Arab Bank Ltd., balance sheet, April 7 p. 79
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries*
Iran and the Gulf, a review, June 9 p. 50 (map)
Israel and, April 7 p. 28, April 28 p. 17 (LA), May 5 p. 32, May 12 p. 30, June 9 p. 35, June 16 p. 6, June 23 p. 36
Palestinian guerilla organisations, April 14 p. 33, April 21 p. 32, May 5 p. 32, May 12 p. 29, May 19 p. 36, May 26 p. 37
UN and, April 28 p. 17 (LA), June 9 p. 35
US and, June 9 p. 35
Arbuthnot Latham Holdings Ltd., meeting, June 23 p. 120
ARGENTINA
Buenos Aires gun battle, June 23 p. 31, June 30 p. 38
Foreign policy, June 2 p. 12 (LA)
Guerrillas, May 5 p. 36, June 23 p. 31, June 30 p. 38
—— kidnapping, ransoms paid 1971-'77, June 16 p. 78 (table)
Political situation, April 28 p. 36, June 2 p. 12 (LA)
Presidential election, June 2 p. 12 (LA)
US and, June 2 p. 12 (LA)
Arkin, Marcus, on Economists, April 21 p. 6
Armstrong, William, on Inflation, May 5 p. 6
ART
Art at Auction: The year at Sotheby's and Parke-Bernet, 1971-72, ed. Philip Wilson and Annamarie Macdonald, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 26
ART—*cont.*
Art of Tantra (*The*), Philip Rawson, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 25
Contemporary art, April 7 p. 124
Coppe Textiles, June 9 p. 98
Dictionary of Twentieth-Century Art, April 21 p. 116
Late Nineteenth-Century Art, ed Hans Jürgen Hansen, May 19 p. 132
Paul Nash, 1889-1946, Margot Eates, June 2 p. 123
Paul Nash's Photographs, Andrew Causey, June 2 p. 123
Queer Paintings, J. J. Falk, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 26
Sickert, Wendy Baron, May 19 p. 132
Worcester for the collector, June 30 p. 90
Artagen Properties Ltd., meeting, April 28 p. 114
ARTS BRIEF
The maddest British push ahead, April 7 p. 124
Ashley, Jack, *Journey into Silence*, May 12 p. 109
Ashley, Maurice, *The Life and Times of William I*, May 19 p. 134, June 9 p. 6
ASIA
American-East Asian Relations: A Survey ed Ernest R. May and James C. Thomson, April 7 p. 118
Australia and, April 28 p. 72, June 16 p. 37, June 23 p. 32
Defence of, June 23 p. 32
US policy, April 7 p. 48
Asian dollar market, April 7 p. 104
Associated Newspapers Group Ltd., meeting, June 30 p. 86
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., meeting, May 26 p. 88
Association of International Bond Dealers, May 5 p. 109
Atkin, Ronald, *Maintain the Right, Supplement*, May 5 p. 27
Atlantic alliance, April 28 p. 13 (LA) May 5 pp. 29, 30, May 12 p. 33, June 2 p. 9 (LA), June 9 p. 11 (LA), June 23 pp. (LA), 34
Atlantic Islands, T. Bentley Duncan, April 14 p. 128
Atlas Copco Group, meeting, April 7 p. 34
Austin Road Group Ltd., meeting, June 2 p. 83
AUSTRALIA
Aborigines, *Supplement*, June 23 p. 43
Agriculture, April 28 p. 76
Aid and, April 28 p. 72, June 16 p. 37, June 23 p. 32
Balance of payments, *Supplement*, June 23 p. 17 (charts)
Constitutional crisis, May 19 p. 39, June 9 p. 40
Defence policy, *Supplement*, June 23 p. 47
Economy and economic policy, April 28 pp. 72-79 *Supplement*, June 23 pp. 17-25 (charts)
Foreign policy, June 16 p. 37
France and, May 12 p. 33, May 19 p. 18 (LA), June 30 p. 31
Gough Whitlam's Australia, *Supplement*, June 23 after p. 64
Government Policy, April 28 pp. 72-79
Immigration, *Supplement*, June 23 p. 40
India and, June 16 p. 37
Indian Ocean and, June 23 p. 32
Investment, foreign, April 28 p. 72, *Supplement*, June 23 pp. 18 (table), 31-36
Japan trade with, April 7 p. 103, April 14 p. 90
Jugoslavia and Croat refugees in, April 7 p. 13 (LA), April 21 p. 31
Mineral Development, April 14 p. 90, April 28 p. 75 *Supplement*, June 23 p. 25
Stock markets, April 28 p. 79 (chart)
Town planning, *Supplement*, June 23 p. 36
Trade, balance, April 28 p. 76 (chart)
Trade unions, April 28 p. 76
UK and, May 19 p. 39, June 9 p. 40 June 23 p. 32
Victoria elections, May 26 p. 48
Wages, April 28 p. 76
Wool market, April 7 p. 103 (chart), April 14 p. 90, April 28 p. 76
AUSTRIA
Austria, 1918-72, Elisabeth Barker, June 16 p. 118
Wittgenstein's Vienna, Allan Janik and Stephen Toulmin, June 2 p. 120
Avery, P., on The Unloved Government, June 2 p. 6
Avrich, Paul, *Russian Rebels*, 1600-1800, June 9 p. 115
A. W. Securities Ltd., May 26 p. 98

B

Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., meeting, May 5 p. 33
Bahr, Horr Egon, interview with Philadelphia quarterly *Orbis*, April 7 p. 34
Bailie, Robin, on Northern Ireland, April 14 p. 4
Baird, William, Ltd., meeting, May 5 p. 100
Balance of payments, April 21 p. 69 (BL), May 19 p. 83, June 16 pp. 67, 91
Ball bearings, June 30 p. 70
Ball, Johnson, *William Carlos: Man of Letters*, June 23 p. 114
Banca D'America E D'Italia, meeting, April 14 p. 96
Banca Commerciale Italiana, meeting, May 26 p. 42
Banca Nazionale del Lavoro, meeting, May 5 p. 63
Banca Popolare di Novara, meeting, April 28 p. 115
Banca Toscana, meeting, June 2 p. 68
Banco Ambrosiano (Milan), meeting, April 14 p. 40
Banco di Napoli, meeting, June 2 p. 71
Banco di Roma, meeting, May 19 p. 122
Banco di Sicilia, meeting, June 9 p. 121
BANGLADESH
Bengalis and, April 21 p. 35, April 28 p. 29, May 12 p. 36
Pakistan and, April 7 p. 31, April 21 p. 35, April 28 p. 29, May 12 p. 36
Bank for International Settlements, June 23 p. 102
BANK OF ENGLAND, May 19 p. 98
Lord O'Brien's reign, June 30 p. 13 (LA)
Quarterly bulletin, June 16 p. 68 (BB)
Bank of Greece, meeting, May 5 p. 46
Bank of Scotland, meeting, April 21 p. 88
Bankers' Almanac and Year Book (*The*), 1972-73, April 14 p. 128
BANKS AND BANKING
Banks and the Monetary System in the UK, 1959-71, ed. J. E. Wadsworth, April 7 p. 118
Belgium, May 19 p. 118
Charges, June 9 p. 95 (table)
Deposits, May 26 p. 71 (BL)
Eurocurrency market, June 23 p. 102 (chart)
EEC, May 19 p. 60
German London branches, June 9 p. 101
IBRO report, June 9 p. 72 (BL)
International banking, May 12 p. 89, May 19 p. 108
Lending rates, May 26 p. 71 (BL), June 30 p. 68 (BL and chart)
Merchant banks, April 28 p. 96, May 5 p. 16 (LA), May 19 p. 118, June 16 p. 106
Multinationals and, April 14 p. 103
Switzerland, June 2 p. 100
Trustee Savings banks, June 23 p. 82 (BL)
US in Europe and London, May 12 p. 89
Banque de Bruxelles, June 23 p. 103
Banque de L'Indochine (Paris), meeting, June 23 p. 118
Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas SA, April 14 p. 109
Banque Française du Commerce Extérieur, meeting, May 5 p. 121
Barber, Mr. Anthony, May 26 pp. 14 (LA), 77
Barber, Noel, *Lords of the Golden Horn*, June 30 p. 109
Barbrook, Alec, *God Save the Commonwealth*, June 9 p. 116
Barclay, Glen, *The Rise and Fall of the New Roman Empire*, June 23 p. 115
Barclays Bank Ltd., meeting, April 7 p. 78, May 19 p. 108
Barker, Elizabeth, Austria, 1918-72, June 16 p. 118
Barlovatz, A. on Drug prices, May 5 p. 6
Baron, Wendy, *Sickert*, May 19 p. 132
Barton & Sons Ltd., meeting, April 28 p. 112
BASEBALL AWAY, June 2 p. 11 (LA)
Baskett, Colin, on Northern Ireland, June 16 p. 4
Bass Charrington Ltd., meeting, June 23 p. 119
BATH
Sack of Bath (*The*) Adam Fergusson, May 26 p. 30
Bathe, P. Q. on Lourdes, May 26 p. 4
Bayerische Vereinsbank, meeting, May 26 p. 105
BBA Group Ltd., meeting, June 2 p. 106
Beasley, W. G., *The Meiji Restoration*, June 2 p. 121
BEDROOMS OF THE END FOR LOCKHEED? May 5 p. 74 (BL), May 12 p. 6
Bobbitt, Rudy, Selestad and ed. *Memo from David Selznick Supplement*, May 5 p. 22
BELGIUM
Compagnie Bruxelles Lambert network, May 19 p. 118 (charts)
Stock market, May 12 p. 97
Bell, Michael G. on Maplin, June 30 p. 6
Benn, Mr Anthony Wedgwood, May 12 p. 25, May 19 pp. 11 (LA), 28, June 9 pp. 13 (LA), 72 (BL), June 30 p. 83
Benzine, May 12 p. 90
Berman, L. S. on Import figures, April 28 p. 4
Bestobell Ltd., meeting, May 5 p. 123
Bhutto, President Z., April 7 p. 31, April 21 p. 35, April 28 p. 29, May 12 p. 36
Birmingham Small Arms Ltd., June 9 p. 96, June 23 p. 4
BIOGRAPHY
Adolf Hitler, Colin Cross, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 12
Allen Lane: A Personal Portrait, W. E. Williams, April 21 p. 114
Autobiography of G. Lowes Dickinson (*The*), ed. Dennis Proctor, June 30 p. 106
Balfour: A Political Biography, Sydney H. Zebel, June 2 p. 119
Caroline Courtier: The Life of Lord Cottington, Martin J. Havran, April 14 p. 127
Charles Edward Stuart, David Daiches, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 9
Cromwell: Our Chief of Men, Antonia Fraser, June 9 p. 111
Eleanor: The Years Alone, Joseph P. Lash, April 14 p. 125
Fleet Street, Radical [A. G. Gardiner], Stephen E. Koss, April 28 p. 108
Far West of the Golden City, Beebe-vorell Stivell, June 9 p. 116
George Bernanos, Robert Speaight, June 16 p. 117
George Eliot and Her World, Marghanita Laski, May 19 p. 135
Homecker and the New Politics of Europe, Heinz Lippmann, April 28 p. 106
Iain Macleod, Nigel Fisher, May 12 p. 107
Jack Ashley, Journey into Silence, May 12 p. 109
John Strachey, Hugh Thomas, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 7
Kingsley: The Life, Letters and Diaries of Kingsley Martin, C. H. Rolph, April 14 p. 124
Lesser Lives, Diana Johnson, June 9 p. 114
Livingstone, Tim Jeal, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 8
Mark Gertler, John Woodcock, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 26
Mark of the Maker (*The*): *A Portrait of Helen Waddell*, Monica Blackett, April 21 p. 113
Oliver Cromwell, C. V. Wedgwood, June 9 p. 111
Picasso: Birth of a Genius, Juan-Eduardo Cirlot, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 25
Pupin Appraisal, R. J. Mumey, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 21
Roger Casement, Brian Inglis, May 12 p. 108
Thomas Babington Macaulay, John Clive, June 30 p. 107
Wavell: The Viceroy's Journal, ed Penderel Moon, June 16 p. 115
Young Lloyd George (*The*), John Grigg, June 30 p. 106
BIOLOGY
Man's Place: Intelligence in Dolphins, Whales and Humans, Karl-Erik Fichtelius and Sverre Sjölander, May 19 p. 134
Blackett, Monica, *The Mark of the Maker: A Portrait of Helen Waddell*, April 21 p. 113
Blackwood Hodge Group, meeting, May 19 p. 119
Blondel Jean *Comparing Political Systems*, April 28 p. 105
Bloom, Derek, on Nuclear weapons, April 7 p. 6
Bokun, Branko, *Spy in the Vatican, 1941-45*, June 23 p. 115
Boldt, Gerhard, *Hitler's Last Days*, June 16 p. 119
BOLIVIA
Frhan Writings, Régis Debray, June 2 p. 118
Böll, Heinrich, *Group Portrait with Lady*, May 26 p. 115
Booker, Christopher and Candida Lycett Green, *Goodbye London*, April 21 p. 115
Booker McConnell Ltd., meeting, April 21 p. 102
BOOKS
Spring Books, *Supplement*, May 5 after p. 66
Boothroyd, James David, April 7 p. 6
Bowaters Group, meeting, June 16 p. 88
Boyne Ltd April 14 p. 110
Bowater Corporation, meeting, April 28 p. 74, June 30 p. 95
Bowring, C. T. & Co. Ltd., meeting, May 19 p. 110
BR. THE LAND HOARDER, April 7 p. 83 (BL)
BRAIN (THE)
Conscious Brain (*The*), Steven Rose, May 19 p. 133
Brancher, David on Inflation, May 26 p. 4
BRANDT, Herr Willy, April 7 p. 35, April 21 pp. 6, 28, May 26, p. 33
Visit to Israel, June 16 p. 33
—— —— Jugoslavia, April 21 p. 28
—— —— Washington, May 5 p. 29
Braithwaite, Errol, *The South Island of New Zealand*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 12
BREWERY INDUSTRY
German market, June 2 p. 99
BREZHNEV, Mr Leonid, April 14 p. 28 May 5 p. 14 (LA), May 12 p. 11 (LA), May 19 p. 42, May 26 p. 12 (LA), June 30 p. 14 (LA)

BARCLAYS—*cont.*
Visit to Bonn, May 12 p. 34, May 26 pp 33, 93
—— Washington, June 16 p 52, June 23 pp 9 (LA), 41, June 30 p 14 (LA)
BARGMOOR GAME (THE), June 23 p. 9 (LA)
BRITAIN, The people we have become, a survey, *Supplement*, April 28 after p 6
May 12 p. 4
British Airways Board, May 26 p. 82
British American Tobacco Co. Ltd., June 16 p. 100
British Caledonian Airways, April 7 p 93, April 14 p. 6, April 21 p. 6
British European Airways, June 2 p 100
British Home Stores Ltd., meeting, June 2 p. 84
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., meeting, April 28 p 24
British Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, May 26 p 8
British Land Ltd., April 28 p. 93, May 5 p. 112
BRITISH LEYLAND LTD, April 14 p. 106, May 5 p. 108, June 9 p 80
Investment programme, May 19 p. 91 (BL)
British Match Corporation, May 26 p. 98
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Constitutional reform, June 9 p. 26
British Petroleum Ltd., April 7 p. 110, May 12 p. 80, June 16 p. 82, June 23 p 84
British Printing Corporation Ltd., meeting, April 7 p. 130
British Transport Docks Board, report and accounts, June 16 p 86
BRITTAN, SAMUEL,
Capitalism and the Permissive Society, *Supplement*, May 5 p 16
Is There an Economic Consensus? *Supplement*, May 5 p. 16
Britton, G B. Ltd., June 30 p. 95
Brock, Arthur O. on Call-girls, June 30 p. 6
Brooke-Little, J. P., *An Heraldic Alphabet*, April 21 p 115
Brown Brothers & Albany Ltd., meeting, May 19 p 118
Brown Shipley Holdings Ltd., meeting, June 23 p. 93
Bryson, J. M. on Africa, May 19 p.6
Buckland, Patrick, *Irish Unionism, Vol. II: Ulster Unionism and the Origins of Northern Ireland, 1886-1922*, April 28 p 108
BUILDING INDUSTRY
The "lump", agreement, June 23 p 92
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Mortgage rates, April 7 p 83 (BL and chart), April 14 p. 4, June 30 p 68 (BL)
Mortgages and shares, May 26 p. 71 (BL and chart)
BULGARIA
Germany, W. and, June 9 p 39
Bullitt, Orville H ed *For the President: Correspondence Between Franklin D Roosevelt and William C. Bullitt*, June 2 p 120
Bunzl Pulp & Paper Ltd., meeting, June 16 p. 121
Burke, K. M., *Pakistan's Foreign Policy*, April 7 p 117
Burmah Oil Company Ltd., meeting, May 19 p. 106
Busby, D. J. on The people's mood, June 23 p. 4
BUSINESS RATES
Getting to know the new taxes, April 7 p 80
Europe prepares to bargain, April 14 p 76
All going swimmingly, April 21 p 66
Troubles of the organisation men, April 28 p. 66
Guests who've outstayed their welcome, May 5 p 70
America tries to change gear, May 12 p. 66
Wankel backfires, May 19 p 84
Naming the day, May 26 p. 68, June 9 p. 6
What the chartists say, June 2 p. 74
Britain's bargain price drugs, June 9 p. 66
Do reserves still matter? June 16 p. 68
Getting booked, June 23 p 74
What welfare means in Europe, June 30 p 64
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, May 5 p 69, May 12 p. 65, May 19 p. 83, May 26 p. 67, June 2 p. 73, June 9 p 65, June 16 p 67, June 23 p. 73, June 30 p. 63
BUTLER, ROBERT
Kay's Turtles, *Supplement*, May 5 p 19
Sea Turtles, *Supplement*, May 5 p 19
Butter, April 7 p. 57, May 5 pp 15 (LA) 66, May 12 p. 59, June 9 p 79 (chart)

C

Call-girl scandal, June 2 p 11 (LA), June 9 p. 4, June 30 p. 6
Callaghan, Mr. James, May 26 pp. 26, 72 (BL), June 16 p 18
CAMBODIA
Communist forces in, April 7 p. 32, April 21 p 27, May 19 p. 40
Political situation, April 21 p 27 April 28 pp. 27, 30, May 5 p. 36, May 19 p. 40, June 23 p. 14 (LA)
US bombing, April 7 pp. 32, 48 April 14 p 13 (LA), April 21 p. 27, May 19 p 52, June 23 pp. 14 (LA), 45, June 30 p. 44
Vietnam and, April 7 p. 32, April 14 p. 13 (LA), April 21 p 27, May 5 p 36, June 2 p 31, June 23 p 14 (LA)
CANADA
Germany, W and June 9 p. 97
International Nickel, Indonesian project April 28 p 90
Investment, foreign, June 9 p. 97
Manifesto the Right [Mounted Police], Ronald Atkin, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 27
Massey-Ferguson Ltd., April 7 p. 104
Oil, April 7 p 4
Parliament, session review, May 12 p. 34
Social policy, May 12 p. 34
Star (Great Britain) Holdings/Trizec, May 5 p. 112
CANADA—*cont.*
Taxation April 7 p 104
US trade with, June 30 p 70
Wheat sales to Russia, April 14 p. 27
Canadian Pacific Ltd., meeting, April 7 p 88
CANALS AND WATERWAYS
British network, April 21 p. 66 (BB and map)
Cape Asbestos Company Ltd., meeting, April 21 p. 110
Capitalism, May 5 p 16 (LA), May 19 p 87 (BL), June 9 p. 72 (BL), June 16 p. 74 (BL), June 23 p. 95
Capital punishment, April 7 p. 18, April 14 p. 17, April 28 p 4, May 12 p. 6
Cardona, G S, on Nationalisation, June 16 p. 4
Caribbean, June 2 p. 12 (LA)
CARPETS
Competition, mergers, May 26 p. 98 (chart)
Carpets International Ltd., meeting, May 26 p. 96
CARR, MR ROBERT, May 12 p 21, June 30 p. 24
CARVERO BLANCO, Admiral Luis, June 6 p. 12 (LA)
CARRYING ON, May 12 p. 11 (LA)
Carse, Moira, on Scottish Tories, June 9 p. 6
Carter, Michael, on Islam and morality, May 19 p. 6
Cassa di Risparmio di Genova e Imperia, balance sheet, May 19 p. 114
Cassa di Risparmio delle Provincie Lombarde, balance sheet, May 5 p 94
Cassa di Risparmio V E per le Provincie Siciliane, meeting, May 26 p. 44
Cater Ryder & Company Ltd., meeting, June 9 p. 74
Causley, Andrew, *Paul Nash's Photographs*, June 2 p 123
Cavenham Foods Ltd., April 7 p 107, June 30 p 98
Cayman Islands, May 19 p. 87 (BL)
CHAD, REPUBLIC OF
Drought and food relief programme, June 30 p. 37
Channel Tunnel, May 12 p. 75, May 19 p. 103, June 9 p. 93, June 16 p. 14 (LA)
Chartered Bank Ltd., meeting, June 30 p 102
Charter Consolidated Ltd., meeting, June 23 p. 94
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, May 12 p 90
Chemical plant, order books, June 16 p. 95 (table)
Directory of West European Chemical Producers, June 23 p. 116
Protein for animal feed, research by, June 23 p 84
Chemical Age International, June 16 p 95
CHEQUERS REVISITED, May 12 p. 14 (LA), June 2 p. 6
CHESS
European championship, June 30 p. 88
Sporting Scene (The), George Stonier, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 11
Child Poverty Action Group, April 14 p 89
CHILE
Copper industry, June 23 p 88
Economic and political situation, April 21 p. 35, May 19 p. 47, June 23 p 88, June 30 p 38
ITT and, April 7 p. 52
Trade disputes, May 19 p 47, June 23 p. 88, June 30 p. 38
US and, April 7 p. 52
CHINA
Canton trade fair, May 26 p. 94
Chinese High Command (The): A History of Communist Military Politics, 1927-71, William W. Whitson with Chen-hsia Huang, June 30 p 108
Economic conditions, April 28 p. 42
HEC and, June 2 p 51
Foreign policy, June 23 p. 32
Germany, W. trade with, June 9 p. 76
Hong Kong and, April 28 p. 42, June 9 p 40
Iran and, June 23 p. 32
Japan and, June 9 p 49
Nuclear test, June 30 p 31
Party leadership, April 21 p 12 (LA)
Post-cultural revolution situation, April 21 p 12 (LA)
Soviet Union and, June 23 p 32
Territorial waters, claims, June 16 p. 38
UK and, June 9 p 40
Wages, April 28 p 42
Young communists, April 7 p. 35
CHINA, HISTORY
Pattern of the Chinese Past (The), Mark Elvin, May 12 p 108
CHI PEIPO-FEI, June 23 p 32
Loodon visit, June 9 p 40
Chou En-lai, April 21 p. 12 (LA)
Chown, John, *Pay Explained*, April 7 p. 118
Chrysler (UK) Ltd., June 9 p 80, June 16 p. 71 (BL), June 23 p. 91, June 30 p 84
CHURCHES
EEC ecumenical movement, May 19 p 60
Family Law Commission report on Solemnisation of Marriages, May 12 p 25
Chwedan, S. L on French tests, June 9 p. 4
CIGARETTES
Synthetic tobacco development, May 26 p. 81
Cimenits Lafarge S A., meeting, June 2 p. 49
CINEMA INDUSTRY
Ingmar Bergman Directs, John Simon, June 30 p 110
Cippolla, Carlo M., *Cristofano and the Plague*, June 16 p. 117
Cirlot, Juan-Eduardo, *Picasso: Birth of a Genius*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 25
CIVIL AVIATION
Air insurance, *Supplement*, June 9 p 23 (chart)
British Caledonian Atlantic service, April 7 p 93, April 14 p. 6
Computers, use by airlines, May 26 p. 82
French air crash, April 7 p. 6
Maplin airport, May 12 p 75, June 16 p. 14 (LA), June 23 p. 4, June 30 pp. 6, 87
Pilot fatigue, April 14 p 106, May 5 p 6
CIVIL AVIATION—*cont.*
Shot-down Libyan airliner, report, June 9 p. 78
Trident crash inquiry, HMSO, May 12 p 69 (BL)
—— passenger liability claims, June 2 p 100
TU 144 crash, June 9 p. 79
Civil Aviation Authority, May 12 p. 75
CIVIL SERVICE
Dispersal from London, (Cmnd 5322), June 16 p 24
Clayton, Rodney, on Economic planning, June 2 p. 6
CLEARING BANKS CLEAR THE AIR, May 26 p 71 (BL)
Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society, meeting, May 5 p. 33
Clive, John, *Thomas Babington Macaulay*, June 30 p 107
Clutterbuck, Richard, *Riot and Revolution in Singapore and Malaya*, 1945-63, May 12 p. 111
COAL INDUSTRY
Coking coal, June 23 p 56
Work, May 26 p. 57 (chart)
Coats Patons Group Ltd., meeting, June 2 p 109
Cockfield, Sir Arthur, April 28 p 85, May 5 p. 98, June 9 p 71 (BL)
COINS
Hellenistic Kingdoms (The), Norman Davis and Colin M Kraay, June 2 p. 121
Coles, Oliver, on Road versus rail, April 14 p. 6
Collett, Dickenson, Pearce International Ltd., meeting, April 21 p. 92, May 19 p. 114
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
UK trade with, April 28 p 85 (table)
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., April 21 p 103
Committee of Economic Advisers, June 23 p 92
COMMODITIES
Prices, April 14 p. 14 (LA and table), April 21 p. 69 (BL and charts), May 12 p 89 (chart), June 16 p 77 (charts)
COMMONWEALTH
Australian constitution move, May 19 p 39
Sugar, EEC and, April 7 p. 57
Commonwealth Development Corporation, report, June 9 p. 87
COMMUNITY INDUSTRY
Government aid for, June 9 p 31
Community Relations Commission, June 30 p. 24
Compagnie de Bruxelles Lambert pour la Finance et l'Industrie, May 19 p. 118 (charts), meeting, May 26 p 50
Compagnie Financiere de Paris et des Pays-Bas, June 16 p. 106 (chart)
Compagnie Financiere du Suez (Paris), meeting, June 2 p. 34
Compagnie Francaise des Petroles meeting, May 26 p 105
Compañia Telefonica Nacional de España, meeting, April 7 p 100
COMPANY LAW
Reform, May 19 p. 95
Competitive Insurance Company, May 5 p 101
Computer Analysts and Programmers, June 23 p. 96
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Airlines, use, May 26 p. 82
European, June 9 p. 90
In Eastern Europe, April 21 p 79
IBM suspension dates, April 14 p 104
Japan, June 23 p. 88
Software booms, June 23 p 96
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY, May 5 p. 13 (LA), May 19 p. 95
Prices and incomes policy, stage three and, June 2 p. 86
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, *see under* European Security and Co-operation
Connally, Mr John, April 14 p. 56, May 5 p. 50, June 16 p. 47, June 23 p 42
CONSERVATIVE GOVERNMENT
Cabinet reshuffle, June 9 p 25
Chequers meeting, June 16 p. 9 (LA)
Economic policy, April 7 p. 11 (LA), April 21 pp. 9 (LA), 69 (BL), May 5 p. 13 (LA), May 12 p. 14 (LA), June 16 p. 9 (LA)
Expenditure, *see* Expenditure, public
Image war (The), May 19 p. 11 (LA), June 2 p. 6
Lambton-Jellicoe affair, May 26 p 11 (LA), June 2 p. 11 (LA), June 9 p. 4
Prices and incomes policy April 14 p. 83, April 21 p 9 (LA), April 28 p 69 (BL), May 5 p 13 (LA), May 12 p 14 (LA), May 19 p. 95
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
By-elections and, June 2 p. 23, June 23 p. 17, June 30 p. 23
City (The), and, June 9 p 72 (BL)
Conference, June 30 p. 4
Leadership, June 16 p 11 (LA)
Local elections and, April 14 p 18, April 21 p. 14, May 5 p 21, May 12 pp 26, 30, June 2 p. 24, June 16 p 23
Monday Club, April 14 p 24, May 5 p 25
Next general election and, April 7 p. 11 (LA), May 19 p. 11 (LA)
Powell, Mr. Enoch, and, June 16 p. 11 (LA)
Scottish Tories, May 19 pp 23-25, May 26 p. 4, June 2 p 4, June 9 p. 6, June 16 p. 4
Consolidated Tin Ltd., June 16 p 105
Consorzio di Credito per le Opere Pubbliche, balance sheet, May 26 p. 109
Constantine, King, April 28 p. 33, June 2 p 38, June 9 p 36
Consumer spending, April 28 p 69 (BL)
Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd., meeting, May 5 p. 102
Co-operative Wholesale Society, April 28 p 97
COPPER
Chile copper strikes, June 23 p. 88
Prices, June 23 p. 88
Cornfeld, Mr Bernie, May 26 p 101
Cosgrave, Mr. Liam, April 14 p. 41, June 30 p. 24
COST OF NO BOMBS (THE), June 23 p 14 (LA)
Costain, Richard, Ltd., meeting, June 2 p. 84
COSTA RICA, April 21 p. 80
COURT OF RICHARD THE THIRD (THE), May 19 p. 13 (LA)
Cowan, John L on Africa, May 19 p. 6
Credito Commerciale (Milan), balance sheet, April 21 p. 86
Credito Italiano, balance sheet, May 12 p 77
CRICKET
New Zealand tour, June 30 p 26
Players television money, May 5 p. 26
CRIME
Violence and firearms, May 12 p 21
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
Intensive Inquiries, Allen Andrews, April 21 p. 116
Crosby, Theo, *How to Play the Environment Game*, April 21 p. 115
Cross, Colin, *Adolf Hitler*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 12
Crotty, Raymond, on Irish cattle prices, April 28 p 4
Crozier, Brian, on Peronso and Guevara, May 5 p. 4, on Guevara, May 26 p 6
Cullingworth, J. B., *Problems of an Urban Society, Vol. 1: The Social Framework of Planning: Vol 2, The Social Content of Planning*, April 21 p 114
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES P
Competition Law of the EEC (The), April 28 p 109
FE Briefing Guide to Restrictive Practices and Monopolies in EEC Law (The), April 28 p 109
Cuthbert, N. H and K. H Hawkins, ed *Company industrial relations policies*, April 7 p. 118
CYPRUS
EEC and, April 28 p. 52
Greek and Turkish Cypriots talks, April 21 p 31
Grivas, General, and, April 21 p 31
Makarios—dissident bishops combat, April 21 p. 31
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Germany, W. and, June 9 p. 39
UK and Wilson (Mr) visit to, April 21 p 14, April 28 p 8

D

Dauches, David, *Charles Edward Stuart*, *Supplement*, May 5 p 9
Daley, Mayor Richard, May 12 p. 50
Dalgleish, Angus, on Land boarding, April 14 p. 6
Davis, Norman and Colin M Kraay, *The Hellenistic Kingdoms*, June 2 p. 121
Day, Richard B., *Leon Trotsky and the Politics of Economic Isolation*, June 23 p 113
Dayan, Mr. Moshe, April 7 p. 28, April 28 p 17 (LA)
De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., meeting, May 5 p 28
Debenham Group Ltd., meeting, June 30 p. 89
DEBRAY, RÉGIS, *Prison Writings*, June 2 p 118
de Courtais, Georgine, *Women's Headdress and Hairstyles in England from AD 600 to the Present Day*, *Supplement*, May 5 p 24
DEFENCE
Anglo-French nuclear deterrent, May 19 p 18 (LA)
Icelandic Nato base, May 26 p. 37, June 2 p 9 (LA)
Nato-Warsaw pact forces parity, May 12 p 13 (LA), June 16 p 30
Sea power, June 30 p. 33
South-east Asia, June 23 p 32
US 'mini' nuclear weapons development, May 12 p. 13 (LA)
Deflation, April 21 p 69 (BL)
Delta Metal Company Ltd., meeting, April 28 p. 103
Democracy and Illusion, John Plamenatz, April 28 p 105
Democratic Labour Association, April 21 p 14, May 26 p. 26
DENMARK
Greenland, June 2 p. 99
Den norske Creditbank (Oslo), meeting, June 30 p 113
DEPARTMENTAL STORES
Profits, shares, April 28 p 96 May 19 p 117
Derry, T. K., *A History of Modern Norway*, 1814-1972, June 30 p. 108
DESPERATE ELECTION (THE), June 9 p 14 (LA)
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EEC and, June 2 p 52
Partnership or Confrontation? Paul Alpert, April 7 p. 118
Devonald-Lewis, Richard, on Conservative party conference, June 30 p 4
de Vries, Leonard, and Ilonka Van Amstel, *The Wonderful World of American Advertising*, 1865-1900, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 18
Dickie, A., on Land hoarding, April 28 p 4
DICTIONARY
Emre Dictionary of Economics and Business, Hans E Zahn, June 23 p. 116
DIMMING HALO (THE), May 19 p 14 (LA)
Dines, James, *How the Average Investor Can Use Technical Analysis for Stock Profits*, April 14 p 127
Diplock, Lord, May 26 p. 11 (LA)
DISABLED
Early work dignity, Economist Intelligence Unit report for the National Fund for Research into Crippling Diseases, May 19 p 29
Report by Social Policy Research, National Fund for Research into Crippling Diseases, April 14 p 23
Services for, April 14 p 23, April 28 p. 8
DISARMAMENT
Mutual and balanced force reductions (MBFR), *see under* Nato and Warsaw Pact
Dix, Bernard, on NUPE conference, May 26 p. 6
Dodland, A. Lyon Arab oil, May 19 p 4
DON'T DEFLATE OUT OF A NON-CRISIS, June 9 p. 69 (BL)
DON'T PANIC, ANYONE, April 21 p. 69 (BL)

Don't Stop the World, June 23 p. 10 (LA)
Dotigrail (The), Desmond Nethersole-Thompson, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 19
Douglas-Home, Sir Alec, June 9 p. 40
Dove with a shortbo List (The), May 26 p. 12 (LA)
Drayton Corporation, June 23 p. 103
Drought, May 5 p. 24, June 23 p. 27
Drug addiction, May 12 p. 22
Drugs
  Britain's drug trade, June 9 p. 66 (BB and charts)
  Intal, June 16 p. 103
  Prostaglandins, May 5 p. 112
  Roche prices, April 7 p. 93, April 14 p. 82 (BL), April 28 p. 85, May 5 pp. 6, 98, May 12 p. 35, May 19 pp. 4, 98, May 26 p. 81, June 2 p. 88, June 30 p. 83
  Tranquillisers price of, May 12 p. 55 (table)
Duffus, H. G. on Scottish Tories, June 16 p. 4
Dundee-Combex-Marex Ltd., May 26 p. 81
Duncan, T. Bentley, *Atlantic Islands*, April 14 p. 128
Dunfermline Building Society Ltd., meeting, April 7 p. 131
Dunlop Holdings Ltd., June 2 p. 107, meeting, June 30 p. 74
Dupuy, T. N. and W. Blanchard, *The Almanac of World Military Power*, April 14 p. 128

E

Eagle Star Insurance Group Ltd., meeting, May 12 p. 98
East Asiatic Company Ltd., meeting, April 14 p. 91
Eastman, David, on Floating, April 28 p. 8
East-West Relations, April 14 p. 11 (LA), June 9 p. 39
  Helsinki conference, June 30 p. 14 (LA)
  Russia and the west, April 14 pp. 27-31, June 23 p. 37
Eaton, Margot, *Paul Nash*, 1886-1946, June 2 p. 123
Economic Policy for Labour (An), May 26 p. 15 (LA)
Economic Theory, April 21 p. 6
  Adam Smith and *The Wealth of Nations*, June 2 p. 14 (LA), June 9 p. 90, June 23 p. 6
  Capital and Time, John Hicks, April 28 p. 106
  Capitalism and the Permissive Society, Samuel Brittan, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 16
  Collected writings of John Maynard Keynes (The): Vol VIII The General Theory: Vol VIII, Treatise on Probability, Vols. XIII and XIV, The General Theory and After, ed. Donald Moggridge, May 19 p. 130
  Economics, Paul A Samuelson, June 9 p. 114
  Economists and Society, Joseph Finkelstein and Alfred L Thimm, April 28 p. 109
  Is there an Economic Conscience? Samuel Brittan, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 16
  Leon Trotsky and the Politics of Economic Isolation Richard B. Day, June 23 p. 113
  Macroeconomics: The Ideology of Development Economics, Douglas Rimmer, May 12 p. 111, June 2 p. 6
  Mathematical Methods for Economists, Stephen Glaister, April 7 p. 118
  Medieval Trade and Finance and Essays on Medieval Agriculture and General Problems of the Medieval Economy, M. M. Postan, June 23 p. 116
  Migration and Economic Growth, Brinley Thomas, May 12 p. 112
  Permanent Income, Wealth and Consumption, Thomas Mayer, June 23 p. 116
  Poverty and Progress, Richard G. Wilkinson, April 7 p. 116
  Public Sector in the Mixed Economy (The), Merlyn Rees, April 28 p. 107
  Small is Beautiful: A Study of Economics as if people mattered, E. F. Schumacher, June 23 p. 113
Economy and Economic Policy, April 7 p. 11 (LA), April 21 pp. 9 (LA) 69 (BL), April 28 p. 69 (BL), May 12 p. 14 (LA), May 26 pp 14 (LA), 77 (charts) June 2 p. 6
Accident-prone capitalism and, June 23 p 95
Business this week, May 5 p. 69, May 12 p. 63, May 19 p. 83, May 26 p. 67, June 2 p. 73, June 9 p. 65, June 16 p. 67, June 23 p. 73, June 30 p. 61
Economic policy for Labour, May 26 p. 15 (LA)
Growth, April 7 p. 11 (LA), May 5 p. 13 (LA), May 26 p. 14 (LA), June 23 p. 10 (LA) June 30 p. 67 (chart)
Half-term report: 1973, June 30 p 67 (BL)
OECD estimates, April 28 p. 69 (BL), June 23 p 10 (LA)
People we have become, *Supplement*, April 28 after p. 60, May 12 p. 4
Regional policy, April 14 p. 61 (chart), April 21 pp. 55-60 (charts, maps), May 12 pp. 6, 56 (maps, corrections, May 19 p. 60, May 26 p. 61, June 9 p. 59, June 23 p. 54 (map), June 30 p. 54
World slump, danger June 23 p 10 (LA)
Education by and Group Differences, Arthur R. Jensen, June 16 p. 114
Education, *see also* Universities
  Cost limits increase, May 19 p. 29
  School building, April 28 p. 22
  Teachers pay, May 5 p. 28
Egypt
  Libya and, April 7 p. 31, April 21 p. 32
  —— Sadat, President, visit, April 7 p. 31
Sumed pipeline May 26 p 94
Ekundare, R. Olufemi, *An Economic History of Nigeria*, 1860-1960, June 30 p. 111
Elections
  By-Elections
  —— Berwick on Tweed, June 2 p. 23
  —— Isle of Ely, June 2 p. 23
  —— Manchester, Exchange, June 2 p. 23, June 23 p. 17, June 30 p. 23
  —— West Greenwich, June 2 p. 23
  —— Wombourne, June 2 p. 23
  General Election prospects, April 7 p. 11 (LA), April 28 p. 16 (LA), May 19 p. 11 (LA), June 9 p. 13 (LA)
  Local, April 7 p 17, April 14 p. 18, April 21 pp. 14-18, results analysed (table), May 5 p. 21 (tables), May 12 pp. 26, 30 (table) May 26 p. 26, June 2 p. 24 (table), June 16 p 23 (table), June 23 p. 4
Electricity Supply Industry
  Nuclear reactors, Gulf Oil/Shell agreement, June 9 p. 80
  Oil-fired power stations, June 16 p. 92
Electronics Industry
  Circuitmakers subsidies April 21 p. 90
Elliott, Christian, on Arab oil, May 19 p 4
Elton, G. R. *Reform and Renewal*, April 7 p. 115
Elvin, Mark, *The Pattern of the Chinese Past*, May 12 p 108
Empire Stores (Bradford) Ltd., meeting, May 12 p. 77
Employment
  Community Industry, Government aid, June 9 p. 31
  Overtime hours worked, statistics, June 2 p. 85
  Self-employed, June 23 p. 92
Emy, H. V *Liberals, Radicals and Social Politics*, 1892-1914, April 7 p. 114
Engineering Industry
  Order books, April 21 p. 96
  Shares, April 21 p. 96
English Calico Ltd., *named changed to* Tootal Ltd, June 23 p 97
Erdman, Paul, *The Billion Dollar Killing*, June 16 p 115
Erdos, Richard and John (Fire) Lame Deer, *Lame Deer: Seeker Medicine Man*, May 12 p 110
Estates and General Investments Ltd., meeting, May 26 p 121
Etheridge, D. A on South Africa, May 5 p. 4
Ethiopia
  Somalia and Ogaden area territorial dispute, May 26 p 14
Eurobond market, May 5 p. 109, May 26 p 100 (chart)
Eurocurrency market, June 23 p. 102 (chart)
Eurodollar market, April 7 p. 104, April 14 p. 103, May 19 p 108
Europe
  Eastern
  —— EEC and, June 16 p 60
  —— Growth compared, April 7 p. 106 (charts), June 16 p. 40 (charts)
  —— Housing, April 28 p. 41
  —— Hungary and Poland's economy, June, 16 p. 40 (charts)
  Japan and, May 5 p. 30
  Russia and the west, April 14 pp. 11 (LA), 27-31, June, June 23 p. 37
  US policy, April 28 pp. 15 (LA), 15 (LA), May 5 p. 29, May 12 p. 11 (LA), 13 (LA), June 9 p. 11 (LA)
European Coal and Steel Community, June 23 p 56
European Confederation of Trade Unions (ETUC), June 16 p. 56
European Economic Community—EEC
  Agricultural policy, April 7 pp 57, 90, April 14 p 64, April 21 pp. 11 (LA), 76, April 28 p. 25, May 5 pp. 13 (LA), 58 (table), 60, May 12 p. 59, June 2 p. 50, June 30 p 53
  Associate members, June 2 p. 52, June 16 p. 60, June 30 p. 4
  Businessman's Guide to the Common Market, Fraser and E. D. Nicholson, June 2 p. 123
  China and, June 2 p. 51
  Churches, May 19 p. 60
  Commission, May 5 p. 60 May 19 p. 57, June 2 pp. 47-50, June 9 p 59
  Competition Law of the EEC (The), James P. Cunningham, April 28 p. 109
  Competition policy, April 7 p. 58, April 14 p. 4, April 21 p. 4, May 5 p. 62, May 12 p. 55, May 19 p. 60
  Continental Can p Commission of the EEC, A. H. Hermann, April 28 p. 109
  Customs and excise, reform, June 16 p 60
  Cyprus and, April 28 p 52
  Daily Telegraph Guide to The Common Market, ed, Walter Farr, June 2 p. 123
  Drugs safety, June 16 p 59
  East Europe and, June 16 p. 60
  Economic and monetary policy, April 7 pp 61, 104, May 5 p. 60, May 12 p 58, May 19 p. 60, June 16 p. 25, June 23 p. 53
  Energy policy, May 5 p. 62, May 26 p. 57, June 23 p. 54
  Europe: Journey to an Unknown Destination, Andrew Shonfield, April 28 p. 105
  EEC Rules of Competition (The), W. Alexander, April 28 p. 109
  Food regulations, June 23 p. 53
  France and, April 14 p. 62, April 28 p. 55, June 2 p. 51
  General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and April 14 p. 76, June 2 p. 51, June 30 p 54
  Germany and, April 7 p 55, April 21 p. 6, April 28 p. 55
  Greece and, June 23 p. 49
  India and, May 26 p. 62
  Industrial policy, May 5 p. 62, May 19 p. 57
  Insurance, May 26 p. 60, *Supplement*, June 9 p 27
  Irish Republic and, May 19 p 107
  Japan and, April 14 p. 76 (BB and chart), April 28 p. 51
  Luxembourg and, May 19 p. 61
  New Zealand and, April 14 p. 65
  Norway and, April 14 p 66, June 30 pp 56-58
  Parliament, May 12 p 56, June 9 p 62, June 16 p 5, June 30 p. 4
European Economic Community—*cont.*
  PE Briefing Guide to Restrictive Practices and Monopolies in EEC Law (The), James P. Cunningham, April 28 p 109
  Policy making, April 14 p. 62, June 16 p. 56
  Pollution standards and, June 9 p 62
  Professional qualifications, proposed, May 26 p 60
  Regional policy, April 14 p 61 (chart), April 21 pp. 55-60 (chart's, maps), May 12 pp .6, 56, *Correction*, May 19 p. 60, May 26 p. 61, June 9 p. 59, June 23 p. 54 (map), June 30 p. 54
  Restrictive agreements, April 7 p 58
  Social security, May 5 p. 60, May 26 p 61
  —— systems compared, June 30 p. 64 (BB and charts)
  Spain and, April 28 p. 56
  Taxation, vat, May 5 p. 57, June 23 p. 50
  Trade agreements, April 28 pp. 51, 52, May 26 p. 62, June 30 pp. 54, 57
  Trade unions, May 26 p 61, June 16 p. 56, June 23 p. 56 (table)
  Transport policy, May 12 p 60, June 9 p. 62
  UK and, April 14 p 64, April 21 p 11 (LA), May 19 p. 57 June 9 p. 60, June 16 p. 11 (LA), June 23 p. 53
  US and, April 14 p. 76 (BB and chart), April 28 p. 51, May 12 pp. 33, 58, June 9 p. 59
  Women in, May 19 p 58
European Money Puzzle (The), Peter Readman and others, April 21 p 111
European Movement, May 12 p. 59
European Security and Co-operation
  Helsinki conference, June 9 p 39, June 23 p. 34, June 30 p. 14 (LA)
Ever Ready Company (Great Britain) Ltd., meeting, June 23 p 67
Ewing, Stewart M., on Scottish Nationalists, June 9 p. 6
Ewing, Winifred, on Scottish Tories, May 26 p. 4
Exchange, Foreign, *see also* Gold *and* International Monetary System *and* Sterling, June 16 p. 68 (BB), June 30 p. 75
  EEC, April 7 pp. 61 (chart), 104
  Floating rates, April 7 p. 4, April 14 p 103 (chart), April 28 p 8, May 5 p 82, May 12 p. 80, June 9 p 69 (BL), June 16 p. 68 (BB), June 23 p. 84, June 30 pp. 8, 75
Exhibitions, Public, May 12 p. 14 (LA), May 26 pp. 14 (LA), 77 (charts), June 30 p. 67 (BL)
  Developing system of public expenditure management and control, HMSO, June 30 p. 88
Export Credits Guarantee Department, May 26 p. 94
Exports
  Monthly figures, April 21 p 69 (BL), May 19 p. 83, June 16 pp. 67, 91

F

Fadiman, William, *Hollywood Now*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 22
Fairbs, Henry, *The Kennedy Promise*, April 21 p. 112
Falk, R. *Cedar Paintings*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 26
Family Allowances
  Tax-credit scheme and, April 14 p. 89
Family Budgets
  Family investment, June 23 p. 83
  Marriage costs, May 26 p. 68 (BB), June 9 p. 6
  Mortgage rates and, April 7 p. 83 (BL)
Family planning, June 30 p. 26
Farr, Walter, ed *Daily Telegraph Guide to The Common Market*, June 2 p 123
Farwell, Byron, *Queen Victoria's Little Wars*, *Supplement* May 5 p 28
Fashion Marketing, Gordon Wills and David Midgley, *Supplement*, May 5 p 18
Faulkner Mr. Brian, April 7 p 14 (LA), April 28 p. 21, May 5 p 24, May 12 p. 22, June 2 p. 18, June 9 p. 14 (LA), June 23 p. 12 (LA)
  On Northern Ireland, April 21 p. 4
Feather, Mr. Vic, May 12 p 14 (LA), May 26 p. 61, June 16 p. 56
Feddan, Robin and Rosemary Jookes, compiled, *The National Trust Guide*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 15
Fergusson, Adam, *The Sack of Bath*, May 26 p. 30
Fiat S.p.A. (Turin), meeting, May 5 p. 99
Fishbitting, Karl-Erik, and Sverre Holander, *Man's Place, Intelligence in Dolphins, Whales and Humans*, May 19 p 114
Fiction
  Billion Dollar Killing (The), Paul Erdman, June 16 p. 115
  Christie Malry's Own Double-Entry, B. S. Johnson, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 4
  Gold Tip Pirates (The), Irene Handl, May 26 p 115
  Group Portrait with Lady, Heinrich Böll, May 26 p 115
  In the Bunker, Constantine FitzGibbon, June, 16 p. 119
  In the Country of the Kids, Peter Redgrove, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 4
  Indians, Dan Jacobson, *Supplement*, May 5 p 4
  Manners and Women, John Updike, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 4
  Riverside Villas Murder (The), Kingsley Amis, *Supplement*, May 5 p 4
  Summer Before the Dark (The), Doris Lessing, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 6
  Urban the Nasik, Bruce Marshall, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 4
  Wooden Shepherdess (The), Richard Hughes, Supplement, May 5 p. 4
Fiedler, Leslie A, *The Stranger in Shakespeare*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 11
Figgures, Sir Frank, June 2 p 86
Finance Bill, April 7 p. 80 (BB), May 12 pp. 78 99
Financial Times/Investors Chronicle, conference, June 9 p. 59
Finkelstein, Joseph and Alfred L. Thimm, *Economists and Society*, April 28 p. 109
Finland
  Soviet Union and, May 12 p 36
  Zaytsevo affair, May 12 p. 56
Firearms
  Gun laws, legislation proposed, May 12 p 21, May 26 p 4, June 30 p. 6
First National Finance Corporation Ltd., meeting, April 28 p. 31
Fisher, Nigel, *Iain Macleod*, May 12 p. 107
Fish, Cod stocks, June 23 p 87
Fisons
  "Freezers" take over, June 9 p. 89
  Icelandic fishery dispute, April 28 p. 88, May 19 p. 104, May 26 p. 37, June 2 p. 9 (LA), June 9 p. 89, June 16 p 6, June 23 pp. 4, 87, June 30 p. 4
  Territorial limits, claims, June 16 p. 38 (map), June 30 p. 76
Fisons Ltd., June 16 p. 103
FitzGibbon, Constantine, *In the Bunker*, June 16 p. 119
Fletcher, J. M. *Communication in Medicine*, May 19 p 135
Fodor, Martin S., on Spain, June 16 p 6
Folklore of Sussex (The), Jacqueline Simpson, June 23 p. 113
Food and Agricultural Organisation
  Quad, rated, June 30 p. 37
  World food supplies, June 16 p. 78, June 23 p. 27
Food prices, April 7 p. 90, April 14 p. 14 (LA), May 5 p. 58 (table), May 26 p. 78, June 23 p. 84
Football
  Charlton, Bobby, retirement, April 21 p. 21
Footwear Machinery Market
  Monopolies Commission and, May 12 p. 78
Foreign Ministers
  Helsinki conference options, June 30 p. 14 (LA)
Foreign policy, April 21 p 11 (LA)
Forster, Denys, *Tea for the British*, April 7 p. 117
Fosseo Mineap Ltd., meeting, April 28 p 78
Fox James, on Wall Street, May 19 p. 6
France
  Agriculture, April 28 p 55
  Air crash, April 7 p. 6
  Atlantic Alliance and, May 12 p. 33
  Australia and, May 12 p. 33, May 19 p. 18 (LA), June 30 p. 31
  Brittany (MP) visit, June 30 p 14 (LA)
  Cabinet changes, April 7 p 36
  Citroen/Fiat, April 21 p. 80
  Economic situation, May 12 p. 92, May 26 p. 90
  EEC and, April 14 p. 62, April 28 p 55, May 19 p. 57, June 2 p. 51
  Foreign workers, May 12 p. 92
  From Sea to Sea [Canal du Midi], L. T. Rolt, June 2 p. 120
  Gold, May 12 p 92
  Government policy, April 14 p. 35, June 2 p. 35
  Hypermarkets, June 2 p. 107
  Industrial Development Institute, May 26 p 90
  Insurance, *Supplement*, June 9 pp. 26-35
  Libya and Mirage Sales to, May 5 p. 32
  New Zealand and, May 12 p 33, May 19 p. 18 (LA), June 30 p. 31
  Nuclear tests, April 28 p. 33, May 12 p. 33, May 19 p. 18 (LA), June 9 p. 4, June 30 p 31 (map)
  Paris air show, June 2 p. 96
  PDG de France, June 23 p. 116
  Press, May 12 p. 92
  Roads, safety measures, June 16 p. 37
  Stock market, June 2 p. 107
  Structure of the Terror (The), [French revolution], Colin Lucas, April 7 p. 117
  Tax scandal, April 28 p. 34
  Telephone tapping, June 23 p. 31
  Trade disputes, April 14 p. 104, April 28 p. 90, May 12 p. 92, June 16 p 78
  UK and, May 12 p. 33
  —— Heath (Mr.) visit to, May 19 p. 57, May 26 p. 58
  US and, May 12 p. 33
  —— Nixon-Pompidou Icelandic meeting, May 26 p. 37, June 2 p. 9 (LA)
Workers' takeover Lip Factory, June 30 p 76
France Garantie, meeting, June 2 p. 90
France is Trying To Catch Up, May 19 p 18 (LA)
Franco, General F., May 12 p. 32, June 16 p 12 (LA)
Fraser, Antonia, *Cromwell: Our Chief of Men*, June 9 p. 111
Fraser, Bruce, Revised *The Complete Plain Words*, April 7 p. 114
Fraser, G., on British Caledonian, April 14 p. 6
From Frying-Pan to Fire, June 2 p. 12 (LA)
Fuel and Power, *see also* Coal Industry, Electricity Supply Industry *and* Oil
  EEC energy policy, May 26 p 57
  UK prospects, June 16 p. 92
World, May 26 p. 57 (charts)
Furness Withy Group Ltd, meeting, June 9 p. 117

G

Gallaher Group Ltd meeting, April 7 p. 91
Gandhi, Mrs. I, May 19 p 14 (LA), June 16 p 18
Gardiner, G. E., on Gold, June 23 p. 6
Garner, Gary R., on Students, June 2 p. 6
Gas Supply Industry
  Natural Gas
  —— N. Sea, April 7 p. 80 (BB)
  World, May 26 p. 57 (chart)
Gawthorp, H. W., on Enoch Powell, June 30 p. 4
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corporation Ltd. meeting, May 5 p. 111
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—Gatt
  EEC and, April 14 p. 76, June 2 p 51, June 30 p. 54
  Tokyo talks, prospects, April 14 p. 76 (BB), June 30 p. 54
General Medical Council, June 9 p 26

GENETICS
Educability and Group Differences, Arthur R. Jensen, June 16 p. 114
GERMANY
Adolf Hitler, Colin Cross, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 12
Dream of Empery: The World of Germany in Original Photographs 1840-1914, Franz Hubmann, ed. J. M. Wheatcroft, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 14
Hitler's Last Days, Gerhard Boldt, June 16 p. 119
In The Bunker, Constantine FitzGibbon, June 16 p. 119
GERMANY—BERLIN
Soviet Union and, May 12 p. 34
GERMANY, EAST
Hesitant and the New Publics of Europe, Holaz Lippmann, April 28 p. 106
UN and, June 9 p. 38, June 23 p. 34
West Germany treaty with, May 12 p. 34, June 9 p. 38
—— —— ratification, June 23 p. 34
GERMANY, WEST
Agriculture, April 28 p. 55 (chart)
Banks and banking, May 26 p. 94
—— credit squeeze, June 9 p. 75, June 30 p. 75
—— London branches, June 9 p. 101
—— rate, May 12 p. 89
Beer market, June 2 p. 99
Bulgaria and, June 9 p. 39
Canada and, June 9 p. 97
Chemical industry, May 12 p. 99 (chart)
China trade with, June 9 p. 76
Christian Democratic party, April 21 p. 28, May 12 p. 34, May 26 p. 34, June 16 p. 30
Czechoslovakia and, June 9 p. 39
D-mark, May 12 p. 80, June 23 p. 84
East Germany treaty with, May 12 p. 34, June 9 p. 38
—— —— ratification, June 23 p. 34
Economic growth, April 21 p. 76
—— situation, May 12 p. 89, June 9 p. 75 (chart)
EEC and, April 7 p. 55, April 21 p. 6
Foreign workers, May 5 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Hungary and, June 9 p. 39
Iceland fishery dispute with, April 28 p. 88, June 2 p. 9 (LA), June 23 p. 37
Israel and Herr Brandt visit to, June 16 p. 33
Italy and, April 7 p. 56
Jugoslavia and Herr Brandt visit to, April 21 p. 28
Klöckner steelworks, April 28 p. 90
Nato and, April 7 p. 38
Ostpolitik, April 14 p. 28, May 5 p. 81, May 12 p. 34, May 19 p. 42, May 26 p. 33, June 9 p. 39
Post office, April 7 p. 6, April 21 p. 6
Social Democratic party, April 21 p. 28
Soviet Union and, April 14 p. 28, May 19 p. 42, May 26 p. 12 (LA)
—— Brezhnev visit to, May 12 p. 34, May 26 pp. 33, 93
—— trade with, May 5 p. 81 May 26 p. 93
Steel industry, April 14 p. 112 (chart), April 28 p. 90
Stock market, May 26 p. 98
Taxation, May 12 p. 89
UN and, June 23 p. 34
US and, April 7 p. 38
—— Brandt (Herr) Washington visit, May 5 p. 29
Veba/Gesenberg oil group takeover, June 30 p. 76
Volkswagen, June 9 p. 76
Wages, April 14 p. 104, April 28 p. 55 (chart), June 9 p. 75
Young Socialists (Jusos), April 21 p. 28
GIBRALTAR
Future status of, May 12 p. 32
Spain-UK London talks, May 12 p. 32
Gibson, Ian, *The Death of Lorca*, May 26 p. 111
Gill & Duffus Group, meeting, May 26 p. 96
Giscard d'Estaing, M. Valery, May 26 p. 90
Glaister, Stephen, *Mathematical Methods for Economists*, April 7 p. 118
Globe Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 2 p. 124
Glynwed Ltd., meeting, April 14 p. 84
GO EASY ON THE ACT, May 12 p. 70 (BL), June 2 p. 6
Godber, Mr. Joseph, April 7 p. 90, April 14 p. 64, April 21 p. 11 (LA), May 5 pp. 15 (LA), 25
Godfrey, J. E., on Germsan post office April 21 p. 6
GOLD, *see also* Exchange, Foreign, *and* Sterling, June 16 p. 4, June 23 p. 6
Price, May 12 p. 80, May 19 p. 88 (BL and chart), June 9 pp. 69 (BL and chart), 96
Reserves, May 5 p. 82, June 16 p. 68 (BB and chart)
Shares, May 19 pp. 88 (BL and chart), 117, June 9 p. 96
World reserves, June 9 p. 69 (BL and chart), June 16 p. 68 (BB and chart)
GOLD RUSH (The), May 19 p. 88 (BL)
Goldsmith, Mr. Jimmy, April 7 p. 107
GOLF
Tournaments indoors, April 14 p. 107, June 9 p. 94
GOOD BUY TO ALL THAT? June 2 p. 78 (BL)
Goodman, Lord, appointed chairman of Housing Corporation and National Building Agency, April 21 p. 25
Gorman, John, *Banner Bright*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 23
GOVERNMENT
Administrative Theories and Politics, Peter Self, April 7 p. 116
British system of, *Supplement*, April 28 pp. 8-21
Government departments dispersal from London, (Cmnd 5322), June 16 p. 24
GOVERNMENT (A) AT LAST [Holland], May 12 p. 18 (LA)
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
Better Homes: Next Priorities (Cmnd 5339), June 16 p. 17
Census 1971: Greater London, HMSO, April 7 p. 24
Control of Firearms—Green Paper (Cmnd 5297), May 12 p. 21
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS—*cont*
Developing system of public expenditure management and control, HMSO, June 30 p. 88
Dispersal of Government Work from London (Cmnd 5322) June 16 p. 24
Family property, Law Commission report HMSO, June 9 p. 39
Footwear Machinery, HMSO, May 12 p. 78
Medicines Commission general sale list, HMSO, June 2 p. 26
Metropolitan Police report (Cmnd 5331), June 9 p. 29
Motorists fines, HMSO, May 19 p. 30
Parole Board report for 1972, HMSO, June 23 p. 24
Private practice in hospitals (Cmnd 52709, April 7 p. 18
Registrar-General's returns HMSO, May 26 p. 30, June 2 p. 26
Tribunals of Inquiry (Cmnd 5313), May 26 p. 25
Trident crash inquiry, HMSO, May 12 p. 69 (BL)
Widening the choice: Next steps in Housing, (Cmnd 5280), April 14 p. 80 (BL)
GO WEST, OLD MAN, May 5 p. 14 (LA)
Grant, Peter, on The Watergate, June 9 p. 4
GREAT (A) GOVERNOR, June 30 p. 13 (LA)
Grechko Marshal, May 5 p. 14 (LA)
GREECE, June 16 p. 4
Anti-government, April 28 p. 33, June 2 p. 38
Constitutional changes, referendum, June 9 p. 36, June 16 p. 38
EEC and, June 23 p. 49
Greek (A) to Greek Island Embroidery, Penine Johnstone, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 23
Naval plot, June 2 p. 38, June 9 p. 36
Monarchy, April 28 p. 33, June 2 p. 38
—— abolished, June 9 p. 36
Trade, balance, June 23 p. 47 (chart)
Greenland, June 2 p. 99
Grigg, John, *The Young Lloyd George*, June 30 p. 106
Grimond, Mr J., Shetland oil bill, May 5 p. 101
Gross domestic product, April 21 p. 69 (BL and chart), June 30 p. 67 (BL and chart)
Gross national product, compared by country, June 23 p. 10 (LA and table)
Guardian Royal Exchange Assurance Group, meeting, May 19 p. 97
Guernsey, May 5 p. 4, May 19 p. 4, May 26 p. 4, June 30 p. 8
Guest Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., meeting, May 26 p. 83, June 2 p. 108
GUIDE BOOKS
Companion Guide to Kent and Sussex, Keith Spence, June 23 p. 115
Companion Guide to Ireland (The), Brendan Lehane, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 13
Pubs and Tourist Sights in Britain, 1973, Egon Ronay, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 15
South Island of New Zealand (The), Errol Braithwaite, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 12
Guinness, Mr. Jonathan, April 14 p. 24, May 5 p. 25
GUN LAWS
Legislation proposed, May 12 p. 21, May 26 p. 4, June 30 p. 6
GUNPOWDER AND PLOT, April 7 p. 13 (LA)

H

Hagen, Tom, *Nepal: The Kingdom in the Himalayas*, May 26 p. 113
HALF-TERM REPORT: 1973, June 30 p. 67 (BL)
Halifax Building Society Ltd., meeting, June 2 p. 99
Hall, Gerton, on The Watergate, June 30 p. 6
Hall, Miss Joan on Harsang, April 28 p. 4
Hammerson Property and Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 23 p. 93
Handl, Irene, *The Gold Tip Pfizer*, May 26 p. 115
Hanson, Hans Jürgen, ed, *late Nineteenth-Century Art*, May 19 p. 132
Hanson Trust Ltd, June 30 p. 95
Hardman, Sir Henry, Civil service dispersal from London, report, June 16 p. 24
Harewood, Marian, and Ronald Duncan, ed *The Penguin Book of Accompanied Songs*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 26
Harland and Wolff Ltd., April 14 p. 86, May 26 p. 101
HAS ANYONE NOTICED? April 14 p. 14 (LA)
Hattersley, Mr. Roy, April 28 p. 22
Haughton, D. J. on Aviation, May 12 p. 6
Havman, Martin, J., *Caroline Courtier: The Life of Lord Collington*, April 14 p. 127
Hawker Siddeley Group Ltd., meeting, May 5 p. 68, June 2 p. 100
Hawthorn Leslie Ltd., May 26 p. 101
Head, C. R., on Guernsey, Jan 30 p. 8
HEALTH SERVICE
Complaints Against Doctors, Rudolf Klein, June 30 p. 110
HHC compared, June 30 p. 64 (BB and charts)
Free contraceptive issue, June 30 p. 26
Private practice in hospitals, white paper, April 7 p. 18
Reorganisation Bill, June 30 p. 26
Health and Social Security, Dept of, April 7 p. 93, April 14 p. 82 (BL), April 28 p. 85, May 19 p. 98, May 26 p. 81, June 2 p. 82
Heath, C. E., & Co. Ltd., meeting, June 9 p. 99
HEATH, Mr. Edward, April 7 pp. 11 (LA), 17, April 14 p. 85, April 21 p. 9 (LA), April 28 pp. 16 (LA), 69 (BL), May 12 pp. 14 (LA), 25, 33, May 19 pp. 11 (LA), 23, 87 (BL), 93, May 26 p. 11 (LA), June 2 p. 11 (LA), June 16 pp. 9 (LA), 11 (LA)
Strategy for stage three, May 5 p. 13 (LA)
Visit to Paris, May 19 p. 57, May 26 p. 58
Heenlow, Joyce, ed. *The Journals and Letters of Fanny Burney, Vols. III and IV*, June 16 p. 116
Heimsoth, E. P., *Fit and Proper Persons*, April 14 p. 126
Hepworth Ceramic Holdings Ltd., meeting, April 21 p. 118
HERALDRY
An Heraldic Alphabet, J. P. Brooke-Little, April 21 p. 115
Hermann, A. H., *Commercial Cen v Commission of the EEC*, April 28 p. 109
Hicks, John, *Capital and Time*, April 28 p. 106
Hill, Philip, Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 30 p. 92
Hill Samuel Group Ltd., April 28 p. 80, May 5 p. 16 (LA), June 2 p. 104, meeting, June 16 p. 76, June 23 p. 99 (chart)
HISTORY
Age of Arthur (The) *A History of the British Isles from 350 to 650*, John Morris, May 26 p. 112
Crusades and the Plague, Carlo M. Cipolla, June 16 p. 117
Durham Report and British Policy (The), Ged Martin, April 21 p. 116
History (A) of Modern Norway, 1814-1972, T. K. Derry, June 30 p. 108
Life and Times of William I (The), Maurice Ashley, May 19 p. 134, June 9 p. 6
Lords of the Golden Horn, Noel Barber, June 30 p. 109
Nobility of Later Medieval England (The), K. B. McFarlane, April 14 p. 123
Reform and Renewal, G. R. Elton, April 7 p. 115
Rise and Fall of the New Roman Empire (The), Glen Barclay, June 23 p. 115
Roman Rebels 1600-1800, Paul Arrich, June 9 p. 115
Structure of the Terror (The), Colin Lucas, April 7 p. 117
White Robe, Black Robe, Charles L. Mee, May 26 p. 114
Women's Headdress and Hairstyles in England from AD 600 to the Present Day, Georgine de Courtais, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 24
Hoffman-la Roche Company, *see under* Roche Products
HOLLAND'S STAGE THREE, April 21 p. 72 (BL)
Hollis, Christopher, *Parliament, and its Sovereignty*, May 12 p. 110
Hobroe, H., on The cod war, June 23 p. 4
HONG KONG
Capital punishment, May 19 p. 39
China and, April 28 p. 42, June 9 p. 40
Crime, campaign against, May 19 p. 39
HongKong Land Company Ltd., meeting, May 12 p. 94
HongKong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, quoting, April 7 p. 82
HORTON HOLIDAYS, May 12 p. 70 (BL), June 2 p. 6
HOSPITALS
Private practice, white paper, April 7 p. 18
HOTEL INDUSTRY
London hotels expansion, June 16 p. 72 (BL)
HOUSING, *see also*, Building Industry
Council, sales, May 12 p. 25
Improvement grants, April 7 p. 23, June 16 p. 17
Inner city housing, June 9 p. 17 (LA), June 23 p. 6
London, April 28 p. 26
Policy, April 14 p. 80, April 21 p. 25, June 9 p. 17 (LA)
Housing associations, April 21 p. 25
Housing Corporation to be merged with National Building Agency, April 21 p. 25
HOVERCRAFT
Thames service plans, May 5 p. 97
HOW ABOUT A LITTLE INDEPENDENCE? May 26 p. 74 (BL)
Howard, D. S., on Africa, April 21 p. 6
Howden, Alexander, Group Ltd., meeting, April 7 p. 131
Hubmann, Franz, *Dream of Empire: The World of Germany in Original Photographs* 1840-1914 ed J. M. Wheatcroft, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 14
Hudson's Bay Company, meeting, May 19 p. 117
Hughes, Richard, *The Wooden Shepherdess*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 4
HUNGARY
Economy, June 16 p. 40 (charts)
Germany, W. and, June 9 p. 39
Hurd, Douglas, on Mortgages, April 14 p. 4
Hutchison, R. G., on BSA, June 23 p. 4
Hutchinson, J. A., on Africa, April 14 p. 6
Hutchison International Group Ltd., meeting, April 7 p. 30

I

ICELAND
Fishery dispute, April 28 p. 88, May 19 p. 104, May 26 p. 87, June 2 p. 9 (LA), June 9 p. 89, June 16 p. 6, June 23 pp. 4, 87, June 30 p. 8
Nato base and, May 26, p. 37, June 2 p. 9 (LA)
UN and, May 26 p. 37
IC Gas Ltd., June 30 p. 98
IMAGE WAR (THE), May 19 p. 11 (LA), June 2 p. 6
IMMIGRATION
Illegal Immigrants June 16 p. 27
—— no general amnesty for, June 30 p. 24
Immigration Act of 1971, June 30 p. 24
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., meeting, April 7 p. 60, June 23 p. 84
Imperial Tobacco Ltd., May 26 p. 81
IMPORTS
Monthly figures, April 21 p. 69 (BL), May 19 p. 83, June 16 pp. 67, 91
Recording of, April 7 p. 90, April 28 p. 4
IN THE CAR FOR CHARTS, April 21 p. 70 (BL)
IN THE SAME BOAT, June 9 p. 11 (LA)
Incomes Policy, *see under* Prices and Incomes Policy *and* Wages
INDIA
Agricultural policy, April 7 p. 32, May 5 p. 31, June 23 p. 28
Australia and Mr. Whitlam visit to, June 16 p. 37
Bangladesh and, April 21 p. 25 April 28 p. 29, May 12 p. 36
Bihar, June 2 p. 36
Drought, April 7 p. 32, May 5 p. 31, May 19 p. 14 (LA), June 23 p. 28
Economic and political situation, May 19 p. 14 (LA)
EEC and, May 26 p. 62
Food shortages, May 5 p. 31, May 19 p. 14 (LA), June 23 p. 28
Land reform, May 19 p. 14 (LA)
Leadership, May 19 p. 14 (LA)
Pakistan and, April 21 p. 35, April 28 p. 29, May 12 p. 36
Prisoners of war exchange and, April 21 p. 35, April 28 p. 29, May 12 p. 36
Siddim, April 14 p. 38, May 19 p. 39
Uttar Pradesh, June 2 p. 36, June 16 p. 38
Wavell: The Viceroy's Journal ed Penderel Moon, June 16 p. 115
Witness to an Era: India 1920 to the Present Day, Frank Moraes, April 21 p. 111
INDIAN OCEAN
Defence of, June 23 p. 32
INDICATORS
British Economy, April 7 p. 90, April 14 p. 81, April 21 p. 95, April 28 p. 69, May 5 p. 69, May 12 p. 63, May 19 p. 83, May 26 p. 67, June 2 p. 73, June 9 p. 65, June 16 p. 67, June 23 p. 73, June 30 p. 63
Nine (The), April 7 p. 57, April 14 p. 66, April 28 p. 56, May 5 p. 62, May 12 p. 60, May 19 p. 62, June 2 p. 52, June 9 p. 64, June 16 p. 62
World Sources, April 7 p. 108, April 14 p. 110, April 21 p. 99, April 28 p. 94 May 5 p. 109, May 12 p. 97, May 19 p. 117, May 26 p. 100, June 2 p. 107, June 9 p. 97, June 16 p. 105, June 23 p. 100, June 30 p. 98
World Commodity Prices, April 7 p. 103 April 14 p. 106, April 21 p. 76, April 28 p. 76, May 5 p. 81, May 12 p. 92, May 19 p. 108, May 26 p. 93, June 2 p. 95, June 9 p. 78, June 16 p. 77, June 23 p. 84, June 30 p. 70
World Shares and Money, April 7 p. 112, April 14 p. 116, April 21 p. 103, April 28 p. 98, May 5 p. 116, May 12 p. 104, May 19 p. 124, May 26 p. 102, June 2 p. 116, June 9 p. 102, June 16 p. 112 June 23 p. 104, June 30 p. 104
INDONESIA
International Nickel Soroako project, April 28 p. 90
Jakarta population, May 26 p. 47
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, *see also Trade Disputes*
Company industrial relations policies, ed by N. H. Cuthbert and K. H. Hawkins, April 7 p. 118
Government policy and, May 12 p. 70 (BL)
In Israel: the Histadrut organisation, April 28 p. 66 (BB and charts)
Motor industry, June 9 p. 80
Pay, Productivity and Collective Bargaining, Robert McKenzie and Laurence C. Hunter, April 7 p. 118
Worker participation May 19 p. 95, June 16 p. 74 (BL)
Industrial Relations Act, May 12 p. 70 (BL)
INDUSTRY
Prospects, *Supplement*, April 28 p. 25
Size in industry, April 14 p. 4
INFLATION, April 14 p. 85 April 21 p. 69 (BL), May 5 p. 5, May 26 p. 4, June 16 p. 9 (LA)
Anti-inflation measures, effects, April 28 p. 69 (BL)
New Inflation (The), Aubrey Jones, April 14 p. 123
World, April 14 p. 14 (LA), June 16 p. 9 (LA), June 23 p. 10 (LA)
—— compared by country, April 28 p. 69 (BL and chart), June 9 p. 75 (chart)
Inglis, Brian, *Roger Casement*, May 12 p. 108
INSURANCE
Air insurance, June 2 p. 100, *Supplement*, June 9 p. 23 (charts)
Argentine kidnappings and, June 16 p. 78
Cinderella of the City, Insurance 1973, *Supplement*, June 9 after p. 64
European Insurance Companies, June 23 p. 116
EEC, May 26 p. 60, *Supplement*, June 9 p. 27
France, *Supplement*, June 9 pp. 26-35
Institutional Shareholders' Committee, April 21 p. 100
Insurance premiums, compared by country, *Supplement*, June 9 p. 28 (chart)
Life assurance, *Supplement*, June 9 p. 18 (table)
Lloyds, *Supplement*, June 9 p. 12 (chart)
Motor premiums, May 26 p. 82
Nationalisation, *Supplement*, June 9 p. 33
Ombudsman investigation case, May 5 p. 101
Pension schemes, *Supplement*, June 9 pp. 36-40 (chart)
Profits and shares, *Supplement*, June 9 p. 7 (chart)
Scott report on property bonds, April 21 p. 99
Underwriting, *Supplement*, June 9 p. 7 (charts)
INTER-BANK RESEARCH ORGANISATION
City of London, report, June 9 p. 72 (BL)
Interest rates, April 7 p. 83 (BL), April 28 p. 89, May 12 p. 80, May 19 p. 98, May 26 p. 71 (BL and chart), June 9 p. 98, June 30 p. 68 (BL)
International Business Machines, April 14 p. 104, May 26 p. 82
International Civil Aviation Organisation, June 9 p. 78
International Computers Ltd., June 2 p. 108, June 9 p. 90

International Investment Trust Ltd. meeting, April 21 p. 119
International Labour Organisation, April 7 p. 103
International loans, May 5 p. 82
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Committee of Twenty, May 26 p. 72 (BL)
Future? May 26 p. 72 (BL)
Next managing director? April 21 p. 79, May 5 p. 82, May 26 pp. 28, 72 (BL), June 16 p. 18
SDRs, June 16 p. 68 (BB)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
Liquidity, April 7 p. 61, April 14 p. 103
Reform, May 26 p. 72 (BL), June 16 p. 68 (BB)
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, April 28 p. 13 (LA), May 5 pp 29, 30, May 12 p. 33, June 2 p. 9 (LA), June 9 p. 11 (LA)
Russia and the west, April 14 pp 11 (LA), 27-31, June 23 p 37
INVESTMENT, *See also* Stock Exchange
Family investment, June 23 p. 83
How the Average Investor Can Use Technical Analysis for Stock Profits, James Dines, April 14 p. 127
National Savings and, June 23 p. 82 (BL)
Offshore funds, May 19 p 120 (Chart, table)
Investment trusts, growth, May 12 p. 100 (tables)
Investors Chronicle, June 23 p 100
Investors Overseas Services Ltd., May 26 p. 101
IRAN
Chase and, June 23 p. 32
Guerrillas, June 16 p. 34
Gulf (The) and, a review, June 9 p. 50 (map)
Oil negotiations, June 2 p. 99
Oman and, April 21 p. 14
IRAQ
Kuwait border dispute, April 7 p. 28 (map)
IRELAND
Irish Unionism, Vol II: Ulster Unionism and the Origins of Northern Ireland, 1886-1922, Patrick Buckland, April 28 p 108
Roger Casement, Brian Inglis, May 12 p 108
IRELAND, NORTHERN, April 14 p. 4, April 21 p. 4, April 28 p 4
Elections, April 7 p. 14 (CA), April 21 p. 22, April 28 p. 21, May 5 p. 24, June 9 p. 14 (CA), June 16 p. 17, June 23 p 12 (LA), June 30 p. 24
—— Local, April 21 p. 26 (table), May 19 p 27, May 26 p 29 June 2 p 18, June 9 p. 14 (LA), June 16 p. 4
Emergency Provisions Bill, April 7 p 23, April 14 p. 18, April 21 p. 22
Internal disorders and IRA April 14 p 18, April 21 p. 22, May 12 p. 22, June 16 p. 17, June 30 p 24
Irish Republic and, April 14 p 18, May 12 p. 30, June 16 p 14, June 23 p 12 (LA), June 30 p. 24
UK policy April 7 p. 14 (LA), April 14 pp 4, 18, April 21 p. 22, April 28 p. 21, May 5 p. 24, May 12 p. 22, June 23 p 12 (LA)
IRISH REPUBLIC
Agriculture, April 28 p. 4
Budget, May 19 p. 107
Claudia gets running incident, April 7 p. 36
Cosgrove government, April 14 p. 41
EEC and, May 19 p. 107
Ireland, N and, April 14 p 18, May 12 p. 30, June 16 p. 34, June 23 p. 12 (LA), June 30 p 24
IRA and, May 12 p. 30, June 16 p 34
Presidential election, April 14 p. 41, May 26 p. 40, June 2 p. 35
Islam and morality, May 19 p 6
ISRAEL
Arab States and, April 7 p. 28, April 14 p 33, April 21 p 32, April 28 p 17 (LA), May 5 p. 32, May 12 p. 30, June 9 p. 35, June 16 p. 6, June 23 p 36
Germany W. and Brandt (Herr), visit to, June 16 p. 33
Histadrut (General Federation of Labour), April 28 p. 66 (BB and charts)
Lebanon and, April 14 pp. 33, 35, April 21 p. 32
Libya and, June 9 p 78, June 30 p 33
Political situation, May 12 p. 30
Tunisia and, June 23 p. 36
25th anniversary of independence, April 28 p. 17 (LA), May 12 p. 30
UN and, April 28 p. 17 (LA), June 9 p 35
Istituto Bancario Italiano (Milan), meeting, May 5 p. 118
Istituto di Credito per le Imprese di Pubblica Utilità, balance sheet, May 26 p. 108
IT IS WORKING, April 28 p 69 (BL)
IT MUST BE STOPPED, April 14 p 79 (BL)
Italiador (Genoa) meeting, May 26 p. 59
ITALY
Andreotti government resignation, June 16 p. 29
Arms industry, May 12 p. 46
BP/ENI, June 16 p. 82
Communist party, May 5 p 34
Economic situation, April 7 p. 56, June 30 p. 75 (chart)
Fiat/Citroën, April 21 p. 80
Germany and, April 7 p. 56
Italsider's pipeline plant, May 26 p 89
Libya arms sales to, May 12 p 46
Montedison, April 7 p. 110
Motorcycle industry, June 9 p 78
Neo-fascists, May 5 p 34, June 2 p 36
Political situation, June 16 p 29
Press, June 9 p. 78
Switzerland arms sales to, May 12 p. 46
US relations with, April 21 p 31
Wages and prices, June 30 p. 75 (chart)
IT'S MOSTLY BRUSSELS, April 14 p. 11 (LA)
Jacobs David M., on Israel and the Arabs, June 16 p 6
Jacobson, Dan, *Inklings*, *Supplement*, May 5 p 4
Janik, Allan and Stephen Toulmin, *Wittgenstein's Vienna*, June 2 p. 120
Jamson, Charles, on Lourdes, May 26 p. 4

J

JAPAN
Australia trade with, April 7 p. 103 (chart), April 14 p 90
Ball bearings industry, June 30 p 70
Banks and banking, June 2 p. 95
Brazil trade with, April 14 p 90
China and, June 9 p. 49
Communists, May 5 p. 78
Computers, June 23 p. 88
Economy, April 7 p 94, June 2 p 95
Europe and, May 5 p 30
EEC and, April 28 p 51
Foreign policy, June 9 p 49
Honda plant in Italy, June 9 p. 78
Investment, foreign, April 28, p. 89, June 2 p. 95
Mercury poisoning fish, June 30 p. 78
Motor industry, May 19 p. 108
Parliament, opposition tactics, June 2 p 48
Soviet Union and, June 9 p 49
Stock exchange, May 12 p. 97
Trade, balance, April 14 p 76 (BB and chart), April 28 p. 51 (chart), June 2 p 95
Trade disputes, April 28 p. 68, May 5 p 78
UK Trade with, June 30 p. 70
US and, April 28 pp. 13 (LA), 33, May 2 p. 30
Western world and, May 5 p. 30
Yen, April 28 p 89, June 2 p 95
JAPAN, HISTORY OF
Meiji Restoration (The), W. G. Beasley, June 2 p 121
Jardine, Matheson and Co Ltd., meeting, June 16 p 96
Jay, Bill, *Victorian Cameraman*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 25
Jeal, Tim, *Livingstone*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 8
Jellicoe, Lord, May 26 p. 11 (LA), June 9 pp. 4, 25
Jenkins, R. H., *A History of the French Navy*, June 23 p. 111
Jenkins, Mr. Roy, April 14 p. 64
Jenson, Arthur R., *Educability and Group Differences*, June 16 p. 114
JEWRY
Treasury of Jewish Quotations, Leo Rosten, June 23 p 112
Jobelin, Yves, on French air crash, April 7 p. 6
Jobling, J., on British Caledonian, April 21 p 6
Johnson, R. S., *Christie Mabry's Own Double - Entry*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 4
Johnson, Diane, *Lesser Lives*, June 9 p. 114
Johnstone, Pauline, *A Guide to Great Island Embroidery*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 23
Jones, Aubrey, *The New Inflation*, April 14 p. 123
Jones, D. R., on Wool, April 28 p 6
JOURNALISM
Wincott awards, April 7 p. 17
JUGOSLAVIA
Australia and Croat groups in, April 7 p. 13 (LA), April 21 p 31
Communist party conference, May 19 p 40
Germany W., and Herr Brant visit, April 21 p 28
Leadership, May 19 p. 40
Tourism, April 14 p 42
JUST WAITING QUIETLY, April 28 p. 16 (LA)

K

Kaldor, Professor Nicholas, April 14 p 89
Karamanlis, Mr. Constantine, April 28 p 33
Kas-Associate N.V. meeting, June 2 p. 69
Kaufman, Gerald, on Hanging, May 12 p. 6
KEEP THEM FROZEN, May 5 p. 73 (BL)
Keith, Sir Kenneth, April 28 p 80, May 5 p. 16 (LA), June 2 p 104, June 23 p. 99
Kennedy, Senator Edward, June 9 p 53
Kennedy, John F.
The Kennedy Promise, Henry Fairlie, April 21 p. 112
Kent, C. H., *European Stock Exchange Handbook*, prepared by, April 7 p. 118
Kenya Commercial Bank Ltd., meeting, June 30 p 99
Krobsana, Robert E., on Question of authority, May 5 p. 4
Kerr, Anthony J. C., on Regional policy, May 12 p. 6, on Scottish Tories, June 2 p. 4
KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD
Collected Writings of John Maynard Keynes (The): Vol VII, The General Theory; Vol III, Treatise on Probability; Vols XIII and XIV, The General Theory and After, ed Donald Moggridge, May 19 p. 130
King, Daniel P., on Gun laws, May 26 p. 4
Kingsmouth, D., on The people we have become, May 12 p. 4
Kinnear, Michael, *The Fall of Lloyd George: The political Crisis of 1922*, June 30 p. 106
Kirk, Peter, on European parliament, June 30 p. 4
Kissinger, Mr. Henry, April 28 p. 13 (LA), May 5 pp 29-31, May 12 p. 11 (LA), June 2 p. 31, June 9 p. 11 (LA), June 16 p. 33, June 23 p. 14 (LA)
Klein Rudolf, *Complaints Against Doctors*, June 30 p 110
Knox, Neal, on Gun laws, June 30 p 6
Kocher, Paul, *Master of Middle Earth*, April 14 p. 123
KOREA NORTH
South Korea and, June 30 p. 32
UN and, June 30 p. 32
KOREA, SOUTH
North Korea and, June 30 p. 32
UN and, June 30 p 32
Kose Stephen E., *Fleet Street Radical*, April 28 p 108
KUWAIT, June 23 p 87
Iraq border dispute, April 7 p. 28 (map)
Oil wealth and the economy, May 5 pp 39-45 (tables)

L

LABOUR PARTY
An economic policy for Labour, May 26 p 15 (LA)
By-elections and, June 2 p. 23, June 23 p. 17, June 30 p. 23
City (The) and, June 9 p 72 (BL)
EEC and, April 14 p. 64
Leadership, April 28 p. 16 (LA), May 26 p. 26, June 9 p. 13 (LA), June 16 p. 18
Left-wingers, May 19 p. 11 (LA), June 2 p 23, June 9 p. 13 (LA), June 23 p. 18
Local elections and, April 7 p. 17, April 14 p. 18, April 21 p. 14, May 5, p 21, May 12 pp. 26, 30, June 2 p 24, June 16 p. 23
Nationalisation plans, May 19 p 28, June 2 p. 23, June 9 p. 13 (LA), June 23 p. 18.
Next general election and, April 28 p 16 (LA), May 19 p. 11 (LA), June 9 p. 11 (LA)
"Programme for Britain," June 23 p 18
Rolls-Royce and, May 12 p. 25, May 19 p. 28
Shipbuilding, plans for, June 30 p. 83
Workers' unit trust plans, June 16 p. 74 (BL)
Laing, John & Son Ltd., meeting, May 19, p. 113
Laird, Mr. Melvin, June 9 p. 56
Lake View Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 9 p. 122
Lambton, Lord, May 26 p. 11 (LA), June 2 p. 11 (LA), June 9 pp. 4, 25
Lancaster Carpets and Engineering Ltd., May 26 p. 98
LAND
Hoarding, April 7 p. 84 (BL), April 14 pp. 6, 80 (BL), April 28 p. 4
LAND THE GOVERNMENT HOARDS (THE), April 14 p. 80 (BL)
LANGUAGE
Complete Plain Words (The), Revised by Bruce Fraser, April 7 p. 114
Laos, April 21 p. 27, June 2 pp. 31 (map), 32, June 23 p. 45
Laporte Industries (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, June 16 p. 89
Larkin, Philip, *The Oxford Book of Twentieth Century English Verse*, chosen by, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 21
Lash, Joseph P., *Eleanor: The Years Alone*, April 14 p 125
Laski, Marghanita, *George Eliot and Her World*, May 19 p. 135
LATIN AMERICA
Politics, June 2 p. 12 (LA)
Soviet Union and, June 2 p 12 (LA
US and, June 2 p 12 (LA)
LAW
Automatism and insanity, April 28 p 22
Company law reform, May 19 p. 95
Costs, June 9 p. 26
Family property, case for reform, June 9 p 29
Gun laws, May 12 p 21, May 26 p 4, June 30 p. 6
Illegal immigrants and, June 16 p 27, June 30 p. 24
Legal system, *Supplement*, April 28 p 8
Lourdes case, April 28 p 34, May 12 p. 96
Marriage, Law Commission report, May 12 p. 25
Parking and, April 14 p 23, April 28 p 8
Picketing and the, April 14 p 79 (BL), May 12 p. 76, June 16 p 95
Roche case, April 28 p. 85, May 5 p. 98, May 19 p. 98, May 26, p 81, June 2 p. 84, June 16 p. 99, June 30 p. 83
Small claims courts April 21 p 22
Trade Unions and the Law, R. W Rideout, June 9 p. 113
Welsh courts, instant translation trial run, June 16 p 27
LAW, INTERNATIONAL
UN sea law conference in '74, June 2 p. 9 (LA), June 30 p. 76
Lawn tennis, *see under* Tennis, lawn
Lead Industries Group Ltd., meeting, June 23 p. 118
Leaseo Corporation Ltd., meeting, April 14 p 57
LEBANON
Israel and, April 14 p. 35, April 21 p 32
Palestinian guerrillas and, April 14 p 35, April 21 p. 32, May 5 p 32, May 12 p. 29, May 19 p. 36, May 26 p. 37
Salem government resignation, April 14 p. 35, April 21 p. 32
Syria and, June 23 p 36
Le Duc Tho, June 2 p. 31, July 16 p. 33, June 23 p. 14 (LA)
Lock and Woolbourne Building Society meeting, April 21 p 118
Legal & General Assurance Society Ltd., meeting, April 21 p 91
Lehane, Brendan, *The Companion Guide to Ireland*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 12
Leslie & Godwin (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 5 p. 123
Lessing, Doris, *The Summer Before the Dark*, *Supplement*, May 5 p 6
LESSON ACCORDING TO MOSES (THE), April 28 p. 17 (LA)
Lévi-Strauss, Claude, *From Honey to Ashes*, trans by John and Doreen Weightman, April 21 p. 114
LIBERALISM
English Idealogy (The), George Watson, April 7 p. 114
Liberals, Radicals and Social Politics, 1892-1914, H. V. Emy, April 7 p. 114
LIBERAL PARTY
By-elections and, June 2 p 23, June 23 p. 17, June 30 p. 23
Local elections and, April 14 p. 18, April 21 p 14, May 5 p. 21, May 12 pp. 26, 30, June 2 p. 24, June 16 p. 23
LIBYA
Egypt and, April 7 p. 31, April 21 p. 32
—— Sadat, President, visit to, April 7 p. 31
French Mirages sale to, May 5 p. 32
Hilton Assignment (The), Patrick Seale and Maureen McConville, June 9 p 112
Israel and, June 9 p. 78, June 30 p. 33
Italian arms sales to, May 12 p 46
Koreme law and, April 21 p 32, May 19 p. 6
LIBYA—*cont*
Oil talks, May 19 p 111, June 23 p. 87
Political situation, May 19 p. 35
Tripoli sea mines danger, June 30 p 33
LIFE WITH THE ARABS, April 28 p. 70 (BL)
Liggett and Myers Ltd., April 7 p. 107
Lincoln, local elections, May 26 p. 26
Lippmann, Henri, *Henacker and the New Politics of Europe*, April 28 p. 106
Liquidity, April 7 p. 61, April 14 p 103, June 23 p. 102
LITERATURE
Guide to Literary London, George C. Williams, June 2 p. 118
Journals and Letters of Fanny Burney (The), Vol III, ed Joyce Hemlow and others *Vol IV*, ed. Joyce Hemlow, June 16 p 116
Master of Middle Earth, Paul Kocher, April 14 p. 123
Liversage, V., on Northern Ireland, April 28 p 4
Lloyds Bank Ltd., June 30 p 48
Lloyds, *Supplement*, June 9 p 12 (chart)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE, April 7 p 4
Administration reshuffle, May 26 p 29
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, HISTORY OF
Pit and Proper Person?, E. P Hennock, April 14 p. 126
Loines, Dr. Graham, London housing, report, April 28 p 26
LONDON
Capital City, Hannah McRae and Frances Cairncross, May 26 p. 114
City and the EEC, June 9 p. 60
City future, Inter-Bank Research Organisation report, June 9 p. 72 (BL)
Empty office blocks, June 2 p. 18, June 16 p. 99
Transport policy, April 21 p. 21, May 19 p 6
London Asiatic Rubber and Produce Company Ltd., meeting, June 16 p. 121
Lon Nol, President, April 7 p. 12, April 14 p 13 (LA), April 21 p. 27, April 28 p 30, May 5 p. 36, June 23 p. 14 (LA)
Los Non, General, April 28 p. 30
Lourdes Ltd., April 21 p 96, April 28 p. 94, May 12 p. 96 (chart), May 19 p. 87 (BL), May 26 pp. 4, 97, June 2 p. 103
López Bravo, Sr., May 12 p 32
Lowson, Sir Denys, June 23 p. 100
Lucas, Colin, *The Structure of the Terror*, April 7 p. 117
LUXEMBURG
EEC and, May 19 p. 61
Tax laws, May 19 p. 61

M

Macadam, Ivison, ed *The Annual Register of World Events*, 1972, June 30 p. 111
MacDonald, Donald S., on Canadian oil, April 7 p. 4
MacDonough, A., on Bliss the bride, June 9 p. 6
MacDougall, M. H., on VAT, April 28 p. 8
MacFarlane, David L., on The Watergate, June 9 p. 4
McFarlane, K. B., *The Nobility of Later Medieval England*, April 14 p 125
MACHINE TOOLS
Orders, June 9 p. 94, June 30 p. 6
Mack, Victor A., on Call-girls, June 9 p 4
Mackay, John J., on Scottish Tories, June 2 p. 4
McKerrow, Robert, and Lawrence C Hunter, *Pay, Productivity and Collective Bargaining*, April 7 p. 118
McLeish, Duncan, on Local elections, June 23 p. 4
Macleod, Iain, Nigel Fisher, May 12 p 107
McLeod, Roma G., on The war for the Lourdes, June 23 p 4
McRae, Hannah, and Frances Cairncross, *Capital City*, May 26 p. 114
MACREA, NORMAN, special analysis on British people since the war, April 28 after p 60, May 12 p. 4
Wincott Foundation award, April 7 p. 17
Macmillan, Mr Maurice, May 12 p 70 (BL), June 16 p. 92
McWilliams, John P., *Political Justice in a Republic*, June 23 p. 112
Madagascar, June 2 p. 46
Mair, Craig, *A Time in Turkey*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 16
Makarios, President, April 21 p. 31
MAKING THE GOING EASY, June 23 p 77 (BL)
MALAYSIA
Riot and Revolution in Singapore and Malaya, 1945-63, Richard Clutterbuck, May 12 p 111
Singapore and, May 26 p. 93
Stock exchanges, June 9 p. 97
Malcolm, P. Gerald, on Scottish Tories, June 2 p. 4
MANAGEMENT
Worker participation, May 19 p 95
Mansfield, H., on Local authority income, April 7 p. 4
Mansfield, Senator M., April 14 p 13 (LA)
Mao Tse-tung, April 21 p. 12 (LA)
Mao Tse-tung, Mrs., April 21 p. 12 (LA)
Maplin, third London airport, May 12 p 75, June 16 p. 14 (LA), June 23 p. 4, June 30 pp. 6, 87
Marks & Spencer Ltd., meeting, June 9 p. 77
MARRIAGE
Cost of getting married, May 26 p. 68 (BB)
Law reform, Law Commission report, May 12 p. 25
Martin, Ged, *The Durham Report and British Policy*, April 21 p. 116
Marsh, Mr Richard, June 23 p 77 (BL)
Marshall, Bruce, *Urban the Ninth*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 4
MasLinski, M. A., on The Watergate, May 19 p. 4
Mattel Inc., May 26 p. 81
May, Ernest R., and James C Thomson, ed. *American-East Asian Relations A Survey*, April 7 p. 118
Mayer, Thomas, *Permanent Income, Wealth and Consumption*, June 23 p. 116
MEDICINE
Communication: in Medicine, C. M Fletcher, May 19 p. 135

MEDICINES
General sale list approved by Medicines Commission, June 2 p 26
Moa, Charles L., *White Robe, Black Robe*, May 26 p 114
Meier, August, and Elliott Rudwick, *Core: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-68*, June 23 p 111
Meier, George, on The people we have become, May 12 p 4
Meir, Mrs. Golda, June 23 p. 36
Melbourne and General Investment Trust Ltd meeting, June 9 p. 120
MEN FROM COCKLAD COUNTRY (THE), June 2 p. 77 (BL)
MEPC Ltd., interim statement, May 19 p 136
MERCHANTS
Halton Agreement (The), Patrick Seale and Maureen McConville, June 9 p 112
Merchants Trust Ltd, meeting, April 14 p. 111
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, June 2 p 82 (BL), June 30 p. 90
Mesologites, Constantine, on The Watergate, June 9 p 4
Messmer, M. Pierre, April 14 p. 35
Metal Box Company Ltd., meeting, June 30 p. 25
METRICATION BOARD
Annual report, April 21 p 95
Metzler, Henry, on Gold, June 16 p. 4
MEXICO
Urban guerrillas, May 12 p 45
Miles Druce Ltd, June 2 p 108
MILITARY POWER
Abstracts of Military Power (The), T. N Dupuy and W. Blanchard, April 14 p. 128
Mills, John, on Housing, June 23 p 6
Minney, R. J., *Puffin Asquith, Supplement*, May 5 p 22
MISSIONARIES
Livingstone, Tim Jeal, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 8
Missionaries (The), Geoffrey Moorhouse, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 8
MISTAKE ON PAPA INDIA (THE), May 12 p 69 (BL)
Mitchell Cotts Group Ltd, meeting, April 7 p 25
Moggridge, Donald, ed *The Collected Writings of John Maynard Keynes: Vol VII, The General Theory, Vol VIII, Treatise on Probability; Vols XIII and XIV, The General Theory and After*, May 19 p. 130
MONEY supply, April 21 p. 69 (BL) April 28 p. 69 (BL) May 26 p. 71 (BL and chart), June 30 p. 68 (BL and chart)
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Footwear machinery market and, May 12 p. 78
Photocopiers and, June 2 p. 104
Roche Company tranquillisers and, April 7 p. 93, April 14 p. 82 (BL), April 28 p 85, May 12 p. 55, May 19 p. 98, May 26 p. 81
Monte Del Paschi Group, balance sheet, May 26 p 106
Montedison, meeting, June 2 p 110
Montgomery, H. B. G on Trade exhibitions, June 23 p 6
Moos, Fenderal, ed *Worrell: The Vicarey's Journal*, June 16 p 113
Moorhouse, Geoffrey, *The Missionaries, Supplement*, May 5 p 8
Morgan, Frank, *Witness to an Era: India 1920 to the Present Day*, April 21 p. 111
Morin, James, *Printing Presses*, June 23 p. 114
Morgan Crucible Company Ltd, meeting, May 26 p. 79
Morris, John, *The Age of Arthur: A History of the British Isles from 350 to 650*, May 26 p. 112
MORTGAGE MADNESS, April 7 p. 83 (BL)
Moscow Narodny Bank Ltd., meeting, May 12 p. 116
Mothercare Ltd., June 9 p. 28
MOTOR INDUSTRY
British Leyland, May 5 p. 108, May 19 p. 91 (BL)
—— Allegro model, May 19 p. 91 (BL)
Citroën/Fiat, April 21 p. 80
Chrysler dispute, June 9 p. 80, June 16 p. 71 (BL), June 23 p. 91
Foreign cars in Britain, April 21 p. 70 (BL)
Japan, May 19 p. 108
Popular cars, April 21 p 70 (BL and table)
Rolls-Royce, May 5 p. 97
Trade disputes, May 12 p. 75, June 9 p. 80, June 16 p. 71 (BL), June 23 p. 91, June 30 p 84
Vespa, June 9 p. 94
Volkswagen, June 9 p. 76
Wankel engine, May 19 p. 84 (BS)
MOTORING
RHC, driving tests, May 12 p. 60
Fines, Home Office survey, May 19 p. 30
Moulmein, meeting, April 14 p. 94, June 2 p. 115
MOUNTAINEERING
Sacrificious rescue, April 28 p 25 (LA)
MOUNTAINS CAN MOVE (THE), May 5 p. 15 (LA)
Mowlem, John, & Co Ltd, meeting, June 9 p. 117
Muir, Doris, on Africa, April 21 p 6
Multinationals, April 14 p. 103
MUSIC
Penguin Book of Accompanied Songs (The), ed Marion Harewood and Ronald Duncan, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 26
MUST WE GO THE MERSEY WAY?, June 2 p. 82 (BL)

N

Nash, I., on Australia, June 16 p 6
NATION (A) OF HOTELIERS, June 16 p. 72 (BL)
National Building Agency to be merged with the Housing Corporation, April 21 p. 25
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd., meeting, May 12 p. 115
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL On economic growth prospects, May 5 p 13 (LA)
National Freight Corporation, report, June 9 p. 85
NATIONAL FUND FOR CRIPPLING DISEASES *Care with dignity*, Economist Intelligence Unit report, May 19 p 29
Report for Social Policy Research, April 14 p 23
National and Grindlays Bank Ltd, meeting, April 21 p 68
NATIONAL SAVINGS
Page report, June 23 p. 82 (BL)
National Trust Guide (The), compiled by Robin Fedden and Rosemary Joekes, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 15
National Union of Students, May 19 p. 29
NATIONALISATION, June 16 p. 4
Supplement, April 28 p 21
Insurance, *Supplement*, June 9 p 35
Labour party plans, May 19 p. 28, June 2 p. 25, June 9 p. 13 (LA), June 23 p. 18
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Efficiency Criteria for Nationalised Industries, Alec Nove, June 30 p 110
Prices and, May 5 p 73 (BL), June 16 p. 91
NATIONS OF WEALTH (THE), June 2 p. 14 (LA), June 26 p. 6
NATURAL HISTORY
Kay's Turtles, Robert Bustard, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 19
Pictorial (A) History of Sea Monsters and other Dangerous Marine Life, James B Sweeney, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 19
Sea Turtles, Robert Bustard, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 19
NAVAL HISTORY
Guns at Sea, Peter Padfield, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 27
History (A) of the French Navy, E H Jenkins, June 23 p 111
Nepal: The Kingdom in the Himalayas, Trond Hagen, May 26 p. 113
NETHERLANDS
Coalition government formed, May 12 p. 18 (LA)
Electoral system, May 12 p. 18 (LA)
Trade disputes, April 21 p. 72 (BL)
Wages, April 21 p 72 (BL)
Netherside-Thompson, Desmond, *The Dolturel, Supplement*, May 5 p. 19
Netter, Dirk, on New York University, April 21 p 4
NEWEST FRONTIER (THE), June 23 p 78 (LA)
NEW ZEALAND
EEC and, April 14 p. 65
France and, May 12 p. 33, May 19 p 18 (LA), June 30 p 31
South African Springboks tour cancelled, April 14 p. 38
NICARAGUA
Earthquake reconstruction situation, April 14 p 41
Economic and political situation, April 14 p. 41
NICKEL
International Nickel, Indonesian project, April 28 p. 90.
NIGERIA
Economic (An) History of Nigeria, 1860-1960, E. Otuyem Ekundare, June 30 p. 111
EEC and, June 16 p. 60, June 30 p. 4
UK and General Gowon state visit, June 16 p. 60
NIXON, President Richard, April 7 p 9 (LA), April 14 p. 11 (LA), April 28 pp 15 (LA), 45, May 5 p 52, May 12 p 30, May 19 p 42, May 26 p. 12 (LA), June 16 p. 47
Congress and, June 30 p 44
Brandt (Herr), Washington talks, May 5 p. 29
Brezhnev meeting in Washington, June 16 p 52, June 23 pp 9 (LA), 41, June 30 p. 14 (LA)
Meeting with Pompidou in Iceland, May 26 p 37, June 2 p. 9 (LA)
Thieu, President talks at San Clemente, April 7 p. 48
Messages to Congress, April 14 p. 51, May 12 p 13 (LA)
Watergate affair and, April 21 p 45, April 28 pp. 13 (LA), 45, May 5 pp 4, 11 (LA), 40, May 12 pp. 11 (LA), 47, May 26 p. 51, June 2 p. 36, June 9 p. 53, June 16 p. 51, June 23 p. 41, June 30 pp 11 (LA), 43
Nixon doctrine, April 7 p 48
NMB (Amsterdam) balance sheet, May 5 p. 90
NO INFANT SAMUEL, May 5 p. 16 (LA)
NO NEED TO THREATEN ULSTER—YET, June 23 p 12 (LA)
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION (Nato)
Germany and, April 7 p 38
Icelandic base and, May 26 p. 37, June 2 p. 9 (LA)
Ministerial meeting, June 16 p 30, June 23 p 34
Mutual and balanced force reductions (MBFR), April 28 p. 13 (LA), May 19 p. 42, June 30 p. 14 (LA)
US troops withdrawal from Europe and, April 28 p. 15 (LA), May 5 p. 29, May 12 p. 13 (LA), June 23 p. 82
Warsaw pact—Nato forces parity, May 12 p. 13 (LA), June 16 p. 30
Norton Villiers Triumph Ltd., June 9 p. 96
NORWAY
Economic and political situation, June 30 pp. 56-58
EEC and, April 14 p. 66, June 30 pp. 56-58
Trade, balance, June 30 p. 57 (chart)
UK pipeline agreement, May 26 p. 89
NOVE, Alec, *Efficiency Criteria for Nationalised Industries*, June 30 p. 110
NOW, LOOK WHO NEEDS THE TRANQUILLISERS, April 14 p. 82 (BL), May 5 p. 6
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Costs and coal, electricity, oil competition, June 16 p. 92
Fast-breeder reactors, June 23 p. 86
Policy, April 21 p. 4
Reactors, Gulf Oil/Shell agreement, June 9 p. 80
World, May 26 p. 57 (chart)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Anglo-French nuclear deterrent, May 19 p. 18 (LA)
China nuclear test, June 30 p. 31
French tests, April 28 p. 31, May 12 p. 33, May 19 p. 18 (LA), June 9 p. 4, June 30 p 31 (map)
Latin-American nuclear-free zone, April 28 p. 31
UK policy, April 7 p. 6
US 'mini' weapons, May 12 p 13 (LA)
NUMEZ, Julio E., on The Watergate, May 26 p. 6
NUTS IN MAY, May 5 p. 13 (LA)

O

O'Brien, Lord, April 14 p 103
Retirement, June 30 p. 13 (LA)
OBSCURE AND FARAWAY PLACE (THE), April 14 p. 13 (LA)
OCEANOGRAPHY
Underwater exploration technology, June 23 p 78 (BL)
Ocean Transport & Trading Ltd meeting, June 2 p. 44
OFFICES
Empty blocks, Government policy, June 2 p. 18, June 16 p. 99
OIL INDUSTRY
Arab States oil wealth, May 5 pp 39-45 (tables), May 19 p. 4, June 9 p. 6
EEC policy, June 23 p. 54
Iran and the Gulf, June 9 p. 50 (map)
Iran negotiations, June 2 p. 99
Kuwait, June 23 p. 87
Libya, May 19 p. 111, June 23 p. 87
Middle East, April 28 p. 70 (BL), June 23 p. 87
N. Sea, April 7 pp. 80 (BB), 90, April 28 p. 4, May 5 p 101, May 12 p 80, May 19 pp. 25, 98, May 26 p. 89
PETROL RETAILING
—— Price of, May 5 p. 25
Pipelines, May 26 pp 89, 94
Shares, April 28 p 97 (charts)
Territorial waters, rival claims and, June 16 p. 38 (map)
US, April 28 p. 45 (chart)
World Petroleum Market (The), M A Adelman, June 2 p. 122
World situation, April 28 p 6, May 5 pp. 39-45 (tables), May 19 p. 4, May 26 p 57 (charts)
OLD FIREMEN CAN'T LET GO, June 16 p 12 (LA)
OMAN
Dhofari rebellion, April 21 p 34 (map)
Iran and, April 21 p. 34
Omega watches, May 12 p 92
Opie, Iona and Peter, *The Oxford Book of Children's Verse*, Chosen and ed. by, May 19 p. 131
Opinion polls, April 7 p 17, April 21 p. 14
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Addis Ababa meeting, May 26 p. 38, June 2 p 45
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT, April 28 p 69 (BL), June 23 p. 10 (LA)
Ministerial meeting, June 9 p 69 (BL)
'Working party 3', May 5 p. 82
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES
(Opec), April 28 p. 70 (BL)
Orion Insurance Company Ltd meeting, May 26 p 120
Ormes, Ian and Ralph, *Chipped Wings*, June 30 p. 109
ORNITHOLOGY
Dotterel (The), Desmond Nethersole-Thompson, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 19
Ortoli, M. Francois-Xavier, May 5 p. 60, June 2 p. 47
Profile of, June 2 p 48
O'Sullivan, A. P. J., on Disabled, April 28 p 8
O'Sullivan, Patrick J., on Herr Brandt, April 21 p. 6
OTHER UGLY FACES (THE), May 19, p. 87 (BL)
Ottoman Bank Ltd, April 14 p. 130, meeting, May 12 p. 53
OUTSIDER'S CHANCE (THE), June 9 p 13 (LA), June 23 p. 4
Owen, Tim, on Arab oil, June 9, p. 6

P

Padfield, Peter, *Guns at Sea, Supplement*, May 5 p. 27
Page, Sir Harry, report on National Savings, June 23 p. 82 (BL)
PAKISTAN
Bangladesh and, April 7 p. 31, April 21 p. 35, April 28 p. 29, May 12 p. 36
Bengalis and, April 21 p. 35, April 28 p. 29, May 12 p. 36
India and, April 21 p. 35, April 28 p. 29, May 12 p. 36
Political situation, April 7 p 31
Prisoners of war exchange and, April 21 p. 35, April 28 p. 29, May 12 p 36
War crimes trials, mess, April 21 p. 35, April 28 p. 29, May 12 p. 36
Pakistan's Foreign Policy, S. M. Burke, April 7 p. 117
Papadopoulos, Mr. Georges, April 28 p. 33, June 9 p 36, June 16 p. 38
PAPER INDUSTRY
Prices, April 21 p. 89
Parkes, Graham, on The press, June 16 p. 6
PARLIAMENT
Capital punishment, private member's bill, April 7 p. 18, April 14 p. 17, April 28 p. 4, May 12 p. 6
Disabled persons, debate, April 14 p. 23
Finance Bill, April 7 p. 80 (BB), May 12 p. 78
Health Service Reorganisation Bill, June 30 p. 26
Martin Bill, debates, June 16 p. 14 (LA), June 30 p. 87
Ministerial statements, May 5 p. 25
Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Bill, April 7 p. 23, April 21 p 22
Parliament and Its Sovereignty, Christopher Hollis, May 12 p. 110
PARLIAMENT—*cont.*
Prices, debate, May 12 p 78
Rolls-Royce, debate, May 19 p. 28
Shetland oil, Mr. Grimond's bill, May 5 p 101
Social Security Bill, May 5 p. 104, May 12 p. 79
Younger committee on privacy, debate, June 9 p. 25
Parole Board, report for 1972, June 23 p. 24
Parsons, K. F., on Oil shortage, April 28 p. 6
Pataling Rubber Estates Ltd. meeting, April 28 p. 111
Pay Board, June 2 p. 86
Pearl Assurance Company Ltd meeting, May 5 p. 59
Pearson Longman Ltd, meeting, May 5 p. 86
Pearson & Son, Ltd meeting, May 5 p. 85
Peabody Donne Kuhlmann, meeting, June 30 p 112
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (P & O), April 14 p. 110
PENSIONS
Occupational schemes, *Supplement*, June 9 pp. 36-40
Social Security Bill and, May 5 p 104, May 12 p 79, *Supplement*, June 9 p 36
Pepper, G. T. and R. L. Thomas, *Cyclical Changes in the Level of Equity and Gilt-edged Markets*, April 7 p. 109
Perkin's Engines Ltd., June 16 p. 71 (BL), June 23 p. 91, June 30 p. 84
Perón, General Juan, June 23 p. 31, June 30 p. 38
Perowne, Stewart, *The Journeys of Saint Paul*, June 30 p 110
PETROL RETAILING, *See* Oil Industry
Philippines, May 5 p. 82
Phillippow, Eugene, on James David Bourchier, April 7 p 6
Phoenix Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, May 5 p. 90
PHOTOCOPIERS
Market competition, June 23 p 95
Monopolies Commission and, June 2 p. 104
PHOTOGRAPHY
Victorian Cameraman, Bill Jay, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 25
PICASSO, PABLO
Birth of a Genius, Juan-Eduardo Cirlot, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 25
Death of, April 14 p. 21, May 5 p. 4, May 19 p. 4
PIGGY BANKS ARE OUT OF FASHION, June 23 p 82 (BL)
PINCUS, Michael, on The Watergate, June 2 p. 4
PIPELINES
Egyptian Sumed project, May 26 p. 94
Italian contracts, May 26 p. 89
PITTS FAMILY BUDGET
Investment schemes, June 23 p. 83
Marriage costs, May 26 p. 68 (BB), June 9 p. 6
Plamenatz, John, *Democracy and Illusion*, April 28 p. 105
POETRY
Oxford Book of Children's Verse (The), Chosen and ed by Iona and Peter Opie, May 19 p 131
Oxford Book of Twentieth Century English Verse (The), Chosen by Philip Larkin, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 21
Poetry of the Committed Individual, ed Jon Silkin, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 21
POLAND
Economy, June 16 p. 40 (charts)
POLICE
Complaints against, number of, June 9 p. 29
Metropolitan Commissioner report, June 9 p. 29
POLITICIANS
Press and, June 2 p. 11 (LA), June 9 p 4, June 23 p 23
POLITICS
Administrative Theories and Politics, Peter Self, April 7 p. 116
Company Political Systems, Jean Blondel, April 28 p 105
Democracy and Illusion, John Plamenatz, April 28 p. 105
English Ideology (The), George Watson, April 7 p 114
Fall of Lloyd George (The): The Political Crisis of 1922, Michael Kinnear, June 30 p 106
Liberals, Radicals and Social Politics, 1892-1914, H. V Emy, April 7 p. 114
Young Lloyd George (The), John Grigg, June 30 p 106
POLLUTION
Car engines anti-pollution process Vapipe, June 9 p. 94
Polwarth, Lord, May 19 p. 25
POMPIDOU, PRESIDENT GEORGES, May 12 p 33, May 19 p. 57
Health, speculation, June 9 p 36
Meeting with Mr. Heath in Paris, May 26 p. 58
Nixon talks in Iceland, May 26 p. 37, June 2 p. 9 (LA)
POPULATION
Greater London census report, April 7 p. 24 (maps)
1972 Statistics, June 2 p. 26 (chart)
Port of London Authority, annual report, May 19 p 41
PORTS AND HARBOURS
Mersey Docks financial crisis, June 2 p 82 (BL)
National Ports Council report, June 2 p 82 (BL)
PORTUGAL
Tourism, May 12 p. 90
Postan, M. M., *Medieval Trade and Finance and Essays on Medieval Agriculture and General Problems of the Medieval Economy*, June 23 p 116
POST OFFICE
Charges, June 30 p. 87
Poverty and Progress, Richard G. Wilkinson, April 7 p 116
Powell, Mr Enoch, June 16 p. 11 (LA), June 30 p. 4
Pratt, D. and H. D Nicholson, *Bythesea's Guide to The Common Market*, June 2 p. 123
Prais, S. J., on Size in industry, April 14 p. 4

Press, June 16 p. 6
Politicians and the, June 2 p. 11 (LA), June 9 p. 4, June 23 p. 23
Privacy and, June 9 p. 25
Press Council, June 9 p. 25
Price Commission, April 28 p. 85, May 5 p. 98, May 26 p. 78, June 2 p. 86, June 9 p. 71 (BL), June 30 p. 87
Priestley Ltd., June 16 p. 100 (chart)
Price, Ruth Christine, on South Africa, June 23 p. 6
Prices, April 28 p. 85, May 12 p. 78, May 26 p. 78, June 9 p. 71 (BL), June 16 p. 91 (charts)
Food, April 7 p. 90, April 14 p. 14 (LA), May 5 p. 98 (table), June 23 p. 84
Indicators, *see under* Indicators, key
Prices and wages, April 14 p. 85 (chart), June 2 p. 85
World, compared, April 28 p. 69 (BL and chart)
Prices and Incomes Policy, *See also* Wages and Salaries, April 28 p. 69 (BL), May 12 p. 14 (LA), May 26 p. 78
Increases, application's for, April 28 p. 85, June 2 p. 86
—— —— nationalised industries and, May 5 p. 73 (BL), June 16 p. 91
New Inflation (The), Aubrey Jones, April 14 p. 123
Stage II, April 14 p. 85, May 5 p. 98
—— III, April 21 p. 9 (LA), May 5 p. 11 (LA)
—— talks, May 5 p. 13 (LA), May 12 p. 14 (LA), May 19 p. 95
Printing
Printing Presses, James Moran, June 23 p. 114
William Caxton: Man of Letters, Johnson Bell, June 23 p. 114
Prostor, Dennis, ed, *The Autobiography of G. Lowes Dickinson*, June 30 p. 106
Prisons and Prisoners
Parole and, June 23 p. 24
Privacy
Survey Research and Privacy, SPCR report, June 30 p. 27
Younger committee report, June 9 p. 25, June 30 p. 27
Private Lives, Public Scandal, May 26 p. 11 (LA)
Privy Council
Australia and, May 19 p. 39, June 9 p. 40
Process Plant
Capital expenditure, June 23 p. 96 (table)
Production, Industrial, June 30 p. 67 (BL and chart)
OECD estimates, June 23 p. 10 (LA and table)
World, June 23 p. 10 (LA and table)
Productivity, May 26 p. 77 (chart), June 2 p. 85, June 30 p. 67 (BL)
Professions, EEC qualifications, May 26 p. 60
Property bonds, Scott report, April 21 p. 99
Property and Reversionary Investment Corporation Ltd., meeting, June 16 p. 121
Provident Clothing and Supply Company Ltd., meeting, April 7 p. 132
Prudential Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, *Supplement*, April 28 p. 28
Psychiatry
Collected Works of C. G. Jung (The): *Vol 2, Experimental Researches*; *Letters, Vol. 1*, 1906-1950 Selected and ed Gerhard Adler in collaboration with Aniela Jaffe, May 19 p. 131

Q

Quaddafi, Colonel, April 7 p. 31, April 21 p. 32, May 5 p. 32, May 19 pp. 33, 111, May 26 p. 38, June 30 p. 33
Question (A) of Authority, April 28 p. 13 (LA), May 5 p. 4

R

Race Relations Board
Illegal immigrants issue and, June 30 p. 34
Radio Free Europe, May 26 p. 40
Radio Liberty, May 26 p. 40
Railways
British Rail
—— Future strategy, Marsh plan, June 23, p. 77 (BL)
—— Land hoarding, April 7 p. 84 (BL), April 14 p. 6
—— Road versus rail, April 14 p. 6, April 28 p. 6
EEC deficits, June 9 p. 62 (chart)
Raitz, V. G., on Horizon holidays, June 2 p. 6
Rahman, Sheikh Mujib April 21 p. 35, April 28 p. 29
Rank-Xerox Ltd., June 2 p. 104
Raw materials, *see under* Commodities
Rawson, Philip, *The Art of Tantra*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 25
Rea Brothers Ltd., meeting, April 14 p. 122
Reading, Harold, on Road versus rail, April 28 p. 6
Readman, Peter, and others, *The European Money Puzzle*, April 21 p. 111
Reckitt & Colman Ltd., meeting, April 14 p. 88
Reddaway, W. B., *Effects of the Selective Employment Tax*, April 7 p. 118
Redgrove, Peter, *In the Country of the Skin*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 4
Redmayne, Lord, on Vat, April 14 p. 4
Rees, Merlyn, *The Public Sector in the Mixed Economy*, April 28 p. 107
Refuge Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, May 5 p. 93
Regional Policy
EEC and British, April 14 p. 61 (BL), April 21 pp. 55-60 (charts, maps), May 12 pp. 6, 56 (maps, correction, May 19 p. 60, May 26 p. 61, June 9 p. 59, June 23 p. 54 (map), June 30 p. 54
Retail Trade
Prices, April 14 p. 85
Sales, April 7 p. 89
Shares, April 7 p. 89
Value-added tax and, April 7 p. 89
Rhodes, Anthony, *The Vatican in the Age of the Dictators, 1922-45*, June 23 p. 115
Rhodesia
African guerrillas and, May 5 p. 34, May 26 p. 38 (map)
African riots, May 26 p. 38
Bearings sale to, April 21 p. 35
Economic growth, May 5 p. 81
Nigeria and ease, April 14 p. 36, May 5 p. 34
Political detainees and trials, April 14 p. 36, May 5 p. 34
Sanctions against, May 5 p. 81
Tourist industry, May 19 p. 47
Trade balance, May 5 p. 81
UK and
—— Anglo-Rhodesian 1971 settlement proposals, April 14 p. 36
Zambezian border incidents, May 19 p. 47, May 26 p. 38 (map)
Richardson, Mr. Elliot, April 28 p. 40, May 5 p. 11 (LA), May 26 p. 52
Richardson, Mr. Gordon, June 30 p. 13 (LA)
Rickwood, F. K., on Gun laws, May 26 p. 4
Rideout, R. W., *Trade Unions and the Law*, June 9 p. 113
Rimmer, Douglas, *Macromancy: The Mockery of Development Economics*, May 19 p. 111, June 2 p. 6
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation Ltd., April 7 p. 108, April 14 p. 6, meeting, May 26 p. 73
Rippon, Mr. Geoffrey, June 9 p. 17 (LA), June 16 p. 14 (LA)
Rinnone Adriatica di Sicurtà (RAS Group), meeting, June 30 p. 97
Road Traffic
Parking fines, diplomats in UK, April 14 p. 23 (table), April 28 p. 8
Roads and Road Transport
EEC transport policy, June 9 p. 62
GLC policy, April 21 p. 21, May 19 p. 6
Road versus rail, April 14 p. 6, April 28 p. 6
UK hauliers quotas for EEC journeys, June 9 p. 62
Roche, John, on The Watergate, May 19 p. 4
Roche Products, April 7 p. 93, April 14 p. 82 (BL), April 28 p. 85, May 5 pp. 6, 98, May 12 p. 55, May 19 p. 98, May 26 p. 81, June 2 p. 88, June 16 p. 99, June 30 p. 83
Rockwell, W. F. Jr., on The Watergate, May 19 p. 4
Rolfe, B. J. on The people we have become, May 12 p. 4
Rolls-Royce Ltd., May 5 p. 97, May 12 p. 25, May 19 p. 28, June 30 p. 84
Rolph, C. H., *Kingsley: The Life, Letters and Diaries of Kingsley Martin*, April 14 p. 124
Rolf, L. T., *From Sea to Sea*, June 2 p. 120
Rosay, Hon., *Pubs and Tourist Sights in Britain, 1973*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 15
Rose, Steven, *The Conscious Brain*, May 19 p. 133
Rosten, Leo, *Treasury of Jewish Quotations*, June 23 p. 112
Rothschild, Lord, June 9 p. 72 (BL), June 16 p. 9 (LA)
Rowntree
South African crews withdrawn Henley and Nottingham, June 30 p. 26
Rowland, Mr. Tiny, April 21 p. 96, April 28 p. 94, May 12 p. 96, May 19 p. 87 (BL), May 26 pp. 4, 97, June 2 p. 103
Royal Dutch Petroleum Company Ltd., meeting, May 5 p. 76, June 9 p. 80
Royal Insurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 21, pp. 98, 103
Royal London Mutual Insurance Society Ltd., meeting, May 5 p. 122
Royal Navy
Harriers for through-deck cruisers, June 30 p. 33
Rowntree Mackintosh Group Ltd., meeting, June 9 p. 80
Rowse, A. L., *Shakespeare's Sonnets*, June 9 p. 112
Rowse, A. L., *Shakespeare the Man*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 11
Ruck-Keene, Mr. William, April 14 p. 55, May 5 p. 11 (LA)
Ruff, H. J., on Drugs, May 19 p. 4

S

Sadat President Anwar, April 7 p. 31
Sahara, drought, June 23 p. 27
Salem, Mr. Saab, April 14 p. 35, April 21 p. 32
Salmon, Lord Justice, Chairman Tribunals of Enquiry commission, May 26 p. 25
Samuelson, Paul A., *Economics*, June 9 p. 114
Sandys, Mr. Duncan, May 19 p. 87 (BL)
Saraiya, R. G., on Dirty floating, June 30 p. 8
Saudi Arabia
Oil, April 28 p. 70 (BL)
—— wealth and the economy, May 5 pp. 39-45 (tables)
US and, April 28 p. 70 (BL)
Saydecs, National
Page report, June 23 p. 82 (BL)
Scanlon, Mr. Hugh, April 14 p. 85, June 23 p. 91
Schacht, Steven R., on The Watergate, June 2 p. 4
Scheel, Herr Walter, April 7 p. 56
Schlebusch, Mr. Alwyn Louis, June 23 p. 38
Schlesinger, Arthur M., ed *The Coming to Power*, June 9 p. 116
Schroders Ltd. meeting, April 21 p. 101
Schumacher, E. F., *Small is Beautiful: A Study of Economics as if People Mattered*, June 23 p. 113
Schwartz, George, on The press, June 9 p. 4
Schweitzer, Mr. Pierre-Paul, April 21 p. 79, May 26 p. 72 (BL)
Science and Technology
Tribology, June 2 p. 88
Scope on Prices (Text), June 9 p. 71 (BL)
Scotland
N. Sea oil exploration and, May 5 p. 101, May 19 p. 25
Scotland, History
Charles Edward Stuart, David Daiches, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 9
Over the Sea to Skye, John Selby, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 9
Scott, Sir Hilary, report on property bonds, April 21 p. 99
Scott, J. G., on Scottish Tories, June 2 p. 4
Scottish Co-operative Society, April 28 p. 97
Scottish Nationalists, June 2 p. 28, June 9 p. 6, June 16 p. 4
Scottish Northern Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, April 7 p. 132
Scottish Widow's Fund and Life Assurance Society, meeting, April 7 p. 98
Scrafton, Derek, on Public transport and private enterprise, May 19 p. 6
Seale, Patrick, and Maureen McConville, *The Hilton Assignment*, June 9 p. 112
Sears Holdings Ltd., April 28 pp. 96, meeting 113
Second Nation (The)? April 7 p. 9 (LA)
Security Commission
Diplock inquiry, May 26 p. 11 (LA)
Selby, John, *Over the Sea to Skye*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 9
Seldon, Arthur, on The people we have become, May 12 p. 4
Self, Peter, *Administrative Theories and Politics*, April 7 p. 116
Senanayake, Dudley, death of, April 21 p. 36
Shakespeare, William
Background to Shakespeare's Sonnets (The), R. J. C. Watt, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 11
Shakespeare the Man, A. L. Rowse, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 11
Shakespeare's Sonnets, A. L. Rowse, June 9 p. 112
Stranger in Shakespeare (The), Leslie A. Fiedler, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 11
Shepherd, W. H., on German post office, April 7 p. 6
Sherman, Jeffrey D., on The Watergate, June 30 p. 6
Shetland
N. Sea oil boom, Mr J. Grimond's bill and, May 5 p. 101
Shipbuilding Industry
Marine engines, May 26 pp. 82, 101
Labour party plans, June 30 p. 83
Productivity, compared, May 19 p. 95 (chart)
Prospects, report, May 19 p. 95, May 26, p. 101
Shipley, Alan, on Machine tools, June 30 p. 6
Shipton, Eric, *Tierra Del Fuego: The Fatal Islands*, June 2 p. 122
Shonfield, Andrew, *Europe: Journey to an Unknown Destination*, April 28 p. 105
Shulman, Milton, *The Ravenous Eye*, May 26 p. 111, June 30 p. 6
Sieve, Harold, on Guernsey, May 19 p. 4
Sihanouk, Prince, April 21 p. 27, April 28 p. 30, May 5 p. 36, June 2 p. 31, June 23 p. 14 (LA)
Silkin, Jon, ed, *Poetry of the Committed Individual*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 21
Simon, John, *Improper Bargains Directs*, June 30 p. 110
Simpson, Jacqueline, *The Folklore of Sussex*, June 23 p. 115
Sinclair, Stuart W., on Economic planning, June 2 p. 6
Singapore
Malaysia and, May 26 p. 93
Riot and Revolution in Singapore and Malaya, 1945-63, Richard Clutterbuck, May 12 p. 111
Stock exchange, June 9 p. 97
Singer & Friedlander Ltd., meeting, May 26 p. 99
Sitwell, Sacheverell, *For Want of the Golden City*, June 9 p. 116
Slater, Mr. Jim, April 28 p. 80, May 5 p. 16 (LA), June 2 p. 104, June 23 p. 99
Slater, Walker Securities Ltd., April 28 p. 80, May 5 p. 16 (LA), June 2 p. 104, meeting, June 9 p. 88, June 23 p. 99 (chart)
Smallpox, April 21 p. 25
Smallpeace, Sir Basil, May 19 p. 87 (BL)
Smith, Adam, June 2 p. 14 (LA), June 9 p. 90
Smith, Edward, on Road versus rail, April 28 p. 6
Smith, Mr. Ian, May 26 p. 38
Smith, W. H. & Son (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 5 p. 105
Society, G. W., on South Africa, May 5 p. 4
Sma Vascos (Milan), meeting, May 26 p. 86
Soames, Sir Christopher, April 14 p. 76 (BB), May 12 p. 58 June 2 p. 48
Social Commodity Planning Research
Working party report, *Survey Research and Privacy*, June 30 p. 27
Social Security Bill, May 5 p. 104, May 12 p. 79, *Supplement*, June 9 p. 36
Social Services
Better spending, May 5 pp. 15 (LA), 60, May 12 p. 59
Deadlock and, April 14 p. 23, April 28 p. 8
EEC social security systems compared, June 30 p. 64 (BB and charts)
Societa Generale Immobiliare, June 16 p. 105
Société Générale de Banque (Belgium), meeting, May 5 p. 105
Solvay & Cie, Société Anonyme, meeting, May 26 p. 120, June 2 p. 106
Somali Republic
Ethiopia and Ogaden area territorial dispute, May 26 p. 38
Somerville Now, April 21 p. 11 (LA)
South Africa, Republic of, May 5 p. 4, June 23 p. 6
Apartheid, April 7 p. 27
Bantustans, April 7 p. 27
Commission of Inquiry into Certain Organizations (Cleo), June 23 p. 38
Gold, June 9 p. 96
South Africa, Republic of—*cont.*
Springboks tour to N. Zealand cancelled, April 14 p. 38
Trade disputes, black workers, April 7 p. 27
UK and, April 7 p. 27, May 19 p. 107
Wages, black workers, April 7 p. 27, May 19 p. 107
Southern Pacific Properties Ltd., meeting, May 12 p. 113
Southern, Richard, *The Staging of Plays Before Shakespeare*, June 9 p. 111
Souvanna Phouma, Prince, June 2 p. 34
Soviet Union
Agriculture, April 14 p. 27, June 16 p. 78
Armed forces deployment, April 14 p. 31 (chart)
Berlin and, May 12 p. 34
China and, June 23 p. 82
Chronicle of Current Events, May 26 p. 40
Civil Aviation
—— Moscow-New York service, June 23 p. 47
—— TU 144 crash, June 9 p. 79
Computers, April 21 p. 79
Defence expenditure, April 14 p. 31 (chart)
Dissidents, May 26 p. 40
Economy, June 23 p. 9 (LA)
EEC butter sales to, April 7 p. 57, April 14 p. 27
Finland and, May 12 p. 36
Food supplies, April 14 p. 27
Foreign policy, April 14 p. 28, May 19 p. 42, May 26 p. 12 (LA), June 23 pp. 9 (LA), 37, June 30 p. 14 (LA)
France and Mr. Brezhnev visit to, June 23 p. 9 (LA)
Germany and, April 14 p. 28, May 19 p. 42, May 26 p. 12 (LA)
—— Brezhnev (Mr.) visit to Bonn, May 12 p. 34, May 26 pp. 33, 93
—— trade with, May 5 p. 81, May 26 p. 93
Japan and, June 9 p. 49
Journal of World Economy and International Relations, quoted, June 23 p. 37
Latin America and, June 2 p. 12 (LA)
Leadership of, April 14 p. 28, May 5 p. 14 (LA)
Lenin Trotsky and the Politics of Economic Isolation, Richard B. Day, June 23 p. 113
Politburo reshuffle, May 5 p. 14 (LA)
Russia and the west, April 14 pp. 11 (LA), 27-31, June 23 p. 27
Russian Rebels, 1600-1800, Paul Avrich, June 9 p. 115
Space programme, Salyut, May 12 p. 71 (BL)
UK and
—— trade with, April 28 p. 85
—— Walker (Mr. Peter) visit to, April 28 p. 85
US and, April 14 p. 28, May 5 p. 14 (LA), May 12 p. 11 (LA), May 19 p. 42, May 26 p. 12 (LA), June 30 p. 14 (LA)
—— Brezhnev (Mr.) visit to Washington, June 16 p. 52, June 23 pp. 9 (LA), 41
—— —— Nixon agreement, June 30 p. 18
—— US-Soviet fishing agreement, June 30 p. 51
—— —— wheat sales, April 14 p. 27
Soyabeans, May 5 p. 78, June 23 p. 84
Spain
Carrero government formed, June 16 p. 12 (LA)
EEC and, April 28 p. 56
Gibraltar and, May 12 p. 32
Madrid offices demolished, April 28 p. 36
Opus Dei, May 12 p. 32
Right-wing demonstrations, May 12 p. 32
UK and Mr. Lopez Bravo visit to London, May 12 p. 32
Spanish Civil War
Death of Lorca (The), Ian Gibson, May 26 p. 111
Sprosigt, Robert, *George Barnwell*, June 16 p. 117
Spence, Keith, *Companion Guide to Kent and Sussex*, June 23 p. 115
Spiegelberg, Richard, *The City*, April 21 p. 111
Spinks, Nigel, on Nuclear policy, April 21 p. 4
Squirrels, May 5 p. 104
Sri Lanka
Political situation, April 21 p. 36
Star (Great Britain) Holdings Ltd., May 5 p. 112
Statute of Westminster, May 19 p. 39
Steel Industry
BSC, June 23 p. 56
—— Consumption, May 12 p. 79
—— Imports, May 12 p. 79
—— Prices, April 14 p. 89, April 21 p. 89 (table)
—— and private sector, May 26 p. 74 (BL)
Steiner, George, *The Sporting Scene*, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 11
Stonebouse Holdings Ltd., meeting, June 9 p. 119
Sterling, *see also* Gold and Exchange, Foreign, June 16 p. 68 (BB and chart)
Floating pound, May 5 p. 82, May 12 p. 80
Stevens, M. H., on Northern Ireland, April 28 p. 4
Stevenson, David, on Rio Tinto-Zinc April 14 p. 6
Stevenson, John on Martin, June 30 p. 6
Stitch (A) In Time, May 26 p. 14 (LA)
Stock Exchanges, *see also* Investment
Australia, April 28 p. 79 (chart)
Belgium stock market, May 12 p. 97
Building societies shares, May 26 p. 71 (BL and chart)
Carpet shares, May 26 p. 98
Charting investment analysis, June 2 p. 74 (BB and charts)
City (The), Richard Spiegelberg, April 21 p. 111
Cyclical Changes in the Level of Equity and Gilt-edged Markets, G. T. Pepper and R. L. Thomas, April 7 p. 109
Eurobond market, May 5 p. 109, May 26 p. 100 (chart)
Eurodobbers, April 21 p. 103

STOCK EXCHANGES—*cont.*
European Money Puzzle (The), Peter Rawlinson and others, April 21 p 111
European Stock Exchanges Handbook, prepared by C. H. Kent, April 7 p 118
Europe's bourses, May 12 p 97 (tables)
Financial Times index, April 7 p. 107, April 28 p. 97, May 12 p. 96, June 2 p. 78 (BL), June 9 p. 101
Foreign quotations, June 30 p. 96 (table)
France, June 2 p. 107
Germany, May 28 p. 98
Gilt-edged market, April 7 p. 107, April 21 p. 100, May 26 p. 71 (BL), June 9 p. 94, June 30 p. 68 (BL)
Gold shares, May 19 pp. 88 (BL and chart), 117, June 9 p. 96
Income bonds, May 12 p. 99
Insurance companies shares, *Supplement*, June 9 p 11 (chart, table)
Investment funds, June 2 p. 108
Investment trusts growth, May 12 p 100 (tables)
Japanese stock exchange, May 12 p. 97
Jobbers shares, June 23 p. 102 (table)
London market, May 12 p. 96, Mar 19 p. 112, June 2 p. 78 (BL), June 9 p 101 June 16 p. 100
Lourbo shares, May 12 p. 96
Malaysia, June 9 p 97
New issues, April 14 p. 112, May 5 p 108, June 23 p 103
New trading floor, June 16 p 103
Oil shares, April 28 p. 97 (charts)
Offshore funds, May 19 p 120 (chart, table)
Offshore and onshore funds, April 7 p 110
Portfolio, 1973, June 30 p 96 (chart)
Retailing shares, April 28 p. 96, May 19 p. 117
Rolls-Royce shares, May 5 p 97, May 12 p. 25, May 19 p 28
Singapore, June 9 p. 97
Unit trusts
—— Growth records, April 14 p. 114 (charts, table), May 19 p. 6
—— Share dealings, June 23 p 100
—— Workers' unit trust, June 16 p. 74 (BL)
Wall Street and, June 16 p 100
Yield Gap, June 30 p. 68 (BL and chart)
STOKES PLAYS FOR HIGH STAKES, May 19 p. 91 (BL)
Stone-Platt Industries Ltd., meeting, April 28 p. 111
Stora Kopparberg Group, meeting, June 2 p. 80
Stretch, K. L., on Nuclear policy, April 21 p. 4
SUBSTITUTE FOR MEN (THE), May 12 p. 13 (LA)
SUGAR
EEC, April 7 p. 57, May 5 p 60
Price of, May 5 p. 60
Sugar beet, April 7 p. 57, May 5 p 60
Sun Alliance & London Insurance Group, meeting, May 12 p. 24
SUPPLEMENTS
Gough Whitlaw's Australia, June 23 after p. 64
Insurance, June 9 after p. 64
People we have become (The), April 28 after p. 60, May 12 p. 4
Spring Books, May 5 after p. 66
Survey Research and Privacy, SCPR, report, June 30 p 27
Swan Hunter Group Ltd., meeting, April 21 p 30
Swedish Investment Bank Ltd., meeting, June 9 p 82
Sweeney, James B., *A Pictorial History of Sea Monsters and Other Dangerous Marine Life, Supplement*, May 5 p. 19
SWITZERLAND
Banking secrecy and, June 2 p. 100
Constitution, May 26 p. 48
Italian arms sales to, May 12 p 46
Jesuits and, May 26 p 48
UN and, June 2 p. 100
SYRIA
Election, June 2 p. 46
Frontier blockade, June 23 p. 36 (map)
Lebanon and June 23 p. 36

T

Tabacofina (Antwerp), meeting, May 19 p. 78
Tanjong Rubber Plantations, meeting, June 2 p. 124
Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd., meeting, June 16 p 101
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Barclays/Lloyds Inland Trust Co., May 19 p. 108
Birmingham Small Arms/Norton Villiers, June 9 p. 96
British Land/Uris Buildings Corp., April 28 p. 93, May 5 p. 112
British Match Corp./Wilkinson Sword, May 26 p. 98
BP/ENI, June 16 p. 82
Cavenham Foods/Liggett and Myers, April 7 p. 107
City and Gracechurch Investment Trust/ BSL Trust, June 30 p. 95
Co-operative Wholesale Society/Scottish Co-operative Society, April 28 p 97
Drayton Corporation/Banque de Bruxelles, June 23 p. 103
Dunbee-Combex-Marx/Mattel Inc., May 26 p. 81
GKN-Miles Druce, June 2 p. 108
Hanson Trust/Bowater Corporation, June 30 p. 95
Hill Samuel/Slater, Walker Securities, April 28 p 80, May 5 p. 16 (LA), June 2 p. 104, June 23 p. 99
Lancaster Carpets/ A.W. Securities, May 26 p. 98
Star (Great Britain) Holdings/Trusco, May 5 p. 112
Warburg/Paribas, April 14 p. 109
Ward White/G. B. Britton, June 30 p 95
Watney Mann/Stern Brauerei, June 2 p. 99
Tapscott, P. M., on The cod war, June 30 p. 8
TARIFFS
EEC, Japan, US averages, April 14 p 76 (BB and chart)
Taverne, Mr Dyk, May 12 p. 58, May 26 p. 26
TAXATION
Corporation tax, April 7 p. 80 (BB)
Hearings and, June 2 p. 86 (chart)
Effects of the Selective Employment Tax, W. B. Reddaway, April 7 p. 118
Income tax, April 7 p. 80 (BB and chart)
North Sea profits and, April 7 p. 80 (BB)
Share schemes and Save, April 7 p. 80 (BB)
Tax credits scheme, April 14 p. 89
Tax depreciation rules, May 12 p 78
Vat, April 7 pp. 80 (BB), 89, April 14 pp. 4, 86, April 28 p. 8
—— in Europe, May 5 p. 57 (table)
Vat Explained John Clown, April 7 p 118
Value Added Tax in Great Britain, G. S. A. Wheatcroft and others, April 7 p. 118
TAXIS
Vat and, April 14 p. 86
Taylor, Mr Edward, April 7 p. 18, April 14 p. 17
Taylor, Nicholas, *The Village in the City*, May 19 p. 134
Tax for the British, Denys Forrest, April 7 p. 117
Teesdale, E. B., on Drugs, May 19 p. 4
Telephone Rentals Ltd., meeting, May 12 p. 117
TELEVISION
Cable television, June 23 p 74 (BB and charts)
Colour sets market, May 12 p. 79
Tennessee Eye (The), Milton Shulman, May 26 p 111, June 30 p. 6
TENNIS, LAWN
Wimbledon's dispute, June 23 p 23, June 30 p. 26
Tenq Hsiao-ping, April 21 p. 12 (LA)
TERRITORIAL WATERS
Law of the sea conference in '74, June 2 p. 9 (LA), June 30 p. 76
Rival claims, June 16 p. 38 (map), June 30 p 76
Terrorism, international, April 7 p. 13 (LA)
TEST STARTS ON TUESDAY (THE), June 30 p. 14 (LA)
TEXTILES
Wool textile industry, April 21 p 95
THAMES
Hovercraft service, May 5 p. 97
Thatcher, Mrs Margaret, April 28 p. 22, May 19 p 29
THEATRE
Staging of Plays Before Shakespeare (The), Richard Southern, June 9 p 111
This Time and Mr Wilson, June 23 p 23
Thieu, President, April 14 p. 13 (LA), May 12 p 36, June 2 p 31
—— Visit to US, April 7 p 48
Thomas, Brinley, *Migration and Economic Growth*, May 12 p 112
Thorpe, Hugh, *John Strachey, Supplement*, May 5 p. 7
Thomson, Mr George, April 14 p. 61
Regional policy report, April 21 pp. 55-60
Thomson Organisation Ltd., meeting, May 19 p. 116
Thornton, Robert L., on The Watergate, May 19 p. 4
Thyssen-Bornemisza Group nv, meeting, June 9 p. 84
Tierra Del Fuego, The Fatal Lodestone, Eric Shipton, June 2 p. 122
Tilling, Thomas, Ltd., meeting, April 21 p. 97
TIME TO BE HARD-BOILED, April 21 p 9 (LA)
TIME TO THINK LIKE A TANK, June 16 p. 9 (LA)
TIN
Consolidated Tin, June 16 p. 105
Tito, President, April 21 p 28, May 19 p. 40
TOBACCO INDUSTRY
Synthetic, May 26 p. 81
W. D and H. O Wills and the Development of the UK Tobacco Industry, 1786-1965, B. W. E. Alford, June 16 p. 119
Tolkien, Professor J.
Master of the Middle Earth, Paul Kocher, April 14 p. 123
Tolson, F., on Local authority income, April 7 p 4
Tootal Ltd., June 23 p 97
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Bath conservation and future development, May 26 p. 30
Goodbye London, Christopher Booker and Candida Lycett Green, April 21 p. 115
Historic towns and, May 26 p. 30
Green belt, April 14 p. 80 (BL)
How to Stop the Environment Game, Thos. Crosby, April 21 p. 115
Problems of an Urban Society, Vol 1: The Social Framework of Planning, Vol 2: The Social Content of Planning, J. B. Cullingworth, April 21 p 114
Values in the City (The), Nicholas Taylor, May 19 p. 134
TOYS
Dunbee-Combex-Marx/Mattel Inc., May 26 p. 81
Tozer Kemsley & Millbourn (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 26 p. 87
TRADE
Monthly figures, April 21 p 69 (BL), May 19 p. 83, June 16 pp. 67, 91
Statistics, April 7 p 90, April 28 p 4, June 16 p. 91 (chart)
UK with Comecon, April 28 p 85 (table)
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES, *see also* Industrial Relations
Banking workers, June 16 p 95
Coal miners vote against, April 7 p. 86 (table)
Docks, April 7 p 89
Engineering, June 16 p. 71 (BL), June 23 p. 91, June 30 p. 84
Ford Motor Co, April 7 p. 86, May 12 p. 75
Harland and Wolff, April 14 p 86
Hospital workers, April 14 p. 85 (chart), April 21 p. 24, May 12 p. 76
May Day, April 7 p. 86 (table), May 7 p. 4
Motor industry, May 12 p. 75, June 9 p 80, June 16 p 71 (BL), June 23 p. 91, June 30 p 84
Newspapers, Scottish, June 30 p 90
Picketing and, April 14 p. 79 (BL), May 12 p. 76, June 16 p 95, June 23 p. 91
Steel workers, April 14 p. 89, May 12 p. 79
Trade exhibitions, June 23 p. 6
Trade Indemnity Company Ltd., meeting, April 21 p. 104
Trade and Industry, Dept. of, April 14 p 4, May 5 pp. 98, 101, June 2 p. 88
TRADE, INTERNATIONAL
EEC, Japan and US, April 14 p 76 (BB and chart)
TRADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, April 21 p. 90, June 23 p. 91
Barmar Bright, John Gorman, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 23
Bennett plan May 26 p. 78
General and Municipal Worker's Union Conference, May 26 p. 78
National Union of Public Employees, May 12 p. 76, May 26 p. 6
Supplement, April 28 p. 30
Trade Unions and the Law, R. W. Rideout, June 9 p 113
Union of Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, May 5 p. 84
Worker participation and, May 19 p 95
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
EEC and, May 26 p. 61, June 16 p. 56, June 23 p. 56 (table)
Industrial Relations Act and, May 12 p 70 (BL)
Prices and incomes policy and, May 5 p. 13 (LA), May 12 p. 14 (LA), June 23 p. 91
Transamerica Corporation of San Francisco, April 21 p. 103
TRANSPORT
EEC policy, June 9 p. 62
Trans Union Corporation, meeting, April 14 p 113
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Visitors to Britain, June 16 p. 72 (BL)
Treasury Bills, April 21 p. 100 (chart) June 30 p. 68 (BL and chart)
Tribology, June 2 p 88
TRIBUNALS OF ENQUIRY
Tribunal evidence, proposed legislation, May 26 p 25
Trust and Agency Company of Australasia Ltd., meeting, April 14 p. 131
TRUTH IS NEVER SIMPLE (THE), June 30 p. 11 (LA)
Tube Investments Ltd., meeting, April 14 p. 102
TUNISIA
Arab-Israel conflict and, June 23 p 36
TURKEY
Presidential election, April 14 p 36
Three (A) in Turkey, Craig Main, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 16
TURN THE CITIES INSIDE OUT, June 9 p 17 (LA)
Turner, Bruce, on Call-girls, June 9 p. 4
Tyler, Bernard J., on The cod war, June 16 p. 6

U

Ultramare Company Ltd., meeting, May 26 p. 92
UNEMPLOYED SHOE (THE), May 5 p 11 (LA)
UNEMPLOYMENT, April 28 p 69 (BL and chart), June 30 p. 67 (BL and chart)
Inadequate statistics, June 23 p. 92
Vacancies, June 2 p. 85, June 30 p. 67 (BL)
Unilever Ltd., meeting, April 21 p. 57
Union Corporation (UK) Ltd., meeting, April 21 p 94
Union Miniere, meeting, June 2 p. 94
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Oil wealth and the economy, May 5 pp. 39-45 (tables)
United Newspapers Ltd., meeting, May 26 p. 80
UNIT TRUSTS
Growth records, April 14 p. 114 (charts, table), May 19 p. 6
Share dealings, June 23 p. 100
Workers' unit trust, June 16 p 74
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israel and, April 28 p. 17 (LA), June 9 p. 15
Food and Agricultural Organisation, *see under that title*
Germany and, June 9 p. 38, June 23 p 34
Icelandic-UK fishing dispute, May 26 p. 37
Korean membership and, June 30 p. 32
Relief and Works Agency, May 26 p. 37
Sea law conference in 1974, June 2 p 9 (LA)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ADVERTISING
—— *Wonderful World of American Advertising (The)*, 1865-1900, Leonard de Vries and Hoxie Van Amstel, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 18
AGRICULTURE
—— Export controls, June 16 p. 47, June 23 p. 84, June 30 p 51
—— Harvest, prospects, June 16 p 78
—— Prices, May 5 p. 78, June 16 p. 78
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
—— Boeing Corp, negotiations, May 26 p. 90
—— F-111 swing wing, June 16 p. 81
—— Lockheed's future, May 5 p. 74 (BL), May 12 p. 6
Air pollution, June 16 p. 48
Aluminium, April 14 p 90
American Federation of Scientists, June 9 p. 57
AMERICAN INDIANS, April 14 p 58
—— *Lame Deer: Sweet Medicine Man*, John (Fire) Lame Deer and Richard Erdoes, May 12 p 110
—— Wounded Knee Siege, April 14 p 58
Arab States and, April 28 p. 70 (BL), June 9 p. 35
Art, prisoners art training, April 7 p. 51
ASIA
—— *American-East Asian Relations: A Survey*, ed. Ernest R. May and James C. Thomson, April 7 p. 118
—— US policy in, April 7 p. 48
Atlantic alliance, April 28 p 13 (LA), May 5 pp. 29, 30, May 12 p. 13, June 2 p. 9 (LA) June 9 p. 11 (LA), June 23 pp. 9 (LA), 34
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION, June 9 p. 57, June 23 p. 86
—— Plowshare programme, May 26 p. 54
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Balance of payments, April 14 pp. 51 (charts), 76 (BB and chart), June 2 p. 55
BANKS AND BANKING
—— Foreign banks in US, May 19 p. 108, June 30 p 48
—— In Europe, May 12 p. 89, May 26 p. 94
—— Prime rate, April 21 p. 49, May 19 p 108, June 23 p. 42
BETTING AND GAMING
—— New York off track betting, April 14 p. 58
Black Panthers, April 28 p. 49
Boeing Corporation, May 26 p. 90
BROADCASTING *see also* Television
—— FCC inquiry into obscenity, April 21 p. 49
Budget, April 7 p 51, April 21 p. 45
CALIFORNIA
—— Los Angeles express highways, April 14 p. 106
—— Mayoral elections, April 7 p 48, April 28 p 49
—— Tax-control plan, May 12 p. 51
CAMBODIA and, April 7 pp. 12, 48, April 14 p. 13 (LA), April 21, p. 27
—— Congress anti-bombing amendment, May 19 p. 52, June 9 p. 57, June 23 pp. 14 (LA) June 30 p 44
Canada trade with, June 30 p. 70
Central Intelligence Agency, May 12 p 48, May 26 p. 51, June 2 p. 63
Chicago, corruption case, May 12 p 50
Chile and, April 7 p. 52
CINEMA INDUSTRY
—— Films with black casts, May 19 p. 53
—— *Hollywood Now*, Wilhem Fachman, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 22
—— *Movie from David Selznick*, Selected and ed. by Rudy Behlmer *Supplement*, May 5 p. 22
Civil Aeronautics Board, June 23 p 47
CIVIL AVIATION
—— Moscow–New York service, June 23 p. 47
CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT
—— *Core: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-68*, August Meier and Elliott Rudwick, June 23 p 111
Class distinctions, May 12 p. 52
Clean Air Act, April 21 p. 51
COMMODITIES, June 23 p 84
—— Strategic stockpile sale, April 21 p. 76
CONGRESS
—— Cambodia, anti-bombing amendment and, May 19 p. 52, June 9 p. 57, June 23 pp. 14 (LA), 45
—— Chile - ITT hearings, April 7 p. 52
—— Highway trust fund amendment, April 28 p. 48
—— President and, June 30 p. 44
—— Watergate hearing, May 3 p. 47, May 12 p. 47, May 19 p. 54, May 26 p. 52, June 9 p. 54, June 16 p. 51, June 23 p. 41, June 30 pp 11 (LA), 43
Corporations for Public Broadcasting, May 12 p 51
Coast Rica and, April 21 p. 80
Cost of living, April 14 p. 55, May 12 p. 66 (BB)
Cost of Living Council, April 21 p. 50, May 12 p. 66 (BB), June 23 p. 42
Council of Economic Advisers, June 2 p. 55, June 23 p. 42
DEFENCE
—— Bases, policy, April 28 p. 40
—— Europe and US forces withdrawal, April 28 p. 15 (LA), May 5 p. 29
Defence, Dept of, June 9 p. 56
Democratic party, April 7 pp. 9 (LA), 50, April 14 p. 56, April 21 p. 45, April 28 pp 13 (LA), 50, May 5 p 49, June 9 p. 53, June 30 p. 48
Dollar, May 12 p. 80, May 19 p. 108, June 9 p. 69 (BL), June 16 p. 68 (BB), June 23 p 42
Drugs, prostaglandins, May 5 p 112
Economic Stabilisation Act (1971), April 14 p. 55
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, June 2 p. 55 (charts), June 9 pp. 69 (BL), 79, June 16 p 47, June 23 p. 42
—— Growth, April 21 p. 75 (chart), April 28 p 48 (chart), May 12 p. 66 (BB and charts)
EDUCATION
—— Community boards, elections, May 19 p 53
—— Desegregation cases, May 26 p. 55 (map)
—— Supreme Court rulings, June 30 p. 47
ELECTIONS, April 28 p. 50
—— Mayoral, April 7 p 48, April 28 p 49, June 2 p. 58
—— Presidential in '73, prospects, June 9 p. 53
Electoral law, reform, June 2 p 60
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY
—— Nuclear power plants safety procedures, June 9 p 57
Employment, June 9 p. 57 (chart)
Environmental Protection Agency, April 14 p. 55, April 21 p. 51, May 19 p 52, June 9 p. 57, June 16 p. 48
Equity Funding Life Insurance Corporation, April 14 p. 110, April 21 p 99
Eurodollar market and, May 19 p. 108
European policy, April 28 pp. 13 (LA), 15 (LA), May 5 p. 29, May 12 p. 11 (LA), 13 (LA), June 9 p. 11 (LA)
EEC and, April 28 p 51, May 12 pp. 11, 38, June 9 p. 99
Federal Bureau of Investigation, May 5 p. 49, May 12 p 47, May 19 p. 49, May 26 p. 51, June 2 p. 63, June 16 p. 48
Federal Communications Commission, April 21 p 49, May 12 p. 51
Federal Power Commission, June 23 p 45
Federal Reserve Bank, May 19 p. 108
Federal Reserve Board, April 21 p 49
Fishing, foreign competition, June 30 p. 51
Floods, April 21 p. 51, May 2 pp 52 (chart), 78
Food prices, April 7 p 47 (charts), April 14 p. 55, May 5 p. 78

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Foreign policy, April 7 p. 9 (LA), April 28 p. 13 (LA), May 12 p. 11 (LA)
France and, May 12 p. 33
—— Nixon-Pompidou Icelandic meeting, May 26 p. 37, June 2 p. 9 (LA)
Friends of the Earth, June 9 p. 57
FUEL AND POWER
—— Nixon energy message, April 28 p. 45, May 12 p. 50
—— Sources of energy, April 28 p. 45 (chart)
GAS SUPPLY
—— National gas, April 28 p. 45, May 26 p. 54
General Dynamics Corp., June 16 p 81
Germany and, April 7 p 38
—— Brandt (Herr) visit, May 5 p. 29
Gold, May 19 p. 88 (BL), June 16 p. 68 (BB)
GOVERNMENT, NIXON ADMINISTRATION
—— Cabinet changes, May 5 p 49, May 19 p. 13 (LA), June 9 p. 56
—— White House reshuffle, May 5 p. 49, May 19 p. 13 (LA), June 9 p. 56
Government spending, May 19 p. 52
Gross national product, April 21 p 75 (chart), April 28 p. 44, May 12 p 66 (BB and chart), June 2 p. 55 (chart)
Gulf Oil, June 9 p. 80
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
—— "Work in America", study, May 26 p 55
HISTORY
—— *Coming to Power (The)*, ed. Arthur M. Schlesinger, June 9 p. 116
—— *From Honey to Ashes*, Claude Lévi-Strauss, trans. John and Doreen Weightman, April 21 p 114
—— *God Save the Commonwealth*, Alec Barbrook, June 9 p 116
Indochina, Key, May 12 p 66 (BB)
Inflation, May 12 p 66 (BB), June 2 p. 55, June 9 p. 79
INSURANCE
—— Equity Funding case and, April 14 p. 110, April 21 p. 99
Interest rates, April 14 p. 55, May 19 p. 108, June 23 p. 42 (chart), June 30 p. 51
International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, April 7 p 52
Italy relations with, April 21 p. 31
Japan and, April 28 pp. 13 (LA), 33, May 5 p 30
JUSTICE, DEPT OF
—— Richardson, Mr., Elliot, appointed Attorney General, May 26 p 52
Kaiser Aluminium, April 14 p. 90
KENNEDY, PRESIDENT JOHN F.
—— *Kennedy Presidency (The)*, Henry Fairlie, April 21 p 112
—— Memorial library project, controversy, June 2 p 59 (map)
LABOUR
—— Job dissatisfaction problem, May 26 p. 55
Land, use of, June 23 p 46
Latin America and, June 2 p. 12 (LA)
LAW, *see also* Supreme Court
—— Chicago corruption case, May 12 p. 50
—— Class distinctions and the, May 12 p. 52
—— Pentagon Papers trial, May 12 p 47, May 19 p 49
—— Pornography and, April 21 p. 49, June 30 p. 47
LITERATURE
—— *Political Justice in a Republic*, John P. McWilliams, June 23 p 112
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., May 5 p. 74 (BL), May 12 p. 6
LUMBER
—— Prices, production, April 21 p 90 (chart)
McDonnell-Douglas Corporation, May 5 p. 74 (BL)
MANPOWER
—— Statistics, May 26 p. 55 (chart)
MASSACHUSETTS
—— Kennedy memorial library project, controversy, June 2 p. 59 (map)
MEAT
—— Consumption, April 7 p 47 (chart)
—— Prices, April 7 p. 47 (chart), April 14 p. 55
Mississippi, floods, April 21 p. 51, May 5 pp 52, 78
MOTOR INDUSTRY
—— Anti-pollution standards decision, April 14 p 55
—— Petrol shortage and, June 2 p 95
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, May 12 p. 71 (BL), May 19 p. 111, June 2 pp. 58, 77 (BL), June 16 p. 82
National Airlines, June 23 p 47
National Security Council, June 9 p. 56
NEGROES
—— Black Panthers in politics, April 28 p. 49
—— Films with black casts in Hollywood, May 19 p. 53
NEW YORK CITY
—— Lincoln Centre for Performing Arts, June 23 p. 46
Nixon doctrine, April 7 p. 48
Nato and, April 28 p 15 (LA), May 12 p. 13 (LA), June 23 p. 54
NUCLEAR ENERGY
—— Fast-breeder reactor, court ruling delays development, June 23 p. 80
—— Gulf Oil/Shell reactors agreement, June 9 p. 80
—— Safety and, June 9 p. 57
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
—— "Mini" nuclear weapons development, May 12 p 13 (LA)
OCEANOGRAPHY
—— Sea-Link, June 23 p. 78
—— Underwater exploration programme, June 23 p. 78
Office of Economic Opportunity, April 21 p. 46, May 19 p 52
Oil, *see also* Petrol
—— Alaskan pipeline, proposed, April 28 p. 45
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
—— Consumption, production, April 28 p. 45 (chart)
—— Imports policy, April 28 p. 45, May 12 p. 50
Opinion polls, June 9 p. 53
Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (Opec), and, April 28 p. 70 (BL)
Pan American World Airways, June 23 p. 47
PETROL RETAILING, *see also* Oil
—— Supplies, May 12 p. 50, June 2 p 95, June 16 p. 53
POLITICS
—— *For the President: Correspondence Between Franklin D. Roosevelt and William C. Bullitt*, ed. Orville H Bullitt, June 2 p. 120
POLLUTION
—— Air pollution, June 16 p. 48
—— Anti-pollution car standards, decision, April 14 p 55
—— Transport control, states plans, April 21 p. 51
Pornography and the law, June 30 p. 47
PORTS AND HARBOURS
—— New York Port Authority, May 5 p. 54 (map)
PRICES, April 14 p. 55, April 21 p. 75, May 12 p. 66 (BB and chart), June 2 p 55 (chart), June 16 p. 47 (chart)
—— controls, May 5 p 52, May 12 p. 66 (BB)
—— —— 60 day freeze, June 16 p. 47, June 23 p 42
Prices and productivity compared by country, April 14 p. 51 (chart)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
—— Art, training in, April 7 p. 51
Production, industrial, April 28 p. 48 (chart)
Profits and dividends, June 2 p 55 (chart), June 30 p 51
PROPERTY
—— British Land/Urs Buildings Corporation, April 28 p. 93, May 5 p. 112
Public Broadcasting Service, May 12 p. 51
Republican party, April 7 p. 50, April 14 p. 56, April 28 pp 13 (LA), 30, May 5 p. 49, June 9 p. 53, June 30 p. 48
ROAD TRANSPORT
—— Air pollution and transport control, states plans, April 21 p. 51
—— Highway trust fund, Anderson, amendment, April 28 p 48
—— Los Angeles express busways, April 14 p 106
Saudi Arabia and, April 28 p 70 (BL)
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION, April 7 p 107, April 21 p. 80, May 26 p. 56
—— Vesco case, May 12 p. 47, Mar 19 p 112
Societa Generale Immobiliare, June 16 p. 105
Soviet Union and, April 14 p 28, May 5 p. 14 (LA), May 12 p 11 (LA), May 19 p. 42, May 26 p. 12 (LA), June 30 p. 14 (LA)
—— Brezhnev (Mr) visit to, June 16 p 52, June 23 pp 9 (LA), 41
—— —— Nixon agreement, June 30 p 18
—— US-Soviet fishing agreement, June 30 p 51
—— —— wheat sales to, April 14 p 27
Soyabeans, May 5 p. 78, June 23 p 84, June 30 p. 51
SPACE PROGRAMME
—— Skylab, May 12 p. 71 (BL) May 19 p. 111, June 2 pp. 58, 77 (BL), June 9 p. 75, June 16 pp 6, 82, June 23 p. 86, June 30 p 78
Steel industry, April 7 p. 52 (chart)
Strategic materials, sale of, April 21 p 76
SUPREME COURT, *see also* Law
—— End of session and recent decisions, June 30 p. 47
Switzerland and, June 2 p 100
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
—— Barclays/Long Island Trust Co., May 19 p 108
—— SGI/Edilcentro-Sviluppo group, June 16 p. 105
TAXATION, June 9 p 76
—— California tax-control plan, May 12 p. 51
—— Reform, May 5 p 52
TELEVISION, *see also* Broadcasting
—— Cable television, June 23 p. 74 (BB and chart)
—— Public TV and the White House, May 12 p. 51
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
—— *Use of Land (The): A Citizens' Policy Guide to Urban Growth*, June 23 p 46
TRADE, April 14 p. 76 (BB and chart).
—— Balance, April 14 p 51 (chart), June 2 p. 55
Trade Bill, April 14 p. 51, June 9 p 76
TRADE DISPUTES
—— California grape workers, May 5 p. 53
—— Job dissatisfaction and, May 26 p 55
TRADE UNIONS
—— International Brotherhood of Teamsters, May 5 p. 53
—— United Farm Workers Union, May 5 p. 53
—— United Steelworkers of America, April 7 p 52
Unemployment, May 12 p 66 (BB and chart), June 9 p 57 (chart)
UNIVERSITIES
—— Berkeley, left-wing activists, April 14 p. 59
—— New York, April 21 p. 4
Upjohn Corp., May 5 p. 112
Urs Buildings Corporation, April 28 p 93, May 5 p. 112
VIETNAM and, May 12 p 46, June 2 p 31, June 9 p 57
—— Casualties, talks, May 5 p. 25, June 2 p 31, June 16 p. 33, June 23 pp. 14 (LA), 45
—— —— violations, June 2 p. 31, June 23 p. 32
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
—— Congress anti-war manoeuvres, May 19 p 52, June 9 p. 57, June 23 pp. 14 (LA), 45
—— Thieu, President, visit to, April 7 p. 48
—— US POW in America, June 9 p. 58
Wages Bill, June 16 p 52
Wages, controls, May 5 p 52, May 12 p. 66 (BB)
WALL STREET, April 28 p. 94, May 5 p 107, May 12 p 96, May 19 p. 112, May 26 p 56, June 2 p. 78 (BL), June 16 p. 100, June 23 p. 100, June 30 p. 91
—— Dow Jones index, April 28 p. 94, May 5 p. 107, May 26 p. 56, June 2 p. 78 (BL), June 16 p. 100, June 23 pp. 42, 100, June 30 p 91
—— National stock market and, April 7 p. 107
—— Securities and Exchange Commission, April 7 p 107, April 21 p. 80, May 12 p. 47, May 26 p. 56
—— Standard and Poor's index, April 28 p. 97, June 2 p. 78 (BL)
—— Watergate affair and, May 5 p. 107, May 12 p 96, May 19 p. 112, June 23 p. 100
WATERGATE AFFAIR, April 7 pp 9 (LA), 30, April 21 p. 45, April 28 p. 13 (LA), May 5 pp. 4, 11 (LA), 105, May 12 pp. 11 (LA), 47, 96, May 19 pp. 4, 54, 112, May 26 pp 6, 51, 54, June 2 pp. 4, 56, 61, June 9 pp. 4, 53, 56, June 16 p. 51, June 23 pp. 41, 100, June 30 pp. 6, 11 (LA), 43
—— Diary of events, April 28 p. 46, May 5 p. 47
Water supplies, May 5 p. 52
Weather, heavy rainfall, May 5 pp. 52, 78
Westgate-California Corporation, June 16 p. 51
WOUNDED KNEE
—— American Indians seize, April 14 p 58
UNIVERSITIES, *see also* Education
LSE students attack Professor Eysenck, May 19 p. 29
Students grants increase, May 19 p. 29, June 2 p. 6
Updike, John, *Museums and Women, Supplement*, May 5 p. 4

V

Vaccination, April 21 p 25
VATICAN
Spy in the Vatican, 1941-45, Branko Bokun, June 23 p. 115
Vatican in the Age of the Dictators (The), 1922-45, Anthony Rhodes, June 23 p. 115
Volkside and General Insurance Company, May 5 p. 101
Vernor, Lindsay, on The cod war, June 16 p. 6
Vesco, Mr. Robert, April 21 p 80, May 12 p. 47, May 19 p. 112
Vickers Ltd., meeting, May 19 p. 80
VIETNAM
Cambodia and, April 7 p. 32, April 14 p. 13 (LA), April 21 p. 27, May 5 p. 36, June 2 p. 31, June 23 p. 14 (LA)
International Commission of Control and Supervision, June 2 p. 31
National Liberation Front, June 16 p. 33
South Vietnam
—— Local elections, May 12 p 46
—— Political future, May 5 p. 35, June 23 p. 32
US and, May 12 p. 46, June 2 p 31, June 9 p. 57
—— Casualties, talks, May 5 p. 35, June 2 p. 31, June 16 p 33, June 23 pp. 14 (LA), 45
—— —— violations, June 2 p. 31, June 23 p 32
—— Thieu, President, visit to US, April 7 p. 48
—— US Congress anti-war amendments, May 19 p 52, June 9 p. 57, June 23 pp 14 (LA), 45
—— US POW in America, June 9 p. 58
Volvo Ltd., meeting, June 23 p. 121

W

Wadkin Ltd., meeting, June 2 p. 115
Wadsworth, J. E., ed., *The Banks and the Monetary System in the UK, 1959-71*, April 7 p. 118
WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also* Prices and Incomes Policy
Asian seamen, April 7 p 103
Average, June 30 p. 67 (BL and chart)
Claims and settlements, June 2 p 86
Engineering workers, June 23 p 91
Hospital workers, April 21 p. 24
Overtime earnings, June 2 p. 85
"Self-employed", June 23 p 92
Taxation and, June 2 p. 86 (chart)
Teachers, May 5 p 26
Wages and prices, April 14 p. 85 (chart), June 2 p. 85
Women's equality and, June 16 p. 92
Walt, R. J. C., *The Background to Shakespeare's Sonnets, Supplement*, May 5 p. 11
WALES
Courts, instant translation trial run, June 16 p. 27
WALKER, MR. PETER, May 5 p. 25, June 16 p. 14 (LA)
Visit to Russia, April 28 p. 85
WAR
Queen Victoria's Little Wars, Byron Farwell, *Supplement*, May 5 p. 28
WAR FOR THE SEAS (THE), June 2 p. 9 (LA)
Warburg, S. G., Ltd., April 14 p. 109
Ward White Ltd., June 30 p. 95
WARSAW PACT
Mutual and balanced force reductions (MBFR), May 19 p 42, June 30 p. 14 (LA)
Nato-Warsaw pact forces parity, May 12 p. 13 (LA), June 16 p. 50
Watches, crystal batteries, May 12 p. 92
WATER SUPPLIES
Cross summons?, May 5 p. 24
World shortages, June 23 p. 27
WATERWAYS
UK network, April 21 p. 66 (BB and map)
Watson, George, *The English Ideology*, April 7 p. 114
WEATHER
Drought, May 5 p 24, June 23 p. 27
World climatic changes, June 23 p 27 (map)
Wedgwood, C. V., *Oliver Cromwell*, June 9 p. 111
Wertheim, David, on Floating, April 7 p. 4
Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale, sentury, June 23 p 101
Whalley, W. C. B., on The oil crisis, June 30 p. 8
WHAT SHOULD BE DONE WITH THE CITY, June 9 p. 72 (BL)
WHAT'S TO BECOME OF THE IMF?, May 26 p. 72 (BL)
WHEAT SUPPLIES
World, June 16 p 78
Wheatcroft, G. S. A., and others, *Value Added Tax in Great Britain*, April 7 p. 118
WHEN THE YANKS GO MARCHING HOME, April 28 p 15 (LA)
WHITELAW, MR. WILLIAM, April 7 p 14 (LA), April 14 p 18, April 21 p 22, April 28 p. 21, June 23 p 12 (LA)
WHITLAM, MR. GOUGH, April 7 p 13 (LA), May 19 p. 39, May 26 p. 28
Visit to India, June 16 p. 37
Visit to London, April 28 p. 72
Whitson, William W., with Chen-hsia Huang, *The Chinese High Command: A History of Communist Military Politics, 1927-71*, June 30 p. 108
WHO'S AFRAID OF ENOCH POWELL?, June 16 p. 11 (LA), June 30 p 4
WHO'S LOOKING OUT WHOM?, June 16 p 71 (BL)
WHOSE FACE IS THE REAL ONE?, April 21 p. 12 (LA)
Widgery, Lord, April 14 p. 79 (BL), June 9 p. 26
Wilkinson, Richard G., *Poverty and Progress*, April 7 p. 116
Wilkinson Sword Ltd., May 26 p. 98
WILL SKYLAB BE LOCKHEED THEIR SALVOT?, May 12 p. 71 (BL)
Williams, G. H., on Parking, April 28 p 8
Williams, George C., *Goods to Literary London*, June 2 p. 118
Williams, W. E., *Allen Lane: A Personal Portrait*, April 21 p. 114
WILLIE'S WINDING WAYS, April 7 p. 14 (LA), April 14 p. 4, April 21 p. 4
Wills, Gordon, and David Midgley, *Fashion Marketing, Supplement*, May 5 p 18
Wilmot Breedon (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 12 p. 118
Wilson, Mr. Harold, April 7 p. 17, May 19 p. 11 (LA), May 26 p. 15 (LA), June 2 p. 11 (LA), June 23 p 18
Party leadership and, April 28 p. 16 (LA) June 9 p. 13 (LA)
The Times and, June 23 p. 23
Visit to Czechoslovakia, April 21 p. 14, April 28 pp. 8, 16 (LA)
Wilson, J. on Pilot fatigue, May 5 p 6
Wilson, Philip and Ammamaria Macdonald, ed., *Art at Auction: The Year at Sotheby's and Parke-Bernet, 1971-72, Supplement*, May 5 p. 26
Wimpey, George and Co. Ltd., meeting, April 28 p. 45
WOMEN
Equal pay campaign, June 16 p. 92
Woodcock, John, *Mark Gertler, Supplement*, May 5 p. 26
Woodrow, Taylor, Ltd., meeting, May 19 p 90
WOOL
Prices, April 7 p. 105 (chart), April 14 p 90, April 28 p. 6
Textile industry, April 21 p. 95
WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION
World climatic changes, June 23 p. 27 (map)
WORRIED ABOUT MORTGAGES, June 30 p. 68 (BL)

Y

Yanjeri, Kasim, on Greece, June 16 p. 4
YEAR BOOKS
Bankers' Almanac and Year Book (The), 1972-73, April 14 p 128
Youngor Carpets (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 12 p. 119
Young, Edgar P., on What happened in 1968, April 28 p. 8
Younger committee on privacy, June 9 p 25, June 30 p. 27
Younger, Mr William McEwan, on Scottish Tories, May 26 p. 4
YOUTH
Community Industry, Government aid, June 9 p. 51
YOU'VE NEVER HAD IT BETTER, April 7 p 11 (LA), May 5 p 6

Z

Zahn, Hans E., *Euro Dictionary of Economics and Business*, June 23 p. 116
ZAMBIA
Rhodesia border incidents, May 19 p. 47, May 26 p. 18
Zobel, Sydney H., *Bolivar: A Political Biography*, June 2 p. 119

The Economist

25 St. James's Street London SW1

Index to volume 248 July to September 1973 inclusive

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

'A Bookett William Outhwaite on Australia, July 28 p 8
Abortion, July 14 p. 8
Accountants and Accountancy
EEC, July 21 p 57
Inflation and, Sept 22 p. 94
Salaries, Aug 4 p. 81, Aug 25 p. 6
Adelman, M.A., on The phony oil crisis, July 28 p. 4
Afghanistan
Economic and political situation, Aug 25 p. 30
Military coup, July 21 p. 25
Pakistan and, July 21 p 25, July 28 p 26, Aug 11 p. 29, Aug 25 p. 30
"Pakhtunistan" issue and, July 21 p. 25, July 28 p. 27, Aug 11 p. 29, Aug 25 p. 30
Soviet Union and, July 21 p. 25, Aug 11 p 29
Afraid to be right, Aug 4 p 11 (LA)
Africa, *see also individual countries*
Decrolis and raised operations, Aug 25 p. 40
EEC and, July 14 p 61, July 28 p 52 (map, table), Sept 8 p. 57
Great Zimbabwe, Peter S. Garlake, July 21 p. 111
One-party system and, Sept 1 p. 32
Portuguese Africa, July 14 pp. 14 (LA) 34 (map), July 21 p. 11 (LA)
Yaounde convention and, July 14 p 61, July 28 p 52, Sept 8 p. 57
Agadir (Air for Natgas), Sept 22 p. 87 (BL)
Agnew, Vice-President Spiro, Aug 11 pp. 11 (LA), 35, Aug 25 p 45, Sept 22 p. 39, Sept 29 p. 35
Agnew at Bay, Sept 29 p. 13 (LA)
Agricultural Mortgage Corporation, Aug 18 p. 71
Agriculture
Crops, Aug 11 p. 59 (BL), Aug 25 p 4
EEC, July 21 p. 52, July 28 p 56, Aug 4 p. 61 (BL and chart), Aug 11 pp 49, 59 (BL), Aug 18 pp. 19 (LA), 34, Sept 8 p 4, Sept 15 p. 74, Sept 29 p 64
Prices, July 21 p 72, Aug 4 p 61 (BL and charts), Aug 11 p. 59 (BL and charts), Aug 18 p 54, Sept 1 p 72
Profits, Aug 18 p. 71 (table), Sept 1 p 4, Sept 8 p. 4
Protein feed, development, Aug 4 p 70
Shows, July 14 p. 66 (BB and Charts), Sept 1 p 4
Aircraft Industry, *see also civil aviation*
British Civil Aircraft Since 1919: Vol II, A. J Jackson, Aug 25 p 101
British Aviation: The Adventuring Years, Harald Penrose, Aug 25 p. 101
Business aircraft, Sept 8 p. 53
Concorde, July 28 p 65 (BL), Sept 15 p. 115, Sept 29 p 76 (BL)
Cranfield air display, Sept 8 p. 53
Hawker Siddeley foodcrime jet project, Sept 1 p 68
RB-211, Aug 4 p. 68, Sept 15 p. 115
Akenson, Donald Harman, *Education and Enmity: The Control of Schooling in Northern Ireland*, 1920-50, July 14 p 119
Akins, James E., on The phony oil crisis, Aug 4 p 4
Akrimani, A. Bolaji, on Indochina, Aug 25 p. 6
Albright and Wilson Ltd., Aug 4 p. 80
Alcoholism
Experts in conference, Sept 8 p 28
Algeria
EEC and, Sept 29 p 65
Allende, President S., July 7 p 33, Aug 4 p. 36, Aug 18 p. 34, Sept 1 p. 15 (LA), Sept 22 p. 16 (LA)
Death of, Sept 15 p. 16 (LA)
Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft AEG-Telefunken, balance sheet, Aug 4 p. 66
Allum, P. A., *Politics and Society in Post-War Naples*, Aug 18 p. 104
Aluminium
Demand, prices, Aug 11 p. 74
Amazing Pokemm-Pollyu Chataway (Tim), Aug 18 p. 68 (BL)
Amnesty International
Political Prisoners in South Vietnam, report, July 14 p. 42, Aug 4 p. 6, Aug 18 p. 4
Anatomy of a Boom (Tim), Sept 15 p. 12 (LA), Sept 29 p. 4
Anderson, Wallace, on Iceland and Scotland, July 14 p. 6
Angell, D., on Tanks, Sept 29 p. 4
Anglo-Continental Investment & Finance Co. Ltd., balance sheet, Sept 8 p. 82
Anglo-International Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Aug 4 p. 94
Angola, July 14 p. 34
Ansa Group (Milan), meeting, July 21 p. 92
Assicurazioni Generali S.p.A., meeting, July 28 p 108
Associated British Foods Ltd., meeting, July 14 p. 24
Association of Young European Administrators, Sept 15 p. 78
Astronomy
The Astronomical Revolution, Alexandre Koyré, Sept 8 p. 107
The Evolution of Radio Astronomy, J. S Hey, Sept 8 p 107
The New Astronomies, Bon Bova, Sept 8 p. 107
Attock Oil Company, meeting, Sept 29 p. 129
Audio Fidelity Ltd., Aug 18 p 94
Ausonia Group (Milan), meeting, July 7 p 54
Australia, July 28 p. 8
Aid, foreign, Sept 1 p. 37
Budget, Aug 25 p. 75, Sept 1 p. 37, Sept 29 p. 6
Defence spending, Sept 7 p. 37, Sept 29 p. 6
Economic policy, Sept 15 p. 116
Dollar, July 21 p. 81, Sept 15 p. 116
Federal v state governments, issue, July 14 p. 37
Labor party, July 14 p. 37
Minerals policy, Aug 18 p. 86
Stock market, July 21 p. 90, Sept 1 p. 82
Tariffs, July 21 p. 81
Australian Estates Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 18 p. 84
Austria
Agriculture, *Supplement*, July 28 p. 15
Economy, *Supplement*, July 28 pp. 7, 12 (chart)
Elections, Sept 22 p. 65
Foreign workers and, Sept 22 p. 65
Germany and, *Supplement*, July 28 p. 6
Map, *Supplement*, July 28 p. 4
Parliament, *Supplement*, July 28 pp. 8 (chart), 18
Political parties, *Supplement*, July 28 p. 8
Soviet Union and, *Supplement*, July 28 p. 6
Steel Industry, *Supplement*, July 28 p. 16
Tourism, *Supplement*, July 28 p. 14
Trade, *Supplement*, July 28 pp. 12 (chart), 20 (chart)
Trade unions, *Supplement*, July 28 pp. 8, 11
Vienna, *Supplement*, July 28 p. 19
Wages and prices, *Supplement*, July 28 p. 16 (chart)
Autumn Option (Tim), July 21 p. 13 (LA), July 28 p. 4
Axton, H. S., on Property, Sept 22 p. 4
Ayerst, David, ed *The Guardian Omnibus* Aug 18 p. 106

B

Back to the Old Routine, Sept 29 p. 16 (LA)
Bahamas
Economic situation, July 14 p. 89
Independence, July 14 p. 89
Bain, G. S. H., on Uruguay, Aug 11 p. 8
Balance Of Payments, Aug 4 p. 11 (LA), Aug 18 p. 65 (BL and table), Sept 8 p. 75 (charts), Sept 15 p. 11 (LA)
World, Sept 15 p. 88 (BB and charts)
Ballard, J. G. *Crash*, July 28 p. 106
Balogh, Thomas, *Fact and Fancy*, Sept 29 p 122
Banco de Angola S.A.R.L. (Portugal), meeting, July 7 p 28
Bane, Charles A., *The Electrical Equipment Conspiracies*, Aug 18 p. 104
Bangkok Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Sept 8 p. 83
Bangladesh, Aug 18 p 6
Agriculture, July 14 p. 43
Economic and political situation, Sept 15 p. 45
Food supplies, July 14 p. 43, Sept 15 p. 45
India and, Sept 1 p. 34
Pakistan and, July 14 p. 33, July 28 p. 26, Aug 4 p. 31, Sept 1 p. 34
—— prisoners of war/internees repatriation, Sept 22 p. 61 (map)
UN and, Aug 4 p. 31
Bank of England, July 28 p. 66 (BL), *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp. 3, 67, Sept 15 p. 12 (LA)
Bank of Ireland, meeting, July 21 p. 102
Banks and Banking
Central Bankers Basle meeting, July 14 p. 11 (LA)
Certificates of deposit, Aug 4 p. 78, *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp. 13 (charts) 48
Competition and credit control, *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp 5-10, 48
Credit cards, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p. 51
Customer services, *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp. 46-52 (table)
Deposits, Sept 8 p. 76
Discount houses and, July 21 p 93, Aug 11 p 73, Aug 18 p. 93, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p. 40
EEC proposals and, *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp 31, 32
Germany, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p. 35
Insurance and, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p. 25 (chart)
Labour party nationalisation plans, July 14 p. 18, Aug 4 p. 70, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p. 21
Lending rates, Aug 4 p. 78, *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp 47 (chart), 67, Sept 1 p. 59 (BL), Sept 15 p. 101, Sept 22 p. 97
Merchant banks, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p. 21 (table)
Mergers, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p. 17
Profits, Shares, July 28 p. 96 (table)
Snakes and ladders in the City: a survey, *Supplement*, Aug 25 after p. 54, Sept 8 p. 6
Special deposits, Aug 4 p 18
US, *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp. 39, 44
Barber, Mr. Anthony, Aug 4 p. 11 (LA), Aug 25 p. 59 (BL), Sept 1 p 60 (BL), Sept 15 pp. 12 (LA), 101, Sept 22 p. 97
Barber, James, *South Africa's Foreign Policy, 1945-70*, Aug 11 p. 89
Barker, Dudley, *G. K. Chesterton*, July 7 p. 103
Barrow, G. W. S., *The Kingdom of the Scots*, Aug 11 p. 86
Bayer AG, meeting, July 28 p. 28
Bayerische Vereinsbank, balance sheet, Sept 22 p. 145
Beaton, Cecil, *The Strenuous Years*, Sept 22 p. 144
Beaver, Patrick, ed *The Wipers Times*, July 7 p. 105
Behind the Facades, Sept 8 p. 14 (LA)
Belgium
Sabena strike, July 21 p. 85
Bell and Howell Company, Sept 29 p. 101
Bellamy, Ian, on French pets, Aug 11 p. 4
Benjamin, J. Barry, on The lump, Sept 15 p. 6
Bernard, J. F., *Talleyrand: A Biography*, July 28 p. 102
Bernett, C., on The phony oil crisis, July 28 p. 4
Bernstein, Jeremy, *Einstein*, Sept 15 p 147
Berry, Vaughan, on Stock exchange, Sept 29 p. 6
Bhutto, President Zulfikar, Aug 11 p. 29, Aug 18 p. 32, Sept 1 p 34
London visit, July 28 p. 26
Biddle, Martin, and Daphne Hudson, *The Future of London's Past*, Sept 1 p. 25 (map)
Bidwell, Shelford, *Modern Warfare*, Aug 4 p. 87
Bigham, D. A., *The Law and Administration Relating to Protection of The Environment*, Aug 18 p. 106
Biography
Albert Einstein: Creator and Rebel, Banesh Hoffman, Sept 15 p. 147
Ambrose Reeves: A Biography, John S. Peart-Binns, Sept 22 p. 142
An Alienated Man, Robert Havemann, Sept 1 p. 91
As I Remember Them, Galina von Meck, Aug 4 p. 88
Bedford, V. S Pritchett, Sept 8 p 105
Bell: Alexander Graham Bell and The Conquest of Solitude, Robert V. Bruce, Aug 11 p. 85
Bird Lives! The High Life and Hard Times of Charlie "Yardbird" Parker, Ross Russell, Aug 4 p 87
Captain Boycott and the Irish, Joyce Marlow, July 14 p. 119
Chronicles of Wasted Time: Vol. II. The Infernal Grove, Malcolm Muggeridge, Sept 22 p. 139
De Gaulle: The Warrior, Brian Crozier, Sept 8 p. 103
Einstein, Jeremy Bernstein, Sept 15 p. 147
Einstein: The Life and Times, Ronald W. Clark, Sept 15 p. 147
Encountering Darkness, G. A. ffrench-Beytagh, Sept 22 p 142
Enid Starkie, Joanna Richardson, Aug 25 p 99
George Joachim Goschen, Thomas J Spinner, July 28 p 103
G. K. Chesterton, Dudley Barker, July 7 p. 103
Growing Up Poor in London, Louis Heron, Sept 22 p. 141
Haig at Military Commander, James Marshall-Cornwall, Aug 25 p 98
Harry S. Truman, Margaret Truman, Sept 8 p 108
Harry II, W. L. Warren, Aug 11 p 85
Herbert Morrison, Bernard Donoughue and G. W. Jones, Sept 29 p 120
The House of Life: Rachel Carson at Work, Paul Brooks, Aug 4 p. 89
It Stands To Reason, Johnny Speight, Sept 22 p. 141
James Connolly: A Biography, Samuel Levenson, July 14 p. 119
Joan of Arc, John Holland Smith, Aug 4 p. 88
Kipp and the Ustinov Family, Nadia Benois Ustinov, Aug 4 p. 88
Lord Castlereagh, George Malcolm Thomson, Aug 25 p. 99
Marlborough as Military Commander, David Chandler, July 7 p 105
Memoirs, Vol VII At The End of The Day, 1961-63, Harold Macmillan, Sept 29 p. 119
Memoirs, 1897-1948, Lester B. Pearson, July 28 p. 104
Memories II, Julian Huxley, July 21 p. 106
Mikis Theodorakis, George Glannaris, July 21 p. 109
Mrs. Humphry Ward, E. H. Jones, Sept 8 p. 104
No Neutral Ground, Joel Carlson, Sept 22 p. 143
Poppy: The Long Road to Moscow, Patrick Seale and Maureen McConville, July 14 p. 117, Sept 8 p 8
The Strenuous Years, Cecil Beaton, Sept 22 p. 144
Sweetheart: The Story of Mary Pickford, Robert Windeler, Aug 18 p. 102

BIOGRAPHY—*contd.*
Talleyrand: A Biography, J. F Bernard, July 28 p. 102
Thomas Paine: His Life, Work and Times, Audrey Williamson, Aug 4 p. 85, Aug 18 p. 6
Victor Feather, TUC, Eric Silver, Sept 8 p. 106

BIRDS
European migrants, Sept 1 p. 46

BIRTH CONTROL
Family Planning Services Margaret Bone, HMSO, July 21 p. 17
Blackburn, R. C., on Chile, Sept 29 p. 6
Blair, Thomas L., *The Poverty of Planning*, July 21 p 108
Blank, Stephen, *Government and Industry in Britain*, Aug 11 p 88
Bloom, Harold, *The Anxiety of Influence*, July 7 p. 108
Body, Richard, on Prices that matter, Aug 25 p. 4
Boosey and Hawkes Ltd., meeting, July 28 p. 109
Bova, Ben., *The New Astronomies*, Sept 8 p 107
BPB Industries Ltd., meeting, July 7 p. 114
Braham, Harold, on Spain, Sept 15 p. 4
Brandon, Henry, *The Retreat of American Power*, Aug 25 p. 97
Brandt, Chancellor Willy, July 21 p. 51, Aug 11 p. 32, Sept 1 p. 35, Sept 15 p. 48, Sept 29 p. 61
Visit to US, Sept 29 p 42

BRAZIL
Foreign investment, Aug 11 p. 76
Brazil: Struggles for Development, Gordon Campbell, Aug 18 p. 106

BREDSDEY, Mr L., July 7 p. 11 (LA), July 21 p 51, Aug 25 p. 14 (LA), Sept 8 p. 14 (LA), Sept 22 p. 15 (LA), Sept 29 p. 42
Visit to Bulgaria, Sept 29 p. 54

BRIDGES
Humber bridge, July 14 p. 29
London bridge crash, report, Aug 25 p. 68

Bodon Ltd., *formerly* British Ropes Group July 14 p 73, Sept 29 p. 102
Brigadier versus bricklayer, Aug 25 p. 8
Brinkworth, B J., on The phony oil crisis, Sept 1 p. 6
British American Tobacco Company Ltd., July 28 p. 99
British Broadcasting Corporation, July 28 p. 22
British Caledonian Airways, Aug 25 p. 71
British and Commonwealth Shipping Company Ltd, meeting, July 28 p. 87
British Electric Traction Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 29 p. 93
British Land Ltd., July 7 p. 97
British Leyland Ltd., Sept 8 p. 72 (BL)
Boardroom changes, Sept 15 p. 102
British Library Board, Aug 25 p. 25
British Match Corporation Ltd., Aug 11 p. 44
British Medical Association, Aug 11 p. 21
British Relay Wireless and Television Ltd., Aug 18 p. 84, meeting, Sept 8 p. 112
British Ropes Group, *renamed* Bodon Ltd., July 14 p 73, Sept 29 p. 102
Brombead, Peter, *The Great White Elephant of Maplin Sands*, July 28 p. 102
Brooks, Paul, *The House of Life; Rachel Carson at Work*, Aug 4 p. 89
Brown, Bryan, ed., *The England of Henry Tonni: Victorian Photographer*, July 28 p. 106
Brown, Trevor J., on Improving public transport, July 14 p 4
Bruce, Robert V., *Bell: Alexander Graham Bell and the Conquest of Solitude*, Aug 11 p. 85
Brydon, John M., *Tourism and Development*, July 7 p. 104
BSN—Gervais Danone Group, meeting, Aug 4 p. 93

BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also* HOUSING
Cornual building, cost yardstick and, July 7 p 21
Labour and the lump, Aug 4 p. 62 (BL), Sept 1 p. 55, Sept 15 p. 6
Shares, July 28 p. 99

BUILDING SOCIETIES
Deposits, Sept 8 p. 76, Sept 15 p. 101
Labour party nationalisation plans, July 14 p. 18, Aug 4 p. 70
Mortgage rates, July 14 p. 76, July 28 p 66 (BL), Aug 18 p. 74, *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp. 47 (chart), 67, Sept 1 p. 59 (BL), Sept 8 p. 70 (BL), Sept 15 pp. 98, 101, Sept 22 p. 97
—— Hirsch plan, Sept 8 p. 70 (BL)

BULGARIA
Jugoslavia and, Sept 29 p. 54
Macedonia and, Sept 29 p. 54 (map)
Soviet Union and, Sept 29 p. 54
—— Brezhnev, Mr., visit to, Sept 29 p. 54

BURMA
Economic situation, July 21 p. 30
Oil exploration, July 21 p. 30

BURUNDI, July 7 p. 34, July 28 p. 82

BUSINESS BABY
Who needs the Channel?, July 7 p. 62
Farm shows: the new boom, July 14 p. 66
Sugar: now the test, July 21 p. 60
Going for gold, July 28 p. 62
Private pensions: who's ahead?, Aug 4 p 58
So who's better off?, Aug 11 p. 56
Cooling the American boom, Aug 18 p. 62
Thrown to the lions at Nairobi?, Aug 25 p. 56
Nice weather we're having, Sept 1 p. 56
Who's going to fight?, Sept 8 p. 66
Balancing the world's books, Sept 15 p. 88
You're never too poor to have a traffic problem, Sept 22 p. 84
The pinoose opens shop, Sept 29 p. 70

BUSINESS THIS WEEK, July 7 p. 61, July 14 p. 65, July 21 p. 59, July 28 p. 61, Aug 4 p. 57, Aug 11 p. 55, Aug 18 p. 61, Aug 25 p. 55, Sept 1 p. 55, Sept 8 p. 65, Sept 15 p. 87, Sept 22 p. 83, Sept 29 p. 69

C

CABINET
Reshuffle needed, Aug 11 p. 15 (LA)
CAETANO, SENHOR MARCELLO, Sept 22 p. 62
Visit to London, July 14 p. 14 (LA), July 21 pp 11 (LA), 16, Aug 11 p. 6
Callaghan, James, *A House Divided*, Sept 8 p. 103
Calvert, Roger, on Heavy vehicles, Aug 11 p 6
CAMBODIA
Communist insurgency, July 7 p. 26, Aug 4 p 27, Aug 18 p. 27, Sept 8 p. 45, Sept 29 p. 54
Political situation, Aug 4 p. 27
US and, July 21 p 26, Aug 11 pp. 12 (LA), 40
—— US bombing, July 7 pp. 26, 45, July 28 p. 43, Aug 4 pp 27, 42, Aug 11 p. 40, Aug 18 p 27
Vietnam and, Aug 4 p 27, Aug 11 p 40, Aug 18 p. 27, Sept 8 p. 45, Sept 29 p. 54
Campaign for Social Democracy, Sept 29 p 52
Campbell, Anthony, *Seven States of Consciousness*, July 7 p 109
Campbell, Gordon, *Brazil: Struggles for Development*, Aug 18 p. 106
CANADA
Alaska pipeline project and, July 21 p. 81 (map)
Alberta pipeline, Sept 15 p. 116
Canadian Development Corp/Texasgulf, Aug 4 p. 76, Aug 18 p. 93
Stock markets, July 21 p. 89, Sept 8 p. 99
US and, Sept 15 p. 116
Western provinces economic conference, July 28 p 32
Capital spending, Aug 11 p. 67, Aug 18 p. 68 (BL), Sept 8 p. 76
CARIBBEAN
Tourism and Development, John M. Bryden, July 7 p. 104
Carlson, Jost, *No Neutral Ground*, Sept 22 p. 142
Carpenter, Charles, *Flight One*, Aug 25 p. 101
Carrington Viyella Ltd., meeting, Aug 18 p 70
Carswell, John, *From Revolution to Revolution: England, 1688-1776*, Aug 4 p. 88
Carthew, Bee, on Monday Club, Aug 18 p. 6
Cartwright, Ann, and others, *Life Before Death*, July 14 p. 121
Cashman, David J., on Proportional representation, July 14 p. 6
CASH REGISTERS
Nimma buys Litton, Sept 15 p 120
Cavendish Group Ltd., meeting, Sept 15 p. 109
CHALLENGING HAROLD, Sept 15 p 15 (LA)
Chandler, David, *Marlborough as Military Commander*, July 7 p. 105
CHANGING THE PROPERTY GAME, Sept 8 p. 70 (BL), Sept 22 p. 4
CHANNEL TUNNEL
Anglo-French project, white paper, Sept 15 p. 98 (map), Sept 22 p. 4
Estimated costs and profits, July 7 p. 62 (BB and charts), July 21 p. 75, July 28 p. 65 (BL)
Charlton, Neil, on Foreign exchange, Sept 29 p. 6
Chatsworth, Mr. Christopher, Aug 18 p. 68 (BL)
Chandhuri, Asoke Kumar, on Adam Smith, Aug 4 p 6
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Dangerous, travelling by road controls, July 21 p. 75
ICI Wilton plant break down, July 14 p 77
Prices, July 14 p 77, Sept 1 p. 68
Protan annual food, development plans, Aug 4 p. 70
Waste chemicals dumping at sea, July 21 p. 85
CHILD POVERTY ACTION GROUP
At Most and Wife?, pamphlet, July 14 p. 18
CHILE, Sept 22 p 8, Sept 29 p. 6
Allende regime, opposition, July 7 p. 33, Aug 18 p 34, Aug 25 p 38
—— —— overthrow, Sept 15 p. 16 (LA), Sept 22 p. 16 (LA)
Economic and political situation, July 7 p. 33, Aug 7 p. 36, Aug 25 p. 37, Sept 1 p 19 (LA), Sept 22 p. 62
Foreigners living illegally in, Sept 29 p. 46
Military regime, Sept 22 p. 62, Sept 29 p. 45
Strikes, July 7 p. 75, Aug 4 p. 36, Aug 18 p. 34, Aug 25 p. 38, Sept 1 p. 19 (LA)
US and, Sept 29 p. 58
CHINA
China (A) Passage, John Kenneth Galbraith, July 21 p 111
Drug trafficking surge and, July 28 p. 35
France and, Sept 15 p. 50
Leadership, July 21 p. 30, Sept 1 p. 17 (LA)
Navy strength, estimates, Aug 4 p. 36
Nuclear test, July 7 p. 30, July 28 p. 25
Party conference, July 21 p. 30, Aug 11 p. 26, Sept 1 p 17 (LA), Sept 8 p. 32
Politburo, elections, Sept 1 p. 17 (LA)
Pompadou, President, visit to, Sept 15 p. 50
Soviet Union and, July 7 p. 11 (LA), Aug 11 p. 4, Aug 25 p 30
—— border dispute, Sept 29 p. 42
US and, July 7 p. 11 (LA)
Vietnam and, Aug 11 p. 12 (LA)
CHINA, ART
The Arts of China, Michael Sullivan, Sept 29 p. 121
Catalogue of The Chinese Exhibition, George Rambard, Sept 29 p. 121
Chinese Art: Recent Discoveries, Michael Sullivan, Sept 29 p. 121
Royal Academy exhibition, Sept 29 p. 70 (BB and table)
The Treasures and Dynasties of China, Bamber Gascoigne, Sept 29 p. 121
Chirac, M. Jacques, Aug 18 pp. 19 (LA), 53
Chou En-lai, July 7 p. 11 (LA), July 21 p 30, Sept 1 p. 17 (LA), Sept 8 p. 32, Sept 15 p. 50
Chrysler (UK) Ltd., Aug 18 p. 72, Aug 25 p. 67, Sept 1 p. 67, Sept 15 pp 6, 101, Sept 22 p. 97, Sept 29 p. 79
CHURCHES
Bournemouth, July 14 p. 15 (LA), July 28 p. 6, Aug 4 p 4, Aug 11 p. 8, Aug 18 p. 4
World Council of Churches, Sept 1 p. 30, Sept 29 p. 6
CINEMA INDUSTRY
Danish film on Christ, controversy, Sept 8 p 38
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer cease distribution, Sept 22 p. 121
Paramount Pictures, Sept 1 p. 72
Casablanca Overseas Bank Ltd., balance sheet, July 14 p. 92
CIVIL AVIATION, *see also aircraft industry*
Aeroflot crashes, 1972-73, July 7 p. 30
Airports and Congestion, Ross D Hobart, July 28 p. 102
British Caledonian Airways, Aug 25 p. 71
Chartering, compared by country, Sept 29 p. 92 (chart)
The Economics of British Airports, R. S. Doganis and G. F. Thompson, July 28 p 102
The Jet Air Story, Arnold Sherman, July 28 p. 107
Fares, Aug 18 p 74 (table), Aug 25 p 71, Sept 15 p. 19
The Great White Elephant of Maplin Sands, Peter Bromhead, July 28 p. 102
Hijacking and terrorism, July 28 pp. 13 (LA), 93, Aug 4 p. 32, Aug 11 pp. 6, 29, Aug 18 p. 18 (LA), Sept 8 p. 46, Sept 29 p. 53
Luton airport, Sept 15 p 98
Maplin, third London airport, July 28 p 63 (BL), Aug 18 p. 4, Sept 15 p. 98
Services going provincial, Sept 22 p. 98
CIVIL SERVICE, July 28 p 15 (LA)
HEC and, Aug 4 p 49
Clark, Ronald W., *Einstein: The Life and Times*, Sept 15 p. 147
Clayton, Jack, on Stirling, Aug 11 p 6
COAL INDUSTRY
Lofthouse colliery accident, report (Cmnd 5419), Sept 22 p. 98
"Coalite" and Chemical Products Ltd., meeting, July 28 p 92
COCOA
Ghana, July 21 p. 82
Prices, July 14 p 75, July 21 p. 82
Rowntree Mackintosh speculation, July 14 p. 75, Sept 15 p. 92 (BL)
COFFEE
Prices, July 14 p 75 (chart)
Cold Storage Holdings Ltd., meeting, Aug 4 p. 92
COLLECTORS ITEMS
Vintage cars, Sept 29 p. 111
Colton, T. J. V., on Shipbuilding, Sept 1 p. 4
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid),
HEC and, July 14 p. 63, Aug 4 pp. 35, 50, Sept 1 p. 49
COMITO A CROPPER, Aug 11 p. 59 (BL), Aug 25 p. 4
Commercial Bank of Greece, meeting, Aug 18 p. 43
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 11 pp. 63, 79
Committee on Invisible Exports, Aug 25 p. 72
COMMODITIES
The Economist world price index, 1949-73, July 7 p. 70 (chart, tables)
Key indicator, *see under Indicators*
Prices, July 14 p 75 (chart), July 28 p 88 (chart), Aug 18 p. 66 (BL), Sept 8 p. 86 (chart)
COMMONWEALTH
Africa, UK trade with, Aug 4 p. 31 (chart)
HEC association, July 28 p. 52 (map, table), Aug 11 p. 72, Sept 8 p. 57
Ottawa conference, July 28 p. 47, Aug 4 p. 7, Aug 11 pp 21, 72
Sugar and the HEC, July 21 p. 52, Aug 11 p. 49, Sept 22 p. 70, Sept 29 p.
Community politics, Aug 11 p. 18
Compagnie Financiere de Paris et des Pays-Bas, meeting, July 7 p. 47
Compagnie Francaise des Petroles (Total Group), meeting, July 21 p. 100
COMPANY LAW
Reform, July 28 p. 67 (BL), Aug 11 p. 74, Aug 25 pp. 6, *Supplement*, 18
—— HEC and, Aug 11 p 74
Computer Analysts and Programmers Ltd. (CAP), meeting, Sept 29 p. 84
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
European market, Sept 15 p. 120
Irish, Sept 29 p. 97
Stock exchange use of, Sept 15 p 127, Sept 22 p 120
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
Capital investment survey, Aug 11 p. 67
Prices and incomes policy, and July 14 p. 76, July 21 p. 72, July 28 p. 81, Aug 11 p 60 (BL), Aug 25 p. 56 (BL), Sept 15 p. 97, Sept 22 p. 93, Sept 29 p 73 (BL)
Responsibilities of the British Public Company, report, Sept 29 p 80
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE), July 7 p. 15, July 14 p. 41, Sept 8 p 14 (LA), Sept 22 p 15 (LA), Sept 29 p. 41
CONSERVATIVE GOVERNMENT
Cabinet reshuffle needed, Aug 11 p. 15 (LA)
Economic policy, Aug 4 p. 11 (LA), Aug 25 p. 59 (BL), Sept 1 p. 60 (BL), Sept 8 p 75, Sept 15 p 12 (LA)
HEC ministers and, Sept 22 p. 74
Mortgage rates and, Sept 8 p. 70 (BL)
Prestige projects, July 28 p 65 (BL)
Prices and incomes policy, July 7 p. 65 (BL), July 14 p 12 (LA), July 21 p 11, Aug 11 p 60 (BL), Aug 18 p 15 (LA), Aug 25 p 59 (BL), Sept 1 p. 60 (BL), Sept 15 p 91 (BL), Sept 29 p. 73 (BL)
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
By-elections and, July 21 p. 13 (LA), Aug 4 p 13 (LA), Sept 8 p. 24
Conference, July 14 p. 4, Sept 29 p. 16 (LA)
—— agenda, Sept 22 p. 36
Monday Club, Aug 4 p. 20, Aug 18 p. 6, Aug 25 p. 24
Opinion polls and, Sept 1 p. 14 (LA)
Consolidated Plantations Ltd., meeting, Sept 29 p. 84
CONSUMER PROTECTION, July 7 p. 86
Fair Trading DG, Mr. John Methven appointed, Aug 18 p 83
Reform of Law on consumer credit, Sept 29 p. 83
CONSUMER SPENDING
Compared by country, Aug 11 p. 56 (BB and charts)
Cooley, John, *Green March, Black September*, Sept 29 p. 123
COPPER
Prices, July 7 p 75, July 28 p 89
Shares, July 7 p. 75
Zambia, July 28 p 89
CORRUPTION
Political parties and, July 28 p. 15 (LA)
Cosgrave, Mr. Liam, Aug 18 pp 17 (LA), 21, Sept 8 p 23, Sept 15 p. 42, Sept 22 pp. 13 (LA), 60
Cost-of-living, compared, Sept 8 p. 84
Coups and counter-coups, July 28 p. 8
Courtaulds Ltd., meeting, July 21 p. 31
Court Line Ltd., July 28 p. 82
Cousins, Jane, *Turkey: Torture and Political Persecution*, Sept 1 p. 94, Sept 8 p. 6
Crawford, Donald, on Collecting, Sept 8 p 6
Crawley Aidan, *The Rise of Western Germany, 1945-72*, Sept 1 p. 90
Credit Bank, formerly Commercial Credit Bank, balance sheet, Aug 4 p. 84
Credit Suisse, balance sheet, Sept 1 p. 70
CRICKET
MCC South Africa tour cancelled, Sept 15 p 39
—— tour of West Indies, Sept 15 p 39
West Indies 73 tests, Sept 1 p 24, Sept 15 pp. 6, 39
CRIME
Statistics, Sept 8 p. 27
Cripps, T. F. and R. J. Tarling, *Growth in Advanced Capitalist Economies, 1950-70*, Aug 18 p. 103
CRIME IN THE MILLFOOD, July 14 p. 11 (LA)
Crofton, Malby &, on Kensington and Chelsea, Sept 15 p. 4
Crozier, Brian, *De Gaulle: The Warrior*, Sept 8 p. 103
Crozier, W. P., *Off The Record: Political Interviews, 1933-43*, ed by A. J. P. Taylor, Aug 4 p. 86
Cunningham, Donald, on Life insurance, Aug 11 p. 8
Customs and Excise, July 7 p. 86
CYPRUS
Dissident bishops, July 21 p. 35
Greece and, July 21 p. 35, Aug 11 p. 30, Sept 1 p 36
Grivas new Eoka movement, Aug 4 p. 28, Aug 11 p 30, Aug 25 p. 8, Sept 1 p 36
Political situation, Aug 11 p. 30, Aug 25 p. 8
Turkey and, Aug 11 p 30
UN and, Aug 11 p 30

D

Dahrendorf, Professor Ralf, Sept 22 p. 69
Dalgety Ltd., meeting, Sept 8 p 109
Dalgleish, Angus, on Channel tunnel, Sept 22 p. 4
Daly, M. F., on Northern Ireland, Sept 29 p 4
Daniels, M. B., on Liberal party, Sept 22 p. 4
Dano, Prince Mohammad, July 21 p. 25, July 28 p. 26, Aug 11 p. 29, Aug 25 p. 30
Davis, Ralph, *The Rise of the Atlantic Economies*, Sept 22 p. 143
Davy International Ltd., meeting, Sept 22 p. 127
Dayan, Mr Moshe, Sept 22 p. 66
DAY'S (A) SHADOW-SOCCER, Aug 25 p. 59 (BL)
Deakin, B. M., *Shipping Conferences*, Aug 18 p. 105
Dearlove, John, *The Politics of Policy in Local Government*, Sept 1 p. 90, Sept 15 p. 4
DEATH
Care of the Dying, HMSO for Dept. of Health, July 14 p. 121
Life Before Death, Ann Cartwright and others, July 14 p. 121
Debenhams Ltd., July 21 p. 96
De Gowanry, Charles, on Tanks, Sept 29 p. 4
DEFENCE
Harrier jets sale to Spain, Aug 25 p 17 (LA)
Land, Nugent committee report, July 7 p. 21
Tank warfare, Sept 15 pp 53-58, Sept 29 p. 6, Sept 29 p. 4
DEFICIT FINANCING, DIFFERENT RATE BOMB, Sept 1 p 59 (BL)
De Kadt, Emanuel, on Chile, Sept 22 p. 8
De Gaulle: The Warrior, Brian Crozier, Sept 8 p. 103
De La Rue Company Ltd., meeting, July 28 p. 70
Democratic Labour Association, Sept 29 p 32
DENMARK
HEC and, July 28 p. 55, Aug 4 p. 51, Aug 11 p. 49, Aug 18 p. 37, Sept 1 p 49, Sept 15 p 77, Sept 22 p. 74
Film on Christ, controversy, Sept 8 p. 38
Greenland, Sept 1 p. 49
Stock market, Sept 22 p 122
Dent, Julian, *The Crisis in France: Crown, Financiers and Society in Seventeenth-Century France*, Aug 4 p 90
DETROIT'S ANGRY LIGHT, Aug 4 p. 67 (BL)
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Commodity prices rise and, Aug 18 p. 66 (BL)
International Finance Corporation and, Sept 15 p. 127
Multinational Corporations and, Sept 1 p 61 (BL and chart), Sept 29 p. 91
Trade boom, Aug 18 p 66 (BL)
World Bank and, Sept 22 p. 87 (BL)
de Vries, Peter, *Forever Panting*, Sept 1 p 94
DIAMONDS
Prices, Aug 4 p 71
DICTIONARY
What's the Difference?, Norman Moss, July 7 p 105, Aug 25 p. 8

Diplock, Lord, Security Commission report, July 14 p. 16
Discount houses, July 21 p. 93, Aug 11 p. 75, Aug 18 p 93, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p. 40
Dishwasher market, Sept 1 p. 72
Distillers Company Ltd, meeting, Sept 1 p. 74
Dixons Photographic Ltd., Aug 18 p 94
Doctors
Junior's, autonomous status, Aug 11 p 21
Need Your Doctor be so Useless?, Andrew Malleson, Sept 1 p 91
Pay, review body report, July 21 p 18
When Doctors Disagree, Louis Goldman, Sept 29 p. 122
Dogmas, R. E., and G. F. Thompson, *The Economics of British Airports*, July 28 p. 102
Donnison, David and David Eversley, ed., *London: Urban Patterns, Problems and Policies*, July 21 p 104
Donoughue, Bernard, and G. W. Jones, *Herbert Morrison*, Sept 29 p 120
Dorfmann, Gerald A., *Wage Politics in Britain*, 1945-67, July 7 p. 109
Dorman Smith Holdings Ltd, meeting, July 7 p. 113
Douglas-Home, Sir Alec, July 14 p 41, July 21 p. 16, Sept 15 p. 73
Drabble, John, *Rubber in Malaya*, 1876-1922, Sept 29 p. 123
Drug Addiction
Heroin and Behaviour, G. V. Stimson, July 28 p. 105
The Man Who Turned on the World, Michael Hollingshead, Sept 22 p. 139
Drug Traffic
South-East Asia anti-drug measures, July 28 p. 35
Dupont
Roche prices, July 7 p. 89, July 21 p. 72, Sept 8 p. 84
Thalidomide case, July 28 p. 17
Dummett, Michael, *Frege-Philosophy of Language*, July 21 p. 104
Dyer, James, *Southern England: An Archaeological Guide*, Aug 4 p 89
Dyos, H. J., and Michael Wolff, ed., *The Victorian City: Images and Realities, Vols I and II*, Sept 1 p 89

E

East-West Relations, Sept 29 p 15 (LA)
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE), July 7 p. 25, July 14 p 4), Sept 8 p 14 (LA), Sept 22 p. 15 (LA), Sept 29 p 41
Eckert, Ross D., *Airports and Congestion*, July 28 p. 102
Economic Theory
Adam Smith and, Aug 4 p 6
After Keynes, ed Joan Robinson, Aug 25 100
Cost-Benefit and Cost-Effectiveness, ed J. N. Wolfe, July 7 p. 109
Current Practice in Program Budgeting (PPBS), ed. David Novack, Sept 29 p. 124
Fact and Fancy, Thomas Balogh, Sept 29 p 122
Finance, William H. Joss, Sept 1 p. 92
Financial Management: Theory and Techniques, George C Philippatos, Sept 1 p. 92
Growth in Advanced Capitalist Economies, 1950-70, T. F. Cripps and R. J. Tarling, Aug 18 p. 103
The Growth of the British Economy, 1918-68, G. A. Phillips and R. T. Maddock, Sept 15 p 151
The International Money Game, Robert Z. Aliber, Sept 15 p. 152
Macro-economic Thinking and the Market Economy, Prof. L M Lachmann, Sept 29 p. 64
The Rise of the Atlantic Economies, Ralph Davis, Sept 22 p. 143
Statistical Analysis For Business and Economics, L. J. Kazmier, Sept 1 p. 92
Wage Formation and The Economy, Gösta Edgren and others, Sept 15 p. 149
Economatyr, The
Lord Layton appointed to board, Aug 4 p. 16
Economy and Economic Policy, Aug 18 p 15 (LA), Sept 8 p 75, Sept 22 p 8
Anatomy of a boom, Sept 15 p. 12 (LA and table), Sept 29 p 4
Balance of payments, Aug 4 p 11 (LA), Aug 18 p. 65 (BL and chart), Sept 8 p 75 (charts), Sept 15 p. 12 (LA)
British economy, *see* under Indicators
Budgets (UK), July 7 p. 61, July 14 p. 65, July 21 p. 59, July 28 p. 61, Aug 4 p. 57, Aug 11 p 55, Aug 18 p 61, Aug 25 p. 55, Sept 1 p 57, Sept 8 p. 65, Sept 15 p. 87, Sept 22 p. 83, Sept 29 p. 69
Government policy, Aug 4 p. 11 (LA), Aug 25 p. 59 (BL), Sept 1 p. 60 (BL), Sept 8 p 75, Sept 15 p. 12 (LA)
Growth, compared by country, Sept 29 p. 80 (chart)
Inflation and Labour v Tory rule, Sept 8 p. 11 (LA and charts)
National Institute's forecasting, July 7 p 4, July 14 p. 4, July 21 p 6, Sept 1 p 60 (BL and table)
OECD forecasts, July 21 p. 63 (BL and charts), Sept 29 p. 80 (chart)
Regional policy, July 7 p. 58, July 14 p. 57, July 28 p. 56
—— —— Humberside, a survey, July 14 pp. 25-30 (chart, map)
Stock market and, Aug 25 p. 59 (BL), Sept 8 p. 92
Edbro (Holdings) Ltd, meeting, Sept 1 p. 88
Edgren, Gösta and others, *Wage Formation and the Economy*, Sept 15 p. 149
Education
Comprehensive schools, Sept 1 p. 22, Sept 15 p. 35
How Many Teachers? NUT report, July 28 p. 21
Immigrants and, Select Committee on Race Relations report, Sept 29 p. 31
Independent Schools, Sept 15 p 35, Sept 29 p 31
Education—*cont.*
Nursery school building programme, Aug 18 p. 22
Public Schools (The), Brian Gardner, July 21 p. 107
Reorganisation plans, Sept 1 p. 22, Sept 15 p 35
Teacher supply and, Sept 8 p. 28
Very Superior Men, Alicia C. Percival, July 21 p. 107
Edwardes, Michael, *A Season in Hell: The Defence of the Lucknow Residency*, July 21 p. 108
Egypt
Jordan and, Aug 25 p 40, Sept 15 p. 49
Suez Mediterranean pipeline (Sumed) and, Sept 22 p. 112
Union with Libya, proposed, July 7 p. 29, July 28 p. 13 (LA), Sept 1 p. 14
Einstein, Albert
Albert Einstein: Creator and Rebel, Banesh Hoffman, Sept 15 p. 147
Conversations with Einstein, Alexander Moszkowski, Sept 15 p 147
Einstein, Jeremy Bernstein, Sept 15 p 147
Einstein: The Life and Times, Ronald W. Clark, Sept 15 p. 147
Ideas and Opinions, Albert Einstein, Sept 15 p. 147
Eldin, J. on Finlandisation, Aug 11 p. 4
Elections
By Elections
—— Berwick-upon-Tweed, July 14 p. 16, Aug 4 p. 19, Sept 1 p 21, Sept 22 p. 14 (LA)
—— Hove, Sept 1 p. 21, Sept 8 p. 24, Sept 15 p. 4, Sept 22 p. 14 (LA)
—— Isle of Ely, July 21 pp. 13 (LA), 16, Aug 4 pp. 13 (LA), 19
—— Ripon, July 21 p. 13 (LA), Aug 4 pp. 13 (LA), 19
General election prospects, July 21 p. 13 (LA), July 28 p. 4, Sept 1 p 14 (LA), Sept 22 p. 14 (LA), Sept 29 p. 16 (LA)
Proportional representation, July 14 p. 6
Elliott, B. & Co. Ltd, meeting, July 28 p. 30
Ellis and Everard Ltd., Sept 15 p 124
Ellis, M. on Hospitals, Aug 11 p. 8
Employment
Building Industry the "jump", Aug 4 p 62 (BL), Sept 1 p. 55, Sept 15 p. 6
Foreign labour in Europe, Aug 25 pp. 49-54 (charts), Sept 15 p. 6 Sept 22 p. 6
Statistics, July 28 p. 8
Women's equality and, Sept 22 p. 37
End of Alleyne (The), Sept 15 p. 16 (LA)
End of an Ill-Told Tale (The), Aug 11 p. 4 (LA), Aug 25 p. 6
English Tourist Board, July 28 p. 85
ENI Group, July 14 p 54
Enter The Third Man, Sept 29 p. 15 (LA)
Environment
The Law and Administration Relating to Protection of The Environment, D. A. Bigham, Aug 18 p. 106
Equal Opportunities Commission, Sept 22 p. 37
Ericsson Company Ltd., meeting, July 7 p. 40
Espionage
Littlejohn affair, Aug 11 p. 17, Aug 18 pp. 4, 17 (LA), 31, Aug 25 p 32
Philby: The Long Road to Moscow, Patrick Seale and Maureen McConville, July 14 p. 117, Sept 8 p. 8
Eubank (Turkey), balance sheet, Sept 8 p 87
Eurobond market, July 14 p. 94, Aug 4 p. 81 (chart), Sept 15 p. 127
Eurocurrency, Sept 15 p. 127 (chart)
Eurodollar market, July 28 p. 66 (BL), Aug 11 p. 6
Europe, Sept 29 p. 6
Foreign workers, Aug 25 pp. 49-54 (charts), Sept 15 p. 6, Sept 22 p 6
Germany, West, Ostpolitik, Aug 18 p. 31, Aug 25 p. 14 (LA), Sept 15 p 48
Japan and Mr. Tanaka visit to, Sept 29 p. 15 (LA)
Russia and, Aug 4 p. 15 (LA), Aug 11 p. 4 Aug 25 p. 14 (LA),
US and, July 28 p. 56, Aug 25 p 14 (LA), Sept 15 p. 73, Sept 29 p. 14 (LA)
European Confederation of Trade Unions, Aug 11 p 49
European Court of Justice, Sept 15 p. 78
European Economic Community—EEC, Sept 29 p 6
Accountancy rules and, July 21 p. 57
Africa and, July 14 p. 61, July 28 pp. 51, 52 (map, table), Sept 8 p. 57
Agriculture, policy, July 21 p. 57, July 28 p. 56, Aug 4 p. 61 (BL and chart) Aug 11 pp. 49, 59 (BL), Aug 18 pp. 19 (LA), 53, 54, Sept 1 p. 46, Sept 8 p. 4, Sept 15 pp. 74, 76, Sept 29 p. 65
Aid policy, Sept 8 pp. 57-61 (charts)
Algeria and, Sept 29 p. 65
Association agreements and, July 28 p. 52 (map, table), Aug 11 p. 72, Sept 8 p. 57
Banking proposals, *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp 31, 32
Budget, Sept 1 p. 46
Civil Servants, Sept 8 p. 84, Sept 15 p 78
Concorde and, July 14 p. 63, Aug 4 pp 35, 50, Sept 1 p. 49
Commonwealth and, July 28 p. 52, Aug 11 p. 72, Sept 8 p. 57, Sept 29 p. 62
Company Law, Aug 11 p. 74
Competition policy, July 14 p. 61, Aug 4 p. 51, Sept 29 p. 65
Computer market, Sept 15 p. 120
Customers, July 7 p. 55, July 14 pp. 11 (LA), 82 (table), Sept 15 p. 127 (chart), Sept 22 p. 72
Denmark and, July 28 p 55, Aug 4 p. 51, Aug 11 p. 49, Aug 18 p. 57, Sept 1 p. 49, Sept 15 p. 77, Sept 22 p. 74
Economic and monetary union, July 21 p. 52
Energy policy, Sept 15 p. 76
European Monetary Unification, Giovanni Magnifico, Aug 4 p. 89
European Economic Community—*cont.*
Finland and, Sept 29 p. 44
Fisheries policy, July 7 p 56, Aug 18 p. 54
Foreign policy, July 28 p. 56, Aug 4 p 50, Sept 15 p. 73
Foreign workers, Aug 25 pp. 49-54 (charts), Sept 15 p. 6, Sept 22 p 6
France and, July 14 p. 58, July 21 p 51, Aug 18 pp 19 (LA), 53
Future policies, Sept 8 p. 57
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, July 28 p. 55, Sept 8 p. 57, Sept 15 p 73, Sept 22 p. 115
Germany and, July 21 p 51, Aug 4 p. 49, Aug 18 p. 53, Sept 22 p. 72
Greece and, Sept 15 p 78
Heavy lorries, noise limits, Sept 1 p 49 (table)
Holidays, paid, Sept 22 p. 69
India and, Sept 8 p. 61
Insurance, Aug 11 p 48, Sept 1 p 48
Irish Republic and, Sept 15 p. 76, Sept 29 p. 97
Italy and, Aug 11 p. 47
Japan and, Sept 22 p. 73, Sept 29 p. 15 (LA and chart)
Jugoslavia, and, July 21 p 56
Latin American trade with, Sept 8 p 60 (charts)
Law, Lords select committee report, Sept 29 p. 18
Mediterranean and, July 14 p. 61, Sept 8 p. 61
Multinationals and, Sept 29 p 91
Norway and, Sept 8 p. 18
Parliament, July 7 p. 56, July 21 p 56, Sept 1 p. 45, Sept 15 p. 77, Sept 22 p. 70
Patents, Aug 18 p. 58 (chart), Sept 1 p 4
Pollution programme, July 28 p 54
Prices compared by country, Aug 4 p. 61 (BL and charts)
Regional policy, July 7 p. 58 (map), July 14 p 57, July 28 p 56
Shipbuilding policy July 21 p. 55, Aug 11 p. 50 (chart), Sept 1 pp 4, 48
Social fund, July 7 p. 60, July 28 p. 56
Social security policy proposals, Sept 22 p. 69
Soviet Union and, Aug 4 p. 50
Spain and, July 14 p. 62, Sept 29 p. 64
Steel industry, Sept 1 p. 72
Sugar policy, July 21 p. 52, Aug 11 p 49, Sept 22 p. 70, Sept 29 p. 62
Taxes, oil, Aug 11 p. 47 (chart)
Trade agreements and, July 14 p. 61, Sept 8 pp. 57-61 (charts), Sept 22 p. 72
Trade unions, Aug 11 p. 49, Sept 8 p 62
UK and, July 21 p. 56, Aug 4 p. 49, Aug 11 p. 13 (LA), Sept 8 p 62, Sept 15 pp. 73, 74, Sept 22 p. 74, Sept 29 pp. 61, 64
—— Labour party and, Sept 15 p. 15 (LA), Sept 22 p. 32
US and, July 7 p 73, July 21 p. 51, July 28 p 56, Aug 18 p. 53, Aug 25 p. 14 (LA), Sept 15 p. 73
European Investment Bank, Sept 15 p 127
European patent, Aug 18 p 58, Sept 1 p. 4
Exchange, Foreign, July 14 p. 11 (LA), Sept 1 p 6
HEC, July 7 pp. 55, 73, July 14 pp. 11 (LA), 82 (chart), Sept 15 p. 127 (chart), Sept 22 p. 72
OECD views, July 21 p. 63 (BL)
Rates, July 7 p. 73 (chart), July 21 p 63 (chart), July 28 p. 66 (BL), Aug 4 p. 11 (LA), Sept 8 p. 87 (chart), Sept 15 p. 88 (BB and charts), Sept 22 p 111 (chart)
Export Credits Guarantee Department, Sept 29 p. 64
Exports
Invisible earnings, Aug 25 p. 72
Monthly figures, July 14 p. 65, July 28 p. 6, Aug 18 p 65, Sept 15 p. 87

F

Fabian Society
Europe: The Way Back, Peter Shore, Sept 22 p. 32
Facing That General Strike, July 14 p. 12 (LA)
Failure (A) Of Party, July 28 p. 15 (LA)
Fair Trading
Methven (Mrs.) appointed Director General, Aug 18 p. 83
Fair Trading Bill, July 7 p. 86, Aug 18 p. 83
Faisal, King, Aug 25 p. 40, Sept 1 p. 15 (LA), Sept 8 p. 69 (BL), Sept 22 p. 66, Sept 29 p. 46
Family allowances, July 21 p. 14 (LA)
Family budgets, July 14 p. 81, Aug 11 p 56 (BB and charts), Sept 8 p. 84, Sept 22 p 97
Family Expenditure, July 14 p. 21 (chart) Compared by country, Aug 11 p. 58 (BB and charts)
Family Planning Services in England and Wales, Margaret Bone, HMSO, July 21 p 17
Families, M. J., on Watergate, Sept 8 p. 4
Faulkner, Mr. Brian, July 7 p. 13 (LA)
Feather, Mr. Vic, Sept 8 pp. 13 (LA), 18
Victor Feather, TUC, Eric Silver, Sept 8 p. 106
Ferranti Ltd, meeting, July 14 p 110
Fiennes-Boytagh, G. A., *Encounters in Darkness*, Sept 22 p. 142
Fiction
Expedition of Charpentier, Kurt Vonnegut Jr., July 28 p. 106
Crash, J. G. Ballard, July 28 p. 106
Fieldmen of The Chopra, George MacDonald Fraser, Sept 22 p. 140
Flight One, Charles Carpentier, Aug 25 p. 101
Forever Panting, Peter de Vries, Sept 1 p. 94
The Honorary Consul, Graham Greene, Sept 15 p 148 Sept 22 p. 8
The Marmalade Bird, William Sansom, Sept 8 p. 105
Sweet Dreams, Michael Frayn, Aug 11 p. 82
The Way to Dusty Death, Alistair McLean, Sept 22 p. 140
Fighting Back, Aug 25 p 13 (LA), Sept 8 p. 4
Finland
EEC and, Sept 29 p. 44
Soviet Union and, Aug 4 p. 15 (LA)
Finlandisation, Aug 4 p. 15 (LA)
Fires
Summerland fire disaster, Aug 11 p. 18
First Catch Your Multinational, Sept 1 p. 61 (BL)
Fisher, B M., on Guerilla war, Aug 25 p 8
Fisheries
EEC policy, July 7 p. 56, Aug 18 p. 54
Icelandic dispute, July 7 pp. 8, 29, July 14 p 6, July 21 p. 4, Sept 15 p. 42
Waste chemicals dumping and, July 21 p. 85
Flam, Jack D., *Matisse on Art*, Aug 4 p 90
Florsheim, Edoardo, on International trade, Sept 1 p. 6
Flying Round The Tower, Sept 8 p. 13 (LA)
Fodens Ltd, meeting, Aug 4 p 84
Foo Called Europe (The), Aug 11 p. 13 (LA)
Food, polluted, July 14 p 6
Food Prices, July 7 p. 65 (BL), July 21 p 71, July 28 p 81, Sept 1 p 72, Sept 8 p. 84, Sept 15 p. 97, Sept 22 p. 94
Compared by country, Aug 4 p 61 (BL and chart)
Ford, Brian J., *The Earth Watchers*, July 7 p. 106
Ford Motor Co., Sept 1 p. 67, Sept 22 p. 97, Sept 29 p. 79
Foreign Ministers
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE), July 7 p. 25, July 14 p. 41, Sept 22 p 15 (LA), Sept 29 p. 41
Foss, Christopher, F., on Tanks, Sept 22 p 6
France
Agriculture, Aug 18 p. 19 (LA)
Budget, Sept 22 p 112, Sept 29 p. 101
Channel tunnel, *see under main heading*
China and, Sept 15 p. 50
The Crisis in Finance: Crown, Financiers and Society in Seventeenth-Century France, Julian Dent, Aug 4 p. 90
Defence policy and the church, July 21 p. 14
Democratic Centre-Radical parties split, July 14 p 58
Economic situation, Aug 25 p. 75, Sept 22 p. 112
EEC and, July 14 p. 58, July 21 p. 51, Aug 18 pp. 19 (LA) 53
Foreign workers, Aug 25 pp. 49-54, Sept 15 p. 45
Gaullists, July 7 p. 26
Immigration and racialism, Sept 15 p 45
Lip factory affair, Aug 4 p. 76, Aug 18 p. 86, Aug 25 p. 34, Sept 8 p. 88
Nuclear tests, July 7 p. 30, July 28 pp. 6, 25, Aug 11 p. 4
Police, July 21 p. 14
Political situation, July 7 pp. 14 (LA), 26
Prices, Sept 8 p. 88
Regional policy, July 14 p. 58
Stock market, July 7 p. 93, Aug 18 p 94, Sept 8 p. 93
Taxation, Sept 22 p. 112, Sept 29 p. 101
Trade disputes, July 21 p. 81, Aug 4 p. 76, Aug 18 p 86, Sept 8 p. 88
UK and, Sept 15 p. 74
Wages, Sept 8 p. 88
Whig scandal, Sept 1 p 81
Worker participation, Aug 4 p. 77, Sept 8 p. 88
Frank Louis, on Insurance, July 14 p. 6
Franklin, Alan P., on Imports and exports, July 28 p. 6
Fraser, George MacDonald, *Flashman at the Charge*, Sept 22 p. 140
Frayn, Michael, *Sweet Dreams*, Aug 11 p. 82
Fried, Robert C., *Planning the Eternal City*, Aug 18 p 104
Friend (A) Of Our Time, July 21 p. 11 (LA)
Froud, Donald.
Donald Friend in Bali and *Save Me from the Shark*, Aug 4 p. 90

G

Gabon, July 28 p. 51 (map)
Galbraith, John Kenneth, *A China Passage*, July 21 p. 111
Gardner, Brian, *The Public Schools*, July 21 p. 107
Garlake, Peter S., *Great Zimbabwe*, July 21 p. 111
Gascoigne, Bamber, *The Treasures and Dynasties of China*, Sept 29 p 121
Gas Supply Industry
North Sea: Fitzgerald and British Gas, July 28 p. 50
—— Norway and, July 28 p. 90
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Gatt)
Geneva talks, forthcoming, Sept 22 p. 115
Tokyo meeting, July 28 p. 55, Sept 8 pp. 57, 87, Sept 15 p. 73, Sept 22 p. 115
US and, Sept 8 p. 49, Sept 15 p. 73
General Electric Company Ltd., July 7 p. 93, July 28 p. 82
Genn-ox, Maurice, *The Graces of Kanemashi*, July 21 p 109
Germany
The History of the Nazi Party, Vol II: 1933-45, Dietrich Orlow, Aug 18 p 104
Germany, Berlin
Berlin Crisis of 1961 (The), Robert M. Slusser, July 7 p. 103
East: escape attempts to the west, July 14 p. 42, July 28 p. 31
East-west "traffic treaty", situation, July 14 p. 42, Aug 18 p. 31
West, status of, Aug 18 p. 31
Germany, East
Changing Party Elite in East Germany (The), Peter C. Ludz, July 7 p. 104
DDR—Wirtschaft: Modell Und Wirklichkeit, Werner Obst, July 7 p. 104

GERMANY, EAST—cont.
International communist youth festival, July 28 p. 31
UN and, Sept 22 p. 64
West Germany and, July 14 p. 42, July 28 p. 31, Aug 18 p 31, Sept 22 p 72
GERMANY, WEST
Austria and, *Supplement*, July 28 p. 6
Bankruptcies, Aug 11 p 76
Banks and banking, Aug 18 p. 86, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p. 35
Budget, Sept 8 p 88
Building industry, July 21 p. 94
Company law reform, Sept 29 p. 92
D-mark, July 7 pp 55, 73, July 14 p 11 (LA), July 28 p 68 (BL)
East Germany and, July 14 p. 42, July 28 p. 31, Aug 18 p. 31, Sept 22 p 72
EEC and, July 21 p 51, Aug 4 p. 49, Aug 18 p 53, Sept 22 p. 72
Foreign policy, Aug 18 p. 31
Frankfurt motor show, Sept 15 p 102
Free Democrats, Aug 11 p 32
Fuel and power, policy, Aug. 11 p. 71 (table), Sept 1 p. 73
Housing, July 21 p 94
Iceland fishing dispute and, July 7 p. 29
Inflation, Sept 1 p. 85
Migrant workers, Aug 25 pp 49-54, Sept 1 p 76
Mozambique and, Aug 11 p. 32
North Rhine Westphalia, Aug 11 p. 32
Outpolnk, Aug 18 p. 31, Aug 25 p. 14 (LA), Sept 15 p. 48
Poland and, Aug 18 p. 31
Political situation, Aug 25 p 33
Railways, July 14 p 85
Regional policy, July 7 p 58 (map)
The Rise of Western Germany, 1945-72, Arden Crawley, Sept 1 p. 90
Rheinstahl/August Thyssen-Hutte, Aug 18 p 87
Social Democrats, Aug 11 p. 32
Steel industry, Sept 1 p. 73
Stock market, July 7 p. 94, Aug 11 p 76
Takeovers and mergers, Aug 18 p 87
Taxation, Sept 29 p. 92
Trade disputes, Sept 1 pp. 35, 76
UK and, Sept 29 p. 61
UN and, Sept 22 p. 64
US and
—— Brandt, Herr, visit to, Sept 29 p. 42
—— US troops in Germany, cost, Sept 29 p. 42
Wages, Sept 1 p 76
Gotrster, Paul on Gold, July 7 p. 4
GHANA
Cocoa, July 21 p 82
Economic situation, July 21 p. 82, July 28 p 35
Political prisoners release, July 28 p. 35
GHOSTS
Our Haunted Kingdom, Andrew Green, Aug 11 p. 87
Giannaris, George, *Mikis Theodorakis*, July 21 p 109
Gibson, Walter S., *Hieronymus Bosch*, July 28 p 105
Gilson, Clive, on French tests, Aug 11 p. 4
Giscard d'Estaing, M. Valery, Sept 1 p. 77, Sept 22 p. 112
GLASS
Jacobite glass for the collector, July 21 p. 93
Glynwed Ltd., meeting, Aug 25 p. 74
GOLD, July 7 p 4
Prices, July 14 p 82, July 28 p. 62 (BB and chart) Aug 18 p. 84 (chart)
Reserves, Aug 4 p 11 (LA), Sept 8 p. 87
Shares, July 28 p. 62 (BB and chart)
World reserves, July 21 p 63 (BL and chart), Sept 15 p. 88 (BB and table)
Goldman, Louis, *When Doctors Disagree*, Sept 29 p. 122
Goldman, Robert B, on The Watergate, July 21 p 6
GOLF
Ryder Cup match, Sept 29 p. 38
GOLF BIRDY
British Open, July 21 p 22
Goonewa, Corta, HALLO CLACTON, Aug 25 p. 61 (BL)
Good (A) THAT TO BUY AMERICA, July 14 p. 69 (BL)
Gordly, Mary, on Postal charges, July 14 p. 6
Gouldner, Alvin, *For Sociology*, Sept 8 p. 106
Government and Industry in Britain, Stephen Blank, Aug 11 p. 88.
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
Cars of the Dying, HMSO for Dept. of Health, July 14 p. 121
Channel tunnel (Cmnd 5430), Sept 15 p. 98
Company law reform (Cmnd 5391), July 28 p. 67 (BL)
Criminal statistics, HMSO, Sept 8 p. 27
Doctors' pay (Cmnd 5353, 5377), July 21, p. 18
Family Planning Services, Margaret Bone, July 21 p 17
General Household Survey: 1st report, July 14 p 21
Equal Opportunities for Men and Women, HMSO, Sept 22 p 37
Law Commission report on jaywalking (HMSO), Aug 4 p. 62 (BL)
Loddon bridge crash, report, HMSO, Aug 25 p. 68
Lofthouse colliery accident (Cmnd 5419), Sept 22 p. 98
Pay Board report (Cmnd 5429), Sept 15 p. 91 (BL)
Population: Registrar General's Quarterly Return, HMSO, Aug 18 p 24
Railway accident at Hilham, HMSO, Aug 18 p. 21
Reform of Law on Consumer Credit (Cmnd 5427), Sept 29 p. 83
Report of the Defence Lands Committee, 1971-73, July 7 p. 21
Second Report by Select Committee on Procedure for Scrutiny of Proposals for European Instruments, HMSO, Sept 29 p. 18
Select Committee report on Race Relations and Immigration, Education, Vol. I, HMSO, Sept 29 p. 31
Steuer report on foreign investment, HMSO, Aug 18 p. 74
Grandi, Sir De Vilhers, July 7 p. 37
Granada Television, July 28 p. 22
Granges Group, meeting, July 7 p. 82
Great Portland Estates Ltd., meeting, Aug 11 p 90
GREECE, July 14 p. 6
Amnesty, Aug 25 p. 16 (LA)
Constitutional reforms, July 14 p 38, Aug 4 p 28, Aug 25 p. 16 (LA)
Cyprus and, July 21 p. 35, Aug 11 p 30, Sept 1 p. 36
EEC and, Sept 15 p. 78
Greece of Karamanlis (The), Maurice Genevoix, July 21 p. 109
Palestinian Terrorism and, Aug 11 p 89
Presidential republic formed, Aug 25 p. 16 (LA)
GREECE, ANCIENT
A Concise History of Ancient Greece, Peter Green, Aug 25 p. 100
Green, Andrew, *Our Haunted Kingdom*, Aug 11 p. 87
Green, Peter, *A Concise History of Ancient Greece*, Aug 25 p. 100
Greene, Graham, *The Honorary Consul*, Sept 15 p. 108, Sept 22 p. 8
Greenon, Mr Ronald, Aug 11 p 50
Grivas, General, July 21 p 35, Aug 4 p 28, Aug 11 p. 30, Sept 1 p. 36
Gromyko, Mr. Andrei, July 30 p. 25
Gross domestic product compared by country, Sept 29 p. 80 (chart)
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
World, July 21 p. 63 (BL and table)
GUARDIAN, THE
The Guardian Omnibus, ed. David Ayerst, Aug 18 p. 106
Guerilla warfare, July 21 p. 11 (LA), Aug 25 p
Guest, Keen and Nettlefold Ltd., Aug 11 p. 67
Guinness, Mr. Jonathan, Aug 4 p. 20, Aug 25 p. 24
Gustaf VI, Adolf, King, death of, Sept 22 p. 59

H

Hadley, John, on Superchurch, Aug 4 p. 4
Halberstam, David, *The Best and the Brightest*, July 14 p. 120
Halsbury, Lord, July 21 p. 18
Hambros Ltd., meeting, July 7 p 84
Hamilton, Jean, on Foreign labour in Europe, Sept 15 p. 6
Hamilton, David, *Technology, Man and the Environment*, July 7 p. 108
Harmer, C. D'O., on Guerrilla war, Aug 25 p 8
Harrison, Brian, on Collecting, Sept 8 p. 6
Hattersley, Mr. Roy, Sept 15 p. 35, Sept 29 p 31
Havemann, Robert, *An Alienated Man*, Sept 1 p. 91
Hawker Siddeley Ltd., Sept 1 p 68
HEALTH
New code on lead pollution safety, Aug 11 p. 67
HEALTH SERVICE
Bevan + 25, July 7 p 21
Complaints service and, Sept 29 p. 36
Doctors' pay and, July 21 p 18
Hospital casualty departments and, July 28 p. 22, Aug 11 p 8
Portfolio for health: 2, ed. Gordon MacLachlan, July 7 p 109
Reorganization Bill, July 7 p. 21
Health and Social Security, Dept. of, Sept 8 p. 84
HEATH, Mr Edward, July 7 p. 65 (BL), July 14 p. 14 (LA), July 21 pp. 13 (LA), 71, July 28 pp. 15 (LA), 27, Aug 4 pp. 11 (LA), 72, Aug 11 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), 28, 60 (BL), Aug 18 pp. 11 (LA), 17 (LA), 31, Aug 25 p 59 (BL), Sept 1 pp. 13 (LA), 14 (LA), Sept 8 pp. 70 (BL), 75, Sept 15 pp. 73, 93 (BL), Sept 22 p. 97, Sept 29 pp. 61, 73 (BL)
Thunder for Ted, Sept 1 p. 14 (LA)
Visit to Dublin, Sept 8 p. 23, Sept 15 p. 42, Sept 22 pp. 13 (LA), 60
—— Ulster, Sept 1 p. 21
Heath, W. R. S., on Superchurch, Aug 18 p. 4
Heaps, M. D., on Subcontinent, Aug 25 p. 8
Henn, M. H., tr, *Letters of Anton Chekhov*, Sept 15 p. 150
Heren, Louis, *Growing Up Poor in London*, Sept 22 p. 141
Heseltine, Mr. Michael, Sept 1 p. 68
Hey, J. S., *The Evolution of Radio Astronomy*, Sept 8 p 107
29 p. 53
Hill, M. J., and others, *Men Out of Work: A Study of Unemployment in Three English Towns*, Aug 11 p. 89
Hilton, Rodney, *Bondmen Made Free*, July 7 p. 107
HIRE PURCHASE
Car prices and interest rates, Aug 11 p. 65
Consumer credit protection, white paper, Sept 29 p. 83
Hirson, Mr. Fred, Sept 8 p. 70 (BL)
HISTORY
Bondmen Made Free, Rodney Hilton, July 7 p. 107
Britain and the Sino-Japanese War, 1937-39, Bradford A. Lee, Aug 11 p. 87
Captain Boycott and the Irish, Joyce Marlow, July 14 p. 119
Europe Since 1870, James Joll, Sept 8 p. 106
Family and Fortune: Studies in Aristocratic Finance in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, Lawrence Stone, July 21 p. 110
Freedom, Corruption and Government in Elizabethan England, Joel Hurstfield, July 21 p 110
From Revolution to Revolution: England, 1688-1776, John Cannon, Aug 4 p. 88
German Strategy Against Russia, 1939-41, Barry A. Leach, July 14 p. 118
Henry II, W. L. Warren, Aug 11 p. 85
Marlborough as Military Commander, David Chandler, July 7 p. 105
Owenbarum, Philip Ziegler, Sept 8 p. 107
The Rivals: America and Russia Since World War II, Adam Ulman, Sept 22 p. 140
HISTORY—cont.
A Season in Hell The Defence of the Lucknow Residency, Michael Edwardes, July 21 p 108
Thomas Paine: His Life, Work and Times, Audrey Wilhemson, Aug 4 p 85
The Victorian City: Images and Realities, Vols. I and II, ed. H. J Dyos and Michael Wolff, Sept 1 p 89
Hoare & Co., Govett, Sept 15 p 127
Hobsbawm, E. J., *Revolutionaries*, Sept 1 p. 93
Hobson, Sarah, *Through Persia in Disguise*, Aug 25 p. 101
Hodges, Michael A., on Conservative party conference, July 14 p. 4
Hoechst Group, meeting, July 21 p 53
Hoffman, Banesh, *Albert Einstein: Creator and Rebel*, Sept 15 p 147
Hoffnung, S. & Co. Ltd., meeting, Sept 29 p 150
HOLIDAY SPENDING
Compared by country, Aug 11 p 56 (BB and charts)
Holland Smith, John, *Joan of Arc*, Aug 25 p 98
Hollingshead, Michael, *The Man Who Turned on The World*, Sept 22 p 139
HONGKONG
Sterling reserves and, Aug 25 p. 81
Stock market, July 14 p. 90, Sept 1 p 85
UK and, Aug 25 p. 81
Hongkong Land Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 15 p 114
Hoover Ltd., Sept 1 p 72
Horn, C. A., on Tanks, Sept 22 p. 6
HORSE RACING
"New" Sandown Park completed, Sept 15 p. 38
HOSPITALS
Casualty departments and, July 28 p 22, Aug 11 p. 8
Hotel industry, Aug 25 p. 61 (BL)
House of Fraser Ltd., meeting, July 21 p. 96, July 28 p. 109
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Clay Cross council rents case, Aug 4 p. 23
Council cost limits yardstick, July 7 p. 21
—— rents, labour councils opposition, Aug 25 p. 24
Gazumping, Aug 4 p. 62 (BL)
Housing associations, Sept 1 p 24
Mortgages, July 14 p. 76, July 28 p. 66 (BL), Aug 18 p. 74, Aug 25 p. 67, Sept 8 p. 70 (BL), Sept 15 pp 38, 101, Sept 22 p 97
Prices, July 14 p 76, Aug 4 p. 62 (BL), Sept 15 p. 38
Housing Corporation, Sept 1 p. 24
Hovercraft, cost to continent, Aug 18 p. 74
HOW TO IMPROVE THE UN, Sept 15 p. 18 (LA)
HOW TO LOSE A MINT IN A HOLE, Sept 15 p. 92 (BL)
Howarth, Patrick, *Play Up and Play the Game: The Heroes of Popular Fiction*, Aug 18 p. 102
Howden Group Ltd., meeting, Sept 22 p. 123
Hudson, Darril, on The churches, Sept 29 p. 6
HOUSING THE BEAR, Sept 22 p. 15 (LA)
Hughes, Mr Howard, Sept 15 pp. 70, 115
Hughes, Richard, on Leaning towers, Sept 1 p. 6
Hughes-Onslow, F. E., on Insurance, July 7 p. 6
HUMBERSIDE
A survey, July 14 pp. 25-30 (chart, map)
HUNGARY
Patterns of Reform in Hungary (The), William F Robinson, July 7 p. 106
Hunter, Kenneth, on Northern Ireland, Sept 15 p. 4
Huntercrion, British Steel Corporation and, Aug 4 p. 72
Hurstfield, Joel, *Freedom, Corruption and Government in Elizabethan England*, July 21 p. 110
Hussein, King, Aug 25 p. 40, Sept 15 p. 49
Hurbor, Patrick, on Princess Anne, Sept 22 p. 6
Hutchison, R. G., on Shipping, Aug 25 p. 6
Huxley, Julian, *Memories II*, July 21 p. 108

I

ICELAND
Fisheries dispute, July 7 pp. 8, 29, July 14 p. 6, July 21 p 4, Sept 15 p. 42
Nato and, July 7 p. 29, Sept 15 p 42
UK and, Sept 15 p 42
US and, July 7 p. 29
Ido, Sept 22 p. 8
IF PARTY GOES, Sept 1 p. 18 (LA)
Igoe, W. J., on Graham Greene, Sept 22 p. 8
IMMIGRATION
Edmonton, Select Committee on Race Relations report, Sept 29 p. 31
Europe's migrant workers, Aug 25 pp. 49-54 (charts)
Uganda Asians in Britain, Aug 11 p. 21, Sept 29 p. 82
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., July 14 p. 77, Aug p. 70
Imperial Continental Gas Association, meeting, Aug 11 p. 31
Imperial Tobacco Company Ltd., July 28 p 99
Imports, monthly figures, July 14 p 65, July 28 p. 6, Aug 18 p. 65, Sept 15 p 87
IN THE TOILS, July 28 p. 11 (LA)
Inchcape & Co. Ltd., meeting, Aug 18 p 40
INCOMES POLICY, *see also prices and incomes*
Wage Formation and the Economy, Costa Edgren and others, Sept 15 p. 149
Independent Broadcasting Authority, July 28 p 22
INDIA
Agriculture, Aug 11 p. 33
Armaments, July 14 p. 33
Bangladesh and, Sept 1 p 34
Defence
—— Budget, July 14 p 33
—— Military strength, July 14 p 33 (chart)
EEC and, Sept 8 p. 61
Food supplies, Aug 11 p 33
Iran and, July 14 p. 33
Pakistan and, July 14 p 33
—— Delhi agreement, Sept 1 p 34
—— Rawalpindi talks, Aug 4 p. 31, Aug 25 p. 8
Repatriation of Bangladesh/Pakistan prisoners and, Sept 22 p 61 (map)
Soviet Union and, July 14 p. 33, Aug 11 p 72
India and Nepal: Nagel's Encyclopedia—Guide, Sept 8 p. 108
INDICATORS
British Economy, July 7 p 61, July 14 p. 65, July 21 p 59, July 28 p. 61, Aug 4 p. 57, Aug 11 p. 55, Aug 18 p 61, Aug 25 p 55, Sept 1 p. 55, Sept 8 p 65, Sept 15 p. 87, Sept 22 p. 83, Sept 29 p 69
Economist World Commodity Price Index, 1949-73 (chart, tables)
Nipc (The), July 7 p 60, July 14 p 63, July 21 p 57, Aug 4 p 53, Aug 11 p 49, Aug 18 p. 59, Sept 1 p. 50, Sept 8 p. 62, Sept 15 p. 78
World Business, July 7 p 93, July 14 p. 94 July 21 p 90, July 28 p. 99, Aug 4 p 80, Aug 11 p. 76, Aug 18 p. 93, Aug 25 p 86, Sept 1 p 85, Sept 8 p. 94, Sept 15 p. 124, Sept 22 p. 121, Sept 29 p. 101
World Commodity Prices, July 7 p 75, July 14 p. 86, July 21 p 82, July 28 p. 90, Aug 4 p 73, Aug 11 p. 71, Aug 18 p 87, Aug 25 p. 77, Sept 1 p 78, Sept 8 p. 86, Sept 15 p 116, Sept 22 p. 112, Sept 29 p. 96
World Shares and Money, July 7 p. 98, July 14 p. 98, July 21 p 104, July 28 p 100, Aug 4 p 82, Aug 11 p. 82, Aug 18 p. 98, Aug 25 p 92, Sept 1 p. 86, Sept 8 p 96, Sept 15 p. 128, Sept 22 p 124, Sept 29 p. 104
INDOCHINA, *see also* Cambodia, Laos *and* Vietnam, July 7 p 6
Third Vietnam war: special correspondent's report, Aug 18 pp. 37-42
US and, July 7 p 45
—— US withdrawal, Aug 11 p 12 (LA), Aug 25 p 6
Industrial and Mining Development Bank of Iran, report, July 14 p. 44
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, *see also* Trade Disputes
Government and Industry in Britain, Stephen Blank, Aug 11 p. 88
Motor industry, July 14 p 71 (BL), Aug 18 p. 72, Aug 25 p 67, Sept 1 p 67, Sept 15 pp. 6, 101, Sept 22 p 97
National Industrial Relations Court, Sept 29 p. 83
Worker participation, July 14 p 76
—— CBI report, Sept 29 p 80
Industrial Relations Act, July 14 p 76, Sept 29 p 83
INDUSTRY
Nedo review, July 7 p. 85
Industry Act, Aug 18 p. 68 (BL)
INFLATION, July 28 p 66 (BL), Aug 4 p. 11 (LA)
Company accounts and, Sept 22 p 94
Measures against, July 21 p 71
OECD forecasts, July 21 p 63 (BL)
Record, Labour v Tory rule, 1964-73, Sept 8 p 11 (LA and charts)
Stock markets and, July 7 p. 91
Wage, Sept 8 p 11 (LA)
INLAND REVENUE
Management review, July 7 p. 86
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
Macro-economic Thinking and the Market Economy, Prof. L. M. Lachmann, Sept 29 p 84
INSTITUTE OF FISCAL STUDIES
An Accession Tax, report, Sept 29 p. 80
INSURANCE, July 7 p 6, July 14 p. 6, Aug 11 p. 8
Banking and, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p 25 (chart), Sept 8 p. 6
Commercial Union/Delta Lloyd, Aug 11 p. 79
Economist's family car insurance, July 14 p. 81
EEC, Aug 11 p. 48, Sept 1 p. 48
Labour party nationalization plans, July 14 p 18, Aug 4 p 70
Interest rates, July 28 p. 66 (BL), Aug 11 p. 65, *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp 47 (charts), 67, Sept 1 p. 59 (BL), Sept 15 pp 38, 101
International Air Transport Association, July 28 p. 93, Aug 18 p. 74, Aug 25 p. 71
International Civil Aviation Organization (Icao), Aug 18 p. 18 (LA), Sept 8 p. 46
International Currency Review, Sept 22 p. 11 (LA)
International Development Association, Sept 29 p. 74 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION
Developing countries and, Sept 15 p. 127
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
South Asian military strength and, July 14 p. 33 (chart)
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION
Geneva conference, July 7 p. 75
South Africa and, July 7 p 75
International loans, Aug 11 p. 72, Sept 22 p. 13 (LA)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Annual report, Sept 15 p 88 (BB)
Committee of Twenty, July 14 p. 82, July 28 p 66 (BL), Aug 4 p. 72, Aug 25 p. 59 (BB), Sept 1 p. 77, Sept 8 p. 87, Sept 15 p 88 (BB)
Managing director: Dr. H. J. Witteveen appointed, Aug 4 p. 76
Monetary reform, Aug 25 p 56 (BB), Sept 1 p. 77, Sept 22 p. 87 (BL), Sept 29 p. 74 (BL)
Nairobi meeting, Aug 4 p. 73, Aug 25 p 56 (BB), Sept pp. 59 (BL), 77, Sept 15 p. 88 (BB), Sept 22 p. 87 (BL), Sept 29 p 74 (BL)

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND—*cont*
Oasola plan, Sept 15 p 88 (BB)
SDRs, July 21 p. 63 (BL and chart), Aug 4 p. 73
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
Liquidity, July 21 p. 63 (BL), Sept 15 p. 88 (BL)
Reform, Aug 25 p 56 (BB), Sept 1 p 77, Sept 15 p 88 (BB), Sept 22 p 87 (BL), Sept 29 p. 74 (BL)
International Money Game (The), Robert Z Aliber, Sept 15 p 152
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, Sept 15 p 73
The Rivals, America and Russia Since World War II, Adam Ulman, Sept 22 p. 140
International Timber Corporation Ltd, meeting, Aug 18 p 107
INVESTMENT
Charusen, Sept 29 p 103 (charts)
Foreign investment in America, July 14 p 69 (BL)
—— in Britain report, Aug 18 p. 74 (tables)
—— developing countries, Sept 1 p 61 (BL and table)
Manufacturing, Aug 11 p. 67, Aug 18 p. 68 (BL), Sept 8 p. 76, Sept 22 p. 93 (charts)
Offshore funds, Aug 18 p. 96 (chart, table)
Pension funds, Sept 29 p. 102
Property bonds, Sept 15 p. 107 (chart, table)
Investment Trust Corporation Ltd, meeting, July 14 p. 122
Investment trusts, Aug 11 p. 80 (chart, table), Sept 22 p. 122 (chart)
IRAN
Defence, military strength, July 14 p 83 (chart)
Gas market, July 28 p. 90
India and, July 14 p 33
Oil negotiations, July 28 p 90, Aug 4 p 77
Pakistan and, July 14 p 33
Through Persia in Disguise, Sarah Hobson, Aug 25 p 101
US and, Aug 4 p 77
—— Shah visit to, July 21 p 26
IRAQ
Attempted coup, July 7 p 30, July 21 p. 26
Economic and political situation, Aug 11 p 32
The Kurdish Revolt, 1961-70, Edgar O'Ballance, July 28 p. 106
IRELAND, NORTHERN, Aug 11 p 4, Sept 22 p. 4
Constitution bill, June 7 p 13 (LA)
Council of Ireland proposed, Sept 15 p. 42, Sept 22 pp. 13 (LA), 60
Education and Enmity: The Control of Schooling in Northern Ireland, 1920-50, Donald Harman Akenson, July 14 p. 119
Election, June 7 pp. 13 (LA), 17, July 28 p. 14 (LA), Aug 4 p 20
A House Divided, James Callaghan, Sept 8 p 103
Informal disorders, July 28 p. 14 (LA), Aug 25 p 23, Sept 8 p 23
Irish Republic and, July 28 p 27, Aug 18 pp. 17 (LA), 31, Sept 1 p. 35, Sept 8 p 23, Sept 15 p. 42, Sept 22 pp 13 (LA), 60
IRA and, July 28 p. 14 (LA), Aug 18 p. 17 (LA), Aug 25 p 23, Sept 1 pp. 4, 13 (LA), 43, Sept 8 p 23, Sept 15 p 11 (LA)
Littlejohn affair, Aug 11 p. 17, Aug 18 pp. 4, 17 (LA), 31, Aug 25 p 34, Sept 1 p 4
UK policy, July 7 p 13 (LA), Aug 18 p. 31, Aug 25 p. 23, Sept 1 p. 13 (LA), Sept 8 p 23, Sept 15 pp 4, 36, Sept 22 pp. 13 (LA), 60
—— Heath (Mr.) visit to, Sept 1 p 21
US and, Sept 1 p. 43
IRISH REPUBLIC
Computer industry, Sept 29 p. 97
Council of Ireland, proposed, Sept 15 p. 42, Sept 22 pp 13 (LA), 60
HEC and, Sept 15 p 76, Sept 29 p 97
Ireland, N and, July 28 p. 27, Aug 18 pp. 17 (LA), 31, Sept 1 p. 35, Sept 8 p. 23, Sept 15 p. 42, Sept 22 pp. 13 (LA), 60
IRA and, July 28 p. 27, Aug 18 p. 17 (LA), Sept 1 pp. 4, 13 (LA), Sept 15 pp. 11 (LA), 36
Littlejohn affair, Aug 11 p. 17, Aug 18 pp. 4, 17 (LA), 31, Aug 25 p. 34, Sept 1 p. 4
UK and, April 18 pp. 17 (LA), 31, Sept 1 p. 13 (LA)
—— Heath (Mr.) visit to, Sept 8 p. 23, Sept 15 p. 42, Sept 22 pp. 13 (LA), 60
IRA
Bombing campaign in Britain, Aug 25 p 29, Sept 1 p. 13 (LA), Sept 15 p 11 (LA)
ISRAEL
Arab States conflict with, Aug 25 p. 40, Sept 1 p 15 (LA), Sept 22 pp 64, 66
—— Dayan plan, Sept 22 p. 66
—— Khamper plan, Sept 29 p 46
—— Middle East oil and, Sept 1 p 15 (LA), Sept 8 p. 86, Sept 22 pp. 64, 66, 88 (BL)
—— Palestinian guerrillas and, July 28 pp. 13 (LA), 93, Aug 4 p 82, Aug 11 pp 6, 26, Aug 18 p. 18 (LA), Aug 25 p. 40, Sept 15 p. 49, Sept 22 p. 64, Sept 29 p. 53
—— UN and, Aug 18 p. 18 (LA), Aug 25 p. 46, Sept 22 p. 64
—— US and, Aug 25 p 46, Sept 1 p 15 (LA), Sept 8 p. 86, Sept 22 p. 64, Sept 29 p 46
The El Al Story, Arnold Sherman, July 28 p. 107
Economic situation, Sept 22 p. 89 (BL)
Election, forthcoming, Aug 4 p 82, Sept 22 p. 89 (BL)
Lebanon, and, Aug 18 p. 18 (LA)
Israel-British Bank Ltd, balance sheet, Aug 18 p. 82
Istituto Mobiliare Italiano, meeting, July 14 p. 116
Italian International Bank, Aug 4 p. 17
ITALY
Armed forces, strength, Aug 18 p. 28
Cholera epidemic, Sept 8 p 31, Sept 29 p. 92
ITALY—*cont*
Civil service, July 14 p. 86
Conscription reduction, proposals, Aug 18 p. 28
Crime rate, July 28 p. 27
Drug addiction, July 28 p. 27
Economic situation, July 7 p 93, July 28 p 89
HEC and, Aug 11 p. 47
Food prices, Sept 1 p. 78
IRI project, Sept 1 p 78
Marzotgomo, Sept 1 p 78
Motor industry, robots use in, July 14 p. 71 (BL)
OECD report, July 28 p. 89
Palermian guerrillas and, Sept 29 p 53
Pisa's leaning tower, Aug 11 p. 62 (BL), Sept 1 p. 6, Sept 8 p. 8
Pigrizing The Eternal City, Robert C Fried, Aug 18 p. 104
Politics and Society in Post-war Naples, P. A. Allum, Aug 18 p 104
Prices, July 28 p. 89, Sept 1 p. 78
Rumor government, July 7 p. 93, July 14 p 38, July 28 p. 89
Sardinia, July 21 p 86
Stock market, July 7 p 93
Trade disputes, July 28 p 89
ITALY, HISTORY OF
The Seizure of Power, Adrian Lyttelton, Sept 15 p. 150
IT'S A LONG, LONG WAY TO 1978, July 21 p. 14 (LA)

J

Jackson, A. J., *British Civil Aircraft Since 1919: Vol. II*, Aug 25 p 101
Jade, price of, July 14 p. 89
"Jane's Fighting Ships," Aug 4 p. 86
JAPAN
Airliner hijacking by Arabs, July 28 pp. 13 (LA), 93
Defence forces, Sept. 29 p 53
Economy, Aug 11 p. 70 (chart), Sept 8 p. 90 (chart)
Elections, local, July 14 p 41
Europe and Mr Tanaka visit, Sept 29 p. 15 (LA)
HEC and, Sept 22 p 73, Sept 29 p. 15 (LA)
Foreign policy, Aug 4 p. 35, Sept 29 p 15 (LA)
Inflation, July 28 p 72 (chart), Aug 11 p 70, Sept 8 p. 90
International Trade and Industry, Ministry of (Miti), July 28 p. 71
Korea, and, Aug 18 p. 33
Liberal Democratic party, July 7 p. 34
Minamata disease, Aug 25 p. 77
Motor industry, robots use in, July 14 p. 71 (BL)
OECD report, Aug 11 p. 70
Political situation, Aug 4 p 35
Pollution and, July 28 pp 71-76, Aug 25 p. 77
Shipbuilding and shipping industry, July 14 p. 86, July 28 p. 75
Soviet Union and Mr. Tanaka visit, Sept 29 p. 15 (LA)
Steel industry, July 28 p. 76 (map)
Stock market, July 7 p 94
Trade unions, July 28 p 76
UK and television sales to, July 21 p 75
US and
—— relations with, July 28 p. 48, Aug 4 p 35
—— Tanaka (Mr.) visit to, Aug 4 p. 35
—— trade with, July 28 p. 48 (chart)
Jay, Douglas, on Prices that matter, Aug 25 p 4, Sept 15 p 13 (LA), Sept 22 p. 4
Jean, William H., *Finance*, Sept 1 p. 92
Jellico, Lord, July 14 p. 16
Jenkins, Alan, *The Stock Exchange Story*, Sept 15 p. 152, Sept 29 p. 6
Jenkins, Mr. Roy, Sept 15 p 15 (LA)
JEREMY'S TIMES, Sept 15 p 14 (LA)
Jessup, Paul F., and Roger B Upson, *Returns in Over-the-Counter Stock Markets*, Aug 18 p 102
Jewell, J. G., on Insurance, July 14 p. 6
JEWS
Judenrat, Isaiah Trunk, July 7 p 106
JITTERY STREET, July 14 p 70 (BL)
Johnson, Dorothy G., on Watergate, Sept 8 p. 4
Jokel, Viktor, on Prisoners in Vietnam, Aug 4 p. 6
Joll, James, *Europe Since 1870*, Sept 8 p. 106
Jones, R. H., *Mrs. Humphrey Ward*, Sept 8 p. 104
Jones, H., on Eurodollars, Aug 11 p. 6
Jones, Mr. Jack, Sept 8 p. 13 (LA)
JORDAN
Amnesty, Sept 22 p. 64
Egypt and, Aug 25 p. 40, Sept 15 p 49
Palestinian guerrillas and, Aug 25 p. 40, Sept 22 p. 64
Joseph, Sir Keith, July 21 p 14 (LA)
JUGOSLAVIA
Bulgaria and, Sept 29 p. 54
EEC and, July 21 p. 56
Kosygin (Mr.), visit to, Sept 15 p. 49
Macedonia, Sept 29 p. 54 (map)
Soviet Union and, Sept 15 p. 49, Sept. 29 p. 54
JUST THE BUSINESS, Sept 15 p. 11 (LA)

K

Kangaroo country? July 7 p. 8
Kaunda, President K., Sept 1 p. 32
Kaunder, L. J., *Statistical Analysis For Business and Economics*, Sept 1 p. 92
Kearney & Tracker Ltd, Aug 4 p. 70
Keen, Montague, on Prices that matter, Sept 8 p. 4
Kekkonen, President, Aug 4 p. 15 (LA)
Kennedy, Senator Edward, July 14 p. 48
Kennedy, Paul, on Amnesty and Vietnam, Aug 18 p. 4
Kermode, Frank, ed., *The Oxford Anthology of English Literature, Vols. I and II*, Aug 4 p. 85
Ketchum, Richard, *The Winter Soldiers*, Sept 8 p 106
Keyser Ullmann Holdings Ltd, meeting, Aug 4 p. 69
KING'S GAMBLE (THE), Sept 1 p 15 (LA)
Kirk, George, on Coups and counter-coups, July 28 p. 8
Kissinger, *Mr. Henry*, Sept 29 pp 14 (LA), 46, Aug 25 p 13 (LA), Sept 1 p 42, Sept 15 p. 66
Kitchen, W. P. D., on Europe, Sept 29 p 6
KOREA, NORTH
Korea, south, and, Sept 22 p. 65
UN and, Sept 22 p 65
KOREA, SOUTH
Japan and, Aug 18 p. 33
Kim kidnapping affair, Aug 18 p. 33
Korea, north, and, Sept 22 p. 65
UN and, Sept 22 p. 65
Kosygin, Mr Alexei, Sept 15 p. 49
Koyré, Alexandre, *The Astronomical Revolution*, Sept 8 p. 107
Kreditanstalt Fur Wiederaufbau, balance sheet, Aug 18 p 78
Kuhn Group Ltd, meeting, July 28 p 108
KUWAIT, Aug 11 p. 32

L

LABOUR PARTY
Blackpool conference, Sept 29 p. 16 (LA)
—— agenda, July 28 p. 18, Sept 8 p. 24
By-elections and, July 21 p. 13 (LA), Aug 4 p. 13 (LA), Sept 8 p. 24
Education plans, Sept 15 p 35, Sept 29 p. 31
HEC and, Sept 15 p. 15 (LA), Sept 22 p. 32
Leadership, Sept 15 p 15 (LA)
National Executive, Aug 4 p. 22, Sept 8 p 24
Nationalisation programme, July 14 p 18, Aug 4 p. 70, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p 21, Sept 29 p. 16 (LA)
—— costing of, Sept 22 p. 32
Opinion polls and, Sept 1 p. 14 (LA)
The Politics of Environment, pamphlet, Sept 22 p. 35
Spain and Harrison sale to, Aug 25 p. 17 (LA)
Lachmann, Prof. L. M., *Macro-economic Thinking and The Market Economy*, Sept 29 p 84
Laing, Austen, on The cod war, July 21 p. 4
Lamb, R. R., on South Africa, July 28 p. 6
Lambton, Lord, July 14 p. 16
Lamson Group Ltd, meeting, Aug 25 p. 74
LAND
Defence lands report (Nugent committee), July 7 p 21
Price of, Sept 15 p. 34
Railway property, July 14 p 77
LAOS
Peace agreement, Sept 22 p. 65
Political situation, July 28 p. 31, Aug 25 p. 37
US and, Aug 4 p. 42
Vietnam and, July 28 p. 31, Aug 25 p. 37
Larcombe, Stuart J., on The boom, Sept 29 p. 4
Last tank for Europe, Sept 15 pp. 53-58, Sept 22 p. 6
LATIN AMERICA
HEC trade with, Sept 8 p. 60 (charts)
US arms sale to, July 7 p. 49, July 28 p. 6
LAW
Clay Cross case, Aug 25 p. 24
Company law reform, July 28 p. 67 (BL), Aug 11 p 74
Consumer credit protection reform, Sept 29 p. 83
Contempt of court and, July 28 p 17
Gazumping, Law Commission report, Aug 4 p. 62 (BL)
Poulson affair, July 28 p. 15 (LA)
Roche v DH case, July 7 p. 89, July 21 p 72
"Shrewsbury 24" case, Sept 29 p 83
Thalidomide case and *Sunday Times*, July 28 p. 17
Welsh courts, July 7 p 6
Layton, Lord, appointed to board of *The Economist*, Aug 4 p. 16
Leach, Barry A., *German Strategy Against Russia*, 1939-41, July 14 p. 118
LEAD POLLUTION
New safety code, Aug 11 p. 67
LEBANON
Israel and, Aug 18 p. 18 (LA)
Lee, A. G., on Hove by-election, Sept 15 p. 4
Lee, Bradford A., *Britain and the Sino-Japanese War*, 1937-39, Aug 11 p. 87
Legal & General Assurance society Ltd., interim report, Sept 29 p. 77
Le Nickel Group, meeting, July 28 p. 83
Lesnest Ltd, Aug 11 p. 79, meeting, Sept 1 p. 13
Lovenson, Samuel, *James Connolly: A Biography*, July 14 p. 119
LIBERAL PARTY, July 28 p. 22, Sept 22 p. 4
Assembly, Southport, Sept 1 p. 21, Sept 8 p. 27, Sept 15 p. 14 (LA), Sept 22 p. 31, Sept 29 p. 36
By-elections and, July 21 p 13 (LA), Aug 4 pp. 13 (LA), 19, Sept 1 p. 21, Sept 8 p 24
General election prospects Aug 4 p 19, Sept 22 p. 14 (LA), Sept 29 p. 16 (LA)
Opinion polls and, Sept 1 pp. 14 (LA), 21
Policy, Sept 22 p. 140, Sept 29 p 36
Total votes, 1945-73, Aug 4 p. 13 (LA and chart)
Young Liberals, Sept 1 p. 21
Liberal Landslide? The General Election of 1906, A. K. Russell, Aug 18 p. 101
LIBRARIES
Amalgamated British libraries move, Aug 25 p. 25
LIBYA
Benghazi hijacking incident July 28 pp 13 (LA), 93, Aug 4 p. 32
Oil nationalisation and policy, Aug 18 p. 84, Aug 25 p. 81, Sept 1 p. 77, Sept 8 pp 36, 69 (BL)
Union with Egypt, proposed, July 7 p 29, July 28 p. 13 (LA), Sept 1 p. 42
LIBYA ACTS, Egypt Who is Winning? Sept 8 p. 69 (BL)
LIFE WITH A £1 BILLION DEFICIT, Aug 18 p. 65 (BL)
Lindars, P. J., on Prices mini-submarines, Sept 15 p. 6
Liquidity, July 21 p. 63 (BL), Aug 4 p 11 (LA), Aug 18 p. 93, Sept 15 pp 12 (LA) 88 (BB)
LITERATURE
The Anxiety of Influence, Harold Bloom, July 7 p 108
Balzac, V. S Pritchett, Sept 8 p. 105
Byron's Letters and Journals, Vol I 'In My Hot Youth': Vol II 'Famous In My Time', ed., Leslie A. Marchand, Sept 22 p. 142
The Concept of the Avant-Garde, John Weightman, July 7 p. 108
The Legend of Roland, D. D R. Owen, July 7 p 107
The Letters of Anton Chekhov, tr by M. H. Heim selected and introduced by Simon Karlinsky, Sept 15 p. 150
On Kafka's Castle, Richard Sheppard, Sept 22 p 144
The Oxford Anthology of English Literature, Vols I and II, ed Frank Kermode and others, Aug 4 p. 85
Play Up and Play The Game: The Heroes of Popular Fiction, Patrick Howarth, Aug 18 p. 102
Littlejohn affair, Aug 11 p. 17, Aug 18 pp 4, 17 (LA), 31, Aug 25 p 34
Litton Industries, Sept 15 p 120
Livermore, H. V., on Portugal and Britain, Aug 11 p. 6
LIVING WITH THE IRISH, Sept 1 p 13 (LA)
Lloyds, Aug 25 p. 76 (chart)
Loan and Investment Company Ltd, meeting, July 28 p 69
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Clay Cross council rents case, Aug 4 p. 23
Pension funds and, July 7 p 89
The Politics of Policy in Local Government, John Dearlove, Sept 1 p. 90, Sept 15 p. 4
Lockie, Richard, on Dallas shooting, Aug 25 p. 8
London bridge crash, report, Aug 25 p 63
LONDON
The Future of London's Port, Martin Buddle and Daphne Hodson, Sept 1 p 25 (map)
GLC planning memos, July 14 p. 17
—— ringways policy report, July 28 p. 85
London Transport
—— fares, Sept 29 p 35
—— Pensioners' free travel, Sept 29 p 35
London Transport's buses in the 1970s? Sept 8 p 72 (BL)
Third London airport at Maplin, July 28 p 65 (BL), Aug 18 p. 4, Sept 15 p 98
London and Northern Securities Ltd, meeting, July 7 p 112
London Tin Corporation Ltd., meeting, July 14 p. 123
Lon Nol, President, July 21 p. 26, Aug 4 p 27
L'Oreal Group, meeting, July 7 p. 110
Lotus Shoes Ltd, July 21 p. 96
Love's Lapour Lost, Sept 29, p 74 (BL)
Lowe, Malcolm, on Welsh courts, July 7 p. 6
LSD
The Man Who Turned on The World, Michael Hollingshead, Sept 22 p 139
Lucht, Peter C., *The Changing Party Elite in East Germany*, July 7 p 104
Lynch, Mr. Jack, Aug 18 p 31, Aug 25 p 34
Lyons, J., & Company Ltd, meeting, July 7 p 77
Lyttelton, Adrian, *The Seizure of Power* Sept 15 p 150

M

McDonough, A., on Superchurch, Aug 11 p 8
MACHINE TOOLS
Kearney and Trecker/Marwin Machine Tools, Aug 4 p. 70
Mack, Victor A., on Indochina, Aug 25 p. 6
McKeage, A Bud, on Pisa, Sept 8 p 8
McLachlan, Gordon, ed *Portfolio for health* 2, July 7 p. 109
McLanathen Richard, *Art in America: A Brief History*, July 7 p 105
Maclean, Alistair, *The Way to Dusty Death*, Sept 22 p. 140
McLosh, A., on Australia, Sept 29 p 6
McNamara, Robert S., *One Hundred Countries, Two Billion People*, Sept 22 p. 141
Macmillan, Harold, *Memoirs, Vol VI: At The End of The Day*, 1961-63, Sept 29 p. 119
MacMorlson, H. J., on Energy, Sept 29 p. 4
Magnifico, Giovanni, *European Monetary Unification*, Aug 4 p. 89
Makarios, President, July 21 p 35, Aug 4 p 28, Aug 11 p. 30
MALAYA
Rubber in Malaya, 1876-1922, John Drabble, Sept 29 p. 123
Mallason, Andrew, *Need Your Doctor Be So Useless?* Sept 1 p. 91
MANAGEMENT
Education, July 28 p. 8
Long service awareness, Sept 15 p 102 (table)
MANX, ISLE OF
Summerland fire disaster, Aug 11 p 18
Manpowerm Group, meeting, July 14 p 91
Mao Tse-tung, July 7 p. 11 (LA), July 21 p. 30, Aug 11 p. 26, Sept 8 p 32
MAPLIN, July 28 p. 65 (BL), Aug 18 p. 4, Sept 15 p. 98
The Great White Elephant of Maplin Sands, Peter Bromhead, July 28 p. 102
Marchand, Leslie A., *Byron's Letters and Journals, Vol I: In My Hot Youth: Vol. II, Famous In My Time*, Sept 22 p 142
MARTINSON, on The cod war, July 7 p 8
Maritime Bank of Israel Ltd, balance sheet, Aug 4 p. 57, Sept 8 p. 34
Marlow, Joyce, *Captain Boycott and the Irish*, July 14 p. 119
Marrs, Sir Alan, Health Service Commissioner, Sept 29 p. 36
Marshall-Cornwall, James, *Haig as Military Commander*, Aug 25 p. 98

Martin, John, on French texts, July 28 p. 6
Martin, L. D. Kirkwood, on The phony oil crisis, Aug 4 p. 4
Marwin Machine Tools Ltd., Aug 4 p. 70
Matthews Wrightson Group Ltd., meeting, July 7 p. 87
Maudling, Mr. Reginald, July 28 p. 15 (LA), Sept 15 p. 12 (LA)
Maxwell, J. C., on Tit for tat, Aug 25 p. 8
Maxwell, Neville, on China and Russia, Aug 11 p. 4
Meakin, Christopher, on The phony oil crisis, July 21 p. 4
Meany, Mr. George, Aug 11 p. 41
Meat, prices, Sept 8 p. 44
Medicine and Society, Henry Miller, Aug 25 p. 100
MEDITATION
Seven States of Consciousness, Anthony Campbell, July 7 p. 109
MEDITERRANEAN
EEC and, July 14 p. 61, Sept 8 p. 61
Meir, Mrs. Golda, Sept 22 p. 89 (BL)
Merrill, Eric, on Railways, Aug 11 p. 6
METEOROLOGY
Climate changes, Sept 1 p. 56 (BB and charts)
Methven, Mr. John, APPOINTED DG of Fair Trading, Aug 18 p. 83
Meulen, Henry, on Ido, Sept 22 p. 8
MICKEY MOUSE is 50, July 7 p. 68 (BL)
Mikardo, Mr Ian, Aug 4 p. 70
Milovanovic, Ratko, on Guerrilla war, Aug 25 p. 8
Miller, Henry, *Medicine and Society*, Aug 25 p. 100
Miller, W. A., on Northern Ireland, Sept 22 p. 4
Mithan, H. J., on Labour shortage in Europe, Sept 22 p. 6
Money market, Aug 18 p. 93, *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp. 40 (table), 67
Money supply, *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp 6-13 (charts), 67
Morgan-Grampian Ltd., meeting, July 28 p. 64
Morse, Mr. Jeremy, Aug 25 p. 56 (BB), Sept 29 p. 74 (BL)
Mortgage Radiance Agency, Sept 8 p. 70 (BL)
Moss, Norman, *What's the Difference?* July 7 p. 105, Aug 25 p. 8
Moszkowski, Alexander, *Conversations with Einstein*, Sept 15 p. 147
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Exports, imports, Aug 11 p. 65, Aug 25 p. 68
Frankfurt show, Sept 15 p. 102, Sept 22 p. 97
Group Lotus, Sept 22 p. 121
Hire purchase, Aug 11 p. 65
Industrial relations, July 14 p. 71 (BL), Aug 18 p. 72, Aug 25 p. 67, Sept 1 p. 67, Sept 15 pp 6, 101, Sept 22 p. 97, Sept 29 p. 79
Management changes and, Sept 15 p 102
Prices, Aug 11 p. 65
Production, Aug 25 p. 68
MOTORING
Vintage cars, Sept 29 p 111
MOTOR RACING
Safety standards, July 21 p. 75
Moulinex, meeting, Sept 8 p. 110
MOZAMBIQUE, Aug 4 p. 4
Germany and, Aug 11 p. 32
Massacre allegations, July 14 p 14 (LA), July 21 pp 11 (LA), 15, July 28 p. 4, Aug 25 p. 8
Portugal and, July 14 p 14 (LA), July 21 p 15
World Council of Churches and, Sept 1 p. 30
Muggeridge, Malcolm, *Chronicles of Wasted Time Vol. II, The Infernal Grove*, Sept 22 p. 139
MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS, Sept 29 p. 4, Sept 29 p. 91
Developing countries and, Sept 1 p. 61 (BL and table), Sept 29 p 91
Murray, Mr. Len, Sept 8 p. 13 (LA)
Museum charges, Aug 18 p. 24, Aug 25 p 4
Musgrave, R. S., on Nominees, Aug 25 p 6, on The hump, Sept 15 p 6
Muzorewa, Bishop Abel, Aug 11 p 28, Sept 29 p. 44

N

National Bank of Greece, meeting, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p. 46
National Building Agency, Sept 1 p. 24
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE, Industrial prospects, review, July 7 p. 85
National Farmers' Union, Aug 18 p. 71, Sept 1 p 4
National Gallery, report, 1971-72, July 7 p. 22
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, July 7 p. 4, July 14 p. 4, July 21 p. 6
Economic review, Sept 1 p 60 (BL)
National Nuclear Corporation, July 28 p. 82
National savings, Sept 8 p 76
National Union of Students, July 21 p. 19
NATIONAL UNION OF TEACHERS, Sept 8 p. 28, Sept 15 p. 35
How Many Teachers? report, July 28 p. 21
National Westminster Bank Ltd., July 28 p. 96
NATIONALISATION
Labour party programme, July 14 p 18, Aug 4 p. 70, *Supplement*, Aug 25 p. 21, Sept 29 p. 16 (LA)
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Prices and prots, Sept 15 p. 99
Nchanga Consolidated Copper Mines Ltd., meeting, Aug 11 p. 73
NEAR THE ROAD'S END, Sept 1 p. 19 (LA)
NETHERLANDS
Army, Aug 18 p. 31, Sept 1 p. 6
Commercial Union/Delta Lloyd merger, Aug 11 p. 79
Economic policy, Sept 22 p. 111
Foreign workers, Aug 25 pp 49-54
Guilder revaluation, Sept 22 p. 111
Newspaper Publishers' Association, June 14 p. 70 (BL)
NEW ONE, TOMY, Sept 1 p. 60 (BL)
Nicholson, H. A., on Martin, Aug 18 p. 4
Nieuwgrand, Peter, *In Camera*, Sept 22 p. 142
Nind, Philip, on Management education, July 28 p. 8
NIXON President Richard, July 7 pp. 11 (LA), 45, July 21 pp. 39, 51, July 28 pp 43, 46, Aug 4 p 35, Aug 11 p 12 (LA), Aug 25 pp. 13 (LA), 43, Sept 1 p 43, Sept 15 pp 73, 93 (BL), Sept 22 p 39, Sept 29 pp. 13 (LA), 14 (LA), 55
Illness, July 21 p 40, July 28 p. 11 (LA)
Messages to Congress, July 7 p 49, Sept 15 p 63, Sept 22 p 40
Watergate affair and, July 7 pp 4, 45, July 14 p. 47, July 21 p. 40, July 28 pp 11 (LA), 44, Aug 4 p 41, Aug 11 pp 11 (LA), 35, Aug 18 pp. 11 (LA), 45, Aug 25 pp 13 (LA), 43, Sept 1 pp. 40, 43, Sept 8 p. 50
NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES
Algiers conference, Sept 8 p. 35, Sept 15 p. 46
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—*see* Nato
Conscripts and voluntary service compared by country, Aug 18 p 28
Iceland base and, July 7 p 29, Sept 15 p. 42
Tank warfare and, Sept 15 pp 53-58, Sept 22 p 6, Sept 29 p 4
US and, July 21 p 45, Sept 29 p 14 (LA)
NORWAY
Elections, Sept 8 p. 38, Sept 15 p. 48
EEC and, Sept 8 p. 38
North Sea gas and, July 28 p. 90
Stock market, July 21 p. 89
NOT EXACTLY RECALLED, Aug 18 p. 15 (LA)
NOT ONE OF THE GREAT YEARS, Sept 29 p. 14 (LA)
NOVICK, David, ed, *Current Practice in Program Budgeting (PPBS)*, Sept 29 p. 124
NOW FOR STAGE THREE, Sept 29 p. 73 (BL)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Policy, Commons' Select Committee report, July 28 p. 82
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
China test, July 7 p 30, July 28 p 25
French tests, July 7 p. 30, July 28 pp 6, 25, Aug 11 p. 4
MIRVs (multiple independently targeted re-entry vehicles), Aug 25 p. 29 (diagram)
Tests and fallout, compared by country, '56-73, July 28 p. 25 (chart and table)
Nugent, Lord, Defence Lands Committee, report, July 7 p. 21

O

O'Ballance, Edgar, *The Kurdish Revolt*, 1961-70, July 28 p. 106
Obst, Werner, *DDR-Wirtschaft: Modell Und Wirklichkeit*, July 7 p. 104
OCEANOGRAPHY, *see also* Seabed
International law of the sea and, Sept 15 p. 70
US seabed mining, Sept 15 p. 70
ODDS AGAINST ISRAEL (THE), Aug 18 p. 18 (LA)
OIL GAME CHANGERS (THE), Sept 22 p. 88 (BL)
OIL INDUSTRY *see also pipelines*
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Sept 1 p. 15 (LA), Sept 8 p. 36, Sept 22 pp. 64 66, 82 (BL)
Arctic exploration, Sept 29 p 96 (map)
BEC oil taxes, Aug 11 p. 47 (chart)
Iran, July 28 p. 90, Aug 4 p. 77
Libya, Aug 18 p. 84, Aug 25 p. 81, Sept 1 p. 77, Sept 8 pp. 36, 60 (BL)
Middle East, July 14 p 85, Sept 1 p. 13 (LA), Sept 8 pp. 36, 39 (BL), Sept 15 p 93 (BL), Sept 29 p. 4
North Sea, Sept 1 p. 71
—— —— concrete-based oil rigs sites, Sept 1 p. 71 (map)
The phony oil crisis, a survey, *Supplement*, July 7 after p 60, July 21 p. 4, July 28 p. 4, Aug 4 p. 4, Sept 1 p. 6
—— Depending on the Arabs, survey 7
—— Problem with Japan, survey 15
—— Activists against energy, survey 19
—— What's likely to come, survey 23
—— What the North Sea means, survey 27
—— New chance for coal, survey 28
—— Weapon or boomerang? survey 33
—— The shaky alternatives, survey 37
Prices, Sept 1 p. 77
Shares, Aug 18 p. 92
O'Leary, Cornelius, on Northern Ireland, Aug 11 p. 4
Onassis, Mr. Aristotle, July 21 p. 76
ON THE EASTERN FRONT, July 7 p 11 (LA), Aug 11 p. 4
ON THE ROCKY ROAD, Sept 22 p. 13 (LA)
OPINION POLLS, Aug 4 p. 13 (LA), Sept 1 pp. 13 (LA), 14 (LA), 21
Political Opinion Polls, F. Teer and J. D. Spence, July 14 p 117
OPTOMETRISTS
Radar staff redundancy, July 7 p. 89
Organisation of African Unity, July 28 p. 32
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Economic forecasts July 21 p. 63 (BL and charts)
Italy, report, July 28 p. 89
Japan, report, Aug 11 p. 70
Steel strike, July 14 p. 86
Sweden report, Aug 25 p. 77
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—OPEC, Sept 8 p. 69 (BL)
Kuwait meeting Sept 1 p. 15 (LA)
Vienna meetings, July 14 p. 85, Sept 15 p. 93 (BL), Sept 22 p. 82 (BL)
Orlova, Raisa, *The History of the Nazi Party, Vol II: 1933-45*, Aug 18 p. 104
Ortoli, M. Francois-Xavier, Sept 15 p. 74
Osorio, Dr Rinaldo, Sept 15 p. 88 (BB)
Outhwaite, D. on Kangaroo country? July 7 p. 8
OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE, Sept 29 p. 62
EEC aid policy, report, Sept 8 p. 60
Owen, D. D. R. *The Legend of Rowland*, July 7 p. 107
Oysters, Sept 8 p. 90

P

Page, Bruce, on Philby, Sept 8 p. 8
Paget, R. F. *Central Italy: An Archaeological Guide*, Aug 4 p. 89
PAKISTAN
Afghanistan and, July 21 p. 25, Aug 11 p. 29, Aug 25 p. 30
Aid to, July 14 p 33
Baluchistan, Aug 11 p. 29 (map)
Bangladesh and, July 14 p. 33, July 28 p. 27, Aug 4 p 31, Aug 18 p. 6, Sept 1 p 34
—— prisoners of war/internees repatriation, Sept 22 p. 61 (map)
Constitution, new, Aug 18 p. 32
Defence, military strength, July 14 p 33
Economic situation, Aug 18 p. 91
Floods, Aug 18 pp. 32, 91, Sept 8 p 45 (map)
India and, July 14 p. 33
—— Delhi agreement, Sept 1 p. 34
—— Rawalpindi talks, Aug 4 p. 31, Aug 25 p. 8
Iran and, July 14 p. 33
NW Frontier Province, July 21 p. 25 (map), July 28 p. 26, Aug 11 p. 29
"Pakhtunistan" issue and, July 21 p 25, July 28 p 27, Aug 11 p. 29, Aug 25 p 30
Political situation, Aug 18 p. 32, Sept 8 p. 45
Relief supplies to, Sept 8 p. 45
UK and
—— President Bhutto visit to, July 28 p. 26
"Pakhtunistan", July 21 p. 25, July 28 p. 27, Aug 11 p. 29, Aug 25 p 30
Palme, Mr. Olof, Sept 1 p. 18 (LA), Sept 22 p. 59
Palmer, Glyn, on Freight transport, Aug 25 p. 8
Papadopoulos, Mr George, Aug 4 p. 28, Sept 1 p. 36
Inauguration as first President of Greece, Aug 25 p. 16 (LA)
PAPER INDUSTRY
Newsprint shortage, July 14 p. 70 (BL), July 21 p. 93, Sept 29 p. 84
Prices, July 14 p. 70 (BL), July 21 p. 93, Sept 29 p 84
Paramount Pictures Ltd., Sept 1 p 72
PARLIAMENT
Bills, July 7 pp 21, 86, July 28 p. 65 (BL), Aug 4 p 23
EEC farm fund and, July 28 p. 56
Freedom of press and, July 28 p. 17
MP's financial interests register, proposals, July 7 p. 18, July 28 p. 15 (LA)
Prices, debate, July 21 p. 71
Public Accounts Committee report on Concorde, July 28 p. 65 (BL)
Select Committee report on nuclear power, July 28 p. 82
Sponsor scoreboard, Aug 4 p. 23
Television and politicians, July 28 p. 22
Parliamentary Commissioner (Ombudsman), Sept 29 p. 36
Partridge, Nicholas, on Dr Schumacher, July 7 p 8
PATENTS
European, Aug 18 p 58, Sept 1 p 4
Patton, D. M., on Insurance, July 7 p. 6
Peaks, John, on Mozambique, Aug 4 p. 4
Pearson, Lester B., *Memoirs*, 1897-1948, July 28 p. 104
Peart-Binns, John S., *Ambrose Reeves: A Biography*, Sept 22 p. 142
Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann, meeting, July 7 p. 110, July 21 p. 81, Aug 18 p. 94
PEKING HAS A NEW RED STAR, Sept. 1 p. 17 (LA)
Pelrose, Harold, *British Aviation | The Adventuring Years*, Aug 25 p. 101
PENSIONS
Local authorities pension funds July 7 p. 89
Private pension schemes compared US, Aug 4 p. 58 (BB and Charts)
Unions and, Sept. 8 p. 83
Wages and, Sept 8 p. 83 (chart)
Perceval, Alexa C. *Very Superior Men*, July 21 p. 107
PERHAPS HE MEANS IT, Aug 25 p. 16 (LA)
Perkins Ltd, July 14 p. 71 (BL)
Peron, General Juan, July 21 p. 36, Aug 11 p. 25, Sept 1 p. 37, Sept 29 p. 43
Personal fortune, Sept 15 p. 50
PESTICIDES
The House of Life: Rachel Carson at Work, Paul Brooks, Aug 4 p. 89
PETER WALKER'S SEAL OF GOODHOUSEKEEPING, July 28 p. 67 (BL)
Philby, The Long Road to Moscow, Patrick Seale and Maureen McConville July 14 p. 117, Sept 8 p. 8
Philippatos, George C., *Financial Management: Theory and Techniques*, Sept 1 p. 92
Phillimore, Lord Justice, July 28 p. 17
Phillips, G. A., and R. T. Maddock, *The Growth of the British Economy*, 1918-68, Sept 15 p. 151
PHILOSOPHY
Frege—Philosophy of Language, Michael Dummett, July 28 p. 104
Problems of the Self: Philosophical Papers, 1956-72, Bernard Williams, Aug 4 p. 86
PHOTOGRAPHY
The England of Henry Tonnt: Victorian Photographer ed. Bryan Brown, July 28 p. 106
Photographer Extraordinary, August Sander, July 28 p. 106
Pilkington Bros. Ltd., meeting, July 21 p. 79
Pilsudski, David, on The Littlejohn affair, Aug 18 p. 4, Sept 1 p. 4
PIPELINES, *see also oil industry*
Alaska, July 14 p 82, July 21 pp. 46, 81
Alberta, Sept 15 p. 116
Suez Mediterranean (Sumed pipeline), Sept 22 p. 112
Tyumen, July 7 p. 76
PISA
Propping up Pisa, Aug 11 p. 62 (BL), Sept 1 p. 6, Sept 8 p. 8
Plastic paper, July 14 p 70 (BL)
PLASTICS
Prices, Aug 25 p 72, Sept 1 p 68
Plea for a plumber, Aug 25 p. 8
Plessey Ltd., Sept 15 p. 124 (chart)
POLAND
West Germany and, Aug 18 p 31
Polanyi, George, on Britain's boom, July 7 p. 4, July 21 p. 6
Poleman, Thomas T., on Plea for a plumber, Aug 25 p. 8
POLICE
Complaints against, July 28 p. 18
Politicians and television, July 28 p 22
POLITICS
Community politics, Aug 11 p. 18
Corruption and political parties, July 28 p 15 (LA)
Liberal Landslide: The General Election of 1906 A. K. Russell Aug 18 p 101
Off the Record. Political Interviews, 1933-43, W. P. Crozier, ed by A. J. P. Taylor, Aug 4 p. 86
POLLUTION
EEC programme, July 28 p 54
Labour party pamphlet, *The Politics of Environment*, Sept 22 p. 35
Waste chemicals, dumping at sea, July 21 p 85
POOR OLD POUND (THE), July 28 p 66 (BL)
POPULATION
General Household Survey: 1st report, HMSO, July 14 p 21
Registrar General's Quarterly Return, HMSO, Aug 18 p. 24
PORTS AND HARBOURS
Humberside, a survey, July 14 pp. 25-30 (map)
PORTUGAL
Election, Sept 22 p. 62
Mozambique massacre allegations and, July 14 pp 14 (LA), 34, July 21 p 15, Sept 1 p 30
Portuguese Africa, July 14 pp. 14 (LA), 34, July 21 p. 11 (LA), Aug 25 p 8
UK and, July 14 p. 14 (LA), July 21 p 11 (LA), Aug 11 p. 6
Portuguese Guinea, July 14 p. 34
POST OFFICE
Charges, July 14 p 6
Deepest rod, Aug 11, p. 66, Sept 1 p 6
Telecommunications, Aug 25 p 72
Poulson affair, July 28 p. 15 (LA)
Powell Duffryn Group, meeting, July 14 p 103
Powell, Mr. J Enoch, July 21 p. 13 (LA), Aug 18 p 63 (BL), Sept 1 p. 14 (LA)
PPBS
Current Practice in Program Budgeting (PPBS) ed David Novick, Sept 29 p. 124
PRESS
Contempt of court law and, July 28 p 17
Newspaper shares, July 21 p. 93
Newsprint shortage and prices, July 14 p. 70 (BL), July 21 p. 93, Sept 29 p 84
Trade disputes, July 14 p. 70 (BL), July 21 p 93
Press, William & Son, Ltd., meeting, Aug 4 p 95
Preston, Ronald, on Superchurch, July 28 p. 6
Price Commission, *see under prices and incomes policy*
Priceriite Ltd, July 28 p. 99
PRICES, *see also under* Indicators, July 21 p. 63 (BL and chart), Aug 18 p. (chart)
Compared by country Aug 4 p. 61 (BL and charts)
Food, July 7 p 65 (BL), July 21 p. 71, July 28 p 81, Sept 1 p. 72, Sept 8 p. 84, Sept 15 p. 97, Sept 22 p. 94
Retail, July 21 p. 72, July 28 p. 81, Aug 4 p. 61 (BL and chart), Sept 8 p 75 (chart), Sept 15 p. 97, Sept 22 p. 94
Wages and prices, July 7 p 65 (BL and chart), July 21 p. 71, Aug 11 p. 60 (BL and chart), Sept 8 p. 66 (BB and chart)
—— —— compared by country, Aug 11 p 56 (BB and charts)
PRICES CAUSES (THE), July 7 p. 65 (BL)
PRICES AND INCOMES POLICY, July 28 p. 81
Labour v Tory rule, 1964-73, Sept 8 p. 11 (LA and charts)
Nationalised industries and, Sept 15 p. 99
Pay Board, report, Sept 8 p 83
Price Commission and, July 7 p. 65 (BL), July 14 p 76, July 21 p. 72, July 28 p. 81, Aug 11 p. 66, Aug 18 p. 71, Sept 1 p. 72, Sept 15 p 97, Sept 22 p 94
Stage three prospects, July 14 p 12 (LA), July 21 p. 72, July 28 p. 81, Aug 18 p. 15 (LA), Aug 25 p. 59 (BL), Sept 1 p 60 (BL), Sept 29 p 73 (BL)
—— —— talks, July 14 p 76, July 28 p. 81, Aug 11 p 60 (BL), Aug 25 p. 59 (BL), Sept 8 p. 66 (BB), Sept 22 p. 93
PRICES THAT MATTER (THE), Aug 4 p. 61 (BL), Aug 25 p 4, Sept 8 p 4, Sept 22 p. 4
Princess Anne, Sept 15 p. 36, Sept 22 p. 6
PROF, MR, James, July 7 p. 18
Prioberti, V S., Belize, Sept 8 p. 105
Pritlie, Terence, on Hijacking, Aug 11 p 6
Production, industrial, Aug 18 p 72, Sept 8 p 75 (chart), Sept 22 p. 98 (charts)
Productivity, Aug 18 p. 72, Sept 8 p 75 (chart)
Profits and finances, Aug 25 p. 59 (BL and chart), Sept 15 p 99, Sept 22 p 93 (charts)
PROPERTY
British rail property, use of, July 14 p. 77
Changing the property game, Sept 8 p. 70 (BL), Sept 22 p. 4
Shares, July 21 p. 96
Takeovers, July 21 p. 96
Property bonds, Sept 15 p. 107 (chart, table)
PROPPING UP PISA, Aug 11 p 62 (BL), Sept 1 p. 6, Sept 8 p. 8

Provident Clothing & Supply Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 15 p. 156

Q

Qaddafi, Colonel, July 7 p. 29, July 28 p. 13 (LA), Sept 1 p 34, Sept 8 p. 89 (BL)
Quinton, Anthony, *Utilitarian Ethics*, Sept. 1, p. 93

R

RACE RELATIONS
Immigrants and education, report, Sept 29 p. 31
RADAR
Orfordness experimental staff sit-in, July 7 p. 89
Radioactivity, fallout, July 28 p 25 (chart, table)
Raffan, Keith, on Conservative party conference, July 14 p. 4
Regian Property Trust Ltd., July 21 p. 96, Sept 29 p. 102
Rahman, Sheikh Mujib, July 28 p. 26, Sept 1 p 34, Sept 15 p. 45
RAILWAYS, Aug 25 p 8, Sept 15 p. 6
Accident (Eltham, June 1972), report, Aug 18 p. 21
Channel tunnel and, July 7 p. 62 (BB and charts), July 21 p. 75, Sept 15 p. 98 (map)
Fares, Aug 18 p. 74
Plans for, July 14 p. 85, Aug 11 p 6
Property, July 14 p. 77
Rainbird, George, *Catalogue of the Chinese Exhibition*, Sept 29 p. 121
Rank Organisation Ltd., meeting, Aug 4 p 74, Aug 11 p. 72
Rathbone, W. D., on Job counting, July 28 p 8
Raw materials, *see under commodities*
Ray, Anthony, *English Delftware Tiles*, Aug 4 p 90
REAL INCOMES (TBL), Sept 8 p. 11 (LA)
Reckitt & Colman Ltd., meeting, Sept. 15 p. 133
Redfearn Ltd meeting, July 14 p. 28
Redland Ltd meeting, Sept 29 p. 125
Rees, L. B., on Welsh courts, July 7 p 6
Regan, John M., on Insurance, Sept 8 p. 6
REGIONAL POLICY
HEC and, July 7 p. 58, July 14 p. 57, July 28 p. 56
Rendell Ltd. meeting, July 14 p. 78
RETAIL TRADE
Prices, July 21 p. 72, July 28 p. 81, Aug 4 p. 61 (BL and chart), Sept 8 p 75 (chart), Sept 15 p. 97, Sept 22 p 94
Sales, Sept 8 p 76, Sept 22 p. 94
Shares, Aug 18 p. 94
REVOLUTION
Reference Groups and the Theory of Revolution, John Ott, Sept 1 p. 93
Revolutionaries, E. J. Hobsbawm, Sept 1 p. 93
Reynolds, Graham, *Catalogue of the Constable Collection*, HMSO, Aug 4 p. 90
RHODESIA
African guerrillas July 14 p. 37
African National Congress, Aug 11 p. 28, Sept 29 p. 44
In Camera, Peter Niesewand, Sept 22 p. 142
Smith-Muzorewa talks, Aug 11 p. 28, Sept 29 p. 44
UK and, Sept 29 p. 44
UN and, Sept 8 p. 52
Universities: campus black power, Aug 11 p 28
Zambia and, July 14 p. 37
Rhône-Poulenc Group, report, Sept 8 p. 47
Rhoodie, Nic, ed. *South African Dialogue*, Aug 4 p. 87
Richardson, Mr Elliot, Aug 18 p. 45, Sept 22 p. 39
Richardson, Joanna, *Enid Starkie*, Aug 25 p. 97
Richie, Joanne, on The Watergate, July 7 p. 4
Richter, Irving, *Political purpose in trade unions*, Aug 11 p. 89
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation, Sept 22 p 120, meeting, Sept 29 p. 82
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT, Sept 15 p. 6
Dangerous chemicals in transit, CIA manual, July 21 p. 75
GLC ringways policy, report, July 28 p. 85
Heavy lorries, Aug 11 p. 6
—— —— noise limits and the EEC, Sept 1 p 49 (table)
Snowdrop is coming, Sept 8 p. 72 (BL)
Traffic congestion, compared by country, Sept 22 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Roberts, Brian R., on Princess Anne, Sept 22 p. 6
Robertson, James, on The City, Sept 8 p 6
Robertson, Thomas, on Post Office, Sept 1 p. 6
Robinson, Joan, ed. *After Keynes*, Aug 25 p 100
Robinson, R. S. B., on Gold, July 7 p. 4
Robinson, William F., *The Pattern of Reform in Hungary*, July 7 p. 106
ROBOTS DON'T STRIKE, July 14 p. 71 (BL)
Roche, John P., on Arms for sale, July 28 p. 6
Roche Products Ltd., July 7 p. 89, July 21 p. 72, Sept 8 p. 84
Rockefeller, Mr. William
Resignation as Secretary of State, Aug 25 p 13 (LA), Sept 1 p. 42
Rolfal Singapore (Pte) Ltd., July 7 p. 76
Rolls-Royce Ltd, Aug 4 p. 68, Sept 1 p. 68, Sept 15 p. 15
ROMAN ANCIENT
Animals in Roman Life and Art, J. M. C. Toynbee, Sept 1 p 92
Rosen, Anthony, on Agricultural land, Aug 25 p. 4
Rothschild, Lord, Sept 29 p. 80
Rowntree Mackintosh Ltd., July 14 p. 75, Sept 15 p 92 (BL)
Royal Dutch/Shell Group, report, Aug 18 p. 86
Royal Worcester Ltd., Sept 1 p. 84
Rubber in Malaya, 1876-1922, John Drabble, Sept 29 p. 123
Russell, A. K., *Liberal landslide: The General Election of 1906*, Aug 18 p. 101
Russell, Mervyn, on Supershurch, July 28 p. 6
Russell, Ross, *Bird Lives! The High Life and Hard Times of Charlie "Yardbird" Parker*, Aug 4 p. 87
RWANDA, July 7 p. 14, July 28 p 32

S

Sadat, President Anwar, July 7 p. 29, July 28 p. 13 (LA), Aug 25 p. 40, Sept 1 p. 34, Sept 15 p. 49, Sept 22 p. 112
Sagan, Carl, and Thornton Page, ed. *UFOs: A Scientific Debate*, July 7 p. 106
Sainsbury, J. Ltd, July 7 p. 97
St. Martins Property Corporation Ltd., meeting, July 14 p. 122
Sakharov, Professor Andrei, Sept 1 p. 29, Sept 8 p. 14 (LA), Sept 22 p. 15 (LA)
Sampson, Anthony, *The Sovereign State*, July 21 p. 106
Sander, Agnes, *Photographer Extraordinary*, July 28 p. 105
Samson, William, *The Marmalade Bird*, Sept 8 p. 105
SARNOFF, July 21 p 86
SATIRE
Kings, Lords and Wicked Libellers, John Wardroper, Aug 25 p. 101
SAUDI ARABIA, Aug 4 p. 77
Oil, Sept 1 p. 15 (LA), Sept 8 pp 36, 69 (BL), Sept 15 p. 93 (BL), Sept 22 pp. 64, 66, 88 (BL)
US and, Sept 1 p. 15 (LA), Sept 15 p. 93 (BL) Sept 22 p 64
Savings, Sept 8 p. 76
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Man, Machines and Tomorrow, M. W. Thring, July 7 p. 108
Technology, Man and the Environment, David Hamilton, July 7 p. 108
SCOTLAND
Border towns, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p 21
Clydeside, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p. 27
The Cognitive of Scotland, J. A. Steers, Aug 25 p. 102
Dundee, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p. 22
Economic situation, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p 9
Education, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p 19
Emigration, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p. 31 (chart)
Fishing industry, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p. 18
Glasgow, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p. 32
Highlands, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p. 14
Housing, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p. 36 (table)
Industrial relations, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p 35 (chart)
Investment, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p. 25
Labour party, Sept 15 p. 38
Map, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p. 10
Oil, North Sea development, effects, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p. 12
Political parties, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p. 6
Regional policy, *Supplement*, Sept 29 pp 43 (map), 46
Town and country planning, *Supplement*, Sept 29 p. 40
SCOTLAND, HISTORY
The Kingdom of the Scots, G. W. S. Barrow, Aug 11 p. 86
Scott Lithgow Ltd., July 28 p. 82
SEABED, *see also* oceanography
International law of the sea and, Sept 15 p. 70
Pisces mini-submarines, Sept 1 p. 76, Sept 15 p 6
US mining exploration, Sept 15 p. 70
Seale, Patrick, and Maureen McConville, *Philby: The Long Road to Moscow*, April 14 p. 117
Second Alliance Trust Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 22 p 96
SECOND VIETNAMS (THE), Sept 22 p. 16 (LA)
SECURITY COMMISSION
Lords Lampton and Jellico, report, July 14 p 16
Seldon, Arthur, on Britain's boom, July 7 p. 4
Selection Trust Ltd., meeting, July 28 p. 98
Sewell, James P., on Indochina, July 7 p. 6
Shannon, J. G., on Farm profits, Sept 8 p. 4
Sheppard, Richard, *On Kafka Castle*, Sep 22 p. 142
Sherman, Arnold, *The El Al Story*, July 28 p. 107
Shields, M. T., on Abortion, July 14 p. 8
SHIPBUILDING
EEC policy, July 21 p. 55, Aug 11 p 50, Sept 1 pp 4, 48
Giant tankers, July 21 p. 76, Sept 22 p 116
Government aid, July 21, p. 76
Marine engines, Aug 25 p 68
World, Aug 11 p. 50 (chart), Aug 25 p 6
SHIPPING
Channel tunnel v shipping, July 7 p. 62 (BB and charts), July 21 p. 75
Freight rates, July 21 p. 76
Japan, July 14 p. 82
Shipping Conferences, R. M. Deakin, Aug 18 p. 105
Shore, Mr. Peter, *Europe: The Way Back*, pamphlet, Sept 22 p. 82
Shultz, Mr. George, July 21 p. 19, Sept 1 p. 77, Sept 22 p. 40, Sept 29 p. 74 (BL)
Siemens Ltd., meeting, Sept. 8 p. 44
SIERRA LEONE, July 28 p. 25
Sihanouk, Prince, Aug 4 p. 27, Sept 8 p 46, Sept 29 p. 34
Silver, Eric, *Victor Feather, TUC*, Sept 8 p. 106
Simpkin, R. C., on Television, Sept 15 p. 6
SINGAPORE
Foreign investment in, July 7 p. 76
Rollin Singapore (Pte), Ltd., July 7 p. 76
Stock market, July 14, P. 90
Slater, Walker Securities Ltd., July 7 p. 97
Smasor, Robert M., *The Berlin Crisis of 1961* July 7 p. 103
Smart, J. J. C. and B. Williams, *Utilitarianism: For and Against*, Sept 29 p 123
Smith, Adam, Aug 4 p. 6
Smith, Mr. Ian, Aug 11 p. 28, Sept 29 p. 44
Smith, N. A., on The autumn option, July 28 p. 4
Soares de Mello A. J. R., on Mozambique, July 28 p. 4
Social Democratic Action, Aug 11 p. 18
SOCIAL SECURITY
'Cohabitation rule' and, July 14 p 18
HEC Social fund and, July 7 p. 60
EEC Social Security policy proposals, Sept 22 p 69
Tax credit scheme, July 21 p 14 (LA)
SOCIAL SERVICES AND MEDICAL CARE
Care of the Dying, HMSO, July 14 p. 121
Life Before Death, Ann Cartwright and others, July 14 p. 121
SOCIAL SURVEYS
Family Planning Services, Margaret Bone, HMSO, July 21 p. 17
General Household Survey: 1st report, HMSO, July 14 p. 21
World Surveys, compared by country, July 14 p. 21
Societe Nationale des Petroles D'Aquitaines meeting, July 28 p. 74
SOCIOLOGY
For Sociology, Alvin Gouldner, Sept 8 p. 106
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, Sept 1 p. 29, Sept 22 p. 15 (LA)
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Apartheid Racket: A Biography, John S. Peart-Binns, Sept 22 p. 142
Apartheid, July 7 pp. 37-43, Sept 8 p 38, Sept 22 p. 60
Bantustans, July 7 p. 41 (map)
Carletonville rioting incident, Sept 15 p 41, Sept 22 p. 60
Diamonds, output, Aug 4 p. 71
Economist spoofs correspondent survey, July 7 pp. 37-43, July 28 p. 6
Encountering Darkness, G. A. Heath-Eastgate, Sept 22 p. 142
ILO and, July 7 p. 75
Labour: black workers v white employers' power, July 7 p. 38
Labour in the South African Gold Mines 1911-1969, CUP, July 7 p. 38
No Neutral Ground, Joel Carlson, Sept 22 p. 142
Ovambos unrest, Aug 25 p. 38
Petrol processing, July 21 p. 85
Political situation, July 7 pp. 37-43
Press, Sept 22 p. 60
South West Africa and, Aug 25 p 38
Sport and "multinational" policy, July 7 p 42
Stock market, Aug 4 p. 81
Trade unions, July 7 p 75
UK trade with, Aug 4 p. 31 (chart)
Universities, July 7 p. 43
—— unrest, Sept 8 p. 38
Uranium enrichment plant, Aug 25 p. 62 (BL)
South African Dialogue, ed. Nic Rhoodie, Aug 4 p. 87
South Africa's Foreign Policy, 1945-70, James Barber, Aug 11 p. 89
SOUTH AFRICA'S URANIUM BOMBSHELL, Aug 25 p. 62 (BL)
SOUTH WEST AFRICA
Ovambos unrest, Aug 25 p. 38
South Africa and, Aug 25 p 38
SOVIET UNION
Aeroflot crashes, 1972-73, July 7 p. 30
Afghanistan and, July 21 p. 25, Aug 11 p 29
Agriculture, July 28 p. 36
The Anglo-Soviet Accord, R. H. Ullman, Aug 18 p. 105
Austria and, *Supplement*, July 28 p. 6
Bulgaria and, Sept 29 p. 54
Cash register agreement, Sept 15 p. 120
China and, July 7 p. 11 (LA), Aug 11 p 4, Aug 25 p. 30
—— border dispute, Sept 29 p. 42
Di moods, output, Aug 4 p. 71
Dissidents, Sept 1 p. 29, Sept 8 p. 14 (LA), Sept 22 p. 15 (LA)
Economy, a survey, July 28 pp. 36-41 (charts)
Europe and, Aug 4 p. 15 (LA), Aug 25 p 14 (LA)
EEC and, Aug 4 p 50
Finland and, Aug 4 p. 15 (LA)
Foreign policy, Aug 25 p. 14 (LA), Sept 8 p. 14 (LA)
Gross domestic product, July 28 p. 36 (chart)
Imports, July 28 p. 36 (chart)
Jews and, July 14 p. 33, Aug 11 p. 72
International loans to, Aug 11 p 72, Sept 22 p. 15 (LA)
Japan and Mr. Tanaka visit, Sept 29 p. 15 (LA)
Jugoslavia and, Sept 15 p. 49, Sept 29 p 54
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
—— Mirvs (diagrams, map), Aug 25 p. 59
—— Underground test, July 28 p. 25
Siberian oil and gas projects, July 7 p. 76
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
—— Mars probe, July 28 p. 89
US and, July 7 pp. 11 (LA), 76
—— Nixon-Brezhnev talks, reaction, July 21 p. 51
Vietnam and, Aug 11 p. 12 (LA)
Yakir-Krasin trial, Sept 1 p 29, Sept 8 p. 14 (LA)
SPAIN, Sept 15 p. 4, Sept 29 p. 4
HEC and, July 14 p. 62, Sept 29 p. 64
Harrier jets sale to, Aug 25 p. 17 (LA)
Life begins at night, Sept 8 p 46
Real Madrid property development, Sept 15 p. 119
UK and, Aug 25 p. 17 (LA)
SPAIN UNDER BANK AGAIN, Aug 25 p. 17 (LA)
Spear & Jackson, interim report, Sept 29 p. 107
Speight, Johnny, *It Stands To Reason*, Sept 22 p 141
Spinner, Thomas J., *George Joachim Goschen*, July 28 p. 103
Sponsorship of Sport and Other Activities, Acumen Marketing Group, July 28 p. 84
Standard and Chartered Banking Group Ltd. meeting, July 14 p 100
STATISTICS
General Household Survey, HMSO, July 14 p. 21
Industrial production, Sept 22 p. 98 (charts)
STAYING ON SPEAKING TERMS, Aug 18 p. 17 (LA)
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC
—— GKN Brymbo Steelworks deal, Aug 11 p. 67
—— Hunterston development and, Aug 4 p 72
—— Prices, July 28 p. 85
—— Report, Aug 4 p. 24
Steers, J. A., *The Coastline of Scotland*, Aug 25 p. 102
STEP (A) on TWO FORWARD, July 7 p. 13
STERLING, July 21 p. 63 (BL and chart), Aug 4 p. 78, Aug 11 p. 6, Aug. 18 p. 63 (BL)
Pound, floating, July 7 p. 55, Aug 4 p. 11 (LA)
Pound value, July 14 p. 11 (LA), July 28 p. 66 (BL), Sept 8 p. 87
STET—Societa Finanziaria Telefonica p a (Turin), meeting, Aug 4 p. 79
Stoner, Professor, report on foreign investment, Aug 18 p. 74
STILL AN UNHAPPY BRAIN, Sept 29 p. 76 (BL)
Stimson, G. V., *Harold and Beharioor*, July 28 p. 105
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also investment*
Australia, July 21 p. 90, Sept 1 p. 82
Bank shares, July 28 p. 96
Bear market, Sept 29 p. 98
Building shares, July 28 p 99
Canada, July 21 p. 89, Sept 8 p. 93
Commodities, July 14 p. 75
Company law reform and, July 28 p. 67 (BL), Aug 25 p. 6
Computers, use of, Sept 15 p. 127, Sept 22 p. 120
Copper shares, July 7 p. 75
Denmark, Sept 22 p 122
Discount houses shares, July 21 p. 93, Aug 11 p. 75
Economy and, Aug 25 p. 59 (BL), Sept 8 p 92
Equity trading, Sept 8 p. 93
Eurobond market, July 14 p. 94, Aug 4 p. 81 (chart)
European bourses, Sept 1 p 84 (chart)
Financial Times index, Aug 4 p. 78, Aug 11 p. 75, Aug 18 p. 92, Sept 8 p. 92, Sept 29 p. 98
France, July 7 p. 93, Aug 18 p. 94, Sept 8 p. 93
Germany, July 7 p. 94, Aug 11 p. 76
Gilt-edged market, July 14 p. 90, July 28 p. 66 (BL), Aug 4 p. 78, Aug 25 p. 67, Sept 1 p. 84
Gold shares, July 28 p. 62 (BB and chart)
Hongkong July 14 p. 90, Sept 1 p 85
Inflation and, July 7 p. 91
Inside trading, and, July 28 p. 67 (BL), *Supplement*, Aug 25 p. 18
Investment trusts, Aug 11 p 80 (chart, table), Sept 22 p. 122 (chart)
Italy, July 7 p. 93
Japan, July 7 p. 94
London market, July 7 p. 93, July 21 p. 96, Aug 4 p. 78, Aug 11 p 75, Aug 18 p. 92, Sept 8 p. 92, Sept 22 p. 120, Sept 29 p. 98
New issues, July 14 p. 93
Newspaper shares, July 21 p. 93
Norway, July 21 p. 89
Offshore funds, Aug 18 p. 96 (chart, table)
Oil shares, Aug 18 p. 92
Property boods, Sept 15 p. 107 (chart, table)
Property shares, July 21 p. 95
Retailing shares, Aug 18 p. 94
Retreat in Over-The-Counter Stock Market, Paul F. Jessup and Roger B. Upson, Aug 18 p. 102
Sector Analysis, July 14 p. 94 (table)
Singapore, July 14 p. 90
South Africa, Aug 4 p. 81
Standard & Poor's index, Aug 18 p. 92
Sweden, July 28 p. 96
Television rental shares, July 21 p. 94
Tobacco shares, July 28 p. 99
Unit trusts, July 14 p. 96 (charts, table)
Valuable cities, Sept 29 p. 103
Yields, Aug 11 p. 75, Sept 1 p. 84
STOCK EXCHANGE STORY (THE), Alan Jenkins, Sept 15 p. 152, Sept 29 p 6
Stock Market Information Service, Sept 29 p 103
Stone, Lawrence, *Family and Fortune: Studies in Aristocratic Finance in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, July 21 p. 110
Strabolgi, Lord, on Museum charges, Aug 25 p. 4
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), Aug 25 p. 29
SUGAR
HEC and Commonwealth, July 21 p 52, Aug 11 p. 49, Sept 22 p. 70, Sept 29 p 62
Geneva conference, Sept 22 p. 70
World, July 21 p. 60 (BB and charts), Sept 22 p. 70
Sullivan, Michael
The Arts of China, Sept 29 p 121
Chinese Art: Recent Discoveries, Sept 29 p. 121
The Meeting of Eastern and Western Art, Sept 29 p. 121
Sunday Times, July 28 p 17, Aug 4 p. 49
SUPERSONS IN COMMO, Sept 8 p. 72 (BL)
SUPPLEMENTS
Austria, July 28 after p. 58
Banking: Beakins and ladders in the City, Aug 25 after p. 54, Sept 8 p. 6
The pipony oil crisis, July 7 after p. 60, July 21 p. 4, July 28 p. 4, Aug 4 p. 4, Sept 1 p. 6
Scotland, Sept 29 after p. 68
Sutton, T. T., on Cricket, Sept 15 p. 6
Swann, Mr Michael, July 28 p. 22

Swanson, Ray O., on Industrial relations, Sept 16 p. 6
Sweden
Bergsmo and political situation, Aug 25 p. 77, Sept 1 p. 18 (LA)
Election, Sept 1 p. 18 (LA), Sept 22 p. 99
OECD report, Aug 25 p. 77
Press, Sept 15 p. 119
Stock market, July 28 p. 96
Sweeney, Owen, on IRA, Sept 1 p. 4
Switzerland
Foreign workers, Aug 25 p. 54

T

Tansh, A. Ramsey, on Polluted food, July 14 p. 6
Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd., meeting, Aug 4 p. 94
Takeover Bids and Mergers
Albright & Wilson/Tennaco, Aug 4 p. 80
American bargains, July 14 p. 69 (BL and chart)
Army and Navy Stores/House of Fraser, July 21 p. 96
British American Tobacco/Pricerite, July 28 p. 99
British Land/Uris Buildings Corp., July 7 p. 97
Canadian Development Corp/Texasgulf, Aug 4 p. 76, Aug 18 p. 93
Commercial Union/Delta Lloyd, Aug 11 p. 79
Debenhams/Lotus Shoes, July 21 p. 96
Kearney & Trecker/Marwin Machine Tools, Aug 4 p. 70
Property companies, July 21 p. 96
Trafalgar House Investments/Dearborn-Storm Corp., Aug 4 p. 80
Unilever/Elbs and Everard, Sept 15 p. 124
Tanaka, Mr. Kakuei, July 7 p. 14, July 28 p. 71
European tour, Aug 4 p. 35, Sept 29 p. 13 (LA)
Washington visit, Aug 4 p. 35
Tanzania, July 7 p. 14, July 28 p. 32
Taverne, Mr. Dick, July 14 p. 16, Aug 11 p. 18, Sept 29 p. 12
Taxation
Ad Accessories Tax, Institute of Fiscal Studies, report, Sept 29 p. 80
Income tax, July 7 p. 86, Sept 8 p. 76 (table)
Property companies and, Sept 8 p. 70 (BL)
Tax credit scheme, July 21 p. 14 (LA)
Tax havens, July 14 p. 77
Taylor Woodrow Ltd., July 28 p. 99 (chart)
Teacher (Distillers) Ltd., meeting, July 7 p. 113
Teesdale Ltd., meeting, July 14 p. 60
Teer, P. and T. D. Spence, *Political Opinion Polls*, July 14 p. 117
Telecommunication's market, Aug 25 p. 72
Television, July 21 p. 6
Colour sets, Japanese competition, July 21 p. 75
Fourth TV channel Aug 18 p. 21, Sept 15 p. 6
"People Talking" programme, July 28 p. 22
Politicians and, July 28 p. 22
Rental companies shares, July 21 p. 94
Terrorism, Sept 15 p. 11 (LA)
Tesco Stores (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Aug 4 p. 95
That New, New Nixon, Aug 18 p. 13 (LA)
That Unloved Harrier, Aug 25 p. 17 (LA)
Thatcher, Mrs. Margaret, Aug 18 p. 22, Sept 1 p. 22, Sept 15 p. 35
Theatre
Bernard Shaw, 1914-18 : *Journey to Heartbreak*, Stanley Weintraub, July 14 p. 120
Cart and the Trumpet (The) : *The Plays of George Bernard Shaw*, Maurice Valency, July 14 p. 120
There's No Hidden Hand, Aug 25 p. 14 (LA)
They Won't Drop Dead, July 7 p. 14 (LA)
Thieu, President, Aug 18 p. 37, Sept 1 p. 16
Thomson-CSF, meeting, July 7 p. 111
Thomson, Mr. George, July 14 p. 57, July 28 p. 56
Thomson, George Malcolm, *Lord Castlereagh*, Aug 25 p. 99
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., July 21 p. 94, meeting, Aug 18 p. 25
Thorpe, Mr. Jeremy, July 21 p. 13 (LA), Aug 4 pp. 13 (LA), 19, Sept 1 p. 21, Sept 22 pp. 14 (LA), 31
Jeremy's turn, Sept 15 p. 14 (LA)
Those £7,000-a-Year Bricklayers, Aug 4 p. 61 (BL)
Thring, M. W., *Man, Machines and Tomorrow*, July 7 p. 108
Thunder for Ted, Sept 1 p. 14 (LA)
Thunder in the Air, July 21 p. 63 (BL)
Time for a Facelift, Aug 11 p. 15 (LA)
Time (A) for Resolution, July 28 p. 14 (LA)
Tito, President, Sept 29 p. 54
Tobacco Industry
Profits, shares, July 28 p. 99
Tough Talk Gets You Nowhere, Sept 15 p. 93 (BL)
Tourism and Development, John M. Bryden, July 7 p. 104
Town & City Properties Ltd., meeting, Sept 15 p. 133
Town and Country Planning
Encyclopaedia of Planning, Graham Ashworth, Sept 8 p. 108
GLC losses, July 14 p. 17
London : Urban Patterns, Problems and Policies, ed. David Donnison and David Eversley, July 21 p. 108
Maplin airport city, plans, July 28 p. 65 (BL)
Poverty of Planning (The), Thomas L. Blair, July 21 p. 108
Toynbee, Arnold, ed. *Half the World*, Sept 29 p. 121
Toynbee, J. M. C., *Animals in Roman Life and Art*, Sept 1 p. 92
Trade
Balance, Sept 8 p. 75 (charts)
Commonwealth Africa, UK trade with, Aug 4 p. 31 (chart)
Trade—cont.
Monthly figures, July 14 p. 65, July 28 p. 6, Aug 4 p. 11 (LA), Aug 18 p. 85 (BL), Sept 15 p. 12 (LA)
Pyramid selling, July 7 p. 86
Trade and Consumer Affairs, Dept. of, July 7 p. 86
Trade Disputes and Strikes
Building workers, Sept 29 p. 83
Facing that general strike, July 14 p. 12 (LA)
Fleet Street printers, July 14 p. 70 (BL), July 21 p. 93
Motor industry, July 14 p. 71 (BL), Aug 18 p. 73, Aug 25 p. 67, Sept 1 p. 67, Sept 15 pp. 6, 101, Sept 22 p. 97, Sept 29 p. 79
Perkins engineering, July 14 p. 71 (BL)
Trade and Industry, Dept of, July 7 p. 86, July 21 p. 74, Aug 18 pp. 68 (BL), 83
Trade, International, Sept 1 p. 6, Sept 15 p. 83 (BB and charts)
Developing countries, Aug 18 p. 66 (BL)
Gatt talks in Tokyo, July 28 p. 55, Sept 8 pp. 57, 87
Trade Unions
EEC, Aug 11 p. 49
Militancy, July 14 p. 13 (LA)
Political Purposes in trade unions, Irving Richter, Aug 11 p. 89
National Union of Teachers, July 28 p. 12
Trades Union Congress
Blackpool conference, Aug 4 p. 71, Aug 11 p. 60 (BL), Aug 25 p. 25, Sept 1 p. 14 (LA), Sept 8 pp. 13 (LA), 16-23, 81
EEC and, Sept 8 p. 62
Prices and incomes policy, and, July 14 pp. 12 (LA), 76, July 28 p. 81, Aug 11 p. 60 (BL), Aug 18 p. 13 (LA), Aug 25 p. 39 (BL), Sept 8 p. 66 (BB), Sept 15 p. 91 (BL), Sept 29 p. 73 (BL)
Trafalgar House Investments Ltd., Aug 4 p. 80
Traffic
Congestion, compared by country, Sept 22 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Tragical-Comical—Historical, July 28 p. 13 (LA)
Transport, July 14 p. 4, Aug 25 p. 8
Travel and Tourist Trade
Development projects in Britain, July 28 p. 83
Family budgeting, Aug 11 p. 56 (BB)
Foreign visitors to Britain, Aug 25 p. 61 (BL)
Hovercraft : cost to continent, Aug 18 p. 74
Sterling value, effect on cost abroad, July 14 p. 11 (LA), Aug 25 p. 61 (BL)
Treppe, Philip H., on The phony oil crises, July 21 p. 4
Truman, Harry S., Margaret Truman, Sept 8 p. 108
Trunk, Isaiah, *Judenrat*, July 7 p. 106
Tube Investments Ltd., meeting, Sept 22 p. 63
Turkey
Cyprus and, Aug 11 p. 30
Political situation, Aug 25 p. 37
Turkey : Torture and Political Persecution, Amnesty International Publications, Sept 1 p. 94, Sept 29 p. 6
Turnbull, Shann, on Multinationals, Sept 22 p. 4
Turning the Tables, Aug 18 p. 66 (BL)

U

Uganda
Asian refugees in Britain, Aug 11 p. 21, Sept 29 p. 32
Uganda Resettlement Board, Aug 11 p. 21, Sept 29 p. 32
UK Optical & Industrial Holdings Ltd., meeting, July 14 p. 108
Ulam, Adam, *The Rivals : America and Russia Since World War II*, Sept 22 p. 140
Ulbricht, Herr Walter, death of, Aug 4 p. 13 (LA)
Ulman, L. H., *The Anglo-Soviet Accord*, Aug 18 p. 105
Unigate Group, Aug 25 p. 64
Unilever Ltd., Aug 11 p. 79, Sept 15 p. 124
Unemployment, July 14 p. 10 (chart), Sept 8 p. 75 (chart)
Man Out of Work : A Study of Unemployment in Three English Towns, M. J. Hill and others, Brian J. Ford
Unidentified Flying Objects
Earth Watchers (The), Brian J. Ford, July 7 p. 106
UFOs : A Scientific Debate, ed. Carl Sagan and Thornton Page, July 7 p. 106
Unit Trusts, July 14 p. 96 (charts, table)
United Nations
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Aug 18 p. 18 (LA), Aug 25 p. 46, Sept 22 p. 64
Assembly, Sept 15 p. 18 (LA)
Bangladesh and, Aug 4 p. 31
Cyprus and, Aug 11 p. 30
Germany and, Sept 22 p. 64
How to improve the UN, Sept 15 p. 11 (LA)
International Court of Justice, July 7 p. 10
Korea and, Sept 22 p. 65
Law of the sea conference in '74, Sept 15 p. 7
Multinational Corporations in World Development, report, Sept 1 p. 61 (BL)
United States of America
Agnew affair, Aug 11 pp. 11 (LA), 35, Aug 25 p. 45, Sept 22 p. 39, Sept 29 pp. 13 (LA), 55
Agriculture
—— Exports, July 7 pp. 50, 73, July 14 p. 31, Sept 22 p. 43
—— *Farm Community Programs : An opportunity for change*, D. Gale Johnson, Aug 4 p. 44
—— Harvest prospects, July 14 p. 51, Aug 11 p. 51
—— Prices, July 14 p. 51, July 21 p. 39, Aug 4 p. 44 (chart), Aug 11 pp. 38, 39 (BL and chart), Aug 18 p. 54, Sept 15 p. 63 (chart), Sept 22 p. 43
—— Soybeans, July 7 p. 73, July 14 p. 51 (chart), Aug 11 p. 59 (BL)
Aircraft Industry
—— Boeing 747 orders, Sept 15 p. 115
—— Lockheed Tristar, Aug 4 p. 68, Sept 15 p. 115
United States of America—cont.
Alaska, pipeline, July 14 p. 52, July 21 pp. 46, 81 (map)
Alienation, Aug 11 p. 74
American Airlines, Sept 22 p. 115
Antitrust
—— *The Electrical Equipment Conspiracies*, Charles A. Bane, Aug 18 p. 104
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Aug 25 p. 46, Sept 1 p. 15 (LA), Sept 8 p. 30, Sept 22 p. 64
Armaments
—— Arms sale abroad, July 7 p. 49, July 28 p. 6
Armed Forces
—— European troops reduction, July 21 p. 43, Sept 29 p. 14 (LA)
—— Recruiting and strength, Aug 18 p. 48
Art
—— Corcoran Gallery, Washington, Sept 8 p. 54
—— N. York Metropolitan Museum, July 14 p. 52
Art in America : A Brief History, Richard McLanathan, July 7 p. 105
Ashland Oil Inc., Aug 4 p. 77, meeting, Aug 18 p. 51
Asia
—— *Sent and the Brightest (The)*, David Halberstam, July 14 p. 120
—— US policy, July 21 p. 46
Atlanta City, a survey, Sept 22 pp. 49-50
Atomic Energy Commission, July 7 p. 49
Balance of international payments, July 7 p. 49, Sept 1 p. 39 (chart)
Balance of payments, Sept 1 p. 39 (chart)
Banks and Banking, Aug 11 p. 40
—— Certificates of deposit, Sept 15 p. 63
—— Loans, July 7 p. 50 (chart)
—— Prime rate, July 28 p. 46, Aug 18 p. 46, Sept 1 p. 39 (BL)
—— *Supplement*, Aug 25 pp. 39, 40
Birth Control
—— Sterilisation : proposed regulations, July 28 p. 48
Budget, July 7 p. 50
Building industry, statistics, Sept 29 p. 56 (chart)
Bureau of the Census, Aug 11 p. 39
Bureau of Labour Statistics, July 7 p. 51
Cabinet, Presidential
—— Agnew affair and, Aug 11 pp. 11 (LA), 35, Aug 25 p. 45, Sept 22 p. 39, Sept 29 pp. 13 (LA), 55
California
—— Forestry fire prevention policy, July 21 p. 46
—— "Voucher" school financing, Sept 15 p. 67
Chicago
—— 1968 Democratic party disturbances, report, Sept 15 p. 68
Cambodia and, July 21 p. 26, Aug 11 pp. 12 (LA), 40
—— US bombing, July 7 pp. 26, 45, July 28 p. 43, Aug 4 pp. 27, 45, Aug 11 p. 40, Aug 18 p. 27
Canada and, Sept 15 p. 116
Cancer
—— Deaths from, Sept 1 p. 44
—— Research, Sept 1 p. 44
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
—— Reports on US Rhodesian policy, Sept 8 p. 52
Cells and, Sept 29 p. 58
Chrysler Corporation, Aug 4 p. 67 (BL), Sept 22 pp. 43, 97
Cinema Industry
—— 50 years ups and downs, July 7 p. 68 (BL and table)
—— Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer cave distribution, Sept 22 p. 121
Civil Aeronautics Board, Sept 15 p. 119
Civil Aviation
—— Dallas/Fort Worth airport, Sept 22 p. 44 (map)
—— Fares, Sept 15 p. 119
Civil Disturbances and Riots
—— Group violence prevention situation, Sept 1 p. 44
Clean air regulations, Sept 8 p. 54
Congress
—— Legislation, July 7 p. 45, July 14 p. 32, July 21 pp. 46, 81, Aug 11 pp. 38, 40, Sept 8 p. 40
—— Messages to, July 7 p. 49, Sept 15 p. 63
—— President and, July 7 p. 45, July 28 p. 43
—— Summer recess, Aug 4 p. 42
Consumer prices, July 28 p. 46 (chart), Sept 15 p. 63 (chart)
Cost of Living Council, July 21 p. 89, July 28 p. 46, Aug 18 p. 46, Sept 15 p. 67
Cotton, crop, Sept 1 p. 81
Council of Economic Advisers, July 14 p. 31, Aug 18 p. 46
Crime
—— Statistics, Aug 18 p. 48 (chart)
—— Violence, Sept 1 p. 44
Dallas
—— Mexican-Americans, riots, Aug 4 p. 44, Aug 25 p. 8
Dearborn-Storm Corporation, Aug 4 p. 80
Defence
—— Budget, Aug 18 p. 48
—— Us forces in Europe withdrawal, July 21 p. 43, Sept 29 p. 14 (LA)
—— —— in Germany, cost of, Sept 29 p. 42
Defence, Department of, Aug 18 p. 48
Democratic party, July 14 p. 48, Sept 15 p. 68, Sept 29 p. 56
Dollar, July 7 p. 73, July 14 pp. 11 (LA), 69 (BL), Aug 18 p. 84
Drug Traffic
—— Measures against, July 14 p. 51
Economy and Economic Policy
—— Growth, July 28 p. 46
—— Outlook, Aug 18 p. 42 (BB)
—— Prices and incomes policy and, July 7 p. 50, July 21 p. 89, July 28 p. 46, Aug 18 pp. 46, 82 (BB and charts), Aug 25 p. 45, Sept 15 p. 64
—— State of the Union message to Congress, Sept 15 p. 63, Sept 22 p. 40
Education
—— California "voucher" school financing, Sept 15 p. 67
Elections
—— Atlanta mayoral, Sept 22 p. 49
Electrical Equipment Conspiracies (The), Charles A. Bane, Aug 18 p. 104
United States of America—cont.
Employment
—— Women, statistics, Aug 4 p. 46 (chart)
Energy, *see also* Fuel and Power
—— Message to Congress, July 7 p. 49
Energy Policy Office, July 7 p. 49
Europe and, July 28 p. 56, Aug 25 p. 14 (LA), Sept 15 p. 73, Sept 29 p. 14 (LA)
EEC and, July 7 p. 73, July 21 p. 51, July 28 p. 56, Aug 25 p. 14 (LA), Sept 15 p. 73
Expenditure, federal, Aug 4 p. 46
Federal Reserve Bank, July 7 p. 50
Federal Reserve Board, Aug 4 p. 46, Aug 11 p. 40, Sept 15 p. 63
Federal statistics, July 7 p. 51
Fires
—— California forestry prevention, July 21 p. 46
Food prices, July 14 p. 51, July 21 p. 39, July 28 p. 46, Aug 11 p. 38, Sept 15 p. 64 (chart), Sept 22 p. 43
Food supplies, July 7 p. 50, July 21 p. 39
Football
—— Telecasting and, Sept 22 p. 46
Ford Motor Company, Aug 4 p. 67 (BL), Sept 1 p. 67, Sept 15 p. 67
Foreign Policy, July 21 p. 51, Aug 25 p. 13 (LA), Sept 1 p. 42, Sept 29 p. 14 (LA)
—— Kissinger's wiretapping use and, Sept 15 p. 66
—— *Rise and Fall of American Power*, Henry Brandon, Aug 25 p. 97
Foreign Service
—— Ambassadorships vacant, July 7 p. 51
Fuel and Power
—— Message to Congress, July 7 p. 49
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Gatt) and, Sept 8 p. 49, Sept 15 p. 73, Sept 22 p. 115
General Motors Corporation, Aug 4 p. 67 (BL), Sept 15 p. 67
Germany, and
—— Brandt, Herr, visit to, Sept 29 p. 42
—— US troops in Germany, cost, Sept 29 p. 42
Gross domestic product, July 28 p. 62 (BL)
Health, Education and Welfare, Dept. of, July 28 p. 48
History
—— *The Winter Soldiers*, Richard Ketchum, Sept 8 p. 108
Housing, financial aid, Sept 29 p. 56
Indicators, key, Aug 18 p. 62 (BB)
Indochina and, July 7 p. 45, Aug 11 p. 12 (LA), Aug 25 p. 6
Inflation, Aug 18 p. 46
Interest rates, Aug 4 p. 46, Sept 15 p. 63
International Business Machines, Sept 22 p. 120
International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, Sept 22 p. 40
—— *Sovereign State (The)*, Anthony Sampson, July 21 p. 108
Interstate Commerce Commission, Aug 4 p. 45
Investment, foreign, July 14 p. 69 (BL)
Iran, and Shah visit to, July 21 p. 26
Irish-Americans, Sept 1 p. 43
IRA and, Sept 1 p. 43
Japan and, July 28 p. 48 (chart), Aug 4 p. 35
—— Tanaka (Mr.), visit to, Aug 4 p. 35
Justice, Department of, Aug 18 p. 45
—— ITM/Telex Corporation anti-trust suit, Sept 22 p. 40
Laos and, Aug 4 p. 42
Law
—— Anti-Vietnam war trials, Sept 8 p. 53
—— Yablonski murder case, Sept 15 p. 67
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Aug 18 p. 48
Legal Aid Society, July 7 p. 50
Latin America
—— Arms sale to, July 7 p. 49, July 28 p. 6
Lemberg Centre for the Study of Violence, Sept 1 p. 44
Libya and, Aug 18 p. 84
Lockheed Corporation, Aug 4 p. 68, Sept 15 p. 115
Massachusetts
—— Prison reform, July 21 p. 48
Memorex Corporation, Sept 22 p. 120 (chart)
Mental illness sterilisation policy, July 28 p. 48
Mexican-Americans
—— Dallas riots, Aug 4 p. 44, Aug 25 p. 8
Monetary Policy
—— Heller commission report, Aug 11 p. 40
Motor Industry
—— Pollution controls and, Aug 4 p. 67 (BL)
—— Prices, Sept 15 p. 67
—— Profits, Aug 4 p. 67 (BL), Aug 25 p. 5
—— Small cars, Sept 15 p. 67
Muskie
—— Yablonski case, Sept 15 p. 67
National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals, report, Aug 18 p. 48
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Aug 11 p. 70, Sept 22 p. 116
National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People, Aug 25 p. 47
National Tourism Resources Review Commission, Sept 1 p. 40
Negroes
—— Civil rights movement, future, Aug 25 p. 47
—— In Atlanta, Sept 22 p. 49
New Orleans, Nixon (Mr.) visit, Aug 25 p. 43
New York City
—— Metropolitan Museum of Art, July 14 p. 52
—— —— Opera finances, Sept 22 p. 46
—— Town planning, Aug 18 p. 20 (map)
Nato and, July 21 p. 43, Sept 29 p. 14 (LA)
Nuclear weapons, Mirvs, Aug 25 p. 29
Occidental Petroleum Corp., Aug 18 p. 84
Office of Management and Budget, July 7 p. 51

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont*

OIL AND PETROL
—— Alaska pipeline, July 14 p. 52, July 21 pp. 46, 81
—— Florida, FTC study, July 14 p. 52
—— Middle East oil and, Sept 1 p. 15 (LA), Sept 15 p. 93 (BL) Sept 29 p. 4
—— Occidental Oil/Libya deal, Aug 18 p. 84
—— President's energy message to Congress, July 7 p. 49
—— Price controls and supplies, July 14 p. 52, Sept 29 p. 59

OPERA
—— New York Met. finances, Sept 22 p. 46

OPINION polls, Aug 18 p. 13 (LA)
PAN American Airways, Sept 15 p. 115
PENN Central Transportation Company, Aug 4 p. 45

PENSIONS
—— Private pension funds, July 28 p. 47 (chart), Aug 4 p. 58 (BB and charts)

PIPELINES, Alaska, July 14 p. 52, July 21 p. 46

POLLUTION
—— Clean air regulations, Sept 8 p. 54
—— Motor industry and, Aug 4 p. 67 (BL)

POPULATION
—— Statistics, Aug 11 p. 39
President, secret service protection and, Aug 25 p. 44

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION (1972)
—— Campaign funds, Sept 1 p. 43
Prices, July 28 p. 46 (chart), Aug 18 p. 82 (BB and charts), Sept 8 p. 52, Sept 15 p. 63 (chart)

PRICES AND INCOMES POLICY
—— 1971-1973, Aug 18 p. 62 (BB and charts)
—— Phase four, July 21 p. 39, July 28 p. 46, Aug 18 pp. 46, 62 (BB and charts), Aug 25 p. 45, Sept 15 p. 63

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
—— Massachusetts prison reform, July 21 p. 48

RAILWAYS
—— Penn Central finances, Aug 4 p. 45
Republican party, July 14 p. 48, Aug 18 p. 49, Sept 29 p. 56
Rhodesia and, Sept 8 p. 52
Saudi Arabia and, Sept 1 p. 15 (LA), Sept 15 p. 93 (BL), Sept 22 p. 64
Seabed mining exploration, Sept 15 p. 70

SECRET SERVICE
—— Presidential protection and, Aug 25 p. 44

SECURITIES and Exchange Commission, July 14 p. 93, July 21 p. 90, Aug 25 p. 82, Sept 22 p. 118
Southern Christian Leadership Council, Aug 25 p. 47

SOUTHERN STATES
—— Democrats Strategy in, July 14 p. 48

SOVIET UNION and, July 7 pp. 11 (LA), 76
—— Nixon - Brezhnev talks, reaction, July 21 p. 51

SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
—— Skylab, July 28 p. 89, Aug 11 p. 70, Sept 22 p. 116, Sept 29 p. 97
State, Dept of, Aug 25 p. 13 (LA), Sept 1 p. 42, Sept 15 p. 66
Statistics, federal, July 7 p. 51
Steel industry, prices, Sept 8 p. 52

TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
—— Canadian Development Corp/Texasgulf, Aug 4 p. 76, Aug 18 p. 93
—— Overseas mergers? July 14 p. 69 (BL)
Taxation, Sept 22 p. 40

TELEVISION
—— Football telecasting and, Sept 22 p. 46
Telex Corporation, Sept 22 p. 40
Tennaco Corporation, Aug 4 p. 80

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*

TENNIS
—— Boom, Sept 29 p. 60
—— King v Riggs match, Sept 29 p. 60
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
—— New York City, projects, Aug 18 p. 50 (map)
TRADE
—— Balance, Aug 18 p. 62 (BB), Sept 1 p. 39 (chart)
—— Export controls, July 7 pp. 50, 73, July 14 p. 51
Trade bill, Sept 8 p. 49
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
—— Californian farm workers, Sept 29 p. 59
—— Legal Aid Society, July 7 p. 50
—— Motor industry, Aug 25 p. 45, Sept pp. 43, 97
TRADE UNIONS
—— International Brotherhood of Teamsters, July 14 p. 53, Sept 29 p. 59
—— United Automobile Workers, Aug 25 p. 45
—— United Farm Workers, Sept 29 p. 59
Trans World Airlines, Sept 15 p. 115
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
—— Statistics, Sept 1 p. 40 (chart)
UNEMPLOYMENT
—— Women, statistics, Aug 4 p. 46 (chart)
Urban League, Aug 25 p. 47
Vietnam and, July 21 pp. 29, 46, Aug 11 pp. 12 (LA), 40, Sept 8 p. 53
WAGES AND SALARIES
—— Lorry drivers, July 14 p. 53
—— Motor industry, Aug 25 p. 45, Sept 22 p. 97
WALL STREET, July 7 p. 91, July 21 p. 90, July 28 p. 84, Aug 4 p. 78, Aug 18 p. 92, Aug 25 pp. 82-86 (charts), Sept 15 p. 123, Sept 22 p. 118, Sept 29 p. 98
—— Bargains, July 14 p. 69 (BL and chart)
—— Brokers losses, July 21 p. 90, Sept 22 p. 118
—— Dollar and, July 14 p. 69 (BL)
—— Dow Jones index, July 7 p. 91, July 28 p. 94, Aug 4 p. 78, Aug 18 p. 92, Aug 25 p. 82, Sept 29 p. 98
—— Securities and Exchange Commission, July 14 p. 93, July 21 p. 90, Aug 25 p. 82, Sept 22 p. 118
—— Standard and Poor's index, Sept 15 p. 123
Watergate affair, July 7 pp. 4, 46, July 14 pp. 47, 53, July 21 pp. 6, 40, July 28 pp. 11 (LA), 44, Aug 4 p. 41, Aug 11 pp. 11 (LA), 35, Aug 18 pp. 13 (LA), 45, 49, Aug 25 pp. 13 (LA), 43, Sept 1 pp. 40, 43, Sept 8 pp. 4, 50, Sept 15 p. 66
Wheat and grain, Aug 11 p. 59 (BL), Aug 18 p. 54
Wiretapping, July 21 p. 40, July 28 p. 11 (LA), Aug 4 p. 41, Aug 18 p. 13 (LA), Sept 1 p. 40, Sept 15 p. 66
WOMEN
—— Employed/Unemployed, statistics, Aug 4 p. 46 (chart)
Year of Europe, Aug 25 p. 14 (LA), Sept 29 p. 14 (LA)

UNIVERSITIES
Academic year, review of, July 21 p. 19
LSE, new director, Sept 22 p. 60
UPHEAVAL (THE), Aug 4 p. 13 (LA)
URANIUM
South Africa, Aug 25 p. 62 (BL)
Uris Buildings Corporation, July 7 p. 97
Urry, John, *Reference Groups and The Theory of Revolution*, Sept 1 p. 93
URUGUAY, July 7 p. 33, Aug 11 p. 8
Ustinov, Nadia Benois, *Klop and the Ustinov Family*, Aug 4 p. 88
Utilitarian Ethics, Anthony Quinton, Sept 1 p. 93
Utilitarianism : For and Against, J. J. C. Smart and B. Williams, Sept 29 p. 123

V

VALENCY, Maurice, *The Cart and the Trumpet : The Plays of George Bernard Shaw*, July 14 p. 120
VAN Der Meulen, Hugh C. on Hair, Sept 1 p. 6
VIETNAM
Amnesty report on Political Prisoners in South Vietnam, July 14 p. 42, Aug. 4 p. 6, Aug 18 p. 4
Bao Dai role and, July 21 p. 30
Cambodia and, Aug 4 p. 27, Aug 11 p. 40, Aug 18 p. 27, Sept 8 p. 46, Sept 29 p. 54
China and, Aug 11 p. 12 (LA)
Laos and, July 28 p. 31, Aug 25 p. 37
National Council of Reconciliation, July 21 p. 30
Third Vietnam war : special correspondent's report, Aug 18 pp. 37-42 (map)
South Vietnam, economic and political situation, Aug 18 pp. 37-42
—— elections, Senate, Sept 1 p. 36
Soviet Union and, Aug 11 p. 12 (LA)
US and, July 21 pp. 29, 46, July 28 p. 44, Aug 11 pp 12 (LA), 40
VINCENT, D., on European patent, Sept 1 p. 4
VOICE OF FRANCE (THE), Aug 18 p. 19 (LA)
Volvo Group, meeting, Sept 1 p. 80
von Brockdorff, on Tanks, Sept 29 p. 4
von Mack, Galina, *As I Remember Them*, Aug 4 p. 88
Vonnegut, Kurt Jr., *Breakfast of Champions*, July 28 p. 106
VOSPER, Mr. R. J., July 7 p. 37, Aug 25 p. 38, Sept 15 p. 41, Sept 22 p. 60
VOTE OF NO CONFIDENCE, July 28 p. 65 (BL)

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, Sept 8 p. 75 (chart)
Accountants', Aug 4 p. 81, Aug 25 p. 6
Average, July 7 p. 65 (BL and chart), July 14 p. 30 (chart), Sept 22 p. 94
Building workers, Aug 4 p. 62 (BL)
Pensions and wages, Sept 8 p. 85 (chart)
Prices and wages, July 7 p. 65 (BL and chart), July 21 p. 71, Aug 11 pp. 56 (BB and charts), 60 (BL and chart), Sept 8 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Stage three, prospects, July 14 p. 12 (LA), July 21 p. 72, July 28 p. 81, Aug 11 p. 60 (BL), Aug 18 p. 15 (LA), Sept 22 p. 94, Sept 29 p. 73 (BL)
Wages Politics in Britain, 1945-67, Gerald A. Dorfmann, July 7 p. 109
Women's equality and, Sept 22 p. 37
Waldheim, Mr. Kurt, Sept 15 p. 18 (LA)
Walker, Mr. Peter, July 28 p. 67 (BL)
Wallace, Governor George, July 14 p. 48
Wang Hung-wen, Sept 1 p. 17 (LA), Sept 8 p. 32
WAR
German Strategy Against Russia, 1939-41, Barry A. Leach, July 14 p. 118
Guerrilla warfare, July 21 p. 11 (LA)
Haig as Military Commander, James Marshall—Cornwall, Aug 25 p. 98
Modern Warfare, Sheffard Bedwell, Aug 4 p. 87
Wipers Times (The), ed. Patrick Beaver, July 7 p. 105
Warburton, J. G. D., on Television, July 21 p. 6
Ward, Julius, on Gold, July 7 p. 4
Wardroper, John, *Kings, Lords and Wicked Libellers*, Aug 25 p. 101
Warren, W. L., *Henry II*, Aug 11 p. 85
Warry, Peter, on Accountants salaries, Aug 25 p. 6
Watkinson, Lord, CBI report, Sept 29 p. 80
WEATHER
Climate changes, Sept 1 p. 56 (BB and charts)
Webb, P. R. W., on Superchurch, Aug 4 p. 4
WE DON'T NEED A SUPERCHURCH, July 14 p. 15 (LA), July 28 p. 6, Aug 4 p. 4, Aug 11 p. 8
Weightman, John, *The Concept of the Avant-Garde*, July 7 p. 108
Weintraub, Stanley, *Bernard Shaw*, 1914-18 : *Journey to Heartbreak*, July 14 p. 120
Welbourn, D. B., on The phony oil crisis, July 28 p. 4
WELL, WHAT'S HAPPENED TO WAGES? Aug 11 p. 60 (BL)
WEST AFRICA, *see also under individual countries*, July 28 p. 35
West Cumberland Silk Mills Ltd meeting, Sept 8 p. 113
Western Credit Ltd, Sept 8 p. 93
WHAT FOR(LAMENTATION MEANS, Aug 4 p. 15 (LA), Aug 11 p. 4
WHAT NEXT? Aug 11 p. 11 (LA)
WHEAT AND GRAIN
Prices, Aug 11 p. 59 (BL), Aug 18 p. 54
Whitbread and Company Ltd. meeting, July 21 p. 112
White, Jack J., on Rallies, Sept 15 p. 6
Whitelaw, Mr. William, July 7 p. 13 (LA), July 28 p. 14 (LA), Aug 11 p. 15 (LA), Sept 8 p. 23, Sept 22 p. 13 (LA)
Whitlam, Mr Gough, July 14 p. 37
WHOSE LIE? Sept 22 p. 14 (LA)
Wigdor, Lucien, on The economy, Sept 22 p. 8
Wilkens, Bernard, *Problems of the Self : Philosophical Papers*, 1956-72, Aug 4 p. 86
Williamson, Audrey, *Thomas Paine : His Life, Work and Times*, Aug 4 p. 85, Aug 18 p. 6
Wilson, Mr. Harold, July 21 pp. 13 (LA), 16, July 28 pp. 15 (LA), 17, Aug 25 p. 17 (LA), Sept 1 p. 14 (LA), Sept 15 p. 4, Sept 29 pp. 16 (LA), 31
Challenging Harold, Sept 15 p. 15 (LA)
Winkler, Robert, *Sweetheart : The Story of Mary Pickford*, Aug 18 p. 102
Winsarten, Asher, on Farm profits, Sept 1 p. 4
Winter, J., on Brigacher versus bricklayer, Aug 25 p. 8
Wintrich, Ernest, on Spain, Sept 29 p. 4
Wirtzvoou, Dr H. Johannes, Aug 4 p. 76, Sept 29 p. 74 (BL)
Wolfe, J. N., ed. *Cost - Benefit and Cost - Effectiveness*, July 7 p. 109
WOMEN
Equality, Sept 22 p. 37
WORLD BANK, July 28 p. 51
Nairobi meeting, Sept 22 p. 87 (BL), Sept 29 p. 74 (BL)
One Hundred Countries, Two Billion People, Robert S. McNamara, Sept 22 p. 141
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, Sept 1 p. 30, Sept 29 p. 6
Mozambique and, Sept 1 p. 30
Worswick, G. D. N. on Forecasting, July 14 p. 4

Y

YACHTING
Cowes week, Aug 4 p. 72
Yalcin, Mar, on Turkey, Sept 29 p. 6
Yamani, Sheikh, July 14 p. 85, Sept 1 p. 15 (LA), Sept 15 p. 93 (BL)
YEAR BOOKS
Europa Year Book, 1973 (*The*) : *A World Survey, Vol. I*, July 7 p. 109
YOU LUCKY MILLION, Sept 15 p. 91 (BL)
Youngbel Carpets (Holdings) Ltd. meeting, Sept 8 p. 112
YOUTH
International communist youth festival, July 28 p. 31

Z

ZAMBIA
Copper, July 28 p. 89
One-party State, Sept 1 p. 32
Rhodesia and, July 14 p. 37
Zaartides, Andreas, on Cyprus, Aug 25 p. 8
Ziegler, Philip, *Omdurman*, Sept 8 p. 107
Zuberi, M. Y., on East Pakistan, Aug 18 p. 6

The Economist

25 St. James's Street London SW1

Index to volume 249 October to December 1973

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abortion, Dec 29 p 5
  Controversy and lobbying, Nov 24 p 31
Abortion Law Reform Bill, Nov 24 p 31
Abse, Leo, *Private Member*, Nov 17 p 147, Nov 24 p 14 (LA)
Abu Dhabi, Dec 8 p 87
Ackerman, George F, on Oil and Israel, Dec 8 p 4
Acrow (Engineering) Group Ltd, meeting, Dec 22 p 101
Adams, John, on Northern Ireland, Oct 6 p 4
Adoption
  Reforms, Dec 1 p 30
Advisory Council on the Prison System, Nov 24 p 14 (LA)
Africa, *see also individual countries*
  Addis Ababa meeting, Nov 24 p 42
  The Africans Adventure, T Severin, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 18
  Arab States and, Nov 24 p 42
  EEC and Oct 6 p 67
  France and, Nov 24 p 42
  Migrant labour in Europe, Nov 24 p 41
  Zaire and, Dec 8 p 33 (map)
Agnew, Vice President Spiro, Oct 6 p 56, Oct 20 p 15 (LA), Dec 8 p 13 (LA)
  Resignation, Oct 13 pp 6, 11 (LA), 59
Agricultural Research Council, Dec 1 p 99
Agriculture
  Costs, Oct 13 p 86, Oct 20 p 112 (table), Nov 3 p 8, Nov 10 p 6, Nov 24 p 84 (BL)
  Exports, imports, Oct 27 p 84 (BB and charts)
  Feedstuffs, Nov 17 p 92 (BB and charts), Dec 8 p 108
  Harvest, Oct 27 p 84 (BB and charts)
  Hill farming and the EEC, Oct 20 p 87, Oct 27 p 76, Nov 24 p 66
  Prices, Nov 24 p 84 (BL)
  Research, Dec 1 p 99
Agricultural Bank of the Turkish Republic, balance sheet, Nov 10 p 146
Aid, Foreign
  The Charity of Nations, David Wall, Oct 13 p 132
Aircraft Industry
  Concorde, Dec 22 p 70
  Hawker Siddeley 146, Oct 6 p 64, Dec 8 p 105
  Orders, Nov 24 p 104
  Trident, Dec 8 p 105
Alexander, C H O'D, *A Book of Chess*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 30
Algeria, Nov 10 p 45
Allderidge, M G, on Bookshops, Dec 29 p 6
Allen International Business (Test), Oct 6 p 78 (BL)
Allen, Peter, *Play The Best Courses*, Nov 17 p 151
Allgemeine Deutsche Credit-Anstalt, balance sheet Oct 6 p 120
Allott, Philip, on West Germany, Dec 29 p 5
Almost Anything for Oil? Nov 10 p 11 (LA)
Aluminium, prices, Oct 27 p 104
Amery, Julian, *Approach March*, Nov 3 p 132
Amnesty International
  Anti-torture campaign, Dec 15 p 35
An Uncertain Weapon, Oct 20 p 95 (BL)
Andrews, P G, on Greece, Dec 15 p 8
Anglesey, Marquess of, *A History of the British Cavalry, Vol 1 1816–1850*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
Anglo-Thai Corporation, meeting, Nov 17 p 88
Another No for Maplin, Oct 6 p 18 (LA)
Another Unbelievable Task, Dec 8 p. 14 (LA)
Anthropology
  Culture, Behaviour and Personality, R A LeVine, Dec 15 p 117
Apex Properties Ltd, Oct 6 p 109
Arab States, *see also under individual countries*
  Africa and, Nov 24 p 42
  Arab summit meeting, Nov 17 p 59, Nov 24 p 33, Dec 1 p 33
  Arms supply to, Oct 20 pp 13 (LA), 35, Nov 3 p 13 (LA)
  Israel conflict with, Nov 17 pp 59, 60, Dec 8 p 29
  —— Europe and, Oct 13 pp 23-72, Nov 10 p 4, Nov 17 p 4
  —— France and, Oct 20 p 43, Dec 1 p 38
  —— Nato and, Nov 3 pp 13 (LA), 62
  —— Soviet Union and, Oct 20 pp 13 (LA), 35, Oct 27 p 16 (LA), Nov 3 p 63, Nov 10 p 4, Dec 15 p 32
  (LA), Nov 10 p 4, Nov 17 p 4
  —— UN and, Oct 20 p 35, Oct 27 pp. 16 (LA), 47-55, Nov 3 pp. 15 (LA), 63
  —— US and, Oct 13 p 18, Oct 20 pp 13 (LA), 35, Oct 27 p 16 (LA), Nov 3 pp 13 (LA), 63, Nov 10 pp 4, 13 (LA), 42, Nov 17 p 32
Oil, Arab Cuts and Embargo, Oct 13 p 16, Oct 20 pp 36, 63, 95 (BL), Oct 27 p 95, Nov 3 p 82 (BB and charts), Nov 10 p 11 (LA), Nov 17 p 14 (LA), Nov 24 p 4, Dec 1 pp 56, 63, 76 (BL and table), Dec 8 pp 29, 83, Dec 15 p 73 (BL), Dec 22 p 79, Dec 29 pp 9 (LA), 21
  ———— EEC and, Oct 13 p 72, Nov 10 p 79, Dec 8 p 59, Dec 29 pp 21, 40
  ———— France and, Nov 24 p. 107, Dec 1 p 38, Dec 8 p 84
  ———— Germany and, Nov 10 p 46, Nov 24 p. 107, Dec 8 p. 84
  ———— Israel and, Dec 1 p 4, Dec 8 p 4, Dec 15 p 4, Dec 22 p 4
  ———— Italy and, Dec 1 p 103, Dec 8 p 87
  ———— Japan and, Nov 10 p 45, Nov 17 pp 14 (LA), 127, Nov 24 pp 40, 82 (BL and table), Dec 1 p 103, Dec 8 pp. 30, 84, Dec 15 p 35, Dec 22 p 80
  ———— Netherlands and, Oct 27 p 95, Nov 3 p 73, Nov 10 pp 41, 45, Nov 24 pp 40, 107, Dec 1 p 100, Dec 8 pp 59, 83, Dec 22 p 80
  ———— Stock markets and, Nov 17 p 135
  ———— UK and, Oct 13 p. 14, Oct 20 p 95 (BL), Nov 3 p 87 (BL), Nov 10 p 101, Nov 24 pp 80, 88, Dec 1 p 83, Dec 8 p. 77 (BL), Dec 29 pp 9 (LA), 21
  ———— US and, Oct 20 p 63, Nov 3 p 36
  ———— World situation, a report, Nov 10 pp 41-46, Dec 8 pp 84-87
Palestine or Israel The Untold Story of Why We Failed 1917–23, 1967–73, Jon Kimche, Oct 20 p 150
Palestinian guerrillas and their activities, Oct 6 pp 16 (LA), 44, Oct 27 p 50, Nov 3 p 4, Nov 17 p 61, Nov 24 p, 33, Dec 1 p 33, Dec 15 p 15 (LA), Dec 22 pp 17 (LA), 28
Soviet Union and, Nov 17 p 61, Nov 24 p 33
Spain and, Nov 3 p 62, Dec 22 p 34
US and, Oct 20 p 63, Oct 27 p 40, Nov 3 p 36
War between Arabs and Israel, Oct 13 pp 12 (LA), 13-23 (LA, chart, maps), Oct 20 pp 13 (LA), 35-39 (chart, maps), Oct 27 pp 4, 16 (LA), 47-55 (maps), Nov 3 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), 57-62, Nov 10 pp 42, 44 (map), Nov 24 p 34, Dec 15 p 35
  —— Ceasefire, Oct 20 p 35, Oct 27 pp 16 (LA), 47-55, Nov 3 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), Nov 10 pp 13 (LA), 42, Nov 17 p 59, Nov 24 p 33, Dec 1 p 34, Dec 8 p 32, Dec 22 p 31
  —— Geneva peace conference, Nov 17 pp. 17 (LA), 59, Dec 1 p 33, Dec 8 p 32, Dec 15 p 15 (LA), Dec 22 p 28, Dec 29 p. 12 (LA)
  —— UN and, Oct 13 p 23, Oct 27 p 16 (LA), Nov 3 p 58, Nov 10 pp 13 (LA), 45, Nov 17 p 17 (LA), Dec 1 p 34, Dec 22 p 28
Arabs Reach for More (Test), Dec 1 p 76 (BL)
Archaeology
  Before Civilisation, Colin Renfrew, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 28
  Petra, Ian Browning, Nov 3 p 135
Architects and Architecture, Dec 8 p 26
Arctic
  Norwegian—Russian talks, Dec 1 p 104
Argentina
  Political situation, Oct 13 p 37
  Terrorism, Oct 13 p 37
Arkell, V. T. J, *Britain Transformed*, Dec 29 p 64
Arms to Middle East, Oct 20 pp 13 (LA), 35, Nov 3 p 13 (LA)
Army
  A History of the British Cavalry, Vol 1 1816–1850 Marquess of Anglesey, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
  Intelligence equipment, Oct 6 p 78 (BL)
  Tank warfare, Oct 6 p 4, Oct 20 p 4, Nov 3 p 8
Arnold-Forster, Mark, *The World at War*, Dec 1 p 130
Art
  Art and the Future, Douglas Davis, Oct 6 p 124
  Celtic Art An Introduction, Ian Finlay, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 10
  The Drawings of Goya, Pierre Gassier, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 10
  Estate duty, museums gifts and, Oct 27 p 99
  Fernand Léger, Drawings and Gouaches, Jean Cassou and Jean Leymarie, Nov 24 p 133
  Leonardo, Carlo Pedretti, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 8
  The National Gallery Illustrated General Catalogue, National Gallery Publications, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 10
  Oriental art market, Nov 10 p. 114
  The Origins of Western Art, Ann Powell, Oct 6 p 124
  Picasso, 1881–1973, ed Roland Penrose and John Golding, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 8
  Reynolds, Ellis Waterhouse, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 10
  The Rohan Book of Hours, Introduction by M Meiss and M Thomas, tr by K Carson, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 10
  The Romantic Rebellion, Kenneth Clark, Dec 8 p 121
  Splendour at Court, Roy Strong, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 10
  The Symbolists, Philippe Julian tr by M A Stevens, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 8
Art Collecting
  Japanese prints, Nov 24 p 118
Arts
  Government and the, Dec 8 p 27
  Arts Council, Dec 8 p 27
  Ashe, Geoffrey, *The Finger and the Moon*, Oct 20 p. 151
Ashraf, Lone, on Energy and the war, Nov 24 p 4
Asia
  East Asia Tradition and Transformation, J K Fairbank and others, Dec 15 p 120
  US policy, Nov 10 p 15 (LA)
Assad, President, Nov 3 p 13 (LA), Nov 10 p 42
Associated Non-executive Directors, Dec 15 p 106
Association of British Chambers of Commerce, Oct 6 p 18 (LA)
Astor, Sidney, *1939 The Making of the Second World War*, Oct 6 p. 124
Astronomy
  Comet Kohoutek, Dec 15 p 100
Atherton, T G F on Corporate expenditure, Nov 10 p. 6
Atlantic alliance, Oct 13 p. 6, Nov 17 p 32, Dec 1 p 40, Dec 15 p 13 (LA)
Atlantic Assets Trust Ltd, meeting, Oct 27 p 137
Australia, Nov 17 p. 6
  Aborigines, Dec 1 p 41
  Election, speculation, Dec 15 p 51
  Foreign policy, Dec 8 p 50
  Japan and, Oct 27 p 104, Nov 3 p 113
  Labor party, Dec 8 p 50
  Oil exploration, Nov 17 p 128
Australian Land Sales Ltd, Nov 3 p 121
Austria
  Arab terrorists and, Oct 6 pp 16 (LA), 44, Oct 27 p. 50, Nov 3 p 4
  Elections, local, Oct 27 p. 50
  Meir, Mrs, visit to, Oct 6 pp 16 (LA), 44
Avocado and Sympathy at No 10, Dec 1 p 78 (BL)
Ayer, A J, *The Central Questions of Philosophy*, Nov 17 p 149
Azaras, John, on President Nixon, Dec 1 p 8

B

Baily, Leslie, *Gilbert and Sullivan and Their World*, Nov 24 p 130
Baird, E A, on Northern Ireland, Nov 24 p 6
Balance of payments, Oct 6 p 87 (chart), Oct 13 p 79 (BL), Nov 10 p 105 (chart), Nov 17 pp 11 (LA), 96 (BL), Dec 15 p 77
Ball, L M, *Pioneers*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 19
Ball Bearings Industry
  Japanese competition, Oct 20 p 119, Nov 17 p 74
Balfour, Campbell, ed *Participation in Industry*, Oct 13 p 136
Banda, Ramon W, on Israel and the Arabs, Nov 3 p 4
Bangladesh
  Amnesty, Dec 8 p 51
  EEC and, Oct 6 p 67
  Food supplies, Oct 13 p 38, Nov 3 p. 38
  India and, Oct 20 p 44
  Jute, Oct 6 p 67, Oct 13 p 38
  Law and order campaign, Dec 22 p 37
  Pakistan and repatriation of Bengalis, Oct 20 p 44
  UN and, Oct 13 p 38, Nov 3 p 6
  Violence, Dec 22 p 37
  War crimes trials and, Oct 20 p 44
Bank of England
  Lending rate, Nov 17 pp 11 (LA), 97 (BL)
Bank of Montreal, balance sheet, Dec 8 p 86
Banks and Banking
  Advances, Nov 17 p 11 (LA), Dec 15 p 77
  Banking in Britain, Robin Pringle, Dec 15 p 120
  Base rates, Nov 17 pp 97 (BL), 106
  Charges, Nov 10 p 88 (BB and charts)
  Credit cards restrictions, Dec 22 p. 69
  Credit squeeze, Nov 17 p 11 (LA)
  Eurco, Oct 27 p 105
  European Investment Bank, Nov 24 p 66
  Fringe banks, Dec 8 p 78 (BL)
  Italian International Bank, Oct 20 p 121
  Merchant banks, Dec 1 p 123
  Profits, Oct 13 p 90 (chart), Nov 10 p 88 (BB and charts)
  Shares, Oct 13 p 116
  Special deposits, Dec 15 p 77
  Stage three proposals and, Oct 13 p 90
  US, Oct 6 p 6
Barber, Mr Anthony, Oct 13 p. 26, Oct 20 p 18 (LA), Nov 10 p 17 (LA), Nov 17 p 95 (BL), Nov 24 p 11 (LA), Dec 8 p 15 (LA), Dec 15 p 11 (LA), Dec 22 pp. 11 (LA), 63 (BL)
Barlow, G Wilham, on Engineering industry, Oct 27 p 6
Barlow Rand Ltd, results, Nov 17 p 154
Barkett, Colm, on Northern Ireland, Oct 20 p 4, Dec 22 p 6
Bass Charrington Ltd, meeting, Dec 15 p 94
Bauer, J T, on Air fares, Oct 20 p. 6
Baxter, John, *Stunt*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p. 29
Beard, R on Russians in Space, Oct 13, p 6
Beck, G, on Into the dark? Dec 22 p 6
Beer
  Eurobrew, *Survey*, Dec 29 pp 9-12 (chart)
Bence-Jones, Mark, *Palaces of the Raj*, Dec 29 p. 64
Bender, H L, on Oil and Israel, Dec 22 p 4
Benn, Mr. A, Dec 1 p 27
Betting and Lotteries
  Report, Dec 15 p 24
Betts, E, *The Film Business*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 30
Beyond-the-French Banks, Dec 8 p 78 (BL)
Bhutto, President Z, Nov 17 p 63
Bicycle Industry
  Boom, Nov 17 p 106 (table)
Bidwell, Bluford, on Tanks, Oct 6 p 4
Bingley, Clive, on Into the dark? Dec 15 p 4
Biography
  All Authors are Equal, Prodaric Warburg, Nov 17 p 148
  Aneurin Bevan, 1945–1960, Michael Foot, Oct 13 p. 131
  Approach March, Julian Amery, Nov 3 p 132
  Benjamin Britten, Alan Kendall, Nov 24 p 131
  Bertrand Russell's America, Vol I 1896–1945, Barry Feinberg and Ronald Kasrils, Dec 22 p 99
  Cendrars, *Andrè Brincourt*, Dec 15 p 116
  Edmund Burke, Frank O'Gorman, Oct 6 p 127
  Evelyn Waugh and His World, ed D Pryce-Jones, Oct 13 p 133
  Field (A) Marshal as the Family, Brian Montgomery, Oct 6 p 125
  George Canning, Wendy Hinde, Oct 6 p 123
  George II, Charles Chenevix Trench, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 13
  George IV, Christopher Hibbert, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 15
  Gilbert and Sullivan and Their World, Leslie Baily, Nov 24 p 130
  Hitler, Werner Maser, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 11
  Hitler's Generals, R Humble, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 11
  Hitler's War Aims, N Rich, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 11
  Inland Trade, Theodore Stephanides, Dec 8 p 120
  Karl Marx His Life and Thought, David McClellan, *Survey*, Nov 10 p. 12
  The Life and Death of Adolf Hitler, Robert Payne, *Survey*, Nov 10 p. 11
  Lord Harvey, Robert Halsband, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 13
  Lyndon, Richard Harwood and Haynes Johnson, Dec 1 p 131
  Macaulay, Jane Millgate, Dec 22 p 100

Marilyn, Norman Mailer, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 13
No Golden Journey [Elroy Flecker], John Sherwood, Nov 17 p 150
Phillby of Arabia, Elizabeth Monroe, Nov 3 p 131
Portrait of a Marriage, Nigel Nicolson, Oct 27 p 131
The Rash Adventurer (Young Pretender), Margaret Forster, Oct 13 p 132
Robert Louis Stevenson and His World, David Daiches, Dec 22 p 97
Rommel, Charles Douglas-Home, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
Ten Thousand and One Nights, Harry Sanderson, Nov 24 p 132
Tyrwhitt of the Harwich Force, A Temple Patterson, Dec 8 p 122
Witness to History, Charles Bohlen, Dec 29 p 65
Birds, migrant, Oct 6 p. 8
Birmingham Small Arms Ltd , Oct 20 p. 115, Dec 1 p 99, Dec 15 p 82
Birth Control
In Thailand, Oct 6 p 48
Bissell, Thomas St G , on Shell banks, Oct 6 p 6
Blessel, Peter Hans, *Strength Through Joy*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 27
Blind Eye at Copenhagen, Dec 22 p 15 (LA)
Blood at Roast, Dec 22 p. 17 (LA)
Bobbies, Charles, *Witness to History*, Dec 29 p 65
Bonavia, David, *Fat Sasha and the Urban Guerrilla*, Dec 1 p. 128
Bond Worth Holdings Ltd , meeting, Dec 8 p 129
Bonhoeffer, Dietrich, *True Patriotism*, tr by E Robertson and J Bowden, Dec 29 p 63
Books
Autumn Survey, Nov 10 after p 78
Competition and Its Control in The British Book Trade, 1850–1939, R. J. Taraporeval, Dec 8 p 120, Dec 29 p 6
Children's books selection, Dec 29 p. 59
Hornblower books, Dec 22 p 95
Science fiction selection, Dec 15 p 115
Boots Company, Nov 10 p 116
Bottles, Dec 8 p. 108
Boult, Adrian, *Memoirs: My Own Trumpet*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p. 7
Bowles, N. P., on Students, Nov 24 p 8
Bowley, Marian, *Studies in the History of Economic Theory before 1870*, Oct 27 p 135
Brabazon, Harold, on Spain, Oct 27 p 8, Dec 15 p 8
Brandt, Herr Willy, Dec 1 p 38
Brandt's Germany, *Survey*, Dec 1 after p 70, Dec 15 p 32, Dec 22 p 15 (LA)
Paris visit, Dec 1 p 60
Prague visit, Dec 15 p. 31
Visit to Strasbourg, Nov 17 p 70
Brandel, Fernand, *The Mediterranean, Vols I and II*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
Brazil
Economy, special correspondent report, Dec 15 pp 85-90 (charts, map)
Oil, Dec 1 p 104
Bread
Price of, Nov 10 p 139 (chart)
Bread Manufacturers
Profits, Nov 10 p 139
Break (A) for Tea, Dec 1 p. 15 (LA)
Brewery Trade
Eurobrew, *Survey*, Dec 29 pp 9-12 (chart)
Brierley, Mr L., Oct 20 p 13 (LA), Oct 27 p 16 (LA), Nov 24 p. 16 (LA), Dec 29 p 10 (LA)
Visit to India, Nov 24 p 42, Dec 8 p 49
Brissaud, André, *Canaris*, Dec 15 p 116
British Assets Trust Ltd , meeting, Nov 24 p 122
British Broadcasting Corporation, Oct 6 p. 79 (BL), Oct 20 p 75, Dec 29 p 18
British Council, Dec 8 p. 27, Dec 22 p 7
British Leyland Ltd , Dec 22 p 86
British Petroleum Ltd , Dec 1 p 113
Britons and the cross, Dec 22 p 23
Broadcasting
Commercial radio, Oct 6 p 79 (BL), Oct 20 p. 75, Dec 29 p 18
Brock, Michael, *The Great Reform Act*, Oct 20 p. 148
Brockhouse, J & Co Ltd., meeting, Dec 22 p 103
Broken Hill South Ltd., meeting, Nov 24 p 119, *name changed to* BH South Ltd , Dec 15 p 63
Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd , meeting, Oct 6 p 131
Browning, Iain, *Petra*, Nov 3 p 135
Bruce, George, *The Burma Wars, 1824–1886*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
Bruce-Gardyne, J , on Honest money, Nov 3 p 4
Brumby, P. J , on Golden calves, Oct 27 p 8
Bryanston Finance Ltd , Oct 6 p 109
Brzezinski, Zbigniew, on All of us and Japan, Oct 13 p 4
Buckle, Bernard, on Oil and Israel, Dec 1 p 4
Bucknall, W., on Oil and Israel, Dec 1 p 4
Buckton, Mr. Ray, Dec 8 p 104, Dec 15 p 11 (LA)
Budget
Leaders, Dec 22 pp 11 (LA), 63 (BL), 65 (BL)
Measures in detail, Dec 22 pp. 69-75
Pre-budget speculation, Dec 15 p. 11 (LA)
Stock market and, Dec 22 p. 84
Building Industry
Materials, Dec 8 p 108
Nedo forecasts, Nov 24 p 91
Orders, Dec 22 p 88
Private housing, Dec 1 p 23
Profits and shares, Dec 22 p 88
Building Societies
Mortgages, Oct 13 p 81, Nov 17 p 106, Dec 1 p 86, Dec 15 p 23
Receipts, Oct 13 p 81
Burland, C A , *Montezuma*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 16
Bury, J. P. T , *Gambetta and The Making of The Third Republic*, Dec 8 p 120
Busby, John, on Scotland, Oct 13 p 4
Business Barge
The funny belt-tightening before stage three, Oct 6 p. 74, Oct 13 p 89, Oct 27 p 8
The son's a jungle, Oct 13 p. 76
Victor and Victoria, Oct 20 p. 92, Nov 10 p 6
A better harvest than we hoped, Oct 27 p 84
What might replace Arab oil? Nov 3 p 82
Bank charges come tumbling down, Nov 10 p. 88
Too soon for counting chickens, Nov 17 p 92
Burgundy has its fifth good year in a row, Nov 24 p 78
Pitts a patter, Dec 1 p 72, Dec 22 p 7
Carried over the threshold? Dec 8 p 74
How risky has Eurorad been? Dec 15 p 68
Christmas gets costlier, Dec 22 p 60
Business This Week, Oct 6 p 73, Oct 13 p 75, Oct 20 p 91, Oct 27 p 83, Nov 3 p 81, Nov 10 p 87, Nov 17 p 91, Nov 24 p 77, Dec 1 p 71, Dec 8 p 73, Dec 15 p 67, Dec 22 p 59, Dec 29 p 35
Butler, Ronald, on Honest money, Nov 10 p 6
Buntjens, Ralph, on Thoughts on Watergate, Dec 15 p 8

C

Cadbury Schweppes Ltd , interim report, Oct 6 p 116
Calder, Nigel, *Nature in the Round*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 21
Cambodia
Communist insurgents, Oct 27 p 64, Nov 3 p 66
Economic and political situation, Oct 27 p 64
Sihanouk, Prince, interview with foreign press, Nov 3 p 66
Soviet Union and, Oct 27 p. 64
Vietnam and, Nov 3 p 66
Cambridgeshire Landscape (The), Christopher Taylor, Dec 1 p 130
Cameras, Polaroid, Oct 20 p 124 (chart)
Campbell, James, *The Bombing of Nuremberg*, Dec 1 p. 126
Campbell, Patrick, *55 Years on The Job, 1937–73*, Nov 17 p 148
Can That Import Bill Ever Come Down? Nov 17 p 96 (BL)
Canada
Indians/Eskimos rights and, Dec 1 p 42
James Bay hydroelectric project, Dec 1 p 42 (map)
Quebec
—— Election, Oct 27 p. 105, Nov 3 p 70
—— French—language issue, Oct 27 p 105
Cannibalism
The Highest Hall, Enrique Hank Lopez, Nov 3 p 132
Capitalin International Ltd., Oct 20 p 125
Capital Radio Company, Oct 6 p 79 (BL), Oct 20 p 75
Card Up His Sleeve? Oct 13 p 79 (BL)
Cardiff
Companies House move to, Oct 20 p 126
Carr, Mr Robert, Nov 24 p 14 (LA)
Carrero Blanco, Admiral, assassination of, Dec 22 p. 14 (LA), Dec 29 p. 25
Casson, John, and Joan Leyman, *Paranoid Liger, Drawings and Gouaches*, Nov 24 p. 133
Cedar Holdings Ltd , Dec 22 p. 84
Cecil, David, *The Cecils of Hatfield House*, Dec 15 p 117
Chemical Industry
Annual protein feeding, use of, Nov 17 p 92 (BB and charts)
Shortages, Dec 8 p 108
Chenevix Trench, Charles, *George II*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 13
Chess
A Book of Chess, C H O'D Alexander, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 30
Children
Adoption reforms, Dec 1 p 30
Children's Bill, Dec 1 p 30
Chile, Oct 6 p 4, Nov 3 p 8, Dec 29 p 4
After Allende, special correspondent report, Oct 13 pp 43-50
Cabinet appointments, Oct 27 p 64
China and, Oct 27 p. 64
Economy, Oct 13 p 48, Oct 27 p 64, Dec 22 p 37
EEC and, Oct 20 p 88
Guerrillas, Oct 6 p 43, Oct 13 p 50
Junta, Oct 13 pp 43-50
—— Killings by, Oct 27 p 64, Dec 22 p 37
China's Marxist Experiment, Robert Moss, Dec 1 p 131
China
Army's power, Dec 29 p 26
Communist party, Nov 10 p 69
Egypt and, Nov 10 p 93 (BL)
Foreign policy, Nov 10 p 69
Government under-staffing problems, Dec 29 p 26
Hawker Siddeley Trident orders, Dec 8 p. 105
Leadership, Nov 10 p 69
Nansha islands and, Oct 27 p. 63 (map)
"Peking man" bones search, Dec 29 p 26
Soviet Union and, Nov 3 p 6
Taiwan and, Nov 17 p. 63
Tibet and, Oct 6 p. 37, Nov 3 p 8
US and, Nov 10 p 69, Nov 17 p 63
—— Kissinger (Mr) visit to, Nov 17 p 63
Vietnam and, Oct 27 p 63
Chou En-lai, Nov 10 p 69, Nov 17 p 63
Christmas gets costlier, Dec 22 p 60 (BB and tables)
Chrysler (UK) Ltd., Oct 6 p 83
Churches
Roman Catholic Church
—— Poland and the Pope, Nov 17 p 66
True Patriotism, Dietrich Bonhoeffer tr by E Robertson and J. Bowden, Dec 29 p 63
Cigarettes
Sales cigarette marketed, Nov 10 p 50
Cinema
The Film Business, E Betts, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 30
A Heritage of Horrors, D Pirie, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 30
The Image Makers, Paul Trent, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 29
Silent, John Baxter, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 29
Visions of Yesterday, J. Richards, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 29
Cinematograph and Indecent Displays Bill, Nov 17, p 27
Civil Aviation
Capacity reductions, Nov 24 p 104
Fares, Oct 20 p. 6, Oct 27 p 6, Nov 24 p 104
Maplin, London's third airport, Oct 6 p 18 (LA), Nov 10 p 102, Nov 17 p 4, Dec 1 p 6
Palestinian terrorism, Dec 1 p. 33, Dec 22 pp 17 (LA), 28
Civil Aviation Authority, Oct 6 p 18 (LA), Nov 10 p. 102
Clapham, Sir Michael, Dec 15 p 101
Clark, Eric, *Corps Diplomatique*, Oct 27 p. 131
Clark, Kenneth, *The Romantic Rebellion*, Dec 8 p 121
Clausen, Oliver, on Europe and the war, Nov 17 p 4, on Oil and Israel, Dec 15 p 4
Clegg, Richard, ed , *The Struggle for Greek Independence*, Dec 29 p 65
Coal Industry
Recruits and wastage, Dec 8 p 103 (table)
1947 freeze-up, Dec 15 p 81
Supplies, Dec 8 p 103
Trade dispute, *see under that title*
World, Nov 3 p 86 (BB and chart)
Coats, Alice, *The Book of Flowers*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 20
Cohen, David, on Comprehensive schools, Dec 22 p 7
Columbia Broadcasting System, Oct 6 p 109
Comecon (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
EEC and, Oct 20 p 83
Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd., balance sheet, Nov 24 p 93
Commodities
Prices, Oct 6 p 88 (chart), Oct 20 p 92 (BB and charts), Nov 17 p 96 (BL and table), Nov 24 pp 11 (LA), 103 (chart), Dec 8 p 74 (BB and chart), Dec 22 p 82, Dec 29 p 6
Commodity exchanges, Nov 10 p 109, Nov 24 p 6
Commonwealth
EEC and, Dec 29 p. 54
Communism
The Communist Parties of Scandinavia and Finland, A. F. Upton and others, Oct 27 p 134
Communist Party of Great Britain
33rd congress, Nov 17 p 27
Unions and, Nov 10 p 101, Nov 17 p 105, Dec 29 p 13 (LA)
Companies
EEC multinationals policy, Nov 17 p 74
Non-executive directors and, Dec 15 p 106
Profits and finances, Nov 10 p. 110 (table)
Companies Bill, Nov 3 p 117, Dec 22 p. 87
Companies House, move to Cardiff, Oct 20 p 126
Complicated (A) Serve, Oct 13 p 24 (LA)
Computer Industry
EEC Co-operation in Science and Technology (Cost), Oct 13 p 72
—— data processing proposals, Nov 24 p 66
IBM code changes? Oct 20 p 120
Shares, Dec 8 p 115
Computer (A) Perspective, Charles and Ray Eames, ed Glen Fleck, Dec 15 p 119
Confederation of British Industry, Nov 3 p 85 (BL), Dec 15 p 11 (LA)
Industrial trends survey, Nov 3 p 107
Prices and incomes policy and, Oct 6 p 87, Nov 3 p 108
Conference on European Security and Co-operation
Geneva meeting, Oct 20 p 83, Nov 24 p 16 (LA), Dec 22 p 27
Con-Mech Ltd , Nov 3 p 107, Nov 10 p 91 (BL), Nov 24 p 8, Dec 1 p 28
Conservative Party, Oct 6 p 6
Blackpool conference, Oct 13 p 26, Oct 20 pp 17 (LA), 76
By-elections and, Oct 27 p 65, Nov 3 p 25, Nov 10 p 49, Nov 17 p 23
General election prospects, Dec 1 p 15 (LA), Dec 22 p 13 (LA)
Young Conservatives, Dec 29 p 16
Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd , meeting, Dec 22 p 94
Constitution
Kilbrandon report, Nov 3 p 18 (LA), Nov 10 p 4, Nov 17 p 6
Consumer Spending, Dec 22 p 65 (BL and table)
Christmas gets costlier, Dec 22 p 60 (BB and tables)
Continental Illinois Ltd , balance sheet, Nov 3 p 96
Conway, David, *The Magic of Herbs*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 21
Cook, Chris, and John Ramsden, *By-Elections in British Politics*, Dec 15 p 116
Cooper, Henry Jr , *13 The Flight That Failed* [Apollo 13], Oct 13 p 133
Corporate expenditure, Nov 10 p 6
Cosgrave, Mr. Liam, Dec 8 p 23, Dec 15 p 16 (LA)
Cost of Living, Oct 6 p 84, Dec 22 p 65 (BL)
Wages and, Oct 27 p 87 (BL)
Could This Work For Israel? Nov 3 p. 15 (LA)
Council of Europe, Nov 17 p 70
Coup that Failed (The), Oct 27 p 14 (LA)
Courtaulds Ltd , Nov 10 p 50, Nov 17 pp 136, interim results, 137
Cowan, Ned, on Hotel fires, Nov 24 p 8
Cowley, Malcolm, *A Second Flowering*, Dec 22 p 98
Cox, Mr Archibald, Oct 27 p 14 (LA), Nov 3 pp 16 (LA), 31
Cox, David, on The family, Nov 24 p. 8
Craig, William, *Enemy at the Gates*, Oct 27 p 135
Crask, P J , on Golden calves, Oct 20 p 6
Credit Suisse, balance sheet, Nov 24 p 106
Crask, M J , on Golden calves, Oct 27 p 8
Crete
The Villa Ariadne, Dilys Powell, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 17
Cricket
MCC secretary vacancy, Dec 8 p 26
Crime
Jury system and, Nov 10 p 50, Dec 1 p 8
Critchfield, Richard, on Bangladesh, Dec 8 p 8
Crockett, Andrew, *Money Theory, Policy and Institutions*, Dec 1 p. 131
Crowther Fund (The), Nov 3 p 24 (LA)
Crowther, Lord, Nov 3 p 24 (LA)
Cyprus
Eoka movement, Nov 10 p 74
Greece and, Oct 13 p 34
Inter-communal talks, Oct 13 p 34
Police brutality, report, Oct 13 p 34, Nov 10 p 74
Turkey and, Oct 13 p 34
Czechoslovakia
Economic situation, Dec 15 p 31
Germany, west, relations with, Dec 15 p 31
—— Brandt (Herr) visit to, Dec 15 p. 31
Intellectuals in, Dec 15 p 31

D

Dahrendorf, Ralf, *Home Sociologicus*, Oct 20 p 147
Daiches, David, *Robert Louis Stevenson and His World*, Dec 22 p 97
Dalai Lama, Oct 6 p 37
Dalgleish, Angus, on Railways, Dec 29 p 6
Daly, Mr Lawrence, Nov 24 p 87, Dec 1 p 78 (BL), Dec 15 p 11 (LA)
Darby, H C. ed , *Historical Geography of England*, Nov 24 p. 131
Daventry, Alan, on Scotland, Oct 6 p 6
Davies, Sir Michael, Hospitals complaints committee, Dec 22 p 23
Davies, Nigel, *The Aztecs*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 16
Davis, Douglas, *Art and the Future*, Oct 6 p 124
Dawney Day Group Ltd , meeting, Nov 3 p. 109
Day of the Officious (The), Nov 3 p 13 (LA)
Dean, Peter, on Kilbrandon report, Nov 17 p 6
Deeca Ltd , meeting, Nov 3 pp 119, 120, Nov 24 p 6
Defence
Spending, cut, Dec 22 p 70
Deflation, Nov 17 p 11 (LA), Dec 1 p 13 (LA), Dec 15 p 11 (LA)
De La Rue Ltd., Nov 3 p 122
Denmark
Election results, Dec 8 p. 18 (LA)
EEC and, Dec 1 p 68, Dec 29 p 53
Political situation, Nov 17 p 62, Dec 8 p 18 (LA)
De Murray-Houstoa, D S , on Australia, Nov 17 p. 6
Dornick, H M , on Industrial management, Dec 22 p 7
Developing Countries
Eurocurrency loans and, Dec 15 p 68 (BB and charts)
Oil prices, effect, Dec 8 p 80 (BL)
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development and, Dec 22 p 82
US and, Dec 22 p 45
Diamonds, Russian, Oct 20 p 121
Dictionary (A) of Industrial Relations, A I Marsh and E. O. Evans, Nov 24 p. 135
Dictionary (A) of Modern Critical Terms, ed Roger Fowler, Dec 22 p 99
Diplomatic Corps
Corps Diplomatique, Eric Clark, Oct 27 p 131
Diplomatic Channels, H. Trevelyan, Oct 27 p 131
The New Diplomacy and its Apparatus, G McDermott, Oct 27 p 131
The Directory of Financial Institutions, ed. Valerie Wimhurst, Oct 6 p 128
Disabled
Sheltered employment for, DE report, Dec 15 p. 82
Disarmament
East-West troop reductions, Vienna talks, Nov 24 p 16 (LA), Dec 8 p 57, Dec 22 p 27
Disasters
World relief organisations and, Nov 10 p 76
Divine, David, *The Opening of the World*, Oct 6 p 128
D'Jimmo, J , on Chile, Oct 6 p 4
Dobbie, James, on Kilbrandon report, Nov 17 p 6
Doctors
EEC and, Nov 3 p 76
Junior doctors, Nov 10 p 52
Does the Country Call? Dec 22 p 13 (LA)

Donaldson, Sir John, Nov 24 p 91, Dec 1 p. 28
Donaldson, T. H., on Into the dark? Dec 8 p 4
Donleavy, J P, *A Fairy Tale of New York*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 4
Don't Trip on the Threshold, Oct 27 p 87 (BL)
Douglas-Home, Sir Alec, Oct 20 p 13 (LA), Nov 3 p 13 (LA), Dec 29 p 10 (LA)
Douglas-Home, Charles, *Rommel*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
Douglas-Wilson, I, and G McLachlan, ed, *Health Service Prospects*, Dec 8 p 123
Dowding & Mills Ltd, meeting, Nov 10 p. 147
Drink, a survey, *Supplement*, Dec 29 after p 34
Drought, Dec 29 p 5
Drummond, J S, on Scotland, Oct 20 p 4
Dryadale, J G S on Golden calves, Nov 10 p 8

E

Eagle Star Insurance Company Ltd, Dec 1 p 114
Eames, Charles and Ray, *A Computer Perspective*, ed Glen Fleck, Dec 15 p 119
East Azania Rubber Estates Ltd, meeting, Nov 17 p 155
Eastminster Ltd, Oct 6 p 109, Nov 3 p 117
East-West Relations, Nov 24 p 16 (LA), Dec 1 p 40, Dec 8 p 57, Dec 15 p. 32, Dec 22 p 27, Dec 29 p 10 (LA)
Economic Theory
An Introduction to Modern Economics, Joan Robinson and John Eatwell, Oct 20 p 147
Benham's Economics, revised by F W. Paish and A J. Culyer, Dec 15 p 120
Collected Works of John Stuart Mill The Later Letters, ed F E Mineka and D N Lindley, Oct 13 p 135
Competition and Entrepreneurship, I M Kirzner, Nov 24 p 134
Cost-Benefit Analysis and Public Expenditure, G H Peters, Nov 24 p 135
Economics and Empire, 1830–1914, D K Fieldhouse, Oct 6 p 126
The Finance and Analysis of Capital Projects, A J Merrett and A Sykes, Dec 8 p 122
Models of Economic Growth, ed. James Mirrlees and N H Stern, Oct 13 p. 136
Money Matters, Nicholas Barth, Dec 1 p 131
Money Theory, Policy and Institutions, Andrew Crockett, Dec 1 p 131
On Economic Inequality, Amartya Sen, Dec 15 p. 120
Studies in the History of Economic Theory before 1870, Marian Bowley, Oct 27 p 135
The Economist
Commodity price index, 1845–1973, Oct 20 p 92 (BB and chart)
The Crowther memorial fund, Nov3 p 24 (LA)
Economy and Economic Policy, Oct 20 p 18 (LA), Nov 10 p 17 (LA), Nov 17 pp 11 (LA), 95 (BL), Nov 24 p 11 (LA), Dec 8 p 105
Balance of payments, Oct 6 p 87 (chart), Oct 13 p 79 (BL), Nov 10 p 105 (chart), Nov 17 pp 11 (LA), 96 (BL), Dec 15 p 77
British economy indicator, *see under indicators*
Budget, Dec 22 pp. 11 (LA), 63 (BL), 65 (BL), 69-75
Business this week, Oct 6 p 73, Oct 13 p. 75, Oct 20 p 91, Oct 27 p 83, Nov 3 p 81, Nov 10 p 87, Nov 17 p 91, Nov 24 p 77, Dec 1 p 71, Dec 8 p 73, Dec 15 p 67, Dec 22 p 59, Dec 29 p 35
CBI survey, Nov 3 p 107
Forecasts, Dec 1 p 13 (LA), Dec 8 p 15 (LA)
Fuel crisis and, Nov 10 p 101, Nov 17 pp 11 (LA), 95, Dec 8 p 103, Dec 15 pp 11 (LA), 67, Dec 22 pp 19, 76, Dec 29 p 9 (LA)
—— Britons and the crisis, Dec 22 p 23
National Economic Development Council review, Oct 20 p 114
1947 freeze-up conditions and, Dec 15 p 81
Stage three proposals, green paper, Oct 13 pp 24 (LA), 79-90 (charts)
—— Price and Pay Code, Order, Nov 3 p 108
Treasury forecasting, Oct 20 p 114
Economy, World
Prospects, Dec 1 pp 13 (LA), 75 (BL), Dec 8 p 87 (chart), Dec 22 p 63 (BL)
Education
Comprehensive schools, Nov 24 p 32, Dec 1 p 7
Expenditure, cuts, Dec 22 p 75
Fees and family budgets, Dec 1 p 72 (BB and charts)
Polytechnics, Oct 6 p. 34
Teachers pay, Dec 8 p 24, Dec 15 p 27
Education and Science, Dept of, Nov 10 p 52, Dec 8 p 27
Educational Policy and Research
Inequality, Christopher Jencks, Oct 6 p 125
Edwards, R D, *An Atlas of Irish History*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 28
Egg prices, Oct 13 p 86 (table), Oct 20 p 112
Egypt
Aid to, Nov 10 p 93 (BL)
Arab-Israel war, *see under* Arab States *and* Israel
Armaments programme, Nov 10 p 93 (BL)
Army, Dec 22 p. 31
China and, Nov 10 p 93 (BL)
Soviet Union and, Nov 10 p 93 (BL)
Suez canal pipeline project, Oct 6 p 98
US and, Oct 6 p 98, Nov 24 p 33
Eighteen Days to Nothing, Oct 27 p 16 (LA)
Elections
By-Elections, Nov 24 p 27
—— Berwick-upon-Tweed, Oct 27 p 65, Nov 3 p 25, Nov 10 p 49, Nov 17 p 23
—— Edinburgh North, Oct 27 p 65, Nov 3 p 27, Nov 10 p 49, Nov 17 pp 4, 23
—— Govan, Oct 27 p 65, Nov 3 p. 28, Nov 10 p 49, Nov 17 pp 4, 23
—— Hove, Oct 27 p. 65, Nov 10 p 49, Nov 17 p 23
—— Opinion polls and, Nov 3 p 25, Nov 10 p 49, Nov 17 p 24 (table)
—— South Worcestershire, Nov 24 p 27
By-Elections in British Politics, ed. Chris Cook and John Ramsden, Dec 15 p 116
General election, possibility of, Dec 1 p. 15 (LA), Dec 22 p 13 (LA)
Young voters, Dec 29 p 16
Electricity Supply Industry, *see also nuclear energy*
Power cuts, Dec 1 p 83, Dec 8 p 103, Dec 15 p 11 (LA)
Ellmann, Richard, *Golden Codgers*, Dec 22 p 100
El Salvador, A White, Dec 15 p 119
Emergency, State of, Nov 17 pp. 11 (LA), 95 (BL), Dec 15 p 11 (LA)
EMI Group Ltd, meeting, Nov 17 p 99
Employment
Disabled and, DE report, Dec 15 p 82
EEC migrant workers, Dec 8 p 64
Scottish Council forecasts, Oct 27 p. 98 (table)
Three-day week, effect, Dec 22 p 76
Women in Europe, statistics, Nov 10 p. 84 (chart)
Energy Action Group, proposed, Dec 5 p 62, Dec 29 p 21
Engineering Employers' Federation, Nov 24 p 88
Engineering Industry, Oct 27 p 6
Little Neddy, Oct 27 p 109
English (The), J B Priestley, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 15
Enterprise Neptune, Nov 10 p. 53
Environment
Government expenditure cuts, Dec 22 p 75
Environment, Dept of The, Nov 10 p 52
Ervin, Senator S, Nov 3 p 34
Ethiopia
Drought and famine situation, Nov 10 p 76
Eurafrom, Oct 6 p 61, Nov 24 p 68
Eurco, Oct 27 p 105
Eurobond market, Oct 27 p. 105
Eurodollar market, Dec 15 p 68 (BB and charts)
Europa, Nov 3 p. 77
Europe
African migrant labour, Nov 24 p 41
Arab-Israel conflict and, Oct 13 pp 23, 72, Nov 10 p 4, Nov 17 p 4
Japan and, Oct 27 p 63
US and, Nov 17 p 52, Nov 24 p 16 (LA), Dec 8 p 57, Dec 15 p 13 (LA), Dec 22 p 34
Wine trade, *Survey*, Dec 29 pp 3-16 (charts)
Wine vintage, 1973, Nov 24 p 78 (BB and chart)
European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC), Nov 10 p 102, Dec 22 p 52
European Commission of Human Rights, Oct 6 p 68
European Economic Community
Agricultural policy, Oct 13 p 74, Oct 20 pp 87, 98, Oct 27 p 76, Nov 10 pp 80, 109, Nov 24 pp 66, 67
Aid, Nov 3 p 74, Nov 24 p 67, Dec 15 p 68 (BB and charts)
Associable countries and, Oct 6 p 67, Oct 20 p 84
Bangladesh and, Oct 6 p 67
Budget, Dec 8 p 62, Dec 15 p 64
Chile and, Oct 20 p 88
Comecon and, Oct 20 p 83
Commonwealth and, Dec 29 p 54
Company law, Oct 13 p 73, Dec 1 p. 68
Competition policy, Oct 20 p. 84, Nov 17 pp 73, 74, Dec 22 p 52
Computers, Oct 13 p 72, Nov 24 p 66
Copenhagen summit conference, Nov 10 p 79, Dec 1 p 64, Dec 8 p 60, Dec 15 p 61, Dec 22 pp 15 (LA), 49
Currencies, Oct 20 p 119 (chart), Oct 27 p 105, Nov 3 p. 77, Nov 17 p 72
Denmark and, Dec 1 p 68, Dec 29 p 53
Economic and monetary union (Emu), Oct 13 p 70, Nov 17 p 72, Dec 1 p 64, Dec 8 p 60
Education policy, Nov 24 p 68
Energy, Nov 10 p 80, Nov 24 p 68, Dec 15 p 62
France and, Dec 29 p 27
Germany and, Nov 17 p 70, Dec 1 p 16 (LA), Dec 22 pp 15 (LA), 49, Dec 29 p 22
Greece and, Oct 20 p 88, Nov 17 p 73, Dec 1 p 67
Gross national product, compared, Dec 29 p 40 (chart)
Industrial policy, Oct 6 p 64, Oct 13 p 73, Nov 3 p 77, Dec 29 p 28
Insurance, Nov 17 p 72
Irish Republic and, Oct 20 p 86, Nov 3 pp 73, 78, Dec 15 p 66, Dec 22 p 51, Dec 29 p 52
Italy and, Nov 17 p 73, Nov 24 p 67, Dec 22 p 51
Japan and, Oct 27 p 63, Dec 15 p 66
Migrant workers, Dec 8 p 64
Ministerial meetings, Nov 24 p 63, Dec 1 pp 16 (LA), 64
Multinationals policy, Nov 17 p 74
Netherlands and, Dec 1 p 68, Dec 8 p 59
North Sea oil and, Dec 22 p 52
Norway and, Dec 29 p 56
Oil Arab cuts and, Nov 3 p 73, Nov 10 pp 11 (LA), 41, 79, Nov 17 p 14 (LA), Nov 24 p 63, Dec 1 p 63, Dec 8 p 59, Dec 15 p. 62, Dec 22 p 52, Dec 29 pp 21, 40
—— policy and supplies, Oct 13 p 72, Nov 10 p 80
Opinion polls and, Dec 15 p 65 (table), Dec 29 p 37 (BL)
Paper industry, Oct 27 p 76 (table)
Parliament, Oct 13 p. 69, Oct 20 pp. 84, 88, Nov 3 p 76, Nov 17 p 70
Pollution and, Oct 27 p. 79, Dec 1 p 70
Regional policy, Oct 13 p 70, Oct 20 p 86, Nov 3 p 73, Nov 24 p 63 (table), Dec 1 p 64, Dec 8 p 62, Dec 22 pp 50, 51, Dec 29 p 22
Roads and road transport, Oct 27 p 104 (chart), Dec 8 p 64
Science and technology, Oct 6 p 67, Oct 13 p 72, Oct 27 p 79, Dec 29 p 28
Shipbuilding, Oct 6 p 64
Social policy, Nov 3 p 76, Nov 10 p. 84, Dec 8 p 64, Dec 15 p 64
Soviet Union and, Oct 6 p 61, Oct 20 p 83
Trade, Nov 3 p 74, Nov 10 p 83, Nov 24 p 67
UK and, Oct 6 p 17 (LA), Oct 27 p 80, Nov 3 p 76, Nov 17 p 69, Dec 1 pp. 64, 86, Dec 22 pp 15 (LA), 49, 51
—— *The Economist* poll and, Dec 29 p 37 (BL)
—— One year after, a survey, Dec 29 pp 37-57
—— *Terms of Entry*, S Z Young, Oct 27 p. 133
US and, Oct 6 p 61, Nov 3 p 78, Dec 1 p 16 (LA), Dec 15 p 13 (LA)
Uranium, Oct 6 p 61, Oct 27 p 75 (chart), Nov 10 p 80, Nov 24 p 64, Dec 1 p 67, Dec 8 p 63
Women and, Nov 10 p 84 (chart), Dec 1 p 68
European Investment Bank, Nov 3 p 120
European Mutual Funds, Oct 6 p 128
European Science Foundation (ESF), Oct 6 p 67
European Trade Unionism, Eric Jacobs, Oct 20 p 149
Ewing, Winifred, on Scottish politics, Dec 1 p 6
Exchange, Foreign, Oct 20 p 116, Nov 17 p 97 (BL)
EEC, Oct 20 p 119 (chart), Oct 27 p. 105, Nov 3 p 77, Nov 17 p 72, Dec 15 p 68 (BB and charts)
Net West measures the swings, Oct 6 p 102 (chart)
Rates, Oct 6 p 102 (chart), Oct 20 p 116, Nov 17 p 97 (BL and chart), Dec 1 p 86 (chart)
Expenditure, Government, Nov 10 pp 6, 17 (LA), Dec 22 pp 11 (LA), 70
Expenditure, Personal, Oct 6 p 84, Oct 27 p 87 (BL), Nov 10 pp 17 (LA), 105
The Economist family spending, Oct 6 p 74 (BB and table), Oct 13 p 89, Oct 27 p 8, Nov 10 pp 8, 106 (table), Nov 24 p 8, Dec 22 p 60 (BB and tables)
Exports
Monthly figures, Oct 13 p 79, Nov 17 p 11 (LA), Dec 15 p. 77
Eysenck, H J, *The Inequality of Man*, Dec 8 p 119

F

Fabric of Knowledge (The), J L Jolley, Nov 17 p 150
Facing the Crisis, Dec 29 p 9 (LA)
Fairbank, J K, and others, *East Asia Tradition and Transformation*, Dec 15 p. 120
Faisal, King, Oct 27 p 95, Nov 17 p 14 (LA), Nov 24 p 33
Faith, Nicholas, *Money Matters*, Dec 1 p 131
Falusk, P, on Investment trusts, Nov 24 p 8
Family allowances, Dec 1 p 72 (BB)
Family Expenditure, Oct 6 p 84, Oct 27 p 87 (BL)
The Economist family spending, Oct 6 p 74 (BB and table), Oct 13 p 89, Oct 27 p. 8, Nov 10 p 8, Nov 24 p 8, Dec 1 p 72 (BB and charts), Dec 22 p. 7
Far (A) East Crisis? Nov 10 p 15 (LA)
Faulkner, Mr. Brian, Oct 13 p 27, Oct 20 p 72, Oct 27 p 18 (LA), Nov 10 p 18 (LA), Nov 24 p 13 (LA), Dec 1 p 27, Dec 8 p 23, Dec 15 p 16 (LA)
Feather, Mr Vic, Oct 13 p 31, Oct 27 p 100
Fest. The Quality, Don't Ask The Price, Oct 27 p 88 (BL)
Feuerberg, Barry and Ronald Kasrils, *Bertrand Russell's America, Vol I 1896–1945*, Dec 22 p. 99
Fiction
Augustus, John Williams, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 16
The Eye of the Storm, Patrick White, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 4
A Fairy Tale of New York, J P Donleavy, *Survey*, Nov 10 p. 4
The Finger and the Moon, Geoffrey Aubs, Oct 20 p 151
James Bond, John Pearson, Oct 20 p 150
Science fiction selection, Dec 15 p 115
A Temporary Life, David Storey, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 4
Fieldhouse, D K, *Economics and Empire, 1830-1914*, Oct 6 p 126
Financial Guide-Books
The Directory of Financial Institutions, ed Valerie Wilmhurst, Oct 6 p 128
European Mutual Funds, Oct 6 p 128
Finlay, Ian, *Celtic Art An Introduction*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 10
Finley, M I *The Ancient Economy*, Dec 8 p 124
Fires
Hotel fires, Oct 27 p 89 (BL), Nov 24 p 8, Dec 8 p 8
Fishing
Icelandic fishery dispute, Oct 6 p 40, Oct 20 p 40, Oct 27 p 4
—— agreement, Nov 10 p 73
Territorial waters and, Oct 6 p 40, Oct 13 p 76 (BB)
Fitt, Mr Gerry, Nov 24 p. 13 (LA)
Flowers
African violets, Nov 3 p. 8
The Book of Flowers, Alice Coats, *Survey*, Nov 10 p. 20
FMC Group Ltd, meeting, Nov 10 p 77
Food and Agricultural Organisation (FAO)
World famine relief and, Nov 10 p 76
Food in History, Reay Tannahill, *Survey* Nov 10 p 21
Food prices, Oct 6 p 84, Oct 13 p 74, Dec 1 p 86, Dec 8, p 74 (BB and chart)
Food Prices Needn't Be So High, Nov 24 p 84 (BL)
Foolach, Khalil M S, on Europe and the war, Nov 17 p 4
Foot, Michael, *Aneurin Bevan, 1945–1960*, Oct 13 p 131
Foot, M R D ed, *War and Society*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 23
Football
Derby County row, Oct 27 p 69
World Cup, England fail to qualify, Oct 20 p 71, Nov 17 p 6
Forn, Mr. Gerald, Oct 20 p 15 (LA), Oct 27 p 14 (LA), Nov 3 p 16 (LA), Nov 10 p 56, Dec 1 p 60, Dec 8 p 54
Induction as Vice-President, Dec 8 p. 13 (LA)
Foreign Office
EEC membership and role of, Oct 27 p 80
Foreign Policy, Oct 20 p 13 (LA), Nov 3 p 13 (LA), Nov 10 p 4, Dec 29 p 21
Forster, Margaret, *The Rash Adventure*, Oct 13 p 132
Fourcade, Marie-Madeleine, *Noah's Ark*, Nov 24 p 134
Fowkes, Ben, ed, *Grundrisse*, Survey, Nov 10 p 12
Fowler, Roger, ed, *A Dictionary of Modern Critical Terms*, Dec 22 p 99
France
Abortion law, Dec 22 p 39
Africa and, Nov 24 p 42
The Ancien Régime, P Goubert, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 25
Arab-Israel conflict and, Oct 20 p 43, Dec 1 p. 38
The Attacks on Feudalism in 18th Century France, J Q C MacKrell, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 25
The Registers of Revolution, Derek Jarrett, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 25
Broadcasting, ORTF, Oct 20 p 43, Oct 27 p 60
Canard Enchaîné affair, Dec 8 p 50, Dec 22 p 39
Companies, workers share owning scheme, Dec 1 p 114
Constitutional amendment, Oct 13 p 32, Oct 20 p 43
Economy and Economic situation, Oct 6 p 98, Oct 20 p 44, Nov 17 pp 61, 128, Dec 8 p. 88
Electrical industry, Dec 15 p 97
EEC and, Dec 29 p. 27
Foreign policy, Oct 20 p 43, Dec 1 pp 38, 40
Franc, Nov 17 p 131
France 1848–1945, Vol I. Ambition, Love and Politics, T Zeldin, *Survey*, Nov 10 p. 25
Gambetta and the Making of the Third Republic, J P. T. Bury, Dec 8 p. 120
Gaullists, Oct 13 p. 32, Nov 17 p. 61
Germany and, Dec 1 p 38
—— Brandt (Herr) visit to, Dec 1 p 60
The Government and Politics of France, Vol II, Dorothy Pickles, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 26
Hippies, Dec 1 p 42
Le Nickel, Oct 6 p 105 (chart), Nov 3 p 118
Loire: UK businessmen tour, Nov 3 p 115
Moët-Hennessy/Pommery et Greno, Nov 24 p 118
Oil and Arab cuts, Nov 24 p 107, Dec 1 p 38, Dec 8 p 84
The One and Indivisible French Republic, Jack Hayward, *Survey*, Nov 10 p. 26
Political situation, Oct 20 p 43
Property development, restrictions, Dec 15 p. 105
Rhône-Poulenc, Oct 20 p 125
Shopkeepers, Oct 6 p. 98, Oct 20 p 43, Nov 17 pp 61, 128
Stock market, Dec 15 p 105 (chart)
Trade disputes, Oct 13 p 32, Oct 17 pp 61, 128
UK and, Nov 3 p 115
—— Pompidou (President) London visit, Nov 17 p 72
Wine trade, *Survey*, Dec 29 pp 3-9, 15
—— fraud case, Oct 20 p 47
—— vintage '73, Nov 24 p 78 (BB and chart)
Franklin, Stephen J, on Tanks, Nov 3 p 8
Fraser, G., on Enoch Powell, Nov 10 p 8
Fuel and Power, *see also coal, electricity, gas and oil*
Consumption, compared by country, Oct 27 p. 103 (chart), Nov 3 p 82 (BB and charts)
Energy Action Group, proposed, Dec 5 p 62, Dec 29 p 21
Fuel crisis, Nov 10 p 101, Nov 17 pp. 11 (LA), 95, Dec 8 p 103, Dec 15 pp 11 (LA), 67, Dec 22 pp. 19, 76, Dec 29 p 9 (LA)
—— Britons and the crisis, Dec 22 p. 23
—— Stock markets and, Dec 8 p 111
1947 freeze-up conditions, Dec 15 p 81
Tidal energy, Dec 29 p 4
Fürer, B G, *Organic Vegetable Growing*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 21
Furniture Industry
Order books, Nov 3 p 121 (table)
Shares, Nov 3 p 121

G

GAMES
Scarne's Encyclopaedia of Games, John Scarne, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 30
Gandhi, Mrs I, Nov 24 p 42, Dec 8 p 49
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY, Dec 22 p 7
Natural gas, Nov 3 p 86 (BB and chart)
GASSIOT, PIERRE, *The Drawings of Goya*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 10
GAZELLES AND THE LIONS (Test), Nov 17 p 14 (LA), Nov 24 p 4, Dec 1 p 4
General Aviation Services Company, Nov 24 p 91
General Electric Company Ltd, Dec 15 p 101
GERMANY, PRE-1945
Inland Refuge, "Britain and Refugees from the Third Reich 1933–39", A J Sherman, Nov 24 p 132
Strength Through Joy, Peter Hans Biesel, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 27
The Sword and the Sceptre, Vols III and IV, Gerhard Ritter, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 27
GERMANY, EAST
Cabinet changes, Oct 13 p 37
Nuclear power, Nov 10 p. 113
West Germany and, Nov 24 p 36
GERMANY, WEST
Banks, credit squeeze, Dec 15 p 100
Brandt's leadership and, Dec 15 p 32
Christian Democrats, Dec 22 p 58
Czechoslovakia, relations with, Dec 15 p 31
Defence, policy, Dec 8 p 49
East Germany and, Nov 24 p 36
Economy and economic situation, Nov 10 p 92 (BL), *Survey*, Dec 1 pp 32-50
Election trends, 1949-72, *Survey*, Dec 1 p 12 (chart)
EEC and, Nov 17 p 70, Dec 1 p 16 (LA), Dec 22 p 15 (LA), Dec 29 p 22
Foreign policy, Oct 6 p 39, *Survey*, Dec 1 pp 50-54
Foreign workers, Dec 1 pp 38, *Survey* p 46
France and, Dec 1 p 38
—— Brandt (Herr) Paris visit, Dec 1 p 63
Free Democrats, Dec 15 p 32, Dec 22 p 58
Iran and oil refinery project, Oct 13 p 111
Jusos (Young Socialists), *Survey*, Dec 1 pp 20-31
Krupp, Oct 6 p 101
Oil and Arab cuts, Nov 10 p 46, Nov 24 p 107, Dec 8 p 84
Ostpolitik, Oct 6 p 39, Oct 20 p 40, Nov 10 p 70, Dec 15 p 32
Poland and, Oct 20 p 40
—— ethnic Germans repatriation mess, Oct 20 p 40, Oct 27 p 60
Politics, *Survey*, Dec 1 pp. 3-31
The Social Economy of West Germany, Graham Hallett, Dec 15 p 118
Social Democrats, Dec 15 p 32
Soviet Union and, Nov 10 p 70
The Tall Plot, Will Tremper, Oct 6 p 101
Thyssen-Rheinstahl, Dec 22 p 52
A Time to ask questions, A Survey, *Supplement*, Dec 1 after p 70 (charts), Dec 22 p 6, Dec 29 p 5
Trade disputes and strikes, Dec 1 p 38
Trade unions, *Survey*, Dec 1 p 48
Unemployment, Dec 1 p 38
University politics, *Survey*, Dec 1 pp 4-11
US and American troops in Germany, cost of, Dec 8 p 57
Wine trade, *Survey*, Dec 29 p 5
GET IT RIGHT FROM THE START, Nov 10 p 13 (LA)
Gilley, D F, on Oil pollution, Oct 6 p 6
Giscard d'Estaing, M Valéry, Nov 17 p 61
Given, Mr & Mrs A F Given, on The family, Nov 24 p 8
Glab, Edward, on Chile, Dec 29 p 4
GLASS
Bottles, shortage, Dec 8 p 108
Waste, recycling, Nov 24 p 92
Glass Container Industry and the Environmental Debate, GMF, Nov 24 p 92
Glubb, John, *Soldiers of Fortune*, Nov 3 p 131
GOLD, *see also Exchange, foreign and sterling*
EEC holdings, Oct 20 p 119 (chart)
Price, Nov 17 p 97 (BL), Dec 15 p 96
Reserves, Oct 20 p 119, Dec 15 p 96
Shares, Dec 8 p. 115
Golden calves, Oct 6 p 47, Oct 20 p 6, Oct 27 p 8, Nov 10 p 8
Goldmann, Lucien, *The Philosophy of The Enlightenment*, tr. by Henry Maas, Nov 3 p 134
GOLF
Piccadilly World Match Play Championship, Oct 20 p. 78
Play the Best Courses, Peter Allen, Nov 17 p 151
Goodhart, C. B, on Abortion, Dec 29 p 5
Gormley, Mr Joe, Nov 3 p 107, Nov 17 p 95 (BL), Nov 24 p 87, Dec 1 p 78 (BL), Dec 8 p 104, Dec 15 p 71 (BL)
Goubert, P. *The Ancien Régime, Survey*, Nov 10 p 25
GOVERNMENT
Arts and, Dec 8 p 27
Cabinet changes needed, Nov 3 p 25
Cabinet reshuffle, Dec 8 pp 14 (LA), 27
Economic policy, Oct 20 pp 18 (LA), 92 (BB), Nov 3 p 107, Nov 10 p 17 (LA), Nov 17 p 11 (LA), Nov 24 p. 11 (LA), Dec 15 p 11 (LA)
EEC membership and role, Oct 27 p 80
Legislative proposals, Nov 3 p 17 (LA)
Prices and incomes policy, Oct 6 pp 14 (LA), 80 Oct 13 pp 24 (LA), 79-90, Nov 3 p 108, Nov 10 p 91 (BL), Nov 17 p 95 (BL), Dec 1 p 78 (BL), Dec 15 p 71 (BL)
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
Companies House move to Cardiff, Oct 20 p 126
EEC and, Oct 27 p 80
Government expenditure, *see under expenditure, government*
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
Agricultural Research Council, report, Dec 1 p 99
Counter Inflation (Price and Pay Code) Order, 1973, Nov 3 p. 108
Kilbrandon report on constitution (Cmnd 5460), Nov 3 p 18 (LA)
Lotteries report, HMSO, Dec 15 p 24
Museums and Galleries, Standing Commission report, 1969–1973, Oct 27 p 99
Pergamon Press Ltd, report, HMSO, Nov 24 p 115
Price and Pay Code, Stage 3, (Cmnd 5444), Oct 13 p 24 (LA)
rumic expenditure, (Cmnd 5519), Dec 22 p 11 (LA)
Sheltered Employment for Disabled People, DE report, Dec 15 p 82
Shoplifting, and Thefts by Shop Staff, HMSO, Nov 3 p 30
Social Trends, No 4, HMSO, Dec 15 p 28
GREAT PETROL PANIC (THE), Dec 8 p 77 (BL)
Great Universal Stores Ltd, meeting, Nov 17 p 104
GREECE, Dec 15 p 8
Cabinet changes, Oct 6 p. 39, Oct 13 p 34
Cyprus and, Oct 13 p 34
EEC and, Oct 20 p 88, Nov 17 p 73, Dec 1 p 67
Military coup, Nov 24 p 15 (LA), Dec 1 pp 18 (LA), 36
Political situation, Dec 1 pp 18 (LA), 36, Dec 22 p 32
The Struggle for Greek Independence, ed Richard Clogg, Dec 29 p 65
Student riots, Nov 24 p 15 (LA)
US and, Dec 1 p 36
—— naval base in, Dec 22 p 32
Griffiths Bentley Ltd, Oct 6 p 109
Grivas, General G, Oct 13 p 34, Nov 10 p 74
Gross domestic product, Oct 13 p 79 (BL)
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
EEC and Britain, Dec 29 p 40 (chart)
World, Nov 24 p 81 (BL and table), Dec 8 p 87 (chart)
Grover, Philip, *Henry James and The French Novel*, Dec 22 p. 98
Grovewood Securities Ltd, Dec 1 p. 114
Guest Keen and Nettlefold Ltd, Oct 20 p 84, Dec 22 p 52
GUINEA-BISSAU, Oct 6 p. 38, Oct 27 p 8
Gunness, Arthur, Son and Company Ltd, meeting, Dec 15 p. 124
Gunness Peat Group Ltd., meeting, Nov 3 p 111
Guppy, Nicholas, *A Young Man's Journey*, Dec 1 p 127
GUYANA
A Young Man's Journey, Nicholas Guppy, Dec 1 p 127

H

Hailey, Murray, on Air travel, Dec 1 p 8
Hailsham, Lord, Dec 8 p 24
HALF-TREATY OF TOURS, Dec 1 p 75 (BL)
Hall, Peter, and others, *The Containment of Urban England, Vols I and II*, Dec 8 p 121
Hallett, Graham, *The Social Economy of West Germany*, Dec 15 p 118, on West Germany, Dec 29 p 5
Halsbrand, Robert, *Lord Harvey, Survey*, Nov 10 p. 13
Hamilton, Mr William, Dec 22 p 19
HAND (A) FOR BRIAN, Dec 15 p 16 (LA)
Hannesson, Rognvaldur, on Cod war, Oct 27 p. 4
Hartley, S G, on Japan, Dec 8 p. 8
Harwood, Richard, and Hayman Johnson, *Lyndon*, Dec 1 p 131
Hawker Siddeley Ltd, Oct 6 p 64, Dec 8 p 105
Hayek, F A, *Law, Legislation and Liberty, Vol I Rules and Orders*, Oct 6 p 123
Hayward, Jack, *The One and Indivisible French Republic, Survey*, Nov 10 p 26
Head Wrightson & Co Ltd, half year report, Nov 17 p. 133
HEALTH SERVICE
Admission of Patients to Hospital, King's Fund report, Oct 20 p 76
Costs, Dec 22 p. 75
Hospitals complaints and, Dec 22 p 23
Junior doctors, Nov 10 p 52
Reorganisation, Dec 15 p 27
Health Service Prospects, ed I Douglas-Wilson and G McLachlan, Dec 8 p 123
HEATH, Mr Edward, Oct 6 pp 14 (LA), 80, Oct 13 p 26, Oct 20 pp 13 (LA), 71, 92 (BB), Oct 27 p 65, Nov 3 p 25, Nov 10 pp 11 (LA), 73, Nov 24 p 11 (LA), Dec 1 p 78 (BL), Dec 8 p 14 (LA), Dec 15 pp 11 (LA), 13 (LA), 16 (LA), Dec 22 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), Dec 29 p 21
A break for Ted, Dec 1 p. 15 (LA)
Stage 3 policy, Oct 13 pp 24 (LA), 79 (BL)
Ted and the albatross, Nov 17 p 11 (LA)
Ted's bag gamble, Nov 3 p 87 (BL)
Ted's tactics, Nov 3 p 17 (LA)
Visit to China cancelled, Dec 22 p. 19
Heffernan, Ronald, *World War II*, Dec 1 p 130
Helgason, Sigurdur R, on Cod war, Oct 27 p. 4
Hellenic Telecommunications Organisation S A, balance sheet, Oct 6 p 91
HELLO, JUPITER, GOODBYE MOON, Dec 8 p 20 (LA)
Hepworth, J, and Son, meeting, Dec 1 p. 133
Heron, John P, on Inflation, Nov 24 p 6
Herrnstein, R J, *IQ in The Meritocracy*, Dec 8 p 119
Hewitt, Jonathan, on Preventing droughts, Dec 29 p 5
Hibbert, Christopher, *George IV, Survey*, Nov 10 p 15
Hinde, Wendy, *George Canning*, Oct 6 p 123
HIRE PURCHASE
Controls, Dec 22 p 69
HISTORY
Alexander the Great, Robin Lane Fox, Nov 24 p. 130
The Ancien Régime, P Goubert, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 25
The Ancient Economy, M I Finlay, Dec 8 p 124
An Atlas of Irish History, R D Edwards, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 28
The Attack on Feudalism in 18th Century France, J Q C Mackrell, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 25
The Bayeux of Revolution, Derek Jarrett, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 25
Britain Transformed, V T J Arkell, Dec 29 p 64
The Burma Wars, 1824–1886, George Bruce, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
The Cecils of Hatfield House, David Cecil, Dec 15 p 117
Chartism, J T Ward, Nov 24 p 133
The Days of Duchess Anne, R Marshall, Oct 27 p. 132
Dictionary of World History, ed G M D Howat, Dec 8 p 124
Edmund Burke, Frank O'Gorman, Oct 6 p 127
France 1848–1945 Vol I Ambition, Love and Politics, T Zeldin, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 25
Garibaldi and The Making of the Third Republic, J P T Bury, Dec 8 p. 120
George Canning, Wendy Hinde, Oct 6 p 123
George II, Charles Chenevix Trench, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 13
George IV, Christopher Hibbert, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 15
The Government and Politics of France, Vol II, Dorothy Pickles, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 26
The Great Reform Act, Michael Brock, Oct 20 p 148
Heaven's Command, James Morris, Nov 3 p 133
Historical Geography of England, ed H C Darby, Nov 24 p 131
Historical Tables 58 BC–AD 1972, S H Steinberg, Dec 1 p 131
A History of the British Cavalry, Vol I 1816–1850, Marquess of Anglesey, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
The History Makers, ed Lord Longford and John Wheeler-Bennett, Dec 29 p 64
Lord Harvey, Robert Halsband, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 13
Macaulay, Jane Millgate, Dec 22 p 100
The Mediterranean, Vols I and II, Fernand Braudel, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
The One and Indivisible French Republic, Jack Hayward, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 26
The Opening of the World, David Divine, Oct 6 p. 128
Rousseau, Charles Douglas-Home, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
The Short Victorious War, David Walder, *Survey*, Nov 10 p. 22
Soldiers of Fortune, John Glubb, Nov 3 p 131
The Zulu War, Alan Lloyd, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
Hoagland, Jim, *South Africa*, Oct 27 p 132
Hodges, W. C, *Shakespeare's Second Globe, Survey*, Nov 10 p 18
HOLDING THE IRA, Nov 24 p 14 (LA)
Hollander, Paul, *Soviet and American Society*, Oct 13 p 135
HONEST MONEY? Oct 20 p 18 (LA), Oct 27 p 4, Nov 3 p 4, Nov 10 p 6
HONGKONG
Oriental art sale, Nov 10 p 114
Horam, John, on Commodity exchanges, Nov 24 p. 6
HORTICULTURE
Organic Vegetable Growing, B G Furner, *Survey*, Nov 10 p. 21
HOSPITALS
Building, cuts, Dec 22 p 75
Admission of Patients, King's Fund report, Oct 20 p 76
Complaints and, Dec 22 p 23
Hotel fires, Oct 27 p 89 (BL), Nov 24 p 8, Dec 8 p 8
Houghton, D. H and J Dagut, *Source Material on the South African Economy, Vol III*, Oct 27 p 132
House of Fraser Ltd., Nov 10 p 116
Housewares' Fund, Dec 1 p 86
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Clay Cross case, Oct 13 p 28, Nov 17 p 27, Nov 24 p 32
Council, Oct 13 p 28, Dec 15 p 23
Housing bill, Dec 1 p 31
Housing associations, Nov 3 p 88 (BL), Dec 1 p 31
Land for, new measures, Oct 6 p 34
Land hoarding and, Nov 10 p 50
Mortgages, Oct 13 p 81, Nov 17 p. 106, Dec 1 p 86, Dec 15 p 23
Prices, Dec 15 p 23
Private building, Dec 15 p 23
Housing Corporation, Nov 3 p 88 (BL), Dec 1 p 31, Dec 15 p 23
HOW DOES YOUR SPENDING FALL? Dec 22 p 65 (BL)
HOW GREEN GROWS STAGE THREE? Oct 6 p 14 (LA)
HOW SCARCE IS OIL? Dec 15 p 73 (BL)
HOW TO MAN THOSE FIRE PUMPS, Nov 3 p 85 (BL)
Howat, G. M D ed, *Dictionary of World History*, Dec 8 p 124
Hugh-Jones, Stephen, on Oil and Israel, Dec 1 p 4
Humble, R, *Hitler's Generals, Survey*, Nov 10 p 11
HUMOUR
35 Years on the Job, 1937–73, Patrick Campbell, Nov 17 p 148
The World of Peter Simple, Peter Simple, Nov 17 p 148
Hunter, Kenneth, on Northern Ireland, Oct 6 p 4
Hussein, King, Nov 3 p 61, Nov 24 p 33, Dec 1 p 33
Hutchison International Ltd, meeting, Oct 6 p 129

I

ICELAND
Fishery dispute, Oct 6 p 40, Oct 20 p 40, Oct 27 p 4
—— UK agreement, Nov 10 p 73
Johannesson (Mr), London visit, Oct 20 p 40
Nato and, Oct 6 p 40
IF GULLIVERISATION FAILS, Dec 29 p 10 (LA)
IMMIGRATION
Police—Immigrant Relations in Ealing, Dr Stanislas Pullé, Nov 3 p 30
Ugandan Asians, Oct 6 p 68
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd, Nov 24 p 116
IMPORTS
Monthly figures, Oct 13 p 79, Nov 17 p 11 (LA), Dec 15 p 77
IN EGYPT'S POCKET, Nov 10 p. 93 (BL)
Incomes policy, *see also prices and incomes policy*, Nov 24 p 11 (LA)
Compared by country, Oct 13 p. 85
Incomes Policy and Capital Sharing in Europe, Derek Robinson, Oct 20 p 151
Independent Broadcasting Authority, Oct 6 p 79 (BL), Oct 20 p 75, Nov 17 p. 105, Dec 29 p 18
Independent Radio News, Oct 6 p 79 (BL), Oct 20 p 75
INDIA
Bangladesh and, Oct 20 p 44
Brezhnev (Mr) visit to, Nov 24 p 42, Dec 8 p 49
Pakistan and, Oct 20 p 44
Palaces of the Raj, Mark Bence-Jones, Dec 29 p 64
Soviet Union and, Nov 24 p 42, Dec 8 p 49
The Transfer of Power, Vol IV 1942–47, ed. N Mansergh and E W R Lumby, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 26
INDIAN OCEAN
Russian fleet and, Nov 24 p 42, Dec 8 p 49
INDICATORS
British Economy, Oct 6 p 73, Oct 13 p 75, Oct 20 p 91, Oct 27 p 83, Nov 3 p 81, Nov 10 p 87, Nov 17 p 91, Nov 24 p 77, Dec 1 p 71, Dec 8 p 73, Dec 15 p 67, Dec 22 p. 59, Dec 29 p 35
Nine, (The), Oct 6 p 68, Oct 13 p 74, Oct 20 p 88, Nov 3 p 78, Nov 10 p 83, Nov 17 p 74, Dec 1 p 70, Dec 8 p 64, Dec 15 p 66
World Bourses, Oct 6 p 106, Oct 13 p 120, Oct 20 p 125, Oct 27 p 108, Nov 3 p 120, Nov 10 p 140, Nov 17 p 136, Nov 24 p 118, Dec 1 p 113, Dec 8 p 115, Dec 15 p 102, Dec 22 p 86
World Commodity Prices, Oct 6 p 98, Oct 13 p 115, Oct 20 p. 121, Oct 27 p 100, Nov 3 p 116, Nov 10 p 114, Nov 17 p 128, Nov 24 p. 104, Dec 1 p 104, Dec 8 p 87, Dec 15 p 97, Dec 22 p. 80
World Shares and Money, Oct 6 p 110, Oct 13 p. 124, Oct 20 p 144, Oct 27 p 128, Nov 3 p 128, Nov 10 p 144, Nov 17 p 140, Nov 24 p 122, Dec 1 p 124, Dec 8 p 116, Dec 15 p 108, Dec 22 p 90
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, *see also trade disputes*, Commission on Industrial Relations, Nov 10 p 91 (BL), Nov 24 p 8
A Dictionary of Industrial Relations, A I Marsh and E O Evans, Nov 24 p 135
Incomes Policy and Capital Sharing in Europe, Derek Robinson, Oct 20 p. 151
National Industrial Relations Court, Dec 1 p 28, Dec 8 p 24
—— AUEW case, Oct 20 p 111, Oct 27 p 96, Nov 3 p 107, Nov 10 p 91 (BL), Nov 17 p 27
—— General Aviation Services case, Nov 24 p 91
Participation in Industry, ed Campbell Balfour, Oct 13 p 136
Industrial Relations Act, Dec 1 p 28, Dec 8 p 24
INDUSTRY
Oil allocation cuts effects, and, Nov 24 p 88
Shortages of raw materials, Dec 8 p 108
Three-day week, effect on, Dec 22 p 76
INFLATION, Oct 20 p. 18 (LA), Nov 10 p 17 (LA), Nov 17 p 11 (LA), Nov 24 p 6, Dec 15 p. 11 (LA)
Budget measures and, Dec 22 p 63 (BL)
Counter-inflation policy, Oct 13 pp. 24 (LA), 79-90, Oct 27 p 87 (BL), Nov 3 p 108
OECD member countries, statistics, Nov 17 p 101 (table)
Stock exchange and, Oct 20 p 122
World, Dec 1 pp 13 (LA), 75 (BL)
INSURANCE
EEC, Nov 17 p 72

INTELLIGENCE
Educational Differences, Arthur R Jensen, Dec 8 p 119
The Inequality of Man, H J Eysenck, Dec 8 p. 119
IQ in The Meritocracy, R J Herrnstein, Dec 8 p. 119
INTEREST RATES, Oct 20 p 116, Nov 17 p 106
Compared by country, Oct 6 p 106 (chart), Nov 24 p. 103 (charts)
International Business Machines Ltd , Oct 20 p 120
International Commission of Jurists', Nov 10 p 74
International Computers Ltd , Dec 8 p 115, meeting, Dec 22 p 68
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
Insurgency in Rhodesia, 1957–1973, An Account and Assessment, Dec 29 p 24
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION
South Africa and, Oct 13 p 31
International loans, Dec 15 p 68 (BB and charts)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Group of Five meeting, Dec 1 p 75 (BL)
Liquidity, Dec 1 p 75 (BL)
Reform, Dec 1 p 75 (BL)
SDRs, Oct 29 p 119 (chart), Nov 17 p 97 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
Reform, Dec 1 p 75 (BL)
INTO THE DARK, Dec 1 p 13 (LA), Dec 8 p 4, Dec 15 p 4, Dec 22 p 6
INVENTIONS
Heavy lorry fan, Dec 15 p. 82
INVESTMENT, *see also* Stock Exchange
Dividends control, Oct 13 p 83
Euromarkets, Nov 3 p 120
Income bonds, Nov 24 p 127
Manufacturing, Oct 6 p 89
Offshore funds, Nov 17 p. 138 (chart, table)
Small investors, Nov 10 p 6, Nov 24 p 6
Stage three proposals and, Oct 13 p 83
Investment trusts, Nov 10 p 142 (chart, table), Nov 24 p 8
IRAN
Germany and oil refinery project, Oct 13 p 111
Oil price, Dec 15 p 95, Dec 29 p 22
Royal family, kidnapping plot, Oct 6 p 43
IRAQ
Arab-Israel war and, *see under* Arab States *and* Israel
Axe murders, Oct 6 p 44
IRELAND
An Atlas of Irish History, R D. Edwards, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 28
IRELAND, NORTHERN, Oct 6 p 4, Oct 20 p 4, Nov 24 p. 6, Dec 22 p 6
Assembly, Oct 20 p 72, Nov 17 p 24
Council of Ireland, tripartite talks, Dec 1 p 27, Dec 8 pp 23, 32
—— Sunningdale agreement, Dec 15 pp 16 (LA), 36
Executive, Nov 24 p 13 (LA), Dec 1 p 27
Inter-party talks, Oct 13 p 27, Oct 20 p 72, Oct 27 p 18 (LA), Nov 3 p 25, Nov 10 p. 18 (LA), Nov 17 p. 24
Irish Republic and, Oct 27 p 18 (LA), Nov 3 p 65, Nov 10 p 18 (LA), Dec 1 p 27, Dec 15 pp. 16 (LA), 36
IRA, Oct 6 p 78 (BL), Nov 17 p 24, Nov 24 p 14 (LA), Dec 1 p 27, Dec 22 p 19
—— statistics of violence, Dec 29 p 15 (charts)
UK and, Oct 6 p 78 (BL), Oct 13 p 27, Oct 27 p 18 (LA), Nov 3 p 25, Nov 10 p 18 (LA), Nov 24 pp 13 (LA), 14 (LA), Dec 1 p 27, Dec 8 p 23, Dec 15 p 16 (LA)
Violence, Nov 17 p 24, Dec 29 p 15 (charts)
Irish Glass Bottle Company Ltd., meeting, Dec 15 p 103
IRISH REPUBLIC
Agriculture, Nov 3 p 73
By-election, Nov 24 p 37
Council of Ireland, tripartite talks, Dec 1 p 27, Dec 8 pp 23, 32
—— Sunningdale agreement, Dec 15 pp. 16 (LA), 36
EEC and, Oct 20 p 86, Nov 3 pp 73, 78, Dec 15 p. 66, Dec 29 p 52
IRA and, Nov 3 p 65
Labour party, Oct 20 p 47
Mining industry, Oct 13 p 112
Northern Ireland and, Oct 27 p 18 (LA), Nov 3 p 65, Nov 10 p 18 (LA), Dec 1 p 27, Dec 15 pp 16 (LA), 36
UK and, Dec 8 p 23, Dec 15 p 16 (LA)
IRA
London bombing, Oct 6 p 78 (BL), Nov 17 p 24, Nov 24 p 14 (LA), Dec 22 p 19, Dec 29 p 15
ISLAMIC HISTORY
Soldiers of Fortune, John Glubb, Nov 3 p 131
ISRAEL
Arab conflict with, Nov 17 pp 59, 60, Dec 8 p 29
—— Europe and, Oct 13 pp 23-72, Nov 10 p 4, Nov 17 p 4
—— France and, Oct 20 p 43, Dec 1 p 38
—— Nato and, Nov 3 pp 13 (LA), 62
—— oil and, Dec 1 p 4, Dec 8 p 4, Dec 15 p 4, Dec 22 p 4
—— Soviet Union and, Oct 20 pp 13 (LA), 35, Oct 27 p 16 (LA), Nov 3 p 63, Nov 10 p 4, Dec 15 p 32
—— UK and, Oct 20 p 13 (LA), Nov 3 p 13 (LA), Nov 10 p 4, Nov 17 p. 4
—— UN and, Oct 20 p 35, Oct 27 pp 16 (LA), 47-55, Nov 3 pp 15 (LA), 63
—— US and, Oct 13 p 18, Oct 20 pp. 13 (LA), 35, Oct 27 p 16 (LA), Nov 3 pp 13 (LA), 63, Nov 10 pp 4, 13 (LA), 42, Nov 17 p 32
Arms supply to, Oct 20 pp 15 (LA), 35, Nov 3 p 13 (LA)
Austria and Jewish transit camps in, Oct 6 pp 16 (LA), 44, Oct 27 p 50
—— Meir (Mrs) visit to, Oct 6 pp 16 (LA), 44
Election, general, Oct 20 p 47, Nov 17 p 60, Nov 24 p 34, Dec 22 p 28, Dec 29 p 12 (LA)
Netherlands and, Nov 24 p 40
Palestine or Israel The Untold Story of Why We Failed 1917–23, 1967–73, Jon Kimche, Oct 20 p 150
Palestine guerrillas and their activities, Oct 6 pp 16 (LA), 44, Oct 27 p 50, Nov 3 p 4, Nov 17 p. 61, Dec 1 p 33, Dec 15 p 15 (LA), Dec 22 pp 17 (LA), 28
Soviet Jews emigration to, Oct 6 pp 16 (LA), 44, Oct 27, p 50, Nov 10 p 70
US and, Nov 17 p 34
—— Meir (Mrs) visit to, Nov 3 p 57
WAR BETWEEN ARABS AND ISRAEL, Oct 13 pp 12 (LA), 13-23 (LA, chart, maps), Oct 20 pp. 13 (LA), 35-39 (chart, maps), Oct 27 pp 4, 16 (LA), 47-55 (maps), Nov 3 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), 57-62, Nov 10 pp 42, 44 (map), Nov 24 p 34, Dec 15 p 35
—— ceasefire, Oct 20 p. 35, Oct 27 pp. 16 (LA), 47-55, Nov 3 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), Nov 10 pp 13 (LA), 42, Nov 17 p 59, Nov 24 p 33, Dec 1 p. 34, Dec 8 p 32, Dec 22 p 31
—— Geneva peace conference, Nov 17 pp 17 (LA), 59, Dec 1 p 33, Dec 8 p. 32, Dec 15 p 15 (LA), Dec 22 p 28, Dec 29 p 12 (LA)
—— UN and, Oct 13 p 23, Oct 27 p 16 (LA), Nov 3 p 58, Nov 10 pp 13 (LA), 45, Nov 17 p 17 (LA), Dec 1 p 34, Dec 22 p 28
Istituto Finanziario Industriale, (Turin), meeting, Dec 1 p 69
IT GOES ON GETTING WORSE, Nov 3 p 16 (LA)
IT TAKES MORE THAN PEACEKEEPERS, Nov 17 p 17 (LA)
ITALY
African migrant labour, Nov 24 p 41
Arab terrorists and, Dec 22 pp 17 (LA), 28
Banks and banking, Oct 20 p 121, Nov 3 p 116
Cholera epidemic, effects of, Oct 6 p 42, Dec 1 p 8
Communists and armed forces, Dec 15 p 51
Economic situation, Oct 13 p 112, Dec 1 p 103
Energy supplies, Oct 27 p 103 (chart)
EEC and, Nov 17 p 73, Nov 24 p 67
Kidnappings, Dec 1 p 37
Lepetit company drug case, Dec 15 p 97
Montedison/ENI, Oct 13 p 120
MSI (Italian Social Movement), Oct 6 p 42, Dec 1 p 8
Naples, Oct 6 p 42
Oil supplies, Oct 27 p 103
—— and Arab cuts, Dec 1 p 103, Dec 8 p 87
Olivetti and subsidy, Nov 24 p 67
Rome dairy plans, Nov 3 p 116
Taxation, Oct 20 p 120
Television, cable, Nov 17 p 73
Venetian glass industry, Nov 17 p 132
Wine trade, *Survey*, Dec 29 p 6
IT'S HARD TO UNFREEZE, Nov 24 p 15 (LA)

J

Jackson, Alan A , *Semi-Detached London*, Nov 17 p 151
Jackson, Geoffrey, *People's Prisons*, Oct 27 p 134
Jackson, Senator Henry,
Profile of, Nov 24 p 60
Jackson, R G A , on Bangladesh, Nov 3 p 6
Jacobs, Eric, *European Trade Unionism*, Oct 20 p 149
James, W J , on Into the dark? Dec 15 p 4
JAPAN, Dec 8 p 8
Australia and, Oct 27, p 104, Nov 3 p 113
Ball bearings industry, Oct 20 p 119, Nov 17 p 74
Beer, Oct 20 p 120
Cabinet reshuffle, Dec 1 p 36
Economy and economic situation, Oct 13 p 115, Nov 3 p 113, Nov 17 p 127, Nov 24 p 82 (BL), Dec 1 pp 103, 107, Dec 8 p 30, Dec 15 p 95, Dec 22 p 80
Europe and, Oct 27 p 63
EEC and, Oct 27 p 63, Dec 15 p 63
Foreign policy, Oct 13 p 31, Oct 27 p. 63
Fraud case, Nov 17 p 131
Industrial Groupings in Japan, Dodwell Marketing Consultants, Oct 13 p 136
Korea and, Nov 3 p 69, Dec 8 p 51
Motor industry, Oct 6 p 97
Oil and Arab cuts, Nov 10 p. 45, Nov 17 pp 14 (LA), 127, Nov 24 pp 40, 82 (BL and table), Dec 1 p 103, Dec 8 pp 30, 84, Dec 15 p 35, Dec 22 p 80
Soviet Union and, Oct 13 p 31
Stock market, Nov 10 p 139, Dec 22 p 86 (chart)
UK trade with, Oct 20 p 119
US and, Oct 13 p 6, Oct 27 p 63
Yen, Nov 3 p 113
Jardine Matheson Ltd , interim report, Oct 27 pp 102, 110
Jarrett, Derek, *The Begetters of Revolution*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 25
Jay, Douglas, on Prices that matter, Oct 27 p 6
Jencks, Christopher, *Inequality*, Oct 6 p 125
Jenkins, Mr. Roy, Oct 13 p 28, Nov 3 p 25, Nov 24 p. 27
Jensen, Arthur R , *Educational Differences*, Dec 8 p. 119
Jessel Securities Ltd , Dec 1 pp 123, meeting, 132
Jobert, M Michel, Dec 15 p 61
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co Ltd , meeting, Nov 10 p 72
Johnson, E A J , *The Foundations of American Economic Freedom Government and Enterprise in the Age of Washington*, Dec 29 p 65
Johnson & Firth Brown Ltd , meeting, Nov 24 p 139
Johnson, Hugh, *The International Book of Trees*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 21
Jolley, J L , *The Fabric of Knowledge*, Nov 17 p 150
Jones, Mr Jack, Nov 24 p 91
JORDAN, Dec 1 p 33
Arab-Israeli war, *see under* Arab States *and* Israel
JOURNALISM
35 Years on the Job, 1937–73, Patrick Campbell, Nov 17 p. 148
JUGOSLAVIA
Football bribery scandals, Dec 29 p 25
Soviet Union and, Nov 24 p 37
Julian, Philippe, *The Symbionts*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 8
JUTE INDUSTRY
Bangladesh, Oct 6 p 67, Oct 13 p 38
EEC and, Oct 6 p 67

K

Kaan, Malcolm, on Prices that matter, Oct 13 p. 6
KEEP THAT LIGHT ON AT GENEVA, Nov 24 p 16 (LA)
Kendall, Alan, *Benjamin Britten*, Nov 24 p 131
Kendall, R H H , on Oil and Israel, Dec 8 p 4
KENYA, Dec 15 p 52
Kett, Anthony J C , on Kilbrandon report, Nov 10 p 4
Kett, Malcolm, on Scotland, Oct 13 p 4
Keyser Ullmann Ltd , balance sheet, Oct 20 p 123
Khan, Sultan, on Oil and Israel, Dec 15 p 4
Khorram Shahi, A A , on Oil and Israel, Dec 15 p 4
Khoori, Carol, on Oil and Israel, Dec 1 p 4
KICKING THE POOR, Dec 8 p 80 (BL)
Kier, J L & Company Ltd , meeting, Oct 6 p. 132
Kilbrandon commission report on constitution, Nov 3 p 18 (LA), Nov 10 p. 4, Nov 17 p 6
KILLED BY VAGRUNCIA, Oct 6 p 17 (LA)
Kimche, Jon, *Palestine or Israel. The Untold Story of Why We Failed 1917–23, 1967–73*, Oct 20 p 150
Kitzner, I M , *Competition and Entrepreneurship*, Nov 24 p 134
KISSINGER, Mr Henry, Oct 6 p 77 (BL), Oct 20 p 13 (LA), Oct 27 p 16 (LA), Nov 3 p 13 (LA), Nov 10 pp 13 (LA), 42, Nov 17 p 59, Dec 1 pp. 16 (LA), 56, Dec 8 p 32, Dec 15 pp 13 (LA), 59, 62, Dec 29 pp. 10 (LA), 21
Middle East tour, Nov 24 p. 33, Dec 15 p 15 (LA), Dec 22 p 28
Moscow visit, Nov 3 p 63
Peking visit, Nov 17 p 63
KOREA, NORTH
South Korea and, Nov 3 p 69, Nov 10 p 15 (LA), Dec 8 p 51
UN and, Nov 3 p. 69, Nov 10 p 15 (LA), Dec 1 p 41
US and, Nov 10 p. 15 (LA)
KOREA, SOUTH
Cabinet changes, Dec 8 p. 51
Japan and, Nov 3 p 69, Dec 8 p 51
Kim kidnapping affair, Nov 3 p. 69, Dec 8 p 51
North Korea and, Nov 3 p. 69, Nov 10 p 15 (LA), Dec 8 p 51
UN and Nov 3 p 69, Nov 10 p 15 (LA) Dec 1 p 41
US and, Nov 3 p 69, Dec 1 p 41, Dec 8 p 51
Kosygin, Mr Alexei, Oct 20 p 13 (LA), Nov 24 p 37
Krasky, Herr Bruno, Oct 6 pp 16 (LA), 44
KUWAIT, Nov 10 p 45
Oil cutback and embargo, *see under Arab States and Oil*

L

LABOUR PARTY
Blackpool conference, Oct 6 pp. 13 (LA), 29, Oct 13 p 29, Oct 20 p 17 (LA)
By-elections and, Oct 27 p 65, Nov 3 p 25, Nov 10 p 49, Nov 17 p 23, Nov 24 p 27
General election prospects, Dec 1 p 15 (LA), Dec 22 p 13 (LA)
Industrial Relations Act and, Dec 1 p 28, Dec 8 p 24
Left wingers, Nov 17 p. 105, Dec 1 p 27
National executive, Oct 6 p 33
Shadow cabinet, Oct 13 p 28, Nov 3 p 25
Wilson's (Mr) leadership and, Nov 24 p 27, Dec 1 pp 15 (LA), 27, Dec 8 p 24, Dec 15 p 23
Young Socialists, Dec 29 p 16
Lacey, Robert, *Queens of the North Atlantic*, Oct 27 p 135
Lall, G. S , on Oil and Israel, Dec 1 p 4
LAND
Hoarding, Nov 10 p 50
"White land" areas, new measures, Oct 6 p 34
Lane Fox, Robin, *Alexander The Great*, Nov 24 p 130
Langley, Michael, on Western universities, Nov 17 p 6
Latin America, A K Venons and J. Pazos, Dec 15 p 119
LAW
Adoption reforms and, Dec 1 p 30
Clay Cross case, Oct 13 p 28, Nov 17 p 27, Nov 24 p 32, Dec 8 p 24
IRA London bombs trial, Nov 17 p 24
Jury system and, Nov 10 p 50, Dec 1 p 8
Obscenity laws, Nov 17 p 27
LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Seabed law, Oct 6 p 40, Oct 13 p 76 (BB and charts)
Law, Legislation and Liberty, Vol I Rules and Orders, F A Hayek, Oct 6 p 123
Leasco Ltd , Nov 3 p 118
LEAVING BAD ENOUGH ALONE, Dec 22 p 11 (LA)
Leeds Permanent Building Society Ltd , meeting, Dec 22 p. 103
Leggatt, Hugh, on Museum charges, Dec 8 p 8
Lehmann, Alfred L , on Europe and the war, Nov 10 p 4
Lehner, Ernst and Johanna, *Folklore and Odysseys of Food and Medicinal Plants*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 21
Le Nickel, Oct 6 p 105 (chart), Nov 3 p 118
Leonai, Lajos, *Bartok*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 7
LeVine, R A , *Culture, Behaviour and Personality*, Dec 15 p 117
Lewis, J O'Neil, on Commodity prices, Dec 22 p 6
LIBERAL PARTY, Oct 20 p 6, Dec 1 p 15 (LA), Dec 22 p 13 (LA)
Assembly, Oct 20 p 17 (LA)
By-elections and, Oct 27 p 65, Nov 3 p. 25, Nov 10 p 49, Nov 17 p 23
Scottish National party and, Nov 24 p 28
Young Liberals, Dec 29 p 16
Liberto, Alessandro, on The MSI in Italy, Dec 1 p 8
LIBYA
Oil: Cutback and embargo, *see under Arab States and oil industry*
Liquidity, Dec 1 p 75 (BL)
LITERATURE
Candle in the Wind, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Dec 1 p. 127
D H Lawrence Novelist, Poet, and Prophet, ed. Stephen Spender, Nov 3 p 134
A Dictionary of Modern Critical Terms, ed Roger Fowler, Dec 22 p. 99
Eliot in His Time, A W Litz, Oct 13 p 136
Golden Codgers, Richard Ellmann, Dec 22 p 100
Henry James and The French Novel, Philip Grover, Dec 22 p 98
A History of English Literature, Peter Quennell, *Survey*, Nov 10 p. 6
Howards End, E M Forster, Dec 22 p 99
The Manuscripts of Howards End, ed Oliver Stallybrass, Dec 22 p. 99
Proust and His World, William Sansom, Oct 6 p 126
A Second Flowering, Malcolm Cowley, Dec 22 p 98
T S. Eliot Between Two Worlds, David Ward, Oct 13 p 136
Litz, A W *Eliot in His Time*, Oct 13 p 136
LIVING FOR THE MOMENT, Oct 6 p 13 (LA)
LIVING IN A DOLLAR WORLD AGAIN, Nov 17 p 97 (BL)
Llewellyn, F J , on British Council, Dec 22 p 7
Lloyd, Alan, *The Zulu War*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
Lloyds and Scottish Ltd , meeting, Dec 15 p 88
Local Government Bill, Nov 17 p 28, Dec 1 p 99
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Clay Cross case, Oct 13 p 28, Nov 17 p 27, Nov 24 p 32, Dec 8 p 24
Hebburn council and, Nov 17 p 27
Rates, Nov 17 p 28, Dec 22 p 70
Reorganisation, Nov 17 p 28, Dec 8 p 26
Urban Deprivation Unit and, Nov 10 p 52
Lomax, John, on City spokesmen, Nov 24 p 6
LONDON, Oct 6 p 8
Camden, Nov 24 p 32
Centre Point, Dec 1 p 99
City spokesmen, Nov 24 p. 6
Southwark, development plan, Nov 24 p 32
Third airport, Maplin, Oct 6 p 18 (LA), Nov 10 p 102, Nov 17 p 4, Dec 1 p 6
London Broadcasting Company, Oct 6 p 79 (BL), Oct 20 p 75, Dec 29 p 18
London and County Securities Ltd , Dec 8 p 78 (BL)
London Housing Trust Ltd , Nov 3 p 88 (BL)
LONDON, SUBURBIA
Semi-Detached London, Alan A Jackson, Nov 17 p 151
Longford, Lord, and John Wheeler-Bennett, ed , *The History Makers*, Dec 29 p 64
Longmuir, Gavin H , on Scotland, Oct 20 p 4
Lourho Group, annual results, Dec 1 pp 74, 110 (chart)
Lopez, Enrique Hank, *The Highest Hill*, Nov 3 p 132
Lost-Phillips, David, on Farmers, Nov 10 p 6
Lowe, Judy, on West Germany, Dec 22 p 6
Lucas, Joseph, (Industries) Ltd , report, Dec 22 p 21
Lyon, Ronald, Holdings Ltd , meeting, Oct 6 p 51

M

Mabey, Richard, *The Unofficial Countryside*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 21
McBrayer, David B , on Traffic problems, Oct 6 p 8
McClellan, David, *Karl Marx His Life and Thought*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 12

McDermott, G, *The New Diplomacy and its Apparatus*, Oct 27 p 131
Mackenzie, C H, on Oil and Israel, Dec 15 p 4
Mackrell, J. Q. C, *The Attack on Feudalism in 18th Century France, Survey*, Nov 10 p. 25
McLaughlin, J C, on Larks for lunch, Oct 6 p 8
MacMoolson, H J., on Middle East war, Oct 27 p 4, on Oil and Israel, Dec 8 p 4
Minler, Norman, *Marilyn, Survey*, Nov 10 p 13
Makarios, President, Oct 13 p 34, Nov 10 p 74
Mallory, K. and A Otter, *Architecture of Aggression, Survey*, Nov 10 p 24
Man (The) Who Oct 20 p 15 (LA)
Management, Dec 22 p 7
Top Management, B Taylor and K MacMillan, Nov 3 p 135
Manganese Bronze Holdings Ltd, Oct 20 p 115, Dec 1 p 99, Dec 15 p 82
Manning, C A. W, on South Africa, Dec 1 p 8
Manpower
Labour force situation, Nov 3 p 85 (BL)
Vacancies, Oct 6 p 84 (chart, Nov 3 p 85 (BL and charts)
Woman in Europe, statistics, Nov 10 p 84 (chart)
Manpower Commission, Nov 3 p 85 (BL)
Mansergh, N and E W R Lumby, ed, *The Transfer of Power, Vol IV 1942–47, Survey*, Nov 10 p 26
Mao Tse-tung, Nov 10 p 69, Nov 17 p 63
Mao, Mrs, Nov 10 p 69
Maplin
London's third airport, Oct 6 p 18 (LA), Nov 10 p 102, Nov 17 p 4, Dec 1 p 6
Maplin Development Authority, Nov 10 p 102
Mark, Sir Robert, Nov 10 p 50
Markezinis, Mr Spyros, Oct 6 p 39, Oct 13 p 32, Nov 24 p 15 (LA)
Marsh, A I and E O Evans, *A Dictionary of Industrial Relations*, Nov 24 p 135
Marshall, R, *The Days of Duchess Anne*, Oct 27 p 132
Masterman, C A, on Oil and Israel, Dec 22 p 4
Marti, J V, on David Pitts, Oct 27 p 8
Martin, Laurence, *Arms and Strategy*, Oct 6 p 128
Marx, Karl
Grundrisse, ed Ben Fowkes, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 12
Karl Marx His Life and Thought, David McClellan, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 12
Mason, Werner, *Hitler, Survey*, Nov 10 p 11
Matthews, P, on Oil and Israel, Dec 1 p 4
Maxwell, Mr Robert, Nov 3 p 118, Nov 24 p 115
Maybew, Christopher, on Oil and Israel, Dec 15 p 4
Mealem, Christopher, on Maplin, Nov 17 p 4
Meany, Mr. George, Oct 27 p 40
Meditation
Inglorious Wordsworths, Michael Paffard, Oct 6 p 127
Mediterranean
The Mediterranean, Vols I and II, Fernand Braudel, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
US Sixth Fleet in, Nov 3 p 62, Dec 22 p 32
Medvedev, Zhores A, *Ten Years After Ivan Denisovich*, Dec 1 p 128
Meir, Mrs Golda, Oct 27 p 16 (LA), Nov 10 p 42, Nov 17 p 60, Dec 15 p 15 (LA), Dec 29 p 12 (LA)
Foreign visits, Oct 6 pp 16 (LA), 44, Nov 3 p 57, Nov 17 p 59
Meiss, M and M Thomas, *The Rohan Book of Hours*, tr by K Carson, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 8
Memory and Intelligence, Jean Piaget and Barbel Inhelder, tr. A J Pomerans, Oct 6 p 127
MEPC Ltd, Dec 8 p 112 (chart)
Merrett, A. J and A Sykes, *The Finance and Analysis of Capital Projects*, Dec 8 p 122
Messina (Transvaal) Development Co Ltd, meeting, Dec 22 p 104
Messmer, M Pierre, Dec 22 p 39
Mexico
The Aztecs, Nigel Davies, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 16
Economy, Nov 3 p 115
Montezuma, C A Burland, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 16
Middle East war, *see under Arab States and Israel*
Middlebrook, Martin, *The Nuremberg Raid*, Dec 1 p 126
Miles Druce Ltd, Oct 20 p 84, Dec 22 p 52
Milk
Prices, Oct 20 p 112 (chart)
Millgate, Jane, *Macaulay*, Dec 22 p 100
Millner, Maria Lux, on Chile, Oct 6 p 4
Mineka, F. E and D N Lindley ed, *Collected Works of John Stuart Mill The Later Letters*, Oct 13 p 135
Mirrlees, James, and N H Stern, *Models of Economic Growth*, Oct 13 p 136
Miss-Mass in Geneva, Dec 15 p. 15 (LA)
Mitchell Cotts Group Ltd, meeting, Dec 15 p 121
Most-Hennessy, meeting, Oct 13 p 137
Monarchy or president, Nov 17 p 13 (LA)
Money supply, Oct 20 p 18 (LA), Nov 24 pp 11 (LA), 105, Dec 15 p 6
Monopolies Commission
Boots/House of Fraser and, Nov 10 p 116
Monroe, Elizabeth, *Philby of Arabia*, Nov 3 p 131
Montagu Trust group, Dec 1 p 123
Montgomery, Brian, *A Field Marshal in the Family*, Oct 6 p 125
Morgan Grenfell Ltd, Nov 3 p. 120
Morning Star, Dec 29 p 13 (LA)
Morris, James, *Heaven's Command*, Nov 3 p 133
Moss, Robert, *Chile's Marxist Experiment*, Dec 1 p 131
Mothercare Ltd, interim results, Nov 3 p 71
Motor Cycle Industry
Triumph's Meriden factory sit-in, Dec 1 p 99, Dec 15 p 82
Motor Industry
European lorry output, Oct 27 p 104 (chart)
European market, Oct 13 p 111
Exports, imports, Oct 20 p. 96 (BL)
Japanese competition, Oct 6 p 97
Motor Show, Oct 20 p. 96 (BL)
Profits, compared by country, Oct 13 p 111 (chart)
Seat-belts, Oct 6 p 35
Spanish, Nov 3 p 116
Trade disputes, Oct 6 p 83, Oct 20 p 96 (BL), Oct 27 p 98
Motoring
Costs, Dec 15 p 78 (table)
Speed limit 50 m p h, Nov 24 p 88
Mr Two Per Cent, Nov 10 p 17 (LA), Nov 24 p 6
Multinationals
EEC policy, Nov 17 p 74
Murgatroyd, J Michael C, on Scotland, Oct 13 p 4
Murphy, Gavin, on Kennedy and Johnson, Oct 13 p 6
Museums and Galleries
Admission charges, Nov 24 p 31, Dec 8 p 8
Standing Commission report, 1969–1973, Oct 27 p 99
Musgrave, R S, on Into the dark? Dec 8 p 4
Musicians
Bartok, Lajos Lesznai, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 7
Memoirs My Own Trumpet, Adrian Boult, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 7
My Young Years, Arthur Rubenstein, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 7
Tchaikovsky, John Warrack, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 7
Mutual Reduction of Forces and Armaments and Associated Measures in Central Europe (MURFAAMCE), *see under disarmament, Nato and Warsaw Pact*

N

Nader, Mr Ralph, Oct 27 p 43
Nasser, S M, on Oil and Israel, Dec 8 p 4
National Building Agency, Dec 1 p 31
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd, meeting, Dec 15 p 92
National Economic Development Council, Dec 8 p 103, Dec 15 p 81
Economic prospects review, Oct 20 p 114 (table)
National Economic Development Office, Nov 3 p 85 (BL), Dec 8 p 15 (LA)
Building industry forecasts, Nov 24 p 91
Engineering industry little Neddy, Oct 27 p 108
National Institute of Economic and Social Research, Nov 24 p 88, Dec 8 p 105
National Savings, Nov 10 p 105 (table)
National Trust, Nov 10 p 53
National Union of Students, Nov 10 p 53, Nov 17 p 6, Nov 24 p 8, Dec 29 p 17
National Union of Teachers, Dec 8 p 24, Dec 15 p 27
National Westminster Bank Ltd, Oct 6 p 102
Nationalised Industries
Prices and, Dec 22 p 70
Stage three proposals and, Oct 13 p. 90, Nov 17 p 102 (charts)
Subsidies and, Dec 22 p 72
Nature
Folklore and Odysseys of Food and Medicinal Plants, Ernst and Johanna Lehner, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 21
The International Book of Trees, Hugh Johnson, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 21
The Magic of Herbs, David Conway, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 21
Nature in the Round, Nigel Calder, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 21
The Unofficial Countryside, Richard Mabey, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 21
Neal, Leonard, on Con-Mech, Nov 24 p 8
Nepal, Nov 17 p 67
Netherlands
Drugs, Nov 3 p 114
Economy, Nov 24 p 107, Dec 1 p 100, Dec 22 p 80
EEC and, Dec 1 p 68, Dec 8 p 59
Israel and, Nov 24 p 40
Oil, Arab embargo and, Oct 27 p 95, Nov 3 p 73, Nov 10 pp 41, 45, Nov 24 pp 40, 107, Dec 1 p 100, Dec 8 pp 59, 83, Dec 22 p 80
Rhodesia and, Nov 24 p 108
Palestinian hijacking KLM jumbo and, Dec 1 p 33
Women's equality and, Dec 1 p 68
New Is Worse, Dec 29 p 12 (LA)
Newmark, Louis, Ltd, meeting, Oct 20 p 152
New Politics (The), Oct 20 p 17 (LA)
Next Week's Crisis, Dec 8 p 15 (LA)
Nickel, Oct 6 p 105 (chart), Nov 3 p 118
Nicolson, Nigel, *Portrait of a Marriage*, Oct 27 p 131
Nigeria, Dec 1 p 103, Dec 15 p. 95, Dec 29 p 25
Nixod, Philip E., on Into the dark? Dec 8 p 4
Nixon, President Richard, Oct 6 p 53, Oct 13 pp 11 (LA), 59, Oct 20 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), Oct 27 p 40, Nov 3 p 63, Nov 10 pp 46, 55, Dec 1 pp 55, 60, Dec 8 p. 13 (LA), Dec 15 pp 55, 59, Dec 22 p 41
Congress and, Nov 10 p 55
Opinion polls and, Oct 13 p 64, Dec 8 p 13 (LA)
War powers bill and, Oct 13 p 64, Nov 10 p 55
Watergate affair and, Oct 20 p 49, Oct 27 pp 13 (LA), 14 (LA), 35, 39, Nov 3 pp 16 (LA), 31-34, Nov 10 pp 14 (LA), 55, Nov 17 p 31, Nov 24 pp 54, 57, 58, Dec 1 pp 8, 58, Dec 8 pp 13 (LA), 54
Norbu, Dawa T, on Tibet, Nov 3 p 8
Norsk Hydro a s meeting, Nov 3 p 98
North Atlantic Securities Corporation Ltd, meeting, Dec 15 p 124
North Atlantic Treaty Organisation
Arab-Israeli war and, Nov 3 pp 13 (LA), 62, Nov 17 p 32
Council meeting, Dec 15 p 13 (LA)
East-West troop reductions, Vienna talks, Nov 24 p 16 (LA), Dec 8 p 57, Dec 22 p 27, Dec 29 p 10 (LA)
Iceland and, Oct 6 p 40
US and, Nov 3 p 62, Nov 17 p 32, Nov 24 p 16 (LA), Dec 8 p 57, Dec 22 p 32
Northborough Investment Trust Ltd, Oct 20 p 126
Norton Villers Triumph Ltd, Oct 20 p 115, Dec 1 p 99, Dec 15 p 82
Norway
Arctic and, Dec 1 p 104
EEC and, Dec 29 p 56
N. Sea oil platforms, orders, Nov 24 p 91
Soviet Union and, Dec 1 p 104
Not Back To The Ark, Dec 15 p 11 (LA)
Nuclear Energy, *see also electricity supply industry*
Accidents and, Oct 6 p 97, Dec 8 p 6
EEC, Oct 6 p 61, Oct 27 p 75 (chart), Nov 10 p 80
Power stations, Oct 27 p 96
Prospects, Nov 3 p 82 (BB and chart)
Nuclear Power Advisory Board, Oct 27 p 96

O

Ocean Research And Technology
Seabed law and, Oct 6 p 70, Oct 13 p 76 (BB and charts)
Off With Their Head, Dec 1 p 18 (LA)
O'Gorman, Frank, *Edmund Burke*, Oct 6 p 127
Oil Industry Emergency Committee, Dec 8 p 83
Oil and Israel, Dec 1 p 4, Dec 8 p 4, Dec 15 p 4, Dec 22 p 4
Oil And Petrol
Arab cuts and embargo, Oct 13 p 16, Oct 20 pp 36 63, 95 (BL), Oct 27 p 95, Nov 3 p 82 (BB and charts), Nov 10 p 11 (LA), Nov 17 p 14 (LA), Nov 24 p 4, Dec 1 pp 56, 63, 76 (BL and table), Dec 8 pp 29, 83, Dec 15 p 73 (BL), Dec 22 p 79, Dec 29 pp 9 (LA), 21
——— EEC and, Oct 13 p 72, Nov 10 p 79, Dec 8 p 59, Dec 15 p 62, Dec 22 p 52, Dec 29 pp 21, 40
——— France and, Nov 24 p 107, Dec 1 p 58, Dec 8 p 84
——— Germany and, Nov 10 p 46, Nov 24 p 107, Dec 8 p 84
——— Italy and, Dec 1 p 103, Dec 8 p 87
——— Japan and, Nov 10 p 43, Nov 17 pp 14 (LA), 127, Nov 24 pp 40, 82 (BL and table), Dec 1 p 103, Dec 8 pp 30, 84, Dec 15 p 35, Dec 22 p 80
——— Netherlands and, Oct 27 p 95, Nov 3 p 73, Nov 10 pp 41, 45, Nov 24 pp 40, 107, Dec 1 p 100, Dec 8 pp 59, 83, Dec 22 p 80
——— Stock markets and, Nov 17 p 135
——— UK and, Oct 13 p 14, Oct 20 p 95 (BL), Nov 3 p 87 (BL), Nov 10 p 101, Nov 24 pp 80, 88, Dec 1 p 83, Dec 8 p 77 (BL), Dec 29 pp 9 (LA), 21
——— US and, Oct 20 p 63, Nov 3 p 36
——— world situation, a report, Nov 10 pp 41-46, Dec 8 pp 84-87
Aramco-Saudi Arabia agreement, Oct 6 p 77 (BL), Nov 17 p 127
Europe's oil arteries, Dec 1 p 103 (map)
Imports, Dec 8 p 104 (table)
Lubricating oil recycling, Nov 10 p 80
North Sea, Oct 27 p 98, Nov 17 p 4, Nov 24 pp 81 (BL), 91, Dec 22 p 52, Dec 29 p 21
Prices, Nov 24 p 81 (BL), Dec 1 p 76 (BL), Dec 8 p 80 (BL), Dec 15 p 95, Dec 29 pp 9 (LA), 22
Shares, Oct 20 p 124
UK petrol prices, Dec 15 p. 78 (table)
——— situation, Dec 8 p 17 (LA), 77 (BL), Dec 15 p 78, Dec 22 p 76
——— tax, Dec 15 p 78
Oil pollution, Oct 6 p 6
Oliver, Charles, on Middle East war, Oct 27 p 4
Opera
Gilbert and Sullivan and their World, Lesley Baily, Nov 24 p 130
Opinion Polls, Oct 6 p 13 (LA), Oct 20 p. 17 (LA), Nov 3 p. 25, Nov 10 p 49, Nov 17 p 24 (table), Dec 15 p 23, Dec 29 p 16
EEC entry, one year after and, Dec 29 p 37 (BL and charts)
Ordman, N N B, on Maplin, Dec 1 p 6
Organisation of African Unity
Addis Ababa meeting, Nov 24 p 42
Organisation of Economic Co-operation and Development, Oct 27 p 95, Nov 3 p 73, Dec 15 p. 77, Dec 22 p 65 (BL), Dec 29 p 21
Industrial countries growth estimates, Dec 1 p 75 (BL)
Price increases compared by country, Oct 13 p 85, Nov 17 p. 101 (table)
——— and private spending, compared by country, Nov 10 p 17 (LA and table)
Tax revenues compared, Nov 10 p 113 (charts)
Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (Opec), Oct 20 p 95 (BL), Nov 17 p 14 (LA), Nov 24 p 81 (BL), Dec 15 p 95
Orion Banking Group, Dec 1 p 123
Ortoli, M Francoise-Xavier, Oct 6 p 61
Ottoni Commodity (The), Dec 15 p 13 (LA)
Ottley, S M, on David Pitts, Nov 10 p 8
Outhwaite, Alison, on African violets, Nov 3 p 8
Owen, Dr David, his Children's Bill, Dec 1 p 30

P

Paffard, Michael, *Inglorious Wordsworths*, Oct 6 p 127
Pahl, F W and A J Culyer, revised, *Benham's Economics*, Dec 15 p 120
Pakistan
Baluchistan, Nov 17 p 63
Bangladesh and repatriation of Bengalis, Oct 20 p 44
India and repatriation of prisoners, Oct 20 p 44
Nationalisation, Nov 10 p 114
Panitor, Patrick, on Scotland, Oct 20 p 4
Papadopoulos, President, Oct 13 p 32, Nov 24 p 15 (LA), Dec 1 p. 18 (LA)
Paper Industry
EEC, Oct 27 p 76 (table)
Newsprint shortage, Oct 6 p 108, Dec 8 p 108
Shares, Oct 6 p 108
Parliament
Arms to Middle East, debate, Oct 20 p 17 (LA)
Children's Bill, Dec 1 p 30
Cinematograph and Indecent Displays Bill, second reading, Nov 17 p 27
Companies Bill, Dec 22 p 87
Economy, debate, Nov 24 p 11 (LA), Dec 22 p 19
EEC decisions, Commons select committee report, Nov 17 p 69
Local Government Bill, second reading, Nov 17 p 28
Private Member, Leo Abse, Nov 17 p 147, Nov 24 p 14 (LA)
Queen's speech, Nov 3 p 17 (LA)
Staffing and organisation, Oct 27 p 70
Stage three, debate, Oct 20 p 71
Then Again, Westminster, Woodrow Wyatt, Nov 17 p 147
Parry, K M, on Honest money, Oct 27 p 4
Patents
The Economic Impact of The Patent System, C T Taylor and Z A Silbertson, Dec 15 p 119
Patterson, A Temple, *Tyrwhitt of the Harwich Force*, Dec 8 p 122
Pattison, G, on Energy and the war, Nov 24 p 4
Paul VI, Pope, Nov 17 p 66
Paying for Oil, Nov 24 p 81 (BL)
Payne, Robert, *The Life and Death of Adolf Hitler, Survey*, Nov 10 p 11
Pearce, Gillian, on London, Oct 6 p 8
Pearson, John, *James Bond*, Oct 20 p 150
Pearson, Robert C, on Crime, Dec 1 p 8
Pearson, S & Son Ltd, meeting, Oct 13 p 138
Pedreth, Carlo, *Leonardo, Survey*, Nov 10 p 8
Penrose, Roland, and John Golding, ed, *Picasso, 1881–1973, Survey*, Nov 10 p 8
Pergamon Press Ltd, Nov 3 p 118
Report, Nov 24 p 115
Peters, G H, *Cost—Benefit Analyses and Public Expenditure*, Nov 24 p 135
Petroleum, *see under oil and petrol*
Philosophy
The Central Questions of Philosophy, A J Ayer, Nov 17 p 149
The Philosophy of the Enlightenment, Lucien Goldmann, Nov 3 p 134
Piaget, Jean, and Barbel Inhelder, *Memory and Intelligence*, Oct 6 p 127
Pickles, Dorothy, *The Government and Politics of France, Vol II, Survey*, Nov 10 p 26
Pilleau, David, on Honest money, Oct 27 p 4, on Energy and the war, Nov 24 p 4
Pincus, Michael, on Air travel, Oct 27 p 6
Pipelines, *see also oil industry*
European, Dec 1 p 103 (map)
Suez-Mediterranean, Oct 6 p 98
Pine, D, *A Heritage of Horrors, Survey*, Nov 10 p 30
Pitcairn, I M Ball, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 19
Plessey Company Ltd, meeting, Oct 6 p 86
Poland
Curob-state relations, Nov 17 p 66
Economic and political situation, Nov 10 p 74
Vatican and, Nov 17 p 66
West Germany and, Oct 20 p 40
—— other Germans repatriation issue, Oct 20 p 40, Oct 27 p 60
Polaroid cameras, Oct 20 p 124 (chart)
Police
Police—Immigrant Relations in Ealing, Dr Stanislas Pulik, Nov 3 p 30
Political and Economic Planning (PEP)
The Containment of Urban England, Vols I and II, Peter Hall and others, Dec 8 p 121
Politics
By-Elections in British Politics, ed Chris Cook and John Ramsden, Dec 15 p. 116
Chartism, J T Ward, Nov 24 p 133
Front Bench Opposition, R M Punnett, Dec 15 p 116
The new politics, Oct 20 p 17 (LA)
Private Member, Leo Abse, Nov 17 p 147, Nov 24 p 14 (LA)

Then Again, Westminster, Woodrow Wyatt, Nov 17 p 147
Youth m, Dec 29 p 16
POLLUTION
EEC and, Oct 27 p 79
Oil, Oct 6 p 6
Rhine pollution, Dec 1 p 70
Pompadour, President G, Nov 17 p. 72, Dec 1 p 38
Ponting's Ltd, meeting, Dec 22 p 102
PORTUGAL
Azores air base, Nov 3 p. 69
Election, Nov 3 p 69
Guinea-Bissau and, Oct 6 p 38
Political situation, Nov 3 p 69
PORTUGUESE AFRICA, Oct 6 p 38
POST OFFICE
Investment, cuts, Dec 22 p 75
Pothecary, Neal, on Scotland, Oct 6 p 6
Potter, A, on Guinea-Bissau, Oct 27 p 8
Powell, Ann, *The Origins of Western Art*, Oct 6 p 124
Powell, Dilys, *The Villa, Arundel, Surrey*, Nov 10 p. 17
Powell, Mr Enoch, Oct 13 p. 26, Oct 20 pp 18 (LA), 71, Nov 10 p 8, Dec 1 p. 15 (LA), Dec 22 p 20
Prentice, Mr. Reg, Nov 24 p 91, Dec 1 p 27
PRESIDENT FORD? Dec 8 p 13 (LA)
President or monarchy, Nov 17 p 13 (LA)
PRICES, Oct 13 p 6, Oct 20 p 92 (BB), Oct 27 p 6, Nov 17 p 96 (BL), Dec 8 p 105, Dec 15 p 77 (table)
Consumer spending and prices, compared by country, Nov 10 p 17 (LA and table), Nov 17 p. 101 (table)
Prices and wages, Oct 6 p 84 (chart)
Profits and, stage three proposals, Oct 13 p. 82 (chart)
Retail price index, Oct 27 p. 87 (BL), Dec 8 p 74 (BB and chart)
PRICES AND INCOMES POLICY, *see also wages and salaries*, Oct 6 pp 14 (LA), 80, 84, 87, Oct 20 pp 71, 112, Oct 27 p 87 (BL), Nov 10 p. 91, Nov 17 p 95 (BL), Dec 1 pp 78 (BL), 84, Dec 15 p 71 (BL)
Family budgets and, Oct 6 p 74 (BB and charts)
Nationalised industries and, Oct 13 p 90, Nov 17 p 102 (chart)
Other countries compared, Oct 13 p 85
Pay Board, Oct 6 p 84, Nov 3 p 108, Dec 1 p 84
Price Commission, Oct 20 p 112, Nov 24 p 84 (BL), Dec 8 p 105
Stage three proposals, green paper, Oct 13 p 24 (LA), 79-90 (charts)
—— Counter Inflation (Price and Pay Code) Order, 1973, Nov 3 p 108
Priestley, J B, *The English, Survey*, Nov 10 p 15
Princess Anne, wedding, Nov 17 p 13 (LA)
Pringle, Robin, *Banking in Britain*, Dec 15 p 120
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
IRA in, Nov 24 p 14 (LA)
Prison security problems, Nov 24 p 14 (LA)
PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL, Dec 15 p 6
Consumer prices and, Oct 20 p 92 (BB and chart)
Oil allocation cuts and, Nov 24 p 88
Profits and production, Oct 13 p 85 (chart)
Productivity, Oct 20 p 112 (chart)
PROFITS
Production and, Oct 13 p 85 (chart)
Stage three proposals and, Oct 13 p 82 (chart)
PROPERTY
Development gains tax, Dec 22 p 66
Empty office blocks policy, Dec 1 p 99
Shares, Oct 27 p. 106
Stage three proposals and, Oct 13 p 90
Protean, synthetic, Nov 17 p. 92 (BB and charts)
Pryce-Jones, D, *Evelyn Waugh and His World*, Oct 13 p 133
Public works, Dec 22 p 75
PUBLISHING
World market, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 2
Punnett, R. M, *Front Bench Opposition*, Dec 15 p 116

Q

Quadrant Housing Association, Nov 3 p. 88 (BL)
Queens of the North Atlantic, Robert Lacey, Oct 27 p 135
Quennell, Peter, *A History of English Literature, Survey*, Nov 10 p 6

R

RACE RELATIONS
Police—Immigrant Relations in Ealing, Dr Stanislas Pulli, Nov 3 p 30
Radioactivity, Oct 6 p. 97, Nov 10 p 113
RADIO'S NEW VOICES, Oct 6 p 79 (BL)
Radmonowicz, Professor, Nov 24 p 14 (LA)
Raffan, Keith, on Scotland, Oct 13 p 4, on Scottish politics, Dec 1 p 6
RAILWAYS, Dec 29 p 6
BR, investment, Oct 27 p 99, Dec 1 p 84, Dec 22 p 72
Freight: road v rail, report, Nov 24 p 92
Ransome Hoffmann Pollard Ltd., meeting, Dec 22 p 93
RATES IN THE RED, Dec 29 p 13 (LA)
REFUGEES
Inland Refuge, "Britain and Refugees from the Third Reich 1933–39", A J. Sherman, Nov 24 p 132
REGIONAL POLICY
EEC and, Oct 13 p 70, Oct 20 p 86, Nov 3 p 73, Nov 24 p 63 (table), Dec 8 p 62, Dec 22 pp 50, 51
Remploy, Dec 15 p 82
Renfrew, Colin, *Before Civilisation, Survey*, Nov 10 p 28
RETAIL TRADE
Price index, Oct 27 p 87 (BL), Dec 8 p 74 (BB and chart)
Prices, Nov 24 p 84 (BL)
Sales, Nov 10 p. 105
Shares, Oct 13 p 119
Stage three proposals and, Oct 13 p. 86
Rhine, pollution, Dec 1 p 70
RHODESIA
Guerrillas, Dec 29 p 24
Insurgency in Rhodesia, 1957–1973: An Account and Assessment, International Institute for Strategic Studies, Dec 29 p. 24
Netherlands and, Nov 24 p 108
Sanctions, Nov 24 p 108
Rich, N, *Hitler's War Aims, Survey*, Nov 10 p 11
Richards, J, *Visions of Yesterday, Survey*, Nov 10 p 29
Richards, Sir James (J.J.M.), Oct 20 p 78
Ritchie, M E, on Middle East war, Oct 27 p 4
Ritter, Gerhard, *The Sword and the Sceptre, Vols III and IV, Survey*, Nov 10 p 27
ROAD ACCIDENTS AND ROAD SAFETY
Motor films campaign, Oct 6 p 35
Seat-belts, Oct 6 p 35
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Freight: rail v road, report, Nov 24 p 92
Spending, cuts, Dec 22 p. 72
Traffic problems, Oct 6 p 8
Rosa Consolidated Mines Ltd, meeting, Nov 24 p 109
Robaco, tatarin report, Oct 6 p. 130
Robinson, Derek, *Incomes Policy and Capital Sharing in Europe*, Oct 20 p 151
Robinson, Joan and Eatwell, *An Introduction to Modern Economics*, Oct 20 p. 147
Rogg, Nathaniel H, on Split-level housing, Oct 27 p 6
Rohtoo N V, meeting, Nov 17 p 155
Romoser, George K, on West Germany, Dec 22 p 5
Rosen, Philip, on Oil and Israel, Dec 8 p 4
Ross, G MacLeod, on Tanks, Oct 20 p. 4
Rothmans International Group Ltd, meeting, Dec 29 p 19
Rothschild, Lord, Oct 20 pp 18 (LA), 92 (BB)
Rowntree Mackintosh Ltd., Nov 3 p 122
Royal Bank of Canada, balance sheet, Dec 15 p. 104
Rubinstein, Arthur, *My Young Years, Survey*, Nov 10 p 7

S

Sacher, John, on Israel and the Arabs, Nov 3 p 4
Sacher, Michael M, on Oil and Israel, Dec 1 p 4
Sadat, President A, Oct 20 pp 13 (LA), 35, Oct 27 p 16 (LA), Nov 3 p 13 (LA), Nov 10 pp 13 (LA), 42, Nov 24 p. 33, Dec 8 p. 32, Dec 15 p. 15 (LA), Dec 22 p. 31
Safi, Y A, on Oil and Israel, Dec 1 p 4
Sami-Gobain-Pont-à-Mousson Group, Oct 27 p 110
St John-Stevas, Mr Norman, Dec 8 p 27
Salmon, Beth, on The family, Dec 22 p 7
Samuelsons in The 70s (The), ed Chad Varah, Nov 3 p 134
Sanwa Bank (Tokyo), balance sheet, Dec 29 p 36
Sandwesss, Leonard, on Europe and the war, Nov 10 p 4
Sansom, William, *Proust and His World*, Oct 6 p 126
SAUDI ARABIA
Oil outback and embargo, *see under Arab States and oil*
—— US-Aramco agreement, Oct 6 p 77 (BL), Nov 17 p 127
Saul, Nigel, on Students, Nov 17 p 6
SAVINGS, Nov 10 p 105 (table)
Share incentive schemes, Oct 13 p 119
Scanlon, Mr Hugh, Oct 20 p 111, Nov 24 p. 88
Scarne, John, *Scarne's Encyclopedia of Games, Survey*, Nov 10 p 30
Scheel, Herr Walter, Oct 20 p 40
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
EEC policy, Oct 6 p 67, Oct 13 p 72, Oct 27 p 79, Dec 29 p 28
SCOTLAND, Oct 6 p 6, Oct 13 p 4, Oct 20 p 4
Employment, forecasts, Oct 27 p 98 (table)
Future for Scotland, Scottish Council report, Oct 27 p 98
Kilbrandon report on constitution and, Nov 3 p 18 (LA), Nov 10 p 4, Nov 17 p. 6
Politics, Nov 10 p 49, Nov 17 pp 4, 23, Nov 24 p 28, Dec 1 p 6
N Sea oil and, Oct 27 p 98, Nov 17 p. 4
Whisky, *Survey*, Dec 29 pp 12-14 (chart)
Scottish Nationalist party, Nov 10 p 49, Nov 17 p 23, Nov 24 p 28, Dec 1 p 6
Scottish Tories, Nov 10 p 49, Nov 17 p 4, Dec 1 p 6, Dec 22 p 24
SEABED
Law on, Oct 6 p 40, Oct 13 p 76 (BB and charts)
Selmes, Mr Christopher, Oct 20 p 126
Semmence, H R, on Oil and Israel, Dec 22 p 4
Sen, Amartya, *On Economic Inequality*, Dec 15 p 120
Severin, T, *The African Adventure, Survey*, Nov 10 p 18
Shah of Iran, Dec 29 p. 22
Shaw, M., on Tanks, Nov 10 p 8
Shaw, T L, on Tidal energy, Dec 29 p. 4
Shawcross, Lord, on Small investors, Nov 24 p 6
Shelter, Oct 27 p. 69
Sherman, A J, *Island Refuge*, Nov 24 p. 132
Sherman, David, *World War I*, Dec 1 p 130
Sherwood, John, *No Golden Journey*, Nov 17 p 150
SHIPBUILDING
EEC, Oct 6 p 64
Orders, Nov 24 p 118
Shares, Nov 24 p 118
SHIPPING
Bunkering oil trade, Dec 8 p 83, Dec 22 p 79
Shares, Nov 24 p 118
Tanker freight rates, Oct 27 p 100 (chart)
Tanker sailings from Arab terminals, Dec 15 p 73 (BL)
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development and, Dec 22 p 82
Shipping Industrial Holdings Ltd, Oct 13 p 119 (chart), Oct 20 p 125
SHIPS
Queens of the North Atlantic, Robert Lacey, Oct 27 p. 135
Shoplifting, and Thefts by Shop Staff, HMSO, Nov 3 p 30
SHOULD JAPAN PANIC? Nov 24 p 82 (BL)
SHRIMPERS (A) PRESIDENT, Oct 27 p 13 (LA)
Sihanouk, Prince
Interview with foreign press, Nov 3 p. 66
Simon, Mr William, appointed head of US Federal Energy Administration, Dec 8 p. 53
Semple, Peter, *The World of Peter Semple*, Nov 17 p. 148
Sinderson, Harry, *Ten Thousand and One Nights*, Nov 24 p. 132
Sirica, Judge John, Oct 27 p 35, Nov 3 p 31, Nov 17 p 31
Sisco, Mr, Nov 10 p 13 (LA)
Sladen, Edward, on Victor and Victoria, Nov 10 p 6
Slater, Walker Securities Ltd., Oct 6 p 108
SMALL BUSINESS FIRMS
Stage three price code and, Oct 13 p 89
Smith, K. R. G., on Small investors, Nov 10 p 6
Smiths Industries Ltd, meeting, Nov 24 p 90
SMOKING
Safer cigarette marketed, Nov 10 p 50
Social Trends, No 4, HMSO, Dec 15 p 28
Société Internationale Pirelli S A, (Bâle), annual report, Dec 22 p. 102
SOCIOLOGY
The English, J B Priestley, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 15
Homo Sociologicus, Ralf Dahrendorf, Oct 20 p 147
Inequality, Christopher Jencks, Oct 6 p 125
Soviet and American Society, Paul Hollander, Oct 13 p. 135
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, *Candle in the Wind*, Dec 1 p 127
SOME LIKE IT HOT, Nov 24 p. 11 (LA)
Sorrell, A A, on Input-output tables, Dec 15 p 6
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Apartheid, Oct 13 p. 31, Oct 27 pp 59, 100, Nov 17 p 65
Bantustans, Nov 17 p. 65
Economy, Oct 27 p 100
Employment, black workers, Oct 13 p 31, Oct 27 pp 59, 100
ILO and, Oct 13 p. 31
Schlebusch Commission, Oct 27 p 59
Source Material on the South African Economy, Vol III, D H. Houghton and J Dagut, Oct 27 p 132
South Africa, Jan Hoogland, Oct 27 p 132
Trade unions, black workers, Oct 13 p 31, Oct 27 pp 59, 100
UK and TUC visit, Oct 13 p 31, Oct 27 pp 59, 100
Umtata tribal meeting, Nov 17 p. 65, Dec 1 p 8
South British Insurance Company Ltd, meeting, Dec 8 p 128
Southern, Richard, on Clide, Nov 3 p 8
SOVIET UNION
Agriculture, Nov 3 p 114 (map)
Arab-Israel conflict and, Oct 20 pp 13 (LA), 35, Oct 27 p 16 (LA), Nov 3 pp 13 (LA), 63
Arab States and, Nov 17 p. 61, Nov 24 p 33
Arctic and, Dec 1 p 104
Cambodia and, Oct 27 p 64
China and, Nov 3 p 6
Diamonds, Oct 20 p 121
Dissidents, Nov 10 p 70
Egypt and, Nov 10 p. 93 (BL)
EEC and, Oct 6 p. 61, Oct 20 p 83
Fat Samba and the Urban Guerrilla, David Bonavia, Dec 1 p 128
Foreign policy, Dec 15 p 32, Dec 29 p. 10 (LA)
Germany and, Nov 10 p 70
India and, Nov 24 p 42, Dec 8 p 49
Indian Ocean fleet, Nov 24 p 42, Dec 8 p 49
Israel and, Oct 6 pp. 16 (LA), 44, Oct 27 p 50
Japan and, Oct 13 p 31
Jewish emigrants and, Oct 6 pp 16 (LA), 44, Oct 27 p 50, Nov 10 p. 70
Jugoslavia and, Nov 24 p 37
Norway and, Dec 1 p 104
Oil, Dec 1 p 40 (table), Dec 15 p 32
SPACE FLIGHT AND RESEARCH
—— Robots, use of, Dec 8 p 20 (LA)
—— Soyuz, Oct 6 p. 101, Oct 13 p 6
—— US-Russian link-up in '75, Oct 6 p 101
Ten Years After from Dissenwick, Zhores A Medvedev, Dec 1 p 128
US and, Oct 6 p 54, Nov 3 p. 13 (LA)
—— relations with, Nov 3 pp. 16 (LA), 63, Dec 29 p 10 (LA)
—— trade with, Oct 6 p 54, Nov 3 p 38
Uranium and EEC Euratom supply, Oct 6 p. 61
Western countries and, Dec 15 p 32, Dec 29 p 10 (LA)
Soviet and American Society, Paul Hollander, Oct 13 p. 135
Sowby, F D., on Oil and Israel, Dec 22 p 4
Spaak, Paul-Henri, Dec 8 p 60
SPAIN, Oct 27 p 8, Dec 15 p 8
Arab States and, Nov 3 p. 62, Dec 22 p 34
Assassination of Admiral Carrero Blanco, Dec 22 p 14 (LA), Dec 29 p 25
Basque movement, Dec 15 p 38, Dec 29 p 25
Church-state relations, Dec 15 p 38
Falange, Nov 17 p 67
Motor industry, Nov 3 p 116
Opus Dei, Nov 17 p 67
Political situation, Dec 29 p 25
US bases in, Dec 22 p. 34
Vatican and, Dec 15 p. 38
Wine labels, misleading, Oct 20 p 47
Spalding, W L, on Decca, Nov 17 p 6
Spender, Stephen, ed, *D. H Lawrence, Novelist Poet, and Prophet*, Nov 3 p. 134
Sperry Rand Ltd., Nov 3 p 122
Sri Lanka, Oct 6 p 43, Dec 22 p 37
STAGE THREE CATCHES FIRE, Nov 10 p 91 (BL)
STALINGRAD
Enemy at the Gates, Wilhelm Craig, Oct 27 p 135
Star (Great Britain) Holdings Ltd, meeting, Dec 1 p 80, Dec 8 p 112
STATISTICS
Import output tables, Nov 24 p 77, Dec 15 p 6
Social Trends, Dec 15 p 28
Stedman, R B, on Golden calves, Oct 20 p 6
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC
—— Capital cuts, Dec 22 p 75
—— Prices, Oct 27 p 88 (BL), Nov 10 p 102
—— Supplies, Dec 8 p 108
—— Teesside development, Nov 3 p 120
EEC, Nov 10 p 102, Dec 22 p 52
Rationalisation, private companies, Nov 3 p 120
Steinberg, S H, *Historical Tables 58 BC–AD 1972* Dec 1 p 131
Stephanides, Theodore, *Island Trends*, Dec 8 p 120
Stephens, Norval, on Middle East war, Oct 27 p 4
STERLING, *see also gold and exchange, foreign*, Oct 6 p 87, Oct 20 p 116, Nov 17 p 97 (BL)
Reserves, Dec 1 p 86
Value of pound, Dec 1 p. 86 (chart)
Stevenson, David, on Kilbrandon report, Nov 10 p 4
STILL HOPEFUL, Dec 29 p 37 (BL)
Stoband, A F, on Energy and the war, Nov 24 p. 4
STOCK EXCHANGE
Administrative reforms, Oct 27 p 108
Advertising by stockbrokers and, Oct 20 p 126
American property, Oct 13 p. 120, Nov 10 p 140 (table)
Bank shares, Oct 13 p 116
Budget and, Dec 22 p 84
Chartism analysis, Dec 15 p. 106 (chart)
Coal mining shares, Dec 8 p 111
Companies Bill and, Dec 22 p. 87
Computers shares, Dec 8 p. 115
Construction industry, Dec 22 p 88
Convertible loan stocks, Dec 8 p. 115 (table)
Dividends control and, Oct 13 p. 83
Financial Times index, Oct 6 p 105, Oct 13 p 116, Oct 20 p 122, Nov 17 p 134, Nov 24 p 112, Dec 8 p. 111, Dec 15 p 101, Dec 22 p 84
French bourse, Dec 15 p 105 (chart)
Fuel crisis and, Nov 17 p 135, Dec 8 p 111
Furniture shares, Nov 3 p 121
Gilt-edged market, Oct 20 p 122, Nov 17 p 134, Nov 24 p. 127, Dec 1 p 113, Dec 8 p 111
Gold shares, Dec 8 p 115
Income bonds, Nov 24 p 127
Investment trusts, growth, Nov 10 p 142 (chart, table), Nov 24 p. 8
Japan, Nov 10 p. 139, Dec 22 p 86 (chart)
London market, Oct 6 p. 105, Oct 13 p 116, Oct 20 p. 122, Nov 17 p 134, Nov 24 p 112, Dec 1 p 110, Dec 8 p 111, Dec 15 p. 101, Dec 22 p 84
Middle East war and, Oct 20 p. 122
—— and after, world markets, Nov 24 p 112 (table)
Montedison shares, Oct 13 p 120
Offshore funds, Nov 17 p 138 (chart, table)
Oil shares, Oct 20 p 124
Paper shares, Oct 6 p 108 (chart)
Polaroid shares, Oct 20 p 124 (chart)
Property shares, Oct 27 p. 106, Dec 8 p 112
Retailing shares, Oct 13 p 119
Sector analysis, Oct 6 p. 108, Nov 3 p 121
Share incentive schemes, Oct 13 p 119
Shipping shares, Nov 24 p 118
Small investors, Nov 10 p 6, Nov 24 p 6
Stage three proposals and, Oct 13 p. 83
Steel shares, Nov 3 p 120
Tobacco shares, Oct 27 p 108 (chart)
Unit trusts growth records, Oct 13 p 122 (chart, table)
Stockholders Investment Trust Ltd, meeting, Dec 22 p 105
Storey, David, *A Temporary Life, Survey*, Nov 10 p 4
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), Dec 29 p 10 (LA)
Strong, Roy, *Splendour at Court, Survey*, Nov 10 p. 10
STUDENTS WHO WON'T (Tax), Oct 20 p. 16 (LA)
Sunderlandia Ltd, Oct 20 p 115
Sunley, Bernard, Investment Trust Ltd, Dec 1 p 114

SUGAR INDUSTRY
EEC and, Oct 20 p. 98 (BL)
Reorganisation, Oct 20 p 98 (BL)
Sugarbeet, Oct 20 p 98 (BL)
SUPPLEMENTS
Autumn books, Nov 10 after p 78
Drink, Dec 29 after p 34
West Germany, Dec 1 after p 70, Dec 22 p 6
Swamy, M. R Kumara, on Israel and the Arabs, Nov 3 p 4, Dec 1 p 4
SWEDEN
Economic survey, Nov 17 pp 77-82 (charts)
SWITZERLAND, Dec 15 p 38
Synthetic proteins, Nov 17 p 92 (BB and charts)
SYRIA
Arab-Israeli war, *see under Arab States and Israel*

T

TAIWAN
China and, Nov 17 p 63
Economic and Political situation, Dec 8 p. 51
Elections, local, Dec 8 p 51
US and, Nov 17 p 63
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Boots/House of Fraser, Nov 10 p. 116
Eagle Star/Bernard Sunley Investment/Grovewood Securities, Dec 1 p. 114
GKN/Miles Druce, Oct 20 p. 84, Dec 22 p 52
Grosvenor Trust/Eastmunster, Oct 6 p 109, Nov 3 p 117
Griffiths Bentley/Bryanston Finance, Oct 6 p 109
London Housing Trust/Quadrant Housing Association, Nov 3 p. 88 (BL)
Moët-Hennessy/Pommery et Greno, Nov 24 p 118
Shipping Industrial Holdings/Capitalfin International, Oct 20 p 125
Thyssen/Rheinstahl, Dec 22 p 52
Talmadge, Nims A., on Brent is rent, Oct 6 p 6
Tanaka, Mr Kakuei, Oct 13 p 31, Dec 1 p 36
Tanks, Oct 6 p 4, Oct 20 p. 4, Nov 3 p 8, Nov 10 p 8
Tannahill, Reay, *Food in History, Survey*, Nov 10 p 21
Tarasoveva, R J., *Competition and its Control in the British Book Trade, 1850–1939*, Dec 8 p 120, Dec 29 p 6
Tattersall, W Hugh, on Chile, Oct 6 p 4
TAXATION
Budget changes, Dec 22 p 66
Estate duty and museum gifts, Oct 27 p 99
OECD tax revenues compared by country, Nov 10 p 113 (charts)
Petrol, Dec 15 p 78
Surtax, Dec 22 p 69
TAXIS
Paris, Nov 17 p 105 (table)
Taxi-bus, Nov 17 p. 105
Taylor, B and K. MacMillan, *Top Management*, Nov 3 p. 135
Taylor, C T. and Z A Silberston, *The Economic Impact of the Patent System*, Dec 15 p 119
Taylor, Christopher, *The Cambridgeshire landscape*, Dec 1 p 130
TED AND THE ALBATROSS, Nov 17 p. 11 (LA)
TED'S BIG GAMBLE, Nov 3 p. 87 (BL)
TED'S TACTICS, Nov 3 p 17 (LA)
Telefunken Ltd., meeting, Oct 27 p 138
TELEVISION
Anglia Television programme on communists and unions, Nov 17 p 105
BBC "The Money Programme", Nov 24 p 6
Italian cable television and the EEC, Nov 17 p 73
TEMPORARY (A) PRESCRIPTION, Dec 22 p 63 (BL)
Tennant, Peter, on Farm costs, Nov 3 p 8
TERRITORIAL WATERS
Seabed law and, Oct 6 p 40, Oct 13 p 76 (BB and charts)
Tesco Stores Ltd., Dec 1 p 113
THAILAND
Birth control, Oct 6 p 48
Economic situation, Oct 20 p 39
Political situation, Oct 20 pp 16 (LA), 39, Nov 3 p 66
Student riots, Oct 20 pp 16 (LA), 39
Thalberg, H., on The Schonau attack, Nov 3 p 4
Thatcher, Mrs Margaret, Dec 15 p 27
THEATRE
London theatres planning and redevelopment, Arts Council, Oct 20 p 78
Shakespeare's Second Globe, W. C Hodges, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 18
THEIR DARKEST HOUR, Oct 20 p 96 (BL)
THERE'S NO GOOD RESULT, Oct 13 p 12 (LA)
THIRD (A) FORCE IN HOUSING? Nov 3 p 88 (BL)
Thompson, C P., on Hotel fires, Dec 8 p 8
Thomson, Roderick, on Liberal party, Oct 20 p 6
Thornton, Robert L., on Europe and the war, Nov 10 p 4
Thorpe, Mr Jeremy, Oct 27 p 65, Nov 17 p 23, Dec 1 p. 15 (LA), Dec 22 p 13 (LA)
THREE-DAY BRITAIN, Dec 15 p 71 (BL)
TIBET
China and, Oct 6 p 37, Nov 3 p 8
Political situation, Oct 6 p. 37
Tidal energy, Dec 29 p 4
TIDE (A) FOR DECISION, Nov 10 p. 18 (LA)
TOBACCO
Consumption, Oct 27 p 108
Shares, Oct 27 p 108
TO DIE IN MADRID, Dec 22 p 14 (LA)
TO-HELL-WITH-IT VOTE (THE), Dec 8 p 18 (LA)
TOO NICE GERMAN (THE), Dec 1 p 16 (LA)
TORTURE
Amnesty International campaign against, Dec 15 p 35
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
The Containment of Urban England, Vols I and II, Peter Hall and others, Dec 8 p 121
Local authority system and, Oct 6 p 34, Nov 17 p 28
London development, Nov 24 p 32
London's theatreland, Arts Council report, Oct 20 p 78
TRADE
Deficit, Nov 17 p 96 (BL), Dec 15 p 77, Dec 29 p 40
Terms of, Oct 13 p 79 (BL), Nov 10 p 105 (chart), Nov 17 p. 11 (LA), Nov 24 p 11 (LA), Dec 15 p. 77
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES, *see also industrial relations*, Dec 8 p 103, Dec 22 p 7
Electricity power engineers', Nov 3 p 107, Nov 17 p 95 (BL), Nov 24 p. 87
Engineering, Oct 20 p 111, Oct 27 p 96, Nov 3 p 107, Dec 15 p 81
Pressmen, Oct 27 p 96, Nov 3 p 85 (BL), Nov 10 p 91 (BL)
In prospect, Nov 3 p. 107, Nov 10 p 91 (BL)
Miners', Oct 27 p 96, Nov 3 p 107, Nov 17 p 95 (BL), Nov 24 p 87, Dec 1 p 78 (BL), Dec 8 pp 14 (LA), 103, Dec 15 pp 11 (LA), 71 (BL), Dec 22 pp 13 (LA), 76, Dec 29 p 9 (LA)
Motorcycle, Oct 20 p 115
Motor industry, Oct 6 p 83, Oct 20 p 96 (BL), Oct 27 p 98
Rail drivers, Nov 3 p 107, Dec 8 p 104, Dec 15 pp 11 (LA), 71 (BL), 81, Dec 22 p 76, Dec 29 p 9 (LA)
Stage three and, Oct 6 p 83, Oct 13 p. 80, Oct 20 p 111, Dec 8 p 104, Dec 15 p 81
Water workers, Dec 15 p 81
Working days lost through, Oct 6 p. 83 (chart)
Trade and Industry, Dept of, Oct 20 p 84
TRADE INTERNATIONAL
EEC and Britain, Dec 29 p 40 (chart)
Prospects for 1974, Dec 8 p 87 (chart)
TRADE UNIONS
AUEW, Oct 20 p. 111, Oct 27 p 96, Nov 17 pp 27, 105, Nov 24 p 88, Dec 1 p 28
Communists and, Nov 10 p 101, Nov 17 p 105, Nov 24 p 88, Dec 29 p 13 (LA)
European Trade Unionism, Eric Jacobs, Oct 20 p 149
Militancy, Oct 6 p 83, Oct 27 p 96, Nov 10 p. 91 (BL), Nov 24 p 88, Dec 22 p 13 (LA), Dec 29 p 13 (LA)
NUM executive, Dec 15 p 71 (BL and table)
TRADE UNION CONGRESS
Prices and incomes policy, stage three and, Oct 20 p 111
Visit to South Africa, Oct 13 p 31, Oct 27 pp 59, 100
Traffic problems, Oct 6 p 8
TRANSCENDENTALISM
Inglorious Wordsworths, Michael Paffard, Oct 6 p. 127
Transport and Road Research Laboratory, Dec 22 p 75
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
In Nepal, Nov 17 p 67
Tremper, Will, *The Tall Plot*, Oct 6 p 101
Trent, Paul, *The Image Makers, Survey*, Nov 10 p 29
Trevelyan, H., *Diplomatic Channels*, Oct 27 p 31
Tullock, Malcolm R., on Europe and the war, Nov 10 p 4
TURKEY
Cyprus and, Oct 13 p 34
Elections, Oct 20 p 43
Political situation, Oct 20 p. 43, Nov 10 p 73

U

UGANDA, Oct 6 p 68
UNEMPLOYMENT, Nov 24 p 11 (LA)
Jobs filled, Oct 6 p 84 (chart)
Vacancies, Oct 6 p 84 (chart), Nov 3 p 85 (BL and chart)
UNEXPLODED TEST (THE), Oct 20 p 13 (LA)
UNIT TRUSTS
Growth records, Oct 13 p 122 (chart, table)
United City Merchants Ltd., meeting, Dec 22 p 92
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Oct 13 p. 23, Oct 20 p 35, Oct 27 pp 16 (LA), 47-55, Nov 3 pp 15 (LA), 58, 63, Nov 10 pp 13 (LA), 45, Nov 17 p 17 (LA), Dec 1 p 34, Dec 22 p 28
Assembly, Dec 8 p 50, Dec 29 p 23
Bangladesh and, Oct 13 p. 38, Nov 3 p 6
Disasters, relief organisations and, Nov 10 p 76
Guinea-Bissau and, Oct 6 p 38
Korea and, Nov 3 p 69, Nov 10 p 15 (LA), Dec 1 p. 41
Sea law conference in '74, Oct 6 p 40, Oct 13 p 76 (BB)
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, Dec 22 p. 82
Women in secretariat, Dec 1 p 41
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Agnew affair, Oct 6 p 56, Oct 13 pp 6, 11 (LA), 59, Oct 20 p 15 (LA), Dec 8 p. 13 (LA)
Aid, foreign, Dec 22 p 45
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
—— Boeing order books, Dec 22 p 88
—— Israel, Oct 6 p 102, Dec 22 p 88
Alaska pipeline bill, Oct 27 p 40, Nov 10 p 46
Allegheny Airlines, Oct 27 p 43, Dec 1 p 8
Aluminium, Oct 27 p 104
ANNIVERSARIES
—— Bicentennial of American Revolution, Dec 22 p 46
Arab American Oil Company, Oct 6 p 77 (BL)
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Nov 10 p 42
—— war, Oct 13 p 18, Oct 20 pp 13 (LA), 35, Oct 27 p 16 (LA), Nov 3 pp 13 (LA), 63, Nov 10 p 13 (LA), Nov 17 pp 32, 34
Arab States and, Oct 20 p 63, Oct 27 p 40, Nov 3 p 36
ARMED FORCES, *see also* Defence
—— Troops overseas, Oct 6 p 53 (chart), Dec 8 p 57
ASIA
—— US policy, Nov 10 p 15 (LA)
Atlantic alliance and, Oct 13 p 6, Nov 17 p 32, Dec 1 p 38, Dec 15 p 13 (LA)
Atomic Energy Commission, Oct 27 p 75, Dec 1 p 56
Balance of international payments, Nov 24 p 58 (chart)
Balance of payments, Nov 3 p 38 (chart), Nov 10 p 109
BANKS AND BANKING
—— Bank of San Diego, Oct 27 p 109
—— and Crocker Bank, Nov 17 p 136, Dec 1 p 107
—— Prime rate, Oct 27 p 106, Dec 15 p. 60
—— Shell branches, Oct 6 p 6
BOSTON
—— American bicentennial and, Dec 22 p. 46
—— Office of Cultural Affairs programmes, Dec 22 p 46
CALIFORNIA
—— Budget, Nov 10 p 64 (chart)
—— Election, Nov 10 p 64
—— Environmental protection, Nov 17 p 38
—— San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit system, Dec 1 p 107
CHEMICALS
—— Nerve gas transportation, problems, Oct 13 p 63
China and, Nov 10 p 69, Nov 17 p 63
—— Kissinger (Mr) visit, Nov 17 p 63
Chrysler Corporation Dec 8 p 56
CIVIL AVIATION
—— Fuel saving, Nov 10 p 66
—— Over-booked flights and, Oct 27 p 43, Nov 24 p 104, Dec 1 p 8
—— Profits, Nov 10 p 66
CIVIL RIGHTS
—— Equal employment cases, Oct 13 p 63
COAL INDUSTRY
—— Gasification, Dec 1 p 56, Dec 22 p 42
—— Prospects for, Dec 22 p 42
Columbia Broadcasting System, Oct 6 p 109
Commission on Critical Choices for America, Dec 15 p 56
Committee for Economic Development, Oct Oct 20 p 63
Commodities Futures Trading Commission, Dec 15 p. 96
Commodity exchanges, Nov 10 p 109, Nov 24 p 6, Dec 15 p 96
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
—— IBM/Telex anti-trust suit, Nov 17 p 132
CONGRESS
—— Legislation, Oct 6 p 54, Oct 13 p 64, Oct 20 p. 63, Oct 27 p 40, Nov 3 p 38, Nov 10 pp 46, 55, Nov 24 p 53, Dec 15 p 60
—— President Nixon and, Nov 10 p 55
—— Senate Watergate hearings, *see under Watergate affair, below*
CONSTITUTION
—— Impeachment of President issues and, Oct 27 p 39
Consumer protection, Oct 27 p 43
Copper prices, Dec 15 p 102
Cost of living, Dec 1 p 59 (chart)
Cost of Living Council, Oct 20 p 63, Dec 1 p 59, Dec 8 p 53, Dec 15 p 59, Dec 22 p 41
Council of Economic Advisers, Oct 6 p 57, Nov 24 p 53
Dairy imports, Nov 10 p 109
DEFENCE *see also Armed forces*
—— Spending, Oct 6 p 53 (chart)
—— Troops overseas, Oct 6 p 53 (chart), Dec 8 p. 57
—— US troops in Germany, cost of, Dec 8 p 57
—— War powers bill, Oct 13 p 64, Nov 10 p 55
—— Withdrawal of forces from Europe, Nov 24 p. 16 (LA), Dec 8 p 57
Democratic party, Oct 20 p 50, Oct 27 p 40, Nov 10 pp 14 (LA), 63, Dec 8 p 13 (LA)
—— Mikulski commission reforms, Nov 3 p 36
Detroit Edison Company, Oct 13 p 63
Dollar, Oct 20 p. 116, Nov 10 p 109, Nov 17 p 97 (BL), Nov 24 p 58, Dec 1 p 86
DRUG ADDICTION
—— New York anti-drug legislation, Oct 13 p 67
Eastern Airlines, Oct 6 p 102
Economic Stabilisation Act, Dec 15 p 59
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Nov 10 p 109, Nov 17 p 127, Dec 15 p 60, Dec 29 p 29 (charts)
—— Arab oil embargo and, Nov 24 p 53
Egypt and, Oct 6 p 98, Nov 24 p 33
Election (Presidential, 1972), Nov 10 p 14 (LA)
ELECTIONS, Oct 20 pp 50, 67, Oct 27 pp 43, 44, Nov 10 pp 63-66, Dec 1 p 59
—— Campaign financing, Dec 8 p 58
Employment, Dec 29 p 29 (chart)
Energy Policy Office, Dec 1 p 55, Dec 8 p 53
Energy research bill, Dec 22 p 42
ENVIRONMENT
—— California, protection, Nov 17 p 38
Environmental Protection Agency, Nov 24 p 108
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Oct 13 p 63
Europe and, Nov 17 p 32, Nov 24 p 16 (LA), Dec 8 p 57, Dec 15 p 13 (LA), Dec 22 p 34
EEC and, Oct 6 p 61, Nov 3 p 78, Dec 1 p 16 (LA), Dec 15 p 13 (LA)
Export-Import Bank, Oct 6 p 98
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), Oct 27 p 109, Nov 17 p 136, Dec 1 p 107
Federal Energy Administration, Dec 8 p 53
Federal National Railway Association (Fannie Rae), Nov 17 p 37
Federal Rail Corporation, Nov 17 p. 37
Federal Reserve Board, Dec 15 p 60
Federal Reserve System, Dec 15 p. 60
FLORIDA
—— ITT development, Oct 6 p 57
Foreign policy, Nov 10 pp 14 (LA), 15 (LA)
Food prices, Dec 1 p 59 (chart)
FUEL AND POWER, *see also Oil and petrol*, Dec 29 p 29
—— Bill, Nov 24 p 53
—— Economy measures, Dec 1 p 55, Dec 8 p 53 (chart)
—— Policy and supplies, Oct 6 p 56, Oct 20 p 63, Nov 3 p 36, Nov 10 p 46, Nov 24 p 54
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
—— Pipeline explosions, deaths, Oct 13 p 63
General Motors Corporation, Nov 24 p 108, Dec 8 p 56
GEORGIA
—— Atlanta's black mayor, Oct 20 p 67
GERMANY and
—— US troops in Germany, cost of, Dec 8 p 57
GOVERNORS
—— Republican governors conference, Nov 24 p. 58
Greece and, Dec 1 p 36
—— US naval bases in, Dec 22 p 32
HISTORY
—— *The Foundations of American Economic Freedom. Government and Enterprise in the Age of Washington*, E A J Johnson, Dec 29 p 65
Housing, Oct 27 p. 6
ILLINOIS
—— Politics, Dec 1 p 59
Inflation, Dec 29 p 29
Interest rates, Oct 6 p 106, Oct 20 p. 116
International Business Machines, Nov 17 p 132
International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, Oct 6 p 57
Investment, foreign, Nov 24 p 58
Israel and
—— Jewish fund-raising, Nov 17 p. 34
—— Meir (Mrs.) visit, Nov 3 p. 57
Japan and, Oct 13 p 6, Oct 27 p. 63
Jews, fund-raising, Nov 17 p 34
Johnson, L B., President
—— *Lyndon*, Richard Harwood and Haynes Johnson, Dec 1 p. 131
JUSTICE, DEPT
—— IBM/Telex, anti-trust suit, Nov 17 p 132
Korea, North, and, Nov 10 p 15 (LA)
Korea, South, and, Nov 3 p 69, Nov 10 p 15 (LA), Dec 1 p 41, Dec 8 p. 51
LAW
—— Agnew case, Oct 6 p 56, Oct 13 pp. 11 (LA), 59
—— New York State judgeship, candidates, Oct 27 p 44
—— Police rights and, Dec 22 p 47
—— Ripon Society v Republican party, case, Dec 15 p 58
Liquidity, Nov 24 p 58 (chart)
LITERATURE
—— *A Second Flowering*, Malcolm Cowley, Dec 22 p 98
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Dec 22 p 88
LOUISIANA, New look for Louisiana, Dec 29 pp. 30-34
—— Agriculture, Dec 29 p 34
—— French language in, Dec 29 p 33
—— New Orleans, Dec 29 p 33
—— Oil Industry, Dec 29 p. 30
—— Political situation, Dec 29 p 30
Metals, price of, Dec 15 p 102
Money supply, Dec 15 p 60
MOTOR INDUSTRY
—— Pollution and, Nov 24 p 108, Dec 8 p 56
—— Prices, Dec 15 p 59
—— Sales, Nov 24 p 108
—— Smaller cars, Dec 8 p 56
MUSIC
—— Nashville country music Oct 20 p 68
NAVY
—— Mediterranean Sixth Fleet, Nov 3 p 62, Dec 22 p 32
—— Trident submarine, Oct 6 p 53
NEGROES
—— Atlanta's black mayor, Oct 20 p 67
—— Detroit Edison Company racial discrimination case, Oct 13 p 63
—— Raleigh, North Carolina, black mayor elected, Nov 10 p 66
NEW JERSEY
—— Elections, Oct 20 p 50, Nov 10 p 63
NEW YORK CITY AND STATE
—— Anti-drug legislation, Oct 13 p 67
—— Governor Rockefeller resignation, Dec 15 p 56

—— Mayoral election, Nov 10 p 63
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION (Nato) and, Nov 3 p 62, Nov 17 p 32, Dec 8 p 57, Dec 22 p 32
NORTH CAROLINA
—— Raleigh, black mayor elected, Nov 10 p 66
NUCLEAR ENERGY
—— Accidents, Oct 6 p 97, Dec 8 p 6
—— Research and development, plans, Dec 1 p 56
Office of Management and Budget, Dec 8 p. 53
OIL AND PETROL
—— Aramco-Saudi Arabia agreement, Oct 6 p 77 (BL), Nov 17 p 127
—— Arab cuts and, Oct 20 p 63, Nov 3 p 36, Nov 10 pp 45, 46, 66, Nov 17 pp. 14 (LA), 32, 127, Nov 24 p 53, Dec 1 pp 56, 108
—— Consumer spending, Nov 24 p 53 (chart)
—— Economy measures, Dec 1 p 55, Dec 8 p 53 (chart), Dec 22 p 41
—— Petrol, Nov 24 p 54, Dec 8 p 53, Dec 15 p 58
—— Prices, Dec 22 p 41
—— Shale oil, Dec 1 p 56
Omega-Alpha Corp , Nov 17 p 136
Opinion polls, Oct 13 p 64 (chart), Dec 8 p 13 (LA)
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Dec 22 p 45
Paper industry, Oct 6 p 108
Penn Central Railway, Nov 17 p 37
PIPELINES, *see also oil and petrol*
—— Alaska, bill, Oct 27 p 40, Nov 10 p 46
Police rights, Dec 22 p 47
Portugal and, Nov 3 p 69
Prices, Nov 10 p. 109, Dec 1 p 59 (chart), Dec 15 p 59, Dec 29 p 29
PRESIDENT
—— Impeachment issues and, Oct 27 p 39, Dec 8 p 54
—— War powers and, Oct 13 p 64, Nov 10 p 55
Production, industrial, Dec 29 p 29 (chart)
Project Independence, Dec 1 p 56
Property shares, Oct 13 p 120, Nov 10 p 140 (table)
RACE RELATIONS
—— Detroit Edison Company racial discrimination case, Oct 13 p 63
RAILWAYS
—— Reorganisation, Nov 17 p 37
Rangabloom party, Oct 20 pp 15 (LA), 50, Oct 27 pp 35, 40, Nov 3 p 16 (LA), Nov 10 pp 14 (LA), 63, Nov 17 p 31, Nov 24 p 58, Dec 1 p 59, Dec 8 p 13 (LA), Dec 15 pp 56, 58
Ripon Society, Dec 15 p 58
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
—— Lorry drivers and speed limit, Dec 15 p 58
—— Seattle free transport scheme, Dec 22 p 47
San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit System (Bart), Dec 1 p. 107
Saudi Arabia and Aramco agreement, Oct 6 p 77 (BL), Nov 17 p 127
Seattle, free transport scheme, Dec 22 p 47
Securities and Exchange Commission, Oct 27 p 108, Dec 1 p 108
Servat and American Society, Paul Hollander, Oct 13 p. 135
SOVIET UNION and, Oct 6 p 54, Nov 3 p 13 (LA)
—— relations with, Nov 3 pp 16 (LA), 63, Dec 29 p 10 (LA)
—— trade with, Oct 6 p 54, Nov 3 p 38
SPACE FLIGHT AND RESEARCH
—— Pioneer 10, Dec 8 p 20 (LA)
—— Skylab, Oct 6 p 101, Oct 13 p 6, Nov 10 p 110, Dec 8 p. 20 (LA)
—— *13 The Flight That Failed*, Henry Cooper Jr , Oct 13 p 133
—— US-Russian link-up in '75, Oct 6 p 101
Spain and US bases in, Dec 22 p 34
SPORT, PROFESSIONAL
—— New York/New Jersey tax revenues and, Dec 8 p 57
STATE DEPARTMENT
—— Reshuffle, Dec 15 p 59
Taiwan and, Nov 17 p 63
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
—— Bank of San Diego/Crocker Bank, Nov 17 p 136, Dec 1 p 107
—— CNA/Gulf Oil, Nov 3 p 118
TRADE
—— Balance, Nov 3 p 38 (chart)
Trade reform bill, Oct 6 p 54, Nov 3 p. 38, Dec 15 p 60
TRADE DEPUTIES
—— Lorry drivers, Dec 15 p 58
TRADE UNIONS
—— AFL-CIO and Mr Nixon, Oct 27 p 40
Transcontinental Investing Corp , Nov 17 p 136
TRANSPORTATION
—— Lethal cargoes, Oct 13 p 63
Unemployment, Oct 6 p 57 (chart), Nov 17 p 37 (chart)
UNIVERSITIES
—— Financing methods, proposals, Oct 20 p 63
Venezuela and, Dec 22 p 38
Vietnam and, Nov 10 p 15 (LA)
VIRGINIA
—— Election, Oct 20 p 50, Oct 27 p 43, Nov 10 p 64
WAGES AND SALARIES, Dec 1 p 59
—— Motor industry, Dec 15 p 59
WALL STREET, Oct 6 p 106, Oct 13 p 116, Oct 27 p 106, Nov 10 p 116, Nov 24 pp 108, 112, Dec 1 p 108, Dec 15 p 102, Dec 29 p 29
—— Arab oil cuts and, Dec 1 p 108
—— Dow Jones index, Oct 20 p 122, Oct 27 p 106, Nov 10 p 116, Nov 24 pp 108, 112, Dec 1 p 108, Dec 15 p 102, Dec 29 p 29
—— Middle East war and after, Nov 24 p 112 (chart)
—— Mutual funds, Nov 24 p 112
—— Securities and Exchange Commission, Oct 27 p. 108, Dec 1 p 108
War powers bill, Oct 13 p 64, Nov 10 p. 55
WASHINGTON DC
—— Home rule bill, Oct 20 p 63
Watergate affair, Oct 6 p 58, Oct 20 p 49, Oct 27 pp 13 (LA), 14 (LA), 35, 39, Nov 3 pp 16 (LA), 31-34, Nov 10 pp 14 (LA), 55, Nov 17 p 31, Nov 24 pp 54, 57, 58, Dec 1 p 58, Dec 8 pp 13 (LA), 54, Dec 15 p 8
WHITE HOUSE
—— Staff and organisation, Nov 17 p 36
Year of Europe, Nov 17 p 32
UNIVERSITIES
Open University, Crowther memorial fund, Nov 3 p 24 (LA)
Student grants, Nov 10 p 53, Nov 17 p 6, Nov 24 p 8, Dec 29 p 17
Student sit-ins, Dec 29 p 17
Western universities unrest, Oct 27 p 56, Nov 17 p 6
Unwin, D. V. B , on Football, Nov 17 p 6
UP AGAINST IT, Oct 27 p 18 (LA)
Upton, A F and others, *The Communist Parties of Scandinavia and Finland*, Oct 27 p 134
URANIUM
EEC scrutiny, Oct 6 p 61, Oct 27 p 75 (chart), Nov 10 p 80, Nov 24 p 64, Dec 1 p 64, Dec 8 p 63
URUGUAY
People's Prison, Geoffrey Jackson, Oct 27 p 134,

V

Van Gevelt, Martin, *Hitler's Strategy,1940–41 The Balkan Clue*, Dec 8 p 124
Vandervelde, V Denis, on Oil and Israel, Dec 8 p. 4
Varah, Chad, ed , *The Samaritans in the '70s*, Nov 3 p 134
Vasena, A K and J. Pinto, *Latin America*, Dec 15 p 119
VATICAN
Poland and, Nov 17 p 66
Spain and, Dec 15 p 38
Vauxhall Ltd , Oct 6 p 83
VENEZUELA
Election, Dec 22 p 38
Oil, Dec 22 p 38
US and, Dec 22 p. 38
Vickers, da Costa Ltd , Oct 20 p 126 (table)
Victor and Victoria, Oct 20 p 92 (BB and charts), Nov 10 p 6
VIETNAM
Cambodia and, Nov 3 p 66
China and, Oct 27 p 63
Nansha islands and, Oct 27 p 63 (map)
N Vietnam offensive, Nov 3 p 65, Nov 10 p 15 (LA), Nov 24 p 41, Dec 8 p 33 (map), Dec 15 p 51
S. Vietnam, rice harvest, Nov 3 p. 65
US and, Nov 10 p 15 (LA)
Vietcong, Nov 25 p 65
Vinogrand, A J , on British gas, Dec 22 p 7
Volovets, Serge, on Russia and China, Nov 3 p 6
Volvo Group, results, Dec 22 p 48
Vorster, M J , Oct 13 p 31 Oct 27 p 100

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also prices and incomes policy*
Average, Oct 6 p 80
Cost of living and, Oct 27 p 87 (BL)
Current claims, Oct 6 p 83, Nov 3 p 107, Nov 10 p. 91 (BL), Dec 1 p 84, Dec 8 p 104, Dec 22 p 7
Engineering, Nov 24 p 58
Firemen, Nov 10 p 91, Dec 1 p 78 (BL)
Lower-paid, Oct 6 p 84, Oct 13 p 80
Miners, Oct 13 p 80, Nov 10 p 91 (BL), Nov 24 p 87
Teachers, Dec 8 p 24, Dec 15 p. 27
Wages and prices, Oct 6 p 84 (chart)
Women in Europe, Nov 10 p. 84 (chart)
Wagner, Mr. Gerald, Dec 8 p. 83
Walder, David, *The Short Victorious War*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 22
Waldheim, Mr K , Dec 22 p 28
WALES
Kilbrandon report on constitution and, Nov 3 p 18 (LA), Nov 10 p. 4, Nov 17 p 6
Walker, John G , on Scotland, Oct 20 p 4
Walker, Mr Peter, Oct 27 p 95, Dec 8 p 17 (LA), Dec 22 p 76
Wall, David, *The Charity of Nations*, Oct 13 p 132
Walske, Carl, on Nuclear accidents, Dec 8 p 6
WAR
Architecture of Aggression, K Mallory and A. Ottar, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 24
Arms and Strategy, Laurence Martin, Oct 6 p. 128
The Bombing of Nuremberg, James Campbell, Dec 1 p 126
Enemy at the Gates, William Craig, Oct 27 p 135
Hitler's Strategy, 1940–41 The Balkan Clue, 1939 The Making of the Second World War, Sidney Aster, Oct 6 p 124
Noah's Ark, Marie-Madeleine Fourcade, Nov 24 p 134
The Nuremberg Raid, Martin Middlebrook, Dec 1 p 126
Tank warfare, Oct 6 p 4, Oct 20 p 4, Nov 3 p 8, Nov 10 p 8
War and Society, ed M. R D Foot, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 23
The World at War, Mark Arnold-Forster, Dec 1 p 130
World War I, David Shermer, Dec 1 p 130
World War II, Ronald Heiferman, Dec 1 p 130
Warburg, Frederic, *All Authors are Equal*, Nov 17 p. 148
Ward, David, *T S. Eliot · Between Two Worlds*, Oct 13 p 136
Ward, J T., *Chartism*, Nov 24 p 133
Warnock, John, *Tchaikovsky*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 7
WARSAW PACT
East-West troop reductions, Vienna talks, Nov 24 p 16 (LA), Dec 8 p 57, Dec 22 p 27, Dec 29 p 10 (LA)
Waterhouse, Ellis, *Reynolds*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 10
WATER SUPPLIES
Investment, cuts, Dec 22 p 75
WBD (A) OF CANDYFLOSS, Oct 20 p 98 (BL)
WEDDING BELLS, Nov 17 p 13 (LA), Dec 8 p 8
WELL, WE'LL SEE, Oct 6 p 16 (LA)
WEST AFRICA
Drought and famine relief, Nov 10 p 76
Westcott, Frank, C., on Chile, Dec 29 p 4
Western European Union, Dec 1 p 40
Western Mining Corporation Ltd , meeting, Nov 10 p. 132
Whalley, W C R , on Oil and Israel, Dec 15 p 4
WHAT'S THE GERMAN FOR STAGFLATION? Nov 10 p 92 (BL)
WHAT'S UP, HENRY? Oct 6 p 77 (BL)
WHEAT AND GRAIN
Harvest, Oct 27 p 84 (BB and charts)
WHERE NIXON WENT WRONG, Nov 10 p 14 (LA), Dec 1 p 8
WHICH EMERGENCY DO YOU MEAN? Nov 17 p 95 (BL)
Whitaker Investments Ltd , Oct 6 p 108
WHISKY
Scotch, *Survey*, Dec 29 pp 12-14 (chart)
White, A , *El Salvador*, Dec 15 p. 119
White, Patrick, *The Eye of the Storm*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 4
Whitelaw, Mr William, Oct 13 p 27, Nov 3 p 25, Nov 10 p 18 (LA), Nov 17 p 24, Nov 24 p 13 (LA), Dec 1 p 27, Dec 8 p 14 (LA), Dec 15 p 11 (LA)
Whitlam, Mr. Gough, Oct 27 p 104, Nov 3 p 113, Dec 8 p 50, Dec 15 p 51
WHY BRITAIN'S HOTELS BURN, Oct 27 p 89 (BL)
Wilmhurst, Valerie, ed., *The Directory of Financial Institutions*, Oct 6 p 128
WILLIE'S WORK, Nov 24 p 13 (LA)
WILSON, Mr Harold, Oct 6 pp 13 (LA), 29, Oct 13 p 28, Oct 20 p 13 (LA), Oct 27 p 65, Nov 10 p 101, Nov 24 pp. 6, 11 (LA), Dec 22 pp. 13 (LA), 19
Labour party leadership and, Nov 24 p 27, Dec 1 pp. 15 (LA), 27, Dec 8 p 24, Dec 15 p 23
WINE
Europa, *Survey*, Dec 29 pp 3-16 (charts)
1973 vintage, Nov 24 p 68 (BB and chart)
WITHOUT AGGRIW, Oct 13 p 11 (LA)
Wolrige-Gordon, Patrick, on North Sea oil, Nov 17 p 4
WOMEN
In UN secretariat, Dec 1 p 41
Wood and Leisure Land Ltd , Nov 3 p 121
Workman, H J , on Scotland, Oct 13 p 4
WORLD BANK
Eurocurrency loans and, Dec 15 p 68 (BB and charts)
World Food Programme, Nov 10 p 76
WOULD BRITAIN LOVE RATIONING? Dec 8 p 17 (LA)
Wright, Aaron, on Energy and the war, Nov 24 p 4
WYATT, MR WOODROW, Nov 17 p 105
Turn Again, *Westminster*, Nov 17 p 147

Y

YAMANI, Sheikh Ahmed Zaki, Nov 17 p 127
European tour, Dec 1 p 76 (BL)
Young, S Z , *Terms of Entry*, Oct 27 p 133
Younger, William McEwen, on Scottish Tories, Nov 17 p 4
Youth in politics, Dec 29 p 16

Z

ZAIRE
Africa and, Dec 8 p. 33 (map)
Economic and political situation, Dec 8 p 33
UK and, Dec 8 p 33
—— Mobutu (President), visit to, Dec 8 p 33
ZAMBIA, Nov 17 p. 65
Zaldin, T., *France 1848–1945, Vol I Ambition, Love, and Politics*, *Survey*, Nov 10 p 25

The Economist

25 St. James's Street London SW1

Index to volume 250 January to March 1974 inclusive

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abbin, R , on Britain's crisis, Mar 9 p 4
Abortion, Jan 12 p 8, Jan 26 p 6
Abrecht, Paul, on What sort of church? Feb 9 p 8
Abzug, Charles, on Anti-semitism, Mar 16 p 6
ACCOUNTANCY
After the Abacus, Bill Harper, Mar 30 p 137
EEC rules and, Mar 23 p 66
Adamson, Mr Campbell, on Britain's crisis, Feb 23 p 4, Mar 2 p 75, Mar 16 p 91
Administrative Factor (The), Bernard Schaffer, Feb 9 p 100
AFRICA, *see also individual countries*
Africa Emergent, John Hatch, Feb 9 p 95
Arab States and, Feb 16 p. 88
Black Theology, Basil Moore, Feb 9 p 95
Portuguese Africa, Feb 2 p 37, Mar 2 p 46 (map)
UK and Sir A Douglas-Home's visit, Feb 2 p 37, Feb 9 p 33
AGRICULTURE
British Farming in the Great Depression, 1870–1914, P J Perry, Jan 19 p 102
EEC and, Mar 16 p 56, Mar 23 p 64, Mar 30 p 52
Prices and profits, Feb 2 p 63 (BL and chart), Feb 9 p 6, Feb 16 p 4, Mar 23 p 73 (BL)
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
Concorde, Feb 23 p 93, Mar 9 p 8, Mar 23 p 70 (BB and charts)
Multi-role combat aircraft (MRCA), Mar 16 p 40
Rolls-Royce Trustar engine, Jan 19 p 89
Alcan Aluminium Ltd , meeting, Feb 16 p 103
Algeria, Jan 5 p 66
ALL TO PLAY FOR, Mar 16 p 12 (LA)
Allied Breweries Ltd , meeting, Jan 12 pp 82, 103
Althaus, N F on Three-day week, Jan 12 p 4
ALUMINIUM
Bauxite substitute developed by Pechiney-Ugine-Kuhlmann, Mar 2 p 94
AMERICAN COMEBACK (The), Feb 2 p 15 (LA)
Amin, President, Mar 16 p 34, Mar 30 p 35
AND DON'T FORGET THE WORLD, Mar 9 p 18 (LA)
Anglo-Continental Investment & Finance Ltd , Feb 2 p 79
Anglo-Portuguese Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Mar 23 p 89
ANGOLA, Mar 2 p 46
Anstey, Richard, on Coal-mining industry, Mar 16 p 4
ANTHROPOLOGY
To Hunt in the Morning, Janet Saskind, Feb 9 p 96
ANTIQUITY
Beyond Stonehenge, Gerald S Hawkins, Mar 30 p 136
Wandering Lands and Animals, Edwin H Colbert, Mar 23 p 105
Anton, Albert J Jr , on North Sea oil, Mar 30 p 6
Arab-African Development Fund, Mar 23 p 86
Arab Bank Ltd , balance sheet, Mar 9 p 113
Arab Islamic Republic [Tunisia-Libya] Jan 19 p 15 (LA)
Arab League, Mar 23 p 86
ARAB OILFIX BRANCH, Jan 12 p 80 (BL)
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries*
Africa and, Feb 16 p 88
Arab guerrillas and their activities, Jan 5 p 15 (LA), Jan 12 p 16 (LA), Jan 26 p 8, Feb 2 p 37 (table), Feb 9 pp 6, 34, Mar 9 p 52 (table), Mar 23 pp 4, 38
Chemicals, Feb 23 p 100
EEC and, Jan 5 p 50, Jan 26 pp 60-63, Mar 16 p 11 (LA)
Germany, W and, Jan 12 p 31
IMF and, Jan 19 p 85, Jan 26 p 73 (BL), Mar 23 p 86
Investment, foreign, Feb 9 p 80
Islamic summit meeting, Feb 23 p 35, Mar 2 pp 34, 36
Israel conflict with, Jan 5 p 4, Jan 26 p 38, Feb 9 p 29, Mar 23 p 38, Mar 30 p 35
—— Forces disengagement and, Jan 12 p 27 (map), Jan 26 p 35 (maps), Feb 2 p 34, Feb 16 p 45, Mar 2 p 30, Mar 23 p 38, Mar 30 p 35
—— Geneva peace talks, Jan 19 p 32, Mar 23 p 38
—— *Insight on the Middle East War*, by the Insight Team of The Sunday Times, Mar 2 p 107
ARAB STATES—*cont*
—— Israeli occupied territories and, Feb 16 p 45, Mar 2 p 30
—— UN and, Jan 12 p 27, Feb 2 p 34, Mar 30 p 35
—— US and, Jan 19 p 32, Jan 26 p 35 (maps), Feb 23 p 35, Mar 23 p 38, Mar 30 p 35
Italy and, Jan 12 p 28
Oil production and prices, Jan 5 pp 65 (BL), 66-69 (chart, map), 70, Jan 12 p 80 (BL), Jan 26 pp 13 (LA), 36, 87, Feb 2 p 78, Feb 16 p 74, Feb 23 p 87, Mar 2 p 72 (BL and table), Mar 16 p 38, Mar 23 p 74 (BL)
—— EEC and, Jan 5 pp 50, 62, Jan 26 p 60, Mar 9 p 65, Mar 16 p 11 (LA)
—— revenues, Jan 5 pp 66-69 (chart, map), Feb 23 p 100, Mar 23 p 86
—— UK and, Jan 19 p 72, Jan 26 p 36
—— US and, Jan 12 p 80 (BL), Jan 26 p 36, Feb 16 p 50, Feb 23 p 36, Mar 16 p 38, Mar 23 pp 50, 74 (BL)
Tunisia-Libya merger plan, Jan 19 p 15 (LA)
Arafat, Mr. Yasser, Mar 9 p 52, Mar 23 p 38
ARCHAEOLOGY
King Henry VIII's Mary Rose, Alexander McKee, Jan 19 p 105
ARGENTINA
Anti-terrorism, Jan 26 p 47, Mar 2 p 36
Guerrillas, Jan 26 p 47, Mar 2 p 36, Mar 16 p 36
ART
Art market competition, Feb 16 p 104, Feb 23 p 8
British Landscape Painting, Luke Herrmann, Jan 5 p 89
Collectors' Guide to Antique Porcelain, Gordon Rust, Jan 5 p 89
Constable, Basil Taylor, Jan 5 p 89
The Decorative Tradition, Julian Barnard, Feb 23 p 117
English Blue and White Porcelain of the 18th Century, Bernard Watney, Jan 5 p 89
Gustave Doré, Nigel Gosling, Jan 5 p 89
The Origins of Christian Art, Michael Gough, Jan 5 p 89
The Other Face. The Mask in the Arts, Walter Sorell, Mar 16 p 113
Wedgwood The Portrait Medallions, Robin Reilly and George Savage, Jan 5 p 89
The Winchester Psalter, Frances Wormald, Jan 5 p 89
Arthur, D , on Force-feeding, Feb 16 p 6
Ashe, Geoffrey, *Do What You Will A History of Anti-Morality*, Feb 16 p 107
ASIA, *see also individual countries*
Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean), Jan 19 p 32
Australian policy, Feb 16 p 41
Japan and south-east Asia, Jan 5 p 37, Jan 19 p 31
Association of British Chambers of Commerce, Mar 16 p 91
Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean), Jan 19 p 32
Astronomy, Mar 9 p 88
"Atlantic alliance", Jan 5 p 52, Jan 12 p 49, Mar 16 p 43, Mar 23 p 12 (LA)
Auer, James E , *The Postwar Rearmament of Japanese Maritime Forces, 1945–71*, Jan 19 p 103
AUSTRALIA
Asian policy, Feb 16 p 41
Broken Hill Proprietary, Jan 26 p 99
Floods, Feb 2 p 74
France and, Jan 12 p 40
Immigration statistics, Jan 12 p 23
Papua and, Jan 19 p 45
Stock market, Mar 9 p 99 (chart)
Wool, Jan 12 p 99 (chart)
Australia and New Zealand Bank, meeting, Jan 5 p 32
Avery, F on The crisis, Jan 19 p 4
Axelson, Eric, *Congo to Cape*, ed by G Woodcock, Jan 5 p 93

B

Bam, G S H on The crisis, Jan 19 p 4
Baker, John, *Race*, Mar 16 p 114
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, Feb 16 p. 58 (BB and charts), Feb 23 p 78 (BB and chart), Mar 2 p 69 (BL), Mar 16 p 87
World, oil price increase, effects, Jan 5 p 70 (table)
Bale, R. M on Emigrating to New Zealand, Mar 2 p 8
Banco Brasil S A , balance sheet, Feb 9 p 81
Bangkok Bank Ltd , balance sheet, Feb 9 p 77
BANGLADESH
Bengalis repatriation and, Feb 16 p 47
Pakistan and, Feb 16 p 47, Mar 2 p 34
UN and, Jan 19 p 6, Feb 2 p 8
BANK OF ENGLAND, Jan 5 p 79, Jan 12 p. 79 (BL) *Bulletin*, Mar 16 p 87
Computerising, Feb 23 p 88
Bank Hapoalim B M., balance sheet, Mar 2 p 114
Bank Leumi (UK) Ltd , *formerly Anglo-Israel Bank Ltd*, meeting, Feb 23 p 120
BANKS AND BANKING
Credit cards, Mar 2 p 76
Credit control, Jan 12 p 79 (BL)
Crédit Suisse/White Weld group, Mar 16 p 103
Discount houses, Feb 2 p 82
EEC, Jan 12 p 54, Mar 23 p 65
Floating on oil world money survey, *supplement*, Mar 23 after p 58, *correction*, Mar 30 p 122
Fringe banks, Jan 5 p. 79, Jan 12 p 79 (BL), Mar 9 p 6
Hongkong, Mar 9 p 94
Japan, Feb 23 p 100
Leading, Jan 12 p 79 (BL), Mar 23 p 15 (LA)
Liquidity, Jan 5 p 79, Jan 12 p 79 (BL), Jan 19 p 92
Profits, Feb 16 p. 94, Feb 23 p 101 (chart)
Shares, Feb 16 p 94
Special deposits, Feb 9 p 67
Banks, Desmond, on Taxation policies, Mar 2 p 4
Barber, Mr Anthony, Jan 26 pp 14 (LA), 88, Mar 16 p 21
Barclays Bank International Ltd , meeting, Jan 5 p 76
Barclays Bank Ltd., meeting, Mar 16 p 102
Barker, A J , *Behind Barbed Wire*, Feb 23 p 114
Barlow Rand (Holdings) Ltd , meeting, Jan 19 p 70
Barnard, Julian, *The Decorative Tradition*, Feb 23 p 117
Barrell, P on Liberal party, Mar 16 p 4
Baseball, Jan 5 p 8
Bateman, P L G , on Energy, Jan 26 p 6
Bayliss, Mervyn, J , on Lower the flag, Feb 9 p 8
Beaumish, Tufton, on Britain and the EEC, Feb 2 p 4
Beaverbrook Newspapers Ltd , Mar 23 p 80
Beck, G , on Three-day week, Jan 12 p 4
Beers, David, on Britain's crisis, Feb 2 p 4
BELGIUM
Economic and political situation, Jan 26 p 36, Mar 16 p 30
Election, Mar 16 p 30
Iran refinery project and, Jan 26 p 38
Walloon-Flemish "linguistic" issues, Mar 16 p 30
Bell, Geoffrey, *The Euro-Dollar Market and The International Financial System*, Jan 26 p 106
Bell, W E , on Northern Ireland, Mar 9 p 6
Benn, Mr Tony, Feb 2 p 14 (LA), Feb 23 p 30, Mar 23 p 70 (BB)
BEYOND EGALITARIANISM, Jan 26 p 25 (LA)
Bhutto, President, Feb 23 p 35, Mar 2 p 34
Bickford, Robert C , on Vincent Astor Foundation, Mar 2 p 8
BIOGRAPHY
Banda, Philip Short, Feb 9 p 95
Black Star [Kwame Nkrumah], Basil Davidson, Feb 9 p 95
The Born Exile, George Gissing, Gillian Tindall, Feb 2 p 92
Brainlust The Masks of Power, John Dornberg, Mar 16 p 112
Churchill as Warlord, Ronald Lewin, Feb 9 p 97
De Gaulle, The Statesman Vol II, Brian Crozier, Feb 2 p 89
The Eldest Brother [Richard Wellesley], Iris Butler, Jan 5 p 92
Fisher of Kilverstone, Ruddock F Mackay, Feb 2 p 89
G D H Cole An Intellectual Biography, L P Carpenter, Feb 2 p 93
George Clemenceau A Political Biography, David Robin Watson, Mar 30 p 133
BIOGRAPHY—*cont*
The Grass of Wheat, Frank Longford, Mar 9 p 107
Hope Abandoned A Memoir, Nadezhda Mandelstam, Mar 23 p 104
Joanna D'Arc, Her Life, Her Death and Her Myth, W S. Scott, Mar 16 p 115
Kierkegaard, Joseph Thompson, Jan 12 p. 113
Kissinger The Uses of Power, David Landau, Jan 26 p 104
Morning Without Noon, Salvador de Madariaga, Feb 2 p 92
Newcastle A Duke Without Money, 1693–1768, Ray A Kolch, Mar 9 p 110
The Rise and Fall of the Luftwaffe The Life of Erhard Milch, David Irving, Mar 9 p 108
Sapho, Electress of Hanover, Maria Kroll, Jan 5 p 92
Swaff The Life and Times of Hannen Swaffer, Tom Driberg, Mar 23 p 106
Truth to Life The Art of Biography in the 19th Century, A O J Cockshut, Feb 23 p. 113
The Wilderness Man [Grey Owl], Lovat Dickson, Mar 16 p 113
With Great Truth and Respect, Paul Gore-Booth, Mar 30 p 134
Bess, André, *A Million Jews to Save*, Feb 16 p 108
Blakemore, H , *British Nitrates and Chilean Politics, 1886–1896*, Feb 16 p 111
Blit, Laquan, on Warsaw rising, Feb 23 p 8
Boat show, Jan 5 p 75
Boats and boatbuilders, Jan 5 p 75
BOLIVIA
Economic and political situation, Feb 9 p 39
Bond, C V L , on The crisis, Jan 19 p 4
Bond, Sheila, on Trade unions, Feb 9 p 4
Bond Worth Holdings Ltd , meeting, Feb 23 p 121
Bonham Carter, Mark, on Migrant workers, Feb 23 p 8
BOOKS
Hears to Hornblower, Jan 12 p 8
Boots Company, Mar 16 p 99
Bottles and cans, Mar 2 p 79
Bougainville Copper Ltd , Feb 9 p 83
Bourguiba, President, Jan 19 p. 15 (LA)
Bovis Ltd , Jan 19 p 99 (chart), Feb 2 p 83, Feb 16 p. 95
Bowman, Larry, *Politics in Rhodesia*, Feb 9 p 95
Brackman, Arnold C , on Baseball, Jan 5 p 8
Braham, Harold, on Spain, Feb 2 p 8
Brandt, Herr Willy, Feb 9 p. 63 (BL), Feb 23 pp 14 (LA), 41, Mar 30 p. 34
BRAZIL
The Amazons, Thomas Sterling, Feb 9 p 96
Economic policy, Mar 23 p 87
Tribes of the Amazon Basin in Brazil, 1972, Edwin Brooks and others, Feb 9 p 96
Bread prices, Mar 23 p 73 (BL)
Brezhnev, Mr L , Mar 30 p 16 (LA)
Britain's crisis, Feb 2 p 4, Feb 16 p 4, Feb 23 p 4, Mar 2 p 6, Mar 9 p 4
British American and General Trust Ltd , meeting, Mar 23 p 110
British-American Tobacco Company Ltd , meeting, Mar 30 p 121
British Bank of the Middle East, meeting, Mar 23 p 28
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, Jan 5 p 26, Jan 19 p 8, Jan 26 p 32, Mar 23 p 6
External services, Mar 23 pp 18 (LA), 107, Mar 30 p 42
British Council, Mar 23 p. 18 (LA)
BRITISH EXPORTS ARE CHEAP AND LATE, Feb 23 p 81 (BL)
British Leyland Ltd , Feb 2 p 66 (BL), Mar 23 p 83
British Oxygen Company Ltd , meeting, Mar 2 p 104
British Sugar Corporation Ltd , meeting, Feb 9 p 65
BROADCASTING, Jan 19 p 8, Mar 23 p 6
Commercial radio, Jan 5 p 26, Jan 26 p 32
The radio war (propaganda) and, Mar 23 p 18 (LA), Mar 30 p. 32 (chart)
Brooks, Edwin and others, *Tribes of the Amazon Basin, 1972*, Feb 9 p 96
Brunner Investment Trust Ltd , meeting, Mar 9 p 114
Brunn, Otto J , on Britain's crisis, Mar 2 p 6
Brockton, Mr Ray, Jan 19 p 62 (BB), Feb 2 p 68, Feb 23 p 88
BUDGET, Mar 23 p 79
Arithmetic, Mar 30 pp 93-119
Benefits and, Mar 30 p 23
The family and, Mar 30 p 112 (tables)

BUDGET—*cont.*
Leaders, Mar 30 pp 13, 15, 93
National Institute of Economic and Social Research pre-budget review, Mar 9 p 77 (tables), Mar 16 p 14 (LA)
Pre-budget leaders, Mar 2 p 69, Mar 16 p 14, Mar 23, pp 14, 15
Stock market and, Mar 30 p 111 (chart)
Taxation changes, May 30 pp 104 (tables), 107, 111, 116
BUILDING INDUSTRY
Construction situation, Jan 12 p 86, Jan 26 p 6, Feb 2 p 25
Slump, Jan 5 p 78
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Mortgages, Jan 5 p. 78, Mar 30 p 107
Bullock, R H W, on North Sea oil, Feb 16 p 4
Bunwall, K, on Arabs, Israel and oil, Jan 5 p 4
BURMA
Economic and political situation, Feb 9 p 37
Burmah Oil Co. Ltd., Jan 5 p 84
Burton, A G, on Stagflation, Mar 30 p 6
Burton Group, meeting, Feb 2 p 95
BUSINESS BRIEF
The Economist commodity indicator updated, Jan 5 p. 60
Why they forgot about nuclear energy, Jan 12 p 74
Who runs the unions? Jan 19 p 62
Is it worth emigrating? Jan 26 p 68
Preparing the Nixon budget, Feb 2 p. 60
At the root of the trouble, Feb 9 p 58
The family under the Tories, Feb 16 p 68
A plan for next week, Feb 23 p 78
British elections are a bargain, Mar 2 p 66
Inflation round the world, Mar 9 p 70
You didn't know you had such a broad back, Mar 16 p 76, Mar 30 p 6
Concorde: double your losses, Mar 23 p 70
American economy in recession receding? Mar 30 p 90
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, Jan 5 p 59, Jan 12 p. 73, Jan 19 p 61, Jan 26 p 67, Feb 2 p 59, Feb 9 p 57, Feb 16 p 67, Feb 23 p 77, Mar 2 p 65, Mar 9 p 69, Mar 16 p 75, Mar 23 p 69, Mar 30 p. 89
Butler, Ira, *The Eldest Brother*, Jan 5 p 92
Butler, John, and Patrick Crooks, *Probe I, Urbanization*, Mar 16 p 115
Butterfield, L H, and Marc Friedlaender, *Adams Family Correspondence, Vols 3 and 4 1778–1782*, Jan 5 p 93

C

Cable Trust Ltd, meeting, Mar 9 p. 115
Callaghan, Mr L James, Jan 19 p 65 (BL), Jan 26 p 4, Mar 9 p. 18 (LA), Mar 16 p 55, Mar 23 p. 61, Mar 30 p 51
CAMBODIA
Communist insurgents, Feb 2 p 29, Mar 16 p 36
Phnom Penh, Feb 2 p 29 (map), Mar 16 p 36
Campaign for Social Democracy, Jan 5 p. 25, Feb 23 p 30
CANADA
Chilean refugees in, Feb 2 p 38
Immigration statistics, Jan 12 p. 23
Oil price, Feb 2 p 78
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Ltd, statement, Jan 5 p 54
Candid Candy? Jan 26 p. 8
Capital and Counties Ltd, interim results, Jan 12 p 98
Cardale, David M, on European monetary union, Feb 2 p 4
Caribbean, Feb 2 p 39, Feb 9 p 33
Carpenter, L P, *G. D H Cole. An Intellectual Biography*, Feb 2 p 93
Carr, Cyril, on Liberal party, Jan 5 p 4
Carr, Mr Robert, Jan 5 p 22, Mar 23 p 25
Carrington, Lord, Jan 12 p 83, Jan 19 p 72, Jan 26 p 80, Mar 30 p 15 (LA)
Carrington Viyella Ltd., meeting, Mar 16 p 118
CASH DOWN, PLEASE, Jan 19 p. 68 (BL)
Caterpillar Tractor Co Ltd, meeting, Mar 2 p 32
Cavenham Group Ltd, Feb 2 p. 79
Cedar Holdings Ltd, Jan 5 p 79
Chamberlain, M E, *Britain and India: The Interaction of Two Peoples*, Mar 30 p 135
Chapple, Mr Frank, Mar 16 p 88
Charles, Scott, on Californian taxes, Mar 9 p 8
Charlton, Neal, on London's underground, Mar 23 p 6
Chataway, Mr. Christopher, Jan 19 p 89
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Arab petrochemical plants, plans, Feb 23 p 100, Mar 9 p 6
Chester, Phyllis, *Women and Madness*, Mar 23 p 106
Child Poverty Action Group, Jan 26 p 25 (LA)
CHILDREN
Gifted children, National Children's Bureau, survey, Mar 30 p 27
CHILE, Feb 2 p. 8
Aid, Mar 16 p 40
British Nitrates and Chilean Politics, 1886–1896, H. Blakemore, Feb 16 p 111
Guerrillas, Jan 26 p 48
Junta, opposition to, Jan 26 p 48
Refugees in Canada, Feb 2 p 38
UK and, Mar 16 p 40
—— Chilean students deportation case, Jan 5 p. 22
CHINA
Anti-Confucius campaign, Feb 16 p. 39, Mar 2 p. 17 (LA), Mar 16 p 29
Army command reshuffle, Jan 5 p 30, Feb 2 p 16 (LA)
Foreign policy, Feb 2 p 16 (LA), Mar 2 p 17 (LA)
Hongkong and, Mar 30 p 41
Japan and, Jan 5 p 37, Jan 12 p 40
Political situation, Feb 2 p 16 (LA), Feb 16 p 39
Soviet Union and Russian spies resident, Jan 26 p 43
Vietnam and Paracel Is dispute, Jan 26 p 44 (map)
Chinery, Michael, *A Field Guide to the Insects of Britain and Northern Europe*, Feb 23 p 116
Chou En-lai, Feb 2 p 16 (LA), Mar 2 p 17 (LA)
Chown, John, and Richard Norman, *Corporation Tax under the Imputation System*, Feb 9 p 100
CHURCHES
Bank as a City, David Shoppard, Feb 2 p 94
CHURCHES OF ENGLAND
—— Appointment of Archbishop of Canterbury and, Mar 16 p 22
Religion in the 1970s, Jan 19 p 16 (LA), Feb 9 p 8, Feb 23 p 8
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
—— Hungary and the Vatican, Feb 9 p 39
CHURCH'S GROWTH-POINT (THE), Jan 19 p 16 (LA), Feb 9 p 8, Feb 23 p 8
Ciechanowski, Jan, *The Warsaw Rising of 1944*, Feb 16 p 108, Feb 23 p 8
CINEMA
Ticket touts, Jan 26 p 83
CIVIL AVIATION
Arab terrorists and, Feb 9 p. 34, Mar 9 p 52 (table), Mar 23 p 4
DC10 crash, Mar 9 p 75 (BL)
Fares, Feb 23 p 98
Heathrow anti-terrorist measures, Jan 12 pp 16 (LA), 31
Insurance, Mar 9 p 92, Mar 16 p. 6
Jet fuel and JP4 argument, Jan 5 p 73, Feb 2 p 6
N Atlantic traffic statistics, Jan 5 p. 72 (table)
Packaged tours, a survey, *Supplement*, Jan 12 after p 56 (charts)
Class distinction, Feb 2 p 14 (LA)
Clydesdale Bank Ltd, meeting, Mar 23 p 109
Coad, R A, on Britain's crisis, Mar 9 p 4
COAL INDUSTRY, Mar 16 p 4
Imports, Jan 26 p 82, Feb 2 p 67
NCB deficit, Mar 16 p 87
Prices, Mar 16 p 87
Stocks, Jan 5 p 63 (BL and chart), Jan 12 p 83, Jan 19 p. 72, Jan 26 p 80, Feb 9 p 61 (BL), Mar 2 p 15 (LA)
Cockshut, A O J, *Truth to Life: The Art of Biography in the 19th Century*, Feb 23 p 113
Coffey, P, on International monetary reform, Mar 23 p 4
Colbert, Edwin H, *Wandering Lands and Animals*, Mar 23 p. 105
COLD (A) DARK, THREE-DAY WEEK, Jan 5 p 63 (BL)
COLLECTORS BANK
The art of dealing, Feb 16 p. 104, Feb 23 p 8
Collins, John M, *Grand Strategy*, Mar 2 p 110
Cologne Reinsurance Company, balance sheet, Feb 2 p 51
Combined English Stores Ltd, Mar 16 p 99
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
EEC and, Mar 2 p 59, Mar 16 p 63
COMING GLUT OF ENERGY (THE), Jan 5 p 13 (LA), Jan 12 p 6, Jan 19 p 4, Jan 26 p 6, Feb 2 p 6
COMMODITIES
The Economist world price indicator updated, Jan 5 p 60 (BB and charts)
Key indicator, *see under indicators*
COMMUNISM
Broadcasting propaganda, Mar 30 p 42 (chart)
International communist conference, Russia calls for, Jan 19 p 36
Prague meeting, Jan 19 p 36
West European parties conference, Jan 19 pp 36, 56, Feb 2 p. 30
COMMUNIST PARTY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Jan 12 p 6
Unions and, Jan 19 p 62 (BB)
COMPANIES
Corporation tax and, Mar 30 p 111
Profits, Mar 30 p 111 (table)
Companies cash flow, Jan 19 p 92
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Bank of England use of, Feb 23 p 88
France, Jan 19 p 90, Feb 23 p. 98
Incomes estimating and, Jan 26 p 86
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY, Feb 9 p 61 (BL), Feb 16 p 71 (BL), Mar 2 p 75, Mar 16 p 91
Three-day week survey and, Feb 9 p 67 (charts)
Conference on security and co-operation in Europe, Feb 23 p 41
Conlon, T F P, on Terrorists, Mar 23 p 4
Connolly, Patrick Gavin, on The family, Jan 5 p 8
CONSERVATIVE GOVERNMENT
Cabinet reshuffle, Jan 12 pp. 19, 83
Economic policy, Feb 16 p 58 (BB and charts)
———— record compared with Wilson government, Feb 16 pp 77-83
Resignation, Mar 9 pp 27, 28
Social policy, Jan 26 p 25 (LA), Feb 23 p 13 (LA)
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
The Conservative Party, 1918–1970, T F Lindsay and Michael Harrington, Mar 23 p 103
General election and, Jan 5 p 25, Jan 12 p 12 (LA), Jan 19 pp 21, 25, Feb 9 p. 21, Feb 16 pp 11 (LA), 29, 36, Feb 23 p 11 (LA), Mar 2 pp 13 (LA), 66 (BB)
Heath's (Mr) leadership and, Mar 16 p 12 (LA), Mar 23 p 17 (LA)
In opposition, Mar 16 p 12 (LA), Mar 23 p 17 (LA)
Next election prospects, Mar 30 p 15 (LA)
Opinion polls and, Jan 19 p 18 (charts), Feb 23 p 21
Shadow cabinet, Mar 16 p 21
Young Conservatives, Feb 9 p 8
Constitution, Mar 9 p 25
Consumer spending, Jan 26 p 85 (chart), Mar 2 p 76
Cooks, A B and John Vincent, *The Governing Passion: Cabinet Government and Party Politics in Britain, 1885–86*, Mar 2 p 109
COPPER
Bougainville Copper Ltd, Feb 9 p 83
Price of, Mar 30 p 127
Cosgrave, Mr L, Jan 12 p 17 (LA), Feb 2 p. 22, Mar 16 p 30
COST OF LIVING
The Economist family under the Tories, Feb 16 p 68 (BB and charts)
Council of Europe, Mar 30 p 55
County Bank Ltd, meeting, Mar 16 p 121
Court Line Ltd, meeting, Mar 16 p 119
Crédit Suisse, Mar 16 p 103
CRICKET
MCC West Indies tour, Feb 9 p 26, Feb 23 p 8, Mar 2 p. 8
CRIME
Who Becomes Delinquent? D J West and D P Farrington, Jan 12 p 114
Crozier, Brian, *De Gaulle: The Statesman Vol II*, Feb 2 p 89
CRY, HAVOC, Jan 12 p 12 (LA)
Curtis, Anthony, *The Pattern of Maughan*, Jan 26 p 104
Curzon, Victoria, *The Essentials of Economic Integration*, Feb 23 p 117
CUTTING THEIR OWN THROATS, Feb 2 p 12 (LA)
CYPRUS
Eoka organisation, Feb 2 p 30
Greek-Turkish Cypriots talks, Feb 2 p 30
Grivas, General, death and, Feb 2 p 30
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Dissidents, Jan 12 p 39

D

Dahlston, Bill, on Californian taxes, Jan 19 p 8
Dalgety Ltd, meeting, Feb 16 p 115
Davidson, Basil, *Black Star*, Feb 9 p 95
Davies, John, on A different Europe, Jan 26 p 4
Davy International Ltd, meeting, Feb 2 p 97
DAY OF DECISION (THE), Feb 9 p 13 (LA)
Dayan, Mr. Moshe, Jan 12 p 27, Feb 23 p 36, Mar 2 p 29, Mar 9 p 50, Mar 30 p 35
DEADLOCK, AND AFTER, Jan 19 p 66 (BL), Feb 9 p 6
DEFENCE
Indian Ocean, Feb 9 p 38 (map), Mar 2 p 45 (map), Mar 30 p 36
Multi-role combat aircraft (MRCA), Mar 16 p 40
US Holy Loch base, Mar 23 p 44
Deflation, Jan 12 p 11 (LA), Jan 26 p 13 (LA)
Democracy Ancient and Modern, M I Finlay, Jan 5 p 91, Jan 19 p 4
Democratic Labour groups, Jan 5 p 25
DENMARK
Bacon, Mar 2 p 59
EEC and, Feb 2 p 54, Mar 2 p 59
Faroe Islands and, Feb 2 p 54
De Vos, Paul, *Value Added Tax*, Feb 9 p 100
Dickson, Lovat, *The Wilderness Man*, Mar 16 p 113
Diego Garcia, Feb 9 p 38 (map), Mar 2 p 45 (map), Mar 30 p 36
Dix, Bernard, on Taxation policies, Mar 2 p 4
DO THEY SINCERELY WANT TO WIN? Mar 23 p 17 (LA)
Dobry, Mr George, QC, development system control, report, Jan 19 p 29
Dobson Park Industries Ltd, meeting, Mar 2 p 115
DOCTORS
EEC directive, Mar 2 p 56
Dodds-Parker, Douglas, on A different Europe, Jan 26 p 4
Dornberg, John, *Brezhnev: The Masks of Power*, Mar 16 p 112
Dorner, Douglas, *British Taxation and the Common Market*, Feb 9 p 100
Douglas-Home, Sir Alec, Feb 2 p 37, Feb 9 p 33, Mar 30 p 23
DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN, Feb 9 p 8
The Collected Edition of Sherlock Holmes, Jan 26 p 103
The Sherlock Holmes Scrapbook, ed Peter Haining, Jan 26 p 103
Dribergs, Tom, *Swaff: The Life and Times of Hannen Swaffer*, Mar 23 p 106
DRUG INDUSTRY
International companies profits, Feb 16 p. 88
Drukker, Mark, on Energy, Mar 23 p 6
Duby, Georges, *The Early Growth of The European Economy*, trans Howard B Clarke, Mar 9 p 111
Duncan-Jones, Richard, *The Economy of the Roman Empire: Quantitative Studies*, Feb 2 p 94

E

Exley, Terry, on The Pitts family, Mar 9 p 8
Eccles, Brian, *Liberation and the Aims of Science*, Mar 16 p 116
EAST AFRICA
UK and Sir Alec Douglas-Home's visit, Feb 2 p 37, Feb 9 p 33
EAST-WEST RELATIONS
Jan 12 p 6, Jan 19 p 14 (LA), Feb 2 p 8, Feb 23 p. 6
Conference on security and co-operation in Europe, Feb 23 p. 41
ECONOMIC ISSUES (THE), Feb 16 p 12 (LA)
ECONOMIC THEORY
The Early Growth of the European Economy, Georges Duby trans Howard B Clarke, Mar 9 p 111
Economic Freedom and Representative Government, F A Hayek, Jan 12 p 112
Economics and the Public Purpose, John Kenneth Galbraith, Mar 16 p. 111
The Essentials of Economic Integration, Victoria Curzon, Feb 23 p 117
The State, The Enterprise and the Individual, Margaret Sharp, Jan 26 p 107
The Economist
Commodity prices index revised, Jan 5 p 60 (BB and charts), final revision, Mar 2 p 86 (charts, tables)
Cover, Jan 26th, Feb 9 p 8
The Economist family, Jan 5 p 8, Jan 26 p 68 (BB and charts), Feb 16 p 68 (BB and charts), Mar 9 p 8, Mar 30 p 112 (tables)
Spain and *The Economist* correspondent's letter, Jan 5 p 6
Vice-President Gerald Ford interviewed by, Jan 26 p 24 (LA)
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Jan 26 p 85, Feb 16 p 58 (BB and charts), Feb 23 p 78 (BB and charts), Mar 2 p 70 (BL), Mar 9 pp 15 (LA), 17 (LA), Mar 16 p 87 (chart)
Budget, Mar 30 pp 93-119
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, Jan 5 p 59, Jan 12 p 73, Jan 19 p 61, Jan 26 p 67, Feb 2 p 59, Feb 9 p 57, Feb 16 p 67, Feb 23 p 77, Mar 2 p 65, Mar 9 p 69, Mar 16 p 75, Mar 23 p 69, Mar 30 p 89
CBI survey, Feb 9 p 67 (charts)
EEC regional fund and, Jan 5 p 50, Jan 12 pp. 13 (LA), 53, Jan 19 p 59, Feb 2 p 52, Mar 9 p. 66
Growth, Jan 26 p 85, Mar 23 p 79
Heath-Wilson government records compared, Feb 16 pp 77-83 (charts)
National Institute of Economic and Social Research review, Mar 9 p 77 (tables)
Three-day working week and, Jan 5 pp 11 (LA), 63 (BL), Jan 12 pp 4, 83-91, Jan 19 pp 4, 72, Jan 26 pp 11 (LA), 80, Feb 2 pp 4, 67, Feb 9 p 67 (charts), Feb 16 pp 4, 71 (BL), Feb 23 p 4, Mar 2 p 6
—— Foreign press reaction, Feb 16 p. 91
TUC review for '74, Mar 23 p 79
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL
Inflation, OECD average, Feb 9 p 72 (chart)
OECD forecast, Jan 19 p 86
World slump? Jan 26 p 13 (LA)
EDUCATION, *see also universities*
Government expenditure, Jan 26 p 30
Higher education, Feb 9 p 6
EGGS
Costs and production, Mar 23 p 73 (BL and table)
EGYPT
Arab-Israel conflict *see under Arab States and Israel*
Development projects, Mar 16 p 93
Investment, foreign, Jan 26 p 91, Mar 16 p. 93
Israel and, Jan 19 p 32
Libya and, Feb 23 p 35
Press, Feb 2 p 34, Feb 9 p 29
Suez canal reopening and, Feb 2 p. 37, Mar 9 p 51, Mar 16 p 93, Mar 23 p 84, Mar 30 p 36
Eldridge, C C, *England's Mission*, Jan 19 p 105
ELECTION TRUTHS, Feb 16 p 14 (LA), Feb 23 p 16 (LA)
ELECTIONS
GENERAL ELECTION
—— Banks profits and, Feb 23 p 101
—— Campaign for Social Democracy and, Jan 5 p 25, Feb 23 p 30
—— Campaign spending, Feb 16 p. 36, Mar 2 p 66 (BB and chart)
—— Candidates, Jan 5 p 25
—— Conservative party and, Jan 5 p 25, Jan 12 p 12 (LA), Jan 19 p 22, Feb 16 pp 11 (LA), 29, Feb 23 p 11 (LA), Mar 2 p 13 (LA)
———— manifesto, Feb 16 p 36
—— Constituencies, changes, Jan 19 p 18, Feb 2 p 25, Feb 9 p 21, Feb 16 p 27 (table)
———— Survey Birmingham, Feb 23 p. 32
———— ———— Bristol, S E, Feb 23 p 30
———— ———— Cardiff, Feb 16 p 30
———— ———— London, Mar 2 p 27
———— ———— Merseyside, Feb 16 p 37
—— Economic issues, Feb 16 p 12 (LA)
—— *The Economist* family votes, Feb 16 p 68 (BB)
—— Election survey, Feb 16 pp 27-37, Feb 23

ELECTIONS—*cont*
pp 18-33, Mar 2 pp 21-27
—— EEC and, Feb 16 pp. 14 (LA), 55-60 (charts)
—— Foreign policy and, Feb 16 p 14 (LA)
—— Jenkins (Mr) and, Mar 2 p. 26
—— Labour party and, Jan 5 p 25, Jan 12 p 12 (LA), Jan 19 p 25, Feb 16 pp 11 (LA), 15 (LA), 32, Feb 23 p. 11 (LA), Mar 2 p. 13 (LA)
——— manifesto, Jan 19 pp 22, 65 (BL), Feb 16 pp 11 (LA), 15 (LA), 36, Mar 9 p 18 (LA)
—— Leading articles, Feb 9 pp 13, 15, Feb 16 pp 11, 12, 14, 15, Feb 23 pp 11, 12, 13, Mar 2 p. 13
—— Liberal party and, Jan 5 p 25, Jan 19 p 26, Feb 16 pp 14 (LA), 35, Feb 23 pp 11 (LA), 18, 32, Mar 2 pp 13 (LA), 25, Mar 16 p 4
——— manifesto, Feb 16 p 36
—— Marginals, Feb 2 p 25, Feb 16 p 27 (table), Feb 23 pp. 25, 26 (table), Mar 2 p 27
—— Miners' strike and, Feb 9 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), 61 (BL), Feb 16 pp 11 (LA), 71 (BL)
—— Opinion polls, Feb 16 p 31 (table), Feb 23 pp 21 (chart), *corrections*, Mar 2 p. 22 (chart)
—— Postal votes, Feb 9 p 21
—— Powell (Mr.) and, Mar 2 p 25, Mar 30 p 6
—— Press and television and, Feb 16 p 32, Feb 23 p 21
—— Register of electors, Jan 19 p 29
—— Results, Mar 9 pp 13 (LA), 28, 30, 31 (map and table), analysed, Mar 16 p 25
—— Retiring members, Jan 19 p 18
—— Retrospect on, Mar 2 p 21
—— Scotland and, Feb 23 p 22, Mar 9 p 32
—— Social policy and, Feb 23 p 13 (LA)
—— Speculation on prospects, Jan 12 p. 12 (LA), Jan 19 pp 11 (LA), 13 (LA), Jan 26 pp. 11 (LA), 30, Feb 2 pp 11 (LA), 18
—— Stock market and, Feb 16 p 92 (chart), Feb 23 p 101
—— Swings and forecasts (next election), Mar 9 p. 35 (table)
—— The taverniers, Feb 23 p 30
—— Timing the election [next], Mar 30 p. 15 (LA)
—— Ulster and, Jan 19 p 21, Feb 9 p 21, Feb 23 p 29, Mar 9 p 34
—— Wales and, Feb 23 p 29
Opinion polls, swings 1973-74, Jan 19 p. 18 (charts)
Proportional representation, Mar 9 pp 25 (LA), 36 (table)
——— in other countries, Mar 9 p 25 (LA)
Electoral reform, Mar 9 pp 25 (LA), 36 (table)
ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY
European, Mar 16 p 103
Generators, Feb 23 p 93
Profits and finances, Jan 19 p 96
Shares, Jan 19 p 96
ELECTRICITY
Nuclear reactors and, Jan 26 p 74 (BL), Feb 9 p 62 (BL), Mar 2 p 4
——— programme, history of, 1955-74, Jan 12 p 74 (BB and charts)
Power stations coal stocks, Jan 5 p. 63 (BL and chart) Jan 19 p 72, Jan 26 p 80
——— oil stocks, Jan 26 p 80
Restrictions, Jan 12 pp 83-91, Jan 19 p. 72, Jan 26 p 11 (LA), Feb 2 p 68
Ellis, John, *Armour in Revolution*, Jan 26 p. 106
Emergency, state of, Jan 12 pp 83-91, Jan 19 p 72
EMIGRATION
Statistics, Jan 12 p 23
To New Zealand, Jan 26 p 68 (BB and charts), Mar 2 p 8, Mar 23 p 6
ENERGY, *see also coal, electricity, gas and oil*
Mar 23 p 6
The coming glut of energy, Jan 5 p 13 (LA), Jan 12 p. 6, Jan 19 p 4, Jan 26 p 6, Feb 2 p 6
Policy, Jan 12 p 83
Saving systems, Feb 9 p 71
Washington conference, Jan 12 p 52, Jan 19 p. 58, Jan 26 p 60, Feb 9 pp 47, 79, Feb 16 pp 16 (LA), 50, 73 (BL), Mar 2 p 6
Energy, Dept. of, Jan 12 p 83
Engert, B , on Housing, Jan 12 p 8
English China Clays Ltd , meeting, Feb 2 p. 24
ENVIRONMENT
Development control system, report, Jan 19 p 29
Environmental Issues, Lawrence G. Hines, Mar 2 p. 111
Erdman, David and Donald Moore, ed *A Notebook of William Blake*, Jan 26 p 105
ETHIOPIA
Army mutiny, Mar 2 p 30, Mar 9 p 48
Drought and famine relief, Jan 19 p 44
Political situation, Mar 2 p 30, Mar 9 p 48
Eurafrom, Mar 30 p 54
Eurocurrency market, Mar 2 p 70 (BL)
Eurodif, Feb 23 p 76, Mar 30 p 54
Eurodollar loan, Mar 30 p 120
Eurodollar market, Feb 9 p 76, Feb 16 p 87
EUROPE
Politics and voters, Mar 9 p 24 (LA)
US and, Jan 12 p 49, Feb 2 p 15 (LA), Feb 9 p 18 (LA), Mar 2 p 18 (LA), Mar 16 pp 11 (LA), 43, Mar 23 p 12 (LA), Mar 30 pp 4, 46
Year of Europa, Feb 2 p 15 (LA)
European Brazilian Bank Ltd , balance sheet, Feb 23 p 96
European Coal and Steel Community, Jan 5 p. 52
European Commission of Human Rights, Jan 5 p 56
EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE, Mar 16 p 59
Competition law case, Jan 19 p 56, Jan 26 p. 63
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Accountancy, Mar 23 p 66
Agricultural policy, Jan 5 p 56, Jan 12 pp 52, 53 (table, Jan 19 p 55, Jan 26 pp. 17 (LA), 62-63 (table), Feb 23 p 73, Mar 9 p 64, Mar 16 p 56, Mar 23 p. 64, Mar 30 p 52
Arab States and, Jan 5 pp 50, 62, Jan 26 p 60, Mar 9 p. 65, Mar 16 p 11 (LA)
Associates and, Feb 9 p 48, Mar 16 p 56
Atlantic alliance and, Jan 5 p 52, Jan 12 p 49
Banking, Jan 12 p. 54, Mar 23 p 65
Comecon and, Mar 2 p. 59, Mar 16 p. 63
Commission, Jan 19 p. 58, Feb 9 p 50
Communist parties conference, Jan 19 pp 36, 56, Feb 2 p 50
Competition and monopolies, Jan 19 pp. 56, 57, Jan 26 p 63, Feb 2 p 50, Mar 16 p. 104, Mar 26 p. 64
Council of ministers, Jan 5 p 51, Feb 9 p 50
Denmark and, Feb 2 p. 54, Mar 2 p 59
Drug safety and, Jan 26 p 64
Bedoc (European Commission Documentation Centre), Feb 2 p 53
Energy conference, Washington, Jan 19 p 58, Jan 26 p 60, Feb 9 p 47, Feb 16 pp 16 (LA), 50, 73 (BL), Mar 2 p 6
Energy policy, Jan 5 p 52, Jan 12 p 52, Jan 26 pp 60, 62, Mar 30 p 54
Faroe islands and, Feb 2 p 54
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, Feb 9 p 75, Mar 2 p 54
Germany, W. and, Jan 12 p. 31, Feb 2 p 52, Feb 23 p. 14 (LA)
Graduates and, Feb 23 p 75
Industrial development policy, Feb 23 p 76
Insurance, Jan 19 p 57, Jan 26 p 64
Iran and, Feb 2 p 52
Italy and, Jan 5 p 56, Feb 23 p 75, Mar 23 p 66, Mar 30 p 77
Japan and, Feb 23 p 75
Mediterranean policy, Feb 9 p. 50
Mergers, *see under competition and monopolies, above*
Migrant workers and, Feb 9 p 48, Feb 23 p 8, Mar 16 p 60
Monetary policy, Jan 5 p 50, Jan 26 pp. 59, 77 (BL), Feb 2 p. 4, Feb 9 p. 51, Feb 23 p 73
North Sea oil and, Mar 2 p 55, Mar 30 p 54
Parliament, Jan 19 p 57, Feb 2 p 53, Mar 2 p 60, Mar 16 p 60
The Politics of the European Community, Roy Pryce, Jan 26 p 107
Professions and, Mar 2 p 56
Regional fund, Jan 5 p 50, Jan 12 pp 13 (LA), 53, Jan 19 p 59, Jan 26 p 17 (LA), Feb 2 p 52, Mar 9 p 66
Science and technology (Crest), Feb 23 p 74
Social policy, Jan 12 p. 53 (table), Mar 16 p. 60
Spain and, Mar 2 p 59, Mar 23 p 66
Sugar and, Mar 2 p 56
Swiss insurance and, Jan 19 p 57 (table)
Taxation, Mar 2 p 6, Mar 23 p 65
Textiles in the expanded EEC, Jan 26 p 107
Trade, Feb 9 p 48, Mar 23 p 65
UK and, Jan 5 pp 52, 55, Jan 12 p 4, Jan 19 pp 6, 58, Jan 26 pp. 4, 17 (LA), Feb 2 pp 4, 49, 53, Feb 16 pp 4, 55-60 (charts), Mar 9 p 65, Mar 16 p 60, Mar 30 p 52
——— Renegotiation terms of entry, Feb 16 pp 15 (LA), 55-60 (charts), Mar 9 pp 18 (LA), 63, Mar 16 p 55, Mar 23 pp 61, 62, Mar 30 p 51
US and, Jan 5 p 52, Jan 12 p 49, Feb 9 p 18 (LA), Mar 2 p 55, Mar 9 p 65, Mar 16 pp. 11 (LA), 43, Mar 30 p 55
Uranium, enriched, and, Feb 23 p 76, Mar 30 p 54
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION—Efta
The Economics of Economic Integration, Victoria Curzon, Feb 23 p 117
Eustace, Grant C , on A different Europe, Jan 26 p 4
Evans, Anorian, on Inflation, Mar 16 p 6
Eversley, David, *The Planner in Society*, Jan 12 p 111
Exchange, foreign, *see under finance and money and individual countries*
EXPENDITURE
Family spending, Jan 5 p 8
EXPLORATION
Congo to Cape, Eric Axelson, ed , by G Woodcock, Jan 5 p 93
Export Credits Guarantee Department, Mar 9 p. 92
EXPORTS, Mar 2 p 69 (BL)
Britain's share world trade, Feb 23 p 81 (BL and chart)

F

Faber, Mike, on North Sea oil, Mar 30 p. 6
Faisal, King, Jan 26 p 36
Family allowances, Mar 23 p 26
Family (*The Economist*), Jan 5 p 8, Jan 26 p 68 (BB and charts), Feb 16 p 68 (BB and charts), Mar 9 p 8, Mar 30 p 112 (tables)
Faroe Islands, Feb 2 p. 54
FASTEN THOSE SEAT BELTS, Jan 26 p. 11 (LA)
Faulkner, Mr Brian, Jan 5 p 21, Jan 12 p 17 (LA), Jan 26 p 29, Feb 2 p. 22
FICTION
Challenge, Vita Sackville-West, Feb 23 p. 116
The Collected Edition of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Jan 26 p 103
Out of the Garden, Colin MacInnes, Mar 9 p 111
The Sherlock Holmes Scrapbook, ed Peter Haining, Jan 26 p. 103
FINANCE AND MONEY
Exchange rates, Jan 12 p 92 (chart), Jan 26 p. 73 (BL), Feb 2 p 72, Feb 16 p 84 (chart)
Expenditure, government, Jan 26 p 30
Gold and foreign currency reserves, *see also sterling*, Jan 19 p 85, Jan 26 p 73 (BL), Mar 2 p. 89 (charts)
Interest rates, Jan 19 p 85, Mar 9 p 95, Mar 16 p 96
Liquidity, Jan 5 p 79, Jan 12 p. 79 (BL), Jan 19 p. 92, Jan 26 p 73 (BL), Feb 16 p 84, Mar 16 p 87, Mar 30 p. 111
Monetary system international, reform, Jan 26 p 73 (BL), Mar 23 p. 4
Money supply, Jan 12 p 79 (BL), Jan 19 p 92, Mar 23 p. 15 (LA and chart)
Finley, M I , *Democracy Ancient and Modern*, Jan 5 p. 91
First National Finance Corporation, Mar 2 p 96
Fisher, Antony, *Must History Repeat Itself?* Mar 23 p. 104
Fitter, Richard, on Galapagos Islands, Mar 9 p 8
Folkard, Martin, on Britain's orsis, Feb 23 p 4
FOOD
Prices, Feb 2 p 63 (BL and chart), Feb 9 p. 6 (table), Feb 16 p 4, Mar 2 p 79, Mar 16 p 56, Mar 23 p 73 (BL), Mar 30 p 108
——— compared by country, Mar 9 p 70 (BB, chart, table)
Food subsidies, Mar 9 p 77, Mar 30 p 101
Food supplies, Mar 2 p 79
Foot, Mr. Michael, Mar 9 p. 73 (BL), Mar 16 p. 81 (BL), Mar 23 p 25
FOOTBALL
Sunday play, Jan 12 p 24, Feb 2 p. 26
FOOTING THE THREE-DAY BILL, Jan 12 p 79 (BL)
FORD, Vice-President Gerald, Jan 26 p. 23 (LA) Interviewed by *The Economist*, Jan 26 p 24 (LA)
Foreign and Colonial Investment Trust Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 23 p 108
FOREIGN POLICY, Feb 9 p 18 (LA), Mar 9 p. 18 (LA)
Election issues and, Feb 16 p. 15 (LA)
With Great Truth and Respect, Paul Gore-Booth, Mar 30 p 134
Foster, Michael W , on Emigrating to New Zealand, Mar 2 p 8
FRANCE, Jan 5 p. 8
Agriculture, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p. 38
Aircraft industry and Concorde, Feb 23 p 93, Mar 9 p 8, Mar 23 p 70 (BB and charts)
——— Avion de Combat Futur (ACF), Feb 2 p. 33
Algeria and, Jan 12 p. 96
Arab investment in, Feb 9 p 80
Army and Revolution: France, 1815–1848, Douglas Porch, Mar 2 p. 112
Australia and, Jan 12 p 40
Bourse, Jan 19 p 96, Jan 26 p 94, Mar 2 p 98
Breton Liberation Front, Jan 5 p 15 (LA)
British companies in, Mar 16 p 95
Cabinet changes, speculation, Feb 9 p. 30
——— resignation, Mar 2 p. 33, Mar 9 p 37
Canard Enchaîné affair, Jan 12 p. 32
Church and State after the Dreyfus affair, Maurice Larkin, Feb 16 p 110
Coal industry, Jan 26 p. 91
Communist party, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 19
Communists-Socialists, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 15
Computer industry, Jan 19 p 90, Feb 23 p 98
Defence, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 39 (table)
De Gaulle, The Statesman Vol II, Brian Crozier, Feb 2 p 89
A divided nation, a survey, *Supplement*, Feb 23 after p 64, Mar 9 p 8
Dollar borrowing, Feb 16 p 87
Economic policy, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 24 (charts)
Economy, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 3
——— anti-inflation measures, Mar 23 pp 34, 86
Energy, Jan 12 p 92, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 30
Franc, Jan 26 p 73 (BL), Mar 23 p 86
The French Deputy, Oliver H Woshinsky, Feb 16 p 111
Gaullists (UDR), *Supplement*, Feb 23 pp. 8, 12, Mar 30 p. 31
Housing, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 32
Indian Ocean and, Mar 2 p 45
Le Nickel, Mar 16 p 100
Lycees and Genobie, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 36
Motor industry, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 31
Nato and, Feb 2 p 33
Oil, Jan 26 p 91, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 30, Mar 2 p 89
Plessey-CIT telecommunications agreement, Mar 9 p 94
Political parties, *Supplement*, Feb 23 pp 7, 14
——— situation, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 40
Presidential succession and, Mar 30 p 31
Press, Jan 19 p 96 (table)
Prices, Mar 2 p 90
Regional development, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 34
Socialist party, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 20
Takeover bids, Jan 12 p 103, Jan 19 p. 96
Universities, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p. 22
——— Campus communists, Feb 23 p 42
Vichy France, Robert O Paxton, Feb 2 p 90
Wages, *Supplement*, Feb 23 p 27 (chart)
FUEL CRISIS, *see also coal, electricity, oil and trade disputes*
Emergency, state of, Jan 12 pp 83-91, Jan 19 p. 72
Three-day working week, Jan 5 pp 11 (LA), 63 (BL), Jan 12 pp 4, 83-91, Jan 19 pp 4, 72, Jan 26 pp 11 (LA), 80, Feb 2 pp. 4, 67, Feb 9 p. 67 (charts), Feb 16 pp 4, 71 (BL), Feb 23 p. 4, Mar 2 pp 6, 75, Mar 9 p. 4
——— Foreign press reaction, Feb 16 p 91
FULLER, ROY
Professors and Gods, Jan 26 p 104
Tiny Tears, Jan 26 p 104
Furandoah, Joshua, on Northern Ireland, Mar 16 p. 6

G

Galapagos Islands, *Survey*, Jan 12 p 66, Mar 9 p 8
Galbraith, John Kenneth, *Economics and the Public Purpose*, Mar 16 p. 111
Gandhi, Mrs I , Jan 26 p 47, Mar 30 p 18 (LA)
Garrard, J. G. ed , *The Eighteenth Century in Russia*, Jan 19 p 106
Gatehouse, R , on Heirs to Horablower, Jan 12 p 8
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—Gatt
EEC and, Feb 9 p. 75, Mar 2 p 55
Geneva talks, Feb 9 p. 75, Mar 2 p 55
General Reinsurance Corporation, meeting, Mar 23 p 99
George, Ann, on Force-feeding, Mar 2 p. 8
George, T. J S , *Lee Kuan Yew's Singapore*, Jan 5 p 92
GERMANY
The German Naval Officer Corps, 1890–1918, Holger H. Herwig, Jan 19 p 103
Hitler's Free City, 1925–39, Herbert S Levine, Jan 19 p. 105
Our German Cousins, John Mander, Mar 9 p. 109
The Rise and Fall of the Luftwaffe: The Life of Erhard Milch, David Irving, Mar 9 p 108
GERMANY, BERLIN
East German checks on travellers, Feb 2 p 30
GERMANY, EAST
West Germany and, Feb 2 p. 30
GERMANY, WEST, Jan 5 p. 8
Arab States and, Jan 12 p 31
Cartels, Mar 16 p. 96
Christian Democrats, Mar 30 p 32
East Germany and, Feb 2 p. 30
Economic growth, Feb 9 p 63 (BL and chart)
Elections, Feb 9 p 38, Mar 2 p 33 (table), Mar 9 p. 38, Mar 30 pp 6, 33 (table)
EEC and, Jan 12 p 31, Feb 2 p 52, Feb 23 p. 14 (LA)
Foreign policy, Jan 12 p. 31, Feb 23 p 14 (LA), Mar 23 p. 33
Foreign workers, Jan 26 p 43
Frankfurt, squatters violence, Mar 2 p 34
Free Democrats, Mar 9 p 38, Mar 30 pp 6, 32
Industry and worker participation, Feb 9 p. 38, Mar 9 p 74 (BL)
Iran-Russian-Germany trade, Jan 26 p 88
Motor industry, Mar 23 p 88
Oil and petrol, Jan 26 p. 87
Opinion polls, Feb 23 p 41
Political situation, Feb 23 p 41
Prices, Feb 9 p 63 (BL and chart)
Roads, speed limit, Mar 16 p. 95
Social Democrats, Mar 30 p. 32
Soviet oil to, Mar 16 p 92
——— trade with, Mar 23 p 88
Trade disputes, Feb 9 p 63 (BL), Feb 16 p 84, Feb 23 p 97
Trade unions, Mar 9 p 74 (BL)
Unemployment, Jan 12 p 95, Feb 9 p 63 (BL and chart)
US and, Mar 23 p 33
——— American troops in Germany, offset costs, Mar 23 p 33, Mar 30 p 46
Wages, Jan 12 p 95, Feb 9 p 63 (BL and chart), Feb 16 p 84, Feb 23 p 97 (chart), Mar 23 p. 88
Volkswagen, Mar 23 p 88
GETTING BY WITHOUT COAL, Feb 9 p 61 (BL)
Ghana, Jan 5 p 33
Gibson, J R , on Rent at risk, Mar 23 p. 4
Gordon, S D ed and trans , *Letters of Medieval Jewish Traders*, Mar 9 p 110
GOLD, *see also finance and money*
EEC, Feb 9 p 51
Price, Jan 12 p 100 (chart), Jan 26 p. 93 (chart), Feb 23 p. 104 (chart), Mar 2 p 89
Shares, Jan 12 p 100, Jan 26 p 93, Feb 16 p 95, Feb 23 p 104, Mar 2 p 96, Mar 16 p 100 (chart)
Good, Robert, *UDI*, Feb 9 p 95
Goodhart, C B., on Abortion, Jan 26 p 6
Goodland, John, on Energy, Jan 12 p 6, on Coal-mining industry, Mar 16 p 4
Gore-Booth, Paul, *With Great Truth and Respect*, Mar 30 p 134
Gormley, Mr Joe, Jan 26 p 11 (LA), Feb 2 p 11 (LA), Feb 9 p 61 (BL), Mar 2 p 15 (LA), Mar 9 p 73 (BL)
Gordon, P H. J. H , *Self-Help*, Feb 16 p 109
Gosling, Nigel, *Gustave Doré*, Jan 5 p 89
Gough, Michael, *The Origins of Christian Art*, Jan 5 p. 89
GOVERNMENT
Coalition options, Mar 9 p 15 (LA),

GOVERNMENT—*cont*
Mar 16 p 12 (LA), Mar 23 p 4
Economic Freedom and Representative Government, F A Hayek, Jan 12 p 112
A minority government? Feb 23 p 12 (LA)
Government expenditure, *see under finance and money*
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
Development control system, HMSO, Jan 19 p 29
First report from Select Committee on Science and Technology, The choice of a reactor system, Feb 9 p 62 (BL)
Nationalised Industries, Select Committee report, HMSO, Jan 19 p 74
Pay Board restrictive report, (Cmnd 5535), Jan 26 p 71 (BL), (Cmnd 5567), Mar 9 p 73 (BL)
Second Report from Expenditure Committee, Regional Development Incentives, HMSO, Jan 19 p 74
Wages and conditions of African workers employed by British firms in South Africa, HMSO, Mar 16 p 34
Water Resources Board report, HMSO, Jan 26 p 33
GRAMOPHONE BID (THE), Jan 12 p 77 (BL)
Grant, John, *Member of Parliament*, Feb 16 p 111
GREECE
Arab terrorists and, Feb 2 p 37, Feb 9 p 34
Church and Primate's election, Jan 19 p 43
UK and, Mar 23 p 34
Greenly, R S ed, *Professional Investors' Manual*, Mar 23 p 107
GRENADA
Independence, Feb 2 p. 39, Feb 9 p 33
Political situation, Feb 2 p 39, Feb 9 p 33
Grey, David, Ltd, Mar 16 p 99
Griffin, Raymond, on Chartism, Jan 19 p 8
Grivas, General George, death, Feb 2 p 30
Grosse, Richard-Louis, on Energy, Jan 26 p 6
Grout, Keen and Nettlefold Ltd, Mar 16 p 104, Mar 23 p 64
Guinea-Bissau, Mar 2 p. 46

H

Hagen, Tom, on The UN and Bangladesh, Jan 19 p 6
Haigh, J R, on Imperial Group, Jan 19 p 6
Haile Selassie, Emperor, Mar 2 p 30, Mar 9 p 48
Haining, Peter, ed, *The Sherlock Holmes Scrapbook*, Jan 26 p 103
Hall-Thermotank Ltd, meeting, Feb 9 p 101
Halow, Joseph, on American grain, Mar 23 p 4
Hammer, Mr Armand, Jan 12 p 104
Hammond, E A, on Nuclear reactors, Mar 2 p 4
Hampstead, Building a Borough 1650–1964, F M L Thompson, Feb 16 p 110
Hanman, W J, on Museums, Jan 19 p 8
Hansford-Miller, Frank, on Land of Hope and Glory, Mar 30 p 4
Harper, Bill, *After the Abacus*, Mar 30 p 137
Harper, George, on Chile, Feb 2 p 8
Harris, P B, on Hongkong, Mar 30 p 6
Hart, Mrs Judith, Mar 16 p 40
Harte, N B and K G Ponting, ed *Textile History and Economic History Essays in Honour of Miss Julia De Lacy Mann*, Jan 12 p 115
Hartmann, Paul, and Charles Husband, *Racism and the Mass Media*, Feb 16 p 109
Hatch, John, *Africa Emergent*, Feb 9 p 95
Hauser, William L, America's Army in Crisis, Jan 12 p 114
Hawkins, Gerald S, *Beyond Stonehenge*, Mar 30 p 136
Hayek, F A, *Economic Freedom and Representative Government*, Jan 12 p 112
Healey, Mr Denis, Mar 16 p 14 (LA), Mar 23 pp 14 (LA), 79, Mar 30 pp. 13 (LA), 93 (BL)
HEALTH SERVICE
Reorganisation, Mar 23 p 30
HEATH, Mr Edward, Jan 5 p 63 (BL), Jan 12 pp 12 (LA), 77 (BL), Jan 19 p 11 (LA), Jan 26 pp 8, 11 (LA), 14 (LA), 30, Feb 2 pp 11 (LA), 18, 21, 49, Feb 9 pp 13 (LA), 61 (BL), Feb 16 p 11 (LA), 30, 77, 91, Feb 23 p 11 (LA), Mar 2 pp 13 (LA), 21, Mar 9 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), Mar 16 p 21, Mar 23 p 14 (LA), Mar 30 p 4
Cabinet reshuffle, Jan 12 p 19
Conservative party leadership and, Mar 16 p 12 (LA), Mar 23 p 17 (LA)
Resignation, Mar 9 pp 27, 28
Hegarty, Terence W, on North Sea oil, Mar 2 p 4
Heikal, Mr M Hussenein, Feb 9 p 29
Hermon, R., on Building, Jan 26 p 6
Herrmann, Luke, *British Landscape Painting*, Jan 5 p 89
Herwig, Holger H, *The German Naval Officer Corps, 1890–1918*, Jan 19 p 103
Hewitt, S C, on Spain, Jan 5 p 4
Hickson & Welch (Holdings) Ltd, meeting, Feb 9 p 102
Hilbs, Peter L M, on A prayer for Parliament, Feb 23 p 6
Hindson, D, on Britain's crisis, Mar 9 p 4
Hines, Lawrence G, *Environmental Issues*, Mar 2 p 111
HISTORY
Armies in Revolution, John Ellis, Jan 26 p 106
Army and Revolution: France, 1815–1848, Douglas Porch, Mar 2 p 112
HISTORY—*cont*
Britain and India Transformed: The Interaction of Two Peoples, M E Chamberlain, Mar 30 p 135
British Farming in the Great Depression, 1870–1914, P J Perry, Jan 19 p 102
British Nurseries and Chinese Politics, 1886–1896, H Blakemore, Feb 16 p 111
Brunel and his World, John Padney, Mar 9 p 108
The Coming of the American Age, Vol I Dubious Victory, Lisle A Rose, Feb 23 p 115
The Eighteenth Century in Russia, ed J G Garrard, Jan 19 p 106
England's Mission, C C Eldridge, Jan 19 p 105
The Illustrated History of the Russo-Japanese War, J N Westwood, Jan 19 p 106
Provincial Politics and Indian Nationalism, 1880–1915, Gordon Jackson, Jan 19 p 104
Vichy France, Robert O. Paxton, Feb 2 p 90
VICTORIAN SOCIAL CONSCIENCE
—— *The Working Classes*, 4 vols
—— *Population Problems*, 2 vols
—— *Prostitution*, *1 Vol*, Gregg International, Jan 19 p 102
Hobbs, J D, on Britain and the EEC, Jan 12 p 4
HONGKONG
Banking, Mar 9 p 94
China and, Mar 30 p 41
Industry, Jan 26 p 92
Horner, Dave, *The Treasure Guillaume*, Jan 5 p 90
House of Fraser Ltd, Mar 16 p 99
HOUSING, *see also building industry*, Jan 12 p 8, Feb 2 p 25
Centre Point demonstrators, Jan 26 p 32
Clay Cross case and, Jan 12 p 23, Feb 9 p 25, Mar 23 p 29
Mortgages, Jan 5 p 78, Mar 30 p 107
Prices, Jan 5 p 78
Rent, Jan 12 p 23, Mar 23 p 4
Housing Corporation, Feb 2 p 25
Housing Finance Act, Jan 12 p 23, Feb 9 p 25, Mar 9 p 17 (LA)
HOUSING, HISTORY OF
Five Per Cent Philanthropy, John Nelson Tarn, Mar 30 p 136
Housing and Planning Bill, Feb 2 p 25
HOW NOT TO TAX WEALTH, Feb 23 p 83 (BL)
Hughes, E, on The miners, Feb 2 p 6
Hughes, Mr Howard, Jan 12 p 44
Hughes, Richard, on Capital, my dear Watson, Feb 9 p 8
Humphrey, W E, on Government scientists, Feb 9 p 6
HUNGARY
Party changes, Mar 30 p 32
Vatican and, Feb 9 p 39
Hurtubise, J, on Enoch Powell, Mar 16 p 4
Hyde, M C, on Chemicals, Mar 9 p. 6

I

Iceland, Jan 5 p 34
IDEAS OF GERALD FORD (THE), Jan 26 p 24 (LA)
IF CHOU GETS IT WRONG, Mar 2 p 17 (LA)
IF EUROPE IS WHAT EUROPE SEEMS, Jan 26 p 17 (LA)
IF NECESSARY, WITHOUT FRANCE, Feb 16 p. 16 (LA)
IMMIGRATION
Racism and the Mass Media, Paul Hartmann and Charles Husband, Feb 16 p 109
Ugandan Asians, Mar 23 p 29
Imperial Group Ltd, meeting, Mar 30 p 100
Imperial Metal Industries Ltd, meeting, Feb 23 p 86
Imports, *see also balance of payments*
Mar 2 p 69 (BL and chart)
Incentives, Jan 26 p 4
Incomes, *see under wages and salaries*
Independent Broadcasting Authority, Jan 26 p 32
Independent Democratic Movement, Feb 2 p 25
INDIA
Balance of payments, Mar 30 p 127
Britain and India The Interaction of Two Peoples, M E Chamberlain, Mar 30 p 135
Congress party, Jan 26 p 47, Mar 30 p 18 (LA)
Food supplies, Jan 26 p 47, Mar 30 p 18 (LA)
Gujarat state, Feb 9 p 37, Mar 30 p 18 (LA)
A New System of Slavery, The Export of Indian Labour Overseas 1830–1920, Hugh Tinker, Mar 9 p 112
Oil from Iran, Mar 2 p 93
Political situation, Jan 26 p 47, Mar 30 p 18 (LA)
Provincial Politics and Indian Nationalism, 1880–1915, Gordon Johnson, Jan 19 p 104
Riots, Mar 30 p 18 (LA)
World Bank and, Mar 30 p 127
INDIAN OCEAN
Defence of, Feb 9 p 38 (map), Mar 2 p 45 (map), Mar 30 p 36
INDICATORS
BRITISH ECONOMY, Jan 5 p 59, Jan 12 p 73, Jan 19 p 61, Jan 26 p 67, Feb 2 p 39, Feb 9 p 57, Feb 16 p 67, Feb 23 p 77, Mar 2 p 65, Mar 9 p 69, Mar 16 p 75, Mar 23 p 69, Mar 30 p 89
The Economist revised index of commodity prices, Jan 5 p 60 (BB and charts), final revision, Mar 2 p 86 (charts, tables)
NINE (THE), Jan 5 p 56, Jan 12 p 54, Jan 19 p 59, Feb 2 p 54, Feb 9 p 52, Feb 23 p 76, Mar 2 p 60, Mar 9 p 66, Mar 16 p 63, Mar 30 p 56
WORLD BOURSES, Jan 5 p 84, Jan 12 p 103, Jan 19 p 95, Jan 26 p 94, Feb 2 p 83, Feb 9 p 86, Feb 16 p 95, Feb 23 p 104, Mar 2 p 98, Mar 9 p 96, Mar 16 p 103, Mar 23 p 91, Mar 30 p 119
WORLD COMMODITY PRICES, Jan 5 p 60 (BB and charts), Jan 12 p 95, Jan 19 p 86, Jan 26 p 91, Feb 2 p 75, Feb 9 p 76, Feb 16 p 88, Feb 23 p 97, *new series*, Mar 2 p 94, Mar 9 p 94, Mar 16 p 95, Mar 23 p 84, Mar 30 p 127
WORLD SHARES AND MONEY, Jan 5 p 86, Jan 12 p 108, Jan 19 p. 100, Jan 26 p 100, Feb 2 p 84, Feb 9 p 90, Feb 16 p 96, Feb 23 p 106, Mar 2 p 102, Mar 9 p 100, Mar 16 p 106, Mar 23 p 100, Mar 30 p 130
INDONESIA
Economic and political situation, Jan 19 pp 32, 68 (BL), Feb 2 p 38
Foreign investment, Jan 19 p 68 (BL)
Japan and Mr Tanaka visit, Jan 19 pp 32, 68 (BL)
Oil, Jan 19 p 68 (BL)
Student riots, Jan 19 p 32, Feb 2 p 36
INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY HAS ITS SNAGS, Mar 9 p 74 (BL)
Industrial relations, see under labour and industrial relations, for trade disputes, see under that title
Industrial Relations Act, Jan 5 p 11 (LA), Jan 26 p 82, Mar 2 p 75, Mar 9 p 17 (LA), Mar 16 p 81 (BL)
INFLATION, Jan 19 pp 13 (LA), 82 (chart), Jan 26 p 14 (LA), Mar 16 p 6, Mar 16 p 96, Mar 30 p 93 (BL)
Living with inflation, Feb 9 p 16 (LA), Feb 23 p 4
World, Jan 26 p 13 (LA), Feb 9 p 72 (chart), Mar 9 p 70 (BB and map)
INSURANCE
Airline, Mar 9 p 92, Mar 16 p 6
Investment insurance, Mar 9 p 92
Interest rates, *see under finance and money*
International Business Machines, Jan 12 p 95, Feb 23 p 88
International Civil Aviation Authority, Jan 5 p 72
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
US and, Feb 2 p 44
International Holdings Corporation, meeting, Mar 9 p 59
International Islamic Bank, Feb 23 p 35
International loans, Feb 9 p 76, Feb 16 p 84, Mar 2 p 70 (BL), Mar 30 p 120
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Arab States and, Jan 19 p 85, Jan 26 p 73 (BL), Mar 23 p 86
Committee of Twenty meeting, Jan 12 p 92, Jan 19 p 85, Jan 26 pp 13 (LA), 73 (BL)
Liquidity, Jan 26 p 73 (BL), Feb 16 p 84
Reform, Jan 26 p 73 (BL), Mar 23 p 4
SDRs, Jan 19 p 85, Jan 26 p 73 (BL), Mar 2 p 70 (BL)
UK and, Feb 16 p 84, Mar 2 p 70 (BL), Mar 23 p 79
Witteveen proposals, Jan 26 p 73 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM, *see also under finances and money*
The Euro-Dollar Market and The International Financial System, Geoffrey Bell, Jan 26 p 106
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Europe and the US, Mar 23 p 12 (LA)
INTO THE PIT? Mar 2 p 15 (LA)
INTO THE WASTELAND, Feb 2 p 11 (LA)
Inveresk Group Ltd, Mar 9 p 99
INVESTMENT, *see also Stock Exchange*
The Economist portfolio 1973, Jan 5 p 80
——— 1974, Jan 5 p 81
Eurobrokers, Mar 16 p 103
European electricals, Mar 16 p 103
In America, Jan 26 p 99
Income bonds, Mar 30 p 116
Insurance, Mar 9 p 92
Living with inflation and, Feb 9 p 16 (LA)
Manufacturing, Jan 12 p 91 (chart), Feb 9 p 67, Mar 23 p 15 (LA)
Offshore funds records, Mar 2 p 100 (chart, table)
Professional Investor's Manual, ed R S Greenly, Mar 23 p 107
Property bonds, Feb 16 p 94, Mar 30 p 128
Tanker market, Mar 23 p. 90 (chart)
Investment Insurance International, Mar 9 p 92
INVESTMENT TRUSTS, Jan 26 p 99
Growth, Feb 9 p 88 (charts, table)
Investors' Mortgage Security Ltd, Jan 26 p 99
IRAN
Belgrum oil refinery project and, Jan 26 p 38
Economy, Jan 12 p 96 (chart), Mar 30 p 122
EEC and, Feb 2 p 52
Germany-Russia-Iran trade, Jan 26 p 88
Iran-border clashes, Feb 16 p 42 (map)
Oil for India, Mar 2 p 93
Oil production, Jan 12 p 96 (chart)
UK and, Jan 12 p 96, Jan 26 p 88
IRAQ
Iran-border clashes, Feb 16 p 42 (map)
Kurdish conflict with, Mar 23 p 38
IRELAND, NORTHERN, Mar 16 p 6
Council of Ireland and, Jan 12 p 34
Economic situation, Feb 23 p 84 (BL), Mar 9 p 6
Investment in, Feb 23 p 84 (BL)
Irish Republic and, Jan 5 p 15 (LA), Jan 12 pp 17 (LA), 34, Feb 2 p 22, Mar 9 p 47, Mar 16 p 30, Mar 23 p 25
IRA and, Jan 5 p 15 (LA), Jan 12 pp 17 (LA), 34, Feb 2 p 22, Mar 9 p 47, Mar 16 p 30
—— bombing campaign in Britain, Feb 9 p 22
Northern Ireland Finance Corporation, Feb 23 p 84 (BL), Mar 9 p 6
IRELAND, NORTHERN—*cont*
Political situation, Jan 5 p 21, Jan 12 p 17 (LA), Jan 26 p 29, Mar 23 p 25
UK and, Mar 9 p 47
—— general election (UK) and, Jan 19 p 21, Feb 9 p 21, Feb 23 p 29, Mar 9 p 54
—— Sunningdale agreement issue, Feb 2 p 22, Mar 23 p 25
IRISH REPUBLIC
Birth control, Feb 16 p 42
Council of Ireland and, Jan 12 p 34
IRA and, Jan 5 p 15 (LA), Jan 12 pp 17 (LA), 34, Mar 9 p 47, Mar 16 p 30
Northern Ireland and, Jan 5 p 15 (LA), Jan 12 pp 17 (LA), 34, Feb 2 p 22, Mar 9 p 47, Mar 16 p 30, Mar 23 p 25
Stock market, Feb 23 p 105
Taxation, Mar 9 p 94, Mar 16 p 93, Mar 30 p 6
UK and, Mar 9 p 47
—— Sunningdale agreement issue, Feb 2 p 22, Mar 23 p 25
Wages, Mar 23 p 88
Zinc and lead discoveries, Feb 23 p 105
IRA
Bombing campaign in Britain, Feb 9 p 22
Irving, David, *The Rise and Fall of the Luftwaffe The Life of Erhard Milch*, Mar 9 p 108
Irving, Edmund, on Investment in the sea, Jan 26 p 8
Islamic summit conference, Feb 23 p 35, Mar 2 pp 34, 36
IS SUFFICIENCY ENOUGH? Jan 12 p 14 (LA)
ISRAEL
Arabs conflict with, Jan 5 p 4, Jan 26 p 38, Feb 9 p 29, Mar 23 p 38, Mar 30 p 35
—— Forces disengagement and, Jan 12 p 27 (map), Jan 26 p. 35 (maps), Feb 2 p 34, Feb 16 p 45, Mar 2 p 30, Mar 23 p 38, Mar 30 p 35
—— Geneva peace talks, Jan 19 p 32, Mar 23 p 38
—— *Insight on the Middle East War*, By the Insight Team of The Sunday Times, Mar 2 p 107
—— Israeli occupied territories and, Feb 16 p 45, Mar 2 p 30
—— Palestinian guerrilla groups and, Jan 5 p 15 (LA), Mar 23 p 38
—— UN and, Jan 12 p 27, Feb 2 p 34, Mar 30 p 35
—— US and, Jan 19 p 32, Jan 26 p 35 (maps), Feb 23 p 35, Mar 23 p 38, Mar 30 p 35
Egypt and, Jan 19 p 32
Elections, Jan 5 p 29 (table)
Golan Heights, proposed town, Feb 16 p 45 (map)
Lebanon and, *Supplement*, Jan 26 p 24
Political demonstrations, Mar 30 p 36
Political situation, Jan 26 p 38, Feb 23 p 36, Mar 2 p 29, Mar 9 p 50
Syria and, Feb 16 p 45, Mar 2 p 30
IT IS A CRISIS ELECTION, Feb 9 p 15 (LA)
ITALY
Arab States and, Jan 12 p 28
Balance of payments, Mar 30 p. 75 (chart)
Coalition government formed, Mar 23 p 34
Divorce law, Jan 19 p 36, Mar 23 p 34, Mar 30 p 77
Economic report, Mar 30 pp 71-77 (charts)
Economic situation, Feb 9 p 30, Mar 9 p 38
EEC and, Jan 5 p 56, Feb 23 p 75, Mar 23 p 66, Mar 30 p 77
Istituto Chemioterapico Italiano, Jan 19 p 56, Jan 26 p 63
Lovi case, Jan 12 p 28
Motor industry, Jan 19 p 90, Mar 16 p 92
Oil scandal, Feb 9 p 30, Feb 16 p 41, Feb 23 p 6
Political situation, Mar 9 p 38
Spanish olive oil exports to, Mar 23 p 66
Stock market, Mar 30 p 75
Tobacco, Jan 5 p 56
Trade disputes, Mar 30 p 73
Trade unions, Mar 30 p 73

J

Jackson, Gabriel, *A Concise History of the Spanish Civil War*, Mar 9 p 112
James, C A B, on Living with inflation, Feb 23 p 4
Janeos, Charles, on Russia and the West, Jan 12 p 6
JAPAN
Air Lines' orders, Jan 5 p 72
Arab terrorists and, Feb 9 p 34
Asia, south-east, Mr Tanaka's tour, Jan 5 p 37, Jan 19 p 31
Banks, foreign, Feb 23 p 100
China and, Jan 5 p 37, Jan 12 p 40
Companies, Mar 9 p 91
Economy, Jan 5 p 72, Jan 19 p 89, Feb 16 p 87
Energy contracts, Feb 9 p 97 (table)
EEC and, Feb 23 p. 75
The Illustrated History of the Russo-Japanese War, J N Westwood, Jan 19 p. 106
Indonesia and, Jan 19 pp 32, 68 (BL)
Investment, Jan 26 p 92
Management, Mar 2 p 90
Motor industry, Mar 23 p 87
Oil and N Sea concessions, Jan 19 p 89
—— supplies, Feb 2 p 33
Onoda affair, Mar 16 p. 38

JAPAN—*cont.*
The Postwar Rearmament of Japanese Maritime Forces, 1945–71, James E Auer, Jan 19 p 103
Saudi Arabia and, Feb 2 p 33
Sarawak group, Mar 23 p 41
Shipyards, Mar 30 p. 122
Stock market, Jan 19 p 95
Trade, Jan 26 p. 92 (chart), Feb 23 p. 97, Mar 9 p 91
Trade disputes, Mar 9 p 90
UK and, Jan 19 p. 89
Wages, Jan 12 p 92
Wartime officer surrender's in Philippines, Mar 16 p. 38
Yen, Jan 12 p 92
Jenkins, Mr Roy, Mar 2 p 26
Jews
Anti-semitism, Mar 16 p 6
Letters of Medieval Jewish Traders, ed and trans by S D. Goitein, Mar 9 p. 110
A Million Jews to Save, André Biss, Feb 16 p 108
Jobert, M Michel, Jan 19 p 14 (LA), Feb 16 pp 16 (LA), 73 (BL), Mar 9 p 65
Johnson, A R , on A different Europe, Jan 19 p 6
Johnson, Carol, on Arabs, Israel and oil, Jan 5 p 4
Johnson, Gordon, *Provincial Politics and Indian Nationalism, 1880–1915*, Jan 19 p 104
Jones, Mr Jack, Mar 16 p 81 (BL), Mar 23 p 73 (BL)
Jordan, Feb 16 p 42
JUVENILE CRIME
Who Becomes Delinquent? D J West and D P Farrington, Jan 12 p 114

K

Karmi, S A , on UN and Bangladesh, Feb 2 p 8
Keaser, Dexter, *The Story of Wilson Park*, Jan 19 p 106
Kelch, Ray A , *Newcastle, A Duke Without Money 1693–1768*, Mar 9 p 110
Kelley, E F , on Energy, Feb 2 p 6
Kennedy, Brian A , on Inflation, Mar 16 p. 6
Kennedy, Ludovic, *Pursuit*, Mar 23 p 104
Kennett, Victor and Audrey, *The Palaces of Leningrad*, Jan 12 p 112
Kent, Charles L , on Airlines liability, Mar 16 p 6
Kenya, Mar 23 p 41
Kidnapping, Feb 16 p. 53, Mar 23 p. 11 (LA)
Keuzn, John, on Energy, Jan 12 p. 6
KIDDERMINSTER, Mr Henry, Jan 12 p 27, Jan 26 p 35, Feb 2 p 15 (LA), Feb 9 p 18 (LA), Feb 16 p 50, Feb 23 p 45, Mar 9 p 65, Mar 16 p. 43, Mar 23 pp 12 (LA), 38, Mar 30 pp 35, 46
Henry's thunderbolts, Mar 16 p. 11 (LA)
Moscow visit, Mar 30 p. 16 (LA)
On Atlantic alliance, Jan 5 p 52, Jan 12 p 49
Visits to Middle East, Jan 19 p 32, Feb 2 p 34
KOREA, NORTH
South Korea and, Mar 30 p. 41
Unification, Mar 30 p. 41
US and, Mar 30 p 41
—— peace treaty, proposed, Mar 30 p 41
KOREA, SOUTH
Constitution, Jan 5 p. 38, Jan 12 p 40
Espionage, Feb 9 p 39
North Korea and, Mar 30 p 41
Unification, Mar 30 p 41
US and, Mar 30 p 41
Kroll, Maria, *Sophie, Electress of Hanover*, Jan 5 p 92
Kum Buo, Sammy, on Uganda, Mar 30 p 4
Kuwait, Jan 5 p 66, Feb 2 p 78, Feb 9 pp 34, 80

L

L & BT 3-way Fund Ltd , report, Mar 16 p 32
LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
EEC migrant workers, Feb 9 p 48, Feb 23 p 8, Mar 16 p 60
Industrial Relations Act, Jan 5 p. 11 (LA), Jan 26 p 82, Mar 2 p 75, Mar 9 p 17 (LA), Mar 16 p 81 (BL), Mar 30 p 96
Trade disputes, *see under that title*
Worker participation, Mar 9 p 74 (BL)
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Cabinet, Mar 9 p 27, Mar 16 p 18
In office, Mar 9 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), 17 (LA), 27, 78, Mar 16 p. 12 (LA)
Next election prospects, Mar 30 p 15 (LA)
Policy, Mar 9 pp 17 (LA), 18 (LA), Mar 16 pp 81 (BL), 82 (BL), Mar 23 pp 30, 73 (BL)
Queen's speech, Mar 16 pp 12 (LA), 18, 22, Mar 23 pp 17 (LA), 25
LABOUR PARTY
Economic record compared with Heath government, Feb 16 pp. 77–83
The Future of the Left, Dick Taverne, Jan 12 p. 112
General election and, Jan 5 p 25, Jan 12 p. 12 (LA), Jan 19 p 25, Feb 9 p. 21, Feb 16 pp 11 (LA), 15 (LA), 32, 36, Feb 23 p 11 (LA), Mar 2 pp 13 (LA), 66, Mar 9 pp 13 (LA), 18 (LA)
Opinion polls and, Jan 19 p 18 (charts)
Social policy, Feb 23 p 13 (LA), Mar 23 p 26
Wealth tax proposals, Feb 23 p 83 (BL)
LABOUR'S £24 BILLION BILL, Jan 19 p 65 (BL)
Lampton affair, Press Council report, Mar 16 p 26
LAND
Development tax, Mar 30 p 119
Land of Hope and Glory, Mar 30 p 4
Landau, David, Kissinger *The Uses of Power*, Jan 26 p 104
Lane, Morton, on The crisis, Jan 19 p 4
Larkin, Maurice, *Church and State after the Dreyfus affair*, Feb 16 p 110
LATIN AMERICA
Arms expenditure, Peru calls for ban, Jan 19 p. 45
Guerrilla movements, Feb 23 p. 45
Mexico City conference, Feb 23 p 45
US and, Jan 26 p 57, Feb 23 p 45
LAW
Clay Cross case, Jan 12 p 23, Feb 9 p 25
Criminal Law Revision Committee on Evidence, Feb 9 p 26
Jury service, changes, Mar 30 p. 27
Picketing and the, Jan 26 p 82, Feb 9 p 68
Sunday observance and the, Feb 2 p. 26
LAW, INTERNATIONAL
UN sea law conference in June, Mar 16 p 59
Lazora, Donald, *The Unique Creation of Albert Camus*, Feb 9 p. 98
LEAGUE OF NATIONS
The Rise and Fall of the League of Nations, George Scott, Mar 2 p 107
Leasco Ltd , *renamed* Robinco, Feb 23 p 105
LEBANON
Beirut, *Supplement*, Jan 26 pp. 16-20
Economy, Mar 30 p 38
Education, *Supplement*, Jan 26 p. 12
History, *Supplement*, Jan 26 p 4
Israel and, *Supplement*, Jan 26 p 24
Map, *Supplement*, Jan 26 p 7
Palestinians and, *Supplement*, Jan 26 p 24
Political situation, *Supplement*, Jan 26 p 8, Mar 30 p. 38
South Lebanon, *Supplement*, Jan 26 p 12
The tightrope country, a survey, *Supplement*, Jan 26 after p 58
Tourism, *Supplement*, Jan 26 pp 20-23
Lee, Arthur, & Sons Ltd , meeting, Feb 16 p 117
Leggatt, Hugh, on Art and Vat, Feb 23 p 8, on Wealth tax, Mar 23 p 4
Leicester, Colin, on The crisis, Jan 19 p. 4
Le Nickol, Mar 16 p 100
LET'S-HAVE MORE COLLISIONS, Jan 19 p. 14 (LA)
Leventhorpe, R. C , on Food prices, Feb 16 p. 4
Levine, Herbert S , *Hitler's Free City, 1925–39*, Jan 19 p 105
Lewin, Ronald, *Churchill as Warlord*, Feb 9 p 97
Lewis, Brig H L , *Butterflies of the World*, Feb 23 p 116
LIBERAL PARTY, Jan 5 p 4
General election and, Jan 5 p. 25, Jan 19 p. 26, Feb 9 p. 21, Feb 16 p 35, Feb 23 pp 11 (LA), 18, 32, Mar 2 pp 13 (LA), 25, 66 (BB), Mar 16 p. 4
Opinion polls and, Jan 19 p. 18 (LA), Feb 23 p 21
LIBERATIONISM
Do What You Will A History of Anti-morality, Geoffrey Ash, Feb 16 p 107
LIBYA
Egypt and, Feb 23 p 35
Oil, Jan 5 p 65 (BL)
Tunisia-Libya merger plan, Jan 19 p 15 (LA)
Lightfoot, Keith, *The Philippines*, Mar 2 p 112
Lindsay, T F and Michael Harrington, *The Conservative Party, 1918–1970*, Mar 23 p 103
Lindustries Ltd , meeting, Feb 16 p 116
Lin Piao, Feb 16 p 39, Mar 2 p 17 (LA)
Liquidity, Jan 5 p 79, Jan 12 p 79 (BL), Jan 19 p. 92, Feb 16 p 84, Mar 16 p 87, Mar 30 p 111
LITERATURE
The Born Exile, George Gissing, Gillian Tindall, Feb 2 p 92
The Last Man in Europe An Essay on George Orwell, Alan Sandison, Mar 16 p 111
Letters of Anton Chekhov, ed A. Yarmolinsky, Feb 9 p 98
A Notebook of William Blake, ed, David Erdman and Donald Moore, Jan 26 p 105
The Unique Creation of Albert Camus, Donald Lazora, Feb 9 p. 98
The Pattern of Maugham, Anthony Curtis, Jan 26 p 105
Professors and Gods, Roy Fuller, Jan 26 p 104
LIVING WITH INFLATION, Feb 9 p 16 (LA), Feb 23 p 4
Lloyds, Mar 9 p 92
Lloyds Bank Ltd , Feb 23 p 101, meeting, Mar 30 p 114
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Clay Cross case, Jan 12 p 23, Feb 9 p. 25, Mar 23 p. 29
Rates, Jan 26 p 30, Mar 23 p 82, Mar 30 p 108
Reorganisation, Mar 23 p 82, Mar 30 p 28
Locke, G N. W , on Inflation, Mar 16 p 6
LONDON
Centre Point demonstrators, Jan 26 p. 32
Underground, Mar 23 p 6
London Broadcasting Company, Jan 5 p 26, Jan 19 p. 8, Jan 26 p 32
London and Cambridge Economic Bulletin, Jan 26 p. 14 (LA)
London and County Securities Ltd , Jan 12 p 79 (BL), Mar 2 p 96
London Merchant Securities Ltd , Mar 23 p 91
London Multinational Bank Ltd , accounts, Jan 12 p 93
Longford, Frank, *The Grass of Wheat*, Mar 9 p 107
Loorho Ltd , meeting, Feb 23 p 103

M

McCallum, Norma, on Emigrating to New Zealand, Mar 23 p. 6
McCorquodale Group Ltd , meeting, Feb 2 p 96
McCullin, Donald, *Is Anyone Taking Any Notice?* Mar 9 p. 110
McGahey, Mr Mick, Feb 2 pp 11 (LA), 21
Maclennan, Colin, *Out of the Garden*, Mar 9 p 111
Mackay, Raddock F , *Father of Edwardians*, Feb 2 p. 89
McKee, Alexander, *King Henry VIII's Mary Rose*, Jan 19 p 105
McKenzie, A W , on Fringe banks, Mar 9 p 6
Mackenzie, Colin, on North Sea oil, Mar 9 p 6
MacMoolson, H J , on Europe and America, Mar 30 p 4
Macroeconomics, Jan 19 p. 4
Maderinga, Salvador de, *Morning Without News*, Feb 2 p. 92
Madeley, John, on What sort of church? Feb 9 p. 8
Maghrib, Jan 19 p 15 (LA)
MANAGEMENT
Making Innovation Work, Geoffrey Vickers, Feb 9 p 99
Management Controls in Marketing, R M S Wilson, Feb 9 p 99
Manchester Ship Canal Company, meeting, Mar 2 p 115
Mandelstam, Nadezhda, *Hope Abandoned A Memoir*, Mar 23 p. 104
Mander, John, *Our German Cousins*, Mar 9 p 109
Man-made fibres, Jan 12 p 99
MAN THEY COULDN'T LIVE WITH (THE), Feb 16 p. 18 (LA)
Mao Tse-tung, Feb 16 p 39, Mar 2 p 17 (LA)
Mao Tse-tung, Mrs , Mar 16 p 29
Marley Ltd , Simt., Feb 9 p 103
MARRIAGE (A) WAS ARRANGED, Jan 19 p 15 (LA)
Marsh, Mr Richard, Jan 19 p. 74
Marten, Neal, on Britain and the EEC, Jan 12 p 4, Feb 16 p 4
Martin-Smith, P , on These islands now, Mar 30 p 4
Mashtakov, Mikhail, on Russia and the west, Feb 2 p. 8
MASS UNEMPLOYMENT AHEAD? Mar 23 p. 15 (LA)
Maxwell, Mr Robert, Feb 23 p 105
May, Ernest R , *"Lessons" of the Past The Use and Misuse of History in American Foreign Policy*, Mar 2 p 108
Meir, Mrs Golda, Jan 5 p 29, Jan 26 p 35, Feb 23 p 36, Mar 2 p. 29, Mar 9 p 50
Melchior, M , on France, Jan 5 p 8
MESSIAH OF DEEDS (THE), Mar 16 p. 14 (LA)
Merchant Investment Trust Ltd , meeting, Mar 30 p 138
Messmer, M Pierre, Feb 9 p 30, Mar 2 p 33
Meulen, Henry, on Incentives, Jan 26 p 4
Midland Bank Ltd , meeting, Mar 16 p. 85
Mikell, Janet, on The family, Jan 5 p. 8
Miles Druce Ltd , Mar 16 p 104, Mar 23 p 64
Mindszenty, Cardinal, Feb 9 p 39
MINERS DECLARE WAR (THE), Jan 26 p 71 (BL)
MINORITY (A) GOVERNMENT? Feb 23 p. 12 (LA)
Mirsky, N , on British's crisis, Mar 2 p 6
Mitchell, Juliet, *Psychoanalysis and Feminism*, Mar 23 p 106
Moet-Hennessy, Jan 12 p 103, Jan 19 p 96
MONDAY MORNING'S AGENDA, Mar 2 p 69 (BL)
Moore, Basil, *Black Theology*, Feb 9 p 95
Mortimer, Philip N , on Freight trains, Feb 9 p 6
Morton, W , on Macroeconomics, Jan 12 p 4
Mosley, Oswald, on Enoch Powell, Mar 16 p. 4
MOTOR CYCLE INDUSTRY
Norton Villiers Triumph, Feb 9 p 71
MOTOR INDUSTRY
British Leyland Allegro, Mar 23 p. 83
EEC and, Feb 23 p. 94 (chart)
Ford Capri II, Mar 2 p. 76
Italian, Jan 19 p 90, Mar 16 p 92
Japanese, Mar 23 p 87
Output, Mar 2 p 75
Small cars, Jan 19 p 82, Feb 2 p 66 (BL)
US, Jan 5 p. 73, Feb 23 pp 56, 94
MOTORING
Fuel economies and, Jan 19 p 82
Mozambique, Feb 2 p. 37, Mar 2 p. 46
Munro, Boyd, on Concorde, Mar 9 p. 8
Murray, Mr. Len, Jan 12 p 77 (BL), Jan 19 p 66 (BL), Jan 26 p 72
MUSEUMS, Jan 19 p. 8
Admission charges, Jan 5 p 26

N

National Bank of Australasia Ltd , meeting, Jan 19 p. 107
National Bank of Kuwait, S.A.K. balance sheet, Feb 16 p 114
NATIONAL CHILDREN'S BUREAU
In Search of Pressure, [Gifted children survey], Mar 30 p 27
National Economic Development Council, Jan 12 p 84
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
Motors, report, Feb 2 p 66 (BL)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH (NIESR), Mar 23 p 15 (LA)
Pre-Budget economic review, Mar 9 p 77 (tables), Mar 16 p 14 (LA)
National Union of Students, Jan 19 p 8
National Westminster Bank Ltd , Feb 23 p. 101, meeting, Mar 16 p 105
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Deficit, Mar 30 p 102 (table)
Prices increase, Mar 30 p 102
Select Committee report, HMSO, Jan 19 p 74
NATURAL HISTORY
Butterflies of the World, Brig H L. Lewis, Feb 23 p. 116
A Field Guide to the Insects of Britain and Northern Europe, Michael Chinery, Feb 23 p 116
Insects and Diseases, Keith R. Snow, Feb 23 p 116
NAVIES
The German Naval Officer Corps, 1890–1918, Holger H Herwig, Jan 19 p 103
The Postwar Rearmament of Japanese Maritime Forces, 1945–71, James E Auer, Jan 19 p 103
Somkos warships salvage rights issue, Jan 26 p 44
Nelson-Jones, J A , and Bertram Smith, *Practical Tax Saving*, Feb 9 p 100
Nestlé/L'Oréal, Mar 16 p. 104
NETHERLANDS
Arab terrorists and, Mar 9 p 52, Mar 23 p 4
Petrol rationing, Jan 19 p 90, Jan 26 p. 87
New River Company Ltd , Mar 23 p 91
Newspaper Publishers Association, Mar 2 p 80
NEW ZEALAND
Emigration to, Jan 26 p 68 (BB and charts), Mar 2 p. 8, Mar 23 p 6
Petrol rationing, Jan 26 p. 87
NICKEL
Le Nickol, Mar 16 p 100
Nigeria, Mar 16 p. 104
NIXON, President Richard, Jan 5 pp 43, 48, Jan 12 p 52, Jan 19 p 50, Feb 9 p 41, Feb 23 p 50, Mar 23 pp 12 (LA), 54, Mar 30 pp 16 (LA), 46
The Making of the President, Theodore H White, Feb 23 p 114
State of the Union message, Feb 2 p. 41
Tax returns, Jan 12 p 41, Feb 23 p 54
Watergate affair and, Jan 12 p 41, Jan 19 p 47, Jan 26 pp. 23 (LA), 53, Feb 2 p 41, Feb 9 p 44, Feb 23 p 53, Mar 2 p 49, Mar 9 p. 57, Mar 16 p 47, Mar 23 p 49
NO-MAN'S-LAND, Feb 2 p 14 (LA)
NO THREE-DAY WEEK IN ULSTER, Feb 23 p 84 (BL), Mar 9 p 6
Nomura Securities Co Ltd , meeting, Jan 5 p 71
Nordic Bank Ltd., meeting, Feb 2 p 88
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—Nato
France and, Feb 2 p 33
Ministers meeting, Jan 12 p. 49
US and, Jan 12 p 49, Mar 23 p 12 (LA)
NORTH SEA OIL, Jan 12 p 83, Jan 19 p 92, Feb 2 p. 80 (map), Feb 9 p 22, Mar 9 p 78, Mar 16 p 82 (BL), Mar 30 p. 6
Dreamboss development and, Feb 2 p 68, Feb 16 p. 4, Mar 2 p 4, Mar 9 p. 6, Mar 23 p 80 (map)
EEC and, Mar 2 p 55, Mar 30 p 54
Japan and, Jan 19 p 89
Norway and, Feb 23 p 98 (map), Mar 9 p. 87
Shares, Feb 2 p 80 (table)
Norton Villiers Triumph Ltd , Feb 9 p 71
NORWAY
North Sea oil and, Feb 23 p 98 (map), Mar 9 p 87
Petrol, Jan 26 p 87
NOT A BED OF ROSES, Feb 23 p 11 (LA)
NOT QUITE A ROMAN HOLIDAY, Jan 26 p 73 (BL)
NOW, A BOROUGHS BE, Mar 2 p 70 (BL)
NOW FOR STAGE FOUR, Jan 26 p 14 (LA)
NOW, THE GERMAN STRIKE BALLOT, Feb 9 p 63 (BL)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
EEC, Feb 23 p 76, Mar 30 p 54
Reactors, Jan 26 p 74 (BL), Feb 9 p. 62 (BL), Mar 2 p. 4, Mar 9 p 88
—— history of, 1955–74, Jan 12 p 74 (BB and charts)
NUCLEAR REACTOR ROW (THE), Jan 26 p. 74 (BL), Feb 9 p 4
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
France and Europe, Feb 2 p. 33
Portable Sam-7 missile, Jan 12 p. 31
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), Jan 12 p 14 (LA)

O

OCEANS AND OCEANOGRAPHY
Investment in, Jan 26 p 8
Pueco III accident, report, Feb 9 p 72
ODD MAN OUT IN WASHINGTON, Feb 16 p 73 (BL)
OIL INDUSTRY
Arab production and prices, Jan 5 pp 65 (BL), 66-69 (chart, map), 70, Jan 12 p 80 (BL), Jan 26 pp 13 (LA), 36, 87, Feb 2 p 78, Feb 16 p 74, Feb 23 p 87, Mar 2 p 72 (BL and table), Mar 16 p 38, Mar 23 p 74 (BL)
—— EEC and, Jan 5 pp 50, 62, Jan 26 p. 60, Mar 9 p 65, Mar 16 p 11 (LA)
—— revenues, Jan 5 pp. 66-69 (chart, map), Feb 23 p 100, Mar 23 p. 86
—— UK and, Jan 19 p 72, Jan 26 p 36
—— US and, Jan 12 p 80 (BL), Jan 26 p 36, Feb 16 p 50, Feb 23 p 36, Mar 16 p 38, Mar 23 pp 30, 74 (BL)
Floating on oil, world money survey, *Supple-*

OIL INDUSTRY—*cont*
ment, Mar 23 after p 58, *Corrections*, Mar 30 p 122
North Sea, Jan 12 p 83, Jan 19 pp 89, 92, Feb 2 pp 68, 80 (map), Feb 9 p 22, Feb 16 p 4, Mar 2 p 4, Mar 9 pp 6, 78, 87, Mar 16 p 82 (BL), Mar 23 p 80 (map), Mar 30 pp 6, 54
—— Norway and, Feb 23 p 98 (map), Mar 9 p. 87
Prices compared by country, Jan 26 p 88 (chart)
Shares, Feb 2 p 80 (table), Mar 16 p 100 (chart)
Washington conference, Jan 12 p 52, Feb 2 p 33, Feb 9 pp 47, 79, Feb 16 pp 16 (LA), 50, 73 (BL), Mar 2 p 6
Oil pollution, Mar 2 p 94
OLD FILM (THE), Mar 9 p 13 (LA), Mar 23 p 4
OPEN LEG INTO NOWHERE, Feb 16 p. 15 (LA)
OPEN WHO STAND ABOVE (THE), Mar 9 p 24 (LA)
Open University Opens (The), ed. Jeremy Tunstall, Feb 23 p 118
Opinion polls, Jan 12 p 20, Jan 19 p 18 (charts), Feb 16 p 31 (table), Feb 23 pp 21 (chart), *corrections* 21, Mar 2 p 22 (chart)
ORGANISATION OF ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT, Mar 16 p 96
Inflation, world, Feb 9 p 72 (chart)
Oil price and current balances, Jan 5 p 70 (chart)
World growth forecast, Jan 19 p 86
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—Opec, Feb 9 p 79, Mar 16 p 38
Geneva meeting, Jan 12 p 80 (BL)
Vienna meetings, Mar 23 p 74 (BL)
Ortoli, M François-Xavier, Feb 2 p 54
ORWELL, GEORGE
The Last Man in Europe: An Essay on George Orwell, Alan Sandison, Mar 16 p 111
Osborn, Mr John, *corrections*, Feb 9 p 25
OTHER WAYS OF VOTING (THE), Mar 9 p 25 (LA)
OUT OF THE SHADOW, Jan 19 p 13 (LA)
OUT OF WORK IN THE CITY, Feb 2 p 65 (BL)
Owen, R P, on Arabs, Israel and oil, Jan 5 p 4

P

PAKISTAN
Arab terrorists and, Feb 9 p 34
Bangladesh and, Feb 16 p 47, Mar 2 p 34
Bengalis repatriation and, Feb 16 p 47
Political situation, Mar 23 p 44
Papua New Guinea, Jan 19 p 45, Feb 9 p 83
PARLIAMENT, Jan 5 p 4
Criminal Law Revision on Evidence, debate, Feb 9 p 26
EEC secondary legislation, debate, Feb 2 p 53
Fuel crisis debate, Jan 12 p 20
Member of Parliament, John Grant, Feb 16 p 111
Proportional representation and, Mar 9 pp 25 (LA), 36 (table)
Queen's speech, Mar 16 pp 12 (LA), 18, 22, Mar 23 pp 17 (LA), 25
Recall, Jan 12 p 20
Televising, vote against, Feb 2 p 21
PARSONS, K F, on Enoch Powell, Mar 2 p 4
"Partnership" French translation, Jan 26 p 4
Patch, Percox N, on Cricket, Mar 2 p 8
Paterson, J T M, on Three-day week, Jan 12 p 4
Pawley, Martin, *The Private Future, Causes and Consequences of Community Collapse in the West*, Mar 16 p 116
PEARSON, Robert O, *Vicky France*, Feb 2 p 90
Pearce, A W, on Arabs, Israel and oil, Jan 5 p 4
Pearce, Professor Ivor, Jan 26 p 86
Peat, B G, on Higher education, Feb 9 p 6
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (P & O), Jan 19 p 99 (chart), Feb 2 p 83, Feb 16 p 95
PENSIONS
Increase, Mar 23 p 26, Mar 30 p 23
Pergamon Press Ltd, Feb 23 p 105
Perón, President, Jan 26 p 47, Mar 2 p 36
Perreault, William D, on Lookhood, Mar 2 p 6
Perry, P J, *British Farming in the Great Depression, 1870–1914*, Jan 19 p 102
PERU
To Hunt in the Morning, Janet Suklind, Feb 9 p 96
PETROL
Prices, Jan 5 p 78, Jan 19 p 81, Jan 26 p 87
—— compared by country, Jan 26 p 88 (chart)
—— and fuel saving, Jan 19 p 82
Rationing? Jan 5 p 22
—— world situation, Jan 26 p 87
Retailing, Jan 5 p 78, Jan 19 p 81
PHILIPPINES
Japanese wartime officer surrenders, Mar 16 p. 38
Philippines (The), Keith Lightfoot, Mar 2 p 112
PHILOSOPHY
Minds, Brains and People, T E Wilkinson, Mar 30 p 137
PHOTOGRAPHY
Is Anyone Taking Any Notice? Donald McCullin, Mar 9 p 110
Pickthorn, C W R, on Nuclear reactors, Feb 9 p 4
Pierre, Andrew J., on The arm of measles, Feb 23 p 6
Pincus, Michael, on London Broadcasting, Jan 19 p 8, on Terrorists, Feb 9 p 6
PLATINUM
Shares, Jan 26 p 93 (chart)
Plessey Company Ltd, Jan 19 p 96, Mar 9 p 94
Poe, B F, on The Twelve Days of Christmas, Jan 12 p 8
POETRY
Tiny Tours, Roy Fuller, Jan 26 p 104
POLAND
The Warsaw Rising of 1944, Jan Cechanowski, Feb 16 p 108, Feb 23 p 8
POLICE
Criminal Law Revision on Evidence and, Feb 9 p 26
POLICY IN PAWN, Feb 23 p 13 (LA)
POLITICAL THEORY
Democracy Ancient and Modern, M I Finley, Jan 5 p 91, Jan 19 p 4
POLITICS
The Future of the Left, Desk Taverne, Jan 12 p 112
The Governing Passion: Cabinet Government and Party Politics in Britain, 1885–86, A B Cooke and John Vincent, Mar 2 p 109
Must History Repeat Itself? Antony Fisher, Mar 23 p 104
Trade union politics, Jan 19 p 62 (BB)
Youth in, Feb 9 p 8
POMPEROY, Grenco, Jan 12 p. 103, Jan 19 p 96
POMPIDOU, President G, Mar 2 p 33
Ilkeos, Mar 30 p 31
Pope Paul, Feb 9 p 39
Porch, Douglas, *Army and Revolution: France, 1815–1848*, Mar 2 p 112
Porter, Charles, on Britain's crisis, Feb 23 p 4
PORTUGAL
African wars and, Feb 2 p 37, Mar 2 p 46 (map)
Army unrest, Mar 23 p 37
Political situation, Mar 23 p 37
Portugal e o Future, General Spinola, Mar 2 p 46
Portuguese Guinea, Mar 2 p 46
POST OFFICE
Plessey-CIT telecommunications agreement, Mar 9 p 94
Pottinger, A I, on That coalition, Mar 23 p 4
Potts, Malcolm, on Abortion, Jan 12 p 8
Powell, Mr Enoch, Jan 19 p 11 (LA), Jan 26 p 11 (LA), Feb 9 p 13 (LA), Feb 23 p 11 (LA), Mar 2 pp 4, 25, Mar 16 p 4, Mar 30 p 6
Prayer (A) for Parliament, Feb 23 p 6
PREPARING FOR THE NEXT STRIKE, Mar 16 p 83 (BL)
PRESS
General election and, Feb 16 p 32
Journalists dispute, Mar 2 p 80
Racism and the Mass Media, Paul Hartmann and Charles Husband, Feb 16 p 109
Sales and circulation, Mar 23 p 80 (table)
Scottish 'Express', Mar 23 p 80
PRESS COUNCIL
Lampton affair report, Mar 16 p 26
Price freeze case, Mar 23 p 26
PRICES, *see also under British economy and indicators*
Feb 23 p 78 (BB and chart), Mar 9 p 77, Mar 16 p 87
Compared by country, Mar 9 p 70 (BB, chart and table)
Price Commission, Feb 2 p 63 (BL), Mar 9 p 77, Mar 23 p 73 (BL), Mar 30 p 108
Retail, 1970–74, Jan 5 p 74 (chart), Jan 26 p 85 (chart), Mar 9 p 77, Mar 23 p 73 (BL), Mar 30 p. 108
Wages and prices, Jan 5 p 74, Jan 19 pp 66 (BL and chart), 82 (chart), Mar 16 p 87 (chart)
Wholesale index, Mar 16 p 87
PRICES AND INCOMES POLICY, *see also wages and salaries*
Jan 26 p 14 (LA), Feb 9 p. 4
In Pursuit of Price Stability, Arnold R Weber, Mar 23 p 107
Labour policy, Mar 16 p 81 (BL), Mar 23 p 73 (BL)
Pay board relativities report (Cmnd 5535), Jan 26 p 71 (BL), Feb 2 p 11 (LA)
—— miners' claim inquiry, Feb 23 p 87, Mar 2 pp 15 (LA), 79, 80 (table), Mar 9 p 17 (LA)
Stage three, Jan 5 p 74 (table), Feb 2 p 71 (table), Mar 9 p 73 (BL), Mar 16 p 81 (BL), Mar 23 p 73 (BL)
Princess Anne, attack on, Mar 23 p 11 (LA)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Force-feeding and, Feb 2 p 25, Feb 16 p 6, Mar 2 p 8
Prior sisters case, Mar 23 p 26
PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
Indicators, *see under indicators, British economy*
Three-day week, effects, Jan 12 p 84, Feb 2 p 67
Profits and finances, Feb 2 p 67 (table), Mar 23 p 15 (LA), Mar 30 p 111 (table)
PROPAGANDA
Broadcasting and, Mar 30 p 42 (chart)
PROPERTY
Bonds, Feb 16 p 94 (table), Mar 30 p 128 (tables)
Proportional representation, Mar 9 pp 25 (LA), 36 (table)
Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd, Mar 23 p 91
Pryce, Roy, *The Politics of the European Community*, Jan 26 p 107
PSYCHOLOGY
Beyond the Punitive Society, ed Harvey Wheeler, Jan 5 p 90
PSYCHOANALYSIS
The Ethics of Psychoanalysis, Thomas S Szasz, Mar 2 p 110
Psychoanalysis and Feminism, Juliet Mitchell, Mar 9 p 73 (BL), Mar 16 p 81 (BL), Mar 2 p 73 (BL)
Schaffer, Bernard, *The Administrative Factor* Feb 9 p 100
School, Herr Walter, Feb 23 p 14 (LA), Mar 30 p 32
Schlesinger, Mr James, Feb 2 p 15 (LA), Feb 16 p 49, Mar 2 p 18 (LA)
SCHLESINGER GAMBLE (THE), Mar 2 p 18 (LA)
SCHMIDT, Herr Helmut, Feb 2 p 52, Feb 23 p 14 (LA), Mar 30 p 32
Profile of, Jan 5 p 38
Washington visit, Mar 23 p 53
Shultz, Mr George, Jan 26 p 73 (BL)
Schwartz, Harry, on American health insurance, Jan 26 p 6
SCIENCE
Liberation and the Aims of Science, Brian Easlea, Mar 16 p 116
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Commons select committee on energy, Jan 26 p 74 (BL), Feb 9 p 62 (BL)
Government scientists pay, Feb 9 p 6
Scientific Research Council, Mar 9 p 88
SCOTLAND
General election and, Feb 23 p 22, Mar 9 p 32
North Sea oil and, Feb 9 p 22, Mar 9 p 78, Mar 23 p. 80 (map)
Scottish Labour party conference, Mar 30 p 24
Scottish Nationalists, Feb 9 p 22, Mar 9 pp 32, 78, Mar 16 p 26, Mar 30 p 24
Scott, George, *The Rise and Fall of the League of Nations*, Mar 2 p 107
Scott, W S, *Joanna D'Arc, Her Life, Her Death and Her Myth*, Mar 16 p 115
Scott-Maiden, C P, on Income tax, Mar 30 p 6
Scottish Mutual Assurance Society, meeting, Mar 30 p 139
SEA BED
Pincus III accident, report, Feb 9 p 72
UN conference in June, Mar 16 p 59
Sear, Baroness, on Britain's crisis, Feb 16 p 4
Sedgwick Forbes Holdings Ltd, meeting, Mar 9 p 68
Semmence, H R, on Russia and the west, Feb 23 p 6
Serck Ltd, meeting, Jan 26 p 109
Shah of Iran, Jan 12 p 96, Jan 26 p 88
Sharp, Margaret, *The State, The Enterprise and the Individual*, Jan 26 p 107
SHEIKH ERIC PLAYS IT COOL, Mar 16 p 82 (BL), Mar 23 p 6, Mar 30 p 6
Shepperd, David, *Built as a City*, Feb 2 p 94
Sherlock Holmes, Jan 26 p 103, Feb 9 p 8
Sherman, Jeffrey D, on Terrorists, Jan 26 p 8
SHEFFIELDING
Forecasts, Jan 26 p 88
SHIPPING
Conferences, Mar 9 p 91
Tanker market, Mar 23 p 90 (chart)
Tanker sailings from Arab terminals, Feb 16 p 74
SHIPPING ACCIDENTS
Elwood Mead, salvaging, Mar 2 p. 94
SHOP STEWARD ACT NO 10 (THE), Mar 16 p 81 (BL)
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Fuel crisis and, Jan 5 p 78, Jan 12 p 91
Sales, Jan 5 p 78
Short, George A., on Enoch Powell, Mar 16 p 4
Short, Philip, Banda, Feb 9 p 95
Shultz, Mr George, Mar 23 p 53, Mar 30 p 90 (BB)
Sikorski, N G, on Arabs, Israel and oil, Jan 5 p 4
SILVER
Prices, Jan 26 p 93 (chart), Feb 23 p 104 (chart)
Shares, Jan 26 p 93, Feb 23 p 104
Sime Darby Ltd, Feb 9 p 86
SINGAPORE
Arab terrorists and, Feb 9 p 34
Lee Kuan Yew's Singapore, T J S George, Jan 5 p 92
Siskind, Janet, *To Hunt in the Morning*, Feb 9 p. 96
Skaffington, J C, on The miners, Feb 2 p 6
Snow, Keith R, Insects and Disease, Feb 23 p 116
SO WHAT ABOUT NUCLEAR POWER? Feb 9 p 62 (BL)
Soames, Sir Christopher, Feb 2 p 49
SOCIAL HISTORY
Five Per Cent Philanthropy, John Nelson Tarn, Mar 30 p 136
Self-Help, P H J H Gosden, Feb 16 p 109
VICTORIAN SOCIAL CONSCIENCE
—— *The Working Classes, 4 vols*
—— *Population Problems, 2 vols*
—— *Prostitution, 1 vol*, Gregg International, Jan 19 p 102
SOCIAL INDICATORS
Compared by country, Jan 5 p 18 (LA)
SOCIAL SECURITY
Benefits increase, Mar 30 p 23
Policy, Jan 23 p 25 (LA), Feb 23 p 13 (LA), Mar 23 p 26
Strikers' benefits and, Feb 16 p 36, Mar 23 p 83
Tribunals: a social court? Fabian Society pamphlet, Jan 5 p 25
Unemployment benefits, Jan 12 p 23
SOCIAL TRENDS
Feb 2 p 14 (LA)
The Private Future, Causes and Consequences of Community Collapse in the West, Martin Pawley, Mar 16 p 116
Société Générale de Belgique, meeting, Mar 30 p 53
SOCIETY OF LABOUR LAWYERS
Tribunals: a social court? Fabian Society pamphlet, Jan 5 p 25
PSYCHOANALYSIS—*cont*
Mar 23 p 106
The Second Sex, Thomas S Szasz, Mar 2 p 110
Pudney, John, *Brunel and his World*, Mar 9 p 108

Q

Qaddafi, Colonel, Jan 5 p 65 (BL), Jan 19 p 15 (LA), Feb 23 p 35
QUICK OFF THE MARK, Mar 9 p 17 (LA)
QUIET (A) ONE, IF YOU PLEASE, Jan 5 p 18 (LA)

R

Raban, Jonathan, *Soft City*, Mar 16 p 116
Race, John Baker, Mar 16 p 114
RACE RELATIONS
Racism and the Mass Media, Paul Hartmann and Charles Husband, Feb 16 p 109
RADIO WAR (THE), Mar 23 p 18 (LA), Mar 30 p 43 (chart)
RAFFER, Keith, on The miners, Feb 9 p 4
RAILWAYS
Buses v trains, Jan 26 p 86
Freight, Feb 9 p 6
Ranks Hovis McDougall Ltd, meeting, Jan 5 p 24
Rasmussen, Jorgen, on Candid comedy? Jan 26 p 8
Reader, Barrie, on Inflation, Mar 16 p 6
REBOSIS
EEC regional policy and, Jan 5 p 50, Jan 12 pp 13 (LA), 53, Jan 19 p 59, Feb 2 p. 52, Mar 9 p 66
Second Report from Expenditure Committee, Regional Development Incentives, Jan 19 p 74
Reed, Bicott, *Strengthening The World Bank*, Jan 26 p 107
Reilly, Robin, and George Savage, *Wedgwood the Portrait Medallions*, Jan 5 p 89
Reliance Ltd, *formerly* Lesnco, Feb 23 p. 105
Renold, Hans, on Parliament, Jan 5 p. 4, on Britain's crisis, Mar 9 p 4
RETAIL TRADE
Prices, 1970–74, Jan 5 p 74 (chart), Jan 26 p 85 (chart), Mar 9 p 77, Mar 23 p 73 (BL)
Sales, Jan 5 p 78, Jan 12 p 91
RETURN OF THE DOLLAR (THE), Jan 12 p 11 (LA)
RHODESIA
Guerrilla activities, Feb 2 p 37 (map), Mar 2 p 46
Politics in Rhodesia, Larry Bowman, Feb 9 p 95
UDI, Robert Good, Feb 9 p 95
Rice, Leo P, on France and the west, Mar 2 p 6
Richardson, Mr Gordon, Jan 19 p 13 (LA)
RIDING SHOTGUN, Jan 12 p 16 (LA)
ROADS AND ROAD ACCIDENTS
Speed limits and, statistics, Mar 16 p 95 (chart)
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Buses v trains, Jan 26 p 86
Robeco, meeting, Mar 16 p 90
Robinson, Mr. Derek, report on pay relativities, Jan 26 p 71 (BL)
Rolls-Royce Ltd, Jan 19 p 89
ROME, ANCIENT
The Economy of the Roman Empire: Quantitative Studies, Richard Duncan-Jones, Feb 2 p 94
Rose, Lisle A, *The Coming of the American Age, Vol I: Dubious Victory*, Feb 23 p 115
Rosen, Anthony, on Food prices, Feb 9 p 6
Ross, A Z J R, on The crisis, Jan 19 p 4
Ross, David Lincoln, on France, Mar 9 p 8
ROYAL FAMILY
Protection and security, Mar 23 p 11 (LA)
Rust, Gordon, *Collector's Guide to Antique Porcelain*, Jan 5 p 89
Rustenburg Platinum Mines Ltd, meeting, Feb 2 p 55

S

Sackville-West, Vita, *Challenge*, Feb 23 p 116
Sadat, President A, Jan 12 p 27, Jan 26 p 35, Feb 9 p 29, Feb 23 p 35
St Martins Property Corporation, Mar 23 p 91
Sakharov, Professor Andrei, Jan 5 p 40, Jan 19 p 35
Sala, Aldo, on Oil in Italy, Feb 23 p 6
Sandford, Professor C T, *Hidden Costs of Taxation*, Feb 9 p 100, on Irish taxes, Mar 30 p 6
Sandison, Alan, *The Last Man in Europe: An Essay on George Orwell*, Mar 16 p 111
SAUDI ARABIA
Economy and money, Jan 5 pp 66–69
Japan and Sheikh Yamani visit to, Feb 2 p 33
Oil, Jan 5 pp 65 (BL), 66, Jan 26 p 36, Feb 2 p 78, Mar 23 p 74 (BL)
US relations with, Jan 26 p 36, Mar 23 p 74 (BL)
Saul, Nigel, on Students, Jan 19 p 8
Savings, national, Mar 30 p 107
Scanlon, Mr H, Jan 19 p 66 (BL), Jan 26 p 82,

Sock It To Me, I'm Numb, Jan 5 p 65 (BL)
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, Jan 5 p 40, Feb 2 p 39, Mar 2 p 45
Expelled from Russia, Feb 16 p 18 (LA)
The Gulag Archipelago, Jan 19 p 35
Something's Up In China, Feb 2 p 16 (LA)
Sorell, Walter, *The Other Face The Mask in the Arts*, Mar 16 p 113
South Africa, Republic Of
Elections, Feb 9 p 34
Labour relations and black unions, Mar 2 p 93
Petrol rationing, Jan 26 p 87
Political situation, Feb 9 p 34
Press, Jan 5 p 33
United party—Zulus, Jan 12 p 40
Wages and conditions of African workers employed by British firms in S Africa, HMSO, Mar 16 p 34
Soviet Union
Brezhnev The Masks of Power, John Dornberg, Mar 16 p 112
China and Russian space incident, Jan 26 p 43
Dissidents, Jan 5 p 40, Jan 19 p 35, Feb 2 p 39, Feb 16 p 18 (LA), Mar 9 p 51
The Eighteenth Century in Russia, ed J G Garrard, Jan 19 p 106
Emigrants, Mar 9 p 51
Energy resources, Feb 23 p 46 (chart)
Germany trade with, Mar 23 p 88
Gulag Archipelago (The), Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Jan 19 p 35
The Illustrated History of the Russo-Japanese War, J N Westwood, Jan 19 p 106
Indian Ocean and, Feb 9 p 38, Mar 2 p 45
Iran-Germany-Russian trade, Jan 26 p 88
Nuclear weapons, Sam-7, Jan 12 p 31
Oil to Germany, Mar 16 p 92
Oil, Siberian, Feb 23 p 46 (map)
The Palaces of Lamograd, Victor and Audrey Kennett, Jan 12 p 112
Religion in, Feb 2 p 39
Siberia, Feb 23 p 46 (chart, map)
Space Flight
—— Mars probes, Mar 23 p 76 (BL and table)
—— Soyuz-Apollo link in '75, Feb 2 p 76
Strategic arms limitation talks and, Jan 12 p 14 (LA), Jan 26 p 54, Mar 30 p 16 (LA)
Suez canal and, Mar 30 p 36
US and, Jan 19 p 14 (LA), Mar 2 p. 18 (LA), Mar 16 p 44
—— Mr Kissinger visit to, Mar 30 p 16 (LA)
Western countries and, Jan 12 p 6, Feb 2 p 8, Feb 23 p 6
Space Is Still American, Mar 23 p 76 (BL)
Spain, Jan 5 p 6, Feb 2 p 8
Aforeros affair (bishop of Bilbao) and, Mar 9 p 47, Mar 16 p 33
Arias government, Jan 5 p 30, Jan 12 p 34
Basques, Jan 5 p 15 (LA), Jan 12 p 34, Mar 9 p 47
Church-State relations, Mar 9 p 47, Mar 16 p 33
A Concise History of the Spanish Civil War, Gabriel Jackson, Mar 9 p 112
EEC and, Mar 2 p 59, Mar 23 p 66
Foreign policy, Jan 12 p 34
Olive oil exports to Italy, Mar 23 p 66
Political situation, Feb 16 p 41
Prisoners garrotted, Mar9 p 47
Spinola, General Antonio, Mar 2 p 46, Mar 23 p 37
Sport
Sunday and, Jan 12 p 24, Feb 2 p 26
Stagflation, Mar 30 p 6
Statistics, Jan 5 p 18 (LA)
Social classes and, Feb 2 p 14 (LA)
Steel Industry
Llanwern plant shut down, Mar 2 p 76
Miners strike and, Feb 9 p 71, Mar 2 p 76
Prices, Mar 23 p 79
Steetley Company Ltd, meeting, Mar 16 p 117
Sterling
Jan 19 p 85, Jan 26 p 73 (BL), Feb 16 p 84 (chart), Mar 30 p 120
Balances, Mar 23 p 84
Sterling, Thomas, *The Amazon*, Feb 9 p 96
Stobart, A F, on The crisis, Jan 19 p 4
Stock Exchange, *see also investment*
Australian market, Mar 9 p 99 (chart)
Bank shares, Feb 16 p 94
Bearmarket, Feb 2 p 80
Bougainville Copper shares, Feb 9 p 83
Budget and, Mar 30 p 111 (chart)
Chartists, Jan 19 p 8, Mar 2 p 97 (chart)
Discount houses shares, Feb 2 p 82 (chart)
Dollar premium, Mar 30 p 119
The Economist portfolio 1973, Jan 5 p 80
——— 1974, Jan 5 p 81
Election and, Feb 16 p 92 (chart), Feb 23 p 101
Electricals, shares, Jan 19 p 96
Financial Times index, Jan 12 p 100, Jan 19 p 92, Jan 26 p 93, Feb 2 p 80, Feb 9 p 82, Feb 23 p 101, Mar 2 p 97, Mar 9 p 95
Fixed-interest securities, Jan 5 p 81
French bourse, Jan 19 p. 96, Jan 26 p 94, Mar 2 p 98
Fuel crisis and, Jan 12 p 79 (BL)
Gilt-edged market, Mar 2 p 98, Mar 23 p 91
Gold shares, Jan 12 p 100, Jan 26 p 93, Feb 16 p 95, Feb 23 p 104, Mar 2 p 96, Mar 16 p 100 (chart)
Income bonds, Jan 26 p 94, Feb 23 p 102
Investment trusts, Jan 26 p 99
——— growth, Feb 9 p 88 (charts, table)
Irish Republic market, Feb 23 p 105 (chart)
Italy, Mar 30 p 75
Japanese market, Jan 19 p 95
Stock Exchange—*cont*
London market, Feb 2 pp 65 (BL), 80, Feb 9 p 82, Feb 16 p 92, Feb 23 p 101, Mar 9 pp 95, 98, Mar 16 p 100
New issues, Mar 23 p 92 (table)
North Sea Oil Bond (No8OB), *Economist* suggestion, Jan 19 p 92
Offshore funds records, Mar 2 p 100 (chart, table)
Oil shares, Feb 2 p 80 (table), Mar 16 p 100 (chart)
Platinum shares, Jan 26 p 93
Sector analysis, Mar 9 p 98
Silver shares, Jan 26 p 93, Feb 23 p 104
Stockbrokers redundancies, Feb 2 p 65 (BL)
Three-day week and, Jan 12 p 79 (BL)
Tobacco shares, Feb 9 p 86
Unit Trusts
—— Growth records, Jan 12 p 106 (charts, table)
Whisky shares, Mar 16 p 104
World bourses in 1973, Jan 5 p 84 (charts)
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), Jan 12 p 14 (LA), Jan 26 p 54, Mar 2 p 18 (LA), Mar 30 p 16 (LA)
Strategic Warfare
Grand Strategy, John M Collins, Mar 2 p 110
Streaking, Mar 16 p 51
Stretch, R L, on Nuclear reactors, Mar 2 p 4
Students, Jan 19 p 8
Subba Row, R, on Cricket, Feb 23 p 8
Subsea Equipment Associates Ltd, Mar 9 p 87
Sudan
Darfur, Philip Warner, Jan 19 p 106
Suez Canal
Reopening, Feb 2 p 37, Mar 9 p 51, Mar 16 p 93, Mar 23 p 84, Mar 30 p 36
Sugar
Commonwealth, Feb 2 p 76, Mar 2 p 56
EEC, Mar 2 p 56
Prices, Feb 2 p 76 (chart)
Sugar beet, Feb 2 p 76
Suharto, President, Jan 19 p 68 (BL)
Sunday
Sport and, Jan 12 p 24, Feb 2 p 26
Sunday Times, Insight on the Middle East War, by the Insight Team of The Sunday Times, Mar 2 p 107
Supplements
Floating on oil, world money survey, Mar 23 after p 58, *correction*, Mar 30 p 122
France, Feb 23 after p 64, Mar 9 p 8
Lebanon, Jan 26 after p 58
Packaged tours, Jan 12 after p 56, Mar 9 p 8
Svenson, Per Engil, on What sort of church? Feb 23 p 8
Swoot, Justin, on Arabs, Israel and oil, Jan 5 p 4
Sweden
"IB" affair, Jan 12 p 32
Oil, Arab cuts and, Jan 12 p 99
Petrol, Jan 12 p 99, Jan 19 p 90, Jan 26 p 87
Swering, S M, on Communists, Jan 12 p 6
Switzerland
Insurance and the EEC, Jan 19 p 57 (table)
Sword Pulled Aside (The), Mar 16 p 16 (LA)
Syria
Israel and, Feb 16 p 45, Mar 2 p 30
Szasz, Thomas S
The Ethics of Psychoanalysis, Mar 2 p 110
The Second Sin, Mar 2 p 110
Szemerey, John, on Enoch Powell's influence, Mar 30 p 6

T

Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd, meeting, Feb 9 p 66
Takeover Bids And Mergers
Boots/House of Fraser, Mar 16 p 99
British Oxygen/Airco, Mar 2 p 97
Burmah oil/Signal, Jan 5 p 84, Jan 19 p 99, Mar 2 p 97
Cibe-Geigy/Funk Seeds International, Mar 2 p 97
City Panel rules on bid withdrawals, Jan 19 p 99, Mar 16 p 99, Mar 23 p 91
Combined English Stores/David Greig, Mar 16 p 99
Empain Group/Creusot-Loire, Jan 12 p 103
GNK/Miles Druce, Mar 16 p 104, Mar 23 p 64
In America, Mar 2 p 97
London Merchant Securities/New River Company, Mar 23 p 91
Moët-Hennessy/Pommery et Greno, Jan 12 p 103, Jan 19 p 96
Nestlé/L'Oréal, Mar 16 p 104
P & O/Bovis, Feb 2 p 83, Feb 16 p 95
St Martins Property Corp/Proprietors of Hays Wharf, Mar 23 p 91
Tara/Commco/Charter Consolidated, Feb 23 p 105
Unipol/Lasmoir, Jan 12 p 103
Tanaka, Mr. K
South-east Asia tour, Jan 5 p 37, Jan 19 pp 31, 68 (BL)
Tanzania
UK and Sir Alec Douglas-Home's tour, Feb 9 p. 33
Zanzibar and, Jan 5 p 34
Tara Ltd, Feb 23 p 105
Target (A) Of Our Times, Mar 23 p 11 (LA)
Tarn, John Nelson, *Five Per Cent Philanthropy*, Mar 30 p 136
Tate & Lyle Ltd, meeting, Mar 16 p 86
Taverne, Mr Dick, Jan 5 p 25, Feb 23 p 30
The Future of the Left, Jan 12 p 112
Taxation, Mar 2 p 4
British Taxation and the Common Market, Douglas Dosser, Feb 9 p 100
Budget changes, Mar 30 pp 104 (tables), 107, 111, 116
Corporation Tax under the Imputation System, John Chown and Richard Norman, Feb 9 p 100
Gifts tax, Mar 30 p. 107
Hidden Costs of Taxation, C T Sandford, Feb 9 p 100
How to Pay Less Income Tax, H Toch, Feb 9 p 100
Income tax, *correction*, Jan 5 p 78, Jan 26 p 86 (table), Mar 16 p 76 (BB and charts), Mar 30 pp 6, 104 (tables)
Key to Corporation Tax, Taxation Publishing, Feb 9 p 100
Practical Tax Saving, A J Nelson-Jones and Bertram Smith, Feb 9 p 100
Purchase tax, Mar 16 p 91 (table)
Value added tax, Mar 30 pp 101, 107
Value Added Tax, Paul De Voil, Feb 9 p 100
Wealth tax, Feb 23 p 83 (BL and charts), Mar 23 p 4
Wilson and Manpower on Value Added Tax, Planning and Publications, Feb 9 p 100
Taylor, Basil, *Constable*, Jan 5 p 89
Taylor, Frank, on Jet fuel, Feb 2 p 6
Tesson, K, on The rumors, Feb 9 p 4
Telecommunications
Plessey-CIT Channel link, Mar 9 p 94
Television
Colour sets, sales, Jan 19 p 96
General election and, Feb 23 p 21
Parliament, vote against, Feb 2 p 21
Party political broadcasts, Jan 26 p 32
Racism and the Mass Media, Paul Hartmann and Charles Husband, Feb 16 p 109
Terrorist activities, Jan 5 p 15 (LA), Jan 26 p 8, Feb 9 p 6, Mar 9 p 52 (table), Mar 23 pp 4, 11 (LA)
Test For Cosgrave (The), Jan 12 p 17 (LA)
Textile History and Economic History Essays in Honour of Miss Julia De Lacy Mann, ed N B Harte and K G Ponting, Jan 12 p 115
Textiles in the expanded EEC, Jan 26 p 107
Thank Islands Now, Mar 9 p 15 (LA), Mar 30 p 4
Thiede, Jurgen, on West Germany, Mar 30 p 6
Thompson, D M, on Three-day week, Jan 12 p 4
Thompson, F M L, *Hampstead, Building a Borough 1650–1964*, Feb 16 p 110
Thompson, Joseph, *Kierkegaard*, Jan 12 p 113
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd, Jan 19 p 96
Thorpe, Mr Jeremy, Jan 19 p 11 (LA), Feb 16 p 35, Feb 23 p 18, Mar 2 pp 13 (LA), 21, Mar 9 p 13 (LA), Mar 16 p 12 (LA)
Three-Day Test (The), Jan 5 p 11 (LA), Jan 12 p 4
Three Men In A Boat, Jan 12 p 13 (LA)
Tichener, O, on Le partnership, Jan 26 p. 4
That Sum Has Wasted (The), Mar 30 p 18 (LA)
Thee (A) To Choose, Jan 19 p 11 (LA), Feb 2 p 8
Timing The Election, Mar 30 p 15 (LA)
Tindall, Gillian, *The Born Exile, George Gissing*, Feb 2 p 92
Tinker, Hugh, *A New System of Slavery, The Export of Indian Labour Overseas 1830–1920*, Mar 9 p 112
To Meet Temptation, Mar 23 p 14 (LA)
To Russia With Nothing Much, Mar 30 p 16 (LA)
Tobacco, Jan 19 p 6, Feb 9 p 86
EEC taxes, Mar 23 p 65
Toch, H, *How to pay less Income Tax*, Feb 9 p. 100
Tomkins, C J, on The crisis, Jan 19 p 4
Tootal, C S A, on Strikes, Jan 19 p 8
Tough German (The), Feb 23 p 14 (LA)
Town And Country Planning
Development control system report, HMSO, Jan 19 p 29
Erskine, new town, Renfrewshire, French development plans, Mar 16 p 95
The Planners in Society, David Eversley, Jan 12 p 111
Probe 1, Urbanisation, John Butler and Patrick Crooke, Mar 16 p 115
Soft City, Jonathan Raban, Mar 16 p 116
Trade, *see also balance of payments, exports, imports*
Balance, Jan 26 p 14 (LA), Feb 16 p 58 (BB and charts), Feb 23 p 78 (BB and chart), Mar 2 p 69 (BL)
Trade and Industry, Dept of, Mar 9 p 78
Trade Deputies And Strikes, Jan 19 p 8
Days lost by, Mar 23 p 83
Emergency, state of, Jan 12 pp 83-91, Jan 19 p 72
Engineers, overtime ban, threat, Jan 12 p 77 (BL), Mar 16 p 81 (BL)
Journalists, Mar 2 p 80
Miners', Jan 5 pp 11 (LA), 63 (BL), Jan 12 pp 12 (LA), 77 (BL), 83-91, Jan 19 pp 4, 13 (LA), 66 (BL), Jan 26 pp 11 (LA), 30, 71 (BL), 80, Feb 2 pp 6, 11 (LA), 12 (LA), 18, 21, 67, Feb 9 pp 4, 13 (LA), 15 (LA), 61 (BL), 68, Feb 16 pp 11 (LA), 77 (BL), Feb 23 p 4, Mar 2 pp 6, 15 (LA), 75, Mar 9 pp 4, 17 (LA)
—— Ballot result, Feb 9 p 68 (table)
—— Foreign press reaction, Feb 16 p. 91
—— In 1926, effect on economy, Jan 19 p 81
—— Settlement, Mar 9 p 73 (BL)
Trade Deputies And Strikes—*cont*
Picketing and, Jan 26 p 82, Feb 9 p 68, Feb 16 p 71 (BL)
Power engineers, Jan 26 p 80
Preparing for the next strike, Mar 16 p 83 (BL)
Rail drivers, Jan 5 pp 11 (LA), 63 (BL), Jan 12 pp 12 (LA), 77 (BL), 83-91, Jan 19 p 74, Jan 26 pp 83, 85, Feb 2 p 68, Feb 23 p 88
——— called off, Feb 16 p 11 (LA), Feb 23 p 88
State subsidy theory of strikes (The), J W Durcan and W E J McCarthy (London School of Economics), Mar 23 p 83
Strikers' benefits, Feb 16 p 36, Mar 23 p 83
Supplementary benefits and strikers, John Gennard and Roger Lasko, British Journal of Industrial Relations, Mar 23 p 83
TV news journalists, threat, Jan 26 p 32
Trade Unions
Aslef who's who, Jan 19 p 62 (BB)
AUEW elections, Jan 26 p 82, Feb 16 p 71 (BL)
Budget and, Mar 30 p 96
Merger time again, Mar 16 p 88 (table)
National Union of Journalists, Mar 2 p 80
National Union of Seamen, Feb 2 p. 71
Picketing and, Jan 26 p 82, Feb 9 p. 68, Feb 16 p 71 (BL)
Price and pay code stage three and, Jan 19 p 66 (BL), Mar 9 p 73 (BL), Mar 16 p 81 (BL), Mar 23 p 73 (BL)
Transport and General Workers' Union, Feb 2 p 71
Who runs the unions? Jan 19 p 62 (BB and table), Feb 9 p 4
Trade, World
British exports share, Feb 23 p 81 (BL and charts)
Forecast, Feb 9 p 75
Trades Union Congress
Economic review, Mar 23 p 79
Miners' dispute and, Jan 12 p 77 (BL), Jan 19 p 66 (BL), Feb 9 p 61 (BL), Feb 16 p 71 (BL)
Stage three price and pay code and, Jan 19 p 66 (BL), Mar 9 p 73 (BL), Mar 16 p 81 (BL)
Wages policy, 1964-1973 (charts), Jan 26 p 72
Transport Development Group Ltd, meeting, Mar 30 p 138
Travel And Tourist Trade
Packaged tours, survey, *Supplement*, Jan 12 after p 56 (charts)
Treasure Trove
The Treasure Gallerest, Dave Horner, Jan 5 p 90
Tribunals
Tribunals A second court? Fabian Society, Jan 5 p 25
Tube Investments Ltd, Mar 23 p 91
Tucker, K A, on Living with inflation, Feb 23 p 4
Tunisia
Libya-Tunisia merger plan, Jan 19 p 15 (LA)
Tunstall, Jeremy, ed, *The Open University Opens*, Feb 23 p 118
Turkey, Jan 19 p 44
Twelve Days of Christmas, Jan 12 p 8
20 Per Cent Inflation, Mar 30 p. 93 (BL)

U

Uganda
Attempted coup, Mar 30 p 35
Unrest, Mar 16 p 34, Mar 30 p 4
Unemployment, Jan 5 pp 11 (LA), 75, Jan 12 p 84
Prospects, Mar 23 p 15 (LA)
Social security benefits, Jan 12 p 23
Unfriendly Friends (The), Feb 9 p 18 (LA)
Unit Trusts
Growth records, Jan 12 p 106, Jan 12 p 106 (charts, table)
United Arab Emirates
Economy, money and oil, Jan 5 pp 66-69 (chart and map)
United Biscuits (Holdings) Ltd, meeting, Mar 16 p 98
United International Bank Ltd, Jan 26 p 66
United Nations
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Jan 12 p 27, Feb 2 p 34, Mar 30 p 35
Bangladesh and, Jan 19 p 6, Feb 2 p 8
Conference on Trade and Development, Mar 9 p. 91
Law of sea conference in June, Mar 16 p 59
United States Of America
Agriculture
—— Milk support price, Jan 5 p 48
—— Wheat price, Jan 19 p 86, Feb 2 p 44 (chart), Mar 23 p 4
Aid, foreign, Feb 2 p 44
Aircraft Industry
—— DC 10, Mar 9 p 75 (BL)
—— Lockheed Trstar, Jan 5 p 72, Jan 19 p 89, Feb 2 p 79, Feb 23 p 105, Mar 2 p 6
American flag, Mar 30 p 49
American Indians, Jan 26 p 58
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Jan 19 p 32, Jan 26 p 35, Mar 30 p. 35
Army
—— *America's Army in Crisis*, William L Hauser, Jan 12 p 114
Arts
—— Proposed foundation for humanities and arts, Jan 12 p 46, Mar 2 p 8

USA—*cont*
Associated Milk Producers Inc (AMPI), Jan 5 p 48
"Atlantic alliance" and, Jan 5 p 52, Jan 12 p 49, Mar 16 p 43, Mar 23 p 12 (LA)
Balance of international payments, Feb 2 p 46
Balance of payments, Feb 23 p 56
BANKS AND BANKING
—— Prime rate, Mar 2 p 50
—— Profits, Feb 23 p. 101
Budget, Jan 19 p. 48 (chart), Feb 2 p 60 (BB and charts), Feb 9 p 41 (charts)
CALIFORNIA
—— San Francisco Chinese immigrants, Feb 2 p. 45
—— Taxes, Jan 19 p 8, Mar 9 p 8
Capital punishment, Mar 23 p 53
Civil Aeronautics Board, Jan 26 p 57, Mar 30 p 50
CIVIL AVIATION
—— Peru, Jan 26 p 57, Mar 30 p 50
—— N Atlantic traffic statistics, Jan 5 p 72
—— Profits and finances, Jan 26 p 57
CIVIL RIGHTS
—— Louisiana state education case, Mar 30 p 48
Clean Air Act (1970), Mar 30 p. 45
Commercial Solvents Corporation, Jan 19 p 56, Jan 26 p 63
CONGRESS
—— Capital punishment, Senate bill, Mar 23 p 53
—— Legislation, Jan 19 p 50
—— Members salaries, Mar 16 p 48
—— 93rd Congress session, Jan 19 p 50
—— Standing committees, reorganisation, Mar 9 p 62
—— State of the Union message, Feb 2 p 41
—— Watergate Committee, *see under Watergate*
CONSCRIPTION
—— Vietnam war draft dodgers amnesty issue, Mar 30 p 50
CORPORATIONS AND STOCKS
—— *Disclosure of Corporate Ownership Committee on Government Operations of the US*, Senate report, Jan 12 p 104
Cost of Living Council, Mar 9 p 60
Council of Economic Advisors
—— Report for 1974, Feb 2 pp. 42, 74, Feb 9 p 41
CULTURAL ACTIVITIES
—— Proposed foundation for, Jan 12 p 46, Mar 2 p 8
Dairy industry, Jan 5 p 48
DEFENCE
—— Budget, Jan 26 p 54, Feb 9 p 41 (chart), Feb 16 p 49 (chart), Mar 2 p 18 (LA)
—— Policy, Feb 2 p 15 (LA)
—— US troops withdrawal from Europe and, Mar 23 p 12 (LA)
Democratic party, Feb 9 p 45, Feb 23 p 50, Mar 2 p 49, Mar 9 pp 58, 60
Dollar, Jan 5 p 70, Jan 12 p 11 (LA), Jan 19 p 85, Feb 2 p 72, Feb 9 p 76, Feb 16 p 87, Mar 2 p 89 (chart)
Drug industry, profits, Feb 16 p 88
Eastern Airlines, Jan 26 p 57
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Jan 26 p 54, Mar 30 pp 48, 90 (BB and charts)
—— Budget and, Jan 19 p 48 (chart), Feb 2 p 60 (BB and charts), Feb 9 p 41 (charts)
EDUCATION
—— San Francisco Chinese immigrants and, Feb 2 p 45
Egypt and, Mar 23 p 84, Mar 30 p 36
Elections, Jan 26 p 53, Mar 9 p 58, Mar 30 p 49
—— By-elections, Feb 9 p 45, Feb 23 p 50
—— Campaign financing, reform, Mar 23 p 54
Energy bill, Feb 23 p 49, Mar 2 p. 52, Mar 30 p 45
Environmental policy, Mar 30 p 45
Environmental Protection Agency, Mar 30 p 45
Europe and, Jan 12 p 49, Feb 2 p 15 (LA), Feb 9 p 18 (LA), Mar 2 p 18 (LA), Mar 16 pp 11 (LA), 43, Mar 23 p 12 (LA), Mar 30 pp 4, 46
EEC and, Jan 5 p 52, Jan 12 p 49, Feb 9 p 18 (LA), Mar 9 p 65, Mar 16 pp 11 (LA), 43, Mar 30 p 55
Federal Communications Commission, Jan 12 p 45, Jan 26 p 57
Federal Energy Office, Mar 23 p 50, Mar 30 p 45
Federal Oil and Gas Corporation, Mar 2 p 52
Federal Trade Commission, Mar 2 p 52
FINANCE AND MONEY
—— Interest rates, Mar 2 p 50
—— Money supply, Mar 2 p 50
Flag, American, Mar 30 p 49
Food prices, Feb 2 p 42 (chart), Mar 2 p 50 (chart)
Football, Super Bowl, Jan 19 p 51
FOREIGN POLICY, Feb 2 p 15 (LA), Mar 16 p 11 (LA)
—— *Kissinger The Uses of Power*, David Landau, Jan 26 p 104
—— *"Lessons" of the Past The Use and Misuse of History in American Foreign Policy*, Ernest R May, Mar 2 p 108
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, Feb 9 p 75, Mar 2 p 55
Germany and, Mar 23 p. 33
—— US troop in Germany, offset costs, Mar 23 p 33, Mar 30 p 46
Gold, Feb 16 p 95

USA—*cont*
GOVERNMENT
—— Television networks and, Jan 12 p 45
Gross national product, Feb 9 p 41, Mar 30 pp. 48 (chart), 90 (BB and chart)
HEALTH SERVICE
—— Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan (Chip), Feb 16 p 52 (table)
—— Health maintenance organisations (HMO), Jan 12 p 44, Jan 26 p 6
—— Spending, Feb 16 p 52 (chart)
HISTORY
—— *Adams Family Correspondence, Vols 3 and 4 1778–1782*, ed L H Butterfield and Marc Friedlaender, Jan 5 p 93
Homosexuality, Jan 12 p 45
Icelandic keflavik base and, Jan 5 p 34
ILLINOIS
—— Primary elections, Mar 30 p. 49
Indian Ocean and, Feb 9 p 38, Mar 2 p 45
Indicators, Mar 9 p 61 (charts), Mar 30 p 90 (BB and chart)
Inflation, Feb 9 p 41, Mar 2 p 50
Internal Revenue Service, Feb 23 p 54
International Business Machines, Jan 12 p 95
International Development Association and, Feb 2 p 44
International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, Mar 16 p 48, *corrections*, Mar 30 p 49
INVESTMENT
—— *Disclosure of Corporate Ownership* Committee on Government Operations of the US, Senate report, Jan 12 p 104
Investment, foreign, Jan 26 p. 99, Feb 2 pp 46 (chart), 72, Mar 9 p 92
JUSTICE, DEPT OF
—— IBM anti-trust case, Jan 12 p 95
Kidnapping, cases of, Feb 16 p 53
Korea and, Mar 30 p. 41
Latin America and, Jan 26 p 57, Feb 23 p 45
LAW
—— da Fumo case, Mar 23 p 54
—— Hughes case, Jan 12 p 44
—— Manhattan public prosecutor appointment, controversy, Feb 9 p 46
—— Privacy protection and, Mar 2 p. 52
Lockheed Corp, Jan 5 p 72, Jan 19 p 89, Feb 2 p 79 (chart), Feb 23 p 105, Mar 2 p 6
LOUISIANA
—— Higher education racial discrimination case, Mar 30 p 48
McDonnell Douglas Corp, Jan 5 p 72, Feb 2 p 79 (chart), Mar 9 p. 75 (BL)
Medicaid, Feb 16 p 52
Medicare, Feb 16 p 52
Mexican-Americans, Mar 2 p 54
MOTOR INDUSTRY
—— Detroit slump, Jan 5 p 73
—— Prices, Feb 23 p 56
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Feb 2 p 75
National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People, Mar 30 p 48
NEGROES
—— Louisiana civil rights case, Mar 30 p 48
NEW YORK CITY
—— Automatic toll booths, Feb 9 p 79
—— Financial situation, Mar 2 p. 54
—— Mayoral election, Jan 5 p 44
—— *New York a nice place to live*, Twentieth Century Fund, Jan 5 p 44
Newsweek magazine, Mar 16 p 48, *corrections*, Mar 30 p 49
Nato and, Jan 12 p 49, Mar 23 p 12 (LA)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
—— Policy, Jan 26 p. 54, Feb 16 p 49, Feb 23 p 6, Mar 2 p 18 (LA)
Occidental Petroleum Corp, Jan 12 p 103
Office of Management and Budget, Jan 5 p 47 (chart), Feb 2 p 60 (BB and charts), Feb 9 p 41, Mar 9 p 61 (charts)
Ohio, elections, Mar 9 p 58
OIL INDUSTRY
—— Arab embargo and, Jan 12 p 80 (BL), Jan 26 p 36, Feb 16 p 50, Feb 23 p 35, Mar 16 p 38, Mar 23 pp 50, 74 (BL)
—— New Hampshire refinery, proposed, Mar 16 p 47 (map)
—— Price, Feb 23 p 49
—— Supplies, Jan 12 p 42, Jan 19 p 48 (chart), Jan 26 p 56, Feb 2 p 45, Mar 2 p 52
Opinion polls, Jan 26 p. 53
Overseas Private Investment Corporation (Opic), Mar 9 p 92
Pan American Airways, Jan 26 p 57
Petrol, Jan 5 p 43, Jan 26 p 56, Feb 16 p 50
Philanthropic foundations, Jan 12 p 46, Mar 2 p 8
POLLUTION
—— Measures against, Mar 30 p 45
PORTS AND HARBOURS
—— Large carriers (VLCCs), Mar 2 p 53
Postal rates, Mar 9 p 62
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION
—— *The Making of the President*, Theodore H White, Feb 23 p 114
Prices, Feb 2 p 42 (chart), Feb 9 p 45, Mar 2 p 50, Mar 30 p 90 (BB and charts)
Privacy, protection, Mar 2 p 52
Production, industrial, Jan 26 p 54 (chart)
Property business, Jan 12 p 104
RAILWAYS
—— Amtrak loan, Jan 5 p 46
—— Buses v trains, study group report, Jan 26 p 86
—— Reorganisation, Feb 23 p 54

USA—*cont*
Republican party, Feb 9 p 45, Feb 23 p 50, Mar 2 p 49, Mar 9 p 58
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
—— Automatic toll booths for New York, Feb 9 p 79
—— Buses v trains, study group report, Jan 26 p 86
Saudi Arabia relations with, Jan 26 p 36
Seaboard Corporation, Mar 9 p 96
Securities and Exchange Commission, Jan 12 p 104
SHIPPING
—— Large tankers, Mar 2 p 53
Social Indicators, 1973, Office of Management and Budget, Mar 9 p 61 (charts)
SOCIAL SERVICES
—— Health insurance, plans, Feb 16 p 52
—— Insurance, benefits, Jan 5 p 44
—— Unemployment benefits, Feb 9 p 45
SOUTH DAKOTA
—— American Indians trial, Jan 26 p. 58
Soviet Union and, Jan 19 p 14 (LA), Mar 2 p 18 (LA), Mar 16 p 44
—— Mr Kissinger visit to Moscow, Mar 30 p 16 (LA)
SPACE FLIGHT
—— Apollo-Soyuz link in '75, Feb 2 p 76
—— Mars probes, Mar 23 p 76 (BL and table)
—— Skylab, Feb 2 p 75
Sport, Jan 5 p 8
State of the Union message, Feb 2 p 41
STEEL INDUSTRY
—— Order books, Mar 9 p 60
—— Prices, Mar 9 p 60
Strategic arms limitation talks and, Jan 12 p 14 (LA), Jan 26 p 54, Mar 30 p 16 (LA)
Streaking, Mar 16 p. 51
Suez canal reopening and, Mar 23 p. 84, Mar 30 p 36
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
—— British Oxygen/Airco, Mar 2 p 97
—— Burmah Oil/Signal, Jan 5 p 84, Jan 19 p 99, Mar 2 p 97
—— Ciba-Geigy/Funk Seeds International, Mar 2 p 97
TAXATION, Feb 23 p. 54, Mar 30 p. 48
TELEVISION
—— Cable television, Jan 26 p 57
—— Government and, Jan 12 p 45
TRADE, Feb 2 p 72 (chart)
—— Terms of, Feb 23 p 56 (chart)
TRADE DEFICITS
—— Clothing workers, Mar 2 p. 54
—— Lorry drivers, Feb 9 p 45, Feb 23 p 56
—— San Francisco public employees, Mar 23 p 56
—— Working days lost through, Jan 19 p 52
Trade Reform bill, Mar 16 p 44
TRADE UNIONS
—— Amalgamated Clothing workers, Mar 2 p. 54
—— Militancy, Jan 19 p. 52
TRANSPORT
—— Unified Transportation Assistance Programme, Feb 23 p 54
TRANSPORTATION, DEPT OF, Jan 26 p 86, Feb 23 p 54
TREASURY
—— Shultz's seat, Mar 23 p 53
Unemployment, Jan 19 p. 52, Feb 9 p 45, Feb 23 p 56, Mar 16 p 48 (chart), Mar 30 p 90 (BB and chart)
UK and, Feb 9 pp 18 (LA), 38
—— Holy Loch base and, Mar 23 p 44
UNIVERSITIES
—— Louisiana civil rights case, Mar 30 p 48
Vietnam and, Mar 16 p 16 (LA)
Wages, Jan 19 p 52
Wages and prices, Feb 9 p 45, Mar 30 p 90 (BB and chart)
WALL STREET, Jan 12 p 100, Jan 19 p 95, Jan 26 p 94, Feb 2 p 63 (BL), Feb 9 p 83, Feb 16 p 95, Mar 9 p 96, Mar 23 p 92
—— Dow Jones index, Feb 9 p 83, Feb 16 p 95
—— Mutual funds, Mar 9 p 96
—— Standard and Poor's indices, Feb 2 p 79
Watergate affair, Jan 12 p 41, Jan 19 pp 47, 50, Jan 26 pp 23 (LA), 53, Feb 2 p. 41, Feb 9 p 44, Feb 23 p 53, Mar 2 p 49, Mar 9 p 57, Mar 16 p 47, Mar 23 p 49
Wheat, Jan 19 p 86, Feb 2 p 44 (chart), Mar 23 p 4
Year of Europe, Feb 2 p 15 (LA)
UNIVERSITIES, *see also Education*
Graduates and the EEC, Feb 23 p 75
Grants, Jan 26 p 30
The Open University Opens, ed Jeremy Tunstall, Feb 23 p 118
Students, Jan 19 p 8
URANIUM
EEC enriched uranium, Feb 23 p 76, Mar 30 p 54
Urenco, Feb 23 p 76, Mar 30 p 54

V

Varley, Mr Eric, Mar 16 p 82 (BL)
VATICAN
Hungary and, Feb 9 p 39
Vavasseur Life Assurance Ltd, Feb 23 p 102
Vickers, Geoffrey, *Making Institutions Work*, Feb 9 p 99

VIETNAM
China and Paracel Is dispute, Jan 26 p 44 (map)
International Commission for Control and Supervision, Feb 16 p. 40
South Vietnam
—— Aid, Mar 9 p 90, Mar 16 p 16 (LA)
—— Economic and political situation, Jan 12 p. 39, Feb 23 p 42, Mar 16 p 16 (LA)
US and, Mar 16 p 16 (LA)
War, Jan 12 p 39, Feb 16 p 40, Mar 9 p 90, Mar 23 p 40 (map), Mar 30 p 41
VIEW FROM FORT NIXON (THE), Jan 26 p 23 (LA)
VIOLENCE, Mar 23 p. 11 (LA)
Deaths by, compared by country, Jan 5 p 18 (LA and tables)
Voltas Ltd., meeting, Mar 23 p 111
Vospor Ltd, meeting, Mar 16 p 120

W

Wade, Gerry, on Youth in politics, Feb 9 p 8
WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also prices and incomes policy*, Jan 19 p 82 (chart), Jan 26 p 14 (LA)
Average, Jan 26 p 86 (chart)
Civil service, Jan 19 p 81 (table), Feb 9 p 6
Claims in prospect, Mar 9 p 73 (BL and table), Mar 16 p 81 (BL)
Compared by country, Feb 23 p 97 (chart)
Miners', Jan 5 p 63 (BL), Jan 12 p 77 (BL), Jan 19 p 66 (BL and chart), Jan 26 p 71 (BL and table), Feb 2 pp 11 (LA), 12 (LA), 18, 21, 80 (table)
—— pay relativities and, Jan 26 p 71 (BL), Feb 2 p 11 (LA), Feb 23 p 87, Mar 2 pp 15 (LA), 79, Mar 9 pp 7 (LA), 73 (BL and table)
Prices and wages, Jan 5 p 74, Jan 19 pp 66 (BL and chart), 82 (chart), Mar 16 p 87 (chart)
Railway, Jan 19 p 74, Jan 26 p 83, Feb 23 p 88, Mar 2 p 79
Threshold agreements, Mar 30 p 101
TUC and, 1964–1973 (chart), Jan 26 p 72
WALES
General election and, Feb 23 p 29
Walker, Mr Peter, Jan 5 p 22, Jan 26 p 88
Wang Hung-wen, Feb 2 p 16 (LA)
WAR
Behind Barbed Wire, A J Barker, Feb 23 p 114
Churchill as Warlord, Ronald Lewin, Feb 9 p 97
The Coming of the American Age, Vol I: Dubious Victory, Lisle A. Rose, Feb 23 p 115
Grand Strategy, John M. Collins, Mar 2 p 110
A Million Jews to Save, André Biss, Feb 16 p 108
Pursuit, Ludovic Kennedy, Mar 23 p 104
Sunken warships salvage rights issue, Jan 26 p 44
The Warsaw Rising of 1944, Jan Ciechanowski, Feb 16 p 108, Feb 23 p 8
Ward, Thos W Ltd, meeting, Mar 9 p 89
Warner, Philip, *Darwin*, Jan 19 p 106
WATER
Supply plans, Jan 26 p 33
Water Resources Board report, HMSO, Jan 26 p 33
Watney, Bernard, *English Blue and White Porcelain of the 18th Century*, Jan 5 p 89
Watson, David Robin, *George Clemenceau: A Political Biography*, Mar 30 p 133
Watt, J H, on Northern Ireland, Mar 9 p 6
Watts, G A, on Broadcasting, Mar 23 p 6
WAY EUROPE IS (THE), Mar 23 p 12 (LA)
WEATHER
Rainfall, Jan 26 p 33
Weber, Arnold R, *In Pursuit of Price Stability*, Mar 23 p 107
West, D J and D P Farrington, *Who Becomes Delinquent?* Jan 12 p 114
Westland Aircraft Ltd, meeting, Jan 26 p 28
Westmore, Peter, on Britain's crisis, Feb 23 p 4
Westwood, J N, *The Illustrated History of the Russo-Japanese War*, Jan 19 p 106
WHAT PRICES AND WHOSE INCOMES? Mar 23 p 73 (BL)
WHAT TO DO ABOUT FOOD PRICES, Feb 2 p 63 (BL), Feb 9 p 6, Feb 16 p 4
Wheeler, Harvey, ed, *Beyond The Punitive Society*, Jan 5 p 90
WHILE IT COUNTS, Mar 2 p 13 (LA)
Whitcup, P A E, on Britain's crisis, Mar 9 p 4
Whisky, shares, Mar 16 p 104
White, Theodore H, *The Making of the President*, Feb 23 p 114
Whitelaw, Mr William, Jan 5 p 63 (BL), Jan 12 p 77 (BL), Jan 26 p 11 (LA)
Whitlam, Mr G, Feb 16 p 41
WHO'S PLAYING POLITICS? Feb 16 p 71 (BL), Feb 23 p 4
WHY OIL PRICES MIGHT FALL, Mar 2 p 72 (BL)
Wilkinson, Mr. John, Feb 2 p 25, *corrections*, Feb 9 p 25
Wilkinson, T E, *Minds, Brains and People*, Mar 30 p 137
WILL THE UNIONS PLAY FOOTBALL? Mar 9 p 73 (BL), Mar 16 p. 4
Williams, R E, on Food prices, Feb 16 p 4
Williams, Mrs Shirley, Mar 9 p 77
WILLPOWER TO WIN (THE), Feb 16 p 11 (LA)
WILSON, Mr Harold, Jan 12 p 12 (LA), Jan 19 pp 11 (LA), 65 (BL), Jan 26 p 30, Feb 2 p 21, Feb 16 pp 11 (LA), 15 (LA), 30, 52, 77,

WILSON, MR HAROLD—*cont*
Feb 23 p 18 (LA), Mar 2 pp 13 (LA), 21, Mar 9 p 73 (BL), Mar 16 pp 12 (LA), 81 (BL), Mar 30 p 15 (LA)
Prime Minister, Mar 9 pp 13 (LA), 15 (LA), 27
Wilson, R M S, *Management Controls in Marketing*, Feb 9 p 99
WILTON PARK
The Story of Wilton Park, Dexter Keezer, Jan 19 p 106
Wimpenny, P Nicholas, on 'Owt for a laugh' Feb 2 p 8
Wmegarten, A, on Food prices, Feb 16 p 4
Wittveen, Mr Johannes, Jan 26 pp 13 (LA), 73 (BL), Mar 2 p 70 (BL)
Women and Madness, Phyllis Chesler, Mar 23 p 106
WOOL
Australian, Jan 12 p 99 (chart)
Woolworth, F W & Co Ltd, meeting, Mar 30 p 118
WORD IS SLIMOPPLATION (THE), Mar 30 p 13 (LA)
WORLD BANK
India and, Mar 30 p 127
International Development Association and, Feb 2 p 44
Strengthening The World Bank, Escott Reid, Jan 26 p 107
Wormald, Francis, *The Winchester Psalter*, Jan 5 p 89
WORST CRASH YET (THE), Mar 9 p 75 (BL)
Wornhmaky, Oliver H, *The French Deputy*, Feb 16 p 111
Wuliger, Robert, on West Germany, Jan 5 p 8

Y

YAMANI, Sheikh, Feb 2 pp 33, 78
YAMANI CARRIES THE LANTERN, Mar 23 p 74 (BL)
Yarmolinsky, A ed, *Letters of Anton Chekhov*, Feb 9 p 98
YOUR NEIGHBOURHOOD TERRORIST, Jan 5 p 15 (LA)
Youth in politics, Feb 9 p 8

Z

Zambia, Feb 9 p 33
Zanzibar, Jan 5 p 34

The Economist

25 St. James's Street London SW1

Index to volume 252 July to September 1974 inclusive

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abraham Henry J. *Justices and Presidents, A Political History of Appointments*, July 20 p.104

Abyssinian Crisis (The), Frank Hardie, July 20 p. 103

ACCOUNTANCY
Accounting Under Inflationary Conditions, Patrick Kirkman, Aug 31 p. 81
Inflation accounting, *survey*, Aug 3 p. 7, Aug 10 p 6, Aug 17 p. 6, Sept 28 p. 89

ACTUARIES
Life assurances and, July 20 p. 86, July 27 p 6

Adair, John, *Management and Morality*, Sept 7 p. 113

Adams, John F. D. on Anglesey smelter, July 20 p. 8

Adamson, J. H. and H. F. Folland, *Sir Harry Vane. His Life and Times*, 1613–1662, Aug 3 p. 87

ADD A ROCKEFELLER, Aug 24, p. 13 (LA)

Addenbrooke, David, *The Royal Shakespeare Company*, Aug 24, p. 90

Adelman and Morris, Professors, *Economic Growth and Social Equity in Developing Countries*, Sept 7 p. 111

ADVERTISING
Television and press, July 6 p. 106 (Chart), Aug 17 p. 75 (BL and table)

AEGEAN SEA
Greece-Turkey oil drilling dispute, July 13 p. 8

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
Concorde, July 13 p. 6, July 20 p 8, Aug 10 p. 8
Multi-role combat aircraft (MRCA), Sept 21 p. 44
Nationalisation and, Aug 24 p. 70
Order books, July 20 p. 72
RB 211 and Boeing, Sept 28 p. 74

AFGHANISTAN, Aug 3 p. 29 (map)

AFRICA, *see also individual countries*
Portuguese Africa, July 6 p. 6, July 13 p. 6, July 20 p. 29, Aug 17 p. 34 (map), Aug 24 p. 74, Aug 31 p. 13 (LA)
——decolonisation, Aug 3 p. 15 (LA), Aug 31 p. 13 (LA), Sept 7 p. 15 (LA)
Post-colonial Africa situation, Aug 31 p. 13 (LA)

AFRICA THAT'S LEFT BEHIND (The), Aug 31 p. 13 (LA)

AGENDA FOR A COALITION, Sept 28 p. 12 (LA)

AGRICULTURE
EEC and, July 6 p. 63 (chart), July 13 p. 54, July 20 p. 50, Aug 17 p. 61–67 (charts), Sept 7 pp. 64, 91, Sept 28 p. 54
Farming in crisis, Sept 7 p. 72, (BB and chart), Sept 21 p. 6
Harvest prospects, July 13 p. 75, Sept 7 p. 72 (BB)
Prices, Sept 7 p. 91, Sept 14 p. 100, Sept 28 p. 76

AID, FOREIGN
EEC and, Sept 7 p 66, Sept 28 p. 59
The Pollution of Foreign Aid, John White, Sept 28 p. 110

Aims of Industry, July 13 p. 72, July 20 p. 66 (BL)

Aircraft industry, *see aerospace industry*

Aitken, Cameron, on Scottish nationalism, Aug 3 p. 4

Alcan Aluminium (UK) Ltd., meeting, Aug 31 p. 82

Alfoldy, Geza, *Noricum*, July 27 p. 107

ALL FOUND WANTING, July 13 p. 15 (LA)

ALL OUR FUTURES, Sept 14 p. 9 (LA), Sept 21 p. 6

ALL SYSTEMS SOFT? July 20 p 14 (LA), Aug 3 p. 4

ALL SYSTEMS TARTAN, July 6 p. 15 (LA)

Allan, Ray, on Portugal, Sept 7 p. 6

Allen, Monty K. on getting out of Russia, Aug 24 p. 8

ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY
July 27, p. 52, Aug 10 p 6
Anglesey Smelter, July 20 p. 8

Amalgamated Metal Corporation Ltd., interim report, Sept 7 p. 90

Amnesty International, report on Chile, Sept 14 p. 17 (LA)

Anderson, James, on farming, Sept 21 p. 6

Anglo-International Investment Trust Ltd., interim stmt, Aug 17 p. 105

ANGOLA
July 20 p. 29, Aug 24 p. 74, Aug 31 p. 13 (LA), Sept 21 p. 44
Independence, Aug 3 p. 15 (LA)
Portugal and, Aug 3 p. 15 (LA), Aug 17 p. 34, Sept 21 p. 44

Anic, S p.A., meeting, Aug 17 p. 63

Annan, Lord, report on Essex University, Aug 3 p. 17, Aug 10 p. 4, Aug 31 p. 6

ANTIQUITY
History of The Hellenic World, Prehistory and Protohistory, ed. George A. Christopoulos, July 27 p. 107
Noricum, Geza Alföldy, July 27 p. 107

Arab African Bank, report and balance sheet, Aug 17 p. 90

Arab League, July 13, p. 32

ARAB STATES, *see also individual countries*
Arms sales to, Sept 7 p. 37
EEC and, July 27 p. 52, Aug 24 p. 51, Sept 14 p. 79, Sept 28 p. 60
IMF and, Aug 24 p 51, Aug 31 p. 57 (BL)
Israel conflict with, Aug 3 p. 29, Aug 24 p. 16 (LA), Sept 7 p. 34, Sept 14 p. 60, Sept 28 pp. 36, 37 (map)
——Geneva peace talks, proposed, July 20 p. 30, Aug 3 p. 29, Sept 7 p 34
—Palestinian guerrillas and their activities, July 13, p. 22, July 20 p. 30, Aug 3 p. 29, Aug 24 p. 16 (LA), Aug 31 p. 29, Sept 7 p. 34, Sept 14 p. 60, Sept 28 p. 36
—US and, Sept 7 p. 34
Oil funds recycling and, July 20 p. 81, Aug 3 p. 55 (BL), Aug 24 p. 72, Sept 21 p. 100, Sept 28 p. 80
Summit meeting, forthcoming, Aug 3 p. 29, Sept 7 p. 34
U.S. and, Aug 24 p. 72, Sept 14, p. 70, Sept 28 p. 80

ARABS LIKE BANKS, Aug 31 p. 57 (BL)

Arafat, Mr Yasser, July 20 p. 30, Aug 3 p 29

ARCHAEOLOGY
The Plundered Past, Karl Meyer, July 27 p. 106

ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE
The British Architect in Industry, 1841–1940, H. A N. Brockman, Sept 28 p. 108
Monks and Founders, Sir John Vanbrugh: The Man in his Setting, Madeleine Bingham, Sept 28 p. 103

ARE NEWSPAPERS REALLY BROKE? July 6 p. 75 (BL)

ARGENTINA
Montoneros (guerrilla organisation) Sept 14 p. 44
Perón death and, July 6 pp. 14 (LA), 34
Political situation, July 6 pp. 14 (LA), 34, Sept 14 p. 44

ART
The Art of Augustus John, Malcolm Easton and Michael Holroyd, Sept 21 p. 131
Athenian Black Figure Vases, John Boardman, July 27 p. 106
Sales, July 6 p. 84, July 13 p. 6
The Sketches of Turner, R.A. 1803–20: *Genius of the Romantic*, Gerald Wilkinson Aug 17 p. 102
Wealth tax and works of art, July 27 p. 85, Aug 3 p. 4, Aug 10 p. 6

ART COLLECTING
Sèvres porcelain, Aug 31 p. 73

ARTS
Government spending, Aug 3 p. 20
Arts Council, Aug 3 p. 20
Art's rewards, Sept 28 p. 8
Ashton-Jones, Desmond, on national savings, Aug 17 p. 6
ASIA, July 13 p. 6, July 27 p. 38
Aspartame, Aug 10 p. 73
Assicurazioni Generali S.p.A. (Trieste), balance sheet, Aug 10 p 94
Associated Food Holdings Ltd , July 27 p. 96
Associated Newspapers Group Ltd , meeting, July 6 p 110
Associated Television Ltd , meeting, Sept 14 p. 34

ASTRONOMY
Early Physics and Astronomy: An Historical Introduction, Olaf Pedersen and Mogens Pihl, Aug 31 p 80

Atkinson, A. B. on wealth and income, July 27 p. 6

Atomic Energy Authority, Aug 3 p 52 (BB), Sept 14 p. 100

Atomic Power Constructions Group, Aug 3 p. 52 (BB)

Attock Oil Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 21 p. 137

AUSTRALIA
Budget, Sept 21 p. 107
Dollar, Sept 28 p. 80
Economy, July 13 p. 85, Aug 24 p. 80, Sept 21 p. 107, Sept 28 p. 81
EEC and, Aug 24, p. 54, Sept 28, p 59.
Motor industry, July 20 p. 82
Papua New Guinea and, July 13 p. 41
Sterling balances and, Sept 7 p. 95
Stock market, Aug 24 p. 80 (chart), Sept 7 p 100
Sugar crop, Sept 7 p. 100
UK trade with, Aug 24 p. 54 (chart)
Wool, July 20 p. 82 (chart), Aug 24 p. 75, Sept 28 p. 81 (chart)

Australian Estates Company Ltd , meeting, Aug 3 p. 64

Axis, S L on the unlikeliest country, Aug 31 p. 7

B

BACK-TO-NORMAL PRESIDENT (The), Aug 17 p. 14 (LA)

Bailey, Murray, on airlines, Sept 28 p. 8

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, July 27 p. 75 (chart), Aug 24 p. 11 (LA), Aug 31 p. 60, Sept 14 p. 99
OECD members' deficits, Aug 31 p. 65
World: oil producers recycling and, Sept 21 p. 101 (table)

BALKAN STATES
Soviet policy, July 6 p. 12 (LA), July 20 p. 4, July 27 p. 6

Balogh, Lord, *The Economics of Poverty*, Sept 7 p. 111

Banca Nazionale dell'Agricoltura, balance sheet, July 20 p 92

Banca Popolare di Novara, balance sheet, Aug 10 p. 93

Banca Privata Finanziaria/Banca Unione, merger, July 6 p. 121, Sept 21 p. 119

Banca Privata Italiana, July 6 p. 121, Sept 21 p. 119

BANGLADESH
Aug 31 p. 7
Bihari problem and, July 6 p. 38
Economic and political situation, Sept 28 p. 40
Floods, Aug 17 p. 33
Food and famine relief, Aug 17 p. 33
Pakistan and Mr Bhutto visit to, July 6 p 38

BANK OF ENGLAND
Annual report, July 27 p. 96
Quarterly bulletin, Sept 21 p. 97 (BL)

Bank for International Settlements, July 20 p. 81, Sept 14 p. 104

BANKS AND BANKING
Aug 24 p. 4
Arab oil money and, July 20 p. 81, Aug 3 p. 55 (BL), Aug 31 p. 57, (BL)
Bank rate (1847–1974), chart, Sept 21 p. 116
Central bankers meeting, July 13 p. 68 (BL), Sept 14 p. 104
Churches bank, Aug 24 p. 78
Clearing banks, July 27 p. 93
Eurodollars and, July 27 p. 89 (chart)
EEC rules and, July 6 p. 62
European Investment Bank, July 27 p. 90
Foreign exchange deals and, Sept 7 p. 92 (table), Sept 14 p. 104
Forged cheques and, July 27 p. 94
German, July 6 p. 104, July 13 pp. 68 (BL), *correction*, 76, July 27 p. 93, Aug 3 p. 55 (BL), Aug 17 p. 88, Sept 21 p. 102, Sept 28 p. 86
Israel-British bank, July 20 p. 89, July 27 p. 93
Japanese, Sept 14 p. 106
Liquidity, July 13 pp. 68 (BL), 76, Sept 7 p. 92, Sept 14 p. 104, Sept 21 pp. 97 (BL), 116
Merchant banks, July 13 p. 88
Norway, July 13 p. 85

BANKS AND BANKING—*cont.*
Profits and shares, July 27 p. 93 (chart)
Trustee Savings Banks and, Aug 17 p. 82, Sept 14 p. 103
World banking crisis? Aug 3 p. 55 (BL)

Barclays Bank Ltd., July 27 p. 93, Sept 7 p. 100

Barclays Bank International Ltd., July 27 p. 94

BATTLE FOR SOUTHERN EUROPE (The), Aug 10 p. 14 (LA)

Bayer Aktiengesellschaft (Leverkusen), meeting, Aug 3 p. 69

Bayerische Motoren Werke AG (Munich), meeting, July 27 p. 49

Baylis, P. on defence of Europe, July 27 p. 4

Beaglehole, J. C. *The Life of Captain James Cook*, Sept 28 p. 103

Bock, G. on inflation, July 20 p 4

Bock, Peter L. on football and violence, Aug 31 p. 6

Boecham Group Ltd , meeting, July 20 p. 87

Beef, July 6 p. 63 (chart), July 13 p. 54, July 20 p. 50

BEER, *see also brewery trade*
Consumption, Aug 3 p. 74
World beer show, Aug 3 p. 74

BEFORE TAKING TO WHEELBARROWS, July 20 p. 65 (BL)

Beltcar, Cajas, *Hitler's Naval War*, tr. F. Ziegler, Aug 24 p. 87

BELGIUM
Brussels property, Sept 21 p. 120
Empain/Creusot-Loire, Aug 24 p. 80

Bellamy, Ian, on opinion polls, Sept 21 p. 4

BENN, Mr Anthony Wedgwood, July 6 p. 74 (BC), July 20 p. 66 (BL), Aug 3 pp. 57 (BL) 70, Aug 17 p 73 (BL), Aug 24 p. 61 (BL) Sept 14 p. 75

Bensons International Systems Ltd., interim stmt, Sept 28 p. 69

Bhutto, Mr. Z, July 6 p. 38

Bingham, Madeleine, *Monks and Founders, Sir John Vanbrugh. The Man in his Setting*, Sept 28 p, 103

BIOGRAPHY
A Good Innings: The Private Papers of Viscount Lee, ed. Alan Clark, Aug 3 p. 86
All Said and Done, Simone de Beauvoir, July 13 p. 101
Arnold Bennett, Margaret Drabble, July 13 p. 99
Augustus John: Vol. 1, The Years of Innocence, Michael Holroyd, Sept 21 p. 131
Balzac: The Father of Anarchism, Anthony Masters, Aug 10 p. 87
Beautiful and Beloved, Roderic Owen with Tristan de Vere Cole, Sept 21 p. 131
Behind the Screen, Charles Hill, Sept 21 p. 133
Caesar, Michael Grant, Sept 14 p. 131
Casanova, Roberto Gervaso, tr. Cormac O'Cuilleanain, Aug 3 p. 84
Charles Darwin, John Chancellor, Aug 17 p. 103
Churchill at War. Vol. I Alone, 1939–40, Patrick Cosgrave, July 27 p. 103
The Death and Life of Malcolm X, Peter Goldman, Aug 3 p. 87
A Desk in Rome, Patrick Smith, Sept 21 p. 134
The Devil and John Foster Dulles, Townsend Hoopes, July 20 p 104
The Eastern Decade, 1905–15, Cornelius Lanczos, Aug 31 p. 81
Elizabethan Adventurer, Rashol Lloyd, Aug 3 p. 88
Great Tom: Notes towards the Definition of T. S. Eliot T. S. Matthews, Sept 14 p. 133
Hitler, Joachim C. Fest, July 20 p. 101
The Life of Captain James Cook, J C. Beaglehole, Sept 28 p. 103
Lord Rochester's Monkey, Graham Greene Sept 28 p 104
Monks and Founders, Sir John Vanbrugh: The Man in his Setting, Madeleine Bingham, Sept 28 p. 103
Nancy Astor and Her Friends, Elizabeth Langhorne, Sept 21 p. 132
Ottoline at Garsington: Memoirs of Lady Ottoline Morrell, 1915–1918, ed. Robert Gathorne-Hardy, Sept 21 p. 132
Out of Step, Daniel Farson, Sept 21 p. 134
Paul Kruger, John Fisher, Aug 3 p. 86
Popye, A Biography, Richard Ollard, Sept 14 p. 132

BIOGRAPHY—cont.
Plain Speaking: Conversations with Harry S. Truman, Merle Miller, July 6 p. 115
Radical Journalist. H. W. Massingham, 1860–1924, Alfred Havighurst, Sept 21 p. 133
R. H. Tawney and His Times: Socialism as Fellowship, Ross Terrill Aug 31 p. 77
Robert Herrick, George Walton Scott, Aug 3 p. 84
The Roosevelts of Hyde Park: An untold story, Elliott Roosevelt and James Brough, July 6 p. 116
Samuel Taylor Coleridge: A Bondage of Opium, Molly Lefebure, Aug 3 p. 83, Sept 28 p. 8
Shelley: The Pursuit, Richard Holmes, Aug 3 p. 83
Sir Harry Vane: His Life and Times, 1613–1662, J. H. Adamson and H. F. Folland, Aug 3 p. 87
Sir Oliver Lodge: Psychical Researcher and Scientist, W. P. Jolly, Aug 3 p. 85
William and Mary, John Miller, Aug 17 p. 103
Willy Brandt, Terence Prittie, July 20 p. 102
Winston Churchill, Henry Pelling, July 27 p. 103
Birmingham, 1939–1970, Anthony Sutcliffe and Roger Smith, Sept 7 p. 115
Black, J. on economics in the classroom, July 13 p. 8
Bloomberger, E. on newspapers, Sept 21 p. 6
Boardman, John, *Athenian Black Figure Vases*, July 27 p. 106
Boats and boat building, Sept 7 p. 83
Bonham Carter, Mr. Mark, Aug 10 p. 47
Boosey & Hawkes Ltd., meeting, Aug 3 p. 89
Bouygues Group, meeting, July 6 p. 61
BOXING
Foreman–Ali fight, Aug 10 p. 73, Sept 21 p. 108
Bowyer, Michael, *No. 2 Group RAF*, July 27 p. 104
BPB Industries Ltd., meeting, July 13 p. 74
Braddon, Russell, *The Hundred Days of Darius*, July 6 p. 118
Braham, Harold, on the constitution, Sept 14 p. 4
BRANDT, HERR WILLY, Aug 31 p. 26
Willy Brandt, Terence Prittie, July 20 p. 102
Bray, N. on Road and rail, Aug 3 p. 8
Brayley, Lord, Sept 28 p. 31
BRAZIL
British trade fair, São Paulo, Aug 31 p. 65
Nuclear stations, July 6 p. 99
Oil exploration, July 6 p. 99
BREAK HAD TO COME (THE), July 13 p. 18 (LA)
BREWERY TRADE
World Beer Show, Aug 3 p 74
Brezhnev, Mr L., July 6 p. 11 (LA), July 13 pp. 17 (LA), 42, July 20 p. 40
Brighton Marina Company scheme, Aug 17 p. 81 (plan)
Brimaud, André, *The Nazi Secret Service*, July 20 p. 102, Aug 3 p. 6
Brimmoden, R. F. *Writes in Distress: Studies in the Novel of Sentiment from Richardson to Sade*, Aug 17 p. 99
British Airports Authority, July 20 p. 72, Aug 10, p. 65, Aug 17 p. 86
British Airways, July 20 p. 72, Aug 31 p. 64, Sept 28 p. 8
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, July 13 p. 24, Sept 7 p. 77 (BL)
Behind the Screen, Charles Hill, Sept 21 p. 133
British & Commonwealth Shipping Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 3 p. 76
British Electric Traction Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 28 p. 82
British Medical Association, July 6 p. 26, July 13 p. 23
British National Oil Corporation, July 13 p. 67 (BL)
BROADCASTING, *see also television*, Aug 17 p. 8
The People and the Media, Labour party pamphlet, July 13 p. 24
Broekmeijer, H. A. N., *The British Architect in Industry*, 1841–1940, Sept 28 p. 108
Brodie, Bernard, *War and Politics*, Aug 24 p. 85
Brown Boveri Ltd., Aug 31 p. 62
Brown, Kenneth D., *Essays in Anti-Labour History: Responses to the Rise of Labour in Britain*, Aug 31, p. 79
BRUNEI, July 27 p. 38
Buchan, Alastair, *The End of the Postwar Era*, Aug 24 p. 85
BUDGET, Aug 3 p. 4
Autumn budget prospects, July 27 p. 85
CBI and, July 20 p. 67 (BL)
The Economist family and, July 27 p. 66 (BB, Chart and table)
Finance Bill, July 20 p. 71, July 27 pp. 71 (BL), 85, Aug 3, p. 71
Financial statement, July 27 pp. 76–85
Leading articles, July 6 p. 73, July 13 p. 13, July 27 pp. 26, 71
Parliament debate, July 27 p. 85
TUC and, July 20 p. 67 (BL)
BUDGETING FOR THE ELECTION, July 27 p. 71 (BL)
BUILD AN ARK, Aug 24 p. 11 (LA), Sept 14 p. 4
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*, July 27 p. 82
Construction, prospects, Aug 3 p. 78
Materials, stocks, Aug 3 p. 78
Public housebuilding, Aug 3 p. 78
Subsidy for, Sept 14 p. 99
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Deposits, July 27 p 82
Mortgages, Conservative policy, Aug 31, p. 15
BURMA
Kidnapping case, July 20 p. 40
Burns, Mr. Arthur, July 20 p. 44
BURUNDI
Selective Genocide in Burundi, report by Prof. René Lemarchand and David Martin, Minority Rights Group, July 20 p. 39
BUSINESS BRIEF
The days of creeping socialism, July 6 p. 70
Back to the age of falling prices? July 13 p. 62
Paris rebuilt, July 20 p. 62
The family works out what the mini-Healey means, July 27 p. 66
Nuclear power: what went wrong, Aug 3 p. 52
Japan: 1984 plus one, Aug 10 p. 56
Will America avoid recession? Aug 17 p. 70
The family revolts at its rates, Aug 24, p. 58
Europe's trustbusters, Aug 31 p. 52
Farming in crisis, Sept 7 p. 72, Sept 21 p. 6
Wealth means something different in Europe, Sept 14 p. 82
Militants on the march, Sept 21 p. 94
Learning from Ted's mistakes, Sept 28 p. 62
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, July 6 p. 69, July 13 p. 61, July 20 p. 61, July 27 p. 65, Aug 3 p. 51, Aug 10 p. 55, Aug 17 p. 69, Aug 24 p. 57, Aug 31, p. 51, Sept 7 p. 71, Sept 14 p. 81, Sept 21 p. 93, Sept 28 p. 61
Butter, Aug 31 p 61

C

Calami, Peter, on rescue from Cyprus, Aug 17 p. 8
Calhoun, Richard J., on Inflation, July 6 p. 4
Callaghan, Mr. L. James, July 27 pp. 17, 28, Aug 3 p. 23, Aug 17 pp. 11 (LA), 30, Aug 24 p. 15 (LA), Sept 14 p. 75
CAMPAIGN HAS STARTED (THE), Sept 14, p. 85 (BL)
Campbell, Colin, on Britain's future, Sept 28 p. 6
CANADA, Sept 7 p. 6
Agriculture, Aug 3 p. 61
Alaskan pipeline and, Aug 17 p. 50 (map)
Election, July 6 p. 50, July 13 p. 35
Mining industry, Aug 10, p. 69
Quebec, French language law, Aug 31 p. 28
US and, Aug 17 p. 50
Cannon Assurance "Aims in Life" plan, Aug 10 p. 81
Cape Asbestos Company Ltd., *name changed to* Cape Industries Ltd., July 6 p. 112
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS, July 20 p. 29, Aug 17 p. 34, Sept 7 p. 15 (LA)
Capital & Counties Property Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 24 p. 18
Capital expenditure, Aug 3 p. 70 (charts)
Carnation leaf roller pest, July 13 p. 56
Carrington Viyella Ltd., Aug 17 pp. 95, interim stmt, 104
Castle, Mrs. Barbara, July 6 pp. 15 (LA), 26, Sept 14 p. 39
Cavenham Ltd., meeting, Aug 31 p. 30
CENTIPEDE (A) IS NOT A SPEEDY BEAST, Sept 28 p. 71 (BL)
Cerutti, Toni, *Antonio Gallenga: An Italian Writer in Victorian England*, Sept 21 p. 135
Chae, S. S., on South Korea and Japan, Sept 28 p. 6
Chalfont, Lord, Sept 28 p. 31
Chancellor, John *Charles Darwin*, Aug 17 p. 103
Charlton, Niall, on government figures, Sept 14 p. 6
Charter Consolidated Ltd., meeting, July 6 p. 81
Chavez, Mr. Cesar, Sept 21, p. 108
CHILD CRUELTY
Maria Cowell case, Sept 7 p. 30
CHILE, Sept 28 p. 8
Amnesty International report, Sept 14 p. 17 (LA)
Anniversary of Allende overthrow, Sept 14 p. 17 (LA)
Political situation, July 13 p. 38, Sept 14 p. 17 (LA)
US and Central Intelligence Agency role, Sept 14 p. 63, Sept 21 p. 53
CHINA
Anniversary: 25th of Republic, Sept 28 p. 37
Escapes to Hongkong, Aug 31 p. 33
kuo-kuan (down-to-countryside movement) Sept 28 p. 37
Leadership, July 20 p. 13 (LA), Sept 14 p. 61
Chirac, M. Jacques, Aug 10 p. 49
Chogley, Mohamed Yunus, on Moslems, July 20 p. 8
Chou En-lai, July 20 p. 13 (LA), Sept 14 p. 16
Christopoulos, George A. ed. *History of the Hellenic World, Prehistory and Protohistory*, July 27 p. 107
CHURCHES
Roman Catholic Church
——The Kung revolt, Aug 10 p 41
World Council of Churches, Aug 17, p. 36
——bank, Aug 24 p. 78
CHURCHILL, WINSTON S.
Churchill at War: Vol. I. Alone, 1939–40, Patrick Cosgrave, July 27 p. 103
Winston Churchill, Henry Pelling, July 27 p. 103
CIGARETTES, *see also tobacco*
Prices, Aug 24 p. 71
Sales, July 20 p. 90
Tobacco substitute taxes, Aug 10 p. 46
CINEMA INDUSTRY
Censorship, Aug 17 p. 24
Hollywood, England, Alexander Walker, Aug 17 p. 100
Television films and, Sept 7 p. 77 (BL)
CIVIL AVIATION
Fares, July 13 p. 81
——and losses, Sept 21 p. 99 (BL and chart)
Fuel prices and, Sept 21 p. 99 (BL)
Maplin airport: project abandoned, July 20 p. 72
Traffic, July 20 p. 72, Aug 10, p. 65, Aug 17 p. 86, Aug 31, p. 64, Sept 21 p. 99 (BL), Sept 28 p. 8
Civil Aviation Authority, July 13 p. 81, Aug 10 p. 65, Aug 24 p. 61 (BL)
CIVIL SERVICE, July 13 p. 4, Aug 17, p. 4, Aug 31 p. 4
Jobs dispersal to regions, Aug 3 p. 18, Aug 17 p. 8
Clark, Alan ed. *A Good Innings. The Private Papers of Viscount Lee*, Aug 3 p. 86
Clark, Dr. Colin, Aug 17 p. 15 (LA), on inflation, Sept 21 p. 4
Clerides Mr. Glafkos, July 27 p. 16, Aug 3 p. 25, Aug 10, p. 33, Aug 17, p. 30, Aug 24 pp. 15 (LA), 34, Sept 21 p. 48
Clover, John, on life policies, Aug 31 p. 7
COAL INDUSTRY
NCB investment, Aug 3 p. 72
——output incentive scheme, July 27 p. 76, Aug 10 p. 8
Prices, Sept 21 p. 115
'Coalite' and Chemical Products Ltd., meeting, Aug 3 p. 82
Cohen, Monty J., on when a Nazi is caught, Aug 24 p. 8
Cold Storage Holdings Ltd., meeting, July 13 p. 34
Cole, B. A. on wealth and income, Aug 10 p. 4
COMECON AND COMMON, July 13 p. 86, July 20 p. 86 (chart), July 27 p. 94
Krugerrands, July 13 p. 86, July 20 p. 86 (chart), July 27 p. 94, Aug 31 p 71, Sept 7 p. 99 (chart)
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid) HEC and, Aug 3 p. 48, Aug 24 p. 55
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 17 pp. 31, 92 (chart), Sept 7, p. 100, Sept 28, p. 90
COMMODITIES
Japan trading, Aug 10 p. 70
Key indicator, *see under indicators*
Prices, July 6 p. 95 (charts), July 13 p. 77, July 27 p. 82
COMMONWEALTH
Survey of Commonwealth Affairs: Problems of Expansion and Attrition, 1953–1969, J. D. B. Miller, Aug 24 p. 89
COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE
Skynet 11, Aug 31 p. 69
COMMUNISM
Russian influence in S. Europe, Aug 10 p. 14 (LA)
World conference, proposed, July 6 p. 12 (LA), July 20 p. 40
COMMUNITY RELATIONS COMMISSION, Aug 3 p. 21
One Year On (Ugandan Asians) report, Aug 10 p. 47
Compagnie Financière de Paris et des Pays-Bas, meeting, July 6 p. 98
Compagnie Française des Pétroles (Total Group) meeting, July 20 p. 84
COMPANIES, July 20 p. 8
Cash flow, Sept 21 p 97 (BL and chart)
Comprehensive Community Programmes, July 27 p. 30
Compton, Sir Edmund, report on House of Commons administrative services, Aug 24 p. 19
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Orders, Aug 3 p. 74
Confederation of British Industry, July 13 p. 72
Anti-nationalisation and, July 20 p. 66 (BL)
Budget and, July 20 p. 67 (BL)
Industrial trends, survey, Aug 3 p. 70
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe
Geneva agenda, July 13 p. 17 (LA)
Connally, Mr. John, Aug 3 p. 18
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Coalition government issue and, July 6 p. 25, July 13 p. 15 (LA), July 20 p. 14 (LA)
General election and, July 13 p. 15 (LA), July 20 p. 14 (LA), Aug 3 pp. 4, 13 (LA), Aug 10 pp. 43, 44 (maps), 46, Aug 17 p. 23 (table), Aug 24 p. 20 (maps), Sept 14 p. 9 (LA), Sept 28 p. 18
CONSERVATIVE PARTY—cont.
——manifesto, Sept 14 p. 15, Sept 28 p. 7 (table)
Heath government economics record, Sept 28 p. 62 (BB and charts)
Leadership of, July 20 p. 14 (LA)
Political advisers and, July 6 p. 29
Policy, Aug 17 p. 16 (LA), Aug 24 p. 64 (BL), Aug 31 p. 15
Tory-Liberal, Sept 14 p. 12 (LA), Sept 28 p. 12 (LA)
Consolidated Tin Smelters Ltd., Aug 24 p. 81
interim stmt, Sept 7 p. 90, Sept 14 p. 6
CONSTITUTION, Sept 14 p. 4
Scotland and devolution, July 6 p. 15 (LA), Aug 17 p. 21, Aug 24 p. 14 (LA)
——Wales devolution, white paper, Sept 21 p. 13 (LA)
CONSUMER PROTECTION
National Consumers' Agency, Sept 14 p. 39
Consumer spending, Aug 31, p. 60, Sept 21 p. 111
Cosgrave, Mr. Liam, July 27 p. 36, Aug 24 p. 30
Cosgrave, Patrick, *Churchill at War: Vol. I. Alone*, 1939–40, July 27 p. 103
Costain, Richard, Ltd., Aug 17 p. 87
Cost-of-living, July 13 p. 62 (BB and chart), July 20 p. 72
COUP WITHIN THE COUP, Sept 7 p. 15 (LA)
Courtaulds Ltd., meeting, July 20 p 70
COURT LINE COLLAPSE (THE), Aug 24 p. 61 (BL)
Court Line Ltd., July 6 p. 74 (BL), Sept 21 p. 99 (BL)
COVENT GARDEN OPERA HOUSE
Earl Drogheda retirement as chairman, Aug 3 p. 20
Cowell, Maria, case, Sept 7 p 30
Crawford, Jonathan, *Directory of City Connections*, July 6 p. 106
Credit Suisse, report, Sept 14 p. 77
CRIME
Shoplifting by foreign visitors, July 20 p. 21
CRIME AFTER HOSTATT, July 13 p. 68 (BL)
Crittall Hope Ltd., Aug 10 p 78
Crosland, Mr. A. Sept 14 p 18
CUBA, Sept 7 p. 56
Customs and Excise, July 6 p. 79
CYPRUS
Aid to, Aug 31 p. 48
Cabinet, July 27 pp 16, 22
Constitution
——Frontiers and, Sept 7 p 33, Sept 21 p 48, Sept 28 p. 36
——Greek-Turkish Cypriots intercommunal talks, *survey*, July 20 p. 4, Sept 21 p. 48
Education, *survey*, July 20 p. 11
Exhumation, *survey*, July 20 p 10, Aug 3 p. 25, Aug 24 p. 34, Sept 7 p. 14
HEC and, Aug 31 p. 48
Greece and, July 20 pp. 11 (LA), 26, *survey*, July 20 p. 4, Aug 27 p. 18, Aug 3 p. 24, Aug 10 p. 33, Aug 17 pp. 11 (LA), 29, Aug 24 pp. 15 (LA), 33, Sept 21 p. 48
Makarios' years (The), a *survey*, July 20 after p. 56
Maps, *survey*, July 20 p. 3, July 27 p. 18, Aug 3 p. 24, Aug 10 p 33, Aug 17 p. 30, Aug 24 p. 34
Military coup and Turkish invasion, July 20 pp. 11 (LA), 26, July 27 pp. 18–23, Aug 3 p. 24, Aug 10 pp. 33, 34, Aug 17 pp. 8, 30, Aug 24 pp. 15 (LA) 34, Aug 31 p. 23, Sept 7 p. 34
——cease-fire, July 27 p. 18, Aug 3 p 24, Aug 10 p. 33, Aug 17 p. 29, Aug 24 p. 34
——peace talks, Aug 3 pp. 23, 25, Aug 10 p 33, Aug 17 p 30, Aug 24 p. 35
——prisoners exchange, Sept 21 p. 48, Sept 28 p. 36
——refugees, July 27 p. 23, Aug 10 p. 33, Aug 29 p. 34, Sept 7 p. 33, Sept 21 p. 48, Sept 28 p. 36
——UN and, July 20 p. 18, Aug 3 p. 23, Aug 10 p. 33, Aug 17 p. 30 Aug 24 p. 15 (LA), Aug 31 p. 23, Sept 21 pp. 48, 51
Oil and water supplies, *survey*, July 20 p. 12
Political situation, July 20 p. 11 (LA), *survey*, July 20 pp. 10, 18, July 27 pp. 14 (LA), 22, Aug 3 p 25, Aug 24 p. 34
Tourism, *survey*, July 20 p. 15
Turkey and, July 20 pp 11 (LA), 26, *survey*, July 20 p. 4, July 27 pp. 17, 18, Aug 3 p. 24, Aug 10 p. 33, Aug 17 pp. 11 (LA), 27, Aug 24 pp. 15 (LA), 33, Sept 7 p. 33, Sept 7 p. 56, Sept 21 p. 48.
UK and, July 20 pp. 11 (LA), 26, July 27 p. 17, Aug 3 p. 23, Aug 17 p. 29, Aug 24 p. 15 (LA)
——British bases in, *survey*, July 20 p. 16
US and, July 27 pp. 14 (LA), 17, Aug 3 p. 23, Aug 17 p. 29, Aug 24 p. 33, Sept 7 p. 16 (LA), Sept 28 p. 6

D

Daley, Mayor Richard, July 20 p. 46
Dalgety Ltd., meeting, Sept 14 p. 84
Dalmine S p A. (IRI/Finsider Group) meeting, July 13 p. 106

Davies, Terence V. on nationalisation, July 20 p. 4
Davy International Ltd., Aug 31 p. 72, meeting Sept 28 p. 70
de Beauvoir, Simone, *All Said and Done*, July 13 p 101
De Boer, A P. on Road and rail, Aug 24 p. 6
DENMARK
Bases in Mediterranean, Aug 10 p 35 (map)
Cyprus, July 20 p 26, *survey*, July 20 p 16
Europe, July 27 p. 4
Multi-role combat aircraft (MRCA), Sept 21 p. 44
Nato fighter aircraft, July 6 pp. 6, 51, Sept 7 p. 17 (LA)
Spending, July 6 p. 28, Aug 3 p. 32 (tables)
Defence of Western Europe (The), ed. John C. Garnett, Aug 24 p. 88
de Kadt, Emanuel and Gavin Williams, ed. *Sociology and Development*, Sept 7 p 111
DENMARK
EEC and, July 20 p 52, Sept 7 p. 68, Sept 28 p 56
Fishing limits, Aug 3, p 50
France and M Chirac visit to, Aug 10 p. 49
Greenland, July 20 p. 52
Denktash, Mr Rauf, July 27 p. 22, Aug 3 p 25, Aug 10 p. 33, Aug 17 p. 30, Sept 21 p 48
DEPRIVED AREAS
Urban aid, July 27 p. 30
Detente for whom? Aug 24 p. 8
Deutsch, Harold C. *Hitler and His Generals*, Aug 24 p. 86
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Agricultural Policy in Developing Countries, ed. Nural Islam, Sept 7 p. 111
Economic Growth and Social Equity in Developing Countries, Professors Adelman and Morris, Sept 7 p 111
Economics of Poverty, Lord Balogh, Sept 7 p. 111
EEC aid, Sept 7 p. 66, Sept 28 p. 59
The Politics of Under-Development, Gerald Hoeger, Sept 7 p. 111
Sociology and Development, ed. Emanuel de Kadt and Gavin Williams, Sept 7 p. 111
DEVOLUTION
Scotland and, July 6 p. 15 (LA), Aug 17 p. 21 (LA), Aug 24 p. 14 (LA)
——and Wales, white paper, Sept 21 p. 13 (LA)
Diamond, Lord, chairman of Royal Commission on Distribution of Incomes and Wealth, July 20 p 72
DIG IN AT GENEVA, July 13 p 17 (LA)
DISABLED
Mobility grant, proposed, Sept 14 p. 40
DISUNITED KINGDOM? Aug 24 p. 14 (LA)
Dixon, Mr. Piers, His Rehabilitation of Offenders Bill, July 6 p. 26
Dobruja, July 6 p. 12 (LA and map), July 27 p. 6
DOCTORS
Private patients controversy and, July 6 p. 26, July 13 p. 23
Donald, D. W. A. on actuaries, July 27 p. 6
Donnington, Robert, *The Interpretation of Early Music*, Sept 7 p. 115
Dorman Smith Holdings Ltd., meeting, July 6 p. 36
Douzina, Parina, on Greece and Nato, Sept 7 p. 6
Drabble, Margaret, *Arnold Bennett*, July 13 p. 99
Drain, T. S. on airlines, Sept 28 p 8
Drucker, Peter, *Management*, Sept 7 p 113
Drydon, John, on inflation, Aug 31 p 4
DUBAI, Aug 17 p. 87
Duffield, J. on getting out of Russia, Aug 3 p. 6
Dyment, John J on British Rail, July 27 p 8

E

Eagle Star Insurance Co Ltd., meeting, Sept 21 p. 113
EARTHQUAKES
Prospects for, Sept 21 p 103
Easton, Malcolm, and Michael Holroyd, *The Art of Augustus John*, Sept 21 p. 131
EAST-WEST RELATIONS, July 6 p. 6, July 20 p. 4
European security conference, July 13 p. 17 (LA)
East-West Trade, July 20 p. 75, Aug 24 p 55
ECEVIT, Mr. Bulent, July 27 p. 17, Aug 10 p. 33, Aug 24 pp. 15 (LA), 35, Sept 14 p 56, Sept 21 p. 48, Sept 28 p 36
London visit, July 27 p. 17
ECONOMIC THEORY
Economic Systems in World History, Stephen Viljoen, Aug 31 p. 77
Economics in the classroom, July 13 p. 8
Monetary Corrections, Milton Friedmans, IEA., Aug 3 p. 66
THE ECONOMIST
The Economist family, July 13 p. 62 (BB and table), July 27 p. 65 (BB, chart and table), Aug 24 p. 58 (BB and charts), Sept 7 p 94 (table)
Editor, Mr. Andrew Knight to succeed Mr. Alastair Burnet, Sept 21 p. 13
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, July 6 p. 70 (BB), July 13 p. 71, July 20 p. 65 (BL), Aug 3 p. 70 (charts), Sept 7 p. 88, Sept 14 pp. 4, 99, Sept 21 p. 111, Sept 28 p. 4
Balance of payments, July 27 p. 75 (chart), Aug 24 p. 11 (LA), Aug 31 p. 60
British economy indicator, July 6, p. 69, July 13 p. 61, July 20, p. 61, July 27 p. 65, Aug 3 p. 51, Aug 10 p. 55, Aug 17 p. 69, Aug 24 p 57, Aug 31 p. 51, Sept 7 p. 71, Sept 14 p 81, Sept 21 p. 93, Sept 28 p. 61
Budget and, July 6 p 73 (BL), July 13 p. 13 (LA), July 20 p. 66 (BL), July 27 pp. 26 (LA), 71 (BL)
Business this week, July 6 p. 69, July 13 p. 61, July 20 p. 61, July 27 p. 65, Aug 3 p. 51, Aug 10 p. 55, Aug 17 p 69, Aug 24 p. 57, Aug 31 p 51, Sept 7 p 71, Sept 14 p. 81, Sept 21 p. 93, Sept 28 p 61
CBI survey, Aug 3 p. 70
Election and, Sept 14 pp. 9 (LA), 85–90 (BL), Sept 28 pp. 11 (LA), 17
Inflation and the, July 13 p 71, July 20 p. 65 (BL), July 27 p 85 (chart), Aug 17 pp. 15 (LA), Aug 24 p. 11 (LA), Sept 14 p. 12 (LA), Sept 28 pp. 11 (LA), 17
Joseph (Sir Keith) on, Sept 7 p. 12 (LA), Sept 14 p. 7
Learning from Ted's mistakes, Sept 28 p. 62 (BB and charts)
MPs' Expenditure Committee report, Aug 17 p. 74 (BL)
OECD reports, July 6 p. 96 (table), July 27 pp 24 (LA and charts), 75
Prospects, July 20 p. 72, July 27 pp. 6, 24 (LA), Aug 31 pp. 11 (LA), 60 (chart and table)
Stock market and, Aug 17 p. 91, Aug 24 pp. 66, 79
"Stop-go" (1953–74), July 20 p. 71 (chart)
Storms over the City, *a survey*, Aug 3 after p. 50
Vote for growth [general election], Aug 31 p. 11 (LA)
ECONOMY INTERNATIONAL
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development reports, July 6 p. 96, July 13 p. 85 (chart), July 27 pp. 24 (LA and charts), 75, Aug 10 p. 52
Ecumenical Development Cooperative Society (EDCS), Aug 24 p 78
EDBRO (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Aug 31 p. 76
EDUCATION, *see also universities*
Conservative party policy, Aug 17 p. 16 (LA)
Economics in the classroom, July 13 p. 8
Free school meals (means-tested benefit) and, July 20 p. 18
Independent schools, Sept 14 p. 40
School building programme, Sept 14 p. 40
Truancy, survey, Aug 3 p 20
EGYPT
Arms sales to, Sept 7 p. 37
Jordan and, July 20 p. 30
Saudi Arabia and, Aug 10, p. 69, Aug 24 p. 16 (LA)
US aid to, July 6 p. 56
ELECTIONS
Constituencies: social trends, July 13 p. 27 (tables)
GENERAL ELECTION, Aug 3 p. 4, Aug 10 pp. 43, 44, Sept 14 p. 4, Sept 21 p. 4
——Campaign has started [issues in prospect], Sept 14 p 85–90 (BL)
——Candidates, Aug 17 p. 23 (table), Aug 31 p. 18 (table), Sept 7 p. 27 (table), *correction*, Sept 21 p. 32
——Coalition issue, Sept 14 pp. 9 (LA), 11 (LA), 12 (LA), Sept 28 p 12 (LA)
——Conservative party and the, July 20 p. 14 (LA), Aug 10 p. 46, Sept 14 pp. 9 (LA), 11 (LA), Sept 28 p. 18
————manifesto, Sept 14 p. 35
————costings, Sept 28 p. 72 (table)
——Constituencies, Putney and Bosworth, Sept 21 pp. 31, 32
——Economy and the, Sept 14 p. 9 (LA)
——Election Britain: a survey, Sept 21 pp. 17–32, Sept 28 pp. 17–33
——EEC and, Sept 28 p 15 (LA)
——Inflation rate and, Sept 28 p. 17
——Irish Civil Rights Association and, Sept 28 p. 31
——Labour party and the, July 20, p. 14 (LA), Aug 17 p. 12 (LA), Sept 14 pp. 9 (LA), 11 (LA), Sept 28 pp 27, 31
————manifesto, Sept 21 p. 18
————costings, Sept 28 p. 72 (table)
——Leading articles, July 6 p. 15, July 13 p. 15, July 20 p. 14, Aug 3 p. 13, Aug 31 pp. 9, 11, Sept 7 p 13, Sept 21 p. 11, Sept 28 pp. 11, 12, 14, 15
——Liberal party and the, July 20 p. 14 (LA), Sept 7 p. 27 (table), Sept 14 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA), 82, Sept 21 pp. 23, *correction*, 32, Sept 28 p. 28
————manifesto, Sept 21 p 24
————costings, Sept 28 p. 72 (table)
——Marginals, Sept 14 p. 18 (table), Sept 21 pp. 24, 31
——N. Ireland and, Sept 7 p. 26, Sept 28 p. 31
——Nurses case and, Sept 21 p. 32
ELECTIONS—*cont.*
——Opinion polls, July 13 p. 15 (LA), Aug 3 p. 15 (LA), Aug 10 p 43 (charts), Sept 7 p. 13 (LA and table), Sept 14 p 18 (table), Sept 21 p 4, Sept 28 p 18 (chart)
——Scotland and, July 6 p 15 (LA), Aug 17 p. 22 (map), Aug 24 p 14 (LA), Sept 14 pp. 35, 36, Sept 28 pp. 32, 33
——Scottish National party manifesto, Sept 28 p 32
——Social compact and, Sept 28 p. 67 (BL)
——Social security schemes and, Sept 28 p. 14 (LA)
——State of the parties, Sept 14 p 18 (table)
——Swings and forecasts, July 20 p 14 (LA and table), Aug 10 p 44 (maps), Aug 17 p. 22 (map), Aug 24 p. 20 (maps), Aug 31 p. 18 (table), Sept 7 p. 26 (maps), Sept 14 p 18 (table), Sept 21 p. 27 (tables)
——Three table, Aug 31 p. 16 (chart)
——Trade unions and, Aug 17 p. 12 (LA), Aug 31 p. 12 (LA), Sept 14 p. 9 (LA)
——Wales, Sept 21 p. 28 (map)
——Young voters, Sept 21 p. 24
Proportional representation, Sept 28 p. 12 (LA)
Electoral reform, Sept 28 p. 12 (LA)
ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY
Exports/imports with EEC, July 27 pp. 80, 81
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
CEGB deficit, Aug 3 p. 72
Cuts in prospect? Sept 7 p. 87
Nuclear reactors and, July 13 p. 72, Aug 3 p. 52 (BB)
Off-peak costs, July 13 p. 4, Sept 21 p. 115
Prices, Sept 21 p. 115
Electrolux Group (Sweden), meeting, July 6 p 85
Elliott, B. & Co Ltd , meeting, July 6 p. 82
Ellis, Richard, on linked life assurance, Aug 24 p. 8
EMERGENCY
Civil assistance in, Aug 31 p 12 (LA)
EMPLOYMENT
Migrant workers and, Sept 14 p. 76, Sept 21 p. 6
Regional employment premium, July 27 p. 79, Sept 14 p. 75
Women's equality and, white paper, Sept 14 p. 40
ENERGY, *see also oil*
Conservation, central policy review staff, study, July 6 p 80
Consumption, figures, Aug 10 p 67
Cost, Neddy report, July 6 p. 80
Oil-sharing scheme, July 13 p. 52, Sept 7 p. 63
World conference, Detroit, Sept 28 p. 45
Energy Co-ordination Group (ECG), July 13 p. 52, Sept 7 p. 64, Sept 21 p. 90
Energy, Dept. of, July 13 p 67 (BL), Aug 10 p. 67
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY
Economic review, Aug 31 p. 60
Exports/imports with EEC, July 27 p 79
Engineering Employers' Federation, Aug 31 p. 60
ENI Group, meeting, Aug 24 p 76
Equal Opportunities Commission, Aug 3 p. 21
Eritrea, *see under Ethiopia*
Erroll, H. *Patton the Commander*, Aug 24 p. 89
ETHIOPIA
The Abyssinian Crisis, Frank Hardie, July 20 p. 103
Army's rule, July 6 p. 49, Aug 24 p. 26, Sept 7 p. 47, Sept 21 p. 38
Cabinet arrests, July 20 p. 39
Eritrea and, July 20 p. 39, Aug 24 p. 26, Sept 21 p. 38
Haile Selassie and, July 6 p. 49, July 20 p. 39, Aug 24 p. 26, Sept 7 p 47
——deposed, Sept 21 p. 38
Political situation, July 20 p. 39, Aug 24 p. 26, Sept 7 p. 47, Sept 21 p. 38
Somalia and, July 20 p. 39
Etibank (Ankara), balance sheet, Aug 24 p. 68
Eurocurrencies, July 27 p 89 (table), Aug 31 p. 69 (chart)
Eurodollar market, July 27 p. 89 (table), Aug 3 p. 55 (BL), Sept 28 p. 80
EUROPE
Battle for southern Europe, Aug 10 p. 14 (LA)
Communist influences, Aug 10 p. 14 (LA)
Defence, July 27 p 4
Taxation, compared by country, Sept 14 p. 82 (BB and chart)
Tourism, facts and figures, Aug 17 p 82
US and, Aug 31 p. 47
Europe plus thirty, Sept 28 p. 6
European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC), July 27 p. 50
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Agriculture policy (CAP), July 6 p. 63, July 13 p 54, July 20 p. 50, Aug 3 p. 48, Aug 17 pp. 61–67 (charts), Aug 24 p. 56, Aug 31 p. 40, Sept 7 pp. 64, 91, Sept 14 p 76, Sept 21 p 88, Sept 28 pp. 54, 56
Aid, July 20 p. 49, Sept 7 p. 66, Sept 28 p. 59
Arab States and, July 27 p. 52, Aug 24 p. 51, Sept 14 p. 79, Sept 28 p. 60
Associates and, July 20 p. 49, July 27 p. 50, Aug 3 p. 46
EEC—*cont.*
Australia and, Aug 24 p 54, Sept 28 p. 59
Banking rules and, July 6 p. 62
Budget, July 13 p 56, July 27 p. 47, Sept 28 p 60
Comecon and, Aug 3 p 48, Aug 24 p. 55
Commission, July 13 p. 56, Aug 24 p. 52, Aug 31 p 52 (BB), Sept 21 p. 87
Company Law proposals and, July 13 p 51
Competition, July 27 p. 51, Aug 3 p 50, Aug 31 pp 50, 52 (BB and chart), Sept 21 p. 6
Cyprus and, Aug 31 p. 48
Denmark and, July 20 p 52, Sept 7 p. 68, Sept 28 p. 56
Diplomatic problems, Aug 3 p. 45
Eastern Europe and, Aug 3 p 48
East Germany and, July 20 p. 53
Economy and economic policy, July 6 p. 59, Aug 10 p 52 (charts), Sept 14 p. 79
Energy policy and, July 20 p. 54, July 27 p. 48, Sept 21 p 90
EFTA and, July 13 p. 55, Sept 14 p. 78
Finance ministers meetings, July 20 p. 52, Sept 21 p. 88
Fishing limits and, Aug 3 p 50
Food prices, compared by country, Aug 17 p. 67 (chart)
France and, July 6 p 59, July 13 p. 52, July 20 p. 54, Aug 10 p. 49, Aug 24 p 54, Aug 31 p. 28, Sept 28 p. 56
Germany and, July 13 p. 52, July 20 pp. 52, 53, Aug 17 p 43, Sept 21 p. 88, Sept 28 p. 56
Greece and, Aug 24 p 51, Aug 31 p. 48, Sept 21 p. 91
Greenland and, July 20 p 52
Horticulture pact and, July 13 p 56
Industrial policy, July 13 p 55, Aug 31 pp. 50, 52 (BB)
Irish Republic and, Sept 28 p 56
Italy and, July 13 p. 55, Aug 24 p. 51, Sept 7 p 63
Legislation, Commons scrutiny committee on, Aug 10, p. 49, Aug 24, p. 55, Aug 31 p. 6
Lobbyists, Aug 31 p. 48, Sept 7 p. 67
Mediterranean policy, July 27 p. 48, Sept 21 p. 90 (map)
Migrant workers and, Sept 14 p. 76, Sept 21 p. 6
Oil-sharing scheme, July 13 p. 52, Sept 7 p. 64
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development and, Aug 10 p. 52
Paris meeting, Sept 14 p 75
Portugal and, Aug 31 p. 48
Press and, Aug 24 p. 56
Railways, guidelines, July 6 p 64
Raw materials and, July 27 p 52
Regional policy, Aug 3 p. 50, Sept 14 p 75, Sept 21 p. 91
Road haulage quotas, July 6 p 64
Social fund, Aug 3 p. 49
Sugar, Aug 17 p. 66, Sept 28 p 59
Summit conference, proposed, Aug 31 p. 28, Sept 7 p 63
Tariffs, Sept 14 p. 78
Textiles, Aug 10 p. 53
Trade unions, July 13 p. 56, July 20 p. 52
Turkey and, Sept 14 p. 76
UK and, July 6 p 60, July 13 p. 56, July 27 pp 47, 48, Aug 3 p. 49, Sept 7 p. 63, Sept 14 p. 75
——election issue and, Sept 28 p 15 (LA)
——Labour party and, July 6 p. 60, July 27 p. 28, Sept 28 pp. 17, 53–55
——renegotiation issue and, July 6 p. 59, July 20 p 52, July 27 p. 28, Sept 28 pp. 53–55
——trade with, July 6 p. 60 (charts), July 27 pp. 79–85 (charts)
——TUC and, July 13 p. 56, July 20 p. 52, Sept 7 p. 68
US and, Aug 3, p. 49, Aug 31 pp. 47, 49, Sept 28 p. 85
Wine harvest, Aug 17 p. 66
Worker participation, July 13 p. 51
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION
EEC and, July 13 p 55, Sept 14 p. 78
European Investment Bank (EIB), July 27 p. 50
European Trade Union Confederation (ETUC), July 13 p. 56
Evans, Anorum, on inflation, Aug 31 p. 4
Ewing, Stewart M , on North Sea oil, Sep 7 p. 6
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also finance and money*, July 6 p. 96
Arab States, Aug 31 p. 57 (BL and table)
Australia, Sept 28 p 81
Sterling balances, Sept 7 p. 95
Yen, Aug 10 p 70 (chart)
Exchange Telegraph Company (Holdings) Ltd , meeting, July 27 p 78
EXPENDITURE
Family spending, July 13 p. 62 (BB and chart)
EXPLORATION
The Hundred Days of Darien, Russell Braddon, July 6 p 118
EXPORTS
Figures, Jan–June '74, July 27 p. 75 (chart)
Monthly figures, July 13 p. 71, Aug 17 p. 60, Sept 14 p. 81
Ezra, Sir Derek, on National Coal Board, Aug 10 p. 8

F

FABIAN SOCIETY
Members from the Unions, pamphlet, July 20 p. 18
Faisal King, Aug 10 p. 69, Aug 24 p 16 (LA)
FALTERING FORD, Sept 14 p. 13 (LA)
FAMILIES
One-parent, Finer committee report, July 6 p. 16 (LA)
FAMILY ALLOWANCES
July 27 p. 30
Free school meals and, July 20 p. 18
FAMILY (*The Economist*)
Expenditure in 1824, July 13 p. 62 (BB and table)
Mini-budget and, July 27 p 66 (BB and chart)
Rates and, July 27 p. 66 (BB and charts)
Farley-Hills, David, *Benevolence of Laughter*, Sept 28 p. 107
Farson, Daniel, *Out of Step*, Sept 21 p. 134
FASTEN SEAT BELTS, July 27 p 24 (LA)
FERRANTI DOSSIER (TMD), Sept 21 p. 97 (BL)
Ferranti Ltd., meeting, July 13 p. 94, Sept 21 p. 97 (BL)
Fest, Joachim C., *Hitler*, July 20 p 101
Finance Bill, July 20 p. 71
FINANCE
Storms over the City, *a survey*, Aug 3 after p 30, Aug 10 p. 6, Aug 17 pp. 4, 6, Aug 24 p 4
How to avoid a liquidity crisis, p 7
The next capitalism, p. 15
When down is up, p. 20
What every saver should know, p. 25
The need for something new, p. 29
The has-been equity, p. 34
Some companies did better than others, p. 37
An ill wind, p. 38
What happened to those pensions? p 41
Credit ain't what it used to be, p. 45
Little man, what now? p 46
Not the hedge it should be, p. 51
Can you afford those taxes? p. 55
One-stop may not be the best-stop, p. 56
How to make it in without really trying, p. 60
The star that faded, p. 63
FINANCE AND MONEY, *see also* exchange, foreign, *gold, IMF and Sterling*
Consensus on indexing? Aug 3 p 66
Eurodollar market, July 27 p. 89 (chart)
Exchange notes, July 6 p 96
Finance Bill, *see under budget*
Government expenditure, July 6 p 70 BB) and charts)
——Commons estimates committee and, July 13 p. 75
Gold and foreign currency reserves
——compared by country, July 20 p. 81 (chart)
The Great Wheel, Sidney L. Rolfe and James L Burtle, July 20 p 105
Interest rates, Sept 21 p. 116
Liquidity, July 13 pp. 68 (BL), 76, Aug 3 pp 75, *survey*, 7, Sept 7 p 92, Sept 14 p. 104, Sept 21 pp. 97, 116
Money supply, Aug 24 p. 66, Sept 21 p. 14 (LA), Sept 28 p 62 (BB and chart)
Findlay, W. J. on how and where to travel hopefully, Sept 21 p. 6
Finer, Mr. Justice, committee report on one-parent families, July 6 p. 15 (LA)
First Re-investment Trust, Nelson Financial Trust, English and Scottish Unit Trust Holdings, DTI interim report, July 27 p 99
Fisher, John, *Paul Kruger*, Aug 3 p 86
FISHING INDUSTRY
EEC and North Sea, Aug 3 p. 50
Icelandic fishing limits, Aug 3 p. 50, Aug 31 p. 27
FIVE MEN'S MANDARINS, Aug 17 p. 74 (BL)
FLY IT YOURSELF, Sept 7 p. 17 (LA)
Fodens Ltd., meeting, Aug 3 p. 90
FOOD AND DRINK
Exports/imports with EEC, July 27 p. 82
Food Manufacturers' Federation, Sept 28 p. 74
FOOD PRICES
Sept 7 p. 72 (BB and chart), Sept 14 p. 100, Sept 21 p. 111, Sept 28 pp. 54, 74
Compared by country, Aug 17 p. 67 (chart)
Food subsidies, July 27 p. 80, Aug 17 pp. 67, 82, Sept 7 p. 72 (BB and chart)
FOOD, WORLD
UN conference, forthcoming, Aug 3 p. 61, Aug 24 p. 56
FOOLED AGAIN? Sept 21 p. 11 (LA)
Foot, Mr. Michael, Aug 17 p. 12 (LA), Aug 31 p 12 (LA)
FOOTBALL
Hooliganism, Aug 24 p. 22, Aug 31 p. 6
World cup, July 13 p. 27, Aug 3 p 8
FORD (A) MODEL ECONOMY, Aug 17 p. 15 (LA)
Ford, Mr Gerald, Aug 3 p 11 (LA), Aug 10 pp. 11 (LA), 20, Aug 17 pp. 15 (LA), 49, Aug 24 pp 13 (LA), 41, Aug 31 pp 37, 47, Sept 7 p. 55, Sept 14 pp. 13 (LA), 63, Sept 21 pp. 16 (LA), 53, Sept 28 p. 35
Finances, Aug 17 p. 48
Presidential inauguration, Aug 17 pp. 14 (LA), 45
Ford Motor Company, Sept 21 p. 112, Sept 28 p. 67 (BL)
Forestry, July 13 p. 4, July 20 p. 6
Foreign policy, Sept 28 p. 15 (LA)
Forney, Eugene, on Canada, Sept 7 p. 6
Forsso Minsep Ltd., interim report, Sept 28 p. 111
Foss, Michael, *Undreamed Shores: England's Wasted Empire in America*, July 6 p. 118
Foulkes, T. E. on the meaning of detente, July 6 p. 6
Fox, Alan, *Man Mismanagement*, July 27 p. 107
FRANCE
Arms sales to Middle East, Sept 7 p. 37
Balance of payments, Aug 31 p. 65
Broadcasting: ORTF, government plans, July 6 p. 34
Bourse, July 20 p. 76
Cognac, Sept 14 p. 102
Combat, last edition, Sept 7 p. 96
Communist party, July 6 p. 33, July 13 p. 32
Defence policy, Aug 24 p. 29
Denmark and M. Chirac visit to, Aug 10 p. 49
Economy and economic situation, July 20 p. 76, Aug 10 p. 39, Aug 31 p. 65, Sept 28 p. 40
——Prestige projects cut, July 27 p. 90
EEC and, July 6 p. 59, July 13 p. 52, July 20 p 54, Aug 10 p. 49, Aug 24 p. 54, Aug 31 p 28, Sept 28 p. 56
The Female Population of France in the 19th Century, Etienne van de Walle, Aug 10 p. 91
Foreign policy, Aug 31 p. 28
France liner, Sept 7 p. 51, Sept 21 p. 102
Germany and, July 13 p. 52, Sept 7 p. 63
Government reforms, Aug 10 p. 39
Hagne hostages affair and, Sept 21 p. 43
Legacy of Death, Barbara Levy, July 13 p. 102
Lip company, July 27 p. 90
A Literary History of France: Renaissance France 1470–1589, I. D. McFarlane, July 13 p. 102
Nato and, Aug 24 p. 29
Nuclear power, Sept 7 p. 76 (BL)
Oil and petrol, Sept 28 p. 81
Paris planning projects, July 20 p. 62 (BB and map) Aug 10 p. 74
Political situation, Sept 14 p. 46
Qatar and, July 6 p 96
Socialist party, July 6 p. 33, July 13 p. 32
Soviet Union trade with, July 20 p. 76
Steel: Empain bid for Gesnot-Loire, Aug 24 p. 80
Strikes in France, 1830–1968, Edward Shorter and Charles Tilly, Aug 31 p. 78
Wine industry, Aug 24 p. 78
FRANCE HAS ITS NUCLEAR HEADACHES, TOO, Sept 7 p. 76 (BL)
FRANCO, General Francisco, July 13 p. 32, July 27 p. 35
Frankel, P. H. on the Presidency, Aug 17 p. 4
Franklin, Stephen J. on worker participation, July 27 p. 6
Fraser, Hamish W. *Trade Unions and Society*, Aug 10 p. 90
Freeman, R. R. on Electricity prices, July 13 p. 4
FRIEDMAN, Prof Milton, *Monetary Correction*, Aug 3 p. 66, Aug 17 p. 6
Lecture to Institute of Economic Affairs, Sept 21 p. 14 (LA)
on economic policy, Sept 28 p.

G

Gandhi, Mrs I., July 27 p. 8, Aug 31 p 33
Garnett, John C. ed., *The Defence of Western Europe*, Aug 24 p. 88
GAS
World prices, Aug 24 p. 72
Gates, A. L. on Art market, July 13 p. 6
Gathorne-Hardy, Robert, ed., *Ottoline at Garsington: Memoirs of Lady Ottoline Morrell, 1915–1918*, Sept 21, p. 132
Gayford, Michael, on management, Aug 3 p. 4
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE —Gatt
Geneva talks, forthcoming, Sept 28 p. 85
General Electric Company Ltd., July 13 p. 90, Aug 3 p. 52 (BB), Aug 31 p. 62
Genetic engineering, Aug 17 p. 77, Aug 31 p. 7
Genscher, Herr Hans-Dietrich, Sept 21 p. 48
GERMANY, PRE-1945
Crystal Night, Rita Thalmann and Emmanuel Feinermann, July 20 p. 101
Hitler and His Generals, Harold C. Deutsch, Aug 24 p. 86
The Nazi Secret Service, André Brissaud, July 20 p. 102
Nazi war criminals, July 20 p. 33, Aug 3 p. 6, Aug 24 p. 8
The X Documents, A. P. Young ed., S Aster, Aug 24 p. 86
GERMANY–BERLIN
East German escapes to west, statistics, Aug 24 p 29
East German traffic harassment, Aug 3 p. 25, Aug 10 p 41, Aug 24 p. 29
GERMANY–BERLIN—*cont.*
West German office for environment controversy, July 20 p. 34, Aug 3 p. 26
GERMANY, EAST
Berlin and, July 20 p. 34, Aug 3 p. 26, Aug 10 p 41, Aug 24 p. 29
EEC and, July 20 p. 53
US and, Aug 3 p. 26
West Germany and, July 20 p. 6, July 20 p 34, Aug 3 p. 26, Aug 10 p 41, Aug 24 p. 29
——trade with, Aug 3 p. 26, Aug 24 p. 75 (chart)
GERMANY, WEST
Balance of payments, compared by country, Aug 17 p. 43 (chart)
BANKS AND BANKING, July 13 p. 76, July 20 p. 52
——Sess and Horz, Aug 17 p 88
——Herstatt, July 6 p. 104, July 13 pp. 68 (BL), *correction*, 76–80, July 27 p. 93, Aug 3 p. 55 (BL), Aug 17 p. 88, Sept 21 p. 102, Sept 28 p. 86
Berlin and, July 20 p. 34, Aug 3 p. 26, Aug 10 p. 41, Aug 24 p. 29
Cabinet reshuffle, July 13 p. 31
D-mark, July 13 p. 79
East Germany and, July 20 p. 6, July 20 p. 34, Aug 3 p. 26, Aug 10 p. 41, Aug 24 p 29
——trade with, Aug 3 p. 26, Aug 24 p. 75 (chart)
Economy, July 13 pp. 79–80, Aug 17 pp. 42, 43 (charts), Sept 7 p. 38
Elections, state, forthcoming, Aug 17 p 41
EEC and, July 13 p 52, July 20 pp. 52, 53, Aug 17 p. 43, Sept 21 p. 88, Sept 28 p. 56
Exports, July 13 p 79 (chart)
Ford motor company, July 20 p. 82
France and, July 13 p. 52, Sept 7 p. 63
Free Democrats, Aug 17 p. 41, Sept 7 p. 38, Sept 21 p. 48
Gelsenberg/Veba, Aug 3 p. 62
Gold and currency reserves, Aug 17 p. 43 (chart)
Guillaume spy affair, Aug 31 p. 26, Sept 21 p. 48
Investment, abroad, July 17p. 79
Iran, trade with, July 20 p. 85, July 27 p. 86, Aug 3 p. 67
Italy and, Sept 7 p. 63
Jusos (Young Socialists), Aug 17 p. 41
Krupp group, July 20 p. 85
Nazi war criminals and, July 20 p. 33, Aug p. 6
Oil industry, Aug 3 p. 62
Schmidt's Germany: Special correspondent report, Aug 17 pp. 38–43
Social Democrats, Aug 17 p. 38, Sept 7 p. 38
Taxation reform, Aug 3 p. 61
Trade, Sept 28 p. 85
Volkswagen, July 13 p. 79, Sept 14 p. 106
Wages, Sept 28 p. 85 (chart)
Gerontocracy, Sept 21 p. 47
Gervasse, Roberto, Cagliostro, to Cormeo O'Cuilleanain, Aug 3 p. 84
Gillman, B. A., on inflation, Aug 31 p. 4
GISCARD d'Estaing, President Valéry, July 13 p. 32, July 20 p. 76, Aug 10 p. 39, Aug 24 p. 29, Aug 31 pp. 28, 47, Sept 7 p. 63, Sept 14 p. 75, Sept 21 p. 87
Visit to Bonn, July 13 p. 52
Gladden, Norman, *The Somme, 1916*, Aug 24 p. 88
GOLD, *see also finance and money*
Price, July 27 p. 94, Sept 14 p. 108
Reserves, compared by country, July 20 p. 81 (chart)
Shares, Sept 14 p. 108
South Africa, July 20 p. 68 (BL)
South African Krugerrands, July 13 p 86, July 20 p. 86 (chart), July 27 p. 94, Aug 31 p. 71, Sept 7 p. 99 (chart)
Soviet Union, Aug 3 p. 67
Gold Fields of South Africa Ltd., Aug 17 p. 95, Sept 14 p. 108
Goldman, Peter, *The Death and Life of Malcolm X*, Aug 3 p. 87
GOLF
Colgate European Open, Aug 17 p. 27
GOLF BALLS
British Open, July 21 p. 22
Gooch, John, *The Plans of War*, Aug 24 p. 87
Gordon, Lincoln, on economic policy, Sept 14 p. 4
GOVERNMENT
Coalition loans, July 6 p. 25, July 13 p. 15 (LA), July 20 p. 14 (LA), Sept 14 pp. 9 (LA), 12 (LA), Sept 28 p. 12 (LA)
Leadership and, July 6 p 4
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
Civil service dispersal to regions, Aug 3 p. 18
Government expenditure, *see under finance and money*
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
Democracy and Devolution for Scotland and Wales (Cmnd 5732), Sept 21 p. 13 (LA)
Energy conservation, HMSO, July 6 p. 80
Equality for women, HMSO, Sept 14 p. 40
Essex University report, Aug 3 p. 17
Finer committee report on one-parent families, (Cmnd 5629), July 6 p. 16 (LA)
Finance and the Economy (N. Ireland) HMSO, Sept 14 p 36
"*Fruits of Patronage*", Aug 3 p. 20
Gifts tax (Cmnd 5705), Aug 10 p. 12 (LA)
Increased cost of Energy, Neddy report, HMSO, July 6 p. 80
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS—*cont.*
Land development (Cmnd 5730), Sept 14 p. 38
Lowson group, DTI report, HMSO, July 27 p. 99
National Consumers' Agency (Cmnd 5726), Sept 14 p. 39
Northern Ireland Constitution (Cmnd 5675), July 6 p. 25
Pensions (Cmnd 5713), Sept 14 p. 39
Regeneration of British Industry (Cmnd 5710), Aug 17 p. 73 (BL), Aug 31 p. 4
War on Waste, HMSO, Sept 14 p. 103
Wealth tax (Cmnd 5704), Aug 10 p. 12 (LA)
Windscale accident, Aug 10 p. 67
Gowon, General, Sept 28 p. 42
Graham, Edward M., on Railways Bill, Aug 24 p 6
Gram, H. J., on inflation, Sept 21 p. 4
Granges Group, meeting, July 6 p. 46
GRANT, Michael
——*The Army of the Caesars*, Sept 14 p. 131
——*Caesar*, Sept 14 p. 131
Granton-Guinness, G. B., on banking, Aug 24 p. 4
Great Portland Estates, meeting, Aug 10 p. 92
GREECE
Amnesty, July 27 p. 16
Army purge, Aug 24 p. 38
Cabinet (Karamanlis), July 27 pp. 14 (LA), 16, Aug 3 p. 25, Sept 14 p. 55
Constitution, Aug 3 p. 25
Cyprus and, July 20 pp 11 (LA), 26, *survey* July 20 p. 4
——military coup in Cyprus *see under Cyprus*
Election, prospects, Aug 31 p. 24, Sept 14 p 55
EEC and, Aug 24 p. 51, Aug 31 p. 48, Sept 21 p. 91
Nato and military withdrawal, Aug 17 p 29, Aug 24 p. 34, Sept 7 p. 6, Sept 14 p. 56
Political situation, July 27 p. 14 (LA), Aug 3 p. 25, Aug 10 p 14 (LA), Aug 24 p. 38, Aug 31 p. 24
Turkey and, July 27 p. 14 (LA), Aug 3 p. 23, Aug 24 p. 15 (LA)
——Aegean Sea oil dispute, July 13 p. 8
US and, July 27 p. 14 (LA), Sept 7 p. 16 (LA), Sept 28 p. 6
——US aid to, Aug 24 p. 33
——bases in, Sept 14 p. 56
GREECE, ANCIENT
History of the Hellenic World, Prehistory and Protohistory, ed., George A. Christopoulos, July 27 p 107
Greene, Graham, *Lord Rochester's Monkey*, Sept 28 p. 104
Gregor, Ian, *The Great Web*, Aug17 p. 100
Grimond, J., on inflation, Aug 17 p 4
Grolig, Otto, on Europe's trustbusters, Sept 21 p. 6
Grootveld, J. A., on the Presidency, Sept 7 p. 4
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, Aug 31 p 60
World, July 27 p. 24 (LA and chart)
Gross national product, July 6 p 70 (BB), Aug 24 p. 11 (LA)
GUIDE BOOKS
Oxfordshire, Nikolaus Pevsner and Jennifer Sherwood, July 6 p. 120
Staffordshire, Nikolaus Pevsner, July 6 p. 120
Guillaume, Herr, Aug 31 p. 26, Sept 21 p. 48
GUINEA-BISSAU, July 20 p. 29
Independence, Aug 3 p. 15 (LA), Aug 17 p. 34, Aug 31 p. 13 (LA), Sept 7 p. 15 (LA)
Portugal and, Aug 3 p. 15 (LA), Aug 17 p. 34, Aug 31 p. 13 (LA)
UN and, Aug 3 p. 15 (LA), Aug 17 p. 34

H

Haig, General Alexander, Sept 7 p. 59, Sept 14 p. 56
Haile Selassie, Emperor, July 6 p. 49, July 20 p. 39, Aug 24, p. 26, Sept 7 p. 47, Sept 21 p. 38
HALF A STEP FORWARD, July 27 p 26 (LA)
Halperin, John ed., *The Theory of the Novel*, July 13 p. 100
Hambros Ltd., meeting, July 6 p. 44
HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
Bernard, Bringing up our Mongol Son, John and Eileen Wilks, Aug 3 p. 88
Hardie, Frank, *The Abyssinian Crisis*, July 20 p. 103
Harker, John, on American labour relations, July 13 p. 8
Harland and Wolff Ltd, July 27 p. 81, Aug 10 p. 66
Harris, R. J. C., on genetic engineering, Aug 31 p. 7
Hasaki, Ahmet, on Aegean oil, July 13 p. 8
Hassan, King, Aug 3 p. 28, Sept 14 p. 60
Havighurst, Alfred, *Radical Journalist: H. W. Massingham, 1860–1924*, Sept 21 p. 133
Haydon, Major Henry, *correction*, July 13 p. 72
Healey, Mr. Denis, July 6 pp. 73 (BL), 79, July 13 p. 13 (LA), July 20 p 66 (BL), July 27 pp. 26 (LA), 71 (BL), Aug 3 p 71, Aug 10 pp. 12 (LA), 59 (BL), Sept 14 p. 99, Sept 28 p. 27

HEALTH SERVICE
Community hospitals and, Aug 24 p. 22
Nurses pay and, Sept 21 p. 32
Private practice and, July 6 p. 26, July 13 p. 23
Heath, Mr. Edward, July 6 p. 25, July 20 p. 14 (LA), Aug 3 p. 13 (LA), Aug 10 p. 44, Aug 24 p. 64 (BL), Aug 31 p. 9 (LA), Sept 7 p. 11 (LA), Sept 14 p. 11 (LA), Sept 28 pp. 12 (LA), 18
Tory party leadership and, July 20, p. 14 (LA)
Heath, W. R. S., on company liquidity squeezes, Aug 3 p. 4
Hooper, Gerald, *The Policies of Under-Development*, Sept 7 p. 111
Henley Royal Regatta, July 6 p. 84
Herbert, Alfred Ltd , Aug 3 p. 79 (chart)
Heslop, A. J , on National Front, July 13 p. 4
Hill, Charles, *Behind The Screen*, Sept 21 p. 133
Hill Samuel Ltd., July 13 p. 68 (BL)
Hirsch, Frederick, on when a Nazi is caught, Aug 3 p 6
HISTORY
The Abyssinian Crisis, Frank Hardie, July 20 p. 103
Antonio Gallenga: An Italian Writer in Victorian England, Toni Cerutti, Sept 21 p 135
The Army of the Caesars, Michael Grant, Sept 14 p. 131
Britain and the Canal Bolt, 1823–1902, Christopher Howard, Aug 10 p. 88
Caesar, Michael Grant, Sept 14 p. 131
The Devil and John Foster Dulles, Townsend Hoopes, July 20 p 104
The End of the Postwar Era, Alastair Buchan, Aug 24 p 85
England and the Discovery of America, 1481–1620, David Beers Quinn, July 6 p. 118
The Female Population of France in the 19th Century, Etienne van de Walle, Aug 10 p. 91
The Intellectual Revolution of the Seventeenth Century, ed , Charles Webster, Sept 28 p. 104
Pressure from Without in Early Victorian England, ed., Patricia Hollis, Aug 10 p. 89
The Revolutions of 1848, Peter N. Stearns, Aug 10 p. 87
The Roman Economy, A. H. M. Jones, ed., P. A. Brunt, Sept 14 p. 131
The Shape of European History, William H. McNeill, July 27 p. 105
Strikes in France, 1830–1968, Edward Shorter and Charles Tilly, Aug 31 p. 78
Trade Unions and Society, Hamish W Fraser, Aug 10 p 90
Undreamed Shores: England's Wasted Empire in America, Michael Foss, July 6 p. 118
The Victorian Revolution, ed., Peter Stansky, Aug 10 p 90
Hobart, Mark, on dear octopus, Aug 24 p. 6
Hobsbawm, E. J., on Chile, Sept 28 p 8
Hodgson, G W., on the state of the nation, Aug 10 p. 6
Hoechst Group (Frankfurt), balance sheet, Aug 10 p. 54
Holidays at home, Aug 31 p. 19, Sept 21 p 6
Hollis, Bros. & E. S A. Ltd., meeting, Sept 7 p. 89
Hollis, Patricia, ed , *Pressure from Without in Early Victorian England*, Aug 10 p 89
Holmes, Richard, *Shelley The Pursuit*, Aug 3 p. 83
Homberger, Conrad P. on Portugal and Africa, July 13 p. 6
HOME MOVERS, NEW STYLE, Sept 7 p. 77 (BL)
Honeywell Ltd , Aug 3 p 74
HONGKONG, Aug 31 p. 33
Hoopes, Townsend, *The Devil and John Foster Dulles*, July 20 p 104
Hopkinson, D. H L., on unit trusts, Aug 17 p. 4
HORSE RACING
Piggott top jockey, Aug 3 p 21
HORTICULTURE
Carnation leaf roller pest, July 13 p 56
Hospital Consultants and Specialists Association, July 13 p. 23
HOSPITALS
Community hospitals, Aug 24 p 22
Private patients in NHS hospitals, July 6 p 26, July 13 p. 23
House of Fraser, meeting, July 27 p. 109
House, Madeline, and others, ed., *The Letters of Charles Dickens, Vol 3 1842–43*, Sept 7 p 114
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Mortgages, Conservative policy, Aug 31 p. 15
Rent Bill, July 20 p. 20
Rent rebates, July 27 p. 30
How and where to travel hopefully, Sept 21 p. 6
HOW LABOUR MEANS TO WIN, Aug 17 p. 12 (LA)
HOW SHOULD THE TORIES HANDLE HUGHES? Aug 24 p 64 (BL)
Howard, Christopher, *Britain and the Canal Bolt, 1823–1902*, Aug 10 p. 88
Howard K. N on wages, July27 p. 4
Howden Group Ltd., meeting, Sept 21 p. 110
Hurd, Douglas, on rates, Sept 14 p. 6
Hussein, King, July 20 p 30, Aug 3 p. 29, Aug 24 p. 16 (LA), Sept 28 p. 36
Hutchins, Francis G., *India's Revolution: Gandhi and the Quit India Movement*, July 13 p. 103
Hunt, W. H. *The Strike-Threat System*, Aug 31 p. 79
Hypermarkets, Aug 17 p.82

I

ICELAND
Economic and political situation, July 6 p. 49, Aug 31 p. 27
Fishing limits, Aug 3 p. 50, Aug 31 p. 27
IMMIGRATION
EEC migrant workers and, Sept 14 p. 76, Sept 21 p. 6
Kenya Asians, Sept 14 p. 44
Select Committee report on Race Relations and Immigration, Aug 3 p. 21
Imperial Chemical Industry Ltd., July 6 p. 83, Aug 3 p. 62
Imperial Continental Gas Association Group, meeting, Aug 3 p. 44
Imperial Tobacco Company Ltd , Aug 10 p 46
IMPORTS
Figures, Jan–June 1974, July 27 p 75 (chart)
Monthly Figures, July 13 p. 71, Aug 17 p. 69, Sept 14 p. 81
IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING, Aug 17 p. 73 (BL)
Inchcape & Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 17 p. 26
INCOMES AND INCOMES POLICY, *see also wages*, Aug 31 p. 60 (chart), Sept 7 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA)
Conservative party policy, Aug 24 p. 64 (BL)
Need for, Aug 31 p. 11 (LA)
Pay board report on London weighting and teachers, July 6 p. 28
Professor Milton Friedman on, Sept 21 p. 14 (LA and chart)
Royal Commission on the Distribution of Incomes and Wealth, July 20 p. 72
Wealth and income, July 27 p. 6, Aug 10 p. 4
Independent Television Authority, Sept 7 p. 77 (BL)
INDIA
Afghanistan and, Aug 3 p. 29
Agriculture, Sept 14 p. 59
Aid to, Sept 14 p. 59
Economic policy, July 13 p. 35
Food supplies, Sept 14 p. 59
India's Revolution: Gandhi and the Quit India Movement, Francis G. Hutchins, July 13 p. 103
A Matter of Honour, Philip Mason, July 13 p 102
Political situation, Aug 31 p 33
Sikkim and, Sept 7 p. 47
UN and, Sept 14 p 59
INDICATORS
BRITISH ECONOMY, July 6 p. 69, July 13 p 61, July 20 p. 61, July 27 p. 65, Aug 3 p. 51, Aug 10 p. 55, Aug 17 p. 69, Aug 24 p. 57, Aug 31 p 51, Sept 7 p. 71, Sept 14 p. 81, Sept 21 p. 93, Sept 28 p. 61
NINE (THE), July 6 p. 64, July 13 p. 54, July 20 p. 54, Aug 10 p. 53, Aug 17 p. 67, Aug 24 p 55, Sept 7 p. 68, Sept 21 p. 91, Sept 28 p. 60
WORLD BOURSES, July 6 p. 100, July 13 p. 90, July 20 p 90, July 27 p. 96, Aug 3 p. 79, Aug 10 p. 77, Aug 17 p 95, Aug 24 p. 81, Aug 31 p. 73, Sept 7 p. 107, Sept 14 p. 111, Sept 21 p. 122, Sept 28 p. 91
WORLD COMMODITY PRICES, July 6 p. 95, July 13 p. 84, July 20 p. 85, July 27 p. 86, Aug 3 p. 61, Aug 10 p. 73, Aug 17 p. 86, Aug 24 p. 78, Aug 31 p. 65, Sept 7 p. 95, Sept 14 p. 107, Sept 21 p. 107, Sept 28 p. 86
WORLD SHARES AND MONEY, July 6 p. 108, July 13 p. 92, July 20 p. 96, July 27 p. 100, Aug 3 p. 80, Aug 10 p 84, Aug 17 p. 96, Aug 24 p. 82, Aug 31 p. 74, Sept 7 p. 108, Sept 14 p. 112, Sept 21 p. 128, Sept 28 p. 92
Industrial Advisory Board, Aug 3 p. 70
INDUSTRY
Cash flow, Sept 21 p. 111
Government plans, white paper (Cmnd 5710), Aug 17 p. 73 (BL), Aug 31 p. 4
State aid, July 27 p. 81, Aug 3 p 70 (chart), Sept 21 p. 97 (BL)
Stock market and, Aug 31 p 72
INFLATION, *see also economy, prices and wages*
July 6 p. 4, July 13 p. 71, July 20 pp. 4, 65 (BL), July 27 pp 4, 85 (chart), Aug 17 pp 15 (LA), 91, Aug 24 p. 11 (LA), Sept 14 p. 12 (LA), Sept 21 p. 4, Sept 28 pp. 11 (LA), 17
——Accounting and, *Survey*, Aug 3 p 7, Aug 10 p. 6, Aug 17 p. 6, Sept 28 p 89
——Professor Milton Friedman on, Sept 21 p 14 (LA), Sept 28 p. 4
——Wages, Aug 3 p. 20, Aug 17 p 4, Aug 31 p 4, Sept 21 p. 111
INSOLUBLE IRELAND (THE), July 20 p. 11 (LA)
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
Lecture to by Prof. Milton Friedman, Sept 21 p. 14 (LA)
Monetary Correction, Milton Friedman, Aug 3 p. 66, Aug 17 p 6
INSURANCE
Actuaries and life assurance, July 20 p 86, July 27 p. 6, Aug 31 p. 7
Companies shares, Aug 17 p. 92
Dover Plan, Aug 10 p 81 (table), Aug 24 p. 8
Nuclear accidents, liability indemnity and, Sept 14 p. 107
Unit-linked assurance, Aug 10 p. 81, Aug 24 p. 8
International Air Transport Association, July 13 p. 81
International Computers Ltd., Aug 3 p 74
International loans, July 27 p. 81, Aug 24 p. 51
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Annual report, Sept 21 p. 100
Oil funds recycling and, Aug 24 p 51, Aug 31 p. 57 (BL), Sept 14 p 104, Sept 21 p 100
SDRs, July 6 p 96 (chart), July 27 p. 90
UK and, July 27 p. 81, Aug 24 p. 11 (LA)
Washington meeting, Sept 21 p 100, Sept 28 p. 71 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
The Great Wheel, Sidney E. Rolfe and James L. Burtle, July 20 p 105
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
The End of the Postwar Era, Alastair Buchan, Aug 24 p. 85
The Use of Force in International Relations, ed. F. S. Northedge, July 27 p. 105
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchange*
Arab funds, Aug 24 p 72
Dividends control and, July 27 p. 80
Gold coins, July 13 p. 86, July 27 p 94
Pension funds, Sept 21 p 122 (table)
Sèvres porcelain, Aug 31 p. 73
Trade unions and, Aug 31 p. 62 (table)
Investment Trust Corporation Ltd , July 13 p. 105
Investment trusts, accounts and growth, Aug 10 p 82 (chart, table)
Ions, Edmund, on Annan report, Aug 10 p 4
IRAN
Afghanistan and, Aug 3 p 29
Gasline with Russia, July 27 p. 86, Aug 24 p. 72
Germany trade with, July 20 p. 85, July 27 p. 86, Aug 3 p 67
Iraq and, Sept 7 p. 51, Sept 14 p. 60
Oil, July 27 p. 86
Pakistan loan from, Aug 3 p. 67
UK and, July 27 p. 81, Aug 3 p 67
IRAQ
Iran and, Sept 7 p. 51, Sept 14 p. 60
Kurdish revolt, Sept 7 p. 51 (map), Sept 14 p 60
IRELAND, NORTHERN, July 6 p 6
Finance and the Economy, HMSO, Sept 14 p. 86
Harland and Wolff Ltd , July 27 p 81, Aug 10 p. 66
IRA and, July 27 p. 29
Irish Republic and, July 6 p. 37, Sept 28 p. 38
Political situation, July 27 p 29, Aug 10 p 16 (LA)
UK and, Aug 10 p 16 (LA)
——general election (UK) and, Sept 7 p. 26, Sept 28 p. 31
——white paper on constitution (Cmnd 5675), July 6 p 25
IRISH REPUBLIC
Economic and political situation, July 27 p. 86
EEC and, Sept 28 p. 56
IRA and, Aug 24 p 30, Sept 7 p. 38
Northern Ireland and, July 6 p 37, Sept 28 p. 38
IRA, July 27 p. 8
Terrorist campaign in Britain, July 20 p 17, July 27 p. 29
IS MAO LOSING HIS RIGHT HAND? July 20 p 13 (LA)
Islam, Nural, ed. *Agricultural Policy in Developing Countries*, Sept 7 p. 111
ISRAEL
Arabs conflict with, Aug 3 p 29, Aug 24 p. 16 (LA), Sept 7 p. 34, Sept 14 p 60, Sept 28 pp 36, 37 (map)
——Geneva peace talks, proposed, July 20 p. 30, Aug 3 p. 29, Sept 7 p. 34
——Palestinian guerrillas and their activities and, July 13 p. 32, July 20 p. 30, Aug 3 p. 29, Aug 24 p. 16 (LA), Aug 31 p. 29, Sept 7 p. 34, Sept 14 p 60, Sept 28 p 36
——US and, Sept 7 p. 34
Arms sale to, Sept 7 p 37
Nablus squatters removed, Aug 3 p 29
US and, July 6 p. 36, Sept 14 p. 60
Israel–British Bank Ltd., July 20 p 89, July 27 p. 93
Istituto Mobiliare Italiano (IMI) meeting, July 20 p 99
Italian International Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Aug 31 p. 22
ITALY
Abortion in, Aug 31 p. 34
Balance of payments, July 6 p. 33
Banca Privata, July 6 p. 121, Sept 21 p 119
ITALY—*cont.*
Broadcasting and television (RAI–TV), Sept 28 p. 43
Budget, July 13 p. 81
Christian Democratic party, Aug 31 p 27, Sept 14 p. 46
Communist party, Aug 10 p 40, Aug 31 p. 27, Sept 14 p. 46
Dark (A) in Rome, Patrick Smith, Sept 21 p. 134
Economy, July 6 p. 33, Aug 31 p. 27, Sept 14 p 107
ENI, Aug 24 p. 76
EEC and, July 13 p 55, Aug 24 p. 55 Sept 7 p. 63
Food supplies, Sept 14 p 107
Germany and, Sept 7 p. 63
Import deposit scheme, July 13 p. 55, Aug 24 p. 51
Iri finances, Aug 31 p. 68
Montedison, Sept 21 p. 119
Neo-fascist terrorism, Aug 10 p. 40
Political situation, Aug 10 p 14 (LA)
Postal service, July 27 p 36
Rome squatters, violence, Sept 14 p. 46
Trade unions, July 6 p. 33
Unemployment, Sept 14 p. 107
IT'S A MERY WORLD, July 6 p 11 (LA)

J

Jansen, Charles, on inflation, July 6 p 4
JAPAN
Banking, foreign banks in, Sept 14 p 106
Cabinet changes, July 20 p. 25
Commodity trading, Aug 10 p. 70
Economic Planning Agency (Cosmo estimates), Aug 10 p 56 (BB and charts), Aug 17 p. 86
Economy, July 20 p 81, Sept 21 p 107
Election, July 6 p 50, July 13 p. 36, July 30 p. 25, Aug 3 p. 30
Free Trade Commission (FTC), Sept 28 p. 86
Hague hostages affair, Sept 21 p. 43
Japan in 1980: The Economic System and its Prospects, Sept 21 p. 107
Korea and, Aug 24 p. 26, Sept 14 p. 61, Sept 28 p. 6
Liberal Democratic party, July 6 p 50, July 13 p. 36, July 20 p 25, Aug 31 p 29
Motor industry, July 13 p. 90 (chart)
Nuclear ship, *Mutsu*, Sept 7 p 96
OECD report, Aug 17 p. 86
Osaka airport, Aug 24 p. 75
Red Army terrorists, Sept 21 p. 43
Shipbuilding, Sept 21 p. 107
Stock market, July 13 p 90 (chart), Sept 7 p 100
Summer Storm – Setsunkai group, Aug 31 p. 29
UK and colour television market in, Aug 17 p. 87
Yen, Aug 10 p. 70 (chart)
Jay, Douglas, on EEC legislation, Aug 31 p. 6
Jenkins, Mr Hugh, Aug 3 p 20
Jenkins, Mr Roy, July 20 pp. 17, 20, July 27 p. 28, Aug 3 pp 13 (LA), 18, Sept 28 p 17
Jervis, F. R. *Basics in British Business*, Sept 7 p. 113
Johnson, Dorothy, on the Presidency, Sept 7 p 4
Jolly, W P. *Sir Oliver Lodge: Psychical Researcher and Scientist*, Aug 3 p. 85
Jones, A H. M.: ed. P. A Brunt, *The Roman Economy*, Sept 14 p. 131
Jones, J J. on election tactics, Aug 3 p 4
Jones, Mr Jack, July 20 p 52, Sept 7 p 11 (LA)
JORDAN
Arab-Israel conflict *see under Arab States and Israel*
Egypt and Hussein–Sadat talks, July 20 p. 30, Aug 3 p. 29
Palestinian guerrilla organisations and, Aug 3 p 29, Aug 24 p. 16 (LA), Aug 31 p. 29
Joseph, Sir Keith, Sept 14 p. 11 (LA), Sept 21 p. 14 (LA)
Speech on economic policy, Sept 7 p 12 (LA), letter to *The Economist*, Sept 14 p 4, Sept 28 p. 4
Juan Carlos, Prince, July 27 p 35
JUGOSLAVIA
Anti-Tito regime trial, Sept 21 p. 38
Press and foreign correspondents, July 27 p. 38
Soviet Union and, July 6 p. 12 (LA) July 20 p 40, July 27 p. 6, Sept 21 p 38

K

KARAMANLIS, Mr Constantine
July 27 p. 16, Aug 3 p. 25, Aug 10 p. 34, Aug 17 p 29, Sept 14 p. 55
Aug 24 pp. 15 (LA), 38, Aug 31 p. 34, Sept 7 p 16 (LA)
Return to Greece, July 27 p. 14 (LA)

Kannan, P. J on Consolidated Tin, Sept 14 p. 6
Kennedy, Senator Edward, Sept 28 p. 45
Kennet, Lord, on Europe plus thirty, Sept 28 p 6
Kent, George, Ltd , Aug 31 p 62
KENYA
Asians in, Sept 14 p 44
Retail trade policy, Sept 14 p 44
Kenya Commercial Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Aug 10 p 18, meeting, Aug 24 p. 37
Keyser Ullmann Holdings Ltd , meeting, July 13 pp. 82, 88, Sept 28 p. 90
Kimbley, Richard H on North Sea oil, Aug 31 p. 7
King J N. on Bennery, Aug 31 p. 4
Kirk, Mr Norman, death, Sept 7 p 50
Kirkman, Patrick, *Accounting under Inflationary Conditions*, Aug 31 p 81
Kirkwood, Robert, on management, Aug 17 p 8
KISSINGER, Mr Henry, July 13 pp 46, 52, Aug 17 p 11 (LA), Aug 24 p 33, Sept 7 p 34, Sept 28 pp. 6, 35
Visit to Spain, July 13 p. 32
wiretapping affair and, Aug 10 p 22
KOREA, NORTH
South Korea and, July 20 p 40
KOREA, SOUTH
Economic situation, Aug 31 p. 58 (BL)
Japan and, Aug 24 p. 26, Sept 14 p 61, Sept 28 p 6
North Korea and, July 20 p 40
President Park's assassination attempt, Aug 17 p 37, Aug 24 p 26
Treason, trials, July 20 p. 40, Aug 17 p 37
Kredietbank (Belgium) balance sheet, July 20 p 88
Kutlim Group Ltd , meeting, July 13 p. 105
KUWAIT, July 27 p 89
Kyriakou, Peter, on Greece and Nato, Sept 7 p. 6

L

LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Conservative party policy, Aug 24 p. 64 (BL)
Sex discrimination and, July 27 p 28
Sit-ins, July 20 p. 8, Aug 3 p. 70
Trade Union and Labour Relations Bill and Act, July 20 p. 17, Aug 17 pp 12 (LA) 78, Aug 24 p 64 (BL)
Worker participation, July 27 p. 6
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Economic prospects, Aug 24 p 11 (LA)
Northern Ireland policy, Aug 10 p 16 (LA)
Political advisers and, July 6 p 29
Tax reforms, Aug 10 pp. 12 (LA), 59–62
Urban aid programme, July 27 p. 30
LABOUR PARTY
Coalition issue, and, July 6 p 25, July 13 p 15 (LA)
Essays in Anti-Labour History. Responses to the Rise of Labour in Britain, ed, Kenneth D. Brown, Aug 31 p 79
EEC and, July 6 p 60, July 27 p 28, Sept 28 pp. 17, 53–55
General election and, July 13 p 15 (LA), Aug 3 p 13 (LA), Aug 10 pp. 43, 44 (maps), Aug 17 p 12 (LA), Aug 24 p. 20 (maps), Aug 31 p 18, Sept 7 p 13 (LA), Sept 14 pp 9 (LA), 11 (LA), Sept 28 pp. 27, 31
——manifesto, Sept 21 p. 18
——costings, Sept 28 p. 72 (table)
Members from the Unions, Fabian Society, July 20 p.18
Nationalisation proposals, July 6 p 74 (BL), July 20 p 66 (BL), Aug 3 p 57 (BL), Aug 17 p. 75 (BL), Aug 24 pp 69, 70
The People and the Media, pamphlet, July 13 p. 24
Resignations, July 13 p 23, Sept 28 p 31
R. H. Tawney and His Times: Socialism as Fellowship, Ross Terrill, Aug 31 p. 77
Scotland and, Aug 17 p. 21, Aug 24 p. 14 (LA), Sept 21 p. 13 (LA)
Social compact with unions, July 6 p 80, July 27 p 76, Sept 7 p. 11 (LA), Sept 21 p. 112, Sept 28 p. 67 (BL)
Socialism and the Challenge of War, J. M Winter, Aug 31 p 78
LABOUR'S MINI-KILT, Sept 21 p 13 (LA)
Lamson Industries Ltd , meeting, Aug 3 p 91
Lancaxo, Cornelius, *The Eastern Decade, 1905–15*, Aug 31 p. 81
LAND
Development (Cmnd 5730), Sept 14 p 38
Landesbank Rheinland-Pfalz (Germany), meeting, July 6 p 97
Landy, Mr Harry, July 20 p 89, July 27 p 93, Sept 14 p. 111
Lane, Denis J. on No ransoms, July 20 p 6
Langhorne, Elizabeth, *Nancy Astor and Her Friends*, Sept 21 p. 132
LAOS, Sept 28 p. 41
Lardinois, M. Pierre, Aug 31 p 49, Sept 7 p 64, Sept 14 p 76, Sept 28 p 56
LAST CHANCE (THE), Sept 7 p 18 (LA)
Latham, Robert and William Matthews, ed. *The Diary of Samuel Pepys, Vol VIII 1667*, July 13 p 100
LATIN AMERICA
The Hundred Days of Dorticos, Russell Braddon, July 6 p. 118
Organisation of American States, Sept 7 p. 56
LAW
National Westminster Bank v Barclays Bank International, July 27 p. 94
Rehabilitation of Offenders Bill, July 6 p. 26
Sex discrimination and the, July 27 p. 28
Trade Unions and the, Aug 17 p. 78, Aug 31 p 12 (LA)
LAW AND ORDER
Civil assistance in an emergency and, Aug 31 p. 12 (LA)
Law of the sea conference, July 20 p. 39, Aug 31 p 14 (LA)
Leach, Ronald, on accounting standards, Aug 10 p. 6
Leadership, July 6 p 4
Leakey, R. D., on sinking those roads, Aug 24 p 6
LEBANON, July 13 p 32
Lefebure, Molly, *Samuel Taylor Coleridge A Bondage of Opium*, Aug 3 p 83, Sept 28 p. 8
Leggatt, Hugh, on art's rewards, Sept 28 p. 8
Le Nickel-Pofarroya-Mokta Group, meeting, July 27 p. 62
Leslie, John E on brokers in America, July 20 p 6
Lesnet International Ltd , Aug 10 p. 78 (chart), meeting, Sept 28 p 105
Levy, Barbara, *Legacy of Death*, July 13 p. 102
Levy, George J on wealth tax and works of art, Aug 3 p. 4
Lewis, B A. on MPs' earnings, July 6 p 4
LIBERAL PARTY
Assembly, Brighton, Sept 14 p 31
Coalition government issue and, July 13 p. 15 (LA), July 20 p 14 (LA)
Economic policy, Sept 14 p 12 (LA)
General election and, July 13 p 15 (LA), July 20 p 14 (LA), Aug 10 pp 43, 44 (maps), Aug 24 p. 20 (maps), Sept 7 p. 13 (LA), Sept 14 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA), Sept 21 pp 23 *correction*, 92, Sept 28 p. 28
——manifesto, Sept 21 p. 34
——costings, Sept 28 p. 72 (table)
Mayhew, Mr C. and, July 13 p 23, Sept 28 p. 31
Tory-Liberal, Sept 14 p. 12 (LA), Sept 28 p. 12 (LA)
Lifton, Robert Jay, *Home From the War*, July 6 p 116
LIFTS
New control system, July 20 p. 75
Liquidity, July 13 pp 68 (BL), 76, Aug 3 pp. 75, *survey*, 7, Sept 7 p. 92, Sept 14 p. 104, Sept 21 pp. 97, 116
LITERATURE
Antonia Gallenga An Italian Writer in Victorian England, Toni Cerutti, Sept 21 p 135
Bonnrelance of Laughter, David Farley-Hills, Sept 28 p 107
The Diary of Samuel Pepys, Vol VIII: 1667, ed Robert Latham and William Matthews, July 13 p. 100
The Great Web, Ian Gregor, Aug 17 p. 100
A Literary History of France Renaissance France 1470-1589, I D McFarlane, July 13 p 102
Stendhal The Education of a Novelist, Geoffrey Strickland, Aug 17 p 99
Thackeray at Work, J. A. Sutherland, July 13 p 100
The Letters of Charles Dickens, Vol 3 1842–45, ed Madeline House and others, Sept 7 p. 114
The Theory of the Novel, ed John Halperin, July 13 p 100
Thomas Hardy and History, R. J. White, Aug 17 p 100
Verse in Distress. Studies in the Novel of Sentiment from Richardson to Sade, R. F Brissenden, Aug 17 p 99
LIVING WITH THE UNIONS, Sept 7 p. 11 (LA)
Lloyd, Rachel, *Elizabethan Adventurer*, Aug 3 p. 88
Lloyds Bank Ltd., Sept 7 p 92
Lloyds Bank International, Sept 7 p. 92
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Rates, July 27 p 79, Aug 24 p 58 (BB and charts), Sept 7 p 4, Sept 14 p 6
——Conservative policy, Aug 31 p 15
Urban aid programme, July 27 p. 30
Lomax, John, on a world without President Nixon, Aug 17 p 4, on economic policy, Sept 28 p. 4
LONDON
Commercial Motor Show, Sept 28 p. 79
Covent Garden Opera House, Earl of Drogheda retirement as chairman, Aug 3 p 20
Roads policy, controversy, July 6 p. 83 (map)
Storms over the City, *a survey*, Aug 3 after p 50
Tower of London bomb attack, July 20 p 17
World Beer Show, Olympia, Aug 3 p 74
London Business School, Aug 31 pp. 11 (LA), 60
London City and Westcliff Properties Ltd., Sept 14 p, 111
London Metal Exchange, July 6 p. 95, Aug 3 p. 61, Aug 10 p 70
London and Northern Securities Ltd., meeting, July 27 p. 91
London Tin Corporation, meeting, July 13 p. 106
LONELY DARKNESS (THE) Sept 28 p. 15 (LA)
Longmate, Norman, *The Workhouse*, Aug 10 p. 89
Lorrain-Smith, R. on timber, July 13 p. 4
Loutis, John E on Greece and America, Sept 28 p 6
LOWSON, Sir Denys, July 27 p. 99
The Lowson empire, Aug 3 p 75 (table)
Lyons, J. and Company Ltd., meeting, July 6 p. 78

M

MacCormick, Robin, on North Sea oil, Sept 21 p. 6
McFarlane, I. D. *A Literary History of France Renaissance France 1470-1589*, July 13 p. 102
McGowan, Daniel A on wealth, Aug 31 p. 7
MACHINE TOOLS
Exports/imports with EEC, July 27p. 79
Little Neddy report, Aug 24 p. 71
Orders, Aug 24 p 71 (chart)
McKelvey, K. Muir, on actuaries, July 27 p. 6
Mackenzie, Ken, Cyprus: a survey by, July 20 after p. 56
Mackie, J. L. *The Cement of the Universe A Study of Causation*, Aug 17 p 102
McKinnon, William T. on Coleridge's prophecies, Sept 28 p 8
McNeill, William H , *The Shape of European History*, July 27 p 105
McWilliams, P on Northern Ireland, July 6 p. 6
Mahon, Denis, on wealth tax and works of art, Aug 3 p. 4
Main, Jackson Turner, *The Sovereign States, 1775–1783*, Sept 14 p. 128
Maitland, D. H on unit trusts, Aug 17 p. 4
MAKARIOS, Archbishop, July 27 p 14 (LA), Aug 3 p 25, Aug 24 p 34, Sept 21 p. 48
Cyprus and, *a survey*, July 20 after p. 56
Military coup and, July 20 pp. 11 (LA), 26
Visit to London, July 20 p 11 (LA)
Makooi, B. M. on football, Aug 3 p. 8
MALAYSIA, July 27 p. 38, Aug 10 p. 74, Aug 31 p 32
MANAGEMENT
Aug 3 p 4, Aug 17 p 8
Bosses in British Business, F. R. Jervis, Sept 7 p 113
Developments in Management, ed. Harold Pollard, Sept 7 p. 113
Management, Peter Drucker, Sept 7 p. 113
Management and Morality, John Adair, Sept 7 p. 113
Man Mismanagement, Alan Fox, July 27 p. 107
MAN WHO FAILED TWICE (THE), July 6 p. 14 (LA)
Mao Tse-tung, July 20 p 13 (LA)
Marchais, M Georges, July 6 p. 33
Marchetti, Victor, and John D. Marks, *The CIA and the Cult of Intelligence*, Sept 14 p. 128
Mark, James, on civil servants, Aug 17 p 8
Marwick, Arthur, *War and Social Change in the Twentieth Century*, Aug 24 p. 87
Massey-Ferguson Ltd , Aug 10 p 67
Mason, Philip, *A Matter of Honour*, July 13 p 102
Masters, Anthony, *Bakunin The Father of Anarchism*, Aug 10 p 87
Matthews, T. S , *Great Tom. Notes towards the Definition of T S Eliot*, Sept 14 p. 133
Mayros, Mr, George, Aug 3 p. 23, Aug 10 p. 33, Aug 10 p. 30, Sept 17 p 76
May, Ernest R. and Janet Fraser, *Campaign '72: The Managers Speak*, July 6 p. 119
Mayhew, Mr Christopher, July 13 p 23, Sept 28 p 31
MEA CULPA, Aug 10 p. 11 (LA)
MEDIA (THE)
The People and the Media, Labour Party pamphlet, July 13 p. 24
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Genetic engineering, Aug 17 p. 77, Aug 31 p 7
MEDITERRANEAN
British, Nato, US, bases in, Aug 10 p 35 (map)
EEC policy, July 27 p. 48, Sept 21 p. 90 (map)
Mercantile Credit Ltd , Sept 7 p. 100
Merrett, A. J. and Allen Sykes, article on "How to avoid a liquidity crisis" *survey*, Aug 3 p. 7, on inflation accounting, Aug 24 p. 4
Mersoyaida, July 13 p 6
Metal Box Company Ltd., meeting, July 20 p. 74
METALS
Japan trading and, Aug 10 p. 70
Prices, Aug 3 p. 61
Meyer, Karl, *The Plundered Past*, July 27 p. 106
Mian, M. on Pakistan, Aug 3 p. 6
MICROBIOLOGICAL RESEARCH
Genetic engineering, Aug 17 p. 77, Aug 31 p. 7
Miller, J D. B., *Survey of Commonwealth Affairs Problems of Expansion and Attrition, 1953–1969*, Aug 24 p. 89
Miller, John, *William and Mary*, Aug 17 p. 103
Miller, Merle, *Plain Speaking. Conversations with Harry S Truman*, July 6 p. 115
MINORITY RIGHTS GROUP
Selective Genocide in Burundi, report by Prof. René Lemarchand and David Martin, July 20 p. 89
Monetary Correction, Milton Friedman, Aug 3 p 66, Aug 17 p. 6
Morgan, Michael, *The Union of Post Office Workers*, Aug 31 p. 79
Morgan Guaranty, July 27 p. 89, Aug 31 p. 69
Morgan, R. F. on gearing, July 20 p. 8
MOROCCO
Spain and, Aug 3 p. 28, Sept 14 p. 60
Spanish Sahara claim and, Aug 3 p. 28 (map), Sept 14 p 60
Morrell, R. D, on Concorde capers, July 13 p 6
Moslems, July 20 p. 8
MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY
Norton Villiers Triumph Meriden plant, July 20 p. 8, Aug 3 p 70
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Car values depreciation, Aug 24 p. 70
Commercial Motor Show, Sept 28 p. 79
Cut-price spares and, Sept 28 p. 79
Exports/imports with EEC, July 27 p. 80
Heavier lorries, Sept 14 p. 102
Prices, Aug 24 p 70, Sept 21 p. 115
Sales, Sept 21 p. 115
Trade disputes, Aug 24 p. 70, Sept 21 p. 112
MOTOR RACING
Grand prix racing, July 27 p 33, Aug 17 p. 8
MOZAMBIQUE, July 20 p. 27, Aug 24 p. 74, Aug 31 p. 13 (LA), Sept 7 p. 15 (LA)
Abortive uprising, Sept 14 p. 43
Frelimo interim government, Sept 28 p. 42
Independence, Aug 3 p. 15 (LA), Sept 7 p 50, Sept 14 p. 43
Portugal and, Aug 3 p. 15 (LA), Aug 17 p. 34, Sept 7 p. 50, Sept 14 p 43, Sept 28 p. 42
Rhodesia and, July 20 p. 29, July 27 p. 37
South Africa and, July 20 p. 68 (BL), Sept 7 p 50
MUCH MOSE ADO ABOUT EDUCATION, Aug 17 p. 16 (LA)
Murphy, Gavin, on Hitler and Stalin, Aug 3 p. 6
Murray, Mr. Len, Aug 24 p. 66, Sept 7 p. 11 (LA)
MUSIC
The Interpretation of Early Music, Robert Donnington, Sept 7 p. 115
Mustafa, Syed Zaki, on Pakistan, Aug 10 p. 8
Muzorewa, Bishop, July 27 p 37, Aug 10 p 38
Myocoticosis, Sept 21 p 6
Myddelton, D. R on inflation, July 20 p. 4

N

Nation Life Assurance Co. Ltd., July 6 p. 104, July 20 p 86
National Aerospace Corporation, Aug 24 p. 70
National Association of Ratepayers' Action Groups, *correction*, July 13 p 72
National Economic Development Council, July 6 p 73 (BL), Aug 3 p. 70
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
Energy, report, July 6 p. 80
Machine tools, report, Aug 24 p. 71
National Enterprise Board, Aug 17 p. 73 (BL)
National Farmers Union, Sept 14 p. 100
National Film Finance Corporation, Sept 7 p. 77 (BL)
National Front, July 13 p 4
National Institute of Economic and Social Research, Aug 31 pp. 11 (LA), 60
National Ports Authority, Aug 24 p. 69
NATIONAL SAVINGS, *see also banks*
Index-linked savings schemes, Aug 10 p. 77
Survey, Aug 3 p. 46, Aug 17 p. 6
National Shipbuilding Corporation, July 6 p. 74 (BL)
National Union of Ratepayers' Associations, *corrections*, July 13 p. 72
National Union of Teachers, July 6 p. 28
National Westminster Bank Ltd., July 27 pp. 93, 94
NATIONALISATION
Anti-nationalisation, July 13 p. 72, July 20 p. 66 (BL)
Government proposals, July 6 p 74 (BL), July 20 p. 66 (BL), Aug 3 p. 57 (BL), Aug 17 p. 75 (BL), Aug 24 pp. 69, 70, Sept 28 p. 76
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Deficits, Aug 3 p 72
State aid, Aug 3 p. 70
NAVAL HISTORY
Invergordon Mutineer, Len Wincott, July 20 p. 105
Nchanga Consolidated Copper Mines Ltd., meeting, Aug 10 p 29
Neafsy, E. R. on divided Germany, July 20 p. 6
NEPAL, Sept 7 p. 48 (map)

NETHERLANDS
Defence bill, Sept 7 p. 37
De Tijd, last edition, Sept 7 p 96, Sept 21 p. 6
Hague hostages affair, Sept 21 p. 43
IHC (Holland), Sept 7 p. 107
Vredeling, (Mr.) Henk, interview in magazine Sept 7 p. 37
Newsprint, prices, July 6 p 75 (BL)
NEW ZEALAND
Political situation, July 13 p. 38, Sept 7 p. 50
Trade disputes, July 13 p. 38
Wool, Aug 24 p. 75
Nicholl, B. C. R., on wealth tax and works of art, Aug 10 p. 6
NIGERIA
Economic and political situation, Sept 28 p 42
Nixon, Allan J on psychopaths, Aug 17 p 8
NIXON Richard Milhous July 13 p. 17 (I A)
July 27 p. 42, Aug 3 p. 37, Aug 17 pp 4, 48, 49, Aug 24 p. 45, Aug 31 p. 40
Moscow visit, July 6 p. 11 (LA)
Pardon for, Sept 14 p. 13 (LA), Sept 21 p. 53
Resignation, Aug 17 pp. 14 (LA), 46, Aug 31 p. 6
Unmaking of a President, Aug 10 p 19
Watergate affair and, July 6 p. 53, July 13 pp. 45, 49, July 20 p. 43, July 27 p. 13 (LA), Aug 10 pp. 11 (LA), 19–21, 38, Aug 17 p. 46, Aug 24 pp. 41, 45, Aug 31 p. 6, Sept 14 p 13 (LA), Sept 21 pp. 53, 54
World (A) without Nixon, Aug 3 p. 11 (LA), Aug 17 p 4
Nobody needs protecting, July 13 p. 6
Noonan, F. S., on things by any other name, Aug 31 p. 4
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—Nato
Aircraft for, July 6 pp. 6, 51, Sept 7 p. 17 (LA), Sept 21 p. 44
Arms spending, Aug 3 p 32 (tables)
The Defence of Western Europe, ed., John C. Garnett, Aug 24 p. 88
France and, Aug 24 p 29
Greece military withdrawal, Aug 17 p. 29, Aug 24 p. 34, Sept 7 p. 6, Sept 14 p. 56
Mediterranean bases, Aug 10 p. 35
US and, Sept 14 p. 56
Northledge, F. S. ed., *The Use of Force in International Relations*, July 27 p. 104
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
Aug 24 p 14 (LA), Aug 31 p. 7, Sept 7 p. 6, Sept 14 p 6, Sept 21 p 6
Drumbuie site rejection, Aug 17 p. 78
EEC and, Sept 28 p. 55
Government plans, July 13 p. 67 (BL), Aug 17 p. 78
Norway and, July 13 p. 36, Sept 7 p. 75 (BL)
Pipeline to Shetland (map), Sept 7 p. 91
Norton, Lord, on timber, July 20 p. 6
Norton Villiers Triumph Ltd., July 20 p 8, July 27 p 81, Aug 3 p 70
NORWAY
Banks and banking, July 13 p. 85
North Sea oil and, July 13 p. 36
——economic effect, Sept 7 p. 75 (BL)
Stock market, Aug 31 p. 71
NUCLEAR ENERGY, *see also electricity supply industry*
Accidents, danger, Aug 10 p. 67
——insurance liability and, Sept 14 p. 107
EEC uranium fuel, July 20 p 54
Nuclear power: what went wrong, Aug 3 p. 52 (BB)
Steam-generating heavy water reactor (SGHWR), July 13 p. 72, Sept 14 p. 100
Windscale accident report (Cmnd 5703), Aug 10 p 67
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Limitation of underground nuclear weapons tests, treaty, July 6 pp. 11 (LA), 38
Mirvs, July 6 pp. 11 (LA), 38
Nuclear non-proliferation treaty (NPT) safeguards, need for, Sept 7 p. 18 (LA)
NURSES
Pay, Sept 21 p. 32

O

Office of Fair Trading, Aug 24 p. 70
O'Hagan, Lord, on migrant workers, Sept 21 p. 6
OIL
Aegean Sea, July 13 p 8
Alaska, July 6 p. 99
Consumption, Aug 10 p. 67
Iran, July 27 p. 86
North Sea oil and gas reserves, *see under that title*
Oil-sharing scheme, July 13 p 52, Sept 7 p 64
Prices, Sept 7 p. 94, Sept 21 p. 101, Sept 28 pp 45, 80
Shares, Sept 14 p. 111
UN emergency fund, Sept 7 p. 66
Ollard, Richard, *Pepys, A Biography*, Sept 14 p 132
ON BRIGHTON BEACH, Aug 31 p 55 (BL)
ONLY A MIND-CORRECTION, July 13 p. 13 (LA), Aug 3 p. 4
Opinion polls, July 13 p. 15 (LA), Aug 3 p 13 (LA), Aug 10 p. 43 (charts), Sept 7 p. 13
Opinion polls—*cont.*
(LA, chart and table), Sept 21 p. 4, Sept 28 p. 18
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Portuguese Africa and, Aug 3 p. 15 (LA)
ORGANISATION OF AMERICAN STATES
Cuba and, Sept 7 p 56
ORGANISATION OF ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Balance of payments deficits, Aug 31 p. 64
Consumer prices compared by country, July 13 p 85 (chart)
Economic Outlook, July 27 pp. 24 (LA and charts), 75
EEC and, Aug 10 p 52 (charts)
Forecasts, July 6 p 96 (table)
Japan, report, Aug 17 p 86
Tourism, report, Aug 10 p 65
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES (Opec)
July 27 p 86, Sept 7 p 94, Sept 14 p. 111
ONYX INVESTMENTS LTD., Aug 17 p. 87
OVER TO THE KING, Aug 24 p. 16 (LA)
OWEN, Dr. David, July 6 p. 26
OWEN, Roderic with Tristan de Vere Cole, *Beautiful and Beloved*, Sept 21 p 131
Oxfordshire, Nikolaus Pevsner and Jennifer Sherwood, July 6 p. 120

P

Pakhtunistan, Aug 3 p. 29
PAKISTAN, July 6 p. 4, Aug 10 p 8, Aug 24 p. 6
"Ahmedi" problem and, July 6 p. 4, Aug 3 p. 6
Aid to, Aug 3 p. 67
Afghanistan and, Aug 3 p. 29 (map)
Baluchistan, Aug 3 p. 29
Bangladesh and, July 6 p. 38
Bihari problem and, July 6 p. 38
Iran loan to, Aug 3 p. 67
Tarbela dam project trouble, Sept 7 p. 96
Palin, H. M. on Meriden sit-in, July 20 p 8
Papandreou, Mr. Andreas, Aug 24 p. 38
PAPER INDUSTRY
Exports/imports with EEC, July 27 p. 82
Newsprint price of, July 6 p. 75 (BL)
Profits and shares, Sept 7 p. 100
PAPUA NEW GUINEA, July 13 p. 41, Sept 7 p 95
PARACHUTE (A) FOR BRITAIN? Sept 7 p. 12 (LA)
PARADISE REGAINED? Sept 21 p. 14 (LA)
Pardoe, Mr. John, Sept 14 p 12 (LA)
PARIS
Planning projects, July 20 p. 62 (BB and map), Aug 10 p. 74
Park, Mrs. Chung Hee, assassination of, Aug 17 p 37, Aug 24 p. 26
PARK, President
Assassination attempt, Aug 17 p 37, Aug 24 p. 26
PARLIAMENT
Bills, July 6 p. 26, July 20 pp 17, 20, 71, July 27 pp 28, 71 (BL)
Budget debate, July 27 p 85
Commons Estimates Committee, Treasury evidence, July 13 p. 75
Compton report on administrative services, Aug 24 p. 19
EEC legislation, scrutiny committee on, Aug 10 p. 49, Aug 24 p. 55, Aug 31 p. 6
Houses of Commons, ed., Michael Rush and Malcolm Shaw, Sept 7 p. 112
Legislation and review of session, Aug 3 p. 13 (LA)
Members from the Unions, Fabian Society pamphlet, July 20 p. 18
MPs' earnings, July 6 p. 4
Minority government in prospect, Aug 3 p 13 (LA)
Opposition tactics, July 20 p. 14 (LA)
Report from Select Committee on Race Relations and Immigration, Aug 3 p. 21
Review of session, Aug 3 p. 13 (LA)
Tied votes procedure and, July 20 p. 17
Parlett, J. R., on Essex report, Aug 17 p 8
Parsons, K. F., on British politics, Aug 31 p. 6
Pay Board, wound up, July 13 p. 71
Pedersen, Olaf, and Mogens Pihl, *Early Physics and Astronomy: An Historical Introduction*, Aug 31 p 80
Pelling, Henry, *Winston Churchill*, July 27 p 103
PENSIONS
Government proposals, white paper, Sept 14 p. 39
Pension funds in crisis, Sept 21 p 122 (table)
PERÓN, General Juan Domingo
Death, July 6 pp. 14 (LA), 34
PERÓN, Senora Maria Estela, Sept 14 p 44
President of Argentina, July 6 pp. 14 (LA), 34
Perry, Stephen, on football and violence, Aug 31 p. 6
PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Qatar plant, July 6 p. 96
Petrodollars, Sept 21 p. 100, Sept 28 p. 80
PETROL RETAILING
Prices, Aug 10 p. 67
Peureula Investments Ltd, Sept 28 p. 90
Pevsner, Nikolaus, and Jennifer Sherwood, *Oxfordshire*, July 6 p. 120
Pevsner, Nikolaus, *Staffordshire*, July 6 p. 120
PHILIPPINES, July 27 p. 38
PHILOSOPHY
The Consent of the Universe: A Study of Causation, J. L. Mackie, Aug 17 p. 102
Phillpotts, J. S., on civil servants, July 13 p 4
Ploot, Geoffrey, on Inflation, July 6 p 4
Pilkington Bros. Ltd., meeting, July 20 p. 91
Pincus, Michael, on rates, Sept 74 p. 4
Pinochet, General Augusto, Sept 14 p. 17 (LA)
PINOCHET WAY, (THE), Sept 14 p. 17 (LA)
PIPELINES, *see also gas and oil*
Alaskan, Aug 17 p. 50 (map)
Iranian gasline, July 27 p. 86, Aug 24 p. 72
North Sea, Sept 7 p. 91 (map)
Trans-Alaska pipeline, July 6 p. 99
Plessey Company Ltd., Sept 14 pp 110, meeting, 124, *corrections*, Sept 21 p. 119
PLOP! Aug 31 p 14 (LA)
Plutonium, Sept 7 p 18 (LA)
Podgorny, President, July 20 p. 39
POLAND
Economic situation, July 6 p. 51
Massey-Ferguson tractor deal with, Aug 10 p 67
Western countries and, July 6 p. 51, Aug 3 p. 6
Polany, George, and John B. Wood, on wealth and income, Aug 10 p. 4
POLICE
Complaints and, Aug 3 p. 18
Political advisers, July 6 p 29
POLITICAL DEMONSTRATIONS
National Front and, July 6 p 4
POLITICS, Aug 31 p 6
Essays in Anti-Labour History. Responses to the Rise of Labour in Britain: Kenneth D. Brown, Aug 31 p 79
Leadership and, July 6 p 4
Politics by Pressure, Patrick Rivers, Sept 14 p 132
Social conflict issues and, Aug 24 p. 11 (LA)
War and Politics, Bernard Brodie, Aug 24 p. 85
Pollard, Harold, ed., *Developments in Management Thought*, Sept 7 p. 113
POPULATION
Registrar-General estimates, Aug 17 p. 88
UN statistics, Aug 17 p. 88 (chart)
World Population Conference, Aug 31 p. 34
PORTS AND HARBOURS
Nationalisation plans, Aug 24 p. 69
PORTUGAL, Sept 7 p. 6
African territories, July 6 p 6, July 13 p 6, July 20 p 29, Aug 17 p. 34 (map), Aug 24 p. 74, Aug 31 p. 13 (LA), Sept 21 p 44
——decolonisation, Aug 3 p. 15 (LA), Aug 17 p. 34, Aug 31 p. 13 (LA), Sept 7 p. 15 (LA)
Army, Sept 7 p 15 (LA)
Cabinet reshuffle, July 13 p. 18 (LA), July 20 p 29, Sept 7 p. 15 (LA)
Economic and political situation, July 20 p 29, Aug 10 p. 14 (LA), Sept 7 p. 15 (LA)
EEC and, Aug 31 p. 48
Mozambique and, June 20 p 68 (BL), Aug 3 p. 15 (LA), Aug 17 p. 34, Sept 7 p 50, Sept 14 p. 43, Sept 28 p 42
POST OFFICE
Accounts, Aug 3 pp. 72, 75
Charges, July 6 p. 80, July 20 p. 75
Mechanisation programme, July 13 p. 72
Post code system, July 6 p. 80
Postwomen recruitment, July 13 p. 72
Pottinger, A. I., on the election, Sept 21 p. 4
Powell Duffryn Ltd., meeting, July 13 p. 104
Powell, Mr. Enoch, Sept 7 p 26
Pranar Suresh K., on Mrs. Gandhi, July 27 p. 8
PREFERENCE (A) FOR PARDOE, Sept 14 p. 12 (LA)
Premier Consolidated Oilfields Ltd., meeting, July 27 p. 88
PRESS
Advertising, July 6 p. 106, Aug 17 p. 75 (BL and table)
Circulation and finances, July 6 p. 75 (BL), Aug 17 p 75 (BL), Sept 14 p. 102
European: last editions, Sept 7 p. 96, Sept 21 p 6
EEC secrecy and, Aug 24 p. 56
Libel laws and, July 6 p. 26
The People and the Media, Labour party pamphlet, July 13 p 24
The Power to Inform, Jean-Louis Servan-Schreiber, Aug 17 p. 103
Scottish, Aug 3 p 70, Aug 10 p 66 (table)
Tabloid format, Aug 17 p. 75 (BL), Sept 14 p. 102
Press, William & Son Ltd., meeting, Aug 3 p. 89
Price, J. L. W., on Merseyside, July 13 p. 6
PRICES, July 27 pp. 4, 82, Sept 14 p. 99, Sept 21 p. 111, Sept 28 pp 54, 62 (BB and chart)
Food subsidies and, July 27 p. 80, Aug 17 p. 82
Input/output, 1972–'74, Aug 17 p. 82 (chart)
OECD countries compared, July 13 p. 85 (chart)
Since 1661, July 13 p. 62 (BB, chart and table)
Wages and prices, July 13 p. 71, July 20 p. 65 (BL), Sept 14 p. 99, Sept 21 p. 14 (LA)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Force feeding, future policy, July 20 p. 20
PRIVACY
Rehabilitation of Offenders Bill and, July 6 p. 26
PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL, Aug 31 p. 11 (LA), Sept 21 p. 111
Compared by country, July 27 p. 24 (LA and chart)
Indicator, *see under indicators, British economy*
Shape of stop-go (1953–74), July 20 p. 71 (chart)
PRODUCTIVITY, Sept 21 p. 111
Indicator, *see under indicators, British economy*
Profits and finances, Aug 3 pp. 70 (tables), 74
PROMISES, PROMISES, Sept 28 p 14 (LA)
Provident Clothing & Supply Company Ltd., Sept 14 pp 111, meeting, 134
Property bonds, July 6 p. 104
Property companies, shares, Aug 31 p. 73
Prudential Assurance Company Ltd., Sept 28 p. 90
PSYCHICAL RESEARCH
Sir Oliver Lodge: Physical Researcher and Scientist, Aug 3 p. 85
Psychopaths, Aug 17 p. 8
Pugsley, David, on Annan report, Aug 10 p. 4
PUSH (A) IN THE BALKANS, July 6 p. 12 (LA), July 27 p 6

Q

Qasmi, Ahmad Rana Khan, on Pakistan, Aug 3 p 6
QATAR, July 6 p. 96
Qayyum, Abdul, on Pakistan, July 6 p. 4
Quill, J. K., on Aircraft for Nato, July 6 p. 6
Quinn, David Beers, *England and the Discovery of America, 1481–1620*, July 6 p. 118

R

RABIN, Mr. Yitzhak, July 20 p. 30, Aug 24 p. 16 (LA)
Visit to Washington, Sept 14 p. 60
RACE RELATIONS
Select Committee report, Aug 3 p. 21
Race Relations Board, Aug 3 p. 21
Rahman, Sheikh Mujib, Sept 28 p. 40
RAILWAY (A) AT ANY PRICE, July 13 p. 69 (BL)
RAILWAYS
BR, July 27 p. 8
——report for 1973, July 13 p .69 (BL)
Road and rail, Aug 24 p. 6
Railways Act, July 13 p. 69 (BL), Aug 24 p. 6
Ransome Hoffmann Pollard Ltd., July 20 p. 8
Rashid, Jamil, on Pakistan, Aug 10 p. 8
Raybeck Ltd, Sept 7 p. 107
Reckitt & Colman Ltd., meeting, Sept 14 p. 58
Rediffusion Ltd., meeting, July 13 p. 26
Redundancy, *see under unemployment*
Rees, Mr. Merlyn, Aug 10 p. 16 (LA)
REGIONS
EEC and, Aug 3 p. 50, Sept 14 p. 75, Sept 21 p. 91
Regional employment premium (RHP), July 27 p. 79, Sept 14 p. 75
Reichardt, G., on broadcasting, Aug 17 p. 8
Renold Ltd., meeting, July 13 p. 64
REPUBLIC ADJUSTS (THE), July 20 p. 68 (BL)
RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES
Service-industries and, Aug 24 p. 70
RETAIL TRADE
Prices, Aug 17 p. 82, Sept 21 p. 111
Profits, Aug 3 p. 74, Aug 10 p. 81
Shares, Aug 10 p. 81 (chart)
Revertex Holdings Ltd., meeting, Sept 28 p. 112
RHODESIA
African National Front, July 27 p. 37, Aug 10 p. 38
Economic and political situation, July 27 p. 37, Aug 10 p. 38
Mozambique and, July 20 p. 29, July 27 p. 37
UK and, Aug 10 p. 38
Rice, J. N. H., on the election, Sept 21 p. 4
RIGHT ROUTINES (THE), Aug 31 p. 9 (LA), Sept 21 p. 4
RIGHT TO WORK (THE), Aug 31 p. 12 (LA)
Rivers, Patrick, *Politics by Pressure*, Sept 14 p. 132
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT, Aug 24 p. 6
Heavier lorries, Sept 14 p 201
London's policy, controversy, July 6 p. 83 (map)
M3 motorway, new section opening, July 6 p. 83
Road and rail, Aug 24 p. 6
Robertson, Thomas, on Provisional IRA, July 27 p 8
ROCKEFELLER, Mr. Nelson
Nomination for Vice Presidency, Aug 24 p. 15 (LA), 41
Profile, Aug 24 p. 41
Roseby Properties Ltd., Aug 24 p. 81
Rolfe, Sidney E and James L. Burtle, *The Great Wheel*, July 20 p. 105
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Sept 28 p. 74
ROMAN (A) HOLIDAY, Aug 10 p. 12 (LA), Sept 21 p. 4

ROME, ANCIENT
The Army of the Caesars, Michael Grant, Sept 14 p 131
Caesar, Michael Grant, Sept 14 p. 131
The Roman Economy, A. H. M. Jones: ed., P. A. Brunt
Roosevelt, Elliott, and James Brough, *The Roosevelts of Hyde Park: An unofficial story*, July 6 p. 116
Ross, J., on myocotoriosis, Sept 21 p. 6
Ross, Richard, ed., *Lessons from America*, July 6 p. 120
Rossumeyer, Werner, on nationalisation, July 20 p 4
Rothschild Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Sept 21 p. 50
Rothschild, Lord, "think tank" proposals for energy conservation, July 6 p. 80
ROWING
Henley Royal Regatta, July 6 p. 84
Rowley, Pamela on the Presidency, Aug 31 p.6
Rowntree Trust, July 6 p. 29
ROYAL AIR FORCE, HISTORY
No 2 Group RAF, Michael Bowyer, July 27 p. 104
Royal Commission on the Distribution of Incomes and Wealth, July 20 p. 72
Royal Dutch/Shell Group of Companies, interim report, Aug 17 p. 84
Royal Insurance Company Ltd., Aug 17 p. 92 (chart)
RUGBY FOOTBALL
British Lions South African tour, p. 34
RUMANIA, Aug 24 p. 30
Rush, Michael and Malcolm Shaw, ed., *The House of Commons*, Sept 7 p. 112
Ryan, Cornelius, *A Bridge Too Far*, Sept 28 p. 108

S

SABAH, *see also Malaysia*, July 27 p. 38, Aug 31 p. 7
Sadat, President A., July 20 p. 30, Aug 3 p. 29, Aug 10 p. 69, Aug 24 p. 16 (LA), Sept 28 p. 36
Sainsbury, John, Aug 31 p. 61, on sugar shortage, Sept 7 p. 4
Saint-Gobain-Pont-à-Mousson, annual report, July 6 p. 35
St. John-Stevas, Mr. Norman, Aug 17 p. 16 (LA)
St. Martins Property Corporation, Sept 28 p. 90
Salt, *see under Strategic arms limitation talks*
Sampson, Mr. Nicos, July 20 p. 11 (LA), July 27 p. 16
Samwa Bank (Tokyo), balance sheet, July 13 p. 12
SAUDI ARABIA
Arab-Israeli conflict and, *see under Arab States and Israel*
Contracting boom and, Aug 17 p. 87
Egypt and, Aug 10 p. 69, Aug 24 p. 16 (LA)
Foreign investment and, Aug 10 p. 69
Oil revenues, Aug 10 p. 69
US and, Aug 10 p 69
SAVINGS, *see also National Savings*
Index-linked savings schemes, Aug 10 p. 77
Survey, Aug 3 p. 46, Aug 17 p. 6
Sayre, Nora, *Sixties Going on Seventies*, July 6 p. 117
Scaligeri Group (Athens), balance sheet, Sept 21 p.117
Scanlon, Mr. Hugh, Aug 17 pp. 12 (LA), 78, Aug 24 p. 64 (BL), Aug 31 p. 12 (LA), Sept 7 p. 11 (LA)
Schalburg, C., on leadership, July 6 p. 4
Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr., *The Imperial Presidency*, Sept 14 p. 127
Schlesinger Insurance and Institutional Holdings Ltd., meeting, Aug 10 p. 23
Schlesinger, Mr. James, Aug 31 p. 40, Sept 7 p. 55
SCHMIDT, Chancellor Helmut, July 13 p. 31, Sept 7 p. 38, Sept 21 p. 87
Meeting with M. Giscard d'Estaing, July 13 p. 52
Schmidt's Germany, special correspondent report, Aug 17 pp. 38–43
Visit to Italy, Sept 7 p. 63
SCIENCE
Earthquakes possibility and, Sept 21 p. 102
SCM Corporation, annual report, Sept 28 p.51
SCOTLAND
Comprehensive Community Programmes, July 27 p. 30
Devolution and, July 6 p. 15 (LA), Aug 17 p. 21, Aug 24 p. 14 (LA), white paper, Sept 21 p. 13 (LA)
Labour and Tory parties manifestos and, Sept 28 p. 33
North Sea oil and, July 13 p. 67 (BL), Aug 17 p. 78, Aug 24 p. 14 (LA)
Press, Aug 3 p. 70, Aug 10 p. 66 (table)
Scottish Council (Development and Industry), July 6 p. 15 (LA)
Scottish National party (SNP), July 6 p. 15 (LA), Aug 3 p. 4, Aug 17 pp. 21, 22 (map), Aug 24 p. 14 (LA), Sept 28 p. 32
——election manifesto, Sept 28 p. 32
Scott, George Walton, *Robert Herrick*, Aug 3 p 84
Servan-Schreiber, Jean-Louis, *The Power To Inform*, Aug 17 p. 103
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
Restrictive practices law and, Aug 24 p. 70
SEABED
Law of the sea conference, Caracas, July 20 p. 39
Seldon, Arthur, on monetary correction, Aug 17 p. 6
Selection Trust Ltd., meeting, July 27 p. 10
Shah, Vipul, on getting out of Russia, July 27 p 8
SHIPPING OF THE NORTH, July 13 p. 67 (BL)
Shell Petroleum Ltd., July 6 p. 83
Sherman, Barrie, on forecasting inflation, July 27 p. 4
Sherman, Jeffrey D., on when a Nazi is caught, Aug 3 p. 6
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY
Britain's record and government aid, Aug 3 p. 57 (BL and charts)
Court Line, Aug 24 p. 61 (BL)
Japan, Sept 21 p. 107
Nationalisation and, July 6 p .74 (BL), Aug 3 p 57 (BL), Sept 28 p. 76
SHIPPING
Apollo yacht affair, Aug 31 p 28
Japan's nuclear ship *Mutsu*, Sept 7 p 96
US tanker policy, Sept 28 p 81
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Hypermarkets, Aug 17 p. 82
Shoplifting by foreign visitors, July 20 p. 21
Shore, Mr. Peter, July 6 p. 60, Aug 24 p. 61 (BL)
Short, Mr. Edward, July 6 p 29, Aug 3 p. 18
SHORT PARLIAMENT (THE), Aug 3 p. 13 (LA)
Shorter, Edward, and Charles Tilly, *Strikes in France, 1830–1968*, Aug 31 p. 78
Siemens AG, interim report, Aug 31 p. 54
Sindona, Signor Michele, Sept 21 p. 119
Slater, Walker Securities Ltd., July 13 p. 88, Aug 24 p. 81
SMASH AND GRAB, Aug 17 p. 11 (LA)
Smith, Mr. Ian, July 27 p. 37, Aug 10 p. 38
Smith, Patrick, *A Desk in Rome*, Sept 21 p. 134
SMOKING
Cigarette substitute, Aug 10 p. 46
SOCIAL HISTORY
War and Social Change in the Twentieth Century, Arthur Marwick, Aug 24 p. 87
Women in Stuart England and America, Roger Thompson, July 6 p. 119
The Workhouse, Norman Longmate, Aug 10 p. 89
SOCIAL POLICY
Lessons from America, ed., Richard Rose, July 6 p 120
SOCIAL SECURITY
Benefits, July 20 p 18 (LA), July 27 p. 30
Disabled mobility grants, proposed, Sept 14 p. 40
Election campaign promises, Sept 28 p. 14 (LA)
Fiser committee report on one-parent families, July 6 p. 15 (LA)
Pension proposals, white paper, Sept 14 p. 39
Review needed, July 6 p. 15 (LA)
SOCIAL SERVICES
Maria Colwell case, Sept 7 p. 30
Socialism, July 6 p. 70 (BB)
SOCIALIST COMPACT (THE), Sept 28 p. 67 (BL)
Società Finanziaria Telefonica p.A. (Turin), meeting, Aug 3 p. 77
Société Nationale Des Petroles D'Aquitaine, meeting, Aug 3 p. 35
SOMALIA
Ethiopia and, July 20 p. 39
Soviet Union and, July 20 p. 39, Sept 14 p. 107
——President Podgorny visit, July 20 p. 39
SOUTH AFRICA
British Lions rugby tour, July 20 p. 34
Economic and political situation, July 20 p. 68 (BL)
Gold, July 20 p. 68 (BL)
Krugerrand gold coins, July 13 p. 86, July 20 p. 85 (chart), July 27 p. 94, Aug 31 p. 71
Mozambique and, July 20 p. 68 (BL), Sept 7 p. 50
Press, Aug 17 p. 36
Union Corporation/Barlow Rand, July 20 p. 89
——Gold Fields, Aug 17 p. 95, Sept 14 p. 108
SOUTH KOREA LIKES WORK, Aug 31 p. 58 (BL)
SOUTH YEMEN
Soviet aid, Sept 14 p. 107
SOVIET UNION
Afghanistan and, Aug 3 p. 29
Agricultural policy, July 13 p. 42
Aid, foreign, Sept 14 p. 107
Arms sales, Aug 3 p. 67
Balkans policy, July 6 p. 12 (LA and map), July 20 p 40, July 27 p. 6
Brezhnev's long-term problems, July 13 pp. 42–43
Chronicle of Current Events, Sept 21 p. 37
Cyprus, conflict and aid, Aug 3 p. 23, Aug 17 p. 29, Aug 31 p. 23
Dissidents, July 13 p. 42, Aug 31 p. 24, Sept 21 p. 37
Economic conditions, July, 13 p. 42
Europe, southern, Russian influence, Aug 10 p. 14 (LA)
Foreign policy, July 6 p. 12 (LA), July 13 p. 42
SOVIET UNION—*cont.*
France trade with, July 20 p. 76
Gold, Aug 3 p. 67
Iranian gasline with, July 27 p. 89, Aug 24 p 72
KGB, Sept 21 p. 37
Jewish emigrants and, July 27 p. 8, Aug 3 p. 6, Aug 24 p. 8, Aug 31 p. 24, Sept 21 p. 37
Jugoslavia and, July 6 p. 12 (LA), July 20 p. 40, July 27p. 6, Sept 21 p. 38
Labour force, July 13 p. 42
Moscow art exhibition, Sept 21 p. 37
Rumania and, Aug 24 p. 30
Somalia and, July 20 p. 39, Sept 14 p. 107
South Yemen and, Sept 14 p. 107
SPACE FLIGHT
——Russian-US link-up in '75, July 13 p. 84, Aug 31 p 68
——Salyut 3, July 13 p 84
——Soyuz 15, Aug 31 p 68
Strategic Arms limitation, talks and, July 6 pp. 11 (LA), 38, July 13 p. 6
Trade: terms of, Aug 3 p. 67
US and, July 20 p 4, Aug 10 p. 38, Aug 24 p. 44, Aug 31 p. 24, Sept 21 p. 37
——Brezhnev-Nixon Moscow talks, July 6 p. 11 (LA), July 13 p. 46
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
Russian-US link-up in '75, July 13 p 84
SPAIN
Economic situation, Aug 3 p. 62
Franco succession and, July 27 p. 35
Labour relations, Aug 3 p. 62
Morocco and, Aug 3 p. 28, Sept 14 p. 60
National Movement, Aug 10 p. 41, Sept 28 p. 40
Political situation, July 27 p. 35, Aug 10 p. 14 (LA)
Spanish Sahara and, Aug 3 p. 28, Sept 14 p. 60
Terrorism, Aug 10 p. 41, Sept 28 p. 40
US and Dr. Kissinger visit, July 13 p. 32
——*Apollo* yacht incident, Aug 31 p. 28
Spalhaki, M., on Poland and the West, Aug 3 p. 6
SPANISH SAHARA
Morocco's claim and, Aug 3 p. 28 (map), Sept 14 p. 60
Spain and, Aug 3 p. 28, Sept 14 p. 60
Spinola, President A., July 13 p 18 (LA), Aug 3 p. 15 (LA), Aug 17 p 34, Sept 7 p. 15 (LA), Sept 14 p. 43, Sept 21 p. 44
Staffordshire, Nikolaus Pevsner, July 6 p. 120
Standard and Chartered Banking Group Ltd., meeting, July 13 p. 95
Stansky, Peter, ed., *The Victorian Revolution*, Aug 10 p. 90
State of the nation (The), Aug 10 p. 6
STATE MONOPOLY SHUFFARDS? July 6 p. 74 (BL)
STEADY, THE TURKS, Aug 24 p. 15 (LA)
Stearns, Peter N., *The Revolutions of 1848*, Aug 10 p. 87
Steel Brothers Holdings Ltd., meeting, July 20 p. 106
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC annual report, Aug 3 p. 19
——prices, Sept 21 p 115
Empain/Creusot-Loire, Aug 24 p. 80
STERLING
Aug 3 p. 53 (BL), Sept 21 p. 111
Balances, Sept 7 p. 95
Stevens, W. A., on Concorde, Aug 10 p 8
Stevenson, David, on self-determination, Aug 10 p. 8
Stirling Colonel David, Aug 31 p. 12 (LA)
STOCK EXCHANGE
Australia, Aug 24 p. 80 (chart), Sept 7 p. 100
Bargains marked, Sept 7 p. 102 (table)
Bank shares, July 27 p. 93 (chart)
Corporate finances and, Aug 17 p. 91, Aug 31 p. 72
Directory of City Connections, Jonathan Crawford, July 6 p. 106
Dividends control and, July 27 p. 80
Economy and inflation and, Aug 17 p. 91, Aug 24 pp. 66, 79, Sept 28 p. 89
Equities, Aug 24 p. 79
Financial Times index, Aug 3 p. 75, Aug 17 p. 91, Aug 24 pp 66, 79, Aug 31 p. 70, Sept 17 p. 108, Sept 28 p 89
Forecasts for, Sept 14 p. 110 (table)
French bourse, July 20 p. 76
Gold shares, Sept 14 p. 108
Index-linked bonds, Aug 10 p. 77, Aug 24 p 6, Sept 21 p. 116
Insurance companies shares, Aug 10 p. 81, Aug 17 p. 92
Investment trusts, Aug 10 p. 82 (chart, table)
Japan, July 13 p. 90 (chart), Sept 7 p. 100
Krugerrands, Aug 31 p 71
Lazrust International shares, Aug 10 p 78 (chart)
London market, July 6 p. 100, Aug 3 p. 75, Aug 17 p. 91, Aug 31 p. 70, Sept 7 p. 100, Sept 21 p. 120, Sept 28 p. 91 (chart)
Lowson empire shares, Aug 3 p. 75 (table)
Norway, Aug 31 p. 71
Offshore funds, Sept 7 p. 107
Pension funds, Aug 3 p. 75
Property shares, July 6 p 104, Aug 31 p 73
Retailing shares, Aug 10 p. 81 (chart)
Stockbrokers: mergers and redundancy, Aug 17 p 91
Storms over the City, *a survey*, Aug 3 after p. 50
STOCK EXCHANGE—*cont.*
Suspended shares, Aug 3 p. 79 (table)
Television companies shares, July 6 p. 106
Textiles shares, Sept 14 p. 110
Tobacco shares, July 20 p. 90
Top performers in '74, Aug 24 p. 79 (table)
Unit trusts, growth and dividend records, July 20 p. 94 (chart, table)
Unit trusts, *survey*, Aug 3 p. 25, Aug 17 p. 4
World business indicator, *see under industry*
World markets, July 6 p. 100, Sept 28 p. 91 (charts)
Yield gap, Aug 17 p. 91, Aug 31 p. 70 (chart)
Stone-Platt Industries Ltd, interim report, Sept 21 p 109
Stratis, G. T., on Kissinger and Cyprus, Sept 28 p. 6
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, July 6 pp. 11 (LA), 38, July 13 p. 46
Strawson, John, *The Battle for Berlin*, July 27 p. 103
Strickland, Geoffrey, *Stanthal: The Education of a Novelist*, Aug 17 p. 99
Stroud, Timothy, on the election, Sept 21 p. 4
SUGAR
Australian, Sept 7 p. 100, Sept 28 p. 59
Price of, Aug 10 p. 73, Aug 17 p. 66, Sept 28 p. 59
Supplies, Aug 17 p. 66, Aug 31 p. 66, Sept 7 p. 4 Sept 28 p. 59
Sugar beet, Aug 17 p. 66
Sugar substitutes, Aug 10 p. 73
SUPPLEMENTS
Cyprus, July 20 after p. 36
Storms over the City, Aug 3 after p. 50, Aug 10 p. 6, Aug 17 pp. 4, 6
Sutcliffe, Anthony and Roger Smith, *Birmingham, 1939–1970*, Sept 7 p 115
Sutherland, J. A., *Thackeray at Work*, July 13 p. 100
SWITZERLAND
Capital market reopening, Sept 21 p. 122
Vatican and, Aug 10 p. 41
Syed Kechik Bin Syed Mohamed, on Sabah Foundation, Aug 31 p. 7

T

Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., meeting, *corrections*, Sept 21 p. 136
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Brokers, mergers, Aug 17 p 91
George Kent/Brown Boveri/General Electric Company, Aug 31 p. 62
In America, July 20 p. 85
Union Corporation/Barlow Rand, July 20 p. 89
Union Corporation/Gold Fields of South Africa, Aug 17 p. 95, Sept 14 p. 108
Tanaka, Mr. K., July 6 p. 50, July 13 p. 36, July 20 p. 25
TANZANIA, July 27 p 37
TARGET, Tony, July 20 p. 66 (BL)
TAXATION
Budget changes, July 27 p. 76
Estate Duty, July 27 p. 85
Finance Bill and, July 20 p. 71, Aug 3 p. 71
Gifts tax (Cmnd 5705), Aug 10 pp. 12 (LA), 59–62, Aug 24 p. 6, Sept 14 p. 82 (BB and charts)
Reforms Aug 10 pp. 59–62
Vat, July 6 p. 79 (table), July 13 p. 4, July 20 p. 71 (table), July 27 p. 76, Sept 21 p. 111
Wealth tax, July 27 p. 85, Aug 3 pp. 4, 72, Aug 10 pp. 6, 12 (LA) (Cmnd 5704), 59–62, Sept 14 p. 82 (BB and charts)
TAXES FOR AN AUTUMN ELECTION, Aug 10 p. 59 (BL)
Taylor, Humphrey, on opinion polls, Sept 21 p. 4
Taylor, James, on Vat, July 13 p 4
Tea, Aug 31 p 61
TEACHERS
Pay board report on London weighting and, July 6 p 28
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
Advertising revenue, July 6 p 106 (chart), Aug 17 p. 75 (BL and table)
Films, Sept 7 p. 77 (BL)
Independent, company profits, July 6 p. 106
Japanese colour sets market in Britain, Aug 17 p. 87
The People and the Media, Labour Party pamphlet, July 13 p. 24
Teng Hsiao-ping, July 20 p. 13 (LA)
Terrill, Ross, *R. H. Tawney and His Times Socialism as Fellowship*, Aug 31 p. 77
TERRITORIAL WATERS
Law of the sea conference, July 20 p 39, Aug 31 p. 14 (LA)
TERRORISM
IRA in Britain, July 20 p. 17, July 27 p. 29
Japanese left wing extremists, Sept 21 p. 43
Tesco Ltd., meeting, Aug 3 p. 89, Aug 17 p. 82
Tesoro Petroleum Corporation, balance sheet, Aug 10 p. 42
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Consumption, July 20 p. 82
EEC and, July 27 p. 81, Aug 10 p. 53
Profits and shares, Sept 14 p. 110

THAILAND, July 13 p. 41, July 20 pp. 6, 40, July 27 p. 38
Thalmann, Rita, and Emmanuel Feinermann, *Crystal Night*, July 20 p. 101
THAT FALLING FEELING, July 27 p. 13 (LA)
THEATRE
Marks and Facades, Sir John Vanbrugh: The Man and his Setting, Madeleine Bingham, Sept 28 p. 103
The Royal Shakespeare Company, David Addenbrooke, Aug 24 p. 90
THIS MONTH'S BUDGET, July 6 p. 73 (BL)
Thompson, Roger, *Women in Stuart England and America*, July 6 p 119
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., meeting, Aug 17 p. 80
THORPE, Mr. Jeremy, July 20 p. 14 (LA), Aug 10 p. 12 (LA), Sept 7 pp. 11 (LA), 23, Sept 14 pp. 11 (LA), 31, Sept 21 p. 23, Sept 28 pp. 12 (LA), 28
THOSE FARES AND LOSSES ARE RISING, Sept 21 p. 99 (BC)
TIBET, Sept 7 p. 43 (map)
Tiffing, Thomas, Ltd., interim report, Sept 21 p. 118
Timber, July 13 p. 4, July 20 p. 6
Tinmouy, S. M. M., on index-linked bonds, Aug 24 p. 6
Tito, President, July 20 p. 40, Sept 21 p. 38
TOBACCO, *see also cigarettes*
Cigarette substitute tests and, Aug 10 p. 46
Exports/imports with EEC, July 27 p. 85
Prices, Aug 24 p. 71
Profits, Shares, July 20 p. 90
TOM TIDDLER'S LAND, Sept 28 p.11 (LA)
TO SEA IN A STEVE, Aug 3 p. 57 (BL)
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Brighton Marina, Aug 17 p. 81 (plan)
Townsend, Cyril D. on inflation, Aug 31 p. 4
TRADE, *see also balance of payments, exports, imports*
Britain's accounts, pre- and post-oil crisis, Sept 14 p. 99 (table)
Britain's trade with east Europe, July 27 p. 75
Britain's trade with EEC, July 27 pp. 79-85 (charts)
Britain's trade with EEC and world, July 6 p. 60 (charts)
Terms of Jan–June '74, July 27 p 75 (chart)
Terms of, monthly figures, July 13 p. 71, Aug 17 p. 69, Sept 14 p. 81
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
After the election? Aug 31, p. 12 (LA)
Builders, prospect, Sept 14 p. 100
Days lost, compared by country, Sept 21 p. 94 (BB and charts)
Ford workers! Sept 28 p. 67 (BL)
Hospital workers, July 6 p. 26, July 13 p. 23
ICL, July 6 p. 83
Motor industry, Aug 24 p. 70
Newspaper, Sept 28 p. 76
Shell oil refineries, July 6 p. 83, July 13 p 71
The Strike-Threat System, W. H. Hutt, Aug 31 p. 79
Trade Union and Labour Relations Act, Aug 17 pp. 12 (LA), 78, Aug 24 p. 64 (BL)
TRADE UNIONS
AUEW, Aug 17 p. 78, Sept 21 p 112
Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs, July 20 p. 72, July 27 p. 4
Conservative party policy, Aug 24 p. 64 (BL)
Election and, Aug 17 p. 12 (LA), Aug 31 p. 12 (LA), Sept 14 p. 9 (LA)
Financial returns, Aug 31 p. 62 (table)
Law and the, Aug 17 p. 78
Members from the Unions, Fabian Society pamphlet, July 20 p. 18
Militancy, Aug 31 p. 12 (LA), Sept 14 p. 100, Sept 21 p. 94 (BB and charts)
Social compact and, July 6 p. 80, July 27 p. 76, Sept 7 p. 11 (LA), Sept 21 p. 112, Sept 28 p. 67 (BL)
Trade Unions and Society, Hamish W. Fraser, Aug 10 p. 90
The Union of Post Office Workers, Michael Moran, Aug 31 p. 79
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Brighton Congress, Aug 31 p. 55 (BL), Sept 7 pp. 11 (LA), 23
EEC and, July 13 p. 56, July 20 p. 52, Sept 7 p. 68
General Council members, Aug 31 p 55 (BL and table)
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Court Line collapse, Aug 24 p. 61 (BL)
East Europe, July 13 p. 38 (table)
Europe, facts and figures, Aug 17 p. 83
Foreign visitors in Britain, Aug 10 p. 65
Holidays at home, Aug 31 p. 19, Sept 21 p. 6
OECD report, Aug 10 p. 65
Trenowden, Ian, *The Hunting Submarine*, July 27 p. 104
Treasury, July 13 p. 75, Sept 14 p. 6
Trigwell, D. A. on index-linked bonds, Aug 24 p. 6
Trimmer, D. R. on Will prices fall? July 27 p. 4
Trudeau, M. Pierre, July 6 p. 50, July 13 p. 35
Trust Houses Forte Ltd., July 20 p. 90
Tube Investments Ltd , meeting, Aug 31 p. 63
TURKEY
Cyprus and, July 20 pp. 11 (LA), 26, *survey*, p. 4
TURKEY—*cont.*
——military coup in Cyprus, *see under Cyprus*
EEC and, Sept 14 p. 76
Greece and, July 27 p 14 (LA), Aug 3 p. 23, Aug 24 p. 15 (LA)
——Aegean Sea oil dispute, July 13 p. 8
Political situation, Sept 14 p. 56, Sept 21 p. 48, Sept 28 p. 36
UK and, July 27 p. 17
US and, July 13 p. 49, Aug 24 p. 33
——US aid to, Aug 24 p. 33

U

UBAF Financial Services, Aug 17 p. 87
UGANDA
Asians resettlement in Britain, Aug 10 p. 47
Tanzania and, July 27 p. 37
Ugandan Resettlement Board, Aug 10 p. 47
UK Optical & Industrial Holdings Ltd. meeting, July 6 p. 122
UNDER ARAB EYES, Sept 21 p. 16 (LA)
UNEMPLOYMENT
July 20 p. 71, Aug 31 p. 11 (LA), Sept 7 p. 12 (LA), Sept 21 p. 111
Prospects, Aug 24 p. 66 (tables)
Redundancy, Aug 3 p. 70
Wages and, Sept 21 p. 14 (LA)
Union Corporation Ltd., Aug 17 p. 95, Sept 14 p. 108
Unit Trusts, *see under Stock exchange*
United Dominions Trust Ltd., meeting, Aug 24 p. 82
UNITED NATIONS
Assembly, session, Sept 21 p. 16 (LA), Sept 28 p. 35
Cyprus and, July 20 p. 26, July 27 pp. 18, 23, Aug 3 pp. 23, 24, Aug 10 p. 33, Aug 17 p. 29, Aug 24 p. 15 (LA), Aug 31 p. 23, Sept 21 p. 48
Food and Agricultural Organization conference, forthcoming, Aug 3 p. 61, Aug 24 p. 56
Guinea-Bissau and, Aug 3 p. 15 (LA), Aug 17 p. 34
India and, Sept 14 p. 59
Membership, Sept 21 p. 16 (LA)
Oil emergency fund, Sept 7 p. 66
Security Council, Aug 3 p. 23, Aug 31 p. 23
World population conference, Aug 31 p. 34
——statistics, Aug 17 p. 88 (chart)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Administration, *see under government*
Aerospace industry, RB 211 and, Sept 28 p. 74
Agriculture, harvest estimates, Aug 3 p. 61 (chart), Aug 17 p. 50
AID, FOREIGN
——Food aid, Sept 28 p. 48
——Middle East, July 6 p. 56
Alaska oil, July 6 p. 99, Aug 17 p. 50 (map)
American Indian Movement, Sept 21 p. 58
American Medical Association, July 6 p. 58
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Sept 7 p. 34
Arab States and, Aug 24 p. 72, Sept 14 p. 70 Sept 28 p. 80
ARMED FORCES
——Courts-martial, figures, July 6 p. 57 (chart)
——Recruiting, July 6 p. 57
——Vietnam amnesty and, Sept 7 p. 55, Sept 21 p. 53
ATLANTA
——Violence in, July 6 p. 56
Atomic Energy Commission, July 6 p. 56
Balance of payments, Aug 17 p. 70 (chart)
BANKS AND BANKING
——Citicorp-Chase Manhattan bonds, July 13 p. 86
——Lending, July 20 p. 44 (chart)
——Prime rate, July 6 p. 57, July 20 p. 44 (chart)
Boeing Corp., Sept 28 p. 74
Books
——Best sellers on the depression, July 27 p. 42
BROOKINGS INSTITUTION
——*Government and the Sports Business*, Sept 28 p 49
Budget, July 6 p. 57, Sept 7 p. 59
BUILDING INDUSTRY
——Private housing, Aug 31 p. 41 (chart)
BUILDINGS, HISTORIC
——In New York City, Sept 7 p. 62
CALIFORNIA
——Grape workers dispute, Sept 21 p. 108
——Off-shore oil, Aug 24 p. 45 (map)
Canada and, Aug 17 p. 50
Carnegie Corporation, Sept 28 p. 48
Census Bureau, July 13 p. 50
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, Sept 14 p. 63
——*The CIA and the Cult of Intelligence*, Victor Marchetti and John D. Marks, Sept 14 p. 128, Sept 21 p. 53
CHICAGO
——Mayor Daley's property and, July 20 p. 46
CHILE
——CIA role and, Sept 14 p. 63, Sept 21 p. 53
CHURCHES
——Women priests and, Aug 10 p. 34
USA—*cont.*
Civil Aeronautics Board, July 13 p. 81, Sept 14 p. 67
CIVIL AVIATION
——Fares, July 13 p. 81
——Pan American/Trans World Airlines merger? Sept 14 p. 64
Clean air, Aug 31 p. 42
COAL INDUSTRY
——Production and safety measures, Aug 24 p. 46
——Strip mining, Aug 3 p. 40 (map)
Common Cause, Aug 10 p. 27
COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES
——Comsat-IBM, July 13 p. 50
Companies and FTC reporting requirements Aug 31 p. 42
CONGRESS
——Impeachment of President. Judiciary Committee proceedings, July 27 p. 42, Aug 3 p. 37, Aug 24 p. 45
——Legislation, July 27 p. 45, Aug 10 p. 34, Aug 24 p. 44
——Session, business, July 27 p. 45
CONSCRIPTION
——Statistics, July 6 p. 57
——Vietnam amnesty and, Sept 7 p. 55, Sept 21 p. 53
Consumer spending, July 27 p. 41
Cost-of-living, *see under prices*
Cost of Living Council, Aug 17 p. 45
Council of Economic Advisers, July 6 p 57, Aug 31 p. 37
Council on Wage and Price Stability, Aug 31 p. 37
CRIME
——Baltimore crime rate and gun control scheme, Sept 14 p. 68
——Statistics, Sept 14 p. 68
——Violence in Atlanta, July 6 p. 56
Cuba and, Sept 7 p. 56
Cyprus conflict and, July 27 pp 14 (LA), 17, Aug 3 p. 33, Aug 17, p. 29, Aug 24 p. 33, Sept 7 p. 16 (LA), Sept 28 p. 6
DAIRY INDUSTRY
——Milk scandal case, Aug 3 p. 58
DEFENCE
——Guard on the military, Aug 31 p. 40
——Mediterranean bases, Aug 10 p. 35
——Spending, Sept 7 p. 59
Democratic party, Aug 10 p. 27, Aug 17 p. 49, Aug 24 p. 42, Sept 14 p. 64, Sept 28 p. 45
DOCTORS
——Federal health programmes and, July 6 p. 58
Drought, Aug 17 p. 50
DRUG TRAFFIC
——Turkey's opium growing and, July 13 p. 49
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, July 6 p. 57, July 13 pp. 48, 50, July 20 p. 44, July 27 pp. 41 (charts), 42, Aug 17 pp. 45 (1947–'74) table, 70, Aug 31 pp. 37, 38, Sept 7 p. 59, Sept 14 pp. 63, 104
——President Ford's economic prospects, Aug 17 pp. 15 (LA), 70 (BB and charts)
EDUCATION, *see also universities*
——Boston anti-busing protests, Sept 21 p. 57
——Detroit busing, Supreme Court decision Aug 3 p. 39 (chart)
——School textbooks parents protest in Virginia, Sept 21 p. 57
ELECTION, PRESIDENTIAL
——*Campaign '72. The Managers Speak*, ed. Ernest R. May and Janet Fraser, July 6 p. 119
——1976, Aug 24 p. 13 (LA), Sept 28 p. 45
ELECTIONS
——Election finance after Watergate, Aug 10 pp. 27–31 (chart)
——Primaries, Aug 24 p. 46, Sept 14 p. 64
ENERGY
——Policy, Sept 7 p. 59
ENVIRONMENT
——California's off-shore oil and, Aug 24 p. 45
Environmental Protection Agency, Aug 31 p. 42
Egypt and, July 6 p. 56
Europe and, Aug 31 p. 47
EEC and, Aug 3 p. 49, Aug 31 pp. 47, 49, Sept 28 p. 85
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Sept 14 p. 68
Federal Energy Administration, Sept 7 p. 60
Federal Power commission, Sept 21 p. 57
Federal Reserve Board, July 13 p. 86, July 20 p. 44
Federal Trade Commission, Aug 31 p. 42
FINANCE AND MONEY
——Liquidity, July 20 p. 44
——Money supply, July 27 p. 41
Firearms, gun control scheme, Sept 14 p. 68
FOOTBALL
——NFL Players' Association strike, July 20 p. 47
Ford Foundation, Sept 28 p. 48
Foreign policy, Aug 3 p. 11 (LA), Aug 17 p. 45, Sept 7 p. 59, Sept 28 p. 35
GAS SUPPLY
——Natural, consumption and price of, Sept 21 p. 57 (chart)
Germany, East, and, Aug 3 p. 25
USA—*cont.*
GOVERNMENT (FORD ADMINISTRATION)
——Appointments, Aug 17 p. 45, Aug 31 p. 38, Sept 7 p. 59
——Rockefeller (Mr.) Vice President designate, Aug 24 pp. 13 (LA), 41
GOVERNMENT (NIXON ADMINISTRATION)
——Nixon (Mr.) Presidency, review, Aug 3 p. 11 (LA)
Greece and, July 27 p. 14 (LA), Sept 7 p. 16 (LA), Sept 28 p. 6
——US aid to, Aug 24 p. 33
——bases in, Sept 14 p. 56
Gross national product, July 6 p. 57, July 27 p. 41 (chart), Sept 14 p. 104
Health, Education and Welfare, Dept of, July 6 p. 58
Health programmes, federal, July 6 p. 58
HISTORY
——*England and the Discovery of America, 1481–1620*, David Beers Quinn, July 6 p. 118
——*Stories Going on Seventies*, Nora Sayre, July 6 p. 117
——*The Sovereign States, 1775–1783*, Jackson Turner Main, Sept 17 p. 128
——*Undreamed Shores: England's Wasted Empire in America*, Michael Foss, July 6 p. 118
Home-Stake Productions Corp, July 6 p. 102
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
——Block grants for urban development, Aug 31 p. 41
——Mortgages, Aug 31 p. 41
Housing and Community Development Act, Aug 31 p. 41
Incomes, personal, July 13 p. 50
Inflation, *see under economy*
International Business Machines, July 13 p. 50
Investment, foreign, Sept 14 p. 70
Investment, philanthropic foundations and colleges, Sept 28 p. 48
Israel and, July 6 p 56, Sept 14 p. 60
Labour Department, July 27 p. 46
LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
——Coal miners, Aug 24 p. 46
——Older workers and, July 27 p. 46
——Unions and, July 13 p. 8
LAND
——Strip mining and, Aug 3 p. 40
LAW
——Age-bias cases and, July 27 p. 46
——Milk scandal case, Aug 3 p. 58
——Rothko's estate case, July 20 p. 47
——Wounded Knee case, Sept 21 p. 58
Liquidity, July 13 p 86
Medicaid, July 6 p. 58
Medicare, July 6 p. 58
Mediterranean bases, Aug 10 p. 35
Mobil Oil Corp, Aug 17 p. 92
MOTOR INDUSTRY
——Air bag campaign, Sept 7 p. 60
——Volkswagen US plant, Sept 14 p. 106
MURDER
——Mrs. Alberta King in Atlanta, July 6 p. 56
NEGROES
——Black summit conference, Sept 28 p. 46
——Boston anti-busing protest and, Sept 21 p. 57
——*The Death and Life of Malcolm X*, Peter Goldman, Aug 3 p 87
——Detroit school busing, Supreme Court decision, Aug 3 p. 39
NEW JERSEY
——Income tax, Aug 10 p. 26
NEW YORK CITY
——Beame's tarnished image, Aug 3 p. 40
——Historic buildings preservation, Sept 7 p. 62
——*New York Magazine/Voice*, July 27 p. 46
Nato and, Aug 3 p. 32
NUCLEAR ENERGY
——Reactors, sale to Egypt/Israel, July 6 p. 56
Obscenity, Supreme Court ruling, July 6 p. 54
OIL INDUSTRY
——Alaska, July 6 p. 99
——California's off-shore oil, Aug 24 p. 45 (map)
——Mobil Oil, Aug 17 p. 92
Office of Management and Budget, July 6 p. 57, Aug 31 p. 38
Opinion polls, Sept 21 p. 53
Organization of American States and, Sept 7 p. 56
Pan American Airways, Aug 31, p. 64, Sept 14 p. 64, Sept 28 p. 8
Peace Corps, Sept 7 p. 55
Philanthropic foundations, Sept 28 p. 48
Portugal and *Apollo* yacht affair, Aug 31, p. 28
PRESIDENCY, Aug 17 p. 4, Sept 7 p. 4
——*The Imperial Presidency*, Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., Sept 14 p 127
PRESS
——Florida case, Supreme Court decision, July 6 p. 54
——*New York Magazine/Voice*, July 27 p. 46
Prices, July 6 p. 57, July 13 p. 48, July 27 p. 41 (chart), Aug 17 pp. 50 (chart), 70 (chart), Sept 28 p. 48 (chart)
Production, industrial, July 27 p. 41 (chart)

USA—*cont.*
Project Independence, Aug 17 p. 92, Aug 24 p. 45, Sept 7 p 59
Push (People United to Save Humanity), Sept 28 p 46
Republican party, Aug 10, p 27 Aug 17 p. 49 (chart), Aug 24 p 41, Sept 7 p. 59, Sept 14 p 64
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
——Boston motorway plans turned down, Sept 21 p. 58
Rockefeller Foundation, Sept 28 p. 48
ROOSEVELT FAMILY
——*The Roosevelts of Hyde Park: An untold story*, Elliott Roosevelt and James Brough, July 6 p. 116
Saudi Arabia and, Aug 10 p 69
Shipping, tanker policy, Sept 28 p. 81
SOCIAL POLICY
——*Lessons from America*, ed. Richard Rose, July 6 p. 120
Southern Christian Leadership Conference, July 6 p. 56
SOVIET UNION and, July 20 p. 4, Aug 10, p. 38, Aug 24 p 44, Aug 31, p. 24, Sept 21 p. 37
——Brezhnev–Nixon Moscow talks, July 6 p. 11 (LA), July 13 p. 46
SPACE FLIGHT
——Russian–US link-up in '75, July 13 p. 84, Aug 31, p. 68
SPAIN and, July 13 p. 32
——*Apollo* yacht incident, Aug 31 p. 28
SPORT
——*Government and the Sports Business*, The Brookings Institution, Sept 28 p. 49
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks and, July 6 pp 11 (LA), 38, July 13 p. 46
SUPREME COURT
——Decisions, July 6 p. 54, Aug 3 p. 39
——Judgments pending, July 6 p 54
——*Justices and Presidents, A Political History of Appointments*, Henry J. Abraham, July 20 p. 104
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
——European companies and, July 20 p. 85
——Mobil Oil/Marcor, Aug 17 p. 92
——Pan Am/TWA, Sept 14 p. 64
TAXATION
——New Jersey income tax, Aug 10 p. 26
TELEVISION
——Public television and federal grants, Aug 3 p. 43
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
——Boston plans, Sept 21 p. 58
Trade bill, Sept 28 p. 85
TRADE DISPUTES
——Californian grape workers, Sept 21, p 108
——Coal miners, Aug 24 p. 46
——Days lost through, July 13 p. 48 (chart)
——Public employees, Aug 3 p. 42
TRADE UNIONS, July 13 p. 8
——United Mine Workers' Union, Aug 24 p 46
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
——Statistics, Sept 7 p. 60
Transport on the shelf, Aug 10 p. 24
Trans World Airlines, Sept 14 p 64
TRUMAN, HARRY S.
——*Plain Speaking: Conversations with Harry S. Truman*, Merle Miller, July 6 p. 115
Turkey and, July 13 p. 49, Aug 24 p. 33
Unemployment v inflation, Aug 17 p. 70 (chart)
UNIVERSITIES, *see also education*
——American colleges, a survey, Sept 21 pp. 61–76 (charts)
——Endowments of, Sept 28 p. 49
VIETNAM and
——amnesty to deserters and draft-evaders, Sept 7 p. 55, Sept 21 p. 53
USA—*cont.*
——*Home From the War*, Robert Jay Lifton, July 6 p. 116
Vista (Volunteers in Service to America), Sept 7 p. 55
Wages, July 13 p 48 (chart)
WALL STREET, July 20 p. 90, Aug 3 p. 75, Aug 10 p 77, Aug 17 p. 92, Aug 31 p. 70, Sept 21 p. 120
——Citicorp–Chase Manhattan bonds, July 13 p. 86
——Dow Jones index, July 20 p. 90, Aug 10 p. 77, Aug 17 p. 91, Aug 31 pp. 38 (chart), 70, Sept 21 p 120
——Fixed brokerage rates end, Aug 17 p 92
——NYSE and foreign broker-dealers, July 20 p 6
——Securities and Exchange Commission, July 6 p. 102, July 13 p. 86, Aug 17 p. 92
WASHINGTON, DC
——Mayoral election, Aug 31 p. 41
WATERGATE AFFAIR, July 6 p 53, July 13 pp. 45, 49, July 20 p 43, July 27 pp 13 (LA), 42, Aug 3 pp 37, 38 Aug. 10 pp 11 (LA), 19–21, 38, Aug 17 pp. 45, 49, Aug 24 p. 41, Aug 31 p. 6, Sept 14 p. 13 (LA), Sept 21 pp. 53, 54
——Chronology of, names, Aug 10 p 21
——Election finance after Watergate, Aug 10 pp 27–31 (chart)
——*All the President's Men*, Bob Woodward and Carl Bernstein, July 6 p. 115
Weather, Aug 17 p 50
Wheat, Aug 3 p. 61, Aug 17, p. 50
WHITE HOUSE
——Appointments, Aug 31 p 38, Sept 7 p. 59
Wills
——Rothko's disputed estate, July 20 p. 47
Wiretapping, July 13 p 46, Aug 10 p. 22
Women priests, Aug 10 p. 24
Wounded Knee, trial, Sept 21 p. 58
UNIVERSITIES, *see also education*
Annan report on Essex University, Aug 3 p. 17, Aug 10, p. 4, Aug 17 p. 8, Aug 31 p 6
Upper Clyde Shipbuilders Ltd., Aug 31 p. 62
Utiger, R. B. on aluminium, Aug 10 p 6

V

Vanbrugh Life Assurance Company Ltd., Sept 28 p. 90
Van Den Heuvel, G Th F.M. on football, Aug 3 p. 8
Van Der Merwe, W C. on British grand prix, Aug 17 p. 8
Van de Walle, Etienne, *The Female Population of France in the 19th Century*, Aug 10 p 91
Varley, Mr. E., July 13 pp 67 (BL), 72, Aug 3 p 52 (BB), Aug 17 p. 78
Varty, E. J. on detents for whom? Aug 24 p. 8
VATICAN
Switzerland and, Aug 10 p. 41
VIETNAM
N. Vietnam: economic and political situation, Aug 3 p 28
S Vietnam economic situation, Aug 31, p. 32
US and
——amnesty to deserters and draft-evaders, Sept 7 p. 55, Sept 21 p. 53
WAR, Aug 3 p 28, Aug 24 p 25 (map), Aug 31 p. 32, Sept 7 p. 48
——*Home From the War*, Robert Jay Lifton, July 6 p 116
Viljoen, Stephen, *Economic Systems in World History*, Aug 31 p 77
Volovets, S on Detents for whom? July 20 p. 4
Vosper Ltd., interim stmt. July 20 p. 106
VOTE FOR GROWTH, Aug 31 p. 11 (LA)

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also incomes and incomes policy*, July 6 p. 4, July 27 p. 4
Average July 20 p 72, Sept 21 p. 111
Building industry, Sept 14 p 100
Claims and settlements, July 13 p 71 (table), July 20 p. 65 (BL), July 27 pl 76, Sept 14 p 100, Sept 21 p. 112
Compared by country, Sept 7 p. 94 (table)
Electricity supply workers, Sept 7 p 87
Farmworkers, Sept 21 p. 112
Fleet St. printers, Sept 28 p 76
Ford Motor, Sept 21 p 112
Post Office, July 6 p. 80, July 13 p. 72
Prices and wages, July 13 p. 71, July 20 p. 65 (BL), Sept 14 p. 99, Sept 21 p. 14 (LA)
Railwaymen, July 27 p. 76 (table), Sept 7 p. 87
Social compact and, July 6 p 80, July 27 p. 76, Sept 7 p 11 (LA), Sept 21, p. 112 Sept 28 p. 67 (BL)
Stage three ends, July 13 p. 71, July 20 p. 72
Teachers, July 6 p. 28
Thresholds, July 20 pp 65 (BL), 72
Wagon Industrial Holdings Ltd., meeting, Sept 28 p. 111
Wakefield, Humphrey, on The Presidency, Aug 31 p. 6
WALES
Devolution proposals, white paper, Sept 21 p. 13 (LA)
General election and, Sept 21 p. 28
Walker, Alexander, *Hollywood, England*, Aug 17 p 100
Walker, General Sir Walter, Aug 31 p 12 (LA)
WAR
The Battle for Berlin, John Strawson, July 27 p. 103
A Bridge Too Far, Cornelius Ryan, Sept 28 p 106
Hitler's Naval War, Cajus Bekker, tr. F. Ziegler, Aug 24 p 87
Home From The War, Robert Jay Lifton, July 6 p 116
The Hunting Submarine, Ian Trenowden, July 27 p. 104
Iraq and Syria, 1941, Geoffrey Warner, Aug 24 p. 90
No. 1 Group RAF, Michael Bowyer, July 27 p. 104
Patton The Commander, H. Essame, Aug 2 p. 80
The Plans of War, John Gooch, Aug 24 p 87
Socialism and the Challenge of War, J. M. Winter, Aug 31 p 78
The Somme, 1916, Norman Gladden, Aug 24 p 88
War and Politics, Bernard Brodie, Aug 24 p. 85
War and Social Change in the Twentieth Century, Arthur Marwick, Aug 24 p. 87
War criminals, July 20 p. 33, Aug 3 p. 6, Aug 24 p. 8
Warner, Geoffrey, *Iraq and Syria, 1941*, Aug 24 p. 90
Warry, Peter, on inflation accounting, Aug 17 p 6
WASTE MATERIALS
Reclamation and, Sept 14 p 103
WAVING ULSTER GOODBYE, Aug 10 p. 16 (LA)
WAY WE LIVE NOW (THE), July 6 p. 15 (LA)
WEALTH, Aug 31 p. 7
Income and wealth, July 27 p. 6, Aug 10 p. 4
Royal Commission on the Distribution of Incomes and Wealth, July 20 p 72
Wealth tax, *see under taxation*
WEATHER
Rainfall, July 13 p. 75
Webb, P. R. W., on the Dobruja connection, July 27 p. 6
Weinstein, K., on Concorde, July 20 p. 8
Weir, Gavin, on what a joke, July 13 p. 8
WELCOME BACK, July 27 p.14 (LA)
What a joke, July 13 p. 8
WHAT OIL DID FOR NORWAY, Sept 7 p. 75 (BL)
WHAT THE POLLS FORETELL, Sept 7 p. 13 (LA)
Wheat, prices, Aug 3 p. 61 (chart)
WHERE THE ADS PINCH, Aug 17 p 75 (BL)
Whitaker, Robert A., on nobody needs protecting, July 13 p. 6
Whitbread & Company Ltd., meeting, July 27 p. 95
White, John, *The Politics of Foreign Aid*, Sept 28 p. 110
White, R. J., *Thomas Hardy and History*, Aug 17 p 100
Whitlam, Mr. Gough, Sept 21 p. 107
WHOSE AFRICA? Aug 3 p. 15 (LA)
WHY WOULD THEY? Sept 7 p 16 (LA)
Wilkinson, Gerald, *The Sketches of Turner, RA, 1802–20: Gems of the Romantic*, Aug 17 p. 102
Wilks, John and Eileen, *Bernard: Bringing up our Mongol Son*, Aug 3 p. 88
Williams & Glyn's Bank Ltd., meeting, Aug 3 p 16
Williams, Mrs Shirley, July 27 p. 80, Aug 17 p. 67, Aug 24 p. 70, Sept 14 p. 39, Sept 28 p. 17
WILSON, Mr. Harold, July 6 p. 25, July 20 p. 14 (LA), Aug 3 p. 13 (LA), Aug 10 p. 43, Aug 17 p 73 (BL), Aug 24 p. 13 (LA), Aug 31 p. 9 (LA), Sept 7 pp. 11 (LA), 23, 63, Sept 14 p. 11 (LA), Sept 21 p. 18, Sept 28 p 12 (LA)
Election tactics, Aug 17 p. 12 (LA)
Paris visit, Sept 14 p. 75, Sept 21 p. 87
Wilson, J. V., on inflation accounting, Aug 24 p. 4
Winnott, Lan, *Invergordon Mutineer*, July 20 p. 105
WINES AND SPIRITS
HBC harvest, Aug 17 p. 66
French cognac, Sept 14 p. 102
Wingate, Geo. Ewing, on North Sea oil, Sept 14 p 6
WINNING (A) CARD? Sept 14 p. 11 (LA)
Winter, J. M., *Socialism and the Challenge of War*, Aug 31 p 78
Wittsveen, Mr. Johannes, Aug 31 p 57 (BL), Sept 14 p. 104, Sept 21 p 100, Sept 28 p 71 (BL)
Wolchok, Harold, on American labour relations, July 13 p. 8
WOMEN
Anti-discrimination and, July 27 p. 28
Equality, white paper, Sept 14 p. 40
Woodward, Bob, and Carl Bernstein, *All the President's Men*, July 6 p. 115
WOOL
Prices, July 20 p. 82 (chart), Aug 24 p. 75, Sept 28 p. 81 (chart)
Workhouse (The), Norman Longmate, Aug 10 p. 89
WORLD BANK
Eurocurrency credits, Aug 31 p. 69 (table)
Washington meeting, Sept 28 p. 71 (BL)
WORLD (A) BANKING CRISIS? Aug 3 p. 55 (BL)
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, Aug 17 p. 36
Bank-Ecumenical Development Cooperative Society (EDCS), Aug 24 p. 78
World Population Year, Aug 31 p. 34
WORLD (A) WITHOUT NIXON, Aug 3 p. 11 (LA), Aug 17 p 4, Sept 7 p 4
Worthington S.p.A. (Italy), meeting, Aug 31 p 82

Y

Youghal Carpets (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Sept 21 p. 136
Young, A. P., ed. S. Aster, *The X Documents*, Aug 24 p. 86

The Economist

25 St. James's Street London SW1

Index to volume 253 October to December 1974 inclusive

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abu Saeed A Islahi, on stock markets, Dec 21 p. 4
ACCIDENTS
Flitborough, design error, Oct 26 p 89 (diagram)
Adams, Michael, on oil, Dec 21 p. 6
Adams, Richard, *Shardik*, Dec 28 p. 58
Adelman, M A. on oil, Dec 7 p 6
ADOPTION
Children bill and, Dec 21 p 22
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
Hawker Siddeley 146, Oct 19 p 116, Dec 14 p 75
Nationalisation and, Oct 5 p 93
Afghanistan, Dec 7 p. 57 (map)
AFRICA, *See also individual countries*
Black African rule, dates of transfer to, Dec 21 p. 11 (LA and map)
Portuguese Africa, Oct 12 p. 32, Nov 30 p 45 (map), Dec 7 p 16 (LA), Dec 21 p 11 (LA)
Rhodesia and, Dec 21 p 11 (LA)
South African and, Nov 2 p. 28, Nov 16 p. 50, Dec 7 pp 16 (LA), 44, Dec 21 p 11 (LA)
AFTER 10 YEARS, 1964–1974, by Alastair Burnet, Oct 26 p 15 (LA)
AGRICULTURE
Agricultural land, price of, Oct 26 p 90
Animal feed, Oct 5 p 96
Beef market, Oct 5 p 93, Oct 12 p. 81, Nov 2 p. 89, Nov 23 p 60, Dec 28 p 55
Capital transfer tax and, Dec 14 p. 75
Harvest, Oct 5 p 96
Prices, Oct 12 p 68 (chart), Dec 28 p. 55
Smithfield show, Dec 7 p. 100
Wheat and grain, Oct 12 p 68, Dec 28 p 55
World, Oct 12 p. 68 (charts), Nov 2 pp 19–25, Nov 9 p. 86
AGGRESSION
The Anatomy of Human Destructiveness, Erich Fromm, Oct 12 p 111
AID, FOREIGN
Food aid, Oct 19 p. 4, Oct 26 p. 18 (LA), Nov 9 p 86
UN World Food Conference, a special report by Barbara Ward, Nov 2 pp 19–25
Akehurst, Michael, on hijackers, Dec 14 p 4
Albania, Oct 19 p 57
Alderson, Stanley, on papering over the banks, Dec 14 p 6
Aletti, Urbano, on Milan stock exchange, Oct 26 p 8
Algeria, Nov 30 p 97
ALL SYSTEMS STOP, Nov 30 p 85 (BL), Dec 28 p. 4
Allen, Monty K. on buying people's freedom, Nov 9 p 4
Anglo-Thai Corporation Ltd., meeting, Oct 5 p 90
ANGOLA, Dec 7 p. 16 (LA), Dec 21p 11 (LA)
Disturbances, Nov 16 p 60
Portugal and, Nov 16 p. 60
Zaire and, Oct 19 p 55
Annenberg, Mr Walter, Nov 2 p 52
Anson, Lavinia, on Tiddler's chuff-chuff, Oct 12 p 6
Arab League, Nov 23 p. 59
ARAB STATES, *see also industrial countries*
Arms aid to, Oct 5 p. 54, Nov 9 p 40
BEC and, Oct 26 p 67, Nov 23 p 59 (chart), Nov 30 p 72, Dec 28 p 35
Israel conflict with, Oct 5 p. 49, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Oct 19 p. 41, Oct 26 p 13 (LA), Nov 2 pp. 14 (LA), 39, 40 (map), Nov 16 pp. 6, 49, Nov 23 pp. 8, 43, 46, Nov 30 p. 46, Dec 14 p. 27, Dec 21 p. 6
——oil crisis effects, Dec 8 p. 43
——UN and, Oct 5 p. 49, Oct 12 p 16 (LA), Oct 19 p. 41, Oct 26 p 13 (LA), Nov 9 p. 40 (map), Nov 16 p 49, Nov 23 p. 42, Nov 30 p. 46, Dec 14 p 27
——US and, Oct 12 p 16 (LA), Oct 19 pp. 13 (LA), 41, Nov 9 pp 39, 40, Nov 16 p. 49, Nov 23, p. 56, Nov 30p. 46, Dec 14 p. 27
——West Bank issue and, Oct 19 p. 41, Oct 26 pp 13 (LA), 47, Nov 9 p 39
Oil revenues recycling and, Oct 19 p., 62, Oct 26 p. 67, Nov 2 p 13 (LA), *Survey*, Dec 14 p. 15, Dec 28 p 33
Palestinian guerilla groups and their activities, Oct 5 p 49, Oct 12 p 16 (LA), Oct 26 p. 13 (LA), Nov 2 pp. 14 (LA), 18 (LA), 39, Nov 23 pp 8, 42, 43, Nov 30 pp. 13
ARAB STATES—*cont*
(LA), 46, Dec 7 p 55, Dec 14 p. 4, Dec 28 p 26
Rabat summit meeting, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Oct 19 p. 41, Oct 26 p 13 (LA), Nov 2 p 14 (LA), Nov 30 p 46
Arafat, Mr Yasser, Oct 5 p. 49, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA), Nov 2 p 14 (LA), Nov 9 p 39, Nov 16 p 49, Nov 23 p 42
ARGENTINA
Anti-communist Alliance, Oct 5 p 46
Evita Peron's body return, Nov 26 p 48
Terrorism, Oct 5 p 46, Nov 9 p 52
Armstrong, Alan, *Stability and Change in an English Country Town, A Social Study of York, 1801–51*, Oct 5 p 116
ART
Works of art and tax, Dec 21 p 88
Arts Council, Nov 16 p 40, Dec 21 p 23
ASTRONOMY
Watchers of the Stars, Patrick Moore, *survey*, Nov 30 p 25
Attyah, P S. on thalidomide tax, Nov 9 p 8
Atlantic Assets Trust Ltd., meeting, Nov 9 p 106
Atomic Energy Authority, Oct 12 p 67 (BL), Nov 30 p 102
Audon, W. H. *Thank You Fog*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 15
AUSTRALIA
Bougainville copper company and, Oct 12 p 73, Dec 21 p. 80 (map)
Burchett v Kane libel action, Nov 9 p 53, Nov 30 p. 8
BEC and, Oct 12 p. 60, Oct 26 p 68, Dec 21 p. 52
Japan and, Nov 9 p 92
Papua New Guinea and, Oct 12 p 73, Nov 30 p. 47, Dec 21 p 80
Political situation, Nov 30 p. 47, Dec 14 p. 31
Queensland state election Dec 14 p 31
Sugar, Oct 26 p 68, Nov 9 p 84 (BL)
UK and, Dec 21 p 52
AUSTRIA
Elections, provincial, Nov 2 p 35
Payments deficits, Oct 5 p 98, Oct 12 p. 65 (BL), Nov 30 p. 6
AUTUMNAL ARITHMETIC, Nov 16 p 87 (BL)

B

BACK FROM THE SUMMIT, Dec 14 p. 11 (LA)
BACK TO TIPPERARY, Nov 30 p 11 (LA)
BAGEHOT, WALTER
The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot vols V, VI, VII, and VIII, ed Norman St. John-Stevas, *The Economist*, Oct 12 p. 107
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, Oct 19 p. 119, Oct 26 p 80 (BL), Nov 2 p 77 (BL), Nov 12 p 65 (BL and chart), Nov 23 p 87, Dec 21 p. 65 (BL)
Compared by country, Oct 5 p 98 (charts), Oct 12 p. 65 (BL and table)
OECD estimates, Oct 5 p. 97 (charts), Dec 28 p 43 (chart)
BALL BEARINGS
Swedish SFF policy, Oct 26 p. 96
BALLET
The World of Serge Diaghilev, Charles Spencer and others, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 20
Bangladesh, Nov 2 p. 35
Bank for International Settlements, Oct 5 p 97
Bank of Montreal, balance sheet, Dec 7 p. 109
Bankruptcy, statistics, Oct 19 p. 128
BANKS AND BANKING
Advances, Oct 26 pp 80 (BL), 88
Belgium, Dec 7 p. 114
Channel Islands, Oct 12 p 86
Clearing banks, Dec 7 p. 111
Foreign exchange dealers and, *survey*, Dec 14 p 56
France *survey*, Dec 14 p 66
German, *survey*, Dec 14 p. 59
Group des Banques Populaires, London office, Nov 30 p. 110
Israel-British Bank, Oct 19 p. 104
Japan, *survey*, Dec 14 p 69
Leading rate, Oct 26 p. 99 (chart), Dec 14 p. 78
BANKS AND BANKING—*cont.*
Lever bank, Oct 19 p. 95 (BL), Oct 26 p 88, Nov 9 p. 96
Switzerland, *survey*, Dec 14 p 70
Top 50 banks *survey*, Dec 14 p 20 (table)
Trustee Savings Banks, Nov 9 p 95, Nov 30 p. 104
World, a *survey*, Dec 14 after p 50 (charts, tables)
BARENTS SEA
Norway and Russia negotiations, Nov 30 p. 45 (map)
Barber, Noel, *7 days of Freedom The Hungarian Uprising 1956*, Nov 16 p 142
Barker and Dobson Ltd., Nov 23 p. 105
Barlow Rand Ltd., meeting, Nov 16 p. 145
Barnes, James J, *Authors, Publishers and Politicians The Quest for an Anglo-American Copyright Agreement 1815–1854*, *survey* Nov 30 p 4
Barnett, Correlli, *Marlborough*, Oct 5 p 115
Bass Charrington Ltd., meeting, Dec 21 p 82
Bates, H E *A Fountain of Flowers*, *Survey*, Nov 30 p 24
Battlecombe, Georgina, *Shaftesbury A Biography of the Seventh Earl, 1801-1885*, Nov 9 p. 120
Bayerische Vereinsbank International (BVI) interim report, Oct 12 p. 37
Beeson, Trevor, *Discretion and Valour Religious Conditions in Russia and Eastern Europe*, Nov 16 p 138
BELGIUM
Compagnie Lambert Brussels/Banque de Bruxelles, Dec 7 p. 114
Bell, Christopher, *Portugal and The Quest for The Indies*, Nov 16 p 136
Bell, Duncan, on freight, Nov 30 p 6
Bell, R C *Diaries from the Days of Saul*, Nov 16 p 136
BENELUX UNION
BEC and, Oct 26 p 68
Benn, Mr Anthony Wedgwood, Oct 19 p. 95 (BL), Nov 2 p 14 (LA), Nov 23 pp. 16 (LA), 64, 91, Dec 14 p 58 (BL)
Bern Book (*The*), Vincent O Carter, Oct 26 p. 118
Bernick, Mike, on schools in Boston, Oct 26 p 6
Bernstein, H on Jerusalem. Nov 16 p 6
Bethell, Nicholas, *The Last Secret Forcible Repatriation to Russia 1944-7*, Nov 16 p 141
BIOGRAPHY
Abraham Lincoln, D. W. Brogan, Oct 26 p 177
Abraham Lincoln, Lord Longford, Oct 26 p. 117
Alexander the Great, Frank Lipsius,, Nov 23 p. 113
Another Part of the Wood A Self Portrait, Kenneth Clark, *survey*, Nov 30 p 22
Charles VII, M. G A Vale, Nov 23 p. 114
Dame A. Victorian, Macdonald Hastings, Dec 21 p 102
Edward VIII, Frances Donaldson, Nov 2 p. 113
A Fragment of Friendship Evelyn Waugh as a Young Man Dudley Carew, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 13
Francis Galton The Life and Work of a Victorian Genius, D. W Forrest, Dec 21 p. 100
Galileo, Colin A. Ronan, survey, Nov 30 p 24
Garibaldi, Jasper Ridley, Nov 23 p 122
Getulio Vargas of Brazil, 1883-1954, Richard Bourne, Oct 5 p. 118
Hertzl, Desmond Stewart, Oct 19 p 149
H G. Wells and Rebecca West, Gordon N. Ray, Dec 21 p. 100
Hitler's Letters and Notes, Werner Maser, Oct 19 p 147.
Jennie Lady Randolph Churchill, Peregrine Churchill and Julian Mitchell, Oct 26 p. 118, Nov 30 p. 8, Dec 14 p 6
Khrushchev Remembers The Last Testament tr, and ed. Strobe Talbott, Nov 16 p. 137
King James VI of Scotland, I of England, Antonia Fraser, Nov 23 p 117, Dec 14 p 4
Kissinger, Marvin and Bernard Kalb, Nov 2 p. 111
Louis and Antoinette, Vincent Cronin, Oct 19 p 150
Marie Curie, Robert Reid, Dec 21 p. 100
Marlborough, Correlli Barnett, Oct 5 p. 115
BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*
Maurice Bowra, ed. Hugh Lloyd-Jones, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
Maximilian and Carlota, Gene Smith, Oct 5 p. 118
Memoirs of a City Radical, Nicholas Davenport, Oct 12 p 108
My Life and My Films, Jean Renoir, *survey*, Nov 30 p 21,
My Vicis and I, Lionel Tertis, *survey*, Nov 30 p 20
Napoleon, David Chandler, Oct 19 p. 150
Nicholas II The Last Tsar, Marvin Lyons, Nov 16 p 141
Nurse at the Russian Front. A Diary 1914-18, Florence Farmborough, Nov 16 p. 141
Personal Record 1920-1972, Gerald Brenan, *survey*, Nov 30 p 14
Peter Fleming, Duff Hart-Davis, *survey*, Nov 30 p 13
"Poor, Dear Brendan" The Quest for Brendan Bracken, Andrew Boyle, Nov 2 p. 111
The Prime Ministers, Vol 1 From Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel, ed. Herbert Van Thal, Nov 23 p 121
The Reich Marshal A Biography of Hermann Goering, Leonard Mosley, Dec 7 p. 136
Robert Louis Stevenson, James Pope Hennessy, *survey*, Nov 30 p 12
Salvete Guerrilla Extraordinary, Antonio Tellez, Nov 2 p 114
Samuel Johnson, John Wain, Dec 21 p 99
Scholar Extraordinary. The Life of Professor Max Muller, Nirad C Chaudhuri, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 16
Shaftesbury A Biography of the Seventh Earl, 1801-1885, Georgina Battiscombe, Nov 9 p. 120
Stanley An Adventurer Explored, Richard Hall, Oct 26 p. 119
These Enchanted Places, Christopher Milne, Dec 28 p 58
Too Proud to Fight Woodrow Wilson's Neutrality, Patrick Devlin, Oct 26 p 115,
Turn on the Fountains, Betty Massingham, Dec 21 p 102
Wilfred Owen A Biography, Jon Stallworthy *survey*, Nov 30 p. 15
Wilkes A Friend to Liberty, Audrey Williamson, Nov 23 p. 122, Dec 14 p. 6
Winston Churchill, Elizabeth Longford, Dec 14 p. 93
BIRTH CONTROL, Nov 9 p. 36
Birth Control in Rumcorn and Coatville, PEP, Dec 14 p. 24
Block, Lionel, on oil, Oct 26 p 8
Blumenthal, L. J. on bonfire night, Nov 16 p 4
Blunt, Wilfred, *On Wings of Song*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
Bonfire night, Nov 16 p 4
Bond Worth Holdings Ltd., meeting, Nov 30 p 117
BOOKS
Authors, Publishers and Politicians. The Quest for an Anglo-American Copyright Agreement 1815–1854, James J Barnes, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 4
Autumn survey, Nov 30 after p. 66
Hardbacks v paperbacks, *survey*, Nov 30 p 2, Dec 14 p. 6
Selection for parents and children, Dec 28 pp 57–60
Booth, Keith R on South Africa, Dec 14 p 6
BORROWING MONEY THAT ISN'T THERE, Oct 26 p 80 (BL)
Bottomley, Peter, on housing, Nov 16 p. 4
Bougainville Copper Company, Oct 12 p 73, Dec 21 p. 80
Boulton, William, (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Dec 7 p 141
Bourne, Richard, *Getulio Vargas of Brazil, 1883–1954*, Oct 5 p. 118
BOXING
Ali v Foreman, Oct 26 p. 95, Nov 2 p 97
Boyle, Andrew, *"Poor, Dear Brendan" The Quest for Brendan Bracken*, Nov 2 p 111
Boyle, Lord, report on civil service pay, Nov 16 p. 40, Dec 14 p 4, Dec 21 p 12 (LA), Dec 28 p. 18
Bradford, Ernle, *The Sword and the Scimitar*, Nov 23 p 113
Braham, Harold, on Portugal, Nov 23 p 6
Brandt, Herr Willy, Nov 2 p 58, Nov 23 p. 59
BRAZIL
Economic and political situation, Dec 21 p 39

BRAZIL—*cont.*
Election, Nov 16 p. 61
Getulio Vargas of Brazil, 1883–1954, Richard Bourne, Oct 5 p 118
Bread, Oct 5 p. 93, Dec 7 p. 94, Dec 21 p. 88
Brenan, Gerald, *Personal Record 1920–1972*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 14
Brendon, Piers, *Hurrell Froude and the Oxford Movement*, Dec 21 p 101
BREWERY TRADE
Profits and shares, Dec 7 p 111 (chart)
BREZHNEV, Mr L , Oct 12 p 39, Oct 26 p. 11 (LA)
—— Meeting with President Ford, Nov 30 p. 14 (LA)
—— Visit to East Germany, Oct 12 p. 40
—— France, Dec 14 p 32
Britain Through American Eyes, ed, Henry Steel Commager, Oct 12 p. 112
BRITAIN'S BAD, BAD YEAR, Dec 28 p. 38 (BL)
Britain's future, Oct 12 p 4
British Bank of Commerce Ltd , Oct 26 p 100
British Broadcasting Corporation, Oct 5 p. 91, Oct 19 pp 39, 130, Oct 26 p 32
British Caledonian Airways, Oct 26 p 90
BRITISH EMPIRE
Who Killed the British Empire? George Woodcock, Nov 9 p. 123
British Leyland Ltd , Dec 14 p 64 (BL), Dec 21 p. 91 (chart)
British Medical Association, Nov 9 p. 35, Nov 16 p. 39
British National Oil Corporation, Nov 9 p. 82 (BL), Dec 21 p. 87
British Petroleum Ltd., Dec 7 p. 112
BROADCASTING
Commercial radio, Oct 19 p. 120
Brockhouse, J. & Co Ltd., meeting ,Dec 28 p. 62
Brogan, D. W , *Abraham Lincoln*, Oct 26 p. 117
Brooks, Dinah, *The Miserable Child and her Father in the Desert*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 4
Brown Shipley Holdings Ltd , meeting, Nov 30 p 118
BUCKSHOT OR BANDAGES? Dec 14 p. 58 (BL)
BUDGET, Nov 2 p. 14 (LA)
Autumnal arithmetic, Nov 16 p. 87
Chancellor's statement, Nov 16 p 35
CBI and, Oct 19 p. 95, Nov 2 p 86
The Economist family and, Nov 16 p. 108 (tables)
Energy and, Nov 16 pp. 94–101
Finance Bill, Dec 14 p. 72
Industry and, Nov 16 pp. 88–92
Leaders, Nov 16 pp. 13, 85, 87
Pre-budget leaders, Oct 19 p. 95, Nov 2 p 77, Nov 9 p. 11, 81
Savers and, Nov 16 pp. 104–109
Stock market and, Nov 9 p 81 (BL), Nov 16 p. 104
Tax changes, Nov 16 pp. 85–109 (tables)
Union reaction, Nov 16 p. 92
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
Election issues and, Oct 5 p. 78 (BB)
Output, orders, Oct 5 p. 78 (BB and charts)
Slump, Nov 9 p. 6
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Mortgages, Oct 5 p 78 (BB), Nov 23 p. 88
Reserve ratios, Nov 23 p. 88 (chart), Nov 30 p. 6
BUILDINGS
Insulation, Nov 9 p. 82 (BL), Nov 23 p 4, Nov 30 p 4
Burgess, Anthony, *Napoleon Symphony*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 4
Burke, Peter, *Venice and Amsterdam: A Study of Seventeenth Century Elites*, Nov 23 p. 118
Burma, Dec 14 p. 34
Burnet, Alastair, After 10 years, 1964–1974, Oct 26 p 15 (LA)
Burnett, H. on trade unions, Oct 26 p. 4
Burning money, Dec 28 p. 6
Burstyn, Peter, on energy conservation, Nov 23 p. 4
BUSINESS BRIEF
Building a gloomy Britain, Oct 5 p. 78
The cost of joining the best club in the world, Oct 12 p. 62
Banana republicanists spreads, Oct 19 p 92
Britain on the dole, Oct 26 p 76
The commodity cyclone, Nov 2 p. 74
Sweden outdates Modern Times, Nov 9 p. 78
Will the German belt be loosened? Nov 16 p. 82
The $43 billion bill, Nov 23 p. 78
France's fractured trade unions, Nov 30 p. 82
Cassandra sounds too cheerful, Dec 7 p. 80
Back to barter, Dec 14 p. 52
Skis off the plate, Dec 21 p. 62
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, Oct 5 p. 77, Oct 12 p. 61, Oct 19 p. 91, Oct 26 p 75, Nov 2 p. 73, Nov 9 p. 77, Nov 16 p 81, Nov 23 p. 77, Nov 30 p. 81, Dec 7 p. 79, Dec 14 p. 51, Dec 21 p. 61
BUSINESS THIS YEAR, a review, Dec 28 p. 38
Butler, David, and Dennis Kavanagh, *The British General Election of February 1974* Oct 5 p. 115
Butter, Nov 23 p. 60
BUYING PEOPLE'S FREEDOM, Oct 26 p. 11 (LA), Nov 9 p 4
BY THE CENTRE - - - LEFT, RIGHT, LEFT, Nov 2 p. 14 (LA)

C

Cadbury Schweppes Ltd., interim report, Oct 5 p. 34
CALLAGHAN, Mr James, Oct 19 p 59, Nov 2 pp 14 (LA), 55, Nov 9 p. 15 (LA), Nov 16 p 36, Nov 23 p. 16 (LA), Nov 30 p. 16 (LA), Dec 14 p. 45
Cambodia, Oct 12 p. 40, Dec 7 p 56
Campbell of Eskan, Lord, on cane mutiny, Nov 23 p. 4
CANADA
Alberta, Nov 23 p. 97
Budget, Nov 23 p. 97
BEC and, Oct 26 p. 72, Nov 2 p. 60, Nov 16 p 4
Federal capital, Fullerton report, Dec 21 p. 39
France and, Oct 26 p. 47
Manitoba's scandal, Oct 19 p 115
Oil exports cuts, Nov 30 p 94
Quebec language legislation, Oct 26 p. 47
Regional development and, Oct 26 p. 72, Nov 16 p 4
Tax, mineral and oil royalties, controversy, Nov 23 p 97
US and, Nov 30 p. 94
CANE MUTINY, Nov 9 p. 84 (BL), Nov 23 p. 4
CAPE CONNECTION (THE), Nov 9 p. 15 (LA), Nov 23 p 6, Dec 14 p. 4
Cape Verde Islands, Nov 30 p. 45
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Death penalty for terrorists issue, Nov 30 pp 11 (LA), 23, Dec 7 p. 17 (LA)
—— Commons reject, Dec 14 p. 17
Carew, Dudley, *A Fragment of Friendship: Evelyn Waugh as a Young Man*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 13
Caribou, Dec 28 p. 35
CARS ON THE SKIN, Dec 7 p. 89 (BL)
Carter, Vincent O., *The Barn Book*, Oct 26 p. 118
Castle, Mrs Barbara, Oct 5 p. 96, Nov 9 p. 14 (LA), Nov 30 p. 82
CATCH 1922, Nov 16 p. 15 (LA)
Cauta, David, *Cuba, Yes?* Nov 16 p 136
Cawdron, B J., on economic policy, Dec 28 p. 4
Centre Hotels (Cranston) Ltd , meeting, Nov 23 p 133
CHAIRMAN JIM STANDS DOWN, Nov 30 p. 16 (LA)
CHALICE WON'T GO AWAY (THE), Dec 14 p. 14 (LA)
Chamberlin, E. R., *The Fall of the House of Borgia*, Nov 23 p. 117
Chandler, David, *Napoleon*, Oct 19 p. 150
CHANNEL ISLANDS
a survey, Oct 12 pp. 85–89
—— Tax haven, p 85
—— seekers, p. 86
—— Banks, p 86
—— Tourism, p. 89
—— Farming, p. 89
CHANNEL TUNNEL
BR rail-link cost, Nov 2 p. 90, Nov 30 p 90 (BL)
—— plans dropped, Nov 30 p. 90 (BL)
Channel Tunnel Bill, Nov 2 p 90
Chapple, Mr Frank, Oct 12 pp 13 (LA), 76, on trade unions, Oct 26 p. 4, Oct 9 p. 94, Dec 7 p. 93
Charlton, William G. on the fat years and the lean, Nov 16 p 4
Chaudhuri, Nirad C., *Scholar Extraordinary. The Life of Professor Max Müller* *survey*, Nov 30 p 16
Cheetham, Nicolas, *New Spain*, Oct 5 p 118
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Arab competition and, Oct 19 p. 100 (BL), Nov 16 p. 6
Not so bouncy, Dec 28 p. 54
Chenery, Mr Hollis B., Dec 21 p. 67 (BL)
Chess, Dec 28 p. 22
CHILD CARE
Bringing up Children in a Difficult Time, Benjamin Spock, Dec 28 p 57
Childers, Mr Erskine, death, Nov 23 p. 47, Nov 30 p 24
Children Bill, Dec 21 p. 22
CHILDREN'S BOOKS
The Classic Fairy Tales, Iona and Peter Opie, Dec 28 p. 57
The Complete Fairy Tales and Stories of Hans Anderson, tr Erik Haugaard, Dec 28 p. 57
The Juniper Tree, tr Lore Segal, Dec 28 p. 57
Reference books selection, Dec 28 p. 59
Selection for parents and Children, Dec 28 pp 59–60
CHILE, Nov 2 p. 4, Nov 16 p. 6
Economic and political situation, Dec 7 p. 56
US aid to, Oct 5 p. 54
CHINA
Anniversary, 25th of republic, Oct 5 p. 37
Anti-Confucius campaign, Dec 21 p. 26
Broadcasting: clandestine radio stations in, Nov 23 p. 49
Cabinet changes, Nov 30 p. 38
Hongkong and Chinese, escapers, Dec 7 p. 55, Dec 21 p. 34
—— legal migrants, Dec 21 p. 34
Leadership of, Oct 5 p 37, Nov 9 p. 46
National People's Congress, Nov 9 p. 46
Soviet Union and
—— border disputes, Nov 16 p. 17 (LA),
CHINA—*cont.*
Dec 21 p 26
—— relations with, Nov 16 p 17 (LA)
UK and, Nov 30 p 38
US and
—— Kissinger (Mr) visit to, Nov 30 p. 38
—— relations with, Nov 30 p 38
Vietnam and, Dec 28 p. 11 (LA)
Chirac, M Jacques, Oct 19 p. 14 (LA), Dec 21 p 30
Chou En-lai, Oct 5 p. 37, Nov 9 p. 46, Nov 16 p 17 (LA), Nov 30 p. 38
Christmas spending, Nov 30 p. 104, Dec 21 p. 87
CHUMMEL GAZUMPED, Nov 30 p. 90 (BL)
CHURCHES
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
—— Freeing the liturgy, Dec 7 p 39
Church State and Opposition in the USSR, Gerhard Simon, Nov 16 p. 138
Ducrotean and Valour Religious Conditions in Russia and Eastern Europe, Trevor Beeson, Nov 16 p 138
Hurrell Froude and the Oxford Movement, *Piers Brendon*, Dec 21 p. 101
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
—— Holy Year, Nov 2 p. 96
—— Vatican synod of bishops, Oct 26 p. 48, Nov 2 p. 96
Churchill, Peregrine, and Julian Mitchell, *Jennie, Lady Randolf Churchill*, Oct 26 p. 118, Nov 30 p 8, Dec 14 p. 6
CINEMA
My Life and My Films, Jean Renoir, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 21
CIVIL AVIATION, Nov 9 p 8
Accidents, Nov 30 p 94
Arab hijackers, Nov 30 p. 13 (LA), Dec 7 p. 55, Dec 14 p. 4
CIVIL SERVICE
Cabinet power and, Nov 23 p 34
Colleagues or commissars, Nov 9 p. 95
Pay, Nov 16 p 40 Nov 30 p. 6, Dec 14 p. 4, Dec 21 p 12 (LA), Dec 28 p. 4
Clark, Kenneth, *Another Part of the Wood: A Self Portrait*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 22
Clay Cross case, Nov 9 p. 82, Dec 21 p. 17
Clayre, Alasdair, *Work and Play*, Oct 12 p. 110
Clarides, Mr Glafcos, Oct 12 p 39, Nov 9 p. 18 (LA), Nov 16 p 44, Nov 30 p. 15 (LA), Dec 7 p 47, Dec 14 p. 28
Clifford, Mrs M. R. on Royal Opera House, Nov 30 p. 4
Closson, Ernest, *History of the Peons*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
COAL INDUSTRY
Miners' productivity pay scheme, Oct 5 p 91, Oct 12 p. 76, Nov 2 p. 86, Nov 16 p. 92, Nov 23 p 34, Nov 30 p. 4
—— report, Nov 23 p. 81 (table)
NCB pension funds, Oct 26 p. 100, *corrections*, Dec 21 p. 94
World coal crisis, Nov 16 p 111 (table)
Cockcroft, Laurence, on South Africa, Nov 2 p. 6
COINS
Krugerrands, Nov 2 p. 98, Nov 9 pp. 99, 100, Nov 16 p 107
Royal Mint and, Nov 16 p. 107
Cole, Peter, and Peter Pringle, *Can You Positively Identify This Man?* Nov 9 p. 119
Collier, Simon, *From Cortes to Castro*, Oct 5 p 118, on Essex university, Oct 19 p. 6
Collyer, Jo, on EuroCom, Nov 30 p. 8
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid), Nov 30 p. 98 (chart)
EEC and, Oct 5 p. 73
Inflation rate, Dec 7 p. 50 (chart)
Commager, Henry Steele, *Britain Through American Eyes*, Oct 12 p. 112
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., Oct 12 p. 94, meeting, Nov 23 p. 86, Dec 7 p. 94, Dec 14 p. 86
COMMODITIES
Cartels, Dec 7 p. 104
Key indicator, *see under indicators*
Prices, Nov 2 p. 74 (BB and charts), Dec 28 p. 47 (chart)
Commodities and food: What went up . . . Dec 28 p. 47
COMMUNISM
Warsaw meeting, Oct 12 p. 39
World conference, proposed, Oct 12 p. 39
Comoro Islands, Nov 2 p 37 (map)
Compagnie Generale D'Electricite Group, meeting, Oct 12 p. 96
COMPANIES
Multinationals, *survey*, Dec 14 p. 83
State aid, Oct 19 p. 95 (BL)
Computer Analysts and Programmers Ltd., meeting, Nov 2 p. 71
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
International Computers new designs, Oct 26 p. 82 (BL)
Software companies, Nov 2 p. 90, Nov 30 p. 4
Conciliation and Arbitration Service (CAS), *see under labour and industrial relations*
Condon, Richard, *Winter Kills*, *survey*, Nov 30, p. 4
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
Budget and, Oct 19 p. 95 (BL), Nov 2 p. 86
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE), Dec 28 p 26
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
General election and, Oct 5 p. 23, Oct 12 p. 17
CONSERVATIVE PARTY—*cont*
Heath's (Mr) leadership and, Oct 19 p 15 (LA), Nov 2 p 69, Nov 9 p 13 (LA) Nov 16 p 15 (LA), Nov 30 p 28, Dec 21 p. 13 (LA)
Leader, election procedure, Oct 26 p 31, Dec 21 p 13 (LA)
1922 Committee, Oct 19 p 11 (LA), Nov 2 p 69, Nov 9, p 13 (LA), Nov 16 p 15 (LA)
Policy, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA)
Scottish Tories, Nov 9 p 35, Nov 23 p 4, Dec 14 p. 6
Shadow cabinet reshuffle, Nov 2 p 69, Nov 9 p 31
Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd, meeting, Dec 21 p. 81
Consolidated Gold Fields Ltd , meeting, Nov 23 p. 90
Constantine, King, Nov 23 p 41, Dec 7 p 47
Consumer durables, Dec 28 p. 55
Consumer spending, Nov 30 p. 104
Cooper, Derek, *The Gullibility Gap*, Oct 12 p 109
Co-operative Insurance Society, Dec 21 p. 95
Co-operative Wholesale Society, Oct 5 p. 93
COPPER
Intergovernmental Council of Copper Exporting Countries, Nov 23 p. 94
Price, Nov 2 p. 74 (BB and chart), Nov 23 p 94
COST-OF-LIVING, *see also prices*
In Europe, compared Britain, Oct 12 p. 74 (table)
1948–1974, Oct 12 p 82 (table)
Price controls in other countries and, Oct 5 p 81 (BL)
World, compared, Oct 19 p 92 (BB, charts, map)
Coulson, Michael H. on Lady Randolph Churchill, Nov 30 p. 8
Coulter, Simon, on saving fuel, Nov 23 p. 4
Council of Europe, Oct 12 p. 59
Council for Mutual Economic Aid, *see under Comecon*
Courtaulds Ltd , interim report, Nov 16 p. 90
Couts, David A on Hinoya, Nov 16 p. 4
COVENT GARDEN MARKET
Move to Nine Elms, Nov 30 p 102
Covent Garden Market Authority, Nov 30 p 102 (table)
Craig, Fred W S. on general election, Dec 14 p 6
Craton, Michael, *Sworn to Empire: A Short History of British Slavery*, Nov 9 p 123
Credit Finance, Nov 30 p. 33
CRIME, DETECTION
Can You Positively Identify This Man? Peter Cole and Peter Pringle, Nov 9 p 119
Crime, juvenile, Nov 16 p. 38
Cronin, Vincent, *Louis and Antoinette*, Oct 19 p. 150
Crosland, Mr Anthony, Nov 2 p. 16 (LA), Nov 9 p 82, Nov 30 p 31
Crossman, Mr Richard, Nov 23 p. 34
Crown Agents, Dec 21 p 92
Cuba, Yes? David Cauta, Nov 16 p. 136
Culverwell, D. R. on electoral reform, Oct 12 p 4
Cunhal, Senhor Alvaro, Nov 9 p 44, Nov 30 p 42
CYPRUS, Nov 30 p. 8
Constitution
—— Greek-Turkish Cypriots inter-communal talks, Oct 12 p. 39, Nov 9 p. 18 (LA) Nov 16 p. 44, Nov 30 p. 15 (LA)
Federation issue and, Nov 30 p 15 (LA)
Greece and, Oct 12 p. 39, Nov 9 p 18 (LA), Nov 23 p 41, Nov 30 p 15 (LA) Dec 7 p. 47, Dec 14 p. 28
Makarios, Archbishop, return, Dec 14 p 28
Refugees, Nov 30 p 15 (LA)
Turkey and, Oct 12 p 39, Nov 9 p 18 (LA), Nov 16 p 44, Nov 23 p 41, Nov 30 p. 15 (LA), Dec 7 p 47, Dec 14 p. 28
US and, Oct 5 p 6

D

Dahrendorf, Herr Ralf Gustav, Oct 5 p. 74, Nov 2 p 58
Dalntith, T. C on North Sea oil, Oct 5 p. 4
Dalgleish J Martin, on airlines, Nov 9 p. 8
Daly, Mr Lawrence, Nov 23 p. 81 (BL)
Davenport, Nicholas, *Memoirs of a City Radical*, Oct 12 p. 108
Davidson, Brian J. G. on Middle East, Dec 21 p. 4
Day, Alan, on housing, Nov 9 p 6
DEAR OCTOPUS, Nov 23 p. 16 (LA), Dec 21 p 4
DEATH BY A THOUSAND CUTS, Dec 28 p 11 (LA)
Decca Group, meeting, Nov 2 p. 68
DEFENCE
Expenditure, Nov 9 p. 16 (LA), Dec 7 p. 15 (LA), Dec 21 p. 21
Indian Ocean, Nov 9 p 15 (LA)
Policy, Nov 9 pp. 15 (LA), 16 (LA)
Simonstown naval base, Nov 9 pp. 15 (LA), 31, Nov 23 p. 6
Singapore, British forces withdrawal, Dec 14 p. 34

DEFT OPEC (THE), Dec 7 p. 85 (BL), Dec 21 p. 6
Dolort, Robert, tr, Robert Allen, *Life in the Middle Ages*, Nov 23 p. 113
Denktash, Mr R. Oct 12 p. 39, Nov 9 p 18 (LA), Nov 16 p. 44, Nov 30 p. 15 (LA), Dec 7 p. 47, Dec 14, p. 28
DENMARK
Economic and political situation, Dec 7 p. 50, Dec 28 p. 28
Taxation, Oct 12 p 36
Dent, Anthony, presented *The Horse*, Nov 23 p. 125
Dent, E. J., *Ferruccio Busoni*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
Devaluation, Nov 2 p. 77 (BL), Nov 9 p. 11 (LA)
DEVALUED ASSEMBLY, Dec 28 p 10 (LA)
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, Dec 21 p. 67 (BL)
EEC aid to, Oct 12 p 56
DEVOLUTION
Scotland and, Nov 23 p. 37
Devlin, Patrick, *Too Proud to Fight: Woodrow Wilson's Neutrality*, Oct 26 p. 115
Diamond, Lord, chairman of royal commission on distribution of income and wealth, Dec 7 p 99
DISABLED
Disablement tax allowance, need for, Oct 26 p. 79 (BL)
Thalidomide children's tax relief, Oct 26 p. 79 (BL), Nov 9 p 8
DISINFLATION WITHOUT CONFRONTATION, Nov 23 p. 84 (BL)
DOCTORS
Competition for services, Nov 9 p. 35
Consultants contract, proposals, Nov 30 p 32
Hospital pay beds and, Nov 9 pp. 14 (LA), 35
Review body on pay, Lord Halsbury resignation, Nov 16 p. 39
Donker, M., on computers, Nov 30 p. 4
DON'T, Nov 9 p. 18 (LA)
DON'T LET THEM STEAL IT, Oct 5 p. 11 (LA)
DOUGLAS-HOME, Sir Alec, Nov 30 p 28
Committee for election of Tory party leader, Dec 21 p 13 (LA)
Dowding & Mills Ltd , meeting, Nov 9 p. 127
DROWNING IN MONEY, Nov 2 p. 13 (LA)
Dubai, Nov 30 p. 13 (LA)
DUBLIN AS SIMON OF CYRENE, Nov 30 p. 12 (LA)
du Cann, Mr Edward, Oct 19 p. 11 (LA), Nov 2 p 69, Nov 9 p. 13 (LA), Nov 16 p. 15 (LA)
Durrell, Lawrence, *Monsieur, or the Prince of Darkness*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 8

E

East Asiatic Rubber Estates Ltd., meeting, Oct 26 p 122
EAST-WEST RELATIONS, Oct 19 p. 13 (LA), Nov 30 p. 14 (LA)
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE), Dec 28 p 26
East-West Trade, Nov 30 p 98 (chart), Dec 14 p 52 (BB and charts)
Ecevit, Mr Bulent, Oct 5 p. 49, Dec 7 p 47
ECONOMIC FORECASTERS PUBLICATIONS
The World Motor Industry, 1974–84, Nov 30 p. 97
ECONOMIC THEORY
The Reigning Error. The Crisis of World Inflation, William Rees-Mogg, Dec 14 p 91
Selected Economic Essays and Addresses, Arnold Plant, Nov 2 p. 114
Wincott Lecture by Lord Robbins, Oct 12 p 27
THE ECONOMIST
Barnet, Alastair, After 10 years, 1964–1974, Oct 26 p. 15 (LA)
The Economist family, Nov 16 p. 108 (tables), Nov 30 p. 104 (tables), Dec 21 p 87 (table)
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Oct 12 pp. 4, 65 (BL), 76, Oct 19 pp. 9 (LA), 119, Oct 26 pp. 4, 14 (LA), Nov 2 p. 86, Nov 9 p. 6, Nov 16 p. 4, Dec 21 p. 18, Dec 28 p. 4
British economy indicator, Oct 5 p. 77, Oct 12 p. 61, Oct 19 p 91, Oct 26 p. 75, Nov 2 p. 73, Nov 9 p. 77, Nov 16 p. 81, Nov 23 p 77, Nov 30 p. 81, Dec 7 p. 79, Dec 14 p. 51, Dec 21 p. 61
Budget and, Nov 16 pp. 13 (LA) 85 (BL), 88
Business this week, Oct 5 p. 77, Oct 12 p. 61, Oct 19 p. 91, Oct 26 p. 75, Nov 2 p. 73, Nov 9 p. 77, Nov 16 p. 81, Nov 23 p. 77, Nov 30 p. 81, Dec 7 p. 79, Dec 14 p. 51, Dec 21 p. 61
Business this year, a review, Dec 28 p. 18
Hudson Institute report, Nov 30 p. 104
Inflation and the, Oct 5 p. 15 (LA and table), Oct 12 p. 76 (charts)
National Institute of Economic and Social Research forecast, Dec 7 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Prospects for Britain, Dec 28 p. 56 (BL)
Towards the siege economy, Dec 21 p. 65 (BL)
When the balloon goes up, Dec 21 p. 9 (LA)
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL, Oct 19 p. 92 (BB, charts and map), Nov 12 p. 65 (BL and chart), Nov 30 p. 85 (BL and chart), Dec 21 p. 67 (BL) Dec 28 p. 40 (BL)
Prospects, Oct 12 p 65 (BL), Dec 21 p. 79 (table)
EDUCATION
Independent schools, Nov 2 p 16 (LA)
Public spending and, Nov 2 p 16 (LA)
School buildings, Nov 2 p. 16 (LA)
Teachers, Nov 23 p. 36, Dec 28 p 18
EGYPT
Attempted coup, plotters trial, Nov 23 p. 48, Dec 21 p. 34
Cairo demonstrations, Nov 2 p 37
Economic situation, Nov 2 p 37
Israel and, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Oct 19 p. 41, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA), Nov 2 p. 14 (LA), Nov 9 pp 19, 40 (map), Nov 16 p. 49, Nov 30 p. 46, Dec 14 p 27
Libya and, Nov 23 p 48
Suez canal reopening and, Oct 12 p 16 (LA)
US and Mr Kissinger visit, Nov 9 p 39
ELECTIONS
The British General Election of February 1974, David Butler and Dennis Kavanagh, Oct 5 p 115
GENERAL ELECTION, Oct 5 p. 4
—— Building industry and, Oct 5 p. 78 (BB)
—— Conservative party and Oct 5 p. 23, Oct 12 p. 17
—— Defeated members, Oct 26 p. 28
—— Economy and inflation, issues, Oct 5 p. 15 (LA), Oct 12 p 27
—— Election survey, Oct 5 pp. 23–33, Oct 12 pp. 17–27
—— EEC and, Oct 12 p. 59
—— Irish Republic and, Oct 19 p. 42
—— Labour party and, Oct 5 p 24, Oct 12 p 18
———— returned to office, Oct 12 p. 11 (LA)
—— Leading articles, Oct 5 pp. 11, 15, Oct 12 p 11
—— Liberal party and, Oct 5 p. 28, Oct 12 p. 25, Oct 19 p 18
———— manifesto, Oct 5 p. 6
—— Marginals, Oct 5 p. 31
—— Opinion polls, Oct 5 p 28 (chart), Oct 12 p 25 (charts), Oct 19 p 39
—— Press conferences, Oct 12 p. 17
—— Results by regions, Oct 19 p 18 (maps and tables)
—— Scotland, Oct 19 p 36 (map)
—— Stock market and, Oct 5 p. 105
—— Swings and forecasts, Oct 5 p. 32 (tables)
—— Tactical voter, Oct 19 p. 33 (table)
—— Television and, Oct 19 p. 39
—— Third parties, Oct 5 p. 26 (tables)
—— "*The Times Guide to the House of Commons*", Nov 30 p. 31, Dec 14 p 6
—— Town and country swings, Oct 19 p. 35
—— Ulster and, Oct 5 p 27, Oct 12 p 26, Oct 19 pp. 10 (LA), 38 (table), Oct 26 p. 31
Electoral reform, Oct 12 p. 14
Electoral Reform Society, Nov 23 p. 34
Electrical appliances, Dec 28 p. 55
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY, Nov 9 p. 82 (BL), Nov 23 p 4, Nov 30 p. 4
Plowden inquiry, Dec 7 p. 100
EMPLOYMENT
Women at work, HMSO, Nov 9 p. 96
Employment Protection Bill, Nov 9 p. 32
ENERGY, *see also under oil*
Budget and, Nov 16 pp 94–103
Conservation, cuts for, Nov 9 p. 82 (BL), Nov 23 p. 4, Nov 30 p. 4
———— measures, Dec 14 p. 76
Ford Foundation report on conservation, Oct 26 p. 96
ETHIOPIA
Eritrea and, Nov 9 p 53, Dec 7 p. 48
Famine relief, Nov 9 p. 53
Military junta, Nov 9 p. 53, Dec 7 p. 48
EURATOM, Nov 23 p 14 (LA)
Nuclear fusion and, Oct 12 p 67 (BL)
EuroCom, Nov 30 p 8
Eurodollar market, Oct 26 p. 88, *survey*, Dec 14 p. 55 (charts, table)
EUROPE
Freight transport, a *survey*, Nov 16 after p. 76 (charts, maps)
Gas consortium, proposed, Nov 30 p. 97
Motor industry, Nov 30 p. 97
Politics, Nov 23 p. 18 (LA)
European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC), Nov 2 p. 58, Dec 7 p. 107
European Court of Justice, Nov 30 p. 75
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC, Oct 12 p. 6
Agriculture (CAP), Oct 5 pp. 69, 70, Oct 19 p. 59, Nov 2 0. 89, Nov 9 p. 75, Nov 23 p. 60, Nov 30 p. 75, Dec 7 p. 69, Dec 14 p. 49, Dec 21 p. 54, Dec 28 p. 34, Dec 28 p. 55
Aid, foreign, Oct 12 p. 56, Oct 19 p. 4, Nov 9 p. 74, Dec 7 p. 68
Arab States and, Oct 26 p. 67, Nov 23 p. 59 (chart), Nov 30 p 72, Dec 28 p. 35
Associates and, Nov 9 p. 74, Nov 23 p. 59, Nov 30 p 72
Australia and, Oct 12 p. 60, Dec 21 p. 52
Benelux and, Oct 26 p. 68
Budget, Nov 2 p 55, Nov 16 p. 69, Nov 23 p. 62, Dec 7 pp. 14 (LA), 68, Dec 14 p. 45
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—
EEC—*cont*
Canada and, Oct 26 p. 72, Nov 2 p 60, Nov 16 p 4
Comecon and, Oct 5 p. 73
Commission, Oct 5 p. 74, Oct 26 p. 71, Nov 2 p. 58, Dec 28 pp. 35, 36
Competition, Nov 16 pp 72, 73, Dec 7 p 69
Consumer protection, Nov 9 p. 75
Energy sharing, Oct 19 p. 60, Nov 2 p 59, Nov 16 p. 70, Dec 21 p 51
European Free Trade Association (Efta) and, Oct 5 p. 72
European parliament, Oct 19 p 63, Nov 2 p 56 (table), Nov 9 p. 6, Nov 23 p 62
Finance and money, Oct 12 p. 60, Oct 26 p. 67, Nov 9 p. 72 (table), Nov 23 p 60, Dec 28 p 33
Food and drink, standardise rules, Nov 2 p. 60
Foreign policy, Oct 19 p 60, Nov 16 p. 70, Nov 23 p. 62
Foreign workers, Nov 16 p. 74
France and, Oct 5 pp. 69, 70, Oct 19 p. 60, Nov 2 p. 59, Dec 21 p 51
Freight transport, a *survey*, Nov 16 after p. 76 (charts, maps)
Gatt and, Oct 12 p 55, Oct 26 p. 72, Nov 2 p. 59, Nov 9 p. 74, Dec 28 p 33
Germany and, Oct 5 pp 69, 70, Nov 2 p 58, Nov 30 p. 76, Dec 21 p. 53, Dec 28 p 34
Greece and, Nov 9 p. 72, Nov 23 p 63, Dec 7 p. 68
Immigration regulations, Oct 26 p. 36
India and, Nov 30 p. 76
Insurance, Dec 21 p. 54
Italy and, Oct 19 p. 60, Nov 9 p 74, Nov 16 p. 74
Japan and, Nov 2 p. 93 (chart)
New Zealand and, Nov 23 p. 60
Pakistan and, Nov 30 p. 76
Petrodollars recycling and, Oct 19 p 62, Oct 26 p. 67, Dec 28 p 33
Portugal and, Oct 19 p. 63, Nov 16 p. 74
Regional fund, Oct 5 p. 74, Oct 19 p 62, Oct 26 p. 72, Nov 16 pp 4, 70, 74, Nov 23 p 64, Nov 30 p 71, Dec 7 pp 14 (LA), 65, Dec 14 p. 45, Dec 21 p 52, Dec 28 p 34
Spain and, Nov 30 p 78
Spinelli report, Oct 19 p. 62
Sugar market and, Oct 26 p. 68, Nov 9 p. 84 (BL), Nov 16 p. 72, Nov 23 p. 60, Dec 21 pp. 52, 68 (BL)
Summit meeting prospects, Oct 19 p. 59, Nov 9 p. 71, Nov 16 p. 70, Nov 23 p. 62, Dec 7 pp. 14 (LA), 66
———— Paris, Dec 14 pp. 11 (LA), 45
Tariffs and trade, Oct 12 pp. 55 (chart), 60, Oct 26 p. 72, Nov 30 p. 72, Dec 28 pp. 33, 35
Tax evasion and, Nov 23 p. 64
Transport and lorry weights, Dec 21 p. 54
Unemployment, Oct 5 p. 70 (chart), Nov 16 p 73, Nov 30 p. 76 (chart), Dec 21 p. 52
UK and, Oct 12 p. 59, Oct 19 p 59, Oct 26 p 68, Nov 16 p. 69, Nov 23 pp. 59, 62, 64, Nov 30 pp. 8, 75, Dec 7 pp. 14 (LA), 68, 70, Dec 14 p 45, Dec 21 p 53
———— renegotiation of entry, Oct 26 p. 71, Nov 2 p. 55, Nov 9 p. 77, Nov 16 pp. 36, 69, Nov 30 p 28, Dec 14 pp. 18, 45, 46, Dec 21 pp. 52, 53
US and, Oct 12 p. 55 (chart), Oct 26 p. 72, Nov 9 p. 75, Dec 14 p. 50, Dec 28 p. 33
Worker participation and, Nov 23 p 63
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (Efta)
EEC and, Oct 5 p. 72
European Investment Bank (EIB), Oct 19 p. 62, Nov 9 p. 72 (table), Nov 16 p. 74
Evriviades, Marios L., on Cyprus, Nov 30 p. 8
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN
Arab States, Nov 2 p. 13 (LA)
Dollar, Nov 23 p. 93
Rates, Nov 16 p. 115 (chart), Nov 23 p. 93
Swiss franc, Dec 7 p. 107
EXPLORATION
Columbus and the Conquest of the Impossible, Felipe Fernández-Armesto, Nov 16 p. 135
Diaries from the Days of Saul, ed, R. C. Bell, Nov 16 p. 136
The European Discovery of America: The Southern Voyages, Samuel Eliot Morison, Nov 16 p 135
Portugal and the Quest for the Indies, Christopher Bell, Nov 16 p. 136
To the Back of Beyond, Fitzroy Maclean, Nov 16 p 138
EXPORTS
Monthly Figures, Oct 19 p. 119, Nov 16 p 18, Nov 23 p. 87
Statistics, Dec 21 p. 65 (BL, chart and tables)

F

Fair Trading, Office of, Oct 12 p. 81
Faisal, King, Nov 23 p. 49, Nov 30 p. 93
FAMILY (*The Economist*)
Budget and, Nov 16 p. 108 (tables)
Christmas spending, Dec 21 p. 87 (table)
Taxes and wages, Nov 30 p. 104 (table)
Family allowances, Nov 16 p. 36
Family Planning Association, Nov 9 p. 36, Dec 14 p. 24
Farmborough, Florence, *Nurse at the Russian Front: A Diary 1914–18*, Nov 16 p 141
Fernández-Armesto, Felipe, *Columbus and The Conquest of the Impossible*, Nov 16 p. 135
FEUDALISM
Knights and Samurai: Feudalism in Northern France and Japan, Archibald Lewis, Oct 19 p. 151
FICTION
Aunts Aren't Gentlemen, P. G. Wodehouse, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 12
The Book of Longer Short Stories, The Bodley Head, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 8
The Camberwell Beauty, V. S. Pritchett, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 8
The Ebony Tower, John Fowles, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 8
A Far-off Place, Laurens van der Post, *survey*, Nov 30 p 8
In These Wisdom, C. P. Snow, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 4
Living in London, ed. Alan Ross, *survey*, Nov 30 p 12
The Miserable Child and her Father in the Desert, Dinah Brooks, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 4
Monsieur, or the Prince of Darkness, Lawrence Durrell, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 8
Napoleon Symphony, Anthony Burgess, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 4
Shardik, Richard Adams, Dec 28 p. 58
Something Happened, Joseph Heller, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 4
Winter Kills, Richard Condon, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 4
Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance, Robert M. Pirsig, *survey*, Nov 30 p 8
Figueiredo, Rui, on Chile, Nov 16 p. 6
FIGURE-BENDER'S FATE (THE), Oct 5 p 15 (LA)
Finance Bill, Dec 14 p. 72
FINANCE AND MONEY, *see also gold, and sterling*
Currencies, Nov 16 p 115 (chart)
Eurodollar market, Oct 5 p. 97
Interest rates, Oct 5 p 111 (chart), Oct 26 p. 99, Nov 23 p. 88
Liquidity, Oct 5 p. 105, Oct 19 p. 95 (BL), Nov 2 p 86, Nov 23 p. 93, Dec 14, p. 86
Money supply, Oct 26 p. 80 (BL and charts), Nov 16 p 104 (chart), Dec 28 p 6
World finance and banking, a *survey*, Dec 14 after p 50 (charts, tables)
Finance Corporation for Industry, Nov 2 p. 85, Nov 9 p. 96, Nov 16 p. 92
Finberg, H. P. R., *The Formation of England 550–1042*, Nov 9 p. 121
FIRES OVER ULSTER (THE), Oct 19 p. 10 (LA)
First International Bank of Israel Ltd , balance sheet, Dec 14 p. 90
FIRST TIME LUCKY, Nov 23 p 18 (LA)
FISHING
Norway's territorial limits, Oct 26 p. 96, Nov 9 pp. 4, 46
FLEXBOROUGH
Design error, Oct 26 p. 89 (diagram)
FMC Ltd., Oct 12 p. 81, Oct 19 p 127
Fogel, R. W and S. L. Engerman, *Time on the Cross*: Vols I and II, Oct 26 p. 115
Food, Nov 30 p 8, Dec 14 p. 6
Food prices, Oct 5 p. 93, Nov 2 p. 74 (BB and chart), Dec 21 p 83, Dec 28 p. 47 (chart)
Food and prices, compared by country, Dec 28 p. 49 (chart)
Food subsidies, *see under food prices*
FOOD, WORLD
Food aid and famine relief, Oct 26 p. 18 (LA)
UN conference, Oct 12 p. 68, Oct 26 p. 18 (LA), Nov 9 p. 86, Nov 23, p. 46, Dec 7 p. 63
—— a special report by Barbara Ward, Nov 2 pp. 19–25, Nov 16 p 4, Nov 23 p. 8
FOOT IN HAND, Nov 30 p. 18 (LA)
Foot, Mr Michael, Nov 9 p. 32, Nov 30 p. 18 (LA), Dec 7 p. 39
Ford Motor Company, Oct 5 p. 92, Oct 12 p. 81
FORD, President Gerald, Oct 5 p. 53, Oct 12 pp 15 (LA), 49, Oct 19 pp. 69, 70, Oct 26 pp. 11 (LA), 53, 54, Nov 2 p. 40, Nov 9 p. 57, Nov 23 p. 53, Nov 30 p 51, Dec 7 p. 62, Dec 14 p. 37, Dec 28 p. 29
Martinique talks, Dec 14 p. 12, Dec 21 pp. 10 (LA), 43
Visit to Japan, Nov 2 p. 35, Nov 23 p. 47
—— Korea, Nov 16 p. 14 (LA)
—— Russia, Nov 30 p. 14 (LA)
Watergate affair and, Oct 5 p. 58, Oct 26 p. 61
FORTER, D. W., *Francis Galton: The Life and Work of a Victorian Genius*, Dec 21 p. 100
FOURTH HAROLD WILSON (THE), Dec 7 p. 13 (LA)
Fowles, John, *The Ebony Tower*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 10
FRANCE
Army conscripts and morale, Dec 28 p. 24
Banks and Banking
—— In London, Nov 30 p. 110
—— *survey*, Dec 14 p. 66
Bordeaux wine fraud trial, Nov 2 p. 94, Dec 28 p. 6
Canada and, Oct 26 p. 47
Channel tunnel and, Nov 30 p. 90 (BL)
Communists, Oct 19 pp. 14 (LA), 42, Nov 2 p. 28

FRANCE—*cont.*
Company profits tax, Oct 19 p. 106
Defence: Mirage v American planes, Nov 16 p. 47
Economy and economic policy, Oct 12 p. 74, Nov 16 p. 115 (chart), Nov 23 p. 83 (BL), Nov 30 p. 38
Elections, by-elections, Oct 5 p 45, Oct 19 p 42
EEC and, Oct 5 pp 69, 70, Oct 19 p. 60, Nov 2 p 59, Dec 21 p 51
France and the Estates General of 1614, Michael J. Hayden, Oct 19 p. 151
France in the Age of Louis XIII and Richelieu, Victor L. Tapié, Oct 19 p. 150
Gaullists, Nov 2 p. 28, Dec 21 p. 30
Germany and, Oct 5 p 70, Dec 7 p. 66
Gold, Nov 9 p 100, Dec 21 p 73
Louis and Antoinette, Vincent Cronin, Oct 19 p. 150
Motor industry, Nov 2 p 94
Nuclear power programme, Dec 21 p. 74
Oil-sharing plan and, Oct 12 p 59, Dec 21 pp 10 (LA), 51
Opinion polls, Nov 30 p. 38
OECD and, Nov 23 p. 83 (BL)
Paris development, Hudson Institute report, Oct 26 p. 92
Political situation, Oct 5 p 45, Oct 19 pp. 14 (LA), 42, Nov 30 p. 38
Socialists, Oct 19 pp. 14 (LA), 42, Nov 2, p. 28
Soviet Union and, Oct 19 p. 14 (LA), Dec 14 p. 32
Steel industry Denain Nord-Est Longwy/ Marine—Firminy, Dec 7 p 107, Dec 14 p. 85
Stehlin, General, interview with *Herald Tribune*, Nov 16 p. 47
Target: de Gaulle, Christian Plume and Pierre Demarest, Dec 14 p 94
Taxation, Oct 5 p 101, Oct 19 p. 106
Trade, balance, Oct 12 p. 74
Trade disputes and strikes, Nov 9 p. 91, Nov 16 pp. 47, 115, Nov 23 p. 83 (BL), Nov 30 p. 38
—— days lost, Nov 30 p 82 (BB and chart)
Trade unions, Oct 19 p. 106, Nov 16 p 47, Nov 30 p 82 (BB and charts)
Unemployment, Oct 19 p. 106, Nov 16 p. 115 (chart)
Union of Youth for Progress, Nov 2 p 28
UK and Mr Wilson visit to, Dec 7 p. 66
US and
—— Martinique talks, Dec 14 p 32, Dec 21 pp. 10 (LA), 43
Wages, Oct 19 p 106, Nov 23 p. 83 (BL)
FRANCE FLIRTS WITH DANGER, Oct 19 p. 14 (LA)
Franco, General Francisco, Dec 7 p. 48
Fraser, Antonia, *King James VI of Scotland, I of England*, Nov 23 p. 117, Dec 14 p. 4
FRENCH RECONSTRUCTION (THE), Dec 21 p. 10 (LA)
Furlonge, Geoffrey, on Middle East, Nov 23 p. 8

G

Ghandi, Mrs I, Oct 5 p. 38, Nov 9 p. 52
Gawthrop, H. W., on the election, Oct 5 p. 4
Gayford, Michael, on economic policy, Nov 9 p. 6
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE —Gatt, Dec 28 p. 33
Geneva talks, Oct 12 p. 55, Oct 26 p. 72, Nov 2 p. 59, Nov 9 p 74
US and, Oct 12 p. 55, Oct 26 p. 72, Dec 28 p. 33
GERMANY
An Economic Background to Munich, Alice Teichova, Oct 19 p. 148
Documents on Nazism, 1919–1945, introduced and ed. Jeremy Noakes and Geoffrey Pridham, Oct 19 p 147
The Hitler File A Social History of Germany and the Nazis 1918–45, Frederic V. Grunfeld, Dec 7 p 137
Hitler's Letters and Notes, Werner Maser, Oct 19 p. 147
The Hundred Days to Hitler, Roger Maxwell and Heinrich Fraenkel, Dec 7 p. 136
Hyper-inflation in the 1920s, Nov 23 p 105
Weimar. A Cultural History, 1918–33, Walter Laqueur, Dec 7 p. 135
GERMANY–BERLIN
Jews, Dec 7 p. 48
Transit routes, Oct 26 p. 39, Dec 28 p. 24
GERMANY EAST
Anniversary: 25th of German Democratic Republic, Oct 12 p. 40
Soviet Union and, Oct 12 p 40
UK and imprisonment of Britons case, Oct 12 p. 40
West Germany and, Oct 12 p. 40, Oct 26 p. 39, Dec 28 p 24
GERMANY, WEST
Baader-Meinhof anarchist group, Nov 16 p 48, Nov 30 p. 41
Banks and Banking
—— Herstatt affair, Nov 16 p. 114
—— *Survey*, Dec 14 p. 59
GERMANY, WEST—*cont.*
Christian Democrats, Oct 5 p. 45, Oct 19 p. 45, Dec 21 p. 29
Criminal code, reform, Nov 30 p. 41
East Germany and, Oct 12 p. 40, Oct 26 p. 39, Dec 28 p 24
Economy and economic policy, Oct 19 p. 106, Nov 16 p. 82 (BB and charts), Dec 14 p. 71
EEC and, Oct 5 pp, 69, 70, Nov 2 p. 58, Nov 30 p 76, Dec 28 p 34
France and, Oct 5 p. 70, Dec 7 p. 66
Free Democrats, Oct 5 p. 45, Dec 21 p 29
Israel and, Dec 7, p. 48
Jews, Dec 7 p 48
Kuwait and Daimler-Benz deal, Dec 7 p 101
Land elections, Bavaria/Hesse, Nov 2 p. 32 (table)
Motor industry, Nov 2 p. 94
Perkins, Ltd, expansion in, Oct 5 p 92
Palestine Liberation Organisation and, Dec 7 p 48
Political situation, Oct 5 p 45
Prices, Nov 16 p. 82 (BB and chart)
Social Democrats, Nov 2 p. 32, Dec 21 p. 29
Soviet Union and, Oct 26 p 36
Trade balance, Nov 16 p. 82 (BB and chart)
Unemployment, Nov 16 p 82 (BB and chart) Dec 14 p. 71
UK and, Dec 21 p. 53
—— Herr Schmidt London visit, Nov 9 p. 71, Nov 23 p. 47, Dec 7 p 66
The United States and West Germany 1945–1973: A Study in Alliance Politics, Roger Morgan, Dec 7 p. 138
Wages, Nov 9 p. 91, Dec 14 p. 71
—— and prices, Nov 16 p. 82 (BB and chart)
Gerrard & National Discount Company Ltd., meeting, Oct 26 p. 122
Gershlick, Morris, on Middle East, Dec 21 p. 4
Gillman, Gerry, on civil service pay, Nov 30 p 6
Gilson, Clive, on union models, Oct 19 p. 6
GISCARD D'ESTAING, M. Valéry, Oct 5 p. 70, Oct 19 p. 14 (LA), Nov 2 p. 28, Nov 30 p. 38, Dec 7 pp. 57, 66, Dec 14 pp. 11 (LA), 45
Martinique talks, Dec 14 p. 32, Dec 21 pp. 10 (LA), 43
Gladwyn, Lord, on European parliament, Nov 9 p. 6
Glaxo Holdings Ltd, meeting, Nov 9 p. 93
GO IN WITH A BANG, Nov 2 p 18 (LA), Nov 23 p. 8
GOLD
Coins, Nov 2 p 98, Nov 9 p. 96
France, Nov 9 p 100
Franco-American agreement, Dec 21 p 73
Indian smuggling, Nov 9 p 100
Krugerrands, Nov 2 p. 98, Nov 9 pp. 99, 100, Nov 16 p. 107
London market, *survey*, Dec 14 p 87
Price, Nov 2 p. 98 (chart), Nov 9 p. 99 (chart), Dec 21 p. 73 (chart)
Reserves, Nov 2 p. 98, Dec 7 pp. 99, 101 (chart)
Shares, Nov 2 p. 98 (chart), Nov 9 p. 99 (chart)
US, Nov 9 p. 99
—— auction, Dec 7 p. 101, *survey*, Dec 14 p 87, Dec 21 p. 73
Gold Fields of South Africa Ltd., Dec 7 p. 112, Dec 21 p. 94
Goldstein, Henry N., on all systems stop, Dec 28 p 4
GOLF BRIEF
Piccadilly World Match Play Championship, Oct 19 p. 75
Gomes, General Costa, Oct 5 p. 16 (LA), Oct 12 p. 31
Goodland, John, on miners' pay, Nov 30 p 4
Goodman, Lord, Oct 26 p 32, Dec 7 p 94
Gormley, Mr Joe, Oct 12 p. 76, Nov 23 p 81 (BL), Dec 14 p. 72
Gotaverken Group, Oct 5 p 55
GOVERNMENT
Reshaping Britain, FEP, Dec 7 p 100
Government expenditure, Nov 23 p. 78 (BB and charts), Nov 30 p. 31
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
Contempt law, report, HMSO, Dec 14 p 24
Hospital Advisory Service report for 1973, HMSO, Dec 7 p. 40
Registrar General's quarterly return, HMSO, Nov 23 p 36
Stage four price code (Cmnd 5779), Nov 16 p 88
Women at work, sex differences and society, HMSO, Nov 9 p 96
Women at work a statistical survey, HMSO, Nov 9 p. 96
Gowing, Margaret, *Independence and Deterrence: Britain and Atomic Energy, 1945–1952, Vol 1 Policy Making, Vol 2 Policy Execution*, Dec 14 p 92
Great Universal Stores Ltd, meeting, Nov 23 p. 96
GREECE
Communist party, Oct 26 p 40
Cyprus and, Oct 12 p 39, Nov 9 p. 18 (LA), Nov 16 p. 44, Nov 23 p 41, Nov 30 p 15 (LA), Dec 7 p. 47, Dec 14 p 28
Defence, foreign bases, Dec 21 p. 26
Election, Oct 5 p. 50, Oct 26 p. 40, Nov 16 p. 43
—— result, Nov 23 pp. 18 (LA), 41, analysed (chart)
GREECE—*cont.*
EEC and, Nov 9 p. 72, Nov 23 p. 63, Dec 7 p. 68
Monarchy, referendum, Nov 23 p. 41, Dec 7 p. 47, Dec 14 p. 28
New constitution, prospects, Dec 14 p. 28
Nato and, Dec 21 p 26
Political situation, Oct 26 p. 40
Torture allegations by junta, Oct 5 p 50
Turkey and, Nov 23 p 41, Dec 7 p. 47
—— Aegean oil disputs, Nov 23 p 41
Greensall, Douglas, on Lloyd's, Dec 28 p 4
Greene, Graham, on Salt, Dec 14 p 4
Greenwood, D. R., on South Africa, Nov 30 p. 6
Grierson, Edward, *King of Two Worlds: Philip II of Spain*, Oct 5 p 117
Griffin, J. A. G, *The Parliamentary Scrutiny of Government Bills*, Dec 7 p 139
Gross Domestic Product, Oct 12 p 65 (BL and chart), Nov 23 p 78 (BB and charts)
Gross National Product, by country, Dec 28 p. 42 (BL and charts)
GROW ON REGARDLESS, Dec 21 p 67 (BL)
Grunfeld, Frederic V. *The Hitler File A Social History of Germany and the Nazis 1918–45*, Dec 7 p. 137
Guinea-Bissau, Nov 30 p. 45
Guinness Peat Group Ltd, meeting, Oct 19 p. 126
Guinness Son and Company Ltd., meeting, Dec 14 p. 95
Gulliability Gap (The), Derek Cooper, Oct 12 p. 109
Gwinnell, D. M. J. on civil service, Dec 14 p. 4

H

Haile Selassie, Nov 9 p 53, Nov 30 p 35
Halifax Building Society, Nov 23 p. 88, Nov 30 p. 6
Hall, N. John, on Anthony Trollope, Nov 2 p. 6
Hall, Richard, *Stanley An Adventurer Explored*, Oct 26, p 119
Halsbury, Lord, Nov 16 p. 39, Nov 30 p. 32
Hambros Ltd, Nov 23 p 94
Harding, James, *Gounod, survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
Hart-Davis, Duff, *Peter Fleming, survey*, Nov 30 p. 13
Hastings, Macdonald, *Dunne: A Plutarian*, Dec 21 p 102
Haugaard, Erik, tr. *The Complete Fairy Tales and Stories of Hans Andersen*, Dec 28 p.57
Hawker Siddeley Ltd., Oct 19 p. 116, Dec 14 p. 75
Hayden, Michael J *France and the Estates General of* 1614, Oct 19 p. 151
Hayes, L. on Northern Ireland, Dec 7 p. 4
Headington, Christopher, *The Bodley Head History of Western Music, survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
HEALEY, Mr Denis, Oct 5 pp. 15 (LA), 83 (BL), Oct 12 p 74, Oct 19 p. 95 (BL), Nov 2 p. 14 (LA), Nov 9 pp. 85, 95, Nov 16 p. 13 (LA) Nov 30 p, 31 Dec 21 p. 18
Budget Speech, Nov 16 p. 35
The post-election budget, Nov 9 p. 11 (LA)
Visit to Saudi Arabia, Dec 14 p 67
HEALEY'S HEEL, Nov 2 p. 77 (BL)
HEALTH ECONOMICS, OFFICE OF *Benefits and risks in medical care*, Dec 28 p. 21
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL, Nov 23 p. 6
Doctors and, Nov 9 p. 35, Nov 30 p. 32
Pay beds, Nov 9 pp. 14 (LA), 35, Nov 30 p. 32
HE'S STILL NEEDED, Oct 19 p. 13 (LA)
HEATH, Mr Edward, Oct 5 pp 15 (LA), 23, Oct 12 pp. 11 (LA), 17, Oct 19 p. 9 (LA), Nov 2 p. 65, Nov 9 p. 31, Dec 21 p. 18
Conservative party leadership and, Oct 19 p. 11 (LA), Oct 26 p. 71, Nov 2 p. 69, Nov 9 p. 13 (LA), Nov 16 p. 15 (LA), Nov 30 p 28, Dec 21 p. 13 (LA)
Heller, Joseph, *Something Happened, survey*, Nov 30 p 4
Henwood, G. A. on wages, Oct 26 p. 4
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Nov 2 p. 85
Hereford, R. H. on central heating, Nov 30 p. 4
Hill, Dilys N. *Democratic Theory and Local Government*, Oct 12 p. 110
HIRE PURCHASE
Heating equipment, controls eased, Nov 16 p. 103
HISTORY
An Economic Background to Munich, Alice Teichova, Oct 19 p. 147
The Cardinal Protectors of England, William R Wilkie, Nov 23 p. 117
Cold Winter, Cold War, Robert G. Kaiser, Oct 5 p. 119
The Crisis of Imperialism, 1865–1915, Richard Shannon, Nov 9 p 122
Engels, Manchester and the Working Class, Steven Marcus, Oct 5 p. 116
England in the Age of Hogarth, Derek Jarrett, Nov 23 p. 121
The Fall of the House of Borgia, E. R. Chamberlin, Nov 23 p. 117
The Formation of England 550–1042, H. P. R. Finberg, Nov 9 p. 121
HISTORY—*cont.*
France and the Estates General of 1614, Michael J. Hayden, Oct 19 p 151
France in the Age of Louis XIII and Richelieu, Victor L. Tapié, Oct 19 p. 150
The Hard-Rock Men Cornish Immigrants and the North American Mining Frontier, John Rowe, Oct 26 p 116
Historians in the Middle Ages, Beryl Smalley, Nov 23 p 113
Historical Perspectives Studies in English Thought and Society in honour of J. H. Plumb, ed. Neil McKendrick, Nov 9 p. 121
King James VI of Scotland, I of England, Antonia Fraser, Nov 23 p 117, Dec 14 p. 4
King of Two Worlds Philip II of Spain, Edward Grierson, Oct 5 p. 117
Knaves, Fools and Heroes Europe between the Wars, John Wheeler-Bennett, Dec 7 p 135
Life in the Middle Ages, Robert Delort: tr. Robert Allen, Nov 23 p. 113
The Prime Ministers, Vol 1: From Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel, ed. Herbert van Thal, Nov 23 p 121
Prince Henry Sinclair His Expedition to the New World in 1398, Frederick J Pohl, Oct 26 p. 117
The Spanish Terror, Maurice Rowdon, Oct 5 p. 117
The Sword and the Scimitar, Ernle Bradford, Nov 23 p 113
Two Friend to Fight Woodrow Wilson's Neutrality, Patrick Devlin, Oct 26 p. 115
Venice and Amsterdam. A Study of Seventeenth Century Elites, Peter Burke, Nov 23 p. 118
Hoare & Co., Govett, Nov 30 p 113
Hoch, Paul, *The Newspaper Game*, Oct 12 p. 109
HONG KONG
Chinese escapers and, Dec 7 p. 55, Dec 21 p 34
—— legal immigrants, Dec 21 p 34
Stock market, Nov 30 p. 113
Hongkong Land Company Ltd, interim report Oct 5 p 44
Horse (The), presented by Anthony Dent, Nov 23 p. 125
HORSE RACING
Finances, Dec 7 p. 40, Dec 28 p. 4
HOSPITALS
Mentally sick, report, Dec 7 p. 40
Pay beds, Nov 9 pp. 14 (LA), 35, Nov 30 p. 32
Houghton, Lord, committee report on teachers' salaries, Dec 28 p. 18
HOUSING, *see also building industry*, Nov 16 p. 4
Central heating, Nov 9 p. 82 (BL), Nov 23 p. 4, Nov 30 p 4
Conveyancing and, Nov 2 p. 89
Election issues and, Oct 5 p. 78 (BB)
Housing associations, Dec 7 p. 94
London, Oct 26 p 32
Mortgages, Oct 5 p 78 (BB), Nov 23 p 88
Rehabilitation and, Oct 26 p 32, Nov 9 p 6
Housing Corporation, Dec 7 p 94
Housing Finance Act, 1972, Nov 9 p. 32
HOW MUCH TIGER IN YOUR TANK? Oct 19 p. 96 (BL)
HOW TO STOP SCARGILL, Nov 23 p 81 (BL), Nov 30 p. 4
HUDSON INSTITUTE
Britain's economy, report, Nov 30 p. 104
Paris, report, Oct 26 p. 92
Hughes, Mr. Cledwyn, Nov 2 p. 66, Nov 9 p. 31, Nov 16 p. 35
HUNGARY
Crime and Compromise Janos Kadar and the Politics of Hungary Since Revolution, William Shawcross, Nov 16 p. 142
7 Days of Freedom: The Hungarian Uprising 1956, Noel Barber, Nov 16 p. 142
Hurd, Douglas, on sugar supplies, Dec 7 p. 4
Hussein, King, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Oct 19 p 41, Nov 9 p. 39
Hutchison International Ltd, meeting, Oct 19 p 126
Hutton, Thomas J, on thalidomide tax, Nov 9 p 8, on noise, Nov 30 p. 4, on thalidomide tax, Dec 21 p. 6

I

ILL-CHOSEN, Nov 16 p 18 (LA)
I'M ALL RIGHT, JACK, Nov 2 p. 79 (BL)
IMF IN RAMADAN (THE), Oct 5 p. 83 (BL)
IMMIGRATION
Asians and, Nov 23 p 38
Regulations, compared by country, Oct 26 p. 36
Laws of citizenship and, Nov 23 p. 38
IMPORTS
Controls, case for, Dec 21 p. 65 (BL)
Monthly figures, Oct 19 p. 119, Nov 16 p. 81 Nov 23 p 87
Statistics, Dec 21 p. 65 (BL, chart and tables)
INCOMES
Royal commission on distribution of income and wealth, guidelines, Dec 7 p. 99

Incomes Policy, Nov 23 p. 84 (BL), Dec 7 p. 80 (BB)
Top salaries, Dec 21 p. 12 (LA)
Incomes policy on request and a proposal, Barbara Wootton, Dec 7 p 93
Independent Broadcasting Authority, Oct 19 p 120, Dec 21 p. 21
Independent Television Authority, Oct 5 p 91, Oct 19 p. 39
India
Agriculture, Oct 26 p. 35 (map), Dec 28 p. 27
Aid to, Oct 5 p. 38
Bihar state disorders, Nov 9 p 52
Economy and economic situation, Oct 5 p. 38, Oct 26 p 35, Dec 28 p. 27
Famine relief, Oct 26 p 35
Food supplies, Oct 5 p 38, Oct 26 p. 35 (map), Dec 28 p. 27
Gold smuggling, Nov 9 p. 100
Iran and, Oct 12 p 46
US and Mr. Kissinger visit to, Nov 2 p. 28
West Bengal, Oct 26 p. 35
Indian Ocean, Nov 2 p 37 (map)
Defence of, Nov 9 p 15 (LA)
Indicators
British Economy, Oct 5 p. 77, Oct 12 p. 61, Oct 19 p. 91, Oct 26 p 75, Nov 2 p. 73, Nov 9 p. 77, Nov 16 p. 81, Nov 23 p 77, Nov 30 p 81, Dec 7 p. 79, Dec 14 p. 51, Dec 21 p 61
Nine (The), Oct 5 p. 74, Oct 12 p 60, Oct 26 p. 72, Nov 23 p. 64, Nov 30 p. 78, Dec 7 p 70
World Bourses, Oct 5 p 111, Oct 12 p. 93, Oct 19 p 127, Oct 26 p. 100, Nov 2 p 100, Nov 9 p 102, Nov 16 p. 108, Nov 23 p. 102, Nov 30 p 113, Dec 7 p. 114, Dec 14 p. 78, Dec 21 p 94
World Commodity Prices, Oct 5 p. 101, Oct 12 p 68, Oct 19 p 115, Oct 26 p. 91, Nov 2 p 94, Nov 9 p. 92, Nov 16 p. 115, Nov 23 p. 94, Nov 30 p. 94, Dec 7 p. 104, Dec 14 p. 71, Dec 21 p. 80
World Shares and Money, Oct 5 p 112, Oct 12 p. 104, Oct 19 p 144, Oct 26 p. 112, Nov 2 p 108, Nov 9 p. 104, Nov 16 p. 116, Nov 23 p. 106, Nov 30 p. 114, Dec 7 p. 132, Dec 14 p. 88, Dec 21 p. 96
Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation (ICFC), Nov 2 p 85, Nov 9 p. 96, Nov 16 p. 92
Industries and markets, world prospects, Dec 28 pp. 53–55
Industry
Budget and, Oct 19 p. 95 (BL), Nov 16 pp. 88–92
National Enterprise Board, Nov 2 p 85, Nov 9 p 96, Nov 23 pp. 16 (LA), 91, Dec 14 p. 58 (BL), Dec 21 p. 91
Inflation, Oct 12 p. 76 (charts), Dec 7 p 80 (BB), Dec 14 p 86, Dec 21 p. 83
Cost, Nov 2 p. 86, Nov 23 p. 87
In communist countries, Dec 7 p. 50 (chart)
The Ringing Error The Crisis of World Inflation, William Rees-Mogg, Dec 14 p. 91
Statistics, 1948–74, Oct 12 p. 82 (table)
Wages, Oct 5 pp. 15 (LA), 91, Oct 12 p 76 (table), Oct 26 p. 87, Nov 23 p. 87 (chart), Dec 21 p. 65 (BL)
—— compared by country, Dec 28 p. 52 (table)
World, Oct 19 p. 92 (BB, charts, map), Dec 28 p 40 (BL)
Insurance
EEC and, Dec 21 p 54
London Indemnity and General Insurance, Oct 19 p. 124
Nation Life Insurance and, Nov 23 p 105
Policyholders protection and, Nov 2 p. 98
Interest rates, *see under finance and money*
International Atomic Energy Agency, Nov 23 p. 14 (LA)
International Computers Ltd., Oct 26 p. 82 (BL)
International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, Dec 14 p. 68
International Credit Bank Ltd., Oct 26 p. 95
International Energy Agency, Oct 12 p. 59, Nov 2 p. 59, Dec 7 p. 64, Dec 21 pp. 10 (LA), 51
International loans, Oct 5 p 83 (BL), Oct 19 p. 62, Oct 26 pp. 67, 80 (BL), Nov 23 p. 94, Dec 7 pp. 99, 104
International Monetary Fund
Gold, Dec 7 p. 101
Petrodollars recycling and, Oct 5 p. 83 (BL), Nov 9 p 85, Nov 23 p. 93, *survey*, Dec 14 pp. 15, 67, Dec 28 p 33
—— Healey plan, Oct 5 p. 83 (BL), *survey*, Dec 14 p. 15
—— Witteveen mark II, *survey*, Dec 14 p. 15
Washington meeting, Oct 5 p 83 (BL), Oct 12 p. 74
International Property Development Ltd., Dec 21 p. 95
International Relations
Cold Winter, Cold War, Robert G. Kaiser, Oct 5 p. 119
Investment, *see also stock exchange*
Capital investment, Nov 16 p. 91, Oct 12 p. 76
Investment bank, Nov 9 p. 96, Nov 16 p. 92
Opec and, Dec 7 p. 85 (BL)
Pension funds and, Dec 14 p. 86 (chart)
Investment Trusts
Growth, Nov 9 p. 102 (table)
Iran
India and, Oct 12 p. 46
Iraq and, Dec 14 p. 35
Italy and ENI deal, Dec 21 p. 74
Oil, Oct 19 p 103, Nov 9 p 85
——Shell Oil/National Iranian Oil proposed deal, Nov 30 p. 94
US and, Nov 30 p. 94, Dec 7 p. 114
Iraq
Iran and, Dec 14 p. 35
Kurdish rebels and, Nov 2 p. 36 (map), Dec 14 p. 35 (map)
Ireland
Woodbrook, David Thomson, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 24
Ireland, Northern, Dec 7 p. 4
Constitutional convention, forthcoming, Nov 23 p 13 (LA), Dec 14 p. 23
Internal disorders, Oct 19 p 10 (LA), Nov 9 p. 32, Nov 16 p. 38, Nov 30 p. 23, Dec 7 p 17 (LA), Dec 14 p 14 (LA)
—— Statistics, Nov 30 p. 23 (charts)
Irish Republic and, Oct 5 p. 45, Oct 12 p 39, Oct 26 p 32, Nov 9 p. 32, Nov 23 p. 13 (LA), Nov 30 pp 12 (LA), 24, Dec 14 p 14 (LA)
IRA, Oct 12 p. 39, Oct 19 p. 10 (LA), Nov 2 p 69, Nov 9 p 32, Nov 23 p. 13 (LA), Nov 30 pp. 11 (LA), 23, Dec 7 pp 18 (LA), 36
—— Ceasefire, Dec 28 p 17
Political situation, Dec 14 p. 23
UK and, Oct 19 p 10 (LA), Nov 16 p 38, Nov 23 p. 13 (LA), Nov 30 p. 23, Dec 7 p. 36, Dec 14 p 14 (LA)
—— election (UK) and, Oct 5 p. 27, Oct 12 p 26, Oct 19 pp 10 (LA), 38 (table), Oct 26 p 31
—— IRA terrorist attacks in Britain, Oct 12 p 39, Nov 2 p 69, Nov 23 p. 13 (LA), Dec 14 pp. 14 (LA), 17, Dec 28 p. 17
—— measures against, Nov 30 pp. 11 (LA), 23, Dec 7 pp. 6, 17 (LA)
Irish Republic
Balance of payments, Oct 5 p 98
Bantry Bay oil pollution, Nov 2 p 96
Economic situation, Oct 5 p. 98, Oct 12 p 39
Fianna Fail party, Dec 21 p 34
Ireland, N. and, Oct 5 p. 45, Oct 12 p 39, Oct 26 p 32, Nov 9 p 32, Nov 23 p. 13 (LA), Nov 30 pp 12 (LA), 24, Dec 14 p. 14 (LA)
IRA and, Oct 5 p 45, Oct 12 p. 39, Oct 26 p 32, Nov 2 p. 69, Nov 23 p 13 (LA), Nov 30 pp. 11 (LA), 24
Presidential succession and, Nov 23 p 47
UK and, Oct 5 p. 45, Oct 12 p. 39, Oct 26 p 32, Nov 30 pp. 12 (LA), 24, Dec 14 p. 14 (LA)
— election (UK) and, Oct 19 p 42
IRA
Terrorist attacks in Britain, Oct 12 p. 39, Nov 2 p. 69, Nov 23 p. 13 (LA), Dec 14 pp. 14 (LA), 17, Dec 28 p 17
—— measures against, Nov 30 pp. 11 (LA), 23, Dec 7 pp 6, 17 (LA)
Is ICL good places? Oct 26 p. 82 (BL)
Israel, *see also under Arab States*
Arabs conflict with, Oct 5 p. 49, Oct 12 p 16 (LA), Oct 19 p. 41, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA), Nov 2 pp 14 (LA), 39, 40 (map), Nov 16 pp. 6, 49, Nov 23 pp. 8, 43, 46, Nov 30 p. 46, Dec 14 p. 27, Dec 21 p. 6
—— UN and, Oct 5 p. 49, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Oct 19 p 41, Oct 26 p 13 (LA), Nov 9 p. 40 (map), Nov 16 p 49, Nov 23 p. 42, Nov 30 p 46, Dec 14 p. 27
—— US and, Oct 12 p 16 (LA), Oct 19 pp. 13 (LA), 41, Nov 9 pp. 39, 40, Nov 16, p. 49, Nov 23 p. 56, Nov 30 p. 46, Dec 14 p. 27
—— West Bank issue and, Oct 19 p 41, Oct 26 pp. 13 (LA), 47, Nov 9 p. 39
Arms aid to, Nov 9 p. 40, Dec 14 p. 27
Economy and economic policy, Nov 16 p. 112
Germany and, Dec 7 p. 48
Israel-British Bank, Oct 19 p. 104
Israel Corporation affair, Oct 5 p. 101, Oct 26 p 95
Jerusalem project, Nov 30 p. 46
Palestine Liberation Organisation and, Oct p. 49, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Oct 19 p. 41 Oct 26 p. 13 (LA), Nov 2 pp. 14 (LA), 39 Nov 23 pp. 8, 42, 43, Nov 30 p. 46
Political situation, Oct 26 p. 47
Shabak, Israel, case, Dec 28 p. 26
Soviet Jews and, Dec 7 p. 48
US and, Dec 14 p. 27
— Kissinger (Mr) visit, Nov 9 p. 39
— US aid to, Oct 5 p. 54, Nov 9 p. 40, Dec 14 p. 27
It can't go on like this, Nov 2 p. 17 (LA)
It hurts around the edges, Dec 7 p. 15 (LA)
Italy
Christian Democrats, Oct 12 p. 35, Nov 2 p 17 (LA), Nov 23 p. 46
Communists, Nov 2 p 17 (LA)
Economic policy, Oct 26 p. 95, Nov 23 p. 46
—— Situation, Dec 7 p. 104
Elections, voting age changes, proposal, Dec 21 p. 30
Electricity supply blackouts, Nov 9 p. 91
EEC and, Oct 19 p. 60, Nov 9 p. 74, Nov 16 p. 74
Italy—*cont.*
The Fall of the House of Borgia, E. R. Chamberlin, Nov 23 p. 117
Government, prospects, Oct 12 p. 35, Oct 19 p 55, Nov 2 p. 17 (LA), Nov 9 p. 43
—— of Signor Moro, Nov 23 p. 46
International loans, Dec 7 p. 104
Iran and ENI deal, Dec 21 p 74
Kidnappings, Nov 23 p 46
Labour and industrial relations, Dec 14 p. 68
Motor industry, Oct 26 p. 95, Dec 14 p. 68
Political situation, Nov 2 p. 17 (LA), Nov 9 p. 43
Right-wing coups, rumours, Oct 19 p. 55
Sindona affair and, Oct 5 p. 106, Nov 2 p.100
Social Democratic party, Oct 12 p. 35, Nov 2 pp 6, 17 (LA), Nov 23, p. 46
Stock market, Oct 5 p 111, Oct 26 p 8
Trade unions, Dec 14 p 68
Turin motor show, Nov 2 p 93
US and, Dec 7 p 4
— Kissinger (Mr) visit to, Nov 9 p. 43
Wages, Dec 14 p 68
It's later than you think, Nov 16 p 16 (LA)

J

Jackson, Senator Henry, Oct 26 p. 11 (LA), Nov 16 pp 16 (LA), 112
Japan
Anti-pollution protests, Oct 19 p. 104
Australia and, Nov 9 p. 92
Banking, *survey*, Dec 14 p 69
Budget, Nov 30 p. 98
Cabinet reshuffle, Nov 16 p 44, Nov 30 p 36 Dec 14 p. 34
Economy and economic policy, Oct 26 p 91, Nov 23 p. 97, Nov 30 p 36
Liberal Democratic party, Nov 2 p. 35 Nov 16 p 44, Nov 30 p. 36, Dec 7 p. 44, Dec 14 p. 34
Motor industry, Nov 2 p. 93 (chart), Dec 14 p. 71
Oil consumption, Dec 21 p. 80
Political situation, Nov 2 p. 35, Nov 16 p. 44, Nov 23 p. 47, Nov 30 p 36, Dec 7 p 44, Dec 14 p. 34
Steel industry, Oct 5 p. 102
Textile industry, Oct 26 p. 92
Unemployment, Oct 26 p 91
US and
— Ford (President) visit, Nov 2 p. 35, Nov 23 p. 47
—Security treaty with, Oct 19 p. 57
Wages, Oct 5 p. 102
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., interim report, Oct 26 p 94
Jenkins, Mr Roy, Nov 30 p. 11 (LA), Dec 14 p. 17
Jessel Securities Ltd., Oct 19 p. 124 (chart)
Jews
Herzl, Desmond Stewart, Oct 19 p 149
The History of Anti-Semitism, vols I and II, Léon Poliakov, Oct 19 p. 148
Jitneys, Oct 12 p. 82, Nov 16 p. 4
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company Ltd., meeting, Nov 23 p. 99
Johnson Firth Brown Ltd., meeting, Oct 26 p. 121, Dec 7 p 69
Johnstone, Mr Philip, Oct 26 p. 100, *correction*, Dec 21 p 94
Jones, David B, on aid, Oct 19 p. 4
Jones, Mr Jack, Oct 19 p. 119, Dec 7 p 56, Dec 14 p 68
Jordan
Israel and, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Oct 19 p. 41, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA), Nov 2 p. 14 (LA), Nov 9 p. 39
Palestinian guerrilla groups and, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Oct 19 p 41, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA), Nov 9 p. 39
West Bank issue and, Oct 19 p. 41, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA), Nov 9 p. 39
Joseph, Sir Keith, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA), Nov 2 p. 6, Nov 9 p. 13 (LA), Dec 14 p. 17
Jugoslavia, Oct 19 p. 57

K

Kaiser Aluminium Corporation, meeting, Oct 19 p. 76
Kaiser, Robert G. *Cold Winter, Cold War*, Oct 5 p. 119
Kalb, Marvin and Bernard, *Kissinger*, Nov 2 p. 111
Karamanlis, Mr Constantine, Oct 26 p. 40, Nov 16 p. 43, Nov 23 pp. 18 (LA), 41, Dec 7 p. 47, Dec 14 p. 28
Kennedy, Senator Edward, Nov 23 p. 53, Nov 30 p. 52
Kennedy, Roger, on Ford Foundation, Oct 26 p. 8
Kennedy, William, *Makker*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
Kenya, Oct 12 p. 36, Nov 30 p. 94
Kerensky with a monocle, Oct 5 p. 16 (LA)
Kerr, Anthony J. C on Scottish Tories, Nov 23 p 4
Kilbrandon report, Nov 23 p. 37
Kimbley, Richard A. on North Sea oil, Oct 5 p. 4
King, Kerryn, on oil shale, Nov 16 p 6
Kissinger, Mr Henry, Oct 26 p. 11 (LA), Nov 9 pp 43, 86, Nov 30 p 14 (LA), Dec 7 p. 4, Dec 14 p. 27, Dec 21 p. 43
Foreign policy, Oct 19 p. 13 (LA)
Middle East visits, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Oct 19 pp. 13 (LA), 41, Nov 9 p. 39, Nov 16 pp 49, 111
Oil money plan, Nov 16 p. 16 (LA), Nov 23 p 93
Visit to China, Nov 30 p 38
—— Russia, Nov 2 p. 28
Knight, G. C. on the Cape connection, Nov 23 p. 6
Knowlson, Peter, on Liberal manifesto, Oct 5 p. 6
Knudsen, Ole, on Norway's oil, Nov 30 p. 4
Koenig, Jean-Antoine, on Nato, Nov 30 p. 4
Korea, South, Nov 16 p. 18 (LA)
Kressmann, Edouard, on diarist, Dec 28 p. 6
Kuwait, Dec 7 p. 101

L

Labour Economic Finance and Taxation Association (LEFTA), Dec 14 p. 72
Labour and Industrial Relations, *see also trade disputes*
Conciliation and Arbitration Service (CAS), Oct 5 p 91, Oct 26 p. 87, Nov 2 p. 79 (BL), Dec 7 p 93
Employment Protection Bill, Nov 9 p. 32
Industrial Relations Review and Report, Oct 1974, Nov 2 p. 86
Social compact and, Oct 5 p. 91, Oct 19 p 119, Oct 26 p 87, Nov 2 pp 79 (BL), 86, Nov 23 p. 88 (table), Dec 7 p. 93, Dec 14 p. 72
Trade Union and Labour Relations (Amendment) Bill, Nov 30 p. 18 (LA), Dec 7 p. 39
Labour Government
Cabinet changes needed, Oct 19 p. 17
—— reshuffle, Oct 26 p 27
Cabinet office power, Nov 23 p. 34
Queen's speech, Oct 26 p 27, Nov 2 pp. 14 (LA), 65, Nov 9 p. 31
Returned to office, Oct 12 p. 11 (LA), Oct 19 p 9 (LA)
Labour Party
Annual conference, Nov 23 pp. 16 (LA), 33, 47, Nov 30 p. 27, Dec 7 pp. 13 (LA), 66
Chairmanship, Nov 30 p. 16 (LA)
Defence policy, Nov 9 pp. 15 (LA), 16 (LA), Dec 7 p. 15 (LA), Dec 21 p. 21
Economic policy, Oct 26 p. 14 (LA)
EEC and, Nov 2 p. 55, Nov 16 p. 36, Nov 30 p. 28, Dec 7 p. 14 (LA), Dec 14 pp. 18, 45
General election and, Oct 5 p. 24, Oct 12 p. 17
Leadership of, Nov 30 p. 16 (LA), Dec 7 p. 13 (LA)
Left wingers and, Oct 26 p. 14 (LA), Nov 9 p. 31, Dec 14 p. 18, Dec 21 p 21
National executive committee, Nov 23 p 33 (table), Nov 30 p. 27, Dec 7 p. 6
Parliamentary party, Nov 2 p. 66, Nov 9 p. 31, Nov 16 p. 35, Dec 14 p. 18
Labour's victory rally, Nov 23 p. 16 (LA)
Lamont, Francis B. on economic policy, Oct 12 p. 4
Land
Agricultural, price of, Oct 26 p. 90
Land and General Developments Ltd., Nov 9 p 102
Language
Pidgins and Creoles, Loreto Todd, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 23
Laporte Company Ltd., meeting, Oct 5 p. 48
Lasswar, Walter, *Weimar. A Cultural History, 1918–33*, Dec 7 p. 115
Larcombe, Stuart J. on economic policy, Oct 12 p 4
Last fortress (The), Oct 5 p. 18 (LA)
Latin America history
From Cortes to Castro, Simon Collier, Oct 5 p 118, Oct 19 p 6
Maximilian and Carlota, Gene Smith, Oct 5 p 118
New Spain, Nicolas Cheetham, Oct 5 p 118
Law
Anti-terrorism legislation and the, Nov 30 pp. 11 (LA), 23, Dec 7 p 17 (LA)
Children Bill and, Dec 21 p. 22
Clay Cross case, Nov 9 p 32, Dec 21 p. 17
Contempt, committee report, Dec 14 p. 24
Conveyancing and, Nov 2 p 89
Electrical Trade Union trial, Nov 16 p. 89, Nov 23 p. 34
Picketing and the, Nov 9 p. 32
Shrewsbury pickets case and, Dec 21 p. 22
Socialist Worker contempt case, Oct 26 p. 32
Trade unions and the, Dec 7 p. 89
Law of the sea conference, Oct 19 p. 4
Law Society, Nov 2 p. 89
Lax, Paul, on Israel and the west, Nov 16 p. 6
Leahy, Dominic M. on shake a dice with Shirley, Nov 30 p. 8

LEAST BAD OUT (THE), Nov 9 p. 16 (LA)
Lebanon, Dec 28 p. 26
Leeds Permanent Building Society Ltd., meeting, Dec 21 p. 105
Leggatt, Hugh, on veil of mystery, Dec 14 p 4
Landerking, William R. on America and Italy, Dec 7 p. 4
Le Nickel, Dec 21 p. 95
Leopold Joseph Holdings Ltd., meeting, Nov 23 p 128
Lever, Mr Harold, Oct 19 p. 95 (BL), Oct 26 p. 88, Nov 9 p. 96
Lewaldd, on Austria, Nov 30 p. 6
Lewis, Archibald, *Knights and Samurai Feudalism in Northern France and Japan*, Oct 19 p. 151
Lewis, B. A. on civil service, Dec 14 p 4
Lewis, John, on economic policy, Oct 12 p. 4
LIBERAL PARTY
General election and, Oct 5 pp. 6, 28, Oct 12 p. 25, Oct 19 p 18
Libya, Nov 23 p 48
Lippmann, Walter, death of, Dec 21 p. 48
Lipsius, Frank, *Alexander the Great*, Nov 23 p. 113
Liquidity, Oct 5 p 105, Oct 19 p. 95 (BL), Nov 2 p. 86, Nov 23 p. 93
Little, I. M. D. on wealth tax, Oct 19 p 6
Liu Shao-chi, Nov 9 p. 46
LIVING WITH HAROLD AGAIN, Oct 19 p 95 (BL)
Lloyd-Jones, Hugh, ed, *Maurice Bowra, survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
Lloyd's, Nov 30 p 110, Dec 28 p. 4
Lobley, J. O. H on petrodollars, Nov 16 p 4
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Clay Cross case, Nov 9 p. 31, Dec 21 p. 17
Democratic Theory and Local Government, Dilys M Hill, Oct 12 p 110
Education spending and, Nov 2 p 16 (LA)
Expenditure, Nov 23 p. 78 (BB and chart), Nov 30 p 31, Dec 28 p. 4
London rates, Nov 2 p. 70
Rates, Oct 5 p. 6, Nov 2 p 16 (LA), Nov 23 p 92, Nov 30 p 89 (BL)
Lomax, D. F. on economic policy, Oct 26 p. 4
LONDON
Coliseum strike, Dec 21 p. 23
Covent Garden market move to Nine Elms, Nov 30 p. 102
Earls Court motor show, Oct 19 p 96 (BL)
GLC housing plan, Oct 26 p. 32
London Rail Study, Part 1, Dec 14 p. 76 (map)
London Transport
— fares, tards v public transport, Nov 9 p. 36
— the fitney and, Oct 12 p 82
Rates, Nov 2 p. 70, Nov 30 p. 89 (BL)
Smithfield show, Dec 7 p. 100
London Indemnity and General Insurance Ltd , Oct 19 p. 124
London Merchant Securities Ltd., meeting, Nov 9 p 127, Nov 23 p 102
LONG DISTANCE RUNNERS (THE), Dec 21 p. 13 (LA)
Longford, Lord, *Abraham Lincoln*, Oct 26 p. 117
LONGFORD, Elizabeth, *The Royal House of Windsor*, Nov 2 p 113
Winston Churchill, Dec 14 p. 93
Loo Nol, Marshal, Dec 7 p 56
Lonrho Ltd., meeting, Dec 14 pp 30, 85
Lowrie, A. S on South Africa, Nov 2 p. 6
Lucas, Andrew, on the election, Oct 5 p. 4
Lucas, Joseph, (Industries), Ltd., meeting, Dec 21 p. 78
Lynch, Jar Jack, Dec 21 p. 34
Lyons, Marvin, *Nicholas II The Last Tsar*, Nov 16 p 141

M

McAllister, C. A. on King James VI and I, Dec 14 p. 4
McAuley, C. on Pan American, Nov 30 p. 4
McCall, R. H. on local government, Dec 28 p. 4
MacDonald, Donald S. on the nuclear spread, Dec 7 p. 4
McGahey, Mr Mick, Nov 23 p 81 (BL), Dec 14 p. 72
McGowan, Daniel A. on wealth tax, Oct 19 p 6
McKendrick, Neil, ed. *Historical Perspectives: Studies in English Thought and Society in honour of J. H. Plumb*, Nov 9 p. 121
McKinnon, William T. on Tom Tiddler's land, Oct 26 p. 8
Macintosh, John, and others, *Reshaping Britain*, PEP Broadsheet, Dec 7 p. 100
Maclaren, P. J. on wealth tax, Oct 19 p. 6
Maclean, Fitzroy, *To the Back of Beyond*, Nov 16 p 138
McNamara, Mr Robert, Oct 5 p 83 (BL)
Makarios, Archbishop, Oct 12 p. 39, Nov 9 p. 18 (LA), Nov 30 p. 15 (LA), Dec 7 p. 47, Dec 14 p. 28
MAKE MORE ROOM AT THE TOP, Dec 21 p. 12 (LA)
MAKING LABOUR LAST, Oct 26 p. 14 (LA)
Malaysia, Dec 7 p. 104
Malta, Dec 21 p. 34
Maltby, Colin, on students, Dec 21 p. 4
MANPOWER
The discovery of offshore oil and gas: manpower implications, (Manpower Services Commission), Dec 21 p 88 (table)
Manvell, Roger, and Heinrich Fraenkel, *The Hundred Days to Hitler*, Dec 7 p 136
Mao Tse-tung, Oct 5 p. 37, Nov 9 p. 46, Nov 16 p 17 (LA), Nov 30 p. 38
MAPS
Bartholomew/Warne Atlas of Europe, survey, Nov 30 p. 22
The Penguin Atlas of World History, survey, Nov 30 p. 22
The Penguin World Atlas, survey, Nov 30 p. 22
The Times Atlas of China, survey, Nov 30 p. 22
Marcos, Steven, *Expels, Manchester and the Working Class*, Oct 5 p. 116
Marder, Arthur, *From the Dardanelles to Oran: Studies of the Royal Navy in War and Peace 1915-1940*, Dec 14 p 93
Marks & Spencer Ltd , meeting, Oct 12 pp. 75, 90 (chart)
Marshall (A) Plan for Opec† Dec 28 p. 23
Martino, Antonio, on economic policy, Oct 26 p 4
Masur, Werner, *Hitler's Letters and Notes*, Oct 19 p 147
Masera, Rainer, S. on economic policy, Nov 16 p. 4
Mason, Mr Roy, Nov 9 p. 16 (LA), Dec 7 p. 15 (LA)
Massey-Ferguson Ltd , Oct 5 p 92
Massie, Roger, on Portugal, Oct 19 p. 4
Massingham, Betty, *Turn on the Fountains*, Dec 21 p 102
Mathiesen, Thomas, *The Politics of Abolition*, Nov 2 p. 115
MEDICINE AND SURGERY
Benefits and risks in medical care, Office of Health Economics, Dec 28 p. 21
Meiflish, Mr Robert, Dec 21 p. 21
MELTDO SNOWFLAKES, Dec 28 p 42 (BL)
MENTAL ILLNESS
Hospital Advisory Service report for 1973, Dec 7 p. 40
MEPC Ltd , meeting, Dec 14 p. 70
Mercantile Credit Ltd , Dec 7 p. 111
Messina (Transvaal) Development Company Ltd , meeting, Dec 21 p. 106
METALS
Prices, Nov 2 p 74 (BB and charts)
MEXICO
Oil
— production, Oct 19 p. 103
— recent discoveries, Oct 19 p. 103, Nov 2 p 96
MIDDLE EAST, *see also under individual countries*, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA), Nov 2 p 13 (LA), Nov 9 pp. 39, 40 (map), Nov 23 p 8, Dec 21 p. 4
Britain's trade with, Nov 2 p. 90 (table)
US policy, Oct 12 p 16 (LA), Oct 19 p. 13 (LA), Nov 23 p. 56
Mikardo, Mr Ian, Nov 2 p. 66, Nov 9 p. 31, Nov 16 p. 35
Miki, Mr Takeo, Dec 7 p 44, Dec 14 p. 34
Mills, John, on economic policy, Oct 26 p. 4
Mills, Mr Wilbur, Oct 19 p. 69, Dec 7 p 59
Milne, Christopher, *These Enchanted Places*, Dec 28 p 58
Mintoff, Mr Dom, Dec 21 p. 34
Mitchell Cotts Group Ltd., meeting, Dec 21 p. 104
Mitterrand, M. François, Oct 19 p. 14 (LA), Nov 2 p. 28
MONARCHY
Edward VIII, Frances Donaldson, Nov 2 p. 113
The Royal House of Windsor, Elizabeth Longford, Nov 2 p 113
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
National Farmers' Union and FMC Ltd., Oct 12 p. 81
Monroe, Elizabeth, on Red Heights, Dec 21 p. 6
Montgomery, H. B. G. on food, Dec 14 p. 6
Moore, Patrick, *Watchers of the Stars, survey*, Nov 30 p 25
Moran, Michael, *The Union of Post Office Workers*, Oct 12 p 13 (LA), Oct 26 p. 4
Morgan, Roger, *The United States and West Germany 1945-1973 A Study in Alliance Politics*, Dec 7 p. 138
Morison, Samuel Eliot, *The European Discovery of America: The Southern Voyages*, Nov 16 p 135
Moro, Signor Aldo, Nov 2 p. 17 (LA), Nov 23 p. 46
Moser, David, on wealth tax, Nov 30 p. 8
Mosley, Leonard, *The Reich Marshal A Biography of Hermann Goering*, Dec 7 p. 136
Mothercare Ltd., interim report, Nov 2 p. 71
MOTOR INDUSTRY
British Leyland, Dec 14 p. 64 (BL)
Car tax, change needed, Oct 19 p. 96 (BL)
Europe and US, Dec 28 p. 54 (chart)
European, Nov 30 p. 97, Dec 7 p 89 (BL)
Exports, Dec 7 p 89 (BL and chart)
France, Nov 2 p 94
Fuel saving and, Oct 19 p. 96 (BL)
Germany, Nov 2 p 94
Japanese, Nov 2 p 93 (chart), Dec 14 p. 71
London motor show, Oct 19 p. 96 (BL)
MOTOR INDUSTRY—*cont.*
Production, Dec 7 p. 89 (BL and chart), Dec 28 p. 54 (chart)
Sales, Oct 19 p. 96 (BL)
Trade disputes, Oct 5 p 92
World Motor Industry, 1974-84, Economic Forecasters Publications, Nov 30 p. 97
MOZAMBIQUE, Dec 21 p. 11 (LA)
Portugal and, Oct 26 p. 40
Racial violence, Oct 26 p 40
South Africa and, Oct 26 p 40, Dec 7 p. 16 (LA)
Mulley, Mr Fred, Nov 30 p 16 (LA)
Multinationals, *survey*, Dec 14 p 83
MURDER
Can you Positively Identify This Man? Peter Cole and Peter Pringle (Barn murder case), Nov 9 p. 119
Murray, A. G on Scottish Tories, Dec 14 p 6
Murray, Mr Len, Dec 14 p. 68
Murray, Sylvia L on students, Dec 21 p. 4
MUSEO
The Bodley Head History of Western Music, Christopher Headington, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
A Concise History of Music, Percy M. Young, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
The Dictionary of 20th Century Music, Thames & Hudson, *survey*, Nov 30 p 18
Essay on the True Art of Playing Keyboard Instruments, C. E. P. Bach, *survey*, Nov 30 p 18
Fortrocce Bassoon, B. J. Dent, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
Gounod, James Harding, *survey*, Nov 30 p 18
The Grand Tradition, J. B Steane, *survey*, Nov 30 p 19
History of the Piano, Ernest Closson, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
The LSO at 70, Maurice Pearton, *survey*, Nov 30 p 18
Mahler, William Kennedy, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
Music, Men and Manners in France and Italy in 1770 Charles Burney, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
My Musical Life, Rimsky—Korsakov, introduced by Carl van Vechten, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
On Wings of Song, Wilfred Blunt, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18
Muster, John, on sport of kings, Dec 28 p. 4

N

Namibia, *see South West Africa*
Napet Securities Ltd., Nov 9 p 102
National Association of Rate payers Action Group, Nov 30 p 89 (BL)
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd , meeting, Dec 14 p 54
National Economic Development Council, Nov 9 p 95
National Enterprise Board, Nov 2 p 85, Nov 9 p 96, Nov 23 pp. 16 (LA), 91, Dec 14 p. 58 (BL), Dec 21 p. 91
NATIONAL FARMERS' UNION
FMC Ltd , and, Oct 12 p. 81, Oct 19 p. 127
National Health Service, *see under Health Service, National*
National income, Nov 23 p 78 (BB and chart)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, Nov 2 p 86
Economic forecast Dec 7 p 80 (BB and, charts)
National Union of Students, Dec 7 p. 36, Dec 21 p. 4
NATIONALISATION
Aerospace industry and, Oct 5 p 93
Government policy, Nov 23 p 91
Ports and, Nov 9 p. 96
Shipbuilding and, Nov 2 p. 85, Nov 9 p. 96
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Prices, Nov 16 p 94
Subsidies, government policy, Nov 16 p 94
Nation Life Insurance Ltd., Nov 23 p. 105
NATURAL HISTORY
The Complete Book of Herbs, Kay N. Sanecki, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 24
A Fountain of Flowers, H. E. Bates, *survey*, Nov 30 p 24
The Secret Life of Plants, Peter Tompkins, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 24
NAVAL HISTORY
From the Dardanelles to Oran Studies of the Royal Navy in War and Peace 1915–1940, Arthur Marder, Dec 14 p. 93
Navlwala, A. S., on the fat years and the lean, Nov 16 p. 4
NETHERLANDS
Scheveningen terrorists' hostages affair, Nov 2 p 18 (LA)
Newman, Geoffrey G , on thalidomide tax, Nov 23 p. 6
Newmark, Louis, Ltd., meeting, Oct 5 p. 120
NEW MODEL UNION (THE), Oct 12 p. 13 (LA), Oct 19 p 6, Oct 26 p 4
New River Company Ltd., Nov 23 p. 102
NEW ZEALAND
All Blacks British tour, Nov 30 p. 47
Dairy market, Nov 23 p. 60
EEC and, Nov 23 p 60
Nicholas, Paul J , on Portugal, Nov 2 p 4
NICKEL
Price, Nov 2 p 74 (BB and chart)
Nigeria, Oct 5 p. 51
1974 . . AND ALL THAT, Dec 28 p 12 (LA)
1975 GREAT RATE STRIKE IS OVER—OUTSIDE LONDON (THE), Nov 30 p 89 (BL)
NIXON, Mr. Richard, Oct 12 p 53, Nov 2 p. 39
Watergate affair and, Oct 5 p. 58, Oct 19 p. 66, Oct 26 pp. 53, 61, Nov 2 p 39, Nov 23 p. 54, Dec 14 p 44
Nkomo, Mr Joshua, Dec 7 p. 43, Dec 14 p. 13 (LA)
Noakes, Jeremy, and Geoffrey Pridham, introduced and ed *Documents on Nazism, 1919–1945* Oct 19 p. 147
Noise, Nov 30 p 4
No MIRACLES, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Nov 16 p 6
Norsk Hydro a.s meeting, Nov 2 p 34
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—NATO, Nov 30 p. 4
French v American planes, Nov 16 p. 47
Greece and, Dec 21 p. 26
Norway and, Nov 9 p. 46
UK defence spending and, Dec 7 p. 15 (LA)
US nuclear weapons stockpile in Europe (RAE), Oct 12 p 46
US reforger exercise in Germany, Oct 12 p. 45
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES, Oct 5 p 4, Oct 26 pp. 90, 102, Nov 2 p. 79 (BL), Nov 9 p 82 (BL), Nov 17 p. 112, Dec 21 pp 51, 87
Norway and, Oct 12 p. 68 (map), Nov 9 p. 4, Nov 16 p. 112, Nov 30 p 4
Oil taxation bill, Nov 23 p 91, Dec 21 p. 87 (table)
Seabed deaths, Oct 19 p. 120
NORWAY
Fishery limits, Oct 26 p. 96, Nov 9 pp 4, 46
Foreign policy, Nov 9 p 46
Nato and, Nov 9 p. 46
Offshore oil and, Oct 12 p. 68 (map), Nov 9 p. 4, Nov 16 p 112, Nov 30 p. 4
Political situation, Dec 14 p. 32, Dec 28 p 28
Soviet Union and Barents Sea talks, Nov 30 p. 45
NOT ALL OF PALESTINE, Nov 2 p. 14 (LA)
NOTHING'S PRIVATE, Nov 9 p. 14 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Nuclear fusion—alternative to oil, Oct 12 p. 67 (BL)
Radioactive wastes disposal and, Nov 30 p. 102
NUCLEAR FLAT-EARTH THINKING, Nov 23 p. 14 (LA)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
How the bombs may spread, Nov 23 p. 14 (LA and map), Dec 7 p. 4
Independence and Deterrence: Britain and Atomic Energy, 1945–1952, Vol 1, Policy Making, Vol 2, Policy Execution, Margaret Gowing, Dec 14 p. 92
Non-proliferation treaty (NPT) conference in May '75, Nov 23 p 14 (LA)
Strategic arms limitation, Vladivostok agreement, Nov 30 p 14 (LA), Dec 7 p. 62
US stockpile in Europe (RAE), Oct 12 p. 46

O

OCEANS
Law of the sea conference, Oct 19 p. 4
Ody, J. G., on waste, Oct 5 p 6
OF CABBAGES AND KINGS, Nov 9 p. 13 (LA)
OIL, *see also energy*, Oct 26 p 8, Nov 9 p. 4 Dec 7 p 6
Aegean Sea Greece–Turkey dispute, Nov 23 p 41
Arab-Israeli conflict effects, Dec 28 p. 43 (table)
EEC antitrust move, Nov 16 p. 72
Mexico, Oct 19 p 103, Nov 2 p. 96
Oil sharing plan [International Energy Agency], Oct 12 p. 59, Nov 2 p. 59, Nov 9 p. 85, Nov 16 pp 16 (LA), 70, Dec 21 pp. 10 (LA), 51
Opec, *see under Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries*
Petrodollars recycling, Oct 5 p. 83 (BL), Oct 19 p. 62, Oct 26 pp. 67, 80 (BL), Nov 2 p. 13 (LA), Nov 9 p. 85, Nov 16 p. 4, *survey*, Dec 14 pp 15, 67 (chart), Dec 28 pp. 33, 43
Prices, Oct 19 p. 103, Nov 9 p 85, Nov 16 p. 111
Shares, Oct 26 p. 102 (chart)
UK's trade with oil producing countries, Nov 2 p 90 (table)
World consumption, Dec 7 p 64 (chart)
OIL POLLUTION
Bantry Bay spillage, Nov 2 p 96
Oil Taxation Bill, Nov 23 p 91, Dec 21 p. 87
Oldham Estate Ltd., Dec 21 p. 95
OLYMPIC GAMES (1980)
Moscow chosen for, Oct 26 p. 42
OPERA
Royal Opera House finances, Nov 16 p. 40, Nov 30 p. 4

Opie, Iona and Peter, *The Classic Fairy Tales* Dec 28 p. 57
Opinion polls, Oct 5 p. 28 (chart), Oct 12 pp. 13 (LA), 25 (charts), Oct 19 p 39, Nov 16 pp. 15 (LA), 36, Nov 23 p. 81 (BL and table)
OR SUCH LESS PENALTY, Dec 7 p 17 (LA)
Oram, G R., on shake a dice with Shirley, Nov 30 p 8
Orov, Y , on food, Nov 30 p 8
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT—OECD, Nov 23 p. 91, Dec 21 p 67, (BL)
France and, Nov 23 p 83 (BL)
Growth forecasts, Oct 5 p 97 (table), Dec 21 p 79 (table), Dec 28 p. 40 (BL and charts)
Petro dollars recycling and, *survey*, Dec 14 p. 15 Dec 28 p. 33
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES (Opec), Dec 21 p 67 (BL)
The défi Opec, Dec 7 p. 85 (BL)
Marshall Plan for ? Dec 28 p. 23
Petrodollars recycling, Oct 5 p. 83, Oct 19 p. 62, Oct 26 pp. 67, 80 (BL), Nov 2 p 13 (LA), Nov 9 p. 85, Nov 16 p. 4, *survey*, Dec 14 pp. 15, 67 (chart), Dec 28 pp. 33, 43
Prices, Oct 19 p. 103, Nov 9 p. 82 (BL), Nov 16 p 111, Dec 21 p. 73
Orlando, Flavio, on Italian Social Democrats, Nov 2 p. 6

P

Pakistan, Dec 7 p. 57 (map)
Palestine Liberation Organisation, Oct 5 p. 49, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Oct 19 p 41, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA), Nov 2 pp 14 (LA), 39, Nov 16 p. 111, Nov 23 pp. 8, 42, Nov 30 pp. 13 (LA), 46, Dec 7 p. 48, Dec 14 p 4
Palmer, Derek, on Chile, Nov 2 p. 4
Papua New Guinea, Oct 12 p. 73, Nov 30 p. 47, Dec 21 p. 80 (map)
Pardo, Arvid, on law of the sea, Oct 19 p. 4
Park Chung Hee, President, Nov 16 p. 18 (LA)
PARLIAMENT
Capital punishment, debate, Dec 14 p. 17
Church of England measure, debate, Dec 7 p. 39
Defeated members, Oct 26 p 28
Economic debate, Dec 21 p. 18
House of Lords party composition, Dec 21 p. 17 (chart)
——— reform, Dec 21 p. 17
Legislation, Oct 26 p. 27, Nov 2 pp 14 (LA), 65, Nov 30 p 23, Dec 7 p. 39, Dec 14 p. 23, Dec 21 p 17
Members pay, Oct 12 p. 62 (BB and charts), Dec 28 p. 18
The Parliamentary Scrutiny of Government Bills, J. A G Griffin, Dec 7 p. 139
Queen's speech, Oct 26 p. 27, Nov 2 pp. 14 (LA), 65, Nov 9 p. 31
"Times Guide to the House of Commons", Nov 30 p. 31, Dec 14 p. 6
Parry, John, on building slump, Nov 9 p 6
PAY NOW, EAT LATER, Oct 26 p. 18 (LA)
Pearson, S. & Son Ltd , meeting, Oct 12 p 113
Pearton, Maurice, *The LSO at 70*, *survey*, Nov 30 p 18
Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann Group, Dec 14 p. 85
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company Ltd , Oct 26 p. 102
Pension funds, Dec 14 p 86 (chart)
PENSIONS
NCB pension funds, Oct 26 p. 100, *correction*, Dec 21 p. 94
Old age, Nov 16 p. 36
Perkins Ltd., Oct 5 p. 92
Perron, Richard, on Britain's future, Oct 12 p. 4
Petersen, William, on the fat years and the lean, Nov 23 p. 8
Pethybridge, Roger, *The Social Prelude to Stalinism*, Nov 16 p. 137
PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Arab competition and, Oct 19 p 100 (BL)
PETROL RETAILING
Prices, Nov 16 p. 103, Dec 14 p. 76, Dec 21 p 83
——— compared by country, Nov 16 p 103 (chart)
TAX, Nov 16 p 103, Nov 23 p. 4, Dec 21 p 6
Phoenix Assurance Company Ltd., Dec 14 p. 85
Pickering, George, *Creative Malady*, Oct 12 p. 112
Pickfords Removals guidebook *"Moving House to Europe"*, Oct 12 p 74
Pirsig, Robert M., *Zen and the Art of Motorcycle Maintenance*, *survey*, Nov 30 p 8
Plant, Arnold, *Selected Economic Essays and Addresses*, Nov 2 p. 114
Plessey Ltd , meeting, Oct 5 p. 100
Plume, Christian and Pierre Démaret, *Target: de Gaulle*, Dec 14 p. 94
POETRY
The Ironic Harvest, English Poetry in the Twentieth Century, Geoffrey Thurley, *survey*, Nov 30 p 15
Thank You, Fog, W. H Auden, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 15
Pohl, Frederick J., *Prince Henry Sinclair: His Expedition to the New World in 1398*, Oct 26 p. 117
Plummer, A. C., on economic policy, Oct 12 p.4
POLAND
Economy, Oct 5 p 51
Intellectuals, Dec 21 p. 33
Soviet Union and, Oct 5 p. 51, Dec 21 p. 33
US and, Oct 5 p. 51
Poliakov, Léon, *The History of Anti-Semitism, Vols I and II*, Oct 19 p. 148
POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING (PEP)
Birth Control in Rumania and Australia, Dec 14 p 24
The Extent of Racial Discrimination, report, Nov 2 p. 70
Reshaping Britain, by John Mackintosh and others, Dec 7 p. 100
POLITICS
Leadership needed, Dec 28 p 9 (LA)
1974 . . . and All That, Dec 28 p 12 (LA)
Pope Paul VI, Oct 26 p. 48, Nov 2 p. 96
Pope Hennessy, James, *Robert Louis Stevenson*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 12
POPULATION
Registrar General's quarterly return, Nov 23 p 36
PORTS AND HARBOURS
Freight transport, a *survey*, Nov 16 after p. 76
Nationalisation and, Nov 9 p. 96
PORTUGAL, Oct 19 p. 4, Nov 2 p 4, Nov 23 p. 6
Armed Forces Movement take over power, Oct 5 p. 16 (LA), Oct 12 p. 31, Nov 2 p 31
Army's role, Dec 21 p 40
Communists, Oct 5 p 16 (LA), Oct 12 p. 31, Oct 19 p. 45, Oct 26 p. 40, Nov 2 p. 31, Nov 9 p 44, Nov 30 p. 42, Dec 21 p 4
Political situation, Oct 5 p 16 (LA), Oct 12 p 31, Oct 19 p 45, Oct 26 p. 40, Nov 2 p. 31, Nov 9 p. 44, Nov 30 p. 42
Portuguese Africa and, Oct 12 p 32, Oct 26 p. 40, Nov 16 p 60, Nov 30 p. 45 (map), Dec 7 p. 16 (LA), Dec 21 p. 11 (LA)
Secret police, Nov 2 p. 31
Soviet Union and, Nov 9 p. 44
Special correspondents' review, Dec 21 p. 40
POST-ELECTION BUDGET (THE), Nov 9 p. 11 (LA)
POST OFFICE CORPORATION
Management objectives, Dec 7 p. 99
Potter, J. R. L., on building societies, Nov 30 p 6
Powell, Mr. Enoch, Oct 12 p. 26, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA)
Prentice, Mr Reg, Nov 23 p. 36
PRESENT (A) FOR OUR FRIENDS, Dec 28 p. 9 (LA)
PRESS
Closed shop and editorial freedom, Nov 30 p. 18 (LA)
Socialist Worker contempt case, Oct 26 p. 32
PRESS, INTERNATIONAL
The Newspaper Game, Paul Hoch, Oct 12 p. 109
Price Commission, Nov 9 p. 95
PRICE OF AN ISLAND (THE), Nov 30 p. 15 (LA)
PRICES, *see also under commodities, food, and retail trade*
Food and prices, compared by country, Dec 28 p 49 (chart)
In communist countries, Dec 7 p. 50 (chart)
1948–1974, Oct 12 p 82 (table)
Price code, Oct 26 p. 88 (charts), Nov 9 p. 95, Nov 16 p 88, Dec 21 p. 83
Wages and prices, Oct 12 p. 76 (table), Oct 19 p. 119 (chart), Oct 26 p. 80 (BL), Nov 2 p. 77 (BL), Nov 23 p 87 (chart), Dec 21 p. 83, Dec 28 p. 49 (charts)
World, Oct 19 p. 92 (BB, charts, map)
Principe, Nov 30 p. 45
PRISON, REFORM
The Politics of Abolition, Thomas Mathiesen, Nov 2 p. 115
Pritchett, V. S , *The Camberwell Beauty*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 10
PROBABLY, IT'S 1966, Nov 23 p. 83 (BL)
PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL, Nov 2 p. 86 (chart), Dec 28 p. 40 (BL and charts)
Indicator, *see under Indicators, British economy*
PRODUCTIVITY, INDUSTRIAL, Nov 9 p 78 (BB and chart) Dec 28 p 42 (BL and chart)
Indicator, *see under indicators, British economy*
Profits and dividends, Oct 5 p 105 (table), Oct 12 p. 76 (chart), Nov 16 p. 91 (tables)
PROFITS AND FINANCES
Price code changes and, Nov 16 pp. 88–92 (tables)
PROPERTY
Development, Dec 7 p 114
Shares, Dec 7 p. 114
PROPERTY BONDS
Performance league, Oct 12 p. 94 (table)
PSYCHOKINESIS
Creative Malady, George Pickering, Oct 12 p. 112
Puerto Rico, Nov 2 p. 50

R

RACE RELATIONS
The Extent of Racial Discrimination, PEP, Nov 2 p. 70
Race Relations Board, Nov 2 p 70
RAILWAYS
Channel Tunnel rail link cost, Nov 2 p. 90, Nov 30 p. 90 (BL)
——— plans dropped, Nov 30 p 90 (BL)
Freight transport, a *survey*, Nov 16 after p. 76 (charts, maps), Nov 30 pp. 4, 6
London Rail Study, Part 1, Dec 14 p 76 (map)
Subsidies, Dec 14 p. 76
Ransome Hoffmann Pollard Ltd., meeting, Dec 21 p 85
Ratcliffe, A T., on development incentives, Nov 16 p 4
Ray, Gordon N., *H. G. Wells and Rebecca West*, Dec 21 p 100
REALPOLITIK IN AFRICA, Dec 7 p 16 (LA)
Rees, Mr. Merlyn, Oct 19 p. 10 (LA), Nov 16 p. 38, Nov 23 p 13 (LA), Nov 30 p. 12 (LA)
Rees-Mogg, William, *The Reigning Error: The Crisis of World Inflation*, Dec 14 p 91
REGIONS
EEC and, Oct 5 p 74, Nov 23 p. 64
Regional employment premiums, Oct 5 p. 74
Reid, Robert, *Marie Curie*, Dec 21 p 100
Renoir, Jean, *My Life and My Films*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 21
Research Services Ltd., report on Britain and the EEC, Dec 7 p 70
RETAIL TRADE
Price controls in other countries, Oct 5 p. 81 (BL)
Prices and inflation, Oct 5 p. 15 (LA and table)
Sales, Nov 30 p. 104
Shares, Oct 12 p. 90
RHODESIA
African nationalists, Nov 16 p. 49, Dec 7 p. 43, Dec 14 p. 31, Dec 21 p. 25
——— who's who, Dec 21 p. 26
Constitution and
— conference, forthcoming, Dec 14 p. 13 (LA), Dec 21 p. 23, Dec 28 p. 27
— Lusaka talks, Dec 7 p. 43 (map), Dec 7 p. 13 (LA), Dec 21 pp. 11 (LA), 25
Economic situation, Nov 16 p. 49
Emigration and white immigration campaign, Nov 16 p. 49
Guerrilla raids, Nov 16 p. 49
Railways, Nov 16 p 49 (map)
South Africa and, Dec 7 pp. 16 (LA), 43, Dec 14 pp. 13 (LA), 28, Dec 21 pp. 11 (LA), 25, Dec 28 p 27
Zambia and, Dec 7 p. 43, Dec 14 p. 13 (LA)
Rhone-Poulenc Group, meeting, Oct 5 p. 88
Rios production, Nov 2 p. 53 (table)
Richard, E. F , on Portugal, Nov 2 p. 4
Richardson-Merrell Inc, meeting, Oct 12 p 113
Ridley, Jasper, *Garibaldi*, Nov 23 p. 122
RIGHT TO TRY THEM (THE), Nov 30 p. 13 (LA)
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation Ltd., meeting, Oct 5 p. 94, Oct 12 p 73, Dec 21 p 80
Road Haulage Association, Oct 5 p 96
ROAD SAFETY AND ACCIDENTS
Safety plateau and who gets killed, Dec 28 p 21 (charts)
Seat-belts, compulsory wearing, Dec 28 p. 21
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Fares: public transport v taxis, Nov 9 p. 36
Freight transport, a *survey*, Nov 16 after p. 76 (charts, maps), Nov 30 pp. 4, 6, Dec 28 p 6
Haulage costs, Oct 5 p. 96
Speed limits, Dec 14 p 76, Dec 28 p. 21
Stevenage Superbus, Nov 23 p 92
Rosa Consolidated Mines Ltd., meeting, Nov 16 p. 110
Robbins, Lord, Wincott Lecture, Oct 12 p 27
Robeco, interim report, Oct 5 p 120
Roberts, Brian, *The Zulu Kings*, Nov 9 p. 123
Rockefeller, Mr. Nelson, Oct 5 p 57, Oct 19 p 65, Nov 23 p. 53, Nov 30 p 51, Dec 28 p. 29
Rolinco N V. meeting, Nov 16 p. 144, Nov 23 p 105
Ronan, Colin A *Galileo*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 24
Ross, Alan, ed. *Living in London*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 12
Rothmans International Ltd., meeting, Oct 5 p. 39
Rowdon, Maurice, *The Spanish Terror*, Oct 5 p. 117
Rowe, John, *The Hard-Rock Men Cornish Immigrants and the North American Mining Frontier*, Oct 26 p. 116
Rowland, S., on the election, Oct 5 p. 4
Royal Bank of Canada, balance sheet, Dec 7 p. 28
Royal Mint, Nov 16 p. 107
ROYAL OPERA HOUSE COVENT GARDEN
Finances, Nov 16 p 40, Nov 30 p 4
Rubber, Dec 7 p 104
RUGBY UNION
All Blacks tour, Nov 30 p 47
Ryder, Sir Don, Dec 14 p 58 (BL)
Ryland, Sir William, Dec 7 p. 99

S

Sadat, President A , Nov 16 p. 49, Nov 23 p. 48, Dec 21 p. 34
Sainsbury, J. Ltd., meeting, Nov 30 p. 96
ST JOHN-STEVAS, NORMAN, ed
The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot: Vols V, VI, VII, and VIII, The Economist, Oct 12 p. 107
Samuels, Kay N , *The Complete Book of Herbs*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 24
Sao Tomé, Nov 30 p. 45
SAUDI ARABIA, Nov 23 p. 49
Industrial projects, Nov 30 p. 93
Oil, Oct 19 p. 103, Nov 9 p. 85, Nov 16 p. 111, Nov 30 p 93 (map)
— takeover Arabian American Oil Company (Aramco), Dec 7 p. 86 (BL), Dec 14 p. 67, Dec 21 p. 73
UK and Mr Healey visit to, Dec 14 p. 67
US and Mr Kissinger visit to, Nov 16 p. 111
SAUDIS TAKE OVER (THE), Dec 7 p. 86 (BL)
Saunders, Christopher, on EEC statistics, Oct 12 p. 6
Scandinavia, Dec 28 p. 28
Scanlon, Mr. Hugh, Oct 5 p. 91, Nov 9 p. 94
Scargill, Mr Arthur, Nov 23 p. 81 (BL), Dec 7 p 93
SCHMIDT, Herr Helmut, Oct 5 p. 70, Nov 9 p. 71, Dec 7 p. 14 (LA), Dec 14 pp. 11 (LA), 45, Dec 21 p 29
London visit, Nov 9 p. 71, Nov 23 p. 47, Dec 7 p. 66
Visit to Moscow, Oct 26 p. 36
SCOTLAND
Devolution and, Nov 23 p. 37
General election and, Oct 19 p. 36 (map)
Offshore industry and, Nov 2 p 79 (BL)
——— staff shortage implications, Dec 21 p. 88 (table)
Scottish Labour party, Nov 23 p. 37
Scottish National Party (SNP), Oct 19 p. 36, Nov 2 p 79 (BL), Nov 9 p. 35, Nov 23 p. 37
Scottish Tories, Nov 9 p. 35, Nov 23 p. 4, Dec 14 p 6
Trade disputes and strikes, Oct 19 p. 116, Oct 26 p 87, Nov 2 p. 79 (BL), Dec 7 p 35
Scott, T D., on going in with a bang, Nov 23 p 8
SEABED
North Sea toll, Oct 19 p 120
SECRET SERVICE
The Ultra Secret, F. W. Winterbotham, Nov 2 p 112
Segal, Lore, tr. *The Juniper Tree*, Dec 28 p 57
Selsdon, Lord, Dec 7 p. 70
Senegal, Nov 16 p. 114
Seychelles, Nov 2 p. 37
Shahak, Professor Israel, Dec 28 p 26
Shake a dice with Shirley, Oct 26 p. 88 (charts), Nov 30 p 8
Shand, Peter, on Britain and the EEC, Nov 30 p 8
Shannon, Richard, *The Crisis of Imperialism, 1865–1915*, Nov 9 p. 122
Shawcross, William, *Crime and Compromise: Janos Kadar and the Politics of Hungary since Revolution*, Nov 16 p. 142
Sherman, Jeffrey D , on burning money, Dec 28 p 6
SHIPBUILDING
Nationalisation and, Nov 2 p. 85, Nov 9 p. 96
Profits, Nov 9 p 96
SHIPPING
Flags of convenience safety record, Dec 7 p. 107 (chart)
Simon, Gerhard, *Church State and Opposition in the USSR*, Nov 16 p 138
Simon, Mr. William, Nov 23 p 93, Dec 7 p. 101
Sindona, Signor Michele, Oct 5 p. 106, Oct 12 p. 93, Nov 2 p. 100
Singapore, Dec 14 p. 34
Sithole, Reverend N., Dec 7 p 43, Dec 14 p. 13 (LA)
SKF group, Oct 26 p 96
Skiing industry, Dec 21 p. 62 (BB, chart and map)
Slater, Walker Securities Ltd., Oct 19 p. 127
SLAVERY
Slaves of Empire: A Short History of British Slavery, Michael Craton, Nov 9 p. 123
Time on the Cross Vols I and II, R. W. Fogel and S. L. Engerman, Oct 26 p 115
SMALL DOVE FROM PEKING, Nov 16 p. 17 (LA)
Smalley, Beryl, *Historians in the Middle Ages*, Nov 23 p 113
Smith, Gene, *Maximilian and Carlota*, Oct 5 p. 118
Smith, Mr Ian, Nov 16 p. 49, Dec 7 p 16 (LA), Dec 14 p. 13 (LA), Dec 21 pp. 11 (LA), 25
Smiths Industries Ltd., meeting, Nov 23 p. 100
Snow, C P., *In Their Wisdom*, *survey*, Nov 30 p 4
Soames, Sir Christopher, Oct 26 p. 71, Nov 9 p 77
SOCIAL HISTORY
Stability and Change in an English Country Town: A Social Study of York, 1801–51, Alan Armstrong, Oct 5 p 116
SOCIAL SECURITY
Family allowances, Nov 16 p 36
Old age pensions, Nov 16 p 36
Self-employed contributions, Oct 5 p. 96, Dec 14 p. 23
Social Security Amendment Bill, Dec 14 p. 23, Dec 21 p. 17
Society for Co-operative Dwellings, Dec 7 p 94

Sociology
Work and Play, Alasdair Clayre, Oct 12 p 110
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, Nov 23 p 50
Some Came Running, Nov 2 p. 16 (LA)
Something New Out of Africa, Dec 14 p 13 (LA)
South Africa, Republic of, Nov 2 p 6, Nov 30 p 6, Dec 14 p. 6
African black states and, Nov 2 p. 28, Nov 16 p 60, Dec 7 pp 16 (LA), 44, Dec 21 p. 11 (LA)
Apartheid, Nov 2 p. 28, Nov 16 p 50, Dec 7 p 44
Gold Fields of South Africa/Union Corporation, Dec 7 p. 112, Dec 21 p 94
Krugerrand gold coins, Nov 2 p 98, Nov 9 pp 99, 100, Nov 16 p 107
Mozambique and, Oct 26 p 40, Dec 7 p. 16 (LA)
Portuguese Africa and, Oct 20 p 40, Dec 7 p 16 (LA), Dec 21 p 11 (LA)
Rhodesia and, Dec 7 pp. 16 (LA), 43, Dec 14 pp 13 (LA), 28, Dec 21 pp 11 (LA), 25, Dec 28 p 27
Simonstown naval base, Nov 9 pp. 15 (LA), 31, Nov 23 p 6
South West Africa and, Oct 5 p. 18 (LA), Oct 19 p 56, Nov 16 p 50, Dec 7 p. 16 (LA), Dec 28 p. 27
UK and, Nov 9 p 15 (LA)
— Royal navy visit, Nov 9 pp. 15 (LA), 31
UN and, Oct 5 p 18 (LA), Oct 19 p 56, Nov 2 p 27, Nov 16 p. 50, Nov 23 p 42, Dec 28 p. 27
South West Africa (Namibia)
South Africa and, Oct 5 p. 18 (LA), Oct 19 p 56, Nov 16 p. 50, Dec 7 p 16 (LA), Dec 28 p 27
UN and, Oct 5 p. 18 (LA), Oct 19 p 56, Dec 28 p 27
Soviet Opposition (The), Nov 23 p. 50
Soviet Union
Albania and, Oct 19 p. 57
Central Asian Republics
— *To the Back of Beyond*, Fitzroy Maclean, Nov 16 p 138
China and
— border dispute, Nov 16 p. 17 (LA), Dec 21 p. 26
— relations with, Nov 16 p. 17 (LA)
Church, State and Opposition in the USSR, Gerhard Simon, Nov 16 p 138
Descension and Valour Religious Conditions in Russia and Eastern Europe, Trevor Beeson, Nov 16 p. 138
Dissidents, Nov 23 p 50
Emigration policy, Oct 26 p 11 (LA), Nov 23 p 50
France and, Oct 19 p 14 (LA), Dec 14 p. 32
Germany E. and, Oct 12 p. 40
Germany, W and, Oct 26 p. 36
Inflation, Dec 7 p 50
Jewish emigration and, Oct 26 p. 11 (LA), Nov 23 p. 50
Jugoslavia relations with, Oct 19 p 57
Labour camps, Nov 23 p. 50
Norway and,
— Barents Sea talks, Nov 30 p 45 (map)
Poland and, Oct 5 p. 51, Dec 21 p. 33
Portugal and Senhor Cunhal visit to, Nov 9 p. 44
The Russian Tradition, Tibor Szamuely, Nov 16 p 137
The Social Prelude to Stalinism, Roger Pethybridge, Nov 16 p 137
Space Flight, Research and Technology
— Soyuz 16, Dec 7 p. 108
US and, Nov 2 p 28
— Ford (President) visit to, Nov 30 p. 14 (LA)
— trade with, Oct 12 p. 50, Oct 26 p. 11 (LA)
— Vladivostok arms agreement, Nov 30 p. 14 (LA), Dec 7 p 62
Vietnam and, Dec 28 p. 11 (LA)
World communist conference proposed and, Oct 12 p 39
Space Flight, Research and Technology
Russian–US link up in '75, Dec 7 p. 108
Spain
Cabinet reshuffle, Nov 2 p 32, Nov 9 p. 44
Church-state relations, Dec 14 p 32
Communists, Oct 26 p. 39, Dec 14 p 32
Economic situation, Nov 2 p 32
EEC and, Nov 30 p 78
Falange, Nov 2 p 32, Dec 7 p. 48
King of Two Worlds: Philip II of Spain, Edward Grierson, Oct 5 p 117
Opposition movements, Dec 14 p. 32
Political associations bill, Dec 7 p 48
Political situation, Oct 26 p. 39, Nov 9 p. 44, Dec 7 p 48
Sabata Guerrilla Extraordinary, Antonia Tellez, Nov 2 p 114
The Spanish Terror, Maurice Rowdon, Oct 5 p 117
Tourism, Dec 28 p. 55
US and, Oct 12 p. 52
Spencer, Charles, and others, *The World of Serge Diaghilev*, survey, Nov 30 p. 20
Spinola, General Antonio, Oct 12 p. 31, Dec 21 p. 40
Resignation as President of Portugal, Oct 5 p. 16 (LA)
Spock, Benjamin, *Bringing up Children in a Difficult Time*, Dec 28 p. 57
Sport
Skiing industry slump, Dec 21 p. 62 (BB, chart and map)
Squeeze-Easy Cycle (The), Nov 16 p. 85 (BL)
Sri Lanka, Oct 19 p 57
Stallworthy, Jon, *Wilfred Owen A Biography*, survey, Nov 30 p 15
Stoano, J B, *The Grand Tradition*, survey, Nov 30 p 18
Steel Industry
British Steel Corporation
— Expansion plans, Nov 30 p 101
— Prices, Nov 23 p. 92, Dec 21 p. 84
— Profits, Nov 23 p. 92
France, Dec 7 p 107, Dec 14 p 85
Stehlin, General Paul, Nov 16 p 47
Sterling, *see also finance and money and gold*, Oct 12 p 60, Nov 16 p 115 (chart), Nov 23 p. 93, Dec 7 p 99
Devaluation? Nov 2 p. 77 (BL), Nov 9 p. 11 (LA)
Falling pound, Dec 14 p 57 (BL)
Saudi Arabia and, Dec 14 pp. 67, 78
Sterling Gets the Shakes Again, Dec 14 p. 57 (BL)
Stevenage Superbus, Nov 23 p. 92
Stewart, Desmond, *Herzl*, Oct 19 p. 149
Stewart, John, on Northern Ireland, Dec 7 p 4
Stobart, A. F, on energy conservation, Nov 23 p 4
Stock Exchange
Brewery shares, Dec 7 p. 111 (chart)
British Leyland, Dec 21 p. 91
Budget and, Nov 9 p 81 (BL), Nov 16 p. 104
Chief executive appointed, Oct 26 p 100
Companies liquidity and, Oct 5 p. 105 (table)
Election and, Oct 5 p 105
Equity market, Oct 26 p. 99, Nov 9 p 102, Nov 23 p 101
Financial Times index, Oct 5 p 105, Oct 12 p 90, Oct 19 p 128, Oct 26 p 99, Nov 9 pp. 81 (BL), 99, Nov 16 p. 104, Nov 23 p 101, Dec 14 p. 78
Fixed-interest securities, Nov 9 p. 102
Gilt-edged, Nov 9 p 81 (BL), Nov 9 p 102, Nov 23 p. 101, Dec 14 p 78
Gold shares, Nov 2 p 98 (chart), Nov 9 p. 99 (chart)
Hongkong, Nov 30 p 113
Hyper sharemarket, Nov 23 p 105
Investment dollar premium and, Nov 30 p. 109 (chart)
Investment trusts, Nov 9 p. 102 (table)
Italy, Oct 5 p 111
London market, Oct 5 p 105, Oct 12 p 90, Nov 9 p 81, (BL) Nov 23 p 101, Dec 23 p. 78
Oil shares, Oct 26 p. 102 (chart)
Property bonds, Oct 12 p. 94 (table)
Property shares, Dec 7 p 114
Retailing shares, Oct 12 p. 90
Scrip issues, Oct 12 p 94, Oct 19 p 127
Stockbrokers, Oct 5 p 106 (chart), Oct 12 p. 93 (table), Oct 26 p 100, Nov 9 p 102, Nov 30 p. 113, Dec 14 p 78 (table)
Unit trusts, records, Oct 19 p 128 (tables)
World share price indices, 1972–'74, survey, Dec 14 p 30
Stokesfwaohn, Beware, Dec 14 p 64 (BL)
Storm, Thomas, on electoral reform, Oct 12 p 4
Stranded Streaker (The), Oct 19 p 9 (LA)
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (Salt)
Vladivostok agreement, Nov 30 p 14 (LA), Dec 7 p 62, Dec 14 p 4
Students, Dec 7 p 36, Dec 21 p 4
Suez canal, reopening issues, Oct 12 p 16 (LA)
Sugar
Commonwealth Sugar Agreement and, Oct 26 p 68, Nov 9 p 84(BL), Nov 23 p 4
EEC and, Oct 26 p 68, Nov 9 p 84 (BL), Nov 16 p 72, Nov 23 p. 60, Dec 21 pp 52, 68 (BL)
Prices, Oct 5 p. 93, Oct 26 p. 68, Dec 21 p. 68 (BL)
Supplies, Oct 26 p. 68, Nov 9 p. 84 (BL), Nov 23 p 4, Dec 7 p 4, Dec 21 p. 68 (BL)
Sugar beet, Dec 21 p 68 (BL)
Supplements
Autumn books, Nov 30 after p 66
Freight transport, Nov 16 after p 76, Nov 30 pp. 4, 6, Dec 28 p. 6
World finance and banking, Dec 14 after p. 50
Survival kit, Dec 28 p. 9 (LA)
Sweden
Boer, Nov 9 p 92
Communists, Nov 16 p 61
Industrial relations, Nov 9 p 78 (BB)
Political situation, Dec 28 p. 28
SKF group, Oct 26 p. 96
Productivity incentives, Nov 9 p 78 (BB)
Sweet Politics, Dec 21 p 68 (BL)
Switzerland
Banks, survey, Dec 14 p. 70
The Bern Book, Vincent O Carter, Oct 26 p. 118
Foreigners in, Oct 19 p. 46
—— referendum result, Oct 26 p 36
Franc, Dec 7 p 107
Immigration and, Oct 19 p 46
—— regulations, Oct 26 p. 36
Taxation, Dec 14 p 71
Syria
Israel and, Oct 12 p 16 (LA), Oct 19 p. 41, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA), Nov 2 p 14 (LA), Nov 9 p. 40, Nov 16 p 49, Nov 23 p 46, Nov 30 p 46
Szamuely, Tibor, *The Russian Tradition*, Nov 16 p 137

T

Take Me To The Central, Oct 12 p 11 (LA)
Takeover Bids And Mergers
Franklin National Bank/European-American Bank and Trust, Oct 12 p 93
Gold Fields of South Africa/Union Corporation, Dec 7 p 112, Dec 21 p 94
London Merchant Securities/New River Company, Nov 23 p 102
Napet Securities/Land and General Developments, Nov 9 p. 102
National Farmers' Union/FMC Ltd., Oct 12 p. 81, Oct 19 p. 127
Talbott, Strobe, tr. and ed. *Khrushchev Remembers The Last Testament*, Nov 16 p. 137
Tanaka, Mr Kakuei, Nov 2 p 35, Nov 16 p 44 Nov 23 p 47
Foreign tour, Nov 9 pp 35, 92
Resignation, Nov 30 p 36, Dec 7 p 44
Tapid, Victor L, *France in the Age of Louis XIII and Richelieu*, Oct 19 p 150
Tate and Lyle Ltd., Nov 9 p 84 (BL)
Taxation
Age allowances relief, Nov 16 p. 104
Budget changes, Nov 16 pp 85–109 (tables)
Capital transfer tax, Nov 16 p. 107, Dec 14 p 75, Dec 21 p 88
Car taxation, change needed, Oct 19 p. 96 (BL)
Channel Islands, Oct 12 pp. 85–89
Finance Bill, Dec 14 p 72
Income tax, Nov 16 pp. 104–107 (table), Nov 30 p 104 (table)
Oil taxation bill, Nov 23 p 91, Dec 21 p. 87 (table)
Thalidomide children and, Oct 26 p. 79 (BL), Nov 9 p 8, Nov 23, p. 6, Dec 21 p 6
Wealth tax, Oct 19 p. 6, Nov 30 p 8, Dec 21 p 88
Works of art, Dec 21 p 88
Taxis and Minicabs
It's cheaper by cab, Nov 9 p 36
Jitneys, Oct 12 p 82, Nov 16 p 4, Dec 28 p. 6
Taylor, Ann, on chemicals, Nov 16 p 6
Teachers, Nov 23 p 36, Dec 7 p. 35
Teichova, Alice, *An Economic Background to Munich*, Oct 19 p. 148
Teleflusion Ltd, meeting, Nov 23 p 133
Television
Colour sets market, Dec 28 p 55
ITN journalists dispute, Oct 5 p. 91
Tellez, Antonio, *Sabata Guerrilla Extraordinary*, Nov 2 p 114
Teng Hsiao-ping, Nov 16 p. 17 (LA)
Territorial Waters
Fishery limits and, Oct 26 p. 96, Nov 9 pp. 4, 46
Law of the sea conference, Oct 19 p 4
Norwegian off-shore oil drilling and, Oct 12 p 68 (map), Nov 9 p. 4
Tertis, Lionel, *My Viola and I*, survey, Nov 30 p 20
Thailand, Oct 19 p 56
Thalidomide Children's Trust, Oct 26 p 79 (BL)
Thalidomide Tax (The), Oct 26 p 79 (BL), Nov 9 p 8, Nov 23 p 6, Dec 21 p 6
Thatcher, Mrs. Margaret, Nov 30 p 28
Theatre
London Coliseum strike, Dec 21 p 22
They've All Tried Price Controls, Oct 5 p. 81 (BL)
Third Time Luckier? Nov 16 p 13 (LA)
Thompson, Peter, on America and Cyprus, Oct 5 p. 6
Thomson, David, *Woodbrook*, survey, Nov 30 p 24
Thomson Organisation Ltd, Oct 12 p 90 (chart)
Thomson Scottish Associates Ltd., Oct 12 p 90
Thornton, Robert L, on Pan American Airways, Nov 9 p 8
Thorpe, Mr. Jeremy, Oct 5 p 28, Oct 12 p. 25
Thurley, Geoffrey, *The Ironic Harvest, English Poetry in the Twentieth Century*, survey, Nov 30 p 15
Time to Get Tough About Energy, Nov 9 p. 82 (BL)
Time to Remember Fusion, Oct 12 p 67 (BL)
The Times Guide to the House of Commons, Nov 30 p. 31, Dec 14 p 6
To Rabat Without Dreams, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA)
Todd, Loreto, *Pidgins and Creoles*, survey, Nov 30 p 23
Tompkins, Peter, *The Secret Life of Plants*, survey, Nov 30 p. 24
Tom Tiddler's land, Oct 12 p 6, Oct 26 p 8
Tory Messiah as Social Engineer, Oct 26 p. 13 (LA)
Towards the Slow Economy, Dec 21 p 65 (BL)
Townsend, Cyril D, on Labour party, Dec 7 p. 6
Trade
Back to barter, Dec 14 p 52 (BB and charts)
Britain's share in world exports of manufactures, Oct 12 p. 65 (BL and chart), Nov 2 p 77 (BL and chart)
Britain's trade with oil producing countries, Nov 2 p. 90 (table)
Monthly figures, Oct 19 p 119, Nov 16 p 81, Nov 23 p 87
Smaller countries deficits, Oct 5 p 98 (charts)
Terms of, Dec 21 p. 65 (BL, chart and tables)
World trade valued at prices, Nov 2 pp 74 (BB and chart), 77 (charts)
Trade Disputes, *see also labour and industrial relations*
Bakers, Nov 30 p 101, Dec 7 p 93
Coliseum strike, Dec 21 p 23
Days lost in, Nov 2 p. 86, Nov 30 p 101
—— compared by country, Dec 28 p 50 (table)
Ford Motor Co, Oct 12 p 81
Journalists, Oct 5 p 91, Nov 30 p 18 (LA)
Miners, Nov 16 p. 111
Motor industry, Oct 5 p. 92
Picketing and, Oct 12 p 13 (LA), Nov 9 p. 32
Scottish strikes, Oct 19 p 116, Oct 26 p. 87, Nov 2 p 79 (BL), Dec 7 p 35
Shrewsbury pickets case, Dec 21 p 22
Tate and Lyle, Nov 9 p 84 (BL)
Teachers, Dec 7 p 35
Trade Indemnity Company Ltd., Oct 19 p. 128
Trade Unions and Labour Relations (Amendment) Bill, Nov 30 p 18 (LA), Dec 7 p. 39
Trade Unions
Ballot-rigging, Nov 16 p 39, Nov 23 p 34
Budget reaction, Nov 16 p 92
Electrical Trade Union, Nov 16 p 39, Nov 23 p. 34
EETPU, Oct 12 p 13 (LA), Oct 26 p 4
National Union of Mineworkers, Oct 5 p. 91, Nov 16 p 92, Nov 23 pp 34, 81 (BL), Dec 7 p. 93, Dec 14 p 72
Picketing and, Oct 12 p 13 (LA), Nov 9 p. 32
Reform of, Oct 12 p. 13 (LA), Oct 19 p 6, Oct 26 p. 4
Social compact and, Oct 5 p 91, Oct 19 p. 119, Oct 26 p. 87, Nov 2 pp 79 (BL), 86, Nov 23 p 88 (table), Dec 7 p 93, Dec 14 p. 72
Transport and General Workers' Union, Oct 19 p 119
The Union of Post Office Workers, Michael Moran, Oct 12 p 13 (LA), Oct 26 p 4
Trades Union Congress
Eastern Europe and, Dec 14 p 68
Transport
Fares, taxis v public transport, Nov 9 p 36
Freight transport, a survey, Nov 16 after p. 76 (charts, maps), Nov 30 pp 4, 6
Jitneys, Oct 12 p 82, Nov 16 p 4, Dec 28 p. 6
Travel and Tourist Trade
Channel Islands, Oct 12 p 89
Outlook for, Dec 28 p 55
Skiing industry and, Dec 21 p 62 (BB, chart and map)
Tourists coming back, Oct 26 p 90
Treason, Nov 30 p 11 (LA), Dec 7 p 17 (LA)
Triumph Investment Trust Ltd, Dec 7 p 111
Trollope, Anthony, Nov 2 p 6
Trudeau, Mr Pierre, Oct 26 p 47, Nov 2 p 60
Trusler, K A E, on terrorism, Dec 7 p 6
Trustee Savings Banks, Nov 9 p. 95, Nov 30 p. 104
Tunisia, Nov 30 p 13 (LA), Dec 7 p 55
Turkey
Cyprus and, Oct 12 p 39, Nov 9 p 18 (LA), Nov 16 p 44, Nov 23 p 41, Nov 30 p 15 (LA), Dec 7 p 47, Dec 14 p 28
Greece and, Nov 23 p. 41, Dec 7 p 47
— Aegean oil dispute, Nov 23 p 41
Political situation, Oct 5 p. 49, Dec 7 p. 47
US military aid to, Oct 5 p 54, Oct 19 p 69, Oct 26 p 62, Dec 21 p 44
Tweedell, Robert K., on American elections, Nov 30 p. 8

U

Ulster's Nero, Nov 23 p 13 (LA), Dec 7 p. 4
Unemployment, Oct 19 p 119, Oct 26 pp. 76 (BB and charts), 87, Nov 2 pp 79 (BL and chart), 86 (chart), Nov 23 p 87 (chart), Dec 7 p 80 (BB), Dec 21 p 84
EEC, Oct 5 p 69 (chart), Nov 16 p. 73
Redundancy, Nov 2 p 86, Dec 21 p 84
Vacancies, Nov 2 p 86 (chart), Dec 21 p 84
Union Corporation Ltd, Dec 7 p. 112, Dec 21 p 94
Unit Trusts
Records, Oct 19 p. 128 (tables)
United Nations
Aid, emergency fund, Oct 12 p 56
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Oct 5 p 49, Oct 12 p 16 (LA), Oct 19 p 41, Oct 26 p 13 (LA), Nov 9 p 40 (map), Nov 16 p. 49, Nov 23 p. 42, Nov 30 p 46, Dec 14 p 27
"Aggression" term defined, Dec 21 p 33
Assembly, Oct 5 p 18 (LA), Nov 23 p 42, Dec 21 p 33, Dec 28 p. 10 (LA)

UNITED NATIONS—*cont.*
Cambodia and, Oct 12 p. 40, Dec 7 p. 56
Palestinians and, *see under Arab-Israeli conflict, above*
South Africa and, Oct 5 p. 18 (LA), Oct 19 p 56, Nov 2 p. 27, Nov 16 p. 50, Nov 23 p. 42, Dec 28 p 27
South West Africa and, Oct 5 p 18 (LA), Oct 19 p. 56, Dec 28 p 27
World food conference, Oct 12 p 68, Oct 26 p. 18 (LA), Nov 9 p. 86, Nov 23 p. 46, Dec 7 p. 63
——— a special report by Barbara Ward, Nov 2 pp 19–25, Nov 16 p 4, Nov 23 p. 8

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ADMINISTRATION (FORD)
— Begins to take shape, Dec 28 p 29
— Rockefeller, (Mr) vice-presidency nomination and, Oct 5 p 57, Oct 19 p 65, Nov 23 p. 53, Nov 30 p 51
——— confirmed, Dec 28 p. 29
Agriculture, Oct 12 pp 50, 68 (charts), Nov 2 p. 53 (table)
AID, FOREIGN, Oct 5 p 54, Oct 12 p. 52, Oct 19 p 69, Dec 21, p 44, Dec 28 p 11 (LA)
— Food aid, Dec 7 p 63
Ambassadors, appointments, Nov 2 p. 52, Dec 21 p 46
American Telephone and Telegraph, Nov 23 p 98, Dec 7 p 60
Americans abroad. getting the vote, Dec 21 p 48
ANNIVERSARIES
— 1976 bicentennial, Dec 21 p. 49, Dec 28 p. 32 (map)
Arabian American Oil Company (Aramco), Dec 7 p. 86 (BL), Dec 14 p. 67, Dec 21 p 73
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Oct 19 p. 13 (LA), Nov 9 p. 40, Nov 30 p. 46, Dec 14 p. 27
Arab States, aid to, Oct 5 p. 54
Armed Forces, selective service system, Dec 28 p. 30
ART
— Sotheby Parke Bennet modern art sale, Nov 2 p 100
— Washington modern art gallery, Oct 12 p. 54
ARTS
— New York City, report, Nov 9 p 65
Atomic Energy Commission, Nov 16 p. 67
Balance of payments, Oct 5 p. 60 (chart)
BANKS AND BANKING
— *Economist* interviews with top bankers, *survey*, Dec 14 pp. 16–52
— Franklin National Bank, Oct 5 p. 106, Oct 12 p. 93
— Prime rate, Oct 26 p. 99 (chart)
— *survey*, Dec 14 after p 50
Bicentennial, Dec 21 p. 49, Dec 28 p. 32 (map)
Bicycle market, Oct 19 p. 73
Books
— Publishers and Justice Dept. anti-trust suits, Nov 30 p. 56
CALIFORNIA
— Governor, election, Oct 26 p. 57
— Los Angeles public transport, Nov 23 p. 58
— Pension plan, Oct 26 p. 58
Canada and, Nov 30 p. 94
Chile, US aid to, Oct 5 p 54
Christmas shopping, Dec 28 p 31
Chrysler Corporation, Nov 2 p 40, Nov 23 p 98
CINEMA INDUSTRY
— Universal Pictures shares, Dec 7 p. 112 (chart)
Civil Aeronautics Board, Oct 19 p. 115
CIVIL AVIATION
— Accidents, Nov 30 p. 94
— Airlines capacity control, Oct 19 p. 115, Nov 9 p. 8, Nov 30 p 4
Coal industry, prices, Dec 14 p 38
Colorado, election campaign, Nov 2 p. 49
CONGRESS
— Legislation, Oct 5 p. 54, Oct 12 p. 52, Dec 28 p. 30
— 94th Congress, prospects, Nov 16 p. 63 (map)
— President Ford and, Nov 30 p. 51
— Recess, Oct 12 p 49, Oct 26 p. 62
— Reform, Oct 19 p 73
— Ways and Means Committee, Dec 7 p 59
CONSCRIPTION, Dec 28 p 30
— Draft evaders and deserters, amnesty for, Nov 23 p 56
Cost of living, Oct 26 p. 91
Council of Economic Advisers, Oct 5 p. 53, Dec 14 p 37
Council on Wage and Price Stability, Nov 23 p. 57
Cyprus and, Oct 5 p 6
DEFENCE
— Reforger exercise in Germany Oct 12 p. 45
Democratic party, Oct 19 p 70, Oct 26 p. 53, Nov 9 pp. 57–62, Nov 16 p. 63, Nov 30 p 52, Dec 7 p. 59, Dec 14 p 38
Dollar, Nov 23 p 93
DRUG ADDICTION
— Marijuana law changes, Nov 30 p 56
du Pont de Nemours Corp , Oct 26 p. 99
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Oct 12 p. 49, Oct 26 p 91, Nov 2 p. 40

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont*
— Conference on inflation, Oct 5 p. 53, Oct 21 pp 15 (LA), 49
— Forecasts, Dec 14 p. 37
— Wall Street and, Nov 30 p. 109
Education, Boston school busing, Oct 12 p. 53, Oct 26 pp. 6, 58
ELECTIONS, Dec 14 p. 44
— American elections survey, Nov 9 pp. 57–62, Nov 30 p 8
— Campaign financing reform, Oct 12 p. 52
— Congressional, Oct 5 p 58, Oct 12 p. 49, Oct 19 pp. 65, 70, Oct 26 pp. 53, 54, Nov 2 pp 45–50, Nov 9 p. 57
— Governors, Oct 5 p. 58, Oct 19 pp 65, 70, Oct 26 p. 57, Nov 2 pp. 45–50, Nov 9 p. 58
— Overseas citizens voting rights bill, Dec 21 p 48
— Referenda and, Nov 16 p 66
— Voter turnout, Nov 16 p 64 (chart)
Employment, statistics, Nov 23 p 58 (chart)
ENERGY, *see also oil*
— Ford Foundation report on conservation, Oct 26 p. 96
— Research, Nov 16 p 67
Energy Research and Development Administration, Nov 16 p 67
Energy Resources Council, Nov 9 p. 65, Dec 7 p. 64
Energy Transportation Security bill, Dec 28 p 30
EEC and, Oct 12 p. 55 (chart), Oct 26 p. 72, Nov 9 p. 75, Dec 14 p 50, Dec 28 p. 33
Federal Aviation Authority, Dec 30 p. 94
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Nov 16 p. 68, Nov 30 p 54
Federal Communications Commission, Nov 23 p 98
Federal Energy Administration, Nov 16 p. 68
Federal Reserve System, Oct 12 p. 15 (LA)
Federal Trade Commission, Nov 2 p 99
FLORIDA
— Cost of living, Nov 2 p. 46
— Election campaign, Nov 2 p 45
FORD FOUNDATION, Oct 26 p 8, Nov 16 p 6
— *A time to choose*, report on energy conservation, Oct 26 p. 96
Ford Motor, Nov 23 p 98
FOREIGN POLICY, Oct 19 p. 13 (LA)
— Ambassadors appointments, Nov 2 p. 52, Dec 21 p. 46
Food aid, Dec 7 p. 63
Food stamps, Dec 28 p 31
France and
— Martinique talks, Dec 14 p. 32, Dec 21 pp. 10 (LA), 43
Gatt and, Oct 12 p. 55, Oct 26 p. 72, Dec 28 p. 33
General Motors Corp , Nov 2 p 40, Nov 23 p. 98
Germany and
— *The United States and West Germany, 1945–1973: A Study in Alliance Politics*, Dec 7 p. 138
Gold, Nov 9 p. 99
— auction, Dec 7 p. 101, *survey*, Dec 14 p. 87, Dec 21 p. 73
Government Agencies, appointments, Nov 16 p 68
Greece and US bases, Dec 21 p. 26
Gross domestic product, Oct 26 p 91
HISTORY
— *The Hard-Rock Men Cornish Immigrants and the North American Mining Frontier*, John Rowe, Oct 26 p. 116
Illinois, election campaign, Nov 9 p. 62, Dec 14 p. 44
India and, Nov 2 p 28
Indiana, election campaign, Oct26 p. 54
Inflation, Oct 5 p. 53, Oct 12 pp. 15 (LA), 49, Nov 2 p. 40, Dec 14 p. 37
Interest rates, Oct 5 p. 111 (chart), Oct 24 p. 99
Investment, manufacturing, Oct 26 p 99
Iran and, Nov 30 p. 94, Dec 7 p. 114
ISRAEL and, Nov 23 p 56, Dec 14 p 27
— Kissinger (Mr.) visit, Nov 9 p. 39
— US aid to, Oct 5 p. 54, Nov 9 p 40, Dec 14 p 27
Italy and, Nov 9 p. 43, Dec 7 p. 4
Japan and security treaty with, Oct 19 p. 57
Jews, Nov 23 p. 56
JUSTICE, DEPT OF
— American Telephone and Telegraph anti-trust suit, Nov 23 p 98, Dec 7 p. 6
— Publishers suits, Nov 30 p. 56
Kansas, election campaign, Nov 2 p. 46
Kentucky, election campaign, Nov 2 p 49
Korea, S and, Nov 16 p. 18 (LA)
Labour force, statistics, Nov 23 p. 58 (chart)
LAW
— Anti-trust law, Nov 23 p. 98, Nov 30 p. 56, Dec 7 p. 60
— Kent State University shootings case, Nov 23 p 56
Liquidity, Oct 12 p 15 (LA)
Lockheed Aircraft Corp , Nov 30 p. 110, Dec 7 p. 114
Los Angeles public transport, Nov 23 p 58
Marijuana, Nov 30 p. 56
Maryland, election campaign, Oct 5 p 58
Massachusetts, Boston school busing, Oct 12 p. 53, Oct 26 pp 6, 58
Middle East and, Oct 5 p. 54, Oct 12 p. 16 (LA), Oct 19 p. 13 (LA), Nov 23 p. 56

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— Recession, Nov 23 p 98, Nov 30 p 55
— Sales, Nov 2 p 40, Nov 30 p. 55 (chart)
NEIGHBORS
— Boston school busing and, Oct 12 p. 53, Oct 26 pp. 6, 58
New Jersey, finances, Dec 21 p. 46
NEW YORK CITY
— Retrenchment, Nov 30 p 55
NEW YORK STATE
— Arts, report, Nov 9 p. 65
— Election campaign, Nov 2 p. 45
— Taxis, Nov 9 p 66
Nuclear energy, research, Nov 16 p 67
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Nov 16 p. 67
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Stockpile in Europe (IISS), Oct 12 p. 46
Occidental Petroleum, Nov 23 p 102
OIL
— Aramco takeover by Saudi Arabia, Dec 7 p. 86 (BL), Dec 14 p. 67, Dec 21 p 73
— Oil-sharing plan and, Oct 12 p. 59
— Shale oil, Nov 2 p 53, Nov 16 p. 6
— Standard Oil of Indiana/Occidental Petroleum, Nov 23 p. 102
Pan American Airways, Oct 19 p. 115, Nov 9 p. 8, Nov 30 p. 4
Poland and, Oct 5 p. 51
Poverty, food stamps, Dec 28 p. 31
Presidential Transition Act, Oct 12 p. 53
Prices, Nov 23 p. 57
Project Independence, Nov 9 p. 65 (chart)
Property market, Dec 21 p. 91
Puerto Rico and, Nov 2 p. 50
Republican party, Oct 19 p 70, Oct 26 p. 53, Nov 9 pp. 57–62
RAILWAYS
— Washington underground project, Dec 7 p. 63
Retail trade, sales, Dec 28 p. 31
Rice production, Nov 2 p 53 (table)
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
— Commuter minibuses, Dec 21 p. 47
— Double-decker bus return, Oct 19 p. 73
— New York taxis, Nov 9 p 66
— Transportation assistance legislation, Dec 7 p. 63
SAUDI ARABIA and, Nov 16 p. 111
— takeover Arabian American Oil Company (Aramco), Dec 7 p. 86 (BL), Dec 14 p. 67
Shale oil, Nov 2 p. 53, Nov 16 p. 6
Shopping centres, Dec 21 p. 47
SLAVERY
— *Time on the Cross: Vols I and II*, R. W. Fogel and S. L. Engerman, Oct 26 p. 115
SOVIET UNION and, Nov 2 p 28
— Ford (President) visit to, Nov 30 p. 14 (LA)
— trade with, Oct 12 p. 50, Oct 26 p. 11 (LA)
— Vladivostok arms agreement, Nov 30 p. 14 (LA), Dec 7 p. 62
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
— Pioneer II, Dec 7 p. 108
Spain and, Oct 12 p. 52
Standard Oil of Indiana, Nov 23 p 102
Sugar, import quotas, Nov 23 p 57
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Aramco/Saudi Arabia, Dec 7 p 86 (BL), Dec 14 p. 67, Dec 21 p 73
— Franklin National Bank/European-American Bank and Trust, Oct 12 p 93
— Standard Oil of Indiana/Occidental Petroleum, Nov 23 p. 102
— Textron-Lockheed, Nov 30 p. 110, Dec 7 p. 114
Textron Corp., Nov 30 p. 110, Dec 7 p 114
TRADE
— Balance, Oct 5 p. 60 (chart)
— Reform Bill, Dec 14 p 50, Dec 28 p. 33
——— House pass, Dec 28 p. 30
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
— Coal miners, Oct 26 p 61, Nov 16 p 67
——— new contract, Dec 14 p. 38
TRADE UNIONS
— AFL-CIO, Oct 19 p. 74
— Textile Workers Union, Oct 19 p. 74
— United Mine Workers, Oct 19 p. 74, Oct 26, p. 61, Nov 16 p 67, Dec 14 p. 38
TRANSPORT
— Transportation assistance legislation, Dec 7 p. 63
Turkey, US military aid, Oct 5 p. 54, Oct 19 p. 69, Oct 26 p 62, Dec 21 p 44
UNEMPLOYMENT, Nov 23 p. 58 (chart), Dec 14 p. 37
— Redundancy, Nov 23 p. 98
UK and, Nov 2 p. 52
UNIVERSITIES
— Kent State, shootings case, Nov 23 p. 56
Vietnam and
— My Lai case, report, Nov 23 p. 56
— US aid to S. Vietnam, Nov 9 p. 51, Dec 28 p. 11 (LA)
—— draft evaders and deserters, amnesty for, Nov 23 p. 56
WALL STREET, Oct 26 p. 99, Nov 9 p. 99, Nov 23 p. 101, Nov 30 p. 109
— Dow Jones index, Oct 5 p. 83 (BL), Oct 26 p. 99, Nov 2 p. 99, Nov 23 p 101, Nov 30 p. 109, Dec 7 p. 112
— Economy and, Nov 30 p. 109
— Standard & Poor's, Nov 23 p. 101
— Stockbrokers profits, Nov 30 p. 113

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
WASHINGTON, DC
— Modern art gallery, Oct 12 p. 54
— Underground rail project, Dec 7 p. 63
WATER
— New Orleans supply, Nov 16 p. 68
Watergate affair, Oct 5 p. 58, Oct 19 p 66, Oct 26 pp. 53, 61, Nov 2 p. 39, Nov 23 p. 54, Dec 14 p. 44
WELFARE SERVICES
— Food stamps, Dec 28 p. 31
WHITE HOUSE
— Ford style organisation, Dec 28 p. 29
Xerox Corporation, Nov 2 p. 99 (chart)
Universities, Essex, Oct 19 p 6
Upham, Cyril B , on Ford Foundation, Nov 16 p. 6
U Thant, Dec 14 p. 34

V

Vala, M. G. A., *Charles VII*, Nov 23 p. 114
van der Post, Laurens, *A Far-Off Place, survey*, Nov 30 p. 8
Van Thal, Herbert, ed. *The Prime Ministers: Vol I: From Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel*, Nov 23 p. 121
VATICAN
The Cardinal Protectors of England, William E. Wilkie, Nov 23 p 117
Holy Year, Nov 2 p. 96
Synod of bishops, Oct 26 p. 48, Nov 2 p. 96
Vauxhall Ltd , Oct 5 p 92
VERY (A) DISGUISED REFLATION, Oct 12 p. 15 (LA)
VIETNAM
North Vietnam, Chinese/Russian support, Dec 28 p 11 (LA)
SOUTH VIETNAM
— Dissident Buddists and Catholics, Oct 5 p. 46, Nov 9 p 51
US and
— My Lai case, Nov 23 p. 56
— US aid to, Nov 9 p. 51, Dec 28 p. 11 (LA)
War in, Dec 28 p. 11 (LA)
VIEW INTO THE ABYSS, Dec 7 p. 14 (LA)
VLADIVOSTOK VERSION (TEST), Nov 30 p. 14 (LA)
Voice of the Malayan Revolution, Nov 23 p. 49
Voice of the People of Burma, Nov 23 p. 49
Voice of the People of Thailand, Nov 23 p 49
Vorster, Mr B , Oct 5 p 18 (LA), Nov 2 p 27, Nov 16 p. 50, Dec 7 p. 61 (LA), Dec 14 p. 13 (LA)
VORSTER CAN SEE IT, Dec 21 p 11 (LA)

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also incomes and incomes policy*, Oct 19 p. 119 (chart), Oct 26 p 4
Bakery workers, Nov 30 p 101, Dec 7 p 93, Dec 21 p. 88
Civil service, Nov 16 p. 40, Nov 30 p. 6, Dec 14 p 4, Dec 28 p 4
Claims and settlements, Oct 5 p. 91, Oct 12 p. 76, Oct 19 p 119, Oct 26 p 87, Dec 28 p. 84
Electricity supply, Oct 12 p 76, Oct 19 p. 119, Nov 9 p. 94, Dec 7 p. 93
Ford Motor, Oct 12 p 81
Inflation of, Oct 5 p. 15 (LA and table), Oct 12 p 76 (table), Oct 26 p 87, Nov 23 p. 87 (chart), Dec 21 p 65 (BL)
——— compared by country, Dec 28 p. 52 (table)
Miners', Oct 5 p 91, Oct 12 p 76, Nov 2 p. 86, Nov 16 p 92, Nov 23 p. 81 (BL), Nov 30 p 4, Dec 7 p 93, Dec 14 p 72
Prices and wages, Oct 12 p. 76 (table), Oct 19 p. 119 (chart), Oct 26 p 80 (BL), Nov 2 p. 77 (BL), Nov 23 p 87 (chart), Dec 21 p 83, Dec 28 p. 49 (charts)
Productivity and wages, Nov 9 p 78 (BB and charts)
Social compact and, Oct 5 p. 91, Oct 19 p. 119, Oct 26 p. 87, Nov 2 pp 79 (BL), 86, Nov 23 p. 88 (table), Dec 7 p 93, Dec 14 p. 72
Teachers, Dec 28 p 18
Top salaries, Dec 21 p. 12 (LA), Dec 28 p. 4
Wain, John, *Samuel Johnson*, Dec 21 p 99
WAITING FOR ARAB CHEMICALS, Oct 19 p. 109 (BL)
Walker, Mr. Peter, Nov 9 p. 13 (LA)
Walker, R. S , on Rhodesia, Dec 7 p 4
Wall, Patrick, on the Cape connection, Nov 23 p. 6
Wallis, Dave, on papering over the backs, Dec 14 p 6
Walters, I. A , on petrobank, Dec 21 p. 6
WAR
The Last Secret. Forcible Repatriation to Russia 1944–7, Nicholas Bethe l, Nov 16 p. 141
Nurse at the Russian Front A Diary 1914–18, Florence Farmborough, Nov 16 p 141

WAR—*cont.*
The Ultra Secret, F W. Winterbotham, Nov 2 p. 112
Ward, Barbara, a special report on UN World Food Conference, Nov 2 pp. 19–25, Nov 16 p. 4, Nov 23 p. 8
Waste, reclamation, Oct 5 p. 6
WATERWAYS
Canal freight transport, a *survey*, Nov 16 after p 76 (charts, maps)
Watson, Ronald M , on rates, Oct 5 p. 6
WEALTH
Royal commission on distribution of income and wealth, guidelines, Dec 7 p 99
Wealth tax, *see under taxation*
Western Mining Corporation Ltd., meeting, Nov 9 p. 110
Whalley, W. C. R., on oil, Nov 9 p 4, on civil service, Dec 28 p. 4
WHAT TO BUY IN A RECESSION, Nov 9 p. 81 (BL)
Wheeler-Bennett, John, *Knaves, Fools and Heroes. Europe between the Wars*, Dec 7 p. 135
WHEN THE BALLOON GOES UP, Dec 21 p. 9 (LA)
Whitechapel Bell Foundary, Dec 21 p. 49
Whitelaw, Mr. William, Nov 16 p 15 (LA)
Whitman, Arthur, on offshore, Nov 9 p. 4
Whitlam, Mr. Gough, Nov 30 p 47, Dec 14 p. 31
WHO WILL BE BRUTUS? Oct 19 p. 11 (LA)
WHO WILL SURVIVE THE SLUMP? Dec 28 p. 40 (BL)
Wilkie, William E., *The Cardinal Protectors of England*, Nov 23 p. 117
Williams, Mrs. Shirley, Oct 12 p. 59, Oct 26 p. 88, Nov 16 p. 88, Nov 30 p. 8
Williamson, Audrey, *Wilkes. A Friend to Liberty*, Nov 23 p. 122, Dec 14 p 6
Wilson, Mr Harold, Oct 5 p. 24, Oct 12 p 17, Oct 19 p 17, Oct 26, p. 14 (LA), Nov 2 pp. 14 (LA), 55, 65, Nov 9 p 31, Nov 23 pp. 13 (LA), 16 (LA), Nov 30 pp 14 (LA), 16 (LA), Dec 7 p. 14 (LA), Dec 14 p. 11 (LA), Dec 21 p. 52
Fourth Harold Wilson (The), Dec 7 p. 13 (LA)
Living with Harold again, Oct 19 p. 95 (BL)
Party leadership and, Nov 30 p 16 (LA), Dec 7 p. 13 (LA)
Returned to office, Oct 12 p. 11 (LA), Oct 19 p 9 (LA)
Visit to France, Dec 7 p. 66, Dec 14 p. 45
Wilson, Hugh W , on North Sea oil, Oct 5 p. 4
Wilson, Robert W , on the fat years and the lean, Nov 16 p. 4
WINES
Bordeaux fraud trial, Nov 2 p 94, Dec 28 p. 6
Christie's sale, Nov 2 p 94
Winterbotham, F. W , *The Ultra Secret*, Nov 2 p 112
Witteveen, Mr. Johannes, Oct 5 p 83 (BL), *survey*, Dec 14 p. 15
Wodehouse, P. G , *Aunts Aren't Gentlemen*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 12
Wood, M. H., on Sir Keith Joseph, Nov 2 p. 6
Woodcock, George, *Who Killed the British Empire?* Nov 9 p. 123
Wootton, Barbara, *Incomes policy. an inquest and a proposal*, Dec 7 p. 93
WORLD BANK
Washington meeting, Oct 5 p. 83 (BL)
World food and, Nov 9 p. 86
World Federation of Trade Unions, Dec 14 p. 68
WORSE THAN 1931, Oct 12 p 65 (BL)
Wright, F. W., on jitneys, Dec 28 p 6
Wright, J. H., on National Health Service, Nov 23 p 6
Wynne-Tyson, Jon, on the fat years and the lean, Nov 16 p. 4

X

Xerox Corporation, Nov 2 p. 99 (chart)

Y

Yamani, Sheikh Ahmed Zaki, Dec 14 p 67
Yarrow & Company Ltd , meeting, Nov 23 p. 132
YEAR REVIEWS
Business this year, Dec 28 p. 38
YORK
Stability and Change in an English Country Town A Social Study of York, 1801–51, Alan Armstrong, Oct 5 p 116
Young, Edgar P , on the Cape connection, Dec 14 p. 4
Young, Elizabeth, on fishing rights, Nov 9 p. 4
Young, Percy M., *A Concise History of Music*, *survey*, Nov 30 p. 18

Z

Zaire, Oct 19 p. 55
Zambia, Dec 7 pp. 16 (LA), 43, Dec 14 p. 13 (LA)
ZINC
Price, Nov 2 p. 74 (BB and chart)
ZIONISM
Herzl, Desmond Stewart, Oct 19 p. 149
ZULULAND
The Zulu Kings, Brian Roberts, Nov 9 p. 123

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist Index to volume 254 January to March 1975 inclusive

5 St. James's Street London SW1

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abortion
Law in Europe, Mar 1 p. 52
Statistics, Feb 8 p. 34
Abortion (Amendment) Bill, Feb 8 p. 24, Feb 15 p. 31
Abraham, Neville, *Big Business and Government: The New Disorder*, Jan 11 p. 88
Abu Dhabi, Feb 8 p 69, Feb 22 p 6, Mar 8 p. 4
Accountants and Accounting
Property depreciation and, Mar 29 p. 119 (table)
Adamson, Donald, and Peter Beanclerk Dewar, *The House of Nell Gwyn The Fortunes of the Beauclerk Family 1670-1974*, Feb 1 p 89
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service, Jan 4 p. 4, Jan 11 p. 75, Jan 25 p. 66 (BL), Mar 8 p. 75 (BL), Mar 29 p 110
Aegean Sea
Greek-Turkish oil-drilling rights dispute and, Feb 15 p. 44 (map)
AEG-Telefunken, Mar 15 p. 112, Mar 22 p. 107
Africa, *see also individual countries*
African Apprenticeship, Margery Perham, Jan 18 p. 107
Black Man's Burden Revisited, Michael Wolfers, Jan 18 p 107
Callaghan's (Mr) tour, Jan 4 p. 38, Jan 11 p. 28, Jan 18 p 13 (LA)
EEC and, Jan 11 p. 52, Jan 18 p. 56, Feb 1 p. 52 (map), Mar 8 p. 40
——— Lomé agreement, Feb 8 pp. 12 (LA), 58
OAU Addis Ababa meeting, Mar 1 p. 50
The Pan-African Movement, Immanuel Geiss, Jan 18 p. 107
Portuguese Africa, Jan 11 p. 30, Jan 18 p. 45
South Africa and, Feb 22 p. 35, Mar 8 p. 14 (LA)
West Africa Partitioned: Vol I, The Loaded Pause, 1885-89, John D. Hargreaves, Mar 15 p. 126
After Moscow, Feb 22 p. 13 (LA)
After the Birthday Party, Mar 15 p 11 (LA)
Afxentiou, A. G on Cyprus, Mar 15 p. 6
Agee, Philip, *Inside the Company. CIA Diary*, Jan 11 p 87
Agerbak, Harry, on alphabet soup, Jan 18 p. 4
Agriculture
Beef market and, Jan 18 p. 58, Feb 1 p. 53, Feb 15 p. 59
EEC policy and, Jan 25 p. 56, Feb 1 p. 53, Feb 15 p 59
Farm price review, Feb 22 p. 82
How to feed the third world, Mar 22 p. 72 (BB and charts)
New plant, Mar 1 p. 81
Aircraft Industry
Concorde, Mar 1 p. 82
Nationalisation and, Jan 18 p. 74 (BL), Feb 1 p. 8, Mar 22 p. 78 (BL)
Aircraft Industry, History of
Early Aviation at Farnborough, Vol II: The First Aeroplanes, Percy B. Walker, Mar 1 p. 93
Aksoy, Haldun, on Cyprus, Feb 15 p. 4
Alan, Ray, on great Danes, Feb 1 p. 8
Alcan Aluminium Ltd , meeting, Feb 15 p. 91
All Turn Round, Jan 18 p. 13 (LA)
Allen, R. B, on dentists, Mar 1 p. 6
Allon, Mr Yigal, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA), Jan 25 p. 34
Alphabet soup, Jan 18 p. 4
Aluminium
Shares, Mar 29 p. 119 (chart)
World demand and supply, Mar 1 p. 64 (BB and charts)
Am I a Man and Not a Brother? Feb 1 p 66 (BL)
Ambassadors, Jan 18 p. 4, Feb 1 p. 8
American Express International Banking Corporation, balance sheet, Feb 22 p. 19
Amin, General, Feb 1 p. 40
An Evangelical Archbishop, Mar 29 p 15 (LA)
Anarchy, State and Utopia, Robert Nozick, Feb 22 p. 116
And All That, Jan 4 p. 4
Anderson, Perry
Lineages of the Absolutist State, Mar 15 p. 126
Anderson, Perry—*cont.*
Passages from Antiquity to Feudalism, Mar 15 p 126
Angola, Jan 11 p. 30, Jan 18 p 45
Ansaldo Societa Generale Elettromeccanica S p A meeting, Jan 18 p. 85
Apel, Herr Hans, Jan 11 p. 49
Arab Bank Ltd , balance sheet, Mar 22 p. 44
Arab boycott, Feb 15 p. 82, Mar 1 p 77, Mar 15 p. 68, Mar 29 p 4
Arab League, Feb 22 p 71
Arabs and Medieval Europe (The), Norman Daniel, Mar 22 p. 114
Arab States, *see also individual countries*
Aid, foreign, Feb 15 p. 72 (BB and charts)
Arms sales to, Jan 4 p. 37, Feb 1 p. 83
EEC and, Feb 22 p. 71
Foreign investment, Mar 1 p. 75
Germany, W. and, Jan 25 pp 62 (BB), 79
Iran and, Mar 22 p. 55
Israel conflict with, Jan 4 p. 37, Jan 11 pp 4, 6, 16 (LA), 34, Jan 25 p. 34, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA), Feb 15 p. 82, Feb 22 pp. 11 (LA), 39, Mar 15 p. 53, Mar 29 p. 4
——— Arab boycott, Feb 15 p. 82, Mar 1 p. 77, Mar 15 p. 68, Mar 29 p 4
——— Mr Kissinger's talks, Jan 4 p. 37, Jan 25 p 34, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA), Feb 22 p 39, Mar 15 p. 53, Mar 22 p. 11 (LA)
——— failure, Mar 29 pp. 12 (LA), 41
——— Soviet Union and, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA)
——— UN and, Mar 15 p 53
——— US and, Jan 11 p 16 (LA), Jan 18 p. 15 (LA), Jan 25 p. 34, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA), Feb 22 p 39
Oil revenues recycling, Jan 11 pp. 49, 68-72 (charts), Feb 15 p. 72 (BB and charts)
Palestinian guerrilla movements and their activities, Jan 11 p. 4, Jan 25 p. 42, Mar 8 p 51
Water desalination schemes, Mar 22 p 91
Araque, Pablo A, on Philippines, Mar 15 p. 6
Architects
Architectural competitions, rules changed, Mar 22 p. 29
Argentina
Falkland Is., claim, Jan 4 p. 42
Political situation, Feb 8 p. 35
Press and radio, policy, Jan 4 p 42, Feb 1 p. 40
Terrorists, Feb 1 p. 40, Mar 29 p. 50
UK and, Jan 4 p. 42
Arias Navarro, Sr. Carlos, Feb 15 p. 35
Arnold, Louis, on nuclear policy, Jan 11 p. 8
Art
Art books, selection, Mar 1 p. 91
Exhibitions, Mar 8 p. 33
Wealth tax on works of art, Feb 1 p 6
Arts Council, Jan 4 p. 57, Feb 22 p. 82 (table), Mar 8 p. 33
Ashby, Eric, and Mary Anderson, *Portrait of Haldane*, Jan 25 p. 95
Associated Fisheries Ltd., Mar 1 p 85
Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd., Jan 4 p. 71
Atkin, R. H. *Mathematical Structure in Human Affairs*, Jan 11 p. 92, Jan 25 p. 6, Feb 1 p. 4, Feb 15 p. 6
Australia
Darwin, cyclone, Jan 4 p 42
Liberal party leadership, Mar 29 p. 53
Television, colour sets, Mar 8 p. 90
Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd., meeting, Jan 4 p. 62
Australian Estates Ltd., Feb 8 p. 83, Feb 15 p. 96, Mar 1 p. 85
Austria
Currency devaluation? Mar 29 p 106
German consular treaties and, Feb 1 p. 37
Avital, Benad, on Israel, Jan 11 p. 4

B

Bailey, C. H. Ltd., Mar 15 p 103
Balance of International Payments, Mar 22 p. 89 (charts)
Balance of Payments, Jan 18 p. 68 (BB), Feb 8 p 75, Feb 22 p. 79 (BL), Mar 15 p. 4
Balint, P, on Channel, Feb 1 p. 4
Bangkok Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 15 p. 95
Bangladesh, Jan 4 p. 44, Feb 1 p. 16 (LA)
Bank Bazargani, Iran, balance sheet, Jan 25 p 40
Bank of England, Jan 4 p. 63 (BL)
Quarterly bulletin, Mar 15 p. 77 (BL)
Bank for International Settlements, Jan 18 p. 59, Jan 25 p. 80
Bank of Kuwait and the Middle East K.S.C. balance sheet, Mar 1 p. 90
Bank Leumi (UK) Ltd , balance sheet, Feb 22 p. 120
Bank Worms, balance sheet, Mar 29 p. 133
Bankruptcy: a report by Justice, Mar 15 p 119
Banks and Banking
Advances, Jan 25 p. 71, Feb 22 p 96
Arabs blacklist "zionist" banks, Feb 15 p. 82
Base rate, Jan 18 p. 95 (chart)
Central bankers meeting, Jan 25 p. 80
Credit ratios, Jan 11 p. 8
Eurocurrency borrowings, Feb 22 p. 102 (table)
French, Feb 8 p. 83
German, Mar 29 p. 120
Lebanese, Mar 29 p. 106
Lending rate, Feb 22 p. 96 (chart)
Profits, Feb 22 p. 96 (table), Mar 1 p. 84
Shares, Mar 1 p 84
US banks in London, Feb 8 p. 83
Barclays Bank International Ltd., meeting, Jan 4 p. 40
Barker, D F., on Tory leadership, Feb 15 p. 4
Barker, Felix, and Peter Jackson, *London: 2,000 years of a City and its People*, Jan 25 p. 91
Barlow, Thos (Holdings) Ltd , meeting, Jan 18 p 28
Barnett, C. J., *The Rise and Fall of Pax Americana: United States Foreign Policy in the Twentieth Century*, Feb 22 p 117
Barzani, General Mustafa, Mar 22 p. 12 (LA)
Baston, Peter, on pensions, Jan 4 p 4
Beef, Jan 18 p. 58, Feb 1 p. 53, Feb 15 p. 59
Beer, John, ed *Coleridge's Variety: Bicentenary Studies*, Feb 15 p. 112
Beck, G., on referendum, Mar 29 p. 4
Belgium
Regional aid and the EEC, *survey*, Jan 25 p. 27
Benelux Countries
Regional aid and the EEC, *survey*, Jan 25 p 27
Benn, Mr Anthony Wedgwood, Jan 4 p. 12 (LA), Jan 11 p 13 (LA), Jan 18 p. 74 (BL), Feb 8 p. 65 (BL), Feb 15 p. 78 (BL)
Mr Benn s right, Jan 11 p 62 (BL)
Benn's Two-Way Bet, Jan 4 p. 12 (LA)
Best Buy for Nato Air Forces (test), Jan 11 p. 17 (LA)
Bethatched and pony-powered, Mar 8 p. 4
BH South Ltd., meeting, Jan 4 p. 77
Bingham, Caroline, *The Stewart Kingdom of Scotland 1371-1603*, Feb 1 p. 87, Feb 22 p. 4
Biography
André Malraux: Past, Present, and Future, Guy Soares, Mar 1 p 93
Augustus John, Vol II: The Years of Experience, Michael Holroyd, Mar 29 p. 125
Autobiography, Augustus John, Mar 29 p. 125
The Beast and the Monk: A Life of Charles Kingsley, Susan Chitty, Jan 25 p. 91
The Book, The King, and the Poet: A Biography of Robert Browning, William Irvine and Park Honan, Mar 8 p. 107
Charles Kingsley: The Lion of Eversley, Brenda Colloms, Jan 25 p. 91
Fight Another Day, J. M. Langley, Feb 15 p. 113
George III at Home, Nesta Pain, Mar 8 p. 110
J. S. Mill, Alan Ryan, Jan 25 p. 92
Kier Hardy: Radical and Socialist, Kenneth O Morgan, Mar 22 p. 112
The Land Without a Name: Alain-Fournier and his World, Robert Gibson, Mar 8 p. 109
The Life and Death of Yukio Mishima, Henry Scott Stokes, Feb 1 p 90
Mishima, John Nathan, Feb 1 p. 90
Napoleon's Love Child: A Biography of Count Léon, Dennis Walton Dodds, Feb 1 p. 89
Oliver Goldsmith. His Life and Works, A. Lytton Sells, Feb 15 p. 112
Pirandello, Caspare Giudice, tr. by Alastair Hamilton, Feb 1 p. 90
Biography—*cont.*
Portrait of Haldane, Eric Ashby and Mary Anderson, Jan 25 p. 95
Queen Charlotte, Oliver Hodley, Mar 8 p. 110
Samuel Palmer: A Biography, Raymond Lister, Mar 29 p. 125
The Seventh Child, Romilly John, Mar 29 p. 125
The Siren Years: Undiplomatic Diaries 1937-1945, Charles Ritchie, Feb 1 p 91
Sketch-Book: 1966-1971, Max Frisch, Mar 29 p. 128
Stendhal: A Biography, Joanna Richardson, Feb 15 p. 112
Talleyrand The Art of Survival, Jean Orieux, tr. by Patricia Wolf, Jan 11 p. 90
Trotsky: An Appreciation of his Life, Joel Carmichael, Feb 22 p. 115
W. H. Auden: A Tribute, ed. Stephen Spender, Mar 29 p. 128
Will Thorne. Constructive Militant, Giles and Lisanne Radice, Mar 22 p. 112
Birth control, Mar 8 p. 33
Bloch, Lionel, on Middle East, Jan 11 p. 4
Blown on Course? Jan 11 p 11 (LA)
Blows or Marow (test), Mar 29 p. 12 (LA)
Blumenthal, L. J., on burning money, Jan 18 p. 6
Boardman, W. S , on referendum, Mar 29 p 4
Boat Race, Mar 29 p. 28
Bolt, D. E., on consultants, Jan 25 p. 6
Books
EEC, competition policy, Mar 1 p. 39
Papering over the backs, Jan 4 p. 4
Public lending rights and, Jan 4 p. 58
Spy stories, selection, Jan 4 p. 81
Works on art, selection, Mar 1 p. 91
Boots Ltd., Feb 22 p. 100
Bow Down, Ye Upper Middle Classes, Feb 15 p. 76 (BL)
Bowater Ltd., Feb 1 p. 83 (chart)
Bowen, James, *A History of Western Education, Vol I: The Ancient World, Vol II: Civilization of Europe*, Mar 29 p. 130
Boyle committee report on top people's pay Jan 4 p. 57
Bradford
Buses, costing of, Jan 18 p. 91, Mar 8 p 6
Braham, Harold, on referendum, Feb 15 p. 6
Braybrooke, Neville, ed. *The Letters of J. R. Ackerley*, Mar 8 p. 107
Brazil, Mar 29 p. 50
Brennan, David J., on British constitution, Mar 15 p. 6
Brezhnev, Mr Leonid, Jan 11 p. 14 (LA), Jan 18 p 33, Feb 8 p. 12 (LA), Feb 22 p. 13 (LA), Mar 15 p. 6, Mar 22 p. 52
Visit to Egypt cancelled, Jan 4 p. 37
Brezhnev's Last Lap, Mar 1 p 15 (LA)
Brighsbaw, Lord, on Natsopa, Mar 22 p. 4
Bristol Channel Shiprepairers Ltd., Mar 15 p. 103
British Aircraft Corporation, Jan 18 p. 74 (BC)
British-American Tobacco Company Ltd., Feb 22 p. 102, meeting, Mar 29 p. 121
British Bank of the Middle East meeting, Mar 29 p. 100
British Broadcasting Corporation, Jan 18 p. 91, Feb 1 p. 24
Licence fee, Feb 1 p. 24, Feb 22 p. 6
Who's Listening? The Story of BBC Audience Research, Robert Silvey, Feb 1 p. 91
British Civil Aviation Authority, Feb 15 p. 90
British Constitution, Mar 1 p. 4, Mar 8 p. 4, Mar 15 p. 6, Mar 29 p. 6
British Leyland Ltd., Jan 11 p. 75, Jan 18 p. 88, Jan 25 p. 87, Mar 1 p 68 (BL and chart), Mar 22 p. 95, Mar 29 p. 108
Leyland in Crisis: Cowley under fire, Cowley IMG, Jan 18 p. 108
Photosketches at Cowley, Stephen Johns, Workers' Revolutionary Party, Jan 18 p. 108
British Medical Association, Jan 11 p. 20
British Medical Journal, Feb 1 p. 26
British Oxygen Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 8 p. 37
British Transplantation Society, Feb 1 p 26
Broadcasting, *see also television*
Common debates and, Feb 22 p. 14 (LA), Mar 1 p. 20
Reform, compared by country, Jan 11 p. 38, Feb 1 p. 6
Bromhead, Peter, on Channel, Feb 8 p. 4

Brown, C. J on Westland Aircraft, Feb 1 p. 8
Bruce, Neil, *Portugal. The Last Empire*, Feb 15 p. 114
Bryson, J. B. on import licences, Jan 18 p. 4
BUDGET
  Britain's unnecessary budget secrecy, Mar 8 p. 72 (BB)
  Confederation of British Industry and, Mar 8 p. 82
  Finance Bill, Jan 11 p. 78, Jan 25 p. 65 (BL), Feb 1 pp. 6, 82, Mar 1 p. 67 (BL), Mar 8 p. 25
  Memo for the budget, Feb 15 p. 15 (LA)
  Other countries proposals compared, Mar 8 p. 72 (BB)
  TUC and, Mar 8 p. 82
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
  Slump, Jan 4 p 75
BUILDING SOCIETIES
  Mortgages, Jan 4 p. 75, Jan 18 p. 73 (BL and chart), Feb 22 p. 82, Mar 29 p. 110
  New mortgage plan, Feb 1 p. 68
  Profits and finances, Feb 22 p. 82
Bullock, Sir Alan, English teaching report, Feb 22 p. 15 (LA), Mar 1 p. 4
Burdon, Rowland, on Channel, Jan 18 p. 6
BURMAH OFF THE RAILS, Jan 4 p 63 (BL)
Burmah Oil Company Ltd., Jan 4 p. 63 (BL), Jan 25 p. 72, Feb 1 p 83, Mar 8 p. 92 (table)
Burning money, Jan 18 p 6
Burns, Mr Arthur, Mar 8 p. 65
Burston, W. H. on direct grant schools, Jan 25 p. 4
BUSINESS
  Big Business and Government: The New Disorder, Neville Abraham, Jan 11 p. 88
  Big Business and the State: Changing Relations in Western Europe, ed. Raymond Vernon, Jan 11 p. 88
  The Common Millionaire, Robert Heller, Jan 11 p. 89
BUSINESS BELT
  The life and death of Ms Solomon Grundy, Jan 4 p. 60
  The casualty of Europe's cars, Jan 11 p. 58
  How to deal with a £5 billion trade deficit, Jan 18 p. 68
  Selling off Germany's industrial empires, Jan 25 p. 62
  Fly me: a pilot's lot, Feb 1 p. 58
  Japan's trading satellites, Feb 8 p. 62
  Petro-aid takes off, Feb 15 p. 72
  The ratepayer's revolt needs an objective, Feb 22 p 74
  Aluminium: short slump, and longer shortage? Mar 1 p 64
  Open that budget box, Mar 8 p. 72
  How to feed the third world, Mar 22 p. 72
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, Jan 4 p. 59, Jan 11 p. 57, Jan 18 p. 67, Jan 25 p. 61, Feb 1 p. 57, Feb 8 p. 61, Feb 15 p. 71, Feb 22 p. 73, Mar 1 p. 63, Mar 8 p. 71, Mar 15 p. 71, Mar 22 p. 71, Mar 29 p. 91
Butler, David, and Donald Stokes, *Political Change in Britain*, Mar 22 p. 113
Butter, Feb 22 p. 68

C

Cable Trust Ltd., meeting, Mar 1 p. 100
Cabour, Francis D. on the dollar, Mar 8 p. 6
CALLAGHAN, Mr L. J. Jan 18 p. 25, Jan 25 p. 15 (LA), Feb 1 p. 38, Feb 8 pp 14 (LA), 34, Mar 8 p 39, Mar 15 p. 11 (LA), Mar 22 p. 14 (LA), Mar 29 p. 14 (LA)
  African tour, Jan 4 p. 38, Jan 11 p. 28, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA)
CAMBODIA
  Cabinet changes, Mar 8 p. 48
  Civil war, Feb 22 p. 54, Mar 1 p 41, Mar 8 p 48, Mar 15 pp. 27 (LA), 54, Mar 22 p. 51 (map), Mar 29 p. 45
  US aid to, Feb 22 p. 53, Mar 1 p. 41, Mar 8 pp. 48, 66, Mar 15 p. 27 (LA), Mar 22 pp. 51, 64, Mar 29 p. 45
CAMBRIDGE ECONOMIC POLICY GROUP
  Economic Policy Review, Feb 22 p.79 (BL)
CAN LEYLAND SAVE ITSELF? Mar 1 p. 68 (BL)
CANADA
  Europe and, Mar 8 p. 44, Mar 15 p. 65
  EEC and, Mar 8 p. 44
  Gross domestic product, Mar 29 p. 102
  Montreal 1976 Olympic Games, Mar 1 p. 50
  Trade disputes and strikes, Mar 29 p. 102
Canning, W. Ltd, Mar 1 p. 81
CANTERBURY, Archbishop of,
  Interviewed by Norman St John-Stevas, Mar 29 p. 15 (LA)
Capstick, Hugh, on top people, Jan 18 p. 8
CARIBBEAN
  EEC and, Jan 11 p. 52, Jan 18 p. 56, Feb 1 p. 52 (map), Mar 8 p. 40
  —— Lomé agreement, Feb 8 pp. 12 (LA), 58
  Venezuela aid to, Jan 18 p. 80
Carmichael, Joel, *Trotsky: An Appreciation of his Life*, Feb 22 p. 115
Carrington Viyella Ltd., meeting, Mar 15 p. 128
Carroll, Joseph T. *Ireland in the War Years 1939–1945*, Jan 18 p. 109
Castle, Mrs Barbara, Jan 4 p. 56, Jan 11 p. 20, Jan 18 p. 27, Feb 22 p. 28, Mar 1 p. 16 (LA), Mar 22 p. 27
Caterpillar Tractor Co Ltd., meeting, Mar 1 p. 98
Cefis, Signor Eugenio, Mar 22 p. 92
CHANGE IN EUROPE'S MAP (Tint), Mar 22 p. 13 (LA)
CHANNEL TUNNEL, Jan 18 p. 6
  Government abandon project, Jan 25 p. 67 (BL), Feb 1 p. 4, Feb 8 p. 4, Feb 15 p. 4
Charalambous, A. on Greece and Turkey, Mar 8 p. 6
CHARITIES
  Law reform, Mar 1 p. 24
Charlesworth, D. on Tory leadership, Feb 22 p. 4
Chatoon, G. S. on cloves, Feb 22 p. 6
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
  ICI/German companies cash flow, Feb 22 p. 99 (charts)
CHEMICALS
  Toxic waste disposal and, Mar 22 p. 76 (BL)
Child Care: Sense and Fable Patricia Morgan, Feb 8 p 93
CHILD POVERTY ACTION GROUP
  Take-up of Means-Tested Benefits, report, Jan 4 p. 58
CHILDREN
  Baby-battering trend, Mar 29 p. 27
  Childminding, National Union of Public Employees Scheme, Mar 15 p. 34
Chile, Feb 1 p. 41
CHINA
  Army appointments, Feb 8 p. 30
  Books, censorship, Feb 15 p. 47
  Cultural campaign, Jan 11 p. 37
  Germany W. and, Jan 25 p. 30
  A History of the Chinese Secret Service, Richard Deacon, Jan 4 p. 83
  Japan trade with, Jan 18 p. 79
  Leadership of, Jan 25 p. 14 (LA), Feb 8 p. 30
  National People's Congress, Jan 25 p. 14 (LA), Feb 22 p. 47
  Radical campaign and anti-capitalist theme, Feb 22 p. 47, Mar 8 p. 56
  Red Star Over Tibet, Dawa Norbu, Jan 4 p. 84
  Reason and Nation: The Kwangsi Clique in Chinese Politics 1925–57, Diana Lary, Jan 25 p. 95
  US wheat sales to, Feb 8 p. 71
Chitty, Susan, *The Beast and the Monk: A Life of Charles Kingsley*, Jan 25 p. 91
Chou En-Lai, Jan 25 p. 14 (LA)
Chunnel, Jan 18 p. 6, Feb 1 p. 4, Feb 8 p. 4, Feb 15 p. 4
CHURCHES
  Archbishop of Canterbury interviewed by Norman St John-Stevas, Mar 29 p. 15 (LA)
  Historic churches, state aid, Mar 1 p. 27
  Roman Catholic Church
  — Holy year, Jan 4 p. 43
  — Jesuits, Jan 18 p. 38, Feb 1 p. 4
  — Vatican and Eastern Europe, Mar 8 p. 58
Chrysler (UK), Ltd., Jan 18 p. 88, Mar 1 p. 82, Mar 15 p. 83
CIGARETTES
  Sales, Feb 22 p. 103
CINEMA
  "Alcenfield" film, Jan 25 p. 74
  Film censorship, GLC to retain, Feb 1 p. 25
CINEMA, HISTORY OF
  The Birth of the Movies, D. J. Wenden, Mar 29 p. 129
CIVIL AVIATION
  Accident record, Feb 1 p. 58 (BB and chart)
  Arab terrorism (1974–75), Jan 25 p. 42 (table)
  Hijacking, Jan 25 p. 42, Feb 8 p. 6, Mar 1 p. 6, Mar 8 p. 6
  London–Glasgow shuttle service, Feb 15 p. 90
  A pilots life, Feb 1 p. 58 (BB and charts)
  Skytrain, Feb 15 p. 90
CIVIL LIST
  The Queen's allowance and, Feb 15 pp. 29, 30, Mar 1 p. 19
CIVIL SERVICE
  Salaries, Jan 4 p. 57, Jan 18 p. 8, Feb 15 p. 76 (BL and chart), Mar 1 p. 6
  Senior appointments, Jan 25 p. 23
CIVIL SERVICE DEPARTMENT
  Civil Servants and Change, report, Feb 22 p. 87
  In Management Services in Government, Febroary 1975, report, Feb 22 p. 87
Clarke, Hugh, on Iraq and the Kurds, Jan 11 p. 6
Clerides, Mr Glafcos, Jan 4 p. 43, Jan 18 p. 38, Jan 25 p. 15 (LA), Feb 8 p. 34, Feb 22 p. 42
CLIMB ANOTHER MOUNTAIN? Feb 1 p. 13 (LA)
Cloves, Feb 22 p. 6
Clydesdale Bank Ltd., meeting, Mar 22 p. 117
COAL INDUSTRY
  Manpower, Jan 25 p. 74 (table)
  Stocks and production, Jan 25 p. 74, Feb 1 p. 6
Coates, David, *The Labour Party and the Struggle for Socialism*, Feb 22 p 116
COFFEE
  World market, Mar 29 p. 102
Cohen, Stewart S. on balance of payments, Mar 15 p. 4
COINS
  Gold, Jan 11 p. 80
  Krugerrands, Jan 25 p. 87, *survey*, Mar 22 after pp 62 (charts), 99
Collonna, Brenda, *Charles Kingsley: The Lion of Eversley*, Jan 25 p. 91
Cologne Reinsurance Company, balance sheet, Mar 8 p. 106
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
  Adria pipeline and, Jan 25 p. 79, Mar 1 p. 77
  EEC and, Feb 1 p. 50, Feb 15 p. 60
  Oil prices and, Mar 1 p. 77
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 15 p. 40
COMMODITIES
  Index-linked oil prices and, Jan 4 p 67 (chart), Jan 11 p. 16 (LA)
  Key indicator, *see under sulfuretors*
  Prices, Feb 15 p. 85, Mar 15 p. 78 (BL and chart)
COMMODITIES RESEARCH UNIT
  Problems and Prospects for Raw Materials, Feb 15 p. 85
COMMODITY EXCHANGES
  In America, Feb 1 p. 44 (chart), Feb 22 p. 6
COMMONWEALTH
  British EEC membership and, Mar 15 p. 16
  Jamaica conference, forthcoming, Jan 18 p. 46, Mar 22 p. 72 (BB)
  London talks, Mar 22 p. 72 (BB)
  Sugar, Jan 18 p. 55, Feb 8 p. 59, Mar 22 p. 38
Commonwealth Investment Bank, Mar 22 p. 72 (BB)
Communist Party of Great Britain, Mar 15 p. 37 (chart)
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS
  Forward Plan 1975–6, Mar 22 p. 29
Community Land Bill, Mar 22 p. 75 (BL)
Compagnie Financiere de Suez, Mar 22 p 107
CompAir Ltd., meeting, Feb 15 p. 83
COMPANIES
  In liquidation and closures, Jan 11 p. 75 (table)
  Licence (A) to Trade. A History of the English Chartered Companies, Percival Griffiths, Jan 25 p. 93
  Shareholders and, Mar 1 p. 69 (BL)
  Stock profits tax and, Feb 1 p. 82, Mar 15 p. 111
  Works councils in Europe, Feb 22 p. 81
COMPANY LAW
  Wallenstein v Moir case, Feb 8 p. 87
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
  Buy British? Feb 1 p 71
  French, Jan 18 p. 80, Mar 29 p. 105
  IBM, Jan 11 p. 66, Mar 29 p. 96 (BL)
  The IBM World, Nancy Foy, Jan 11 p. 80, Jan 25 p. 6
  ICL, Jan 11 p. 78
  Machine tools use and, Mar 15 p. 103
  Software exports, Jan 25 p. 74
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY, Jan 11 p. 75, Jan 18 p. 87, Feb 8 p. 65 (BL), Feb 22 p. 81, Mar 1 p. 81
  Budget and, Mar 8 p. 82
  EEC and, Mar 22 p. 38
  Industrial trends, survey, Feb 8 p. 75 (table)
Conference on European Security and Co-operation, Jan 25 p. 37, Feb 22 p. 13 (LA)
Connelly, Philip, and Robert Perlman, *The Politics of Scarcity: Resource Conflicts in International Relations*, Mar 15 p. 125
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
  Central Office, Mar 8 p. 29, Mar 15 p. 33
  EEC and, Feb 1 p. 12 (LA)
  Finances, Mar 15 p. 33
  Leadership of, Jan 11 p. 19, Jan 18 p. 25, Jan 25 pp. 11 (LA), 19, Feb 1 pp. 11 (LA), 19, Feb 8 pp. 11 (LA), 19, Feb 15 pp. 4, 12 (LA), 13 (LA), Feb 22 p. 4, Mar 1 p 4
  —— Mrs Margaret Thatcher elected, Feb 15 p. 17
  Shadow cabinet, Feb 22 p. 17, Mar 1 p. 20, Mar 8 p. 29
Constantinides, Glafkos, on Cyprus, Feb 8 p. 6, Mar 22 p. 6
Constitution, British, Mar 1 p. 4, Mar 8 p. 4, Mar 15 p. 6, Mar 29 p. 6
Consumer spending, Jan 18 p. 87
Consumers' Association, Mar 22 p. 99
Coolidge, T. J. Jr on Korea, Feb 22 p. 6
Coombs, Roger, on Channel, Feb 1 p. 4
Copeland, Miles, *The Real Spy World*, Mar 1 p. 95
COUNTDOWN STORES, Mar 1 p. 11 (LA)
County Bank Ltd., meeting, Mar 1 p. 101, Mar 22 p. 93
Craik, W. A. *Elizabeth Gaskell and the English Provincial Novel*, Mar 8 p 108
Cricket, Jan 11 p. 24, Jan 18 p. 8, Mar 15 p. 38, Mar 29 p. 6
CRIME AND CRIMINOLOGY
  The Crime Industry, John A. Mack, Feb 8 p. 91
  Critical Criminology, ed. Ian Taylor and others, Feb 8 p. 91
Crosland, Mr Anthony, Jan 25 p. 67 (BL), Feb 1 p. 68
Crossman, Mr Richard
  Diaries, *Sunday Times* publication, Feb 8 p. 23
Crown Agents, Jan 4 p. 72, Jan 18 p. 95, Feb 1 p. 83
Cuba, Jan 4 p. 43
Cumming, W. P. and others, *The Exploration of North America 1630–1776*, Feb 22 p. 119
Cunhal, Senhor Alvaro, Jan 25 p. 16 (LA)
Currey, L. A. on capital transfer tax, Feb 8 p.
CYPRUS, Feb 8 p. 6, Feb 15 p 4, Mar 15 p. 6
  Administration zones, *The Economist* proposal, Mar 8 p. 18 (LA and map), Ma 22 p. 56 (map)
  ——— reactions, Mar 22 p. 56
  Greece and, Jan 4 p. 43, Jan 18 p. 38, Jan 2 p. 15 (LA), Feb 8 p. 34, Feb 15 p. 1, (LA), Feb 22 p 42, Mar 8 p. 18 (LA)
  Inter-communal talks, Jan 4 p 43, Jan 18 p 38, Jan 25 p 15 (LA), Feb 8 p. 34
  Refugees, Jan 18 p. 38
  —— Turkish-Cypriot resettlement, Jan 25 p 15 (LA), Feb 8 p. 34
  Turkish Cypriots separate state proclamation, Feb 15 p. 11 (LA), Feb 22 p. 42
  Turkey and, Jan 4 p. 43, Jan 18 p 38, Jan 2 p. 15 (LA), Feb 8 p. 34, Feb 15 p. 11 (LA), Feb 22 p. 42, Mar 8 p. 18 (LA)
  UK and, Jan 18 p. 38, Jan 25 p. 15 (LA)
  UN and, Feb 8 p. 34, Feb 22 p. 42, Mar 22 p. 56
  US and, Jan 18 p 38, Jan 25 p. 15 (LA), Feb 8 p 34
Czechoslovakia, Mar 8 p. 58

D

Dalsey, Norman F on Middle East, Jan 11 p. 4
Daley, Mr Richard, Jan 11 p. 46, Mar 1 pp. 6, 58
Daniel, Norman, *The Arabs and Medieval Europe*, Mar 22 p. 114
Daniels, M. B., on British Constitution, Mar 8 p. 4
Davies, John, on Europe, Jan 25 p. 4
Davies, Martin, *Prisoners of Society: Attitudes and After-Care*, Jan 18 p. 111
Davy International Ltd , meeting, Feb 1 p. 92
Deacon, Richard, *A History of the Chinese Secret Service*, Jan 4 p. 83
DEFENCE
  Anti-tank weapons, Feb 1 p. 25
  BAOR "restructuring" plan, Mar 8 p. 30
  Eastern Mediterranean, Feb 15 p. 11 (LA)
  Indian Ocean, Jan 25 p. 41
  Policy, Mar 15 p. 31 (LA)
  Spending, white paper, Mar 22 p. 24
Deflation, Jan 18 p. 68 (BB)
Deighton, Len, *Spy Story*, Jan 4 p. 81
DEMOCRACY
  Industrial democracy, Jan 11 p. 62 (BC), Feb 8 p 6
Denktash, Mr Rauf, Jan 4 p. 43, Jan 18 p. 38, Jan 25 p. 15 (LA), Feb 8 p. 34, Feb 22 p. 42
DENMARK
  Economic and political situation, Jan 18 p. 37, Feb 1 p. 37, Feb 15 p. 43, Mar 22 p. 88
  Election, Jan 18 p 37
  EEC and, Mar 8 p. 44
DENTISTRY
  Health service and Feb. 15 p. 31, Mar 1 p. 6
Derrick, Hilda M. on civil service pensions, Mar 1 p. 6
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
  African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) and the EEC, Jan 11 p. 52, Jan 18 p. 56, Feb 1 p. 52 (map)
  ——— trade agreement (Lomé Convention), Feb 8 p. 12 (LA and map)
  How to feed third world, Mar 22 p. 72 (BB and charts)
  Middle East oil revenues spending and, Jan 11 p. 68
Devine, P. J. and others, *An Introduction to Industrial Economics*, Feb 8 p. 95
Devolution, Feb 8 p. 20, Mar 29 p. 23
DIAMOND, Lord, Royal Commission on the Distribution of Income and Wealth, Jan 11 p. 78, Feb 8 p. 96, Mar 15 p. 4
Dickins, Harold, on the Stewarts, Feb 22 p. 4
Dickens, Peter, *Night Action: MTB Flotilla at War*, Mar 1 p 94
Diego Garcia Island, Jan 25 p. 41 (map)
Distillers Corporation—Seagrams Ltd., *name changed* to Seagram Company Ltd., Jan 25 p. 60
Dobry, George, QC, report on planning applications, Feb 22 p. 18
DOCTORS
  Consultants' contract dispute, Jan 4 p. 56, Jan 11 p. 20, Jan 25 p. 6, Feb 22 p. 28, Mar 22 p. 27
  EEC policy and, Feb 15 p. 59
  General practitioners' pay, Jan 11 p. 20, Jan 18 p. 27
  Junior hospital doctors, Jan 11 p. 27
Dodds, Dennis Walton, *Napoleon's Love Child: A Biography of Count Léon*, Feb 1 p. 89
DOES THE GRAIN GO NEXT? Jan 25 p. 11 (LA)
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES
  Electrical appliances code of principles and, Mar 22 p. 99
DREAMS
  The Dream Game, Ann Faraday, Mar 29 p. 129
DUBLIN TERMS (TEXT), Mar 15 p. 12 (LA)

E

EAST AFRICA
Three fall out, Jan 4 p. 38 (map)
EAST-WEST RELATIONS, Mar 1 p. 15 (LA), Mar 8 p. 76 (BL)
Détente policy, Jan 18 p. 33, Jan 25 p. 37
EAST-WEST TRADE, Mar 8 p 89, Mar 29 p. 101
Statistics, Feb 22 p. 92 (chart)
ECONOMIC THEORY
An Introduction to Industrial Economics, P. J. Devine and others, Feb 8 p. 95
Classical Economics Reconsidered, Thomas Sowell, Feb 15 p 111
Classical Economists (The), D. P O'Brien, Feb 15 p. 111
Essays on John Maynard Keynes, ed. Milo Keynes, Mar 22 p. 111
The Politics of Scarcity: Resource Conflicts in International Relations, Philip Connolly and Robert Portman, Mar 15 p. 125
ECONOMICS: Schools Brief
Managing the British economy, Mar 8 p. 34 (charts)
Keynes and the monetarists, Mar 15 p 74 (charts)
The "new Cambridge", Mar 22 p. 30 (chart, table)
A history of incomes policy, Mar 29 p. 92 (chart)
THE ECONOMIST
Archbishop of Canterbury interviewed by Norman St John-Stevas, Mar 29 p. 15 (LA)
The Economist family, Jan 25 p. 75 (table)
Industrial dispute, Feb 8, contents page
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Jan 11 pp. 11 (LA), 61 (BL), Jan 18 p 4, Jan 25 p 71, Feb 15 p. 86, Feb 22 p. 79 (BL), Mar 8 p. 82, Mar 22 p. 96
Balance of payments, Jan 18 p. 68 (BB), Feb 8 p. 75, Feb 22 p. 79 (BL), Mar 15 p. 4
British economy indicator, Jan 4 p. 59, Jan 11 p. 57, Jan 18 p 67, Jan 25 p 61, Feb 1 p. 57, Feb 8 p. 61, Feb 15 p. 71, Feb 22 p. 73, Mar 1 p. 63, Mar 8 p. 71, Mar 15 p. 73, Mar 22 p. 71, Mar 29 p. 91
Business this week, Jan 4 p. 59, Jan 11 p. 57, Jan 18 p. 67, Jan 25 p. 61, Feb 1 p. 57, Feb 8 p. 61, Feb 15 p 71, Feb 22 p 73, Mar 1 p. 63, Mar 8 p. 71, Mar 15 p. 73, Mar 22 p. 71, Mar 29 p. 91
Cambridge Economic Policy Group review, Feb 22 p. 79 (BL)
National Institute of Economic and Social Research forecasts, Mar 15 p. 99 (table)
Public expenditure, white paper, and, Feb 1 p. 63 (BL and table), Feb 15 p 92 (table), *corrections*, Feb 22 p. 88
Trade deficit and the, Jan 18 pp. 68 (BB and charts), 87
EDUCATION
Brief for schools on British economy, Mar 8 p. 34, Mar 15 p 74, Mar 22 p. 90, Mar 29 p. 92
Comprehensives, Jan 18 p. 18 (LA), Jan 25 p. 4, Feb 22 p. 27, Mar 15 p. 37
Direct grant schools, Jan 18 p. 18 (LA), Jan 25 p. 4, Mar 15 p 37
English teaching, Bullock report, Feb 22 p. 15 (LA), Mar 1 p. 4
A History of Western Education, Vol I: The Ancient World, Vol II: Civilisation of Europe, James Bowen, Mar 29 p. 130
EGYPT
Arms sales to, Jan 4 p. 37, Feb 1 p. 33
Aswan High Dam, environmental study, Mar 22 p. 59
Cost of living, Jan 11 p. 34
France and, Feb 1 p. 33
Israel conflict with, Jan 4 p. 37, Jan 25 p. 34, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA), Feb 22 p. 89, Mar 15 p. 53, Mar 22 p. 11 (LA), Mar 29 p. 41
Riots, Jan 11 p. 34
Soviet Union and, Jan 4 p. 37, Jan 25 p. 34
Spoiling the Egyptians, John Mariowe, Mar 15 p. 124
Suez canal and, Feb 8 p. 72
Elder, Glen H Jr., *Children of the Great Depression: Social Change in Life Experience*, Jan 25 p. 96
ELECTIONS
Political Change in Britain, David Butler and Donald Stokes, Mar 22 p 113
Tory voters in south-east, Feb 15 p. 18
Two-party marginals, Feb 15 p. 18 (table)
UK postwar voting record, Mar 22 p. 33 (chart, table)
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
Domestic appliances code, Mar 22 p 99
Prices, Feb 15 p 86
EMPLOYMENT
Coal industry, Jan 25 p 74 (table)
Holiday trends in Britain, Jan 4 p. 72 (table)
Women at work: a review, HMSO, Jan 18 p. 30 (table)
EMPLOYMENT, DEPT OF
Flexible working hours, report, Feb 1 p. 72
Employment Protection Bill, Mar 29 p 110
ENERGY, Feb 15 p. 82
EEC, Jan 25 p 56, Feb 8 p. 58, Feb 15 p 63
International conference, Feb 15 p 63
Oil glut effects and, Mar 8 p. 15 (LA),
ENERGY—*cont*
Mar 15 p. 4
Supplies, Jan 25 p. 74, Feb 1 p. 6
Energy conservation in the United Kingdom, HMSO, Jan 11 p. 74
English China Clays Ltd., meeting, Feb 8 p. 74
Equal Opportunities Commission, Mar 29 p 24
Eriksen, John, on import licences, Jan 18 p. 4
ERROR YES, SCANDAL NO, Mar 22 p. 76 (BL)
ESPIONAGE
A History of the Chinese Secret Service, Richard Deacon, Jan 4 p 83
Master of Spies: The Memoirs of General Moravec, Frantisek Moravec, Feb 15 p 114
The Real Spy World, Miles Copeland, Mar 1 p. 95
ETHIOPIA
Eritrean revolt, Jan 4 p. 39, Feb 8 p. 30, Feb 15 p. 39 (map), Feb 22 p. 36
Land reform, Mar 15 p. 58
Nationalisation policy, Jan 4 p 39, Feb 8 p. 30
Organisation of African Unity and, Feb 22 p 36
Euro-bond market, Feb 15 p 94
Eurocurrency markets, Jan 18 p 59, Feb 22 p. 102
Eurodif, Jan 11 p. 66
EUROPE
Abortion law in, Mar 1 p. 52
Balance of power, Mar 22 p. 13 (LA)
Eastern Europe, migrant labour, Jan 18 p. 40
——— oil pipeline, Jan 25 p. 79
Migrant workers, Feb 1 p. 66 (BL)
Motor industry, Jan 11 p. 58 (BB, charts, table)
Trade unions, east-west contacts, Mar 8 p. 76 (BL)
European Banking Company Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 22 p 37
European Court of Justice, Mar 29 p. 38
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Africa, Caribbean and Pacific countries (APC) and, Jan 11 p 52, Jan 18 p. 56, Feb 1 p. 52 (map), Mar 8 p. 40
——— Lomé agreement, Feb 8 pp. 12 (LA and map), 58
Agriculture policy (CAP), Jan 18 p. 58, Jan 25 p. 56, Feb 1 p. 53, Feb 15 pp. 59, 64, Mar 1 p. 30, Mar 8 p. 43, Mar 15 pp. 14, 15 (chart and table)
Aid, foreign, Feb 1 p. 50, Feb 15 p. 68
Anti-trust, *see under competition policy, below*
Arab States and, Feb 22 p 71
Banks and banking, Jan 18 p. 59
Beef, Jan 18 p. 58, Feb 15 p 59
Belgium and, *survey*, Jan 25 p 27
Benelux and, *survey*, Jan 25 p. 27
Budget, Jan 25 p. 54, Feb 1 p. 49, Feb 15 p. 59, Mar 29 p 34
Canada and, Mar 8 p 44
Comecon and, Feb 1 p. 50, Feb 15 p. 60
Commission, Feb 1 p. 49, Feb 15 p. 68, Mar 15 p 26
Commonwealth and, Feb 8 p. 59, Mar 15 p 16
Companies, works councils and, Feb 22 p. 81
Company law, Mar 22 p. 37
Competition policy, Jan 11 p. 54, Jan 25 p. 57, Feb 22 p. 71, Mar 1 pp 30, 39
Currencies and foreign exchange, Feb 15 p. 69 (chart), Mar 15 p. 17 (chart), Mar 22 p. 34, Mar 29 p. 37
Denmark and, Mar 8 p 44
Doctors and, Feb 15 p. 59
Dublin summit meeting, forthcoming, Jan 25 p. 56, Feb 22 p. 67, Mar 1 p. 39, Mar 8 p. 39
——— Mar 15 p. 11 (LA)
Easter melting pot, Mar 29 p 37
Economic and monetary policy, Jan 18 pp 59, 60, Feb 22 p. 34
Energy policy, Jan 25 p. 56, Feb 8 p. 58, Feb 15 p. 63, Feb 22 p 67
European Free Trade Association (Efta) and, Mar 15 p. 16
European monetary and economic union (Emu), Mar 15 p. 18
European parliament, Jan 18 p 58
Foreign ministers, Jan 25 p. 56, Feb 15 p 59
France and, *survey*, Jan 25 pp. 23, 56, Feb 1 p. 52
Gatt and, Jan 4 p. 64 (BL), Jan 11 p 50
Germany and, *survey*, Jan 25 p. 26
Gold and, Feb 22 p. 68, Mar 29 p 37
Health care and, Jan 25 p. 57
India and, Mar 8 p 40
Industrial espionage case, Mar 22 p 38
Institutions's policy and, Feb 1 p. 50
Iran and, Jan 25 p. 54, Feb 22 p. 70
Irish shoe struffle, Feb 1 p. 54, *correction*, Feb 8 p 6
Italy and, *survey*, Jan 25 pp. 9, 58
Luxembourg and, *survey*, Jan 25 p 27
Migrant workers and, Jan 18 p. 59, Feb 1 p. 66 (BL)
Motor industry and, Feb 1 p 53
Netherlands and, *survey*, Jan 25 p 27
New Zealand and, Feb 15 p. 60, Feb 22 p 68
Oil companies and, Mar 1 p. 30 (chart)
Petrodollars recycling and, Jan 11 p 49, Jan 25 p 56, Feb 22 p. 67, Mar 1 p 33
EEC—*cont*
Portugal and, Feb 22 p. 71, Mar 29 p. 34
Prices, Mar 15 p. 14 (chart), Mar 22 p. 38
——— and Britain's gains and losses, Mar 15 p. 15 (table)
Publishing trade, Mar 1 p. 39
Regional fund, Jan 11 p. 53, Jan 25 pp. 28 (chart and map), 56, Feb 15 p. 59, Feb 22 p. 67, Mar 8 p. 43
Regions, a survey by *The Economist*, Jan 25 after p. 52 (charts, maps)
Social fund, Jan 11 p. 53 (chart)
Social services, Mar 1 p. 34, Mar 29 p. 37
Standards and harmonisation, Mar 15 p. 25
Sugar supplies, Jan 11 p 53, Jan 18 p. 55, Jan 25 p. 56, Feb 8 p. 59, Mar 22 p. 37
Trade, Jan 11 p. 50, Feb 22 p 70, *correction*, Mar 1 p. 34, Mar 8 p. 40, Mar 15 p. 16
Unemployment, Jan 25 p. 6, *survey* (map), Feb 22 p. 67 (chart), Mar 1 p. 34
UK renegotiation of membership, Jan 4 p 12 (LA), Jan 11 pp. 13 (LA), 50, Jan 18 p. 59, Jan 25 p 53, Feb 8 p. 55, Feb 15 p. 60, Feb 22 p. 67, Mar 8 p. 39, Mar 22 pp. 14 (LA), 34
——— CBI and, Mar 22 p. 38
——— Dublin summit, Mar 15 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA)
——— Labour party and, Mar 15 p. 13, Mar 22 p 14 (LA), Mar 29 pp. 14 (LA), 33
——— opinion polls and, Mar 8 p 43, Mar 15 p 13 (chart)
——— referendum, Jan 4 p. 12 (LA), Jan 11 p. 13 (LA), Jan 18 pp. 30, 52, Jan 25 pp. 4, 53, Feb 1 pp. 12 (LA), 54, Feb 8 p. 60, Feb 15 p. 6, Feb 22 pp. 4, 70, 71, Mar 1 pp. 11 (LA), 29, 34, Mar 15 pp. 6, 14, Mar 22 pp. 17 (LA), 33, Mar 29 pp. 4, 37, 38
——— issues, a survey, Mar 15 pp. 13-26
——— TUC and, Feb 1 p. 54, Mar 22 p. 14 (LA)
US and, Feb 8 p 60, Feb 15 pp. 62-69
——— trade with, Jan 4 p 64 (BL), Feb 15 p. 67 (chart), Mar 22 p. 37
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (Efta)
EEC and, Mar 15 p. 16
European security conference, *see under Conference on European Security and Co-operation*
European Trade Union Confederation (ETUC), Mar 8 p. 76 (BL)
Evans, Rupert, on capital transfer tax, Feb 22 p. 6
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN
Dollar, Feb 22 p 78 (BL), Mar 8 pp. 6, 78 (BL), Mar 29 p. 101
Rates, Feb 1 p. 75 (chart), Feb 15 p. 69 (chart), Feb 22 p. 78 (BL and table), Mar 1 p. 76 (chart), Mar 8 p 78 (BL and chart)
——— and inflation, Mar 8 p. 78 (BL and chart)
Sterling and, Jan 18 p. 68 (BB and chart), Feb 1 p. 75 (chart), Feb 22 p. 78 (BL), Mar 15 p. 17 (chart)
Exploration of North America (The), 1630-1776, W. P. Cumming and others, Feb 22 p 119
EXPORT A MINISTER, Mar 29 p. 99 (BL)
Export Credit Guarantee Department, Feb 22 p. 94, Mar 15 p 104
EXPORTS
Monthly figures, Jan 18 pp. 68 (BB), 87, Feb 8 p. 4, Feb 22 p. 79, Mar 22 p 96

F

FABIAN Society
Improving the dental health service, study group report, Feb 15 p. 31
Fahd, Prince, Mar 29 p 11 (LA)
FAIR BARGAIN IN THE BRITTARDS? Mar 22 p. 78 (BL)
Fair Trading, Office of, Mar 22 p. 99
FAISAL, King of Saudi Arabia
Assassination, Mar 29 p. 11 (LA)
FALKLAND ISLANDS
Argentine claim, Jan 4 p. 42
FAMILY (*The Economist*)
Unemployment and, Jan 25 p 75 (table)
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION
Grapevine project, Mar 8 p. 33
Faraday, Ann, *The Dream Game*, Mar 29 p. 128
Farrow, Roy, on papering over the backs, Jan 4 p. 4
Fasana, Enrico, on Italy, Mar 22 p. 6
Fashion, Clemencia, on Tory leadership, Mar 1 p. 4
Faulks, Mr Justice, report of committee on defamation, Mar 22 p 27
Fenner, J H & Co. (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Jan 11 p. 81
Ferranti Ltd., Mar 15 p 83
FERTILISERS
Opec aid projects and, Mar 15 p 107
FICTION
Spy Story, Len Deighton, Jan 4 p 81
Tinker, Tailor, Soldier, Spy, John Le Carré, Jan 4 p. 81
Fidelity Bank and Subsidiaries, balance sheet, Mar 22 p 65
£50 BILLION NIGHTMARE (THE), Feb 1 p. 63 (BL)
FIGHT HARDER, HAROLD, Mar 29 p. 14 (LA)
Finance Bill, Jan 11 p. 78, Jan 25 p. 65 (BL), Feb 1 pp. 6, 82, Mar 1 p. 67 (BL), Mar 8 p. 25
Finance For Industry, Jan 18 p. 88, Mar 15 p 83
Finlay, M. I. *The Use and Abuse of History*, Mar 8 p. 109
FISHING INDUSTRY
Dumping and prices, Mar 1 p. 85, Mar 22 p. 94, Mar 29 p 113
Fishermen blockade ports, Mar 29 p. 113
FOILED AGAIN, BOBBY, Jan 25 p. 67 (BL)
FOOD
How to feed third world, Mar 22 p. 72 (BB and charts)
FOOD PRICES AND SUBSIDIES, Feb 15 p. 86, Feb 22 p. 82, Mar 22 p 38
EEC and, Britain's gains and losses, Mar 15 p. 15 (table)
Foot, M. R. D. and H. C G. Mathew, ed. *The Gladstone Diaries: Vol III 1840-47, Vol IV 1848-54*, Mar 15 p. 123
Foot, Mr Michael, Jan 18 p. 17 (LA), Mar 1 p 19, Mar 8 pp. 17 (LA), 75 (BL), Mar 29 p. 110
FOR EUROPE (NOT ANTI-REFERENDUM), Feb 1 p. 12 (LA)
FOR HEATH, Feb 1 p 11 (LA)
FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE, WAKE UP, Mar 22 p. 14 (LA)
FORD, President G Jan 11 p. 43, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA), Jan 25 p. 45, Feb 22 p. 53, Mar 1 p. 57, Mar 8 p 13 (LA), Mar 15 p. 27 (LA), Mar 22 p 63, Mar 29 p. 12 (LA)
Congress and, Jan 11 p. 46, Feb 1 p. 43, Mar 1 p. 13 (LA)
Messages to Congress, Jan 18 p. 49, Feb 8 p. 43
Foreign and Colonial Investment Trust Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 22 p. 115
FOREIGN POLICY
Descent From Power: British Foreign Policy 1945-73, F. S. Northedge, Feb 15 p. 115
Foster, John C. on Tory leadership, Mar 1 p. 4
Foy, Nancy, *The IBM World*, Jan 11 p. 89, Jan 25 p. 6
FRANCE
Aristocracy, Jan 18 p. 40
Balance of payments, Jan 25 p 76 (chart)
Banks and banking, Feb 8 p. 83
Bourse, Jan 25 p. 84 (chart)
Broadcasting reform, Jan 11 p. 38
Channel Tunnel and, Jan 25 p. 67 (BL), Feb 1 p. 4
Communist party, Jan 25 p 30, Feb 8 p. 33
Compagnie Financière de Suez, Mar 22 p 107
Computers, Jan 18 p. 80, Mar 29 p. 105
Concorde and, Mar 1 p. 82
Crime, Mar 29 p. 46
Economic situation, Jan 25 p. 76
Egypt and, Feb 1 p. 33
Energy policy, Feb 8 p. 69
EEC and, *survey*, Jan 25 p. 23, Feb 1 p. 52
Fishermen blockade ports, Mar 1 p. 85
Fraternity government, Jan 11 p 31
French International Policy Under De Gaulle and Pompidou. The Politics of Grandeur, Edward A. Kolodziej, Feb 15 p. 116
Gaullist party (UDR), Mar 15 p 62
Germany and, Feb 8 p. 55
Gold reserves, Jan 11 p 49
Independent Republicans, Feb 8 p. 33
Industry and government, Feb 8 p. 67
Iran loan to, Jan 11 p. 66
Land reform bill, Mar 22 p. 88
Nuclear programme, Jan 11 p. 66, Mar 8 p 89
Oil industry, Feb 8 p 69
Overseas territories and, Feb 22 p. 48
Regional planning, *survey*, Jan 25 p 23 (map)
Restaurants in London, Feb 22 p. 88
Socialists, Jan 25 p. 30, Feb 8 p 33
Taxation, Mar 29 p 106
Worker participation, Sudreau report, Feb 22 p. 94
Fraser, Mr Hugh, Feb 1 p 21
Fraser, K G. on broadcasting, Feb 1 p. 6
Fraser, William, on referendum, Feb 22 p 4
Fritsch, Max, *Stretch-Book: 1966-1971*, Mar 29 p. 128
Fry, Howard, on Europe, Jan 25 p 4

G

GARDENING
The Complete Indoor Gardener, ed, Michael Wright, Mar 1 p 92
Sissinghurst: The making of a garden, Anne Scott-James, Mar 1 p 92
Vexations on a Garden, Robin Lane Fox, Mar 1 p. 92
Garibaldi, Josef, *Fighting Anchovis: The Resistance Movement in the Concentration Camp*, Mar 1 p. 96
Gayford, Michael, on inflation, Mar 15 p 4

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—Gatt
EEC and, Jan 11 p. 50
Geneva talks, Jan 4 p. 64 (BL)
GENETIC ENGINEERING
Lord Ashby report, Jan 25 p. 25
Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, *The Pan-African Movement*, Jan 18 p. 107
GERMANY—PRE-1945
The Hitler File, Feb 8 p. 6
The Totalitarian Party. Party and People in Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia, Aryeh L. Unger, Feb 22 p. 115
GERMANY, East
Austria consular treaty with, Feb 1 p. 37
US and Jewish compensation claims, Mar 1 p. 46
GERMANY, West
Abortion law, Mar 1 p. 52
AEG-Telefunken, Mar 15 p. 112, Mar 22 p. 107
Arab States and, Jan 25 pp. 62 (BB and charts), 79
Banks, Jan 18 p. 75, Mar 29 p. 120
Berlin local elections, Mar 8 p. 51
BAOR "restructuring" plan and, Mar 8 p. 30
China and, Jan 25 p. 30
Christian Democrats, Jan 18 p. 34, Jan 25 p. 30
Churches, Mar 1 p. 45
Consular treaties and, Feb 1 p. 37
Economic situation, Jan 11 p. 32, Feb 15 p. 84
Elections, *Leader*, Jan 18 p. 34, Mar 15 p. 62
EEC and, *survey*, Jan 25 p. 26
Flick group, Jan 25 pp. 62 (BB and charts), 79
Foreign policy, Jan 25 p. 30
Foreign workers, Jan 18 p. 59, Feb 15 p. 84
France and, Feb 8 p. 55
Free Democrats, Jan 18 p. 34
Gutehoffnungshütte group, Mar 1 p. 85
Industrial empires, sales of, Jan 25 pp. 62 (BB and charts), 79
Krupp Group, Jan 25 p. 62 (BB), Mar 1 p. 6
Kuwait, Daimler-Benz investment, Jan 25 p. 62 (BB)
Law, age of majority lowered, Jan 11 p. 32
Lorenz kidnapping affair, Mar 8 p. 51, Mar 22 p. 51
Press, Feb 15 p. 43
Regional planning, *survey*, Jan 25 p. 25 (map)
Shareholder action groups and, Mar 1 p. 85
Social Democrats, Jan 18 p. 34
Stock market, Feb 15 p. 94 (chart)
Taxation, Feb 8 p. 70, Mar 1 p. 45
Terrorism, Mar 8 p. 51, Mar 22 p. 51
Unemployment, Feb 15 p. 84
US and American army strength in, Mar 15 p. 65
Wages, Feb 15 p. 84
Ghafouri, H, on Iraq and the Kurds, Jan 11 p. 6
Gibson, Robert, *The Land Without a Name Alain-Fournier and his World*, Mar 8 p. 109
Gibson-Knight, Wade, on cricket, Jan 18 p. 8
Gill, Mr Ken, Jan 4 p. 75, on AUEW, Jan 18 p. 6
Gillett, Charles, *Making Tracks. Atlantic Records and the Growth of a Multi-Billion-Dollar Industry*, Mar 1 p 92
Giscard d'Estaing, President, Jan 11 p. 31, Feb 1 p 33, Feb 8 p 35, Mar 15 p. 11 (LA)
Gnifice, Caspare, *Pirandello*, tr. by Alastair Hamilton, Feb 1 p. 90
GIVING PEACE A CHANCE? Jan 11 p 13 (LA)
Glynwed Ltd , Mar 22 p. 107
Godinho, A. J. on Portugal, Mar 8 p. 6
GOLD
Coins, Jan 11 p 80
EEC, Feb 22 p. 68
France, Jan 11 p 49
IMF and, Jan 11 p. 49
Price, Jan 4 p 76, Jan 11 p. 80 (chart), Jan 18 p. 8, Jan 25 p 87, *survey*, Mar 22 pp. 21 (chart) 14
Reserves, *survey*, Mar 22 p. 7 (chart)
Shares, Jan 25 p 87 (chart)
South Africa, Jan 25 p. 87, *survey*, Mar 22 after pp. 62, *survey* (charts), 92
US, Jan 4 p 76, Jan 11 p. 80
World, *survey*, Mar 22 pp. 4 (table) 7 (chart) 11 (chart)
Gold Fields of South Africa Ltd , Jan 11 p. 80, Jan 18 p. 96
Goldmann, Robert B. on Arab boycott, Mar 29 p. 4
GOODBYE TO GUTENBERG, Jan 25 p. 66 (BL), Feb 1 p. 8
Goodland, John, on energy supplies, Feb 1 p. 6
Goodman, Lord, committee of inquiry into charity law, Mar 1 p. 24
Gordon, L. on oil, Jan 11 p. 6
GOVERNMENT
Big Business and Government: The New Disorder, Neville Abraham, Jan 11 p. 88
Big Business and the State: Changing Relations in Western Europe, ed Raymond Vernon, Jan 11 p 88
20th-century premiers—resignation—and why, Jan 18 p. 25 (table)
Government Expenditure, Feb 1 p. 63 (BL and table), Feb 15 p. 92 (table), *correction*, Feb 22 p 88
Price inflation and public expenditure, Mar 8 p 72 (BB and chart)
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
Children's Dental Health in England and Wales, HMSO, Feb 15 p. 31
Defamation law, report (Cmnd 5909), Mar 22 p. 27
Defence white paper (Cmnd 5976), Mar 22 p. 24
Energy conservation in the UK, HMSO, Jan 11 p. 74
Genetic engineering report, (Cmnd 5880), Jan 25 p. 25
Housing Land Availability in the South East, HMSO, Feb 1 p. 68
IMPACT (prisoners after-care), HMSO, Jan 18 p. 31
1976 Census of Population (Cmnd 5906), Feb 22 p. 31
Public expenditure (Cmnd 5879), Feb 1 p. 63 (BL)
Referendum on UK membership of the European Community (Cmnd 5925), Mar 1 p. 29
Report from the Select Committee on Members' Interests (Declaration), HMSO, Jan 11 p. 24
Review of Development Control System, Final Report by George Dobry QC, Feb 22 p. 18
Safety and Health at Work (Cmnd 5034), Jan 4 p. 71
Social Work in the Environment, HMSO, Jan 18 p. 31
Social Work in Prison, HMSO, Jan 18 p. 31
Women at work: a review, HMSO, Jan 18 p. 30
Grand Metropolitan Hotels Ltd., Feb 1 p. 82 (chart)
GRAVEST EMERGENCY (THE), Jan 11 p. 16 (LA)
GREATEST IN CHARITY (THE), Feb 22 p. 79 (BL), Mar 8 p. 4
GREECE
Communist party: legalisation and political refugees repatriation, Feb 8 p 39
Cyprus and, Jan 4 p. 43, Jan 18 p. 38, Jan 25 p. 15 (LA), Feb 8 p 34, Feb 15 p. 11 (LA), Feb 22 p 42, Mar 8 p 18 (LA), Mar 22 p. 56
Junta leaders arrests, Jan 18 p. 37, Feb 15 p 44
Nato and, Feb 15 p. 11 (LA)
Olympic Airways, Feb 1 p. 78
Turkey and, Feb 15 p. 11 (LA), Feb 22 p 42, Mar 8 pp. 6, 52
— Aegean sea oil-drilling rights dispute, Feb 15 p. 44 (map)
Griffiths, Percival, *A Licence to Trade A History of the English Chartered Companies*, Jan 25 p. 93
Groom, A. J. R., *British Thinking About Nuclear Weapons*, Feb 15 p 115
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
Compared by country, Jan 18 p 71 (BL)
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
OECD countries and Britain, Jan 18 p. 68 (BB and chart)
Gross world product, Jan 18 p. 13 (LA)
Grunfeld, Frederic V., on *The Hitler File*, Feb 8 p. 6
Guardian Royal Exchange Assurance Ltd , Mar 15 p. 114
Guy, Robert, on gold, Jan 18 p. 8

H

Haas, O E., on referendum, Feb 1 p 8
Haight, F A., on South Africa, Jan 18 p. 8
Hall, W. W., on exports, Feb 8 p. 4
Hall-Thermotank Ltd., meeting, Feb 15 p. 117
HALVE IT, BROTHERS, Jan 18 p 17 (LA)
Hamilton, Willie, *My Queen and I*, Feb 1 p. 87, Mar 1 p. 6
Hammami, Said, on Israel Shabak, Jan 11 p. 4
Hardy, R W., on bosses, Mar 8 p. 6
Hardy, Roger, on Middle East, Jan 11 p 4
Hargreaves, John D., *West Africa Partitioned Vol I, The Loaded Pause, 1885-89*, Mar 15 p. 126
Harland and Wolff Ltd , Mar 29 p. 113
HAROLD WILSON'S WEEK EITHER, Mar 8 p. 17 (LA)
Hastings, R. H., on sport of kings, Jan 11 p. 8
Hauge, Gabriel, on credit ratios, Jan 11 p 8
Hawker Siddeley Ltd., Jan 18 p. 74 (BL)
Hayward, William, on skiing, Jan 18 p 6
HEALEY, Mr Denis, Jan 11 p. 49, Jan 18 p. 17 (LA), Jan 25 p. 65 (BL), Feb 1 p. 63 (BL), Feb 15 p. 15 (LA), Feb 22 p. 79 (BL), Mar 1 p 67 (BL), Mar 8 p 72 (BB), Mar 15 p. 77 (BL)
Health and Safety at Work Act, Jan 4 p 71
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL
Consultants contract dispute and, Jan 4 p. 56, Jan 11 p. 20, Jan 18 p 27, Jan 25 p 6, Feb 22 p. 28, Mar 22 p. 27
Dentistry and, Feb 15 p. 31, Mar 1 p. 6
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL—*cont.*
General practitioners pay, Jan 11 p. 20, Jan 18 p. 27
Hospitals private beds dispute, Mar 22 p. 27
Junior hospital doctors hours and pay, Jan 18 p. 27
Hearn, D A., on BBC, Feb 22 p. 6
HEATH, Mr Edward, Feb 1 p 12 (LA), Feb 8 p. 59
Conservative party leadership and, Jan 11 p. 19, Jan 18 p. 25, Jan 25 pp. 11 (LA), 19, Feb 1 pp. 11 (LA), 19, Feb 8 p. 11 (LA)
——— election defeat, Feb 8 p. 19
Hedley, Otwen, *Queen Charlotte*, Mar 8 p. 110
Heller, Robert, *The Common Millionaire*, Jan 11 p. 89
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Mar 22 p. 95
Heron, Roy, on cricket, Mar 29 p 6
Herron, Frank, *Labour Market in Crisis. Redundancy at Upper Clyde Shipbuilders*, Feb 8 p. 94
Hickson & Welch (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Feb 1 p. 93
Hijacking, Jan 25 p. 42 Feb 8 p 6, Mar 1 p 6, Mar 8 p 6
Hill, Frances, *Victorian Lincoln*, Jan 25 p. 94
HISTORIC CHURCHES
State aid, Mar 1 p. 27
HISTORY
The Arabs and Medieval Europe, Norman Daniel, Mar 22 p. 114
Astraea: The Imperial Theme in the Sixteenth Century, Frances A Yates, Jan 18 p. 111
Continuity and Change in European Society: Germany, France and Italy since 1870, Martin Kolinsky, Jan 25 p. 94
The Exploration of North America 1630-1776, W. P. Cumming and others, Feb 22 p. 119
The General Strike, Patrick Renshaw, Mar 22 p. 111
The Gladstone Diaries Vol III 1840-47, Vol IV 1848-54, ed. M. R. D. Foot and H. C. G. Matthew, Mar 15 p. 123
A History of Western Education, Vol I: The Ancient World, Vol II: Civilization of Europe, James Bowen, Mar 29 p. 130
The House of Nell Gwyn. The Fortunes of the Beauclerk Family 1670-1974, Donald Adamson and Peter Beauclerk Dewar, Feb 1 p. 89
Licence (A) to Trade: A History of the English Chartered Companies, Percival Griffiths, Jan 25 p 93
Lineages of the Absolutist State, Perry Anderson, Mar 15 p. 126
London: 3,000 years of a City and its People, Felix Barker and Peter Jackson, Jan 25 p. 91
The Mighty Continent. A View of Europe in the Twentieth Century, John Terraine, Jan 25 p. 91
Napoleon's Death. An Inquest, Frank Richardson, Feb 1 p. 89
Passages from Antiquity to Feudalism, Perry Anderson, Mar 15 p. 126
Popular Protest and Public Order: Six Studies in British History 1790-1920, ed. R. Quinault and J. Stevenson, Feb 8 p. 93
The Quaker Lloyds in the Industrial Revolution, Humphrey Lloyd, Jan 25 p. 93
The Stewart Kingdom of Scotland 1371-1603, Caroline Bingham, Feb 1 p. 87, Feb 22 p. 4
Twentieth century, Jan 4 p. 9 (LA)
The Use and Abuse of History, M. I. Finley Mar 8 p 109
Victorian Lincoln, Francis Hill, Jan 25 p. 94
Hoffman-La Roche group, Mar 22 p. 38
Holder, R. W., on Industry Bill, Mar 8 p. 4
HOLIDAYS
Trends in Britain, Jan 4 p. 72 (table)
Holroyd, Michael, *Augustus John, Vol II. The Years of Experience*, Mar 29 p. 125
Horn, Pamela, *The Victorian Country Child*, Jan 25 p 96
Horse Racing, Jan 11 p. 8
HOSPITALS
Consultants contract and, Jan 4 p. 56, Jan 11 p 20, Jan 18 p. 27, Jan 25 p. 6, Feb 22 p. 28, Mar 22 p. 27
Junior doctors, Jan 18 p. 27
Private beds dispute, Mar 22 p. 27
HOTELS
London hotel industry, Feb 22 p. 88
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Homelessness, Jan 25 p. 24, Mar 8 p. 26
Conveyancing and, Mar 22 p. 99
New mortgage plan, Feb 1 p. 68
Outlook for, Jan 18 p 73 (BL), Feb 1 p. 68 (chart)
Prices, Jan 18 p 73 (BL and chart), Mar 29 p. 110
—— and wages, Mar 29 p. 110 (chart)
Race and Council Housing in London, Runnymede Trust, Mar 1 p. 23
Rents, Mar 1 p. 23, Mar 8 p. 26, Mar 15 p. 6
Housing Finance (Special Provisions) Bill, Mar 22 p. 18 (LA)
Housing Rents and Subsidies Act, Mar 1 p 23, Mar 15 p 6
How To Get Houses, Jan 18 p. 73 (BL)
Howden, Alexander Group Ltd , meeting, Mar 1 p. 44
HUNGARY
Economy, Mar 22 p. 52
HUNGARY—*cont.*
Party congress, Mar 22 p. 52
Soviet Union and, Mar 22 p. 52
Trade with western world, Mar 29 p. 101
Hurd, Douglas, on party hand-out, Jan 11 p. 8
Hutchinson, Martin, on Surrey Docks, Mar 8 p. 4

I

IF IT HAS TO BE GENEVA, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA)
IF THE JURY HANGS, Mar 22 p. 17 (LA)
Illich, Ivan, *Medical Nemesis. The Expropriation of Health*, Feb 8 p. 92
IMMIGRATION
Europe's migrant workers, Feb 1 p. 66 (BL
Local housing and, Mar 1 p 23, Mar 15 p.
Trade Unions and Immigrant Workers Workers' Educational Association Runnymede Trust report, Feb 15 p. 18
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Feb 22 p. 9
(chart)
Imperial Group, Feb 22 p. 102
Imperial Metal Industries Ltd., meeting, Feb 22 p. 90
Imperial Typewriter Company, Feb 15 p. 85, Mar 15 p. 100
IMPORTS
Licences, Jan 18 p. 4
Monthly figures, Jan 18 pp. 68 (BB), 87, Feb 8 p. 4, Feb 22 p. 79 (BL), Mar 22 p. 9
INCOME AND WEALTH
Royal Commission on the Distribution o Income and Wealth, Jan 11 p. 78, Feb 8 p 96, Mar 15 p. 4
INCOMES POLICY, *see also wages and salaries*
Jan 11 p 61 (BL), Jan 18 p. 17 (LA)
Schools brief: history of incomes policies, Mar 29 p 92 (chart)
Top people's pay, Jan 4 p 57, Jan 18 p. 8
INDIA
Aid to, Mar 22 p. 88
Bihar, Jan 11 p. 34
Congress party, Mar 8 p. 56
EEC and, Mar 8 p 40
IMF borrowing, Mar 22 p. 88
Kashmir and Sheikh Abdullah return to power, Feb 15 p. 40
Nepal and, Mar 1 p. 49
Pakistan and, Feb 15 p. 40
Political violence, Jan 11 p. 34
Trade balance, Mar 22 p. 88
INDIAN OCEAN
Defence, Jan 25 p. 41 (map), Feb 1 p. 6
INDICATORS
British Economy, Jan 4 p. 59, Jan 11 p. 57, Jan 18 p. 67, Jan 25 p. 61, Feb 1 p. 57, Feb 8 p. 61, Feb 15 p. 71, Feb 22 p 73, Mar 1 p. 63, Mar 8 p. 71, Mar 15 p. 73, Mar 22 p. 71, Mar 29 p. 91
Nine (The), Jan 11 p. 54, Jan 18 p. 60, Jan 25 p. 58, Feb 15 p. 60, Mar 1 p. 39, Mar 22 p. 38
World Bourses, Jan 4 p. 79, Jan 11 p. 82, Jan 18 p 95, Jan 25 p. 87, Feb 1 p. 82, Feb 8 p. 87, Feb 15 p. 94, Feb 22 p 100, Mar 1 p. 85, Mar 8 p. 93, Mar 15 p 114, Mar 22 p. 103, Mar 29 p. 119
World Commodity Prices, Jan 4 p. 70, Jan 11 p. 66, Jan 18 p. 86, Jan 25 p 82, Feb 8 p 70, Feb 15 p. 85, Feb 22 p. 95, Mar 1 p. 76, Mar 8 p. 89, Mar 15 p 108, Mar 22 p. 91, Mar 29 p. 105
World Shares and Money, Jan 11 p. 84, Jan 18 p. 98, Jan 25 p. 88, Feb 8 p. 88, Feb 15 p. 108, Feb 22 p. 112, Mar 1 p. 88, Mar 8 p. 104, Mar 15 p. 120, Mar 22 p. 108, Mar 29 p. 122
Indonesia, Mar 1 p. 48
Industrial democracy, Jan 11 p. 62 (BL), Feb 8 p. 6
Industrial Development Advisory Board, Feb 1 p. 65 (BL)
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES
New safety regulations and, Jan 4 p 71
INDUSTRY
Capital spending and, Mar 8 p. 82
Companies in liquidation and closures, Jan 11 p. 75 (table)
CBI industrial trends, survey, Feb 8 p 75 (table)
Industry Bill, Feb 8 p. 65 (BL), Feb 22 p. 81, Mar 1 pp. 34, 81, Mar 8 p. 4
INFLATION, Jan 11 p 61 (BL), Mar 15 p. 4
Exchange rates v inflation, Mar 8 p. 78 (BL and chart)
Forecasts, Jan 11 p. 79 (table), Jan 18 p. 68 (BB)
Middle classes and, Feb 15 p. 76 (BL and charts)
Public expenditure and price inflation, Mar 8 p. 72 (BB and chart)
Rate, compared by country, Jan 25 p 80 (charts)
Wage, Jan 25 p 71, Feb 22 p. 79 (BL), Mar 1 p. 80, Mar 22 p 96
INSURANCE
Policyholders protection and, Mar 29 p 95 (BL)
Profits and finances, Mar 15 p. 114
Shares, Jan 18 p. 92
INSURING THE INSURED, Mar 29 p. 95 (BL)

Interest Rates, Jan 18 p. 79, Feb 22 p. 82, Mar 15 p. 77 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, Jan 11 p. 66, Feb 1 p. 76, Mar 29 p. 96 (BL)
The IBM World, Nancy Foy, Jan 11 p. 89, Jan 25 p. 6
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS
Bankruptcy, a report by Justice, Mar 15 p. 119
International Computers Ltd., Jan 11 p 78
◂International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, Mar 8 p. 76 (BL)
◂International Development Association, Feb 22 p. 95
◂INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY (IEA), Feb 15 p. 82, Mar 15 p. 108
Conference, Feb 15 p. 63
EEC and, Jan 25 p. 56, Feb 8 p. 58, Feb 15 p. 63
◂International Energy Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 22 p. 114
◂International Holdings Corporation, meeting, Mar 15 p. 102
◂INTERNATIONAL MARKET GROUP (IMG)
Layland in Crisis: Cowley under fire, Cowley IMG, Jan 18 p. 108
◂INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Gold and, Jan 11 p. 64 (BL)
India and, Mar 22 p. 88
Interim Committee, formerly Committee of Twenty, Jan 11 p. 49
Petrodollars recycling and, Jan 11 pp. 49, 64 (BL), 68-72 (charts), Jan 18 p. 79 (chart), Jan 25 p. 80, Feb 1 p. 75, Feb 22 p. 67, Mar 1 p. 33, Mar 29 p. 101
SDRs (special drawing rights), Jan 18 p. 79, Feb 22 p. 78 (BL), Mar 29 p 101
Washington meeting, Jan 11 pp. 49, 64 (BL), Jan 18 pp. 13 (LA), 79
International Property Development Ltd., Jan 18 p. 96
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
American power, Mar 29 p. 12 (LA)
Europe's map changes, Mar 22 p 13 (LA)
The Politics of Scarcity: Resource Conflicts in International Relations, Philip Connelly and Robert Perlman, Mar 15 p. 125
INTO THEIR ENEMIES' HANDS, Mar 15 p 28 (LA)
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchange*
Foreign investment, world guidelines compared, Mar 1 p. 75
Investment currency premium, Mar 15 p 119 (chart)
Manufacturers capital spending, Mar 8 p. 82
Middle East oil revenues spending, a survey, Jan 11 pp 68-72 (charts)
Saudi Arabian in Britain, Mar 29 p. 33
Wine, Jan 4 p. 76, Jan 11 p. 8
INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Growth, Mar 1 p. 86 (chart, tables)
IRAN
Arab States and, Mar 22 p. 55
EEC and, Jan 25 p. 54, Feb 22 p. 70
France, loan, Jan 11 p. 66
Freight bottlenecks, Feb 8 p. 72
Iraq and
— Algiers agreement, Mar 15 p. 58
— Kurdish rebellion and, Mar 15 p. 58, Mar 22 p. 12 (LA)
— Shatt-al-Arab frontier dispute, Mar 22 p. 55 (map)
One-party rule, Mar 8 p 55
Pan American Airways and, Feb 22 p. 95
UK and, Feb 22 p. 70
US and, Feb 8 p 50, Feb 22 p. 95
IRAQ
Iran and
— Algiers agreement, Mar 15 p. 58
— Shatt-al-Arab frontier dispute, Mar 22 p 55 (map)
Kurdish rebels, Jan 11 p. 6, Mar 15 p. 58, Mar 22 p. 12 (LA)
Kuwait and, Mar 22 p. 55
Prestige projects, Feb 8 p 36
Saudi Arabia and, Mar 15 p. 58
Soviet Union and, Mar 15 p. 58, Mar 22 p. 55
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Constitutional convention elections, forthcoming, Jan 11 p. 13 (LA), Feb 8 p. 23, Mar 1 p. 24, Mar 29 p. 23
Economic situation, Feb 1 p 21
Harland and Wolff, Mar 29 p. 113
Internal disorders and sectarian violence, Jan 11 p 13 (LA), Feb 1 p. 21, Mar 1 p 24, Mar 8 p. 29
IRA, Feb 1 p 21
— Bombing campaign in Britain, Feb 1 p 21
— Ceasefire, Jan 4 p. 55, Jan 11 pp. 13 (LA), 23, Jan 18 p. 26, Jan 25 p. 13 (LA) Feb 1 p. 21, Feb 8 a. 23, Feb 15 p. 14 (LA), Feb 22 p 27, Mar 1 p 24, Mar 22 p. 23
Irish Republican Socialist Party, Mar 8 p. 29
UK and, Jan 4 p. 55, Jan 11 p. 13 (LA), Jan 18p. 26, Jan 25 p. 13 (LA), Feb 1 p. 21, Feb 8 p 23, Feb 15 p. 14 (LA), Mar 1 p. 24
— Wilson (Mr) visit to, Mar 29 p. 23
IRISH REPUBLIC
EEC and, *survey*, Jan 25 p. 16 (charts, map), Feb 1 p. 54
Fianna Fail party, Feb 15 p 40, Feb 22 p. 40
Ireland in the War Years 1939-1945, Joseph T Carroll, Jan 18 p. 109
Irish Development Authority (IDA), *survey*, Jan 25 p. 16 (charts)
IRA and, Jan 25 p. 13 (LA), Feb 1 p. 21, Feb 8 p 23, Feb 15 p. 40, Feb 22 p. 40
Korean shoe dumping and, Feb 1 p. 54, *correction*, Feb 8 p. 6
Regional planning, *survey*, Jan 25 p. 16
Tara Mines settlement, Feb 22 p 95
UK and, Feb 1 p. 54, *correction*, Feb 8 p. 6
IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY
Bombing campaign in Britain, Feb 1 p. 21
Irish shoe shuffle, Feb 1 p 54, *correction*, Feb 8 p. 6
Irvine, William, and Park Horan, *The Book, The Rose, and the Pool: A Biography of Robert Browning*, Mar 8 p. 107
ISRAEL
Arab boycott and, Feb 15 p. 82, Mar 1 p. 77, Mar 15 p. 68, Mar 29 p. 4
Arabs conflict with, Jan 4 p. 37, Jan 11 pp 4, 6, 16 (LA), 34, Jan 25 p 34, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA), Feb 15 p. 82, Feb 22 pp. 11 (LA), 39, Mar 15 p. 53, Mar 29 p. 4
— Mr Kissinger talks, Jan 4 p. 37, Jan 25 p 34, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA), Feb 22 p. 39, Mar 15 p 53, Mar 22 p. 11 (LA)
——— failure, Mar 29 pp. 12 (LA), 41
—— Soviet Union and, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA)
—— UN and, Mar 15 p. 53
Palestinian guerrilla movements and their activities, Jan 11 p. 4, Mar 8 p. 51
Shabak, Israel, affair, Jan 11 p. 4, Jan 25 p. 6
US and, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA), Jan 25 p. 34
Israel Discount Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 8 p. 82
ITALY, Mar 22 p. 6
Abortion issue and, Jan 25 p 33
Balance of payments, Feb 15 p 84, Mar 1 p. 76, Mar 29 p 69 (chart)
Christian Democrats, Feb 8 p. 33, Mar 29 pp. 46, 72
Communist party, Mar 29 pp 46, 71
Crimes of violence, Mar 1 p 46, Mar 15 p. 108, Mar 29 p. 72
Economic situation, Feb 15 p. 84, Mar 1 p. 76, Mar 29 pp. 69-75
Education, Feb 15 p. 43
Egam/Villain e Fasulo, Feb 15 p 84
Emigration, *survey*, Jan 25 p. 14 (chart)
EEC and, *survey*, Jan 25 pp 9, 58
Fiat, Jan 18 p. 86
Import deposit scheme, Jan 25 p. 58
Industrialisation, *survey*, Jan 25 p. 9 (map)
IRI, Feb 8 p. 67
Montedison, *survey*, Jan 25 p. 9 (chart)
Montedison and Signor Cefis resignation, Mar 22 p. 92
Motor industry, Jan 18 p 86
Social services, Mar 29 p 71
Survey of political and economic situation, Mar 29 pp. 69-75 (chart)
Television: colour sets choice, Mar 22 p. 91
Trade disputes and strikes, Jan 18 p. 86
Unemployment, Feb 15 p. 84
Venice, city government politics, Feb 22 p. 40
IT'S JUNE IN JANUARY, Jan 11 p. 64 (BL)
IT'S PRICE WAR DOWN AT STEEL MILL, Feb 22 p. 77 (BL)

J

JAPAN
Aircraft industry, Feb 8 p. 71
Burakumun minority and, Feb 8 p. 39
China trade with, Jan 18 p. 79
Contracts, overseas, Jan 25 p. 82
Economy and economic situation, Jan 4 p 70, Feb 8 p. 62 (BB and charts), Mar 15 p. 104
Gross national product and inflation, Mar 15 p. 104 (chart)
Entertainment expenditure, Feb 1 p 78
Investment, overseas, Feb 8 p. 62 (BB and chart)
Matsushita Electric, Mar 8 p. 96
Pacific century, 1975-2075? *Economist* survey by Norman Macrae, Jan 4 pp 15-35, Jan 18 p. 6, Feb 1 p. 6
Political situation, Mar 29 p. 53
Shipbuilding, order books, Jan 25 p. 82, Mar 29 p. 101
Steel industry, Feb 22 p. 77 (BL)
Stock market, Feb 8 p. 84 (chart), Mar 8 p. 96, Mar 22 p. 102
Taxation, Feb 1 p 78
Television sets, exports, Mar 8 p. 90 (chart)
Trade, exports/imports, Feb 8 p 62 (BB and charts)
Zip fastener market, Mar 1 p. 77
Jayasuriya, Gamani, on Sri Lanka, Feb 15 p 6
Jenkins, Mr Roy, Mar 15 p. 38, Mar 22 p. 23
Jerusalem, Mar 29 p. 4
JOHN, AUGUSTUS
Augustus John, Vol II: The Years of Experience, Michael Holroyd, Mar 29 p. 125
Autobiography, Mar 29 p. 125
John, Romilly, *The Seventh Child*, Mar 29 p 125
Johns, Stephen, *Victimization at Cowley*, Workers' Revolutionary Party, Jan 18 p. 108
Johnson, Dorothy, on Mayor Daley, Mar 1 p. 6
Johnson, Harvey C. on Cambodia, Mar 22 p. 6
Jones, Mr Jack, Jan 18 p. 17 (LA), Feb 8 p. 15 (LA), Mar 8 p. 75 (BL), Mar 22 p. 95, Mar 29 p. 96 (BL)
Jones, Kenneth, on Bullock committee, Mar 1 p. 4
Jordon, Jan 25 p. 34
Josephs, Ian R. P. on referendum, Mar 29 p. 4
JUGOSLAVIA
Dissidents, Feb 1 p. 37, Mar 1 p. 48
US and Dow Chemical petrochemical complex, Mar 15 p 107

K

Kalle—Bishop, P. M. on Chunnel, Jan 18 p 6
Kay, Hugh, on Jesuits, Feb 1 p. 4
Kennedy, George, on sauce for the goose, Mar 8 p. 4
Kenya, Jan 4 p. 38, Mar 22 p 56
Kerr, Anthony J. C. on . . . and All That, Jan 4 p. 4
Keynes, Milo, ed. *Essays on John Maynard Keynes*, Mar 22 p. 111
Khalid, King of Saudi Arabia, Mar 29 p. 11 (LA)
Khan, Fadhel M. on Abu Dhabi oil, Mar 8 p. 4
Kharusi, A. S. on Zanzibar, Feb 1 p 8
Khouri, Riad G. 8 on Japan, Jan 18 p. 6
KIDNEY DISEASE
Transplant code, need for change, Feb 1 p. 26
King, Anthony, *British Members of Parliament: A Self-portrait*, Jan 18 p 110
KISSINGER, Mr Henry, Jan 4 p. 10 (LA), Jan 11 p. 16 (LA), Jan 18 pp. 15 (LA), 33, Jan 25 p. 80, Feb 8 p. 34, Feb 15 p. 82, Feb 22 pp.11 (LA), Mar 29 pp. 12 (LA), 101
Business Week interview, Jan 11 p. 16 (LA)
Middle East talks, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA), Feb 22 pp. 11 (LA), 39, Mar 15 p. 53, Mar 22 p. 11 (LA), Mar 29 pp 12 (LA), 41
KIWI IN FLIGHT, Feb 22 p. 13 (LA)
Kolakowski, Leszek, and Stuart Hampshire, ed. *The Socialist Idea: A Reappraisal*, Feb 22 p. 116
Kolinsky, Martin, *Continuity and Change in European Society: Germany, France and Italy since 1870*, Jan 25 p. 94
Kolodziej, Edward A. *French International Policy Under De Gaulle and Pompidou: The Politics of Grandeur*, Feb 15 p 116
KOREA, SOUTH
Economic situation, Mar 1 p. 78
Political situation, Jan 25 p. 38, Feb 22 p. 47
Referendum, Jan 25 p. 38, Feb 22 p. 6, Feb 22 p. 47
Shoe dumping, Feb 1 p. 54, *correction*, Feb 8 p. 6
Kregel, J. A on elasticities, Feb 8 p. 4, on North Sea bubble, Mar 22 p. 4
Krupp Group, Jan 25 p. 62 (BB), Mar 1 p. 6
KUWAIT
East European oil pipeline and, Jan 25 p. 79
Germany, W. and, Jan 25 pp. 62 (BB), 79
— Daimler-Benz investment, Jan 25 p. 62 (BB)
Iraq and, Mar 22 p 55
South Carolina development plan, Jan 11 p. 48

L

LABOUR, HOURS
Flexible working hours, Feb 1 p. 72, Feb 22 p. 87
LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service, Jan 4 p 4, Jan 11 p. 75, Jan 25 p 66 (BL), Mar 8 p. 75 (BL), Mar 29 p. 110
Employment Protection Bill, Mar 29 p. 110
Health and Safety at work Act, Jan 4 p. 71
Worker participation and, Jan 11 p. 62 (BL)
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Chief Whip, Feb 15 p. 29
One year on (in office), Mar 1 p 12 (LA)
Policy, Jan 11 pp. 11 (LA), 61 (BL), Mar 15 p 31 (LA)
Social compact and, Jan 11 pp 61 (BL), 74, Jan 18 pp, 17 (LA), 87, Feb 1 p. 68, Feb 8 p. 75, Mar 1 p 80, Mar 8 p. 17 (LA), Mar 29 p. 109
Thatcher (Mrs) and, Feb 15 p 12 (LA)
Unions and, Feb 8 p. 15 (LA)
LABOUR PARTY
EEC and, Jan 4 p. 12 (LA), Jan 11 pp. 13 (LA), 50, Jan 25 p. 53, Feb 1 p. 12 (LA) Feb 8 pp 55, 60, Mar 15 p 13, Mar 22 p 14 (LA), Mar 29 pp. 14 (LA), 33
Finances, Mar 15 p. 33
LABOUR PARTY—*cont.*
Leadership of, Jan 4 p. 12 (LA), Jan 18 p. 25
Manifesto group, Jan 18 p. 26
Scottish Labour party conference, Mar 29 p. 23
Tribune group, Jan 18 p. 26
Labour Party and The Struggle for Socialism (The), David Coates, Feb 22 p 116
Laidler, Robert, on Jerusalem, Mar 29 p. 4
Ladner, James, on Swiss shares, Mar 22 p. 6
Laker Airways, Feb 15 p. 90
Lambert Brothers Shipping, report on Suez Canal, Feb 8 p. 72
LANCASHIRE
Textile workers short time working/redundancies, Mar 8 p. 85
LAND
Councils and development, proposals, Mar 22 p. 75 (BL)
Lane Fox, Robin, *Variations on a Garden*, Mar 1 p. 92
Langley, J. M. *Fight Another Day*, Feb 15 p. 113
LANGUAGE
After Babel: Aspects of Language and Translation, George Steiner, Feb 1 p. 88
Laos, Mar 15 p. 57
Larcombe, Stuart J. on Tory leadership, Feb 15 p. 4
Lary, Diana, *Region and Nation The Kwangsi Clique in Chinese Politics 1925-37*, Jan 25 p. 95
LAST OF THE BIG LINERS, Jan 4 p. 63 (BL)
LATIN AMERICA
US trade act, reaction, Feb 1 p 41
Venezuela aid to, Jan 18 p. 80
LATIN AMERICA, HISTORY
Tragedy of Paraguay, Gilbert Phelps, Feb 22 p. 118
LAW
Abortion law in Europe, Mar 1 p. 52
Barristers conduct, Mar 29 p. 27
Charity law reform, Mar 1 p. 24
Clay Cross case, Mar 22 p. 18 (LA)
Defamation and the, Mar 22 p. 27
Fleet Street printers case, Jan 25 p. 66 (BL), Feb 1 p 8
Industrial injury damages and the, Jan 4 p. 71
Official Secrets Act and the, Mar 15 p. 38
Solicitors' conveyancing, Mar 22 p. 99
Swiss francs case, Feb 22 p. 102
Wallerstoiner v Moir, Feb 8 p. 87
LAW, INTERNATIONAL
United Nations Law of the Sea conference, Mar 22 p. 92
Law Society, Mar 22 p. 99, Mar 29 p. 27
Layfield, Mr Frank, QC, Feb 22 p. 74 (BB)
Lebanon, Jan 11 p. 34, Feb 22 p. 91, Mar 29 p. 106
Lebeck, Warren W. on commodity exchanges, Feb 22 p. 6
Le Carré, John, *Tinker, Tailor, Soldier, Spy*, Jan 4 p. 81
Leggatt, Hugh, on works of art, Feb 1 p. 6
LEGISLATING FOR DEFFICIENCY, Mar 29 p. 96 (BL)
Lehmann, Alfred, on why are they paid more? Mar 15 p. 4
Lesotho, Jan 18 p 45
Leth, Sven, on referendum, Mar 15 p 6
Levy, David, on Portugal, Feb 15 p 6
Lewis, Paul, on pensions, Mar 15 p. 4
Liberal party, Feb 22 p. 4
LIBRARIES
British Library site, controversy, Jan 11 p. 79
Public lending rights, Jan 4 p 58
LIFE EXPECTATION
Parity between the sexes, Jan 4 p. 60 (BB and chart)
LINCOLN
Victorian Lincoln, Francis Hill, Jan 25 p. 94
Lindustries Group, meeting, Feb 22 p. 121
Liquidity, Jan 18 p 73 (BL), Jan 25 p. 71, Feb 1 p 13 (LA), Feb 22 p 82, Mar 15 p. 77 (BL)
Lister, Raymond, *Samuel Palmer: A Biography*, Mar 29 p 125
LITERATURE
After Babel Aspects of Language and Translation, George Steiner, Feb 1 p. 88
Booksworth, ed. Frederick Raphael, Mar 8 p. 107
Coleridge's Variety: Bicentenary Studies, ed. John Beer, Feb 15 p. 112
Elizabeth Gaskell and the English Provincial Novel, W. A. Craik, Mar 8 p 108
The Land Without a Name: Alain-Fournier and his World, Robert Gibson, Mar 8 p. 109
The Letters of J. R Ackerley, ed Neville Braybrooke, Mar 8 p 107
Mortal Wounds, Anthony West, Mar 29 p 126
No Novel Reader, Colin MacInnes, Mar 8 p 107
Oliver Goldsmith His Life and Works, A. Lytton Sells, Feb 15 p 112
Your Leaders, Francis Steegmuller, Feb 1 p. 88
LITTLE AID FOR TRADE, Jan 4 p 64 (BL)
Litton Industries Group, Feb 15 p. 89, Mar 15 p. 100
Lloyd, Humphrey, *The Quaker Lloyds in the Industrial Revolution*, Jan 25 p. 93

Lloyds and Scottish Ltd , meeting, Jan 4 p. 65
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Clay Cross case, Mar 22 p. 18 (LA)
Land development and, Mar 22 p. 75 (BL)
Rates, Feb 1 p. 65 (BL), Feb 22 p. 74 (BB and charts), Mar 22 p. 24
Spending, Feb 1 p. 65 (BL and chart), Mar 22 p. 24
Urban deprivation and, Mar 22 p. 28
LONDON
City of London and the EEC, Mar 15 p. 24
Office space vacant, Feb 15 p. 89 (map)
Theatres, Feb 22 p. 82 (table and map)
LONDON, PORT OF
Dock strike, Mar 8 p. 75 (BL)
Dockers militancy, Feb 1 p. 72, Feb 15 p. 90
Surrey docks redevelopment plans, Feb 22 p. 28, Mar 8 p. 4
LONDON TRANSPORT UNDERGROUND
Moorgate accident, Mar 8 p. 29
London Weekend Television, Jan 25 p 74
Lonrho Ltd., meeting, Mar 8 p. 97
Lowson, Sir Denys, Feb 15 p. 96
LR Industries (London Rubber Company)
Monopolies Commission report, Feb 8 p 79, Mar 22 p. 107
LUXEMBURG
Regional aid and EEC, *survey*, Jan 25 p 27
Lytton Solls, A. *Oliver Goldsmith: His Life and Works*, Feb 15 p. 112

M

McGregor, George J. on EEC, Mar 29 p. 4
MACHINE TOOLS
Repair problems and computer control system, Mar 15 p 103
MacInnes, Colin, *No Novel Reader*, Mar 8 p 107
Mack, John A. *The Crown Industry*, Feb 8 p 91
McKinnon, William T. on industrial democracy, Feb 8 p 6
McMahon Line and After (The), Parshotam Mehra, Jan 4 p. 84
Macrae, Norman, *Economist* survey, "Pacific century, 1975-2075". Jan 4 pp. 15-35, Jan 18 p. 6 Feb 1 p. 6
Magruder, Jeb Stuart, *An American Life: One Man's road to Watergate*, Feb 22 p. 117
Maitland, D. H. on unit trusts, Feb 1 p. 6
Makarios, President, Feb 8 p. 34, Feb 22 p. 42
MALAYSIA
The Communist Insurrection in Malaya 1948-1960, Anthony Short, Mar 1 p. 95
Manchester Ship Canal Company, meeting, Mar 8 p. 113
MAN-MADE FIBRES
Low-cost imports and, Mar 8 p. 85
MANPOWER
Coal industry, Jan 25 p. 74 (table)
Eastern Europe migrant labour, Jan 18 p. 40
Mao Tse-tung, Jan 25 p. 14 (LA)
Mariana Islands, Northern, Feb 22 p. 61
Marlowe, John, *Spelling the Egyptians*, Mar 15 p. 124
Marwood, Joan, on housing, Mar 15 p 6
Mastrha Island, Jan 25 p. 41 (map)
Mathematical Structure in Human Affairs, R. H. Atkin, Jan 11 p. 92, Jan 25 p. 6, Feb 1 p. 4, Feb 15 p. 6
Maude, Angus, on Tory men and Whig measures, Feb 22 p. 4
Maxwell, Mr Robert, Mar 29 p. 109
Mayo, P. A. on EEC, Mar 29 p. 4
Meakin, J. C. H. on hijacking, Feb 8 p. 6, Mar 8 p 6
Meany, Mr George, Mar 1 p. 60, Mar 8 p 76 (BL)
Medical Nemesis: The Expropriation of Health, Ivan Illich, Feb 8 p 92
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Genetic engineering, report, Jan 25 p 25
Mehmet, O. on Cyprus, Feb 15 p. 4
Mehra, Parshotam, *The McMahon Line and After*, Jan 4 p. 84
MEMO FOR THE BUDGET, Feb 15 p. 15 (LA)
Meriden motor cycle cooperative, Mar 8 p 81
MIDDLE CLASSES
Inflation and taxation, effects, Feb 15 p. 76 (BL)
MIDDLE EAST, *see also under Arab States and individual countries*, Jan 11 p. 4
Britain's trade with, Mar 29 p. 99 (BL and chart)
Water desalination schemes, Mar 22 p 91
Milk, Feb 22 p. 82
Mills, A. J. (Holdings) Ltd , meeting, Feb 22 p 101
Mitsa, Panayiotis K. on Cyprus, Feb 15 p. 4
Molson, Lord, on Channel, Feb 15 p. 4
MONARCHY
Civil List and, Feb 15 pp 29, 30, Mar 1 pp. 19, 69 (BL)
My Queen and I, Willie Hamilton, Feb 1 p. 87, Mar 1 p. 6
MONEY SUPPLY, Jan 18 p. 79, Mar 15 p. 77 (BL)
Money supply and prices, compared by country, Jan 18 p. 13 (LA and table)
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Canning, W /Norvic Securities, Mar 1 p 81
Housebuying and, Mar 22 p. 99
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION—*cont.*
LR Industries report (HC 135), Feb 8 p. 79, Mar 22 p. 107
Post Office cable contracts and, Mar 15 p. 84 (table)
Monroe, Elizabeth, and Robert Mabro, *Oil Producers and Consumers' Conflict or Co-operation*, Jan 11 p. 92
Montgomerie, R. S. on referendum, Feb 15 p. 6
Moravec, Frantisek, *Master of Spies: The Memoirs of General Moravec*, Feb 15 p. 114
Morgan, Kenneth O. *Keir Hardy: Radical and Socialist*, Mar 22 p 112
Morgan, Patricia, *Child Care: Sense and Fable*, Feb 8 p 93
Morning Star, Queen's investments, leak, Mar 1 pp. 19, 69 (BL)
MOROCCO
Spanish territories, claim, Feb 15 p. 35 (map)
UN and, Feb 15 p. 35
Morris, Norval, *The Future of Imprisonment*, Feb 8 p. 91
Mortimer, J. E. on arbitration, Jan 4 p. 4
MOTOR CYCLE INDUSTRY
Meriden motor cycle workers' cooperative/ Norton Villiers Triumph, Mar 8 p 81
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Europe, Jan 11 p. 58 (BB, charts and table)
EEC, Feb 1 p 53
Italy, Jan 18 p. 86
Redundancies, Jan 18 p 88
Spain, Jan 18 p. 76
Trade disputes and strikes, Jan 11 p. 75, Jan 18 p. 88, Mar 1 p. 68 (BL and chart)
MR BIDDIS IS RIGHT, Jan 11 p 62 (BL)
MR PRENTICE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, Jan 18 p. 18 (LA)
MUFF'S LAST CARD, Feb 1 p. 16 (LA)
MUSIC
The Composer and the Market Place: An Economic History, Alan Peacock and Ronald Weir, Mar 29 p. 130

N

Nathan, John, *Mishima*, Feb 1 p 90
Nation Life Insurance Ltd., Feb 22 p. 100
National Bank of Australasia Ltd., meeting, Jan 11 p. 96
National Bank of Kenya Ltd., balance sheet, Mar 8 p 83
National Bank of Kuwait S.A.K. balance sheet, Feb 22 p. 97
National Development Fund, Jan 18 p. 4
National Economic Development Council, Jan 11 p. 75, Feb 1 p 68, Feb 8 p 76
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
Energy conservation, report, Jan 11 p. 94
Housing and, Feb 1 p. 68 (chart)
National Enterprise Board, Jan 11 p. 75, Jan 18 p. 74 (BL), Feb 8 p. 65 (BL), Feb 15 p. 86, Feb 22 p 81, Mar 15 p. 83, Mar 22 p. 95, Mar 29 p. 110
National Freight Corporation, Jan 11 p 79, Feb 8 p. 72
National Industrial Development Council, Feb 8 p. 76
National Institute of Economic and Social Research, Jan 11 p 79, Mar 15 p 99 (table)
National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, report for 1974, Mar 29 p. 27
National Westminster Bank Ltd , meeting, Mar 22 p. 77
NATIONALISATION
Aircraft industry and, Jan 18 p. 74 (BL), Feb 1 p. 8, Mar 22 p. 78 (BL).
Shipbuilding industry and, Feb 15 p. 78 (BL), Mar 15 p 103, Mar 22 p 78 (BL), Mar 29 p. 113
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Top salaries, Jan 4 p. 57, Jan 18 p. 8
NATURE PRESERVATION
Wild Creatures and Wild Plants Protection Bill, Jan 25 p 20
NAVAL HISTORY
Baron of the "Wager", Peter Shankland, Jan 18 p. 110
Nepal, Mar 1 p. 49
NETHERLANDS
Regional aid and the EEC, *survey*, Jan 25 p. 27
NEW QUARTER-CENTURY (THE), Jan 4 p 9 (LA)
NEW READERS BEGIN HERE, Feb 22 p 15 (LA)
Newspaper Publishers Association, Jan 11 p. 75
Newton, Paul, on the price of petrol, Mar 8 p. 6
NEW ZEALAND
Dairy products, Feb 22 p 13 (LA)
EEC and, Feb 15 p 60, Feb 22 p. 68
Foreign policy, Feb 22 p. 13 (LA)
Scotch case, Mar 1 p. 49
UK and, Feb 22 p 13 (LA)
— Britain's EEC membership and, Feb 15 p. 60, Feb 22 p 68
— trade with, Feb 15 p. 60, Feb 22 p. 13 (LA)
Nicaragua, Jan 4 p. 43
Nicholls, G. W. on goodbye to Gutenberg, Feb 1 p. 8
Nigeria, Feb 8 p. 35
NINE AND THE 46 (THE), Feb 8 p. 12 (LA)
Nixon, Mr Richard, Jan 4 p. 49, Feb 15 p. 56, Mar 1 p. 58
NO VOTES FOR NOMINEES, Mar 1 p 69 (BL)
Norbu, Dawa, *Red Star over Tibet*, Jan 4 p. 84
Nordic Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Jan 11 p. 93
Norman, G. H. G. on British constitution, Mar 1 p. 4, Mar 29 p. 6
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—*see* Nato
Aircraft competition, options, Jan 11 p. 17 (LA), Jan 18 p. 75, Feb 1 p. 8
Anti-tank weapons, Feb 1 p. 25
Eastern Mediterranean and, Feb 15 p. 11 (LA)
Greece and, Feb 15 p. 11 (LA)
Portugal and, Mar 22 p. 13 (LA)
Turkey and, Feb 15 p. 11 (LA)
UB and, Mar 15 p. 65
NORTH-EAST FRONTIER
The McMahon Line and After, Parshotam Mehra, Jan 4 p. 84
Northedge, F. S. *Descent from Power: British Foreign Policy 1945-73*, Feb 15 p 115
NORTH SEA BUBBLE (THE), Mar 8 p. 15 (LA), Mar 15 p, 4, Mar 22 p. 4
NORTH SEA COMPROMISE, Mar 1 p. 70 (BL)
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES, Jan 11 p. 79
Investment and production (hypothetical field), Feb 15 p. 75 (BL and tables)
Norway and, Feb 22 p. 91 (map)
Petroleum revenue tax, Jan 18 p. 91, Feb 15 p. 75 (BL), Mar 1 p. 70 (BL and table), Mar 29 p. 6
Platform building workers dispute, Feb 8 p. 79
Norton Villiers Triumph Ltd., Mar 8 p. 81
Norvic Securities Ltd , Mar 1 p. 81
NORWAY
Offshore oil development and, Feb 22 p. 91 (map), Mar 22 p 94
NOT WHAT IT SEEMS, Mar 22 p. 18 (LA)
NOT WHAT LLOYD GEORGE MEANT, Mar 22 p. 75 (BL)
Nozick, Robert, *Anarchy, State and Utopia*, Feb 22 p. 116
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Britain's nuclear power reactors design problems, Feb 22 p. 87
Eurodif, Jan 11 p. 66
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Arab-Israel conflict and, Feb 1 p. 34
British Thinking About Nuclear Weapons, A. J. R. Groom, Feb 15 p. 115
Home-made, Mar 8 p 52
Independence and Deterrence, correction, Jan 11 p. 8
Nuclear proliferation treaty review, prospects, Feb 1 p. 34
Terrorism and, Jan 25 p. 38, Mar 8 p. 52

O

OAKLEY, ANN
Housewife, Feb 8 p. 94
The Sociology of Housework, Feb 8 p 94
O'Brien, D. P. *The Classical Economists*, Feb 15 p 111
OCEANS
Law of the Sea conference, Mar 22 p. 92
Oceanology International conference, Brighton, Mar 22 p. 92
OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT
Section 2, repeal and, Mar 15 p. 38
OIL, *see also under petrol*, Jan 11 p. 6
Aegean Sea, Feb 15 p. 44 (map)
Company profits, Mar 15 p. 112 (table)
East European, Jan 25 p. 79, Mar 1 p. 77
EEC Mar 1 p. 50 (chart)
Gas comes to pass, Mar 8 p. 15 (LA)
Petrodollars recycling, Jan 11 pp. 49, 64 (BL), 68-72 (charts), Jan 18 pp. 79 (chart) 80, Jan 25 p 80, Feb 1 p. 75, Feb 15 p. 72 (BB and charts), Mar 1 pp. 33, 76, Mar 29 p. 101
Prices, Jan 11 p 16 (LA), Feb 1 p. 74 (chart), Feb 8 pp. 58, 60, Feb 15 p. 82, Feb 22 p. 11 (LA), Mar 1 p 75, Mar 8 p 15 (LA), Mar 15 p. 108
— indexed-linked, Jan 4 p. 67 (chart), Jan 11 p. 16 (LA)
Tankers, Feb 22 p. 92, Mar 8 p. 112 (table)
Oil Producers and Consumers' Conflict or Co-operation, Elizabeth Monroe and Robert Mabro, Jan 11 p. 92
OLD CHINA HANDS, Jan 25 p. 14 (LA)
O'Leary, T. D. on national development fund, Jan 18 p. 4
Oliver, B. W. on Europe, Jan 25 p. 4
Olympic Airways, Feb 1 p. 78
Olympic Games (1976), Mar 1 p. 50
OMAN
Dhofar rebels, Mar 8 p 52 (map)
UK and, Mar 8 p. 52
US and, Jan 25 p. 41
ON THE EDGE OF THE ALLIANCE, Feb 15 p 11 (LA)
ONE DAY'S DEFICIT, Jan 18 p. 71 (BL)
ONE MORE TOO ON CONSCIENCE, Mar 22 p. 12 (LA)
ONE WAY OUT FOR CYPRUS, Mar 8 p. 18 (LA)
ONE YEAR ON, Mar 1 p. 12 (LA)
Opinion polls, Mar 8 p. 43, Mar 15 p. 13
Organisation of African Unity, Feb 1 p. 46 Feb 22 p. 36, Mar 1 p. 50
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT—OECD
Energy supply, report, Mar 1 p. 75
Inflation forecasting, Jan 11 p. 79
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—OPEC
Aid, foreign, Feb 15 p. 72 (BB and charts), Mar 15 p. 107
Algiers meetings, Feb 1 p. 74, Mar 1 p. 75 Mar 8 p 86
Britain's trade with, Mar 29 p. 99 (BL and chart)
Oil revenues, Jan 11 pp. 49, 64, 68-7 (charts), Jan 25 p. 80, Mar 1 p. 33, Mar 2 pp. 105 (table), 101
Orleix, Jean, *Tahiyoumd. The Art of Survival*: tr. by Patricia Wolf, Jan 11 p. 90

P

PACIFIC
EEC and, Jan 11 p 52, Jan 18 p. 56, Feb 1 p 52 (map)
—— Lomé Convention, Feb 8 pp. 12 (LA) 58
Pacific century, 1975-2075? Jan 4 pp. 15-35, Jan 18 p. 6, Feb 1 p. 6
Pain, Nesta, *George III at Home*, Mar 8 p 110
PAKISTAN
Baluchistan, Feb 15 p. 39
Earthquake, Jan 4 p. 39
India and, Feb 15 p 40
Kashmir and Sheikh Abdullah return to power, Feb 15 p. 40
National Awami party dissolved, Feb 15 p. 39
North West Frontier province, Feb 15 p. 39
Political violence, Feb 15 p 39
US arms sale to, Mar 1 p. 49
PAPER INDUSTRY
Shares, Feb 1 p. 83 (chart)
PARAGUAY
Tragedy of Paraguay, Gilbert Phelps, Feb 22 p. 118
Parish, Peter J. *The American Civil War*, Feb 22 p. 118
Park, Chung Hee, President, Feb 22 p. 47
PARLIAMENT
British Members of Parliament A Self-portrait, Anthony King, Jan 18 p. 110
Broadcasting debates, experiment agreed, Mar 1 p. 20
Devolution, debate, Feb 8 p. 20
EEC referendum white paper debate, Mar 15 p. 14
— scrutiny committee and, Mar 15 p. 26
Finance Bill, Mar 1 p. 67 (BL)
——— guillotine motion, Mar 8 p 25
Government Chief Whip, Feb 15 p. 29
House of Commons Services and Facilities, PEP study, Feb 22 p. 14 (LA)
MP's interests, report, Jan 11 p 24
Party research facilities, Jan 11 p 8
Pensioners' earnings rule, Government defeat, Feb 1 p 20
Private members' bills, Jan 25 p 20
Stonehouse affair and, Jan 4 p. 55, Jan 18 p. 31, Feb 1 p. 26
Televising, case for, Feb 22 p. 14 (LA)
——— debates, motion defeated, Mar 1 p. 20
PARLIAMENT ON THE BOX, Feb 22 p. 14 (LA)
Parsons, K. F. on Channel, Feb 8 p 4
Paul VI, Pope, Jan 18 p 38, Feb 8 p 71
Peacock, Alan, and Ronald Weir, *The Composer and the Market Place. An Economic History*, Mar 29 p. 130
Peaks, J. C. on mega economy, Jan 18 p. 4
Peart, Mr Fred, Jan 18 p. 55, Feb 8 p. 59, Feb 15 p. 59
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (P & O), Jan 18 p. 96, Feb 22 p 100
PENSIONS, Jan 4 p. 4
Earnings rule and, Feb 1 p. 20
Pensions Bill, Mar 1 p. 16 (LA), Mar 15 p 4, Mar 8 p. 84 (table)
Penham, Margery, *Africans Apprenticeship*, Jan 18 p 107
Persian Gulf, Mar 15 p. 58, Mar 22 pp. 12 (LA), 55 (map)
Peru, Feb 15 p. 36
PETROL RETAILING, *see also under oil*
Price of, Mar 8 p. 6, Mar 22 p. 99
Two-tier rationing? Jan 11 p. 74
Phelps, Gilbert, *Tragedy of Paraguay*, Feb 22 p. 118
Philips Lamp Ltd., Feb 8 p. 84, Mar 22 p. 102 (chart)
Philippines, Mar 1 p. 42, Mar 15 p. 6, Mar 22 p 6
Phillipson, R. H. on freight, Jan 11 p. 8
PIPELINES
Adria pipeline (East European), Jan 25 p. 79, Mar 1 p. 77
Tapline closed, Feb 22 p. 91
PITHEA
Toxic waste disposal accident, Mar 22 p. 76 (BL)

Plessey Company Ltd., meeting, Jan 18 p. 113
POLAND
Taxation, Feb 22 p. 51
Vatican and, Mar 8 p. 58
POLICE
Evidence and criminal trials, Mar 29 p. 27
POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING
The House of Commons Services and Facilities, Feb 22 p 14 (LA)
POLITICAL PARTIES
Countries subsidising, Mar 15 p. 33 (map)
POLITICS
Party hand-out, Jan 11 p 8
Political Change in Britain, David Butler and Donald Stokes, Mar 22 p. 113
POLLUTION
Toxic waste disposal and, Mar 22 p. 76 (BC)
POPULATION
1976 Census of Population, (Cmnd 5906), Feb 22 p. 31, Mar 8 p. 4
Parity between the sexes, Jan 4 p. 60 (BB and chart)
Porter, C V. on Tory leadership, Feb 22 p. 4
PORTS AND HARBOURS
Dockers militancy, Feb 1 p. 72, Feb 15 p. 90
Legislating for inefficiency, Mar 29 p. 96 (BL)
London dockers' strike, Mar 8 p 75 (BL)
Surrey Docks redevelopment plans, Feb 22 p 28, Mar 8 p 4
PORTUGAL, Feb 15 p. 6, Mar 8 p 6
Abortive coup, Mar 15 p. 28 (LA)
African territories, Jan 11 p. 30, Jan 18 p 45
Armed Forces Movement, Jan 4 p. 44, Jan 25 pp. 16 (LA), 29, Feb 1 pp. 15 (LA), 30, Feb 8 p. 34, Feb 22 p. 47, Mar 8 p. 58, Mar 15 p 28 (LA), Mar 22 pp. 13 (LA), 47, Mar 29 p. 45
Cabinet reshuffle, Mar 15 p. 28 (LA)
Communists, Jan 11 p. 37, Jan 18 p. 45, Jan 25 p 16 (LA), Feb 1 p. 15 (AL), Feb 8 p. 34, Mar 8 p. 58, Mar 15 p. 28 (LA), Mar 22 pp. 13 (LA), 47, Mar 29 p. 45
Economy, Feb 22 p. 47, Mar 22 p 47
Elections, forthcoming, Jan 25 p. 29, Feb 8 p. 34, Feb 22 p. 47, Mar 15 p. 28 (LA), Mar 22 p. 47
EEC and, Feb 22 p 71, Mar 29 p. 34
Left-wing violence, Feb 1 pp. 15 (LA), 30, Mar 8 p. 58, Mar 15 p. 28 (LA)
Nato and, Mar 22 p. 13 (LA)
Popular Democrats, Jan 25 p. 29, Feb 1 p. 15 (LA), Feb 8 p. 34, Mar 22 p. 47
Provisional government, Mar 29 p 45
Rhodesia and, Mar 22 p. 56
Social Democratic Centre Party, Feb 1 pp. 15 (LA), 30, Feb 8 p. 34
Socialists, Jan 18 p. 45, Jan 25 p 29, Feb 1 p. 15 (LA), Feb 8 p. 34, Mar 29 p. 45
Soviet Union and, Jan 11 p. 37
Supreme Revolutionary Council, Mar 15 p. 28 (LA), Mar 22 pp. 13 (LA), 47
Timor and, Mar 15 p 61
Trade unions reform, Jan 18 p 45, Jan 25 pp. 16 (LA), 29, Feb 22 p. 47
UK and, Feb 8 p 34
US and, Mar 22 p 13 (LA)
Portugal: The Last Empire, Neil Bruce, Feb 15 p. 114
POST-DATED (A) BILL, Mar 1 p 16 (LA)
POST OFFICE CORPORATION
Cable contracts and, Mar 15 p. 84 (table)
Giro bank, plans, Mar 15 p. 84
Postal charges increase, Mar 15 p. 103 (chart)
Postwomen recruitment, Mar 15 p 103
POVERTY
Means-tested benefits, report, Jan 4 p. 58
Social security and, Mar 29 p. 24
Poverty Report 1975, ed Michael Young, Mar 29 p. 24
Prentice, Mr Reg, Jan 18 p. 18 (LA), Jan 25 p. 24, Mar 8 p. 17 (LA), Mar 15 p. 37
PRESS
Circulation and prices, Jan 25 p. 66 (BL and table)
Closed shop and, Mar 1 p. 19
Fleet Street printers dispute, Jan 11 p. 75, Jan 25 p. 66 (BL)
Scottish Daily News, plans, Mar 29 p. 109
Price Commission, Jan 25 p. 71
PRICES, Feb 22 p. 79 (BL and chart)
EEC v world prices, Mar 15 p 14 (chart)
Index-linked oil prices, Jan 4 p. 67 (BL), Jan 11 p. 16 (LA)
Inflation rate and, compared by country, Jan 25 p. 80 (charts)
Prices and money supply, compared by country, Jan 18 p. 13 (LA and table)
Prices and wages, Jan 11 p 61 (BL), Jan 25 p. 71, Feb 8 p. 75, Mar 22 p 96
Prices and Consumer Protection, Dept. of, Mar 22 p. 99
PRICES AND INCOMES POLICY
Schools brief: history of incomes policies, Mar 29 p. 92 (chart)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
The Future of Imprisonment, Norval Morris, Feb 8 p. 92
Prisoners of Society: Attitudes and After-Care, Martin Davies, Jan 18 p 111
Social work and, Home Office reports, Jan 18 p. 31
Train robbers release on parole, Mar 15 p. 18
PROFITS AND FINANCES, Jan 25 p. 71, Feb 22 p. 82, Mar 15 p. 112
PROFITS AND FINANCES—*cont.*
European car industry, Jan 11 p. 58 (BB and chart)
UK profits crisis, myth or reality? M. A. King, Economic Journal, Mar 15 p. 111
PROPERTY
Depreciation accounting and, Mar 29 p. 119 (table)
PSYCHOLOGY
About Behaviourism, B. F. Skinner, Mar 29 p. 126
Public Lending Rights, Jan 4 p. 58
Public Works Loans Board, Feb 1 p. 65 (BL)
PUBLISHING TRADE
EEC competition policy, Mar 1 p. 89
PURSING ISRAEL, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA)
PURSING RHODESIA, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA)

Q

QUAKERS
The Quaker Lloyds in the Industrial Revolution, Humphrey Lloyd, Jan 25 p. 93
QUEEN, H. M. The
Civil List and, Feb 15 pp. 29, 30, Mar 1 p. 19
My Queen and I, Willie Hamilton, Feb 1 p. 87, Mar 1 p. 6
Shareholdings, Mar 1 pp. 19, 69 (BL)
Quinault, R and J. Stevenson, ed. *Popular Protest and Public Order: Six Studies in British History 1790-1920*, Feb 8 p. 93

R

RACE RELATIONS
Immigrant workers and the unions, Feb 15 p. 18
Local housing and immigrants, Mar 1 p. 23
Radice, Giles and Lisanne, *Will Thorne: Constructive Militant*, Mar 22 p. 112
RAILWAYS
BR, Jan 11 p. 8
— fares, Feb 1 p 71
— finances, Feb 1 p. 71, Feb 22 p. 88
Services, compared by country, Feb 1 p. 71 (charts)
Ranks Hovis McDougall Ltd., meeting, Jan 11 p 22
RAPE OF THE SAVERS (THE), Mar 15 p. 77 (BL)
Raphael Frederick, ed *Bookmarks*, Mar 8 p. 107
RAW MATERIALS
Prices, Feb 15 p. 85
Problems and Prospects for Raw Materials, Commodities Research Unit, Feb 15 p. 85
Road, J. P. on the sins of the fathers, Mar 15 p. 4
Reagan, Mr Ronald, Feb 22 p 58
RECORDING INDUSTRY
Hi-fi, industry, Mar 15 p. 114
Making Tracks. Atlantic Records and the Growth of a Multi-Billion-Dollar Industry, Charles Gillett, Mar 1 p. 92
Red Hoights, Jan 11 p. 6
REDS UNDER THE BLANKET, Mar 8 p. 76 (BL)
Reed International Ltd , Feb 1 p. 83 (chart)
Rees, Mr Merlyn, Jan 4 p. 55, Jan 11 p. 13 (LA), Jan 18 p. 26, Jan 25 p. 13 (LA), Feb 1 p. 21, Feb 8 p. 23, Feb 15 p. 14 (LA), Mar 1 p. 24
REFERENDUM, *see also under EEC*
Jan 4 p. 12 (LA), Jan 11 p. 13 (LA), Jan 18 pp. 30, 59, Jan 25 pp. 4, 53, Feb 1 pp. 12 (LA), 54, Feb 8 p. 60, Feb 15 p. 6, Feb 22 pp. 4, 71, Mar 1 pp. 11 (LA), 29, 34, Mar 15 p. 6, Mar 22 pp. 17 (LA), 33, Mar 29 p. 4
The referendum range, compared by country, Mar 22 p. 33 (table)
REFERENDUM BRIEF
European Court of Justice, Mar 29 p. 38
REORGANISING BRITISH INDUSTRY, Feb 8 p. 65 (BL)
REPORTS
HBC regional fund and, Jan 11 p. 53, Jan 25 pp. 28 (chart and map), 56, Feb 15 p. 59, Mar 8 p. 43
Reilly, J. on teachers' pay, Jan 11 p. 8
Remming, Gunter G *The Sociology of Karl Mannheim*, Mar 15 p. 123
Renold, Hans, on survival kit, Jan 4 p. 4
Renshaw, Patrick, *The General Strike*, Mar 22 p. 111
REPUBLICAN TWILIGHT, Mar 8 p. 13 (LA)
RESTAURANTS
French in London, Feb 22 p. 88
RETAIL TRADE
Prices, Jan 11 p. 61 (BL), Jan 25 p 71, Mar 22 p 96
— 1962-1975, Jan 11 p. 61 (BL and chart)
Sales, Jan 25 p. 72, Mar 22 p 96
REWARD FOR COURAGE (THE), Feb 8 p. 11 (LA)
RHODESIA
African nationalists and, Jan 4 p. 38, Jan 11 p. 28, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA), Jan 25 p. 41, Feb 1 p. 38, Feb 22 p. 35, Mar 8 pp. 14 (LA), 47, Mar 22 p. 56
RHODESIA—*cont.*
Constitutional conference, prospects, Jan 4 p. 38, Jan 11 p. 28, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA), Jan 25 p 41
Guerrilla groups and their activities, Jan 4 p 38, Jan 25 p. 41, Feb 22 p. 35, Mar 8 p. 47
Portugal and, Mar 22 p. 56
South Africa and, Jan 4 p. 38, Jan 11 p. 28, Jan 18 p 15 (LA), Feb 22 p. 35, Mar 8 pp. 14 (LA), 47
—— Smith/Vorster meeting, Mar 22 p. 56
UK and, Jan 4 p. 38, Jan 11 p. 28, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA), Feb 1 p. 38
Richards, Peter, on Philippines, Mar 22 p. 6
Richardson, Frank, *Napoleon's Death An Inquest*, Feb 1 p 89
Richardson, Joanna, *Stendhal: A Biography*, Feb 15 p. 112
Ritchie, Charles, *The Siren Years: Undiplomatic Diaries 1937-1945*, Feb 1 p. 91
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Bradford buses, costing, Jan 18 p. 91, Mar 8 p. 6
Freight, Jan 11 p. 8
GLC policy, Jan 18 p. 91
Traffic forecasts, Feb 22 p. 88
Robeco, meeting, Mar 15 p 129
Rockall, Feb 15 p. 47 (map)
Rockefeller, Mr Nelson, Jan 4 p. 10 (LA), Jan 11 p. 43, Feb 22 p. 62, Mar 8 p. 13 (LA)
ROCKEFELLER—KISSINGER CAMPAIGN, Jan 4 p. 10 (LA)
Rosen, Andrew, *Rise up Women! The Militant Campaign of the Women's Social and Political Union 1903-1914*, Jan 18 p. 108
Ross, Anthony, on North Sea oil, Mar 29 p. 6
Roy, Donald, on North Sea bubbis, Mar 15 p. 4
Royal Commission on the Distribution of Income and Wealth, Jan 11 p. 78, Feb 8 p 96, Mar 15 p. 4
RUNNYMEDE TRUST
Race and Council Housing in London, Mar 1 p. 23
Ryan, Alan, *J. S. Mill*, Jan 25 p 92
Ryder, Sir Don, Feb 8 p. 65 (BL), Mar 22 p. 95, Mar 29 p. 108
Ryder, Graham, on referendum, Mar 15 p. 6

S

St John-Stevas, Norman, Interview with Archbishop of Canterbury, Mar 29 p. 15 (LA)
SADAT, President A. Jan 4 p. 37, Feb 22 p 39
Interview in *Le Monde*, Jan 25 p. 34
Paris visit, Feb 1 p 33
Saddam Hussein, Vice-President, Mar 15 p. 58, Mar 22 p 12 (LA)
Sanwa Bank (Tokyo), balance sheet, Jan 4 p. 27
SAUDI ARABIA
Assassination of King Faisal and, Mar 29 p. 11 (LA)
Iraq and, Mar 15 p. 58
Lebanese-Saudi Arabia pipeline closed, Feb 22 p. 91
UK and, Mar 29 p. 33
SAVINGS
Personal saving, Mar 15 p. 77 (BL)
Scandinavian Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Jan 18 p 112
Scanlon, Mr Hugh, Jan 4 p. 75, Jan 18 p. 17 (LA)
SCHMIDT, Herr Helmut, Mar 8 p. 39, Mar 15 p 11 (LA)
Visit to Paris, Feb 8 p. 55
SCHOOLS BRIEF
Managing the British economy, Mar 8 p. 34 (charts)
Keynes and the monetarists, Mar 15 p. 74 (charts)
The "new Cambridge", Mar 22 p. 30 (chart, table)
A history of incomes policy, Mar 29 p. 92 (chart)
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Genetic engineering, report, Jan 25 p. 25
SCOTLAND
Devolution and, Feb 8 p. 20, Mar 29 p. 23
National party, Mar 29 p 23
The Stewart Kingdom of Scotland 1371-1603, Caroline Bingham, Feb 1 p. 87, Feb 22 p. 4
Scott Stokes, Henry, *The Life and Death of Yukio Mishima*, Feb 1 p 90
Scott-James, Anne, *Sissinghurst: The making of a garden*, Mar 1 p. 92
Scottish Labour party, Mar 29 p. 23
Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, Jan 11 p. 25
Seagram Company Ltd., *formerly* Distillers Corporation-Seagrams Ltd., Jan 25 p. 60
Second British Assets Trust Ltd , meeting, Mar 8 p. 100
Sedgwick Forbes Holdings Ltd., meeting, Mar 8 p. 112
Serck Ltd., meeting, Jan 18 p. 115
Service, Kenneth G. on referendum, Mar 29 p. 4
Sex Discrimination Bill, Mar 29 p 24
Sex education, Mar 8 p. 33
Shah of Iran, Mar 8 p 55, Mar 15 p. 58, Mar 22 p. 12 (LA)
Shahak, Israel, Jan 11 p. 4, Jan 25 p. 6
Shankland, Peter, *Byron of the "Wager,"*, Jan 18 p. 110
SHAKING THE NORTH SEA GRAVY, Feb 15 p. 75 (BL)
Shatt-al-Arab R., Mar 15 p. 58, Mar 22 pp. 12 (LA), 55
Shawyer, R. F. on tankers, Jan 18 p. 4
Shelepin, Mr Alexander, Mar 8 p. 76 (BL)
Shetford, T. M. on capital transfer tax, Feb 8 p. 4
Shepherd, H. on Irish shoe shuffle, Feb 8 p. 6
Sherman, David, on hijacking, Mar 1 p. 6
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY
Japan, Jan 25 p. 82
Nationalisation, Feb 15 p. 78 (BL), Mar 15 p. 103, Mar 22 p. 78 (BL), Mar 29 p. 113
Tanker order books, Jan 11 p. 65, Jan 18 pp. 4, 96
SHIPPING
Tankers, Jan 11 p. 65 (chart), Jan 18 pp. 4, 96, Feb 22 p. 92, Mar 8 p 92 (table)
SHIPYARDS INTO THE STORM, Feb 15 p. 78 (BL)
SHOE INDUSTRY
Irish shoe shuffle, Feb 1 p. 54, *correction*, Feb 8 p. 6
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Sales, Jan 25 p. 72
Short, Anthony, *The Communist Insurrection in Malaya 1948-1960*, Mar 1 p. 95
Sidlaw Industries Ltd., meeting, Mar 8 p 77
Siege economy, Jan 18 p 4
Sihanouk, Prince, Mar 15 p 27 (LA)
Silvey, Robert, *Who's Listening?: The Story of BBC Audience Research*, Feb 1 p. 91
Simon, Richard, on Israel Shahak, Jan 11 p. 4
Sins of the fathers, Mar 15 p. 4
Sithole, Mr Ndabaningi, Mar 8 p. 47
Sizing, Jan 18 p. 6
Skinner, B. F. *About Behaviourism*, Mar 29 p. 126
Slater, Walker Securities Ltd., Mar 29 p. 120
Smart, J. David, on the Queen, Mar 1 p. 6
Smith, A. P. on Middle East, Jan 11 p. 4
SMITH, Mr Ian, Jan 4 p. 38, Jan 11 p. 28, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA), Feb 1 p. 38, Mar 8 pp. 14 (LA), 47
Visit to S. Africa, Mar 22 p. 56
Soames, Sir Christopher, Jan 11 p. 52, Feb 22 p. 71
SOARES, Senhor, Jan 25 p. 29, Feb 1 p. 15 (LA)
Moscow visit, Jan 11 p. 37
SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH
The grudging Europeans, Roger Jowell and James Spence, Mar 8 p 43
SOCIAL HISTORY
Children of the Great Depression. Social Change in Life Experience, Glen H. Elder Jr. Jan 25 p. 96
The Victorian Country Child, Pamela Horn, Jan 25 p. 96
SOCIAL SECURITY
Means-tested benefits and, Jan 4 p 58
Pensions Bill, Mar 1 p. 16 (LA)
Pensioners' earnings and, Feb 1 p. 20
Poverty lobby groups and, Mar 29 p. 24
Unemployment benefits compared with EEC, Mar 1 p 34
Social Security Benefits Bill, Feb 1 p. 20
SOCIAL SERVICES
Prisoners and social work, reports, Jan 18 p. 31
SOCIALISM
The Labour Party and the Struggle for Socialism, David Coates, Feb 22 p 116
The Socialist Idea. A Reappraisal, ed. Leszek Kolakowski and Stuart Hampshire, Feb 22 p. 116
Société Générale de Belgique, meeting, Mar 29 p. 36
Société Internationale Pirelli S.A. Bâle, meeting, Jan 25 p. 98
SOCIOLOGY
Housewife, Ann Oakley, Feb 8 p. 94
The Sociology of Housework, Ann Oakley, Feb 8 p. 94
The Sociology of Karl Mannheim, Gunter G. Remming, Mar 15 p. 123
Somalia, Feb 1 p. 33
SOME CHOICES, Feb 22 p 11 (LA)
Sony Corporation, Feb 15 p. 96
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, Jan 18 p. 8, Mar 22 p. 4
Apartheid, Feb 1 p 38, Feb 22 p 35
Balance of payments and gold, *survey*, Mar 22 pp. 24 (chart), 29 (table)
Bantustans, Feb 1 p 38
Black Africa and, Feb 22 p. 35, Mar 8 p. 14 (LA)
Economy, *survey*, Mar 22 pp. 29 (table), 30 (chart)
Gold, Jan 18 p. 45, Jan 25 p 87
— Kruger's golden rand—a *survey*, Mar 22 after pp 62 (charts), 99
Gold mining, *survey*, Mar 22 pp. 24-30 (chart)
Labour: black gold miners', Jan 18 p. 45
Politics, *survey*, Mar 22 p. 26
Racial policy, Feb 22 p. 35, Mar 8 p. 48
Rhodesia and, Jan 4 p 38, Jan 11 p. 28, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA), Feb 22 p. 35, Mar 8 pp. 14 (LA), 47

South Africa—*cont.*
—— Smith/Vorster meeting, Mar 22 p. 56
South West Africa and, Jan 25 p. 41
UK and Mr Callaghan visit to, Jan 11 p. 28
Wages, *survey*, Mar 22 p. 32 (chart)
South West Africa
Ovamboland, Jan 25 p. 41 (map)
South Africa and, Jan 25 p. 41
South West African People's Organisation (Swapo), Jan 25 p. 41
UN and, Jan 25 p. 41
Sovereign Little Poor Man, Jan 11 p. 13 (LA)
Sovereignty, Jan 4 p. 12 (LA), Jan 11 pp. 13 (LA), 50, Feb 8 p. 55, Mar 15 p. 26
Soviet Union
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA)
Artists in, Jan 11 p. 37
Egypt and, Jan 4 p. 37, Jan 25 p. 34
Foreign policy, Mar 1 p. 15 (LA)
Gold, survey, Mar 22 p. 22
Iraq and, Mar 15 p. 58, Mar 22 p. 55
Jewish emigration and, Jan 11 p. 37, Jan 18 p. 33
Leadership of, Jan 11 p. 14 (LA), Jan 25 p. 37, Mar 1 p. 15 (LA)
Portugal and, Jan 11 p. 37
Shops and shopping, Mar 8 p. 89
Strategic arms limitation talks and, Jan 25 p. 37, Feb 8 p. 29
The Totalitarian Party: Party and People in Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia, Aryeh L. Unger, Feb 22 p. 115
UK and
— Anglo-Soviet Moscow agreement, Feb 22 pp. 13 (LA), 92
— Wilson (Mr) visit to, Feb 8 p. 12 (LA), Feb 22 p. 13 (LA)
US and, Jan 11 p. 37, Mar 22 p. 64
— CIA salvage Russian submarine, Mar 22 p. 64, Mar 29 p. 81
— trade agreement, Russia reject, Jan 18 p. 33, Jan 25 p. 37
Sowell, Thomas, *Classical Economics Reconsidered*, Feb 15 p. 111
Spain
Army's role, Jan 11 p. 30, Mar 1 p. 42
Crime, Mar 29 p. 49
Cultural and economic change in, Jan 4 p. 44
Foreign relations Feb 1 p. 33
Liberalisation policy, Feb 15 p. 35, Mar 1 p. 42
Morocco claim Ceuta/Melilla ports, Feb 15 p. 35 (map)
Political unrest, Feb 15 p. 35
Trade disputes and strikes, Jan 18 p. 76, Feb 15 p. 35
Spencer, Colin, on bethatched and pony-powered, Mar 8 p. 4
Spender, Stephen, ed. *W. H. Auden: A Tribute*, Mar 29 p. 128
Spinola, General A. Jan 4 p. 44, Mar 15 p. 28 (LA), Mar 22 p. 13 (LA)
Sport of Kings, Jan 11 p. 8
Sri Lanka, Jan 18 p. 47, Feb 15 p. 6
Statistics
Income and price elasticities, Jan 18 p. 68 (BB and tables), Feb 8 p. 4
Steegmuller, Francis, *Your Leaders*, Feb 1 p. 88
Steel Industry
British Steel Corporation, Feb 22 p. 77 (BL)
— Computers use and, Feb 1 p. 71
— Government plans, Jan 18 p. 88, Feb 8 p. 76
Price war, Feb 22 p. 77 (BL)
World, Jan 18 p. 86, Feb 22 p. 77 (BL)
Steeley Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 22 p. 116
Steiner, George, *After Babel: Aspects of Language and Translation*, Feb 1 p. 88
Step (A) for a Step, Mar 22 p. 11 (LA)
Stoppel, Fritz, on Red Heights, Jan 11 p. 6
Sterling, Feb 1 p. 75, Mar 15 p. 17 (chart)
Balances, Jan 18 pp. 68 (BB and Chart), 79
Pound, support for, Feb 22 p. 78 (BL)
Sterling and Dollar Areas (Seda) Trust, Feb 15 p. 96
Sterndent Corp., Feb 22 p. 102
Stevenson, David, on referendum, Feb 15 p. 6
Stock Exchange, *see also investment*
Aerospace industry nationalisation compensation terms and, Mar 22 p. 78 (BL and chart)
Aluminium shares, Mar 29 p. 119 (chart)
Bank shares, Mar 1 p. 84
Buyers market, Feb 1 p. 13 (LA)
Capital market and industry, Feb 15 p. 93 (charts)
Car shares, Jan 11 p. 58 (BB and chart)
Consols yield, Mar 15 p. 77 (BL and chart)
The Economist's portfolio, Jan 4 p. 78 (tables), Jan 18 p. 6
Equity market, Feb 15 p. 93, Mar 1 p. 84, Mar 8 p. 94
Eurobond market, Feb 15 p. 94
Financial Times index, Jan 4 p. 78, Jan 18 p. 95, Jan 25 p. 83, Feb 1 p. 13 (LA), Mar 1 p. 84, Mar 8 p. 94, Mar 22 p. 100
German stock market, Feb 15 p. 94 (chart)
Gilt-edged, Jan 25 p. 83, Mar 1 p. 84, Mar 8 p. 94
Gold shares, Jan 25 p. 87 (chart)
Inflation and the, Feb 1 p. 13 (LA)
Insurance companies, Jan 18 p. 92
Investment currency premium and, Mar 15 p. 119 (chart)
Stock Exchange—*cont.*
Investment trusts, Mar 1 p. 86 (chart, tables)
Japanese market, Feb 8 p. 84 (chart), Mar 8 p. 96, Mar 22 p. 102
London market, Jan 18 p. 95, Jan 25 p. 83, Feb 1 p. 13 (LA), Mar 1 p. 84, Mar 8 p. 94, Mar 22 p. 100
New issues, Feb 1 p. 82
Option trading and, Feb 8 p. 84, Mar 8 p. 92, Mar 22 p. 100
Paper industry shares, Feb 1 p. 83 (chart)
Paris bourse, Jan 25 p. 84 (chart)
Rally, indications, Jan 25 p. 83 (charts)
Rights issues, Mar 22 p. 100
Shipbuilding nationalisation compensation terms and Mar 22 p. 78 (BL and chart)
Stockbroker membership, Mar 29 p. 120 (chart)
Stockbrokers income, Jan 11 p. 82, Mar 8 p. 94 (table)
Stock profits and, Feb 1 p. 82
Unit trusts, growth records, Jan 11 p. 82 (charts, table), Feb 1 p. 6
World bourses in 1974, Jan 4 p. 78 (charts)
Yield gap, Mar 1 p. 84 (chart)
Stockholders Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Jan 4 p. 85
Stockwell, G. G. on Abu Dhabi oil, Feb 22 p. 6
Stonehouse, Mr John, Jan 4 p. 55, Jan 18 p. 31, Feb 1 p. 26
Stop and Think, Mar 1 p. 67 (BL)
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (Salt), Jan 25 p. 37
Geneva talks, Feb 8 p. 29
Stretch, K. L. on mathematical structures, Jan 25 p. 6, Feb 15 p. 6
Suarès, Guy, *André Malraux: Past, Present, Future*, Mar 1 p. 93
Suez Canal, Mar 22 p. 107
Reopening, prospects, Feb 8 p. 72
Sugar
EEC and, Jan 11 p. 53, Jan 18 p. 55, Jan 25 p. 56, Feb 8 pp. 12 (LA), 59, Mar 22 p. 87
Prices and supplies, Jan 11 p. 53, Jan 18 p. 55, Feb 8 p. 59 Mar 22 p. 87
Sugar beet, Feb 8 p. 59
Sunday Times, Crossman diaries publication, Feb 8 p. 23
Supplements
Europe's regions, Jan 25 after p. 52
Gold and South Africa, Mar 22 after p. 62
Surgery
Transplants, need for change in law, Feb 1 p. 26
Surridge H. on immigrants, Mar 15 p. 6
Survival kit, Jan 4 p. 4
Sutill, B. R. on North Sea bubble, Mar 22 p. 4
Sweden, Feb 1 p. 75
Switzerland, Mar 22 p. 6
Banks, Feb 1 p. 75
Economy, Feb 1 p. 75
Industrial espionage case, Mar 22 p. 38
Referendum, Mar 8 p. 90
Symonds, Tim, on Liberal party, Feb 22 p. 4
Syria, Jan 11 p. 34, Feb 22 p. 39, Mar 29 p. 41

T

Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., meeting, Feb 8 p. 85
Takeover Bids and Mergers
Canning/Norvic Securities, Mar 1 p. 81
CSR/Australian Estates, Mar 1 p. 85
Union Corporation/Gold Fields of South Africa, Jan 11 p. 80, Jan 18 p. 96
Tamino a Live Duck, Jan 18 p. 74 (BL), Feb 1 p. 8
Tanzania, Jan 4 p. 38
Taxation
Capital transfer tax, Jan 11 p. 78, Jan 18 p. 91, Jan 25 p. 65 (BL), Feb 1 p. 6, Feb 8 p. 4, Feb 15 p. 90, Feb 22 p. 6, Mar 1 p. 67 (BL), Mar 8 p. 25, Mar 29 p. 110
—— rate, compared by country, Jan 11 p. 78 (table)
Companies stock profits, Feb 1 p. 82, Mar 15 p. 111
Middle classes and, Feb 15 p. 76 (BL and charts)
North Sea petroleum revenue tax, Jan 18 p. 91, Feb 15 p. 75 (BL), Mar 1 p. 70 (BL and table)
Wealth tax, Jan 11 p. 78, Jan 25 p. 65 (BL), Feb 1 p. 6
Taxation and "The Archers", Jan 18 p. 91
Taylor, Ian, and others, ed. *Critical Criminology*, Feb 8 p. 91
Teachers' pay, Jan 11 p. 8
Television, *see also broadcasting*
Colour TV sales, Mar 8 p. 90 (chart)
"Alconfield" film and, Jan 25 p. 74
Italian colour TV indecision, Mar 22 p. 91
Licence fees increase, Feb 1 p. 24
Parliament televising, Feb 22 p. 14 (LA), Mar 1 p. 20
Reform, compared by country, Jan 11 p. 38 Feb 1 p. 6
Teng Hsiao-ping, Jan 25 p. 14 (LA), Feb 8 p. 30
Terraine, John, *The Mighty Continent: A View of Europe in the Twentieth Century*, Jan 25 p. 91
Terrorism
Hijacking, Jan 25 p. 42, Feb 8 p. 6, Mar 1 p. 6, Mar 8 p. 6
Nuclear weapons and, Jan 25 p. 38, Mar 8 p. 52
Textiles
Low-cost imports and, Mar 8 p. 85
Thailand, Feb 1 p. 30, Feb 22 p. 48, Mar 22 p. 51
Thatcher, Mrs Margaret, Jan 11 p. 19, Jan 25 p. 65 (BL), Feb 15 pp. 12 (LA), 13 (LA), Feb 22 p. 17, Mar 1 p. 20, Mar 8 p. 29
Conservative party leadership and, Jan 25 p. 19, Feb 1 pp. 11 (LA), 19, Feb 8 pp. 11 (LA), 19
—— elected, Feb 15 p. 17
Profile of, Feb 1 p. 20
Theatre
London theatres, Feb 22 p. 83 (table and map)
Thieu, President, Jan 11 p. 27, Jan 25 p. 37, Mar 29 p. 42
Think Again, Jan 25 p. 65 (BL)
Three Lame Ducks, Mar 8 p. 75 (BL)
Tibet
Red Star over Tibet, Dawa Norbu, Jan 4 p. 84
Time and Leonid Brezhnev, Jan 11 p. 14 (LA)
Time for Buffers? Mar 15 p. 78 (BL)
Time to Stand, Jan 25 p. 16 (LA)
Timor (Portuguese), Mar 15 p. 61 (map)
To Help Portugal, Feb 1 p. 15 (LA)
To Moscow via Washington, Feb 8 p. 12 (LA)
Tobacco
Cigarette sales, Feb 22 p. 102
Tolerable Monster (The), Mar 29 p. 96 (BL)
Tory men and Whig measures, Feb 22 p. 4
Town and Country Planning
British Library, future site, controversy, Jan 11 p. 79
Community Land Bill and, Mar 22 p. 75 (BL)
Covent Garden area development, Mar 15 p. 100
London's Surrey Docks redevelopment, Feb 22 p. 28, Mar 8 p. 4
Review of Development Control System, Final Report by George Dobry QC, Feb 22 p. 18
Urban deprivation and, Mar 22 p. 28
Town Halls in Trouble, Feb 1 p. 65 (BL)
Toxic Waste
Disposal dumps problem, Mar 22 p. 76 (BL)
Trade
Britain's exports to oil producing countries, Mar 29 p. 99 (BL and chart)
Britain's trade deficit with EEC, Mar 15 p. 16 (table)
Deficit for 1974, Mar 22 p. 99
Monthly figures, Jan 18 pp. 68 (BB), 87, Feb 22 p. 79 (BL), Mar 22 pp. 96, 99
Trade Disputes, *see also labour and industrial relations*
British Leyland, Jan 11 p. 75, Jan 18 p. 88, Mar 1 p. 68 (BL)
Days lost by, Feb 8 p. 15 (LA and chart)
Fleet Street printers, Jan 11 p. 75, Jan 25 p. 66 (BL), Feb 1 p. 8
Glasgow dustmen, Mar 22 p. 23
Heathrow clerks, Feb 15 p. 90
London dockers, Mar 8 p. 75 (BL), Mar 29 p. 96 (BL)
North Sea oil platform workers, Feb 8 p. 79
Power workers, threat, Mar 15 p. 99, Mar 29 p. 109
Wilson (Mr) on, Jan 11 p. 11 (LA)
World: working days lost, Jan 4 p. 68 (chart)
Trade, International
ACP-EEC (Lome agreement), Feb 8 p. 12 (LA)
Balances, Mar 22 p. 87 (charts)
British-Russian trade, Feb 22 p. 92
East-West trade, Feb 22 p. 92 (chart), Mar 8 p. 89
Export credits, Mar 15 p. 104
Visible exports as % of gnp, compared, Jan 4 p. 64 (BL and chart)
US reflationary measures, possible impact on, Jan 18 p. 71 (BL and charts)
Trade Union and Labour Relations Bill, Mar 1 p. 19
Trade Unions
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, Jan 4 p. 75, Jan 11 p. 23, Jan 18 pp. 6, 17 (LA), Feb 8 p. 15 (LA)
Education spending, Mar 29 p. 28
Elections, Jan 11 p. 23, Feb 8 p. 15 (LA), Mar 8 p. 30, Mar 22 p. 28
Immigrant workers and, Feb 15 p. 18
Government and, Feb 8 p. 15 (LA)
National Graphical Assoc Jan 11 p. 75, Jan 25 p. 66 (BL), Feb 1 p. 8, Mar 8 p. 30
National Union of Journalists, Mar 1 p. 19
National Union of Mineworkers, Mar 22 p. 28 (table)
National Union of Public Employees, Mar 15 p. 34
National Union of Seamen, Jan 11 p. 23, Jan 18 p. 87, Feb 8 p. 15 (LA)
Printers, Graphical and Media Personnel, National Society of (Natsopa), Mar 8 p. 30, Mar 22 p. 4
Social compact and, Jan 11 pp. 61 (BL), 74, Jan 18 pp. 17 (LA), 87, Feb 1 p. 68, Feb 8 p. 75, Mar 1 p. 80, Mar 8 p. 17 (LA), Mar 29 p. 109
Trade Unions—*cont.*
Society of Graphical Allied Trades (Sogat), Mar 8 p. 30
Transport and General Workers' Union, Feb 1 p. 72, Feb 8 p. 15 (LA), Mar 8 p. 75 (BL), Mar 22 p. 23
Works councils in Europe, Feb 22 p. 81
Trade Unions, World
East-west contacts, Mar 8 p. 76 (BL)
Trades Union Congress
Budget and, Mar 8 p. 82
EEC and, Feb 1 p. 54, Mar 22 p. 14 (LA)
Trading stamps, Mar 22 p. 99
Trafalgar House Investments Ltd., meeting, Feb 1 p. 94
Travel and Tourist Trade
London boost industry and, Feb 22 p. 88
Treasury
Public expenditure forecasts, Feb 1 p. 63 (BL and table), Feb 15 p. 92 (table), *correction*, Feb 22 p. 88
Trudeau, Mr Pierre, Mar 8 p. 44, Mar 15 p. 65
Turkey
Cyprus and, Jan 4 p. 43, Jan 18 p. 38, Jan 25 p. 15 (LA), Feb 8 p. 34, Feb 15 p. 11 (LA), Feb 22 p. 42, Mar 8 p. 18 (LA), Mar 22 p. 56
Greece and, Feb 15 p. 11 (LA), Feb 22 p. 42, Mar 8 pp. 6, 52
—— Aegean sea oil-drilling rights dispute, Feb 15 p. 44 (map)
Nato and, Feb 15 p. 11 (LA)
Nuclear weapons, plans, Mar 8 p. 52
Political situation, Mar 8 p. 52
US and, Jan 18 p. 38
— US military aid, Feb 8 pp. 34, 38
Typewriter Industry
Competition and losses, Feb 15 p. 89

U

Uganda, Jan 4 p. 38, Feb 1 p. 40
Ulster's War, Ulster's Peace, Jan 25 p. 13 (LA)
Um Kaltoum, death, Feb 8 p. 36
Unemployment, Jan 25 p. 71, Feb 22 p. 82, Mar 1 p. 80 (chart)
Benefits compared with EEC, Mar 1 p. 34
The Economist family and, Jan 25 p. 57 (table)
EEC statistics, Feb 22 p. 67 (chart)
Labour party and, Jan 18 p. 26
Redundancies, Jan 11 p. 75 (table), Jan 18 p. 88, Jan 25 p. 71, Feb 1 p. 68, Mar 8 p. 85
Short-time working, Feb 1 p. 68, Mar 8 p. 85
Unger Aryeh L. *The Totalitarian Party: Party and People in Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia*, Feb 22 p. 115
Union Bank of Switzerland, balance sheet, Mar 15 p. 47
Union Corporation Ltd., Jan 11 p. 80, Jan 18 p. 96
Union Discount Ltd., meeting, Feb 8 p. 86
Union Swings, Feb 8 p. 15 (LA)
Unit Trusts
Growth records, Jan 11 p. 82 (charts, tables), Feb 1 p. 6
United Arab Emirates, Mar 22 p. 55
United Biscuits (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Mar 15 p. 109
United Nations
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Mar 15 p. 53
Cyprus and, Feb 8 p. 34, Feb 22 p. 42, Mar 22 p. 56
Law of the Sea conference, Mar 22 p. 92
Rhodesia and, Mar 8 p. 47
South West Africa and, Jan 25 p. 41
Spanish Morocco and, Feb 15 p. 35
United States of America
Abortion case, Feb 22 p. 61
Administration (Ford)
— Appointments, Jan 25 p. 45
— Congress and, Jan 11 p. 46, Feb 1 p. 43, Mar 1 p. 13 (LA)
Agencies
— Regulatory agencies reform, Mar 1 p. 60
Agency for International Development, Mar 8 p. 66
Agriculture, Feb 15 p. 64
— EEC and, Feb 15 p. 64
— Exports, Feb 15 p. 64 (chart), Feb 22 p. 57 (chart)
— Livestock, bonfalo strain, Jan 11 p. 47
— Policy and prices, Feb 22 p. 57 (chart)
Aid, Foreign, Feb 8 pp. 34, 38, Feb 15 p. 68, Feb 22 p. 53, Mar 1 p. 41, Mar 8 p. 66, Mar 22 p. 64
Aircraft Industry
— Tristar orders, Mar 8 p. 96
Aliens, Illegal immigrants, Jan 18 p. 53
Aluminium, Mar 1 p. 64 (BB and charts)
Ambassadors, Jan 18 p. 4, Feb 1 p. 8, Feb 15 p. 68
American Civil Liberties Union, Jan 25 p. 50
American Conservative Union, Feb 22 p. 58
American Medical Association, Mar 29 p. 85
Amnesty programme for Vietnam deserters, Feb 8 p. 48
Anniversaries, bicentennial, Mar 22 p. 68
Arab boycott and, Mar 15 p. 68
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Jan 11 p. 16 (LA), Jan 18 p. 15 (LA), Jan 25 p. 34, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA), Feb 22 p. 39

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
——— Mr Kissinger's talks, Jan 4 p. 37, Jan 25 p. 34, Feb 8 p. 14 (LA), Feb 22 p. 39, Mar 15 p. 53, Mar 22 p. 11 (LA)
——— failure, Mar 29 p. 12 (LA)
Atlanta: the way of all cities, special correspondent report, Mar 29 p. 88 (chart)
Balance of payments, Mar 29 p 81 (chart)
BANKS AND BANKING
— Discount rate, Jan 11 p. 44
— Electronic transfers, Mar 29 p 86
— In London, Feb 8 p. 83
— Prime rate, Jan 18 pp. 79, 95 (chart), Feb 8 p. 80 (chart), Mar 29 p. 81 (chart)
— Profits and finances, Feb 8 p. 80 (table)
Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Jan 4 p 50
Bicentennial projects, Mar 22 p. 68
Birds, Army exterminate, Mar 1 p. 62
Black Muslims, Mar 8 p 69
BOOKS
— Publishing industry costs, Jan 25 p. 52
Budget, Feb 8 p. 43 (chart)
CALIFORNIA
— Emergency job legislation and, Feb 1 p. 47
— New democratic administration, Jan 25 p. 49
Cambodia and
— US aid to, Feb 22 p 53, Mar 1 p. 41, Mar 8 pp. 48, 66, Mar 15 p. 27 (LA), Mar 22 pp. 51, 64, Mar 29 p. 45
Cancer research, Mar 15 p. 70
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
— Allegations against, Mar 22 p. 63
— Domestic espionage and, Jan 4 p. 53, Jan 11 p. 43
— *Inside the Company: CIA Diary*, Philip Agee, Jan 11 p. 87
— *The Real Spy World*, Miles Copeland, Mar 1 p 95
— Soviet submarine salvage and, Mar 22 p. 64, Mar 29 p. 81
Chicago option trading, Feb 8 p. 84, Mar 8 p. 92, Mar 22 p. 100
China, wheat sales, Feb 8 p 71
Civil Aeronautics Board, Feb 8 p. 80, Feb 22 p. 95, Mar 1 p. 60
CIVIL AVIATION
— Pan Am/Iran, Feb 8 p. 80, Feb 22 p 95
— Route-sharing services, Feb 8 p. 80, Feb 15 p 90
— Safety, FAA report, Jan 4 p. 68
CIVIL RIGHTS ORGANISATIONS
— Economic recession and, Jan 4 p. 52
Commodities, prices, Feb 8 p. 71
Commodity Exchanges, Feb 1 p. 44 (chart), Feb 22 p. 6
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, Feb 1 p. 44
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
— Banking, use of, Mar 29 p 86
— IBM antitrust suit, Mar 29 p. 96 (BL)
— IBM/Telex antitrust suit, Feb 1 p. 76
CONGRESS
— Budget and Economic Report to, Feb 8 p. 43
— Committee chairmanships, Jan 25 p 46
— Ford (President) and, Jan 11 p. 46, Feb 1 p. 43, Mar 1 p. 13 (LA)
— Foreign aid and, Feb 8 p 34, Feb 22 p 53, Mar 1 p. 41, Mar 8 p. 66, Mar 22 p. 64
— 94th Congress, Jan 18 p. 50
— Reform, Jan 18 p. 50
— Senate filibustering rule and, Mar 1 p. 61, Mar 15 p 69
— State of Union message to, Jan 18 p. 49
Consolidated Railway Corporation (Con Rail), Feb 15 p. 56, Mar 8 p. 68
Corporate profits, Mar 29 p. 81 (chart)
Council of Economic Advisers, Jan 11 p. 44, Mar 1 p. 60
Cyprus and, Jan 18 p. 38, Feb 8 p. 34
DEFENCE
— Army strength in Europe, Mar 15 p 65
— General Dynamics YF-16, Jan 18 p. 75
— Policy, Feb 8 p 43
— Spending, Feb 15 p. 53
Democratic party, Jan 11 p 46, Jan 18 pp 50, 52, Feb 15 p. 50, Mar 1 p 58
DEMONSTRATIONS
— Wrongful arrests (May '71) damages granted, Jan 25 p. 50
DEPRESSION (THE)
— *Children of the Great Depression: Social Change in Life Experience*, Glen H. Elder Jr. Jan 25 p 96
Diego Garcia and, Jan 25 p. 41
DOCTORS
— Malpractice insurance cover and, Jan 25 p 49
— Strike, Mar 29 p. 85
Dollar, Feb 1 p. 75, Feb 15 p. 69, Feb 22 p. 78 (BL and table), Mar 1 p. 76, Mar 8 pp 6, 78 (BL)
Economic Report to Congress, Feb 8 p. 43
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Jan 4 pp 44, 68, Jan 25 p. 52, Feb 1 p. 47, Feb 15 pp 49, 81 (charts), Feb 22 p. 61, Mar 8 pp 13 (LA), 65, Mar 15 p. 69, Mar 29 p. 81 (charts)
— Reflationary measures, Jan 18 pp. 13 (LA), 71 (BL)
— State of Union message to Congress, Jan 18 p. 49
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
EDUCATION
— School "busing", Mar 29 p. 82
— Students' rights, Supreme Court decision, Feb 1 p. 46
ELECTIONS
— Campaign funds, Jan 18 p. 52, Feb 1 p. 48, Mar 22 p 64
— New Hampshire, Jan 11 p. 48
— Presidential (1976), Feb 15 p 50
— Southern blacks elected in November, Jan 4 p. 50
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
— Charges, Feb 8 p. 80
Employment, Feb 1 p. 47
Energy policy, Feb 8 p. 46, Feb 22 p. 53, Mar 1 p. 57, Mar 8 p. 66
EEC and, Feb 8 p. 60, Feb 15 pp. 61-69
— trade with, Jan 4 p. 64, Feb 15 p. 67 (chart) Mar 22 p. 37
Export-Import Bank, Jan 18 p 33, Mar 15 p. 104
Federal Aviation Administration, Jan 4 p. 68
Federal Bureau of Administration, Jan 4 p. 53
Federal Election Commission, Jan 18 p. 52
Federal Energy Administration, Feb 22 p 54
Federal government expenditure, Jan 18 p. 49
Federal Reserve Bank, Jan 11 p. 44
Federal Reserve Board, Feb 8 p 43, Mar 8 p. 65
Federal Trade Commission, Mar 1 pp. 60, 86
FOREIGN POLICY, Jan 8 p. 10 (LA), Feb 22 p. 53, Mar 1 p. 13 (LA), Mar 29 p. 12 (LA)
— *The Rise and Fall of Pax Americana. United States Foreign Policy in the Twentieth Century*, C. J Bartlett, Feb 22 p. 117
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, Jan 4 p. 64 (BL)
General Motors Corporation, Jan 25 p. 80
Germany, East, and
— Jewish compensation claims, Mar 1 p. 46
Germany, West, and
— American army strength, Mar 15 p. 65
Glomar Explorer, Mar 22 p. 64, Mar 29 p. 81
Gold, Jan 4 p. 76, Jan 11 p 80
Government, *see under Administration*
Government expenditure, Jan 18 p. 49 (chart)
Grant, W. T. department store, Jan 25 p. 84
Gross national product, Feb 15 p. 81 (chart)
HISTORY
— *The American Civil War*, Peter J. Parish, Feb 22 p. 118
— *Late Nineteenth Century American Development: A General Equilibrium History*, Jeffrey G Williamson, Feb 22 p. 119
HOSPITALS
— Doctors strike, Mar 29 p 85
HOUSING, Mar 1 p 62
— New York State's Urban Development Corporation, Feb 15 p 54, Mar 8 p. 68
— Private, Feb 15 p. 81 (chart)
HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, Dept of, Mar 1 p 62
ILLINOIS
— Chicago Democratic primary, Jan 11 p. 46, Mar 1 p. 58
——— revenue sharing, Jan 11 p 46
— Labour-intensive projects, Feb 1 p. 47 (map)
IMMIGRATION
— Illegal immigrants, Jan 18 p. 53, Mar 22 p. 67
Indian Ocean and, Jan 25 p. 41
Inflation, Feb 8 p. 43 (chart), Feb 22 p. 58
INSURANCE, Mar 15 p. 114
— Doctors malpractice insurance cover and, Jan 25 p. 49
Interest rates, Jan 11 p. 44, Jan 18 p. 79, Feb 8 p. 80, Feb 15 p. 81 (table), Feb 22 p 58, Mar 8 p 65 (chart)
International Business Machines, Feb 1 p. 76, Mar 1 p. 86, Mar 29 p. 96 (BL)
Interstate Commerce Commission, Feb 15 p 56
Investment, manufacturing, Feb 15 p 81 (chart)
Iran and, Feb 8 p 50, Feb 22 p. 90
Israel and, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA)
— Allon (Mr) visit to, Jan 25 p 34
Jugoslavia and
— Dow Chemical petrochemical complex, Mar 15 p. 107
JUSTICE, DEPT OF, Jan 25 p. 45
— IBM case, Mar 29 p 96 (BL)
— IBM/Telex Corp antitrust suit, Feb 1 p. 76
— Zerox Corp. antitrust suit, Mar 1 p 86
Kaduna plant, Feb 1 p. 48
Kuwait and, Jan 11 p. 48
LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
— Emergency jobs and unemployment assistance, Feb 1 p 47
LATIN AMERICA and
— US trade set and, Feb 1 p. 41
LAW
— Abortion case, Feb 22 p. 61
— Election campaign finance and the, Jan 18 p. 52
Liquidity, Mar 15 p 69
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Mar 8 p. 96
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Mariana Islands, Northern and, Feb 22 p. 61
Marshall Island and, Jan 25 p. 41
Medicaid, Feb 8 p. 47
MEDICAL RESEARCH
— Cancer and, Mar 15 p 70
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, Feb 1 p 48
Money supply, Jan 25 p. 52, Feb 22 p 58, Mar 8 p. 65 (chart)
MOTOR INDUSTRY, Jan 25 p. 52
— General Motors in Europe, Jan 25 p. 80
National income, Jan 18 p. 49 (chart)
NEGROES
— Black Muslims, Mar 8 p 69
— Civil rights organisations economic crisis, Jan 4 p. 50
— School "busing" and, Mar 29 p. 82
NEW HAMPSHIRE
— Election, recount, Jan 11 p. 48
NEW YORK CITY
— Finances, Mar 8 p. 68
— Immigrants, Mar 22 p. 67
— Jobs and jobless, Mar 22 p. 67 (chart)
— Metropolitan Opera's deficits, Mar 29 p. 86
NEW YORK STATE
— "State of the State" message, Jan 18 p. 53
— Urban Development Corporation, Feb 15 p. 54, Mar 8 p 68
North Atlantic Treaty Organisation (Nato), and, Mar 15 p. 65
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Defence budget and, Feb 15 p. 53
— Home-made, Mar 8 p. 52
NURSING HOMES
— Care of aged and, Feb 8 p. 47
Office of Management and Budget, Feb 22 p. 62
OIL
— Import taxes and, Jan 18 p. 71 (BL), Feb 1 p. 43, Feb 15 p. 49, Mar 1 p. 57, Mar 8 p. 66
— Offshore drilling plans, Feb 22 p. 54 (map)
— Prices, Feb 8 p. 44, Mar 8 p. 66
Oman and, Jan 25 p 41
OPERA
— New York Metropolitan Opera deficit, Mar 29 p. 86
Pakistan
— US arms sale to, Mar 1 p 49
Pan American Airways, Feb 8 p 80, Feb 15 p. 90, Feb 22 p. 95
Penn Central railway, Feb 15 p. 56
PENSIONS
— Social insurance system financing and, Mar 15 p 67 (charts)
Petrol, Mar 8 p. 66
POLICE
— In Chicago, Jan 11 p. 46
Political funds, Jan 18 p. 52, Feb 1 p. 48, Mar 22 p. 64
Portugal and, Mar 22 p. 13 (LA)
President and Congress, Jan 11 p. 46, Feb 1 p 43, Mar 1 p. 13 (LA)
Presidential Election (1976), Feb 15 p. 50
Prices, Jan 25 p 52, Feb 15 p. 81 (table), Feb 22 p. 58 (chart), Mar 29 p. 81 (chart)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
— Tombs gaol (Manhattan), Jan 4 p. 53
Production, industrial, Jan 25 p. 52 (chart), Feb 22 p 58 (chart), Mar 29 p 81 (chart)
Profits and finances, Mar 29 p 81 (chart)
Project Independence, Feb 22 p 54
PROPERTY
— Rol't losses, Mar 29 p 114
Publishing trade, Jan 25 p. 52
RACE RELATIONS
— School "busing" and, Mar 29 p 82
Railway Association, Mar 8 p. 68
RAILWAYS
— Cash crisis, Feb 15 p 56
— Reorganisation, Mar 8 p 68 (map), Mar 22 p 67
— Rock Island finances, Mar 22 p. 67 (map)
Republican party, Jan 18 p. 52, Feb 15 p. 50, Feb 22 p. 58, Mar 8 p. 13 (LA)
Retail trade, Jan 25 p. 84, Feb 22 p 99 (chart)
SEABED
— CIA salvage Soviet submarine, Mar 22 p 64
Senate, filibustering rule, Mar 1 p 61, Mar 15 p 69
SOCIAL SECURITY
— Social insurance system financing, Mar 15 p. 67 (charts)
— Unemployment insurance, Feb 15 p. 50
SOUTH CAROLINA
— Governor inaugurated, Jan 18 p. 54
— Kuwait development plan, Jan 11 p. 48
SOVIET UNION and, Jan 11 p. 37, Mar 22 p. 64, Mar 29 p. 81
— trade agreement, Russia reject, Jan 18 p 33, Jan 25 p. 37
— wheat sales, Feb 8 p. 71
STATE DEPARTMENT
— Ambassadors, Jan 18 p. 4, Feb 1 p. 8, Feb 15 p. 68
State of Union message, Jan 18 p. 49
STEEL INDUSTRY
— Imports, Jan 4 p. 50 (chart), Jan 18 p 86
— Prices, Jan 4 p 50, Jan 18 p. 86
— Production, Jan 4 p 50
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Steradent Corp., Feb 22 p. 102
Strategic arms limitation talks and, Jan 25 p. 37, Feb 8 p. 29
SUPREME COURT
— Students' rights, decision, Feb 1 p. 46
TAXATION, Feb 8 p. 43
— Cuts and relief payments, Jan 18 pp. 49, 71 (BL)
— Oil imports, Jan 18 p. 71 (BL), Feb 1 p. 43, Feb 15 p. 49, Mar 1 p. 57, Mar 8 p 66
— Petrol, Mar 8 p 66
Telex Corporation, Feb 1 p. 76
Thailand and, Mar 22 p. 51
Trade policy, Mar 1 p. 78
Trade Reform Act, Jan 4 p. 64 (BL), Jan 18 p. 33
TRADE UNIONS
— ALF-CIO Florida meeting, Mar 1 p. 60
Trans World Airlines, Feb 8 p 80
TURKEY and, Jan 18 p. 38
— US military aid, Feb 8 pp. 34, 48
UNEMPLOYMENT, Jan 11 p. 44 (chart), Feb 1 p. 47 Feb 15 p. 49 (charts), Mar 15 p. 69, Mar 22 p. 67
— Benefits, Feb 15 p. 50
UK and
— Wilson (Mr) Washington talks, Feb 8 p. 12 (LA)
United States Steel Corporation, Jan 4 p. 50
Urban Development Corporation, Feb 15 p 54, Mar 8 p. 68
VIETNAM and, Jan 25 p. 50, Mar 29 pp. 12 (LA), 42
— aid to, Feb 8 p 48, Feb 22 p 53
— amnesty for deserters, Feb 8 p 48
Wages and salaries, Mar 29 p. 81 (chart)
WALL STREET, Jan 11 p. 82, Jan 18 p. 95, Jan 25 p. 84, Feb 1 p 79, Feb 15 p. 94, Mar 15 p. 111, Mar 29 p. 114
— Chicago option trading and, Feb 8 p 84, Mar 8 p. 92, Mar 22 p. 100
— Dow Jones index, Jan 18 p. 95, Feb 1 p 79, Mar 15 p. 111, Mar 29 p 114
WATERGATE AFFAIR, Jan 4 p. 49, Feb 1 p. 48, Feb 15 p. 56, Mar 1 p. 58, Mar 22 p. 64
— *An American Life. One Man's road to Watergate*, Jeb Stuart Magruder, Feb 22 p 117
Wheat, Feb 8 p 71
WHITE HOUSE
— Appointments, Feb 22 p 62
— Security measures for, Jan 4 p 52
WOMEN
— Equal Rights Amendment and, Mar 15 p 70
Young Americans for Freedom, Feb 22 p. 58
Zerox Corporation, Mar 1 p. 86
UPPER CLYDE SHIPBUILDERS
Labour Market in Crisis: Redundancy at Upper Clyde Shipbuilders, Frank Horton, Feb 8 p. 94

V

VALLEY OF DEATH (THE), Jan 11 p. 61 (BL)
Varannai, Aurel, on ambassadors, Feb 1 p. 8
VATICAN
Eastern Europe and, Mar 8 p. 58
Finances, Feb 8 p 71
Holy Year, Jan 4 p. 43
Vauxhall Ltd., Mar 1 p. 82, Mar 29 p 108
Venezuela, Jan 18 p. 80, Mar 15 p. 107
Vernon, Raymond, ed. *Big Business and the State. Changing Relations in Western Europe*, Jan 11 p 88
Verrier, Lindsay, on Brezhnev, Mar 15 p. 6
VIETNAM
S. Vietnam opposition groups, Jan 11 p. 27
US and, Mar 29 pp. 12 (LA), 42
US and, Jan 25 p 50, Feb 8 p. 48, Mar 29 pp 12 (LA), 42
— aid to, Feb 8 p. 48, Feb 22 p. 53
War in, Jan 11 p. 27 (maps), Jan 25 p. 37, Feb 1 p. 29, Feb 22 p 54, Mar 15 p. 57, Mar 22 p. 51 (map), Mar 29 p. 42 (map)
Vorster, Mr J. Jan 11 p. 28, Jan 18 p. 15 (LA), Feb 1 p 38, Feb 22 p. 35, Mar 22 p 56
VORSTER TO MOVE, Mar 8 p. 14 (LA)

W

Waddington, C. H. on Pacific century, Feb 1 p. 6
WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also Incomes policy*
Average, Mar 1 p 80 (chart), Mar 22 p. 96
Bank employees', Mar 1 p. 84
Civil service, Jan 4 p. 57, Jan 18 p 8, Feb 15 p. 76 (BL and chart)
Claims and settlements, Jan 11 p. 74, Jan 18 p. 87, Feb 1 p. 68, Mar 1 p. 80 (table), Mar 22 p. 96, Mar 29 p. 109
Controls needed, Jan 11 p. 61 (BL)
Engineering, Mar 29 p. 109
Health service, Jan 18 p. 27
House prices and wages, Mar 29 p 110 (chart)

WAGES AND SALARIES—*cont.*
Inflation of, Jan 25 p. 71, Feb 22 p. 79 (BL), Mar 1 p. 80, Mar 22 p. 96
Middle-class, Feb 15 p. 76 (BL and charts)
Miners, Feb 1 p. 68, Feb 8 p. 75
—— agreement, Feb 15 p. 86
Motor industry, compared by country, Jan 11 p. 58 (BB and chart)
Newspaper printers, Mar 8 p. 30
Post Office, Mar 15 p. 99
Power workers, Mar 15 p. 99, Mar 22 p. 96, Mar 29 p. 109
Prices and wages, Jan 11 p. 61 (BL), Jan 25 p. 71, Feb 8 p. 75, Mar 22 p. 96
Railwaymen, Mar 15 p. 99
Social compact and, Jan 11 pp. 61 (BL), 74, Jan 18 pp. 17 (LA), 87, Jan 25 p. 71 (chart), Feb 1 p. 68, Feb 8 p. 75, Mar 1 p. 80, Mar 8 p. 17 (LA), Mar 29 p. 109
Teachers, Jan 11 p. 8
Top people, Jan 4 p. 57, Jan 18 p. 8
WAIT TILL THE DOLLAR RISES, Mar 8 p. 78 (BL)
WALES
Devolution and, Feb 8 p. 20
EEC and, Mar 1 p. 34
Walker, Percy B. *Early Aviation at Farnborough, Vol II The First Aeroplanes*, Mar 1 p. 93
Wall, Patrick, on Southern Africa, Mar 22 p. 4
Waller, R. M. on European aircraft, Feb 1 p. 8
WAR
Fight Another Day, J. M. Langley, Feb 15 p. 113
Fighting Auschwitz: The Resistance Movement in the Concentration Camp, Józef Garlinski, Mar 1 p. 96
Ireland in the War Years 1939-1945, Joseph T. Carroll, Jan 18 p. 109
WAR—*cont.*
Night Action: MTB Flotilla at War, Peter Dickens, Mar 1 p. 94
Too Serious a Business. European Armed Forces and the Approach to the Second World War, D. C. Watt, Mar 15 p. 124
Ward, Thos. W. Ltd., meeting, Mar 8 p. 91
WATER
Desalination Schemes in Middle East, Mar 22 p. 91
Watt, D. C. *Too Serious a Business: European Armed Forces and the Approach to the Second World War*, Mar 15 p. 124
Winzinger, Peter, on ambassadors, Jan 18 p. 4
Wenden, D. J. *The Birth of the Movies*, Mar 29 p. 129
West, Anthony, *Mortal Wounds*, Mar 29 p. 126
Westland Aircraft Ltd., meeting, Jan 25 p. 22, Feb 1 p. 8
WHAT THATCHER MEANS FOR LABOUR . . . Feb 15 p. 12 (LA)
—— AND FOR HER OWN PARTY, Feb 15 p. 13 (LA)
WHAT THE IMF MEETINGS ARE ABOUT, Jan 11 p. 64 (BL)
WHEAT
Prices down, contracts off, Feb 8 p. 71
WHEN A POLICY FAILS, Mar 15 p. 27 (LA)
WHEN AN ERA TRIMBLES, Mar 29 p. 11 (LA)
WHERE'S THE CYPRUS PAY-OFF? Jan 25 p. 15 (LA)
WHITELAW, Mr William, Feb 1 pp. 11 (LA), 19, Feb 8 p. 11 (LA), Feb 15 p. 17
WHO RUNS AMERICA? Mar 1 p. 13 (LA)
WHY THE DOLLAR HAS TUMBLED, Feb 22 p. 78 (BL), Mar p. 6
Wight, Richard M. on IBM, Jan 25 p. 6
Wild Creatures and Wild Plants Protection Bill, Jan 25 p. 20
Williamson, Jeffrey G. *Late Nineteenth Century American Development: A General Equilibrium History*, Feb 22 p. 119
WILSON, Mr Harold, Jan 4 p. 12 (LA), Jan 11 p. 11 (LA), Jan 18 p. 17 (LA), Jan 25 p. 53, Feb 1 p. 12 (LA), Feb 8 pp. 15 (LA), 60, Feb 15 pp. 12 (LA), 29, Feb 22 p. 81, Mar 1 p. 11 (LA), Mar 8 pp. 17 (LA), 30, Mar 15 p. 11 (LA), Mar 22 p. 14 (LA), Mar 29 pp. 14 (LA), 33
In office one year, Mar 1 p. 12 (LA)
Labour party leadership and, Jan 18 p. 25
Visit to Belfast, Mar 29 p. 23
Visit to Moscow, Feb 8 p. 12 (LA), Feb 22 p. 13 (LA)
Visit to Washington, Feb 8 p. 12 (LA)
WINE
Investment for '75, Jan 4 p. 76, Jan 18 p. 8
Prices, Jan 4 p. 76 (table), Jan 18 p. 8 (table)
WOLF IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING (THE), Feb 15 p. 14 (LA)
Wolfe, David, on wine, Jan 18 p. 8
Wolfers, Michael, *Black Man's Burden Revisited*, Jan 18 p. 107
WOMEN
Housewife, Ann Oakley, Feb 8 p. 94
International Women's Year, Feb 1 p. 33
Rise up Women! The Militant Campaign of the Women's Social and Political Union 1903-1914, Andrew Rosen, Jan 18 p. 108
The Sociology of Housework, Ann Oakley, Feb 8 p. 94
Women at work, HMSO, Jan 18 p. 30 (table)
WOMEN'S EQUALITY
Sex Discrimination Bill and, Mar 29 p. 24
WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION/RUSKIN-MEDE TRUST
Joint report on immigrant workers and unions, Feb 15 p. 18
WORKERS' REVOLUTIONARY PARTY (WRP)
Victimisation at Cowley, Stephen Johns Jan 18 p. 108
WORLD BANK
Debt repayment problems, Feb 22 p. 93
Petro-aid and, Feb 15 p. 72 (BB and charts)
World Federation of Trade Unions, Mar 8 p. 76 (BL)
Wright, Jonny, on Tory leadership, Mar 1 p. 4
Wright, Michael ed. *The Complete Indoor Gardener*, Mar 1 p. 92
Writers' Action Group, Jan 4 p. 58

Y

Yamani, Sheikh Ahmed, Mar 29 p. 33
Yates, Frances A. *Astraea: The Imperial Theme in the Sixteenth Century*, Jan 18 p. 111
Yao Wen-yuan, Mar 8 p. 56
Young Communist League, Mar 15 p. 37
Young, Edgar P. on Indian Ocean, Feb 1 p. 6
Young, Michael, ed *Poverty Report 1975*, Mar 29 p. 24

Z

Zambia, Mar 22 p. 56
Zanzibar, Jan 18 p. 46, Feb 1 p. 8, Feb 22 p. 6
ZIP FASTENER MARKET
Japan and, Mar 1 p. 77

The Economist

Index to volume 255 April to June 1975 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abbey National Building Society Ltd., meeting, April 19 p. 61
ABDICATION, June 21 p. 12 (LA)
ACCIDENTS
  Flixborough, inquiry report, May 17 p 79
  Personal injuries damages, cost, May 10 p. 37
ACT LIKE A PRIME MINISTER, May 17 p. 11 (LA), June 7 p 8
ACTUARIES
  Insurance valuations and, May 31 p. 79
Adams, Maurice, on Europe or bust, June 21 p. 6
Adelson, Roger, *Mark Sykes: Portrait of an Amateur*, June 28 p. 102
ADOPTION
  Vietnamese orphans and, April 12 p. 18
ADVERTISING
  Anti-smoking, April 19 p 89
AEG-Telefunken (Frankfurt), meeting, June June 28 p. 95
AFRICA, *see also individual countries*
  China's African Revolution, Alan Hutchinson, May 3 p 127
  In the Eye of the Storm, Basil Davidson, May 3 p. 126
  Military Regimes in Africa, W. F. Gutteridge, May 3 p. 126
  Organisation of African Unity, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, April 19 p. 63, May 31 p. 44
  Portuguese Africa, April 5 p. 47, April 12 p. 101, April 19, p. 60
  Pranderniation in Commonwealth Africa, B. O. Nwabueze, May 3 p. 126
  South Africa and, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, May 10 p. 60
AFTER THE LOUD BANZAI, April 26 p. 90 (BL)
AGRICULTURE
  EEC and, April 5 p. 34, April 12 p. 35, May 3 p. 41
  Food from our own resources, HMSO, April 19 p. 107
  Prices, May 31 p. 29
AID, FOREIGN
  Bangladesh, June 7 p. 54
  Developing countries and, June 21 p. 55 (BL and charts)
  Opec countries aid, April 5 p. 6, June 21 p. 55 (BL)
AID IS STILL NEEDED, June 21 p. 55 (BL)
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
  European, April 12 p. 55, June 7 pp. 13 (LA), 54
Alafouzo, Antonia, on industrial policy, June 7 p 8
Algeria, April 19 p. 59
Allis-Chalmers Ltd , balance sheet, May 10 p. 42
Allon, Mr Yigal, April 19 p. 43, April 26 p. 15 (LA)
Amin, President, June 21 p. 29, June 28 p. 10 (LA)
AMOCO INTERNATIONAL
  Soviet Union and, April 26 p. 67
Andrews MacLaren Ltd., June 21 p 65
Anglo American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd., meeting, May 17 p 60
ANGOLA
  Economic and political situation, June 28 p. 49
  Independence, May 10 p. 60, June 28 p 49, *In the Eye of the Storm*, Basil Davidson, May 3p. 126
  Liberation movements conflict, April 5 p. 47, May 10 p. 60, June 14 p. 33
  Portugal and, April 5 p 47, April 19 p. 60, May 10 p. 60, June 14 p. 33
  Summit meeting, June 28 p. 49
Annan Committee on broadcasting, April 12 p 24
Apocalypse, May 17 p 9 (LA), June 7 p 8, June 14 p. 4
Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development, May 10 p. 103
Arab League, April 26 p. 67, May 10 p. 63, May 24 p. 33
ARAB STATES, *see also individual countries*
  Arms sales to, June 21 p. 66
  EEC and, May 24 p 33, May 31 p. 26 June 21 p. 25
  Intra-Arab peace moves, June 14 p. 29
ARAB STATES—*cont*
  Investment from the Gulf, June 7 p. 46 (BB and chart)
  Israel conflict with, April 5 p 43, April 19 p. 43, April 26 pp 15 (LA), 64, May 10 p. 63, June 7 p. 31, June 14 p. 12 (LA), June 28 p. 7 (LA)
  —— cost of war economy for Israel, May 17 p 71 (BB and charts), June 7 p. 6
  —— Geneva peace conference, prospects, April 5 p. 43, April 19 p. 43, April 26 p. 15 (LA).
  —— Soviet Union and, May 10 p. 63
  —— UN and, April 5 p. 43
  —— US and, April 5 p. 43, April 19 p. 43, April 26 p. 15 (LA), May 10 p. 63, May 31 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p. 31, June 14 p. 12 (LA), June 28 p. 64
  Palestinians and, April 12 p. 50, April 19 p. 44, May 10 p 63, May 17 p. 54, May May 24 pp. 33, 54, May 31 pp. 12 (LA), 36, June 7 p 31, June 14 p. 12 (LA)
ARAFAT, Yasser
  Economist interview with, April 12 p. 50
  Moscow visit, May 10 p. 63
ARGENTINA, May 3 p 6
  Economic and political situation, April 19 p. 67, May 24 p. 58, June 21 p. 66
  Urban guerrillas, May 24 p 58, June 28 p. 49
ART
  Auction houses profits and turnover, June 7 p. 49 (table)
  Islamic art market, April 5 p. 87
  Royal Academy of Arts, May 3 p. 27
Artagen Properties Ltd , meeting, May 3 p. 131
Asean Nations, *see under Association of South-East Asian Nations*
ASIA
  — Chinese policy, April 5 p. 11 (LA), May 3 p. 10 (LA), June 7 p. 35
  — Indochina's neighbours and balance of power, April 26 p 59 (map)
  — Japan and, May 17 p. 50
  — US and, April 5 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA), April 12 p. 67, April 26 p. 59, May 10 p. 72
Associated British Foods Ltd., meeting, June 21 p. 63
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., meeting, May 24 p. 93
Association of South-East Asian Nations—Asean, April 26 p 59
Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd., April 12 p. 94
AUSTRALIA
  Cabinet reshuffle, June 14 p. 61
  Vietnam and, May 31 p. 38
  Wool, May 17 p. 90
Autarchy and autarky, April 5 p 8, May 3 p. 4
Axton, Harry, on MHPC, June 28 p. 4

B

Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., meeting, May 10 p. 98
Bagehot, Walter, Columbia University fellowship, June 21 p. 46
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, June 21 p. 62
  Compared by country, May 24 p. 88 (chart)
Bally Group (UK), Ltd , meeting, May 3 p. 98
Bananas, April 19 p. 74, April 26 p. 68, May 31 p 44
Bankos D'America E D'Italia, meeting, May 10 p. 121
Banco Nazionale del Lavoro, balance sheet, May 17 p 86
BANGLADESH
  Aid to, June 7 p. 54
  Economy, June 7 p. 54
  Krishak Sramik Awami League, June 28 p. 42
  Press, June 28 p 42
Bank of England, April 26 p. 85 (BL)
Bank for International Settlements, June 14 p. 58
Bank of Ireland, meeting, June 21 p. 24
Bank of Scotland, meeting, April 19 p. 84
  Accepting Houses Committee; April 5 p. 67 (BL), May 3 p. 123
BANKS AND BANKING
  Banking in slumpflation, schools brief analysis, May 3 p. 32 (charts)
  Deposits, April 5 p. 67 (BL and chart)
  Eurocurrency market and, April 5 p. 67 (BL)
  Fringe banks, April 5 p 67 (BL)
  German, May 10 p. 99, May 17 p. 95
  Property-lending and, April 5 p. 67 (BL)
Banoff, Sharon, on fish, April 5 p 6
Banque Francaise du Commerce Exterieur, meeting, April 19 p. 61
Barclays Bank Ltd., meeting, April 19 p 104
Barker, Theo, ed. *The Long March of Everyman*, April 12 p. 116
Bartlett, Richard A *The New Country. A Social History of the American Frontier*, 1776–1890, April 5 p 108
Barton & Sons Ltd., meeting, April 26 p. 138
Bass Charrington Ltd., interim statement, June 7 p. 66
Bawly, Dan, on the price of oil, May 10 p. 4
Bayley, G V on insurance bill, May 24 p. 6
BBA Group Ltd., meeting, May 3 p. 133.
Beales, P. J. on rape, May 10 p. 6
Beame, Mayor Abraham, April 5 p. 53, May 24 p. 64 June 7 p 29
Beedham, Brian, *Economist survey* of The Gulf, May 17 after p. 56
Beef, May 3 p. 41
BEFORE THE BOOGIE BREAKS, May 24 p. 14 (LA)
BELGIUM
  Economic situation, June 7 p. 27
  EEC and, May 17 p. 42
BELIEVE ME, HELP ME, May 24 p. 9 (LA), June 14 p. 4
BENN, Mr Tony, April 19 p. 105, April 26 pp 86 (BL), 88 (BL), 104, May 3 p. 87 (BL), May 10 pp. 17, 83 (BL), 91, May 17 pp. 911 (LA), 67 (BL), May 24 p. 34, May 31 p. 61 (BL)
Benson International Systems, Ltd., meeting, June 7 p. 56
Berlinguer, Signor Enrico, June 21 p. 13 (LA)
BERMANT, CHAIM
  Point of Arrival: A study of London's East End, May 3 p. 130
  The Walled Garden: The Saga of Jewish Family Life, May 3 p. 128
Bessborough, Lord, on European parliament, April 19 p. 6
Bestobell, Ltd , meeting, May 3 p 94
BETWEEN LEFT AND LEFT, June 28 p 8 (LA)
BEWARE THE COMING BOOM, April 12 p. 79 (BL), April 26 p. 4
Biarrie, Eric P. on the fading of America, April 19 p. 4
BIOGRAPHY
  All Change Here: Girlhood and Marriage, Naomi Mitchison, May 10 p. 127
  The Duke of Newcastle, Read Browning, May 10 p 124
  Edith Cavell, Rowland Rydor, April 19 p.136
  Frank Harris, Philippa Pullar, June 28 p 102
  FDR's Last Year, Jim Bishop, May 24 p. 103
  George Eliot: Her Beliefs and her Art, Neil Roberts, April 19 p. 135
  Gough: The Life of Sir Hubert Gough, Anthony Farrar—Hockley, May 24 p. 107
  I Could be Happy, Sandy Wilson, May 10 p 128.
  Iliad (A) of Survivor, Guy Chapman, May 10 p. 124
  The King, The Press and the People: A Study of Edward VII, Kinley Roby, April 5 p. 105
  The Last of the War-Horses, K. S. Ruckridel, April, 19 p. 138
  The Last Testament of Lucky Luciano, Martin Gosch and Richard Hammer, April 12 p. 115
  Leakey's Luck: The Life of Louis Leakey, 1903-72, Sonia Cole, June 14 p. 68
  Life with Lloyd George, A. J. Sylvester, June 14 p. 68
  Lilian Baylis, Richard Findlater, May 10 p. 128
  Marco Polo, Richard Humble, April 12 p. 119
  Mark Sykes Portrait of an Amateur, Roger Adelson, June 28 p. 102
  Memoirs, Jónd Mindszenty, April 5 p. 106, May 3 p. 6
  Oswald Mosley, Robert Skidelsky, April 5 p. 105, May 10, p. 6
BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*
  Thomas Jefferson An Intimate Biography Fawn M. Brodie, May 24 p 104
  Tippo Tip and the East African Slave Trade, Leda Farrant, April 12 p 115
  Uncle of Europe: The Social and Diplomatic Life of Edward VII, Gordon Brook Shepherd, June 7 p. 64
  Winston S. Churchill, Vol IV. 1917-1922, Martin Gilbert, June 28 p 101
  Young Thomas Hardy, Robert Gittings, April 19 p 135
Bishop, Jim, *FDR's Last Year*, May 24 p 103
BLACK OR WHITE? April 19 p. 14 (LA), May 17 p. 4
Blackmore, Salaam, on political parties, June 7 p. 8
Blows of March (The), April 5 p. 4, April 19 p. 4
Boardman, Stan, on the next contract, May 10 p. 4
Boesat, J. R. on profits from petrol, April 26 p. 6
Bond, Brian, *France and Belgium 1939-1940*, April 19 p. 137
Bond Worth Holdings Ltd , interim statement, April 19 p. 124
Bowater Corporation Ltd., meeting, May 3, p. 115
Bowron, J. L. on conveyancing, June 28 p. 4.
Boyd, Mr John, April 26 p 18, May 24 p. 18
Bracher, Karl Dietrich, *The German Dilemma: The Threat of Political Emancipation*, April 12 p. 117
Brandts Bank Ltd., April 5 p. 67 (BL), May 3 p. 123, May 24 p. 94
BRAZIL
  German nuclear sales to, May 10 p 103, June 7 p. 34, June 28 p. 46
  Investment, foreign, May 17 p 98, June 14 p 65
  Motor industry, April 12 p. 101
  Political situation, June 14 p. 34
Brearley, D. P. on autarchy and autarky, April 5 p. 8
Brennan, E. J. T. ed. *Education for National Efficiency: The Contribution of Sidney and Beatrice Webb*, June 7 p. 64
BREZHNEV, Mr Leonid, May 3 p. 9 (LA), May 31 p. 15 (LA), June 7 p. 32, June 21 p. 29
Bridgehouse, D. P. B. on France and its land, June 14 p. 6
Brierley, A C. on selective or not? April 12 p 4
British Aircraft Corporation (Holdings)Ltd., report for 1974, May 24 p. 85
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
  "*Choice in Television*," memorandum, April 12 p. 24
  The Long March of Everyman, ed. Theo Barker, Deutsch/BBC, April 12 p. 116
  Overseas services, economies, June 28 p. 50
British Constitution (The), April 12 p. 4
British Home Stores Ltd , meeting, June 7 p. 52
BRITISH INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT
  Employee participation—a management view, April 26 p. 104
  Executive's pay and fringe benefits, survey, May 3 p. 104
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., meeting, April 26 p. 76
British Investment Trust, report and accounts, May 31 after p. 36
BRITISH LEYLAND LTD., April 19 p. 105, May 17 p. 76, June 21 pp. 65, 73
  EEC and, May 31 p. 30
  Ryder report, April 26 p. 83 (BL), May 3 pp 6, 99-102
  Sales, May 3 p. 99 (chart)
British Medical Association, April 26 p 32
British National Oil Corporation, April 12 p. 94, May 24 p. 87
British Nuclear Fuels Ltd., May 3 p. 110
British Petroleum Company Ltd., meeting, April 12 p. 32, April 26 p 112
British Printing Corporation Ltd., meeting, May 3 p. 132
British Transport Docks Board, report and accounts for 1974, May 31 after p. 36
BROADCASTING, *see also under television*
  Annan Committee on broadcasting, April 12 p. 24

BROADCASTING—*cont.*
BBC overseas services, economics June, 28 p. 50
Radio Power. Propaganda and International Broadcasting, Julian Hale, June 7 p. 61
Brodie, Fawn M. *Thomas Jefferson: An Intimate Biography*, May 24 p. 104
Brook Shepherd, Gordon, *Uncle of Europe: The Social and Diplomatic Life of Edward VII*, June 7 p. 64
Brown Shipley Holdings Ltd., meeting, June 7 p. 59
Brown, Trevor, on local government, April 12 p. 4
Browning, Reed, *The Duke of Newcastle*, May 10 p. 124
BUDGET
April 19 pp. 80-103 (Charts)
Arithmetic, April 19 pp 80, 82 (chart, table)
Budget strategy, April 19 p. 80 (BL)
Leaders, April 19 pp. 9, 11, 79
Pre-budget leaders, April 5 p. 13 (table), April 12 p. 11
Stock market and, April 19 p. 90, April 26 p. 116
Taxation changes, April 19 pp. 80-103 (charts)
BUDGET (A) FOR MANY CRISES, April 12 p. 11 (LA)
BUDGET PREVIEW, April 5 p. 13 (LA)
BUILDING INDUSTRY
Cavity-wall foam insulation and May 24 p. 87
High alumina cement, report, May 31 p. 69
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Mortgages, May 10 p. 31, June 21 p. 19
Special mortgages, new limit and, June 28 p. 74
Buffer stocks, April 5 p. 8
Bunzl Pulp & Paper Ltd., meeting, June 28 p. 72
Burmah Oil Company Ltd., April 19 p. 112, meeting, May 10 pp. 96, 105
Burton, Anthony, *Remains of a Revolution*, April 5 p. 109
Burton Group Ltd., April 26 p. 127, May 3 p. 109
BUSINESS BABY
Germany's economic swallows, April 5 p. 64
Tale of two goats, April 12 p. 76
How Britain trains, April 19 p. 76, May 10 p. 6
America's coming recovery, April 26 p. 82
The world of co-operation, May 3 p. 82
Europe's painful inflation exorcism, May 10 p. 80
Israel's other war, May 17 p. 71
The Manx haven, May 24 p. 72
Investment from the Gulf, June 7 p. 46
Whatever happened to the commodity boom? June 14 p. 48
Stop the bus, the world's getting off, June 21 p. 52
Egypt's road from socialism, June 28 p. 66
Business Graduates Association, May 3 p. 103
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, April 5 p. 63, April 12 p. 75, April 19 p. 75, April 26 p. 81, May 3, p. 81, May 10 p 79, May 17 p. 65, May 24 p. 71, May 31 p. 60
BY THE HIM OR HER ROSE, June 21 p. 11 (LA)

C

CABINET
Changes needed, June 7 p. 11 (LA)
Reshuffle, June 14 p. 17
CABLE-MAKERS
EEC competition and, April 12 p. 99
Cadbury Schweppes Ltd., meeting, April 26 p. 8, May 3 p. 84
CALLAGHAN, Mr James, May 3 p. 13 (LA), May 31 p. 21, June 21 p. 29, June 28 pp. 10 (LA), 36
CAMBODIA
Asean countries and, April 26 p. 59
Mayaguez incident and, May 17 p. 49, May 24 pp. 54, 63
Red Khmers, April 26 p. 56, May 17 p. 47
Refugees, April 26 p. 59
Thailand and, April 26 p. 59, May 31 p. 41
US and, April 19 p. 46, April 26 p. 13 (LA), May 24 p. 63
Vietnam and, May 17 p. 47
War in, April 5 p. 40, April 12 p. 48 (map)
— communist campaign, 1946-75, April 5 p. 42
— Phnom Penh, fall of, April 19 p. 46, April 26 pp. 13 (LA), 56
Cameron, Ian, on schools brief, May 3 p. 6
Campbell, D. A. on education, May 17 p. 4
CANADA
Alaska pipeline and, May 3 p. 79 (map), June 28 p. 4
Companies, royal commission to report, May 10 p. 100
Immigration law and, May 31 p. 42
Saskatchewan, June 14 p. 34
CANADA—*cont.*
Canadian Pacific Ltd., annual report, April 5 p. 88
Carpets International Ltd., meeting, June 7 p. 20
CARRY ON SADAT, June 28 p. 7 (LA)
CARS ARE GOOD, April 5 p. 18 (LA)
CASE AGAINST NUCLEAR POWER (THE), May 10 p. 84 (BL), June 21 p. 6
Cassa di Risparmio V. E. per le province Siciliane, balance sheet, May 10 p. 85
CASTLE, Mrs Barbara, April 26 pp. 27, 32, May 10 p. 31, May 17 p. 18, June 21 p. 25
Cater Ryder & Company Ltd., meeting, May 31 p. 68
Cefis, Signor Eugenio, April 5 p. 83, May 10 p. 99
CEMENT
High alumina cement, report, May 31 p. 69
CENTRAL AMERICA
Banana marketing, April 19 p. 74, April 26 p. 68, May 31 p. 44
Central Statistical Office, April 19 p. 107
Chad, Republic of, April 19 p. 63
Chandaman, C. D. *The English Public Revenue, 1660-1688*, May 10 p. 124
CHANNEL ISLANDS
The German Occupation of The Channel Islands, Charles Cruickshank, May 24 p. 108
Chapman, Guy, *A Kind of Survivor*, May 10 p. 124
Charter Consolidated Ltd., meeting, June 21 p. 72
Cheese, May 3 p. 42
Chiang Ching-kuo, April 12 p. 16 (LA)
Chiang Kai-shek, death, April 12 p. 16 (LA)
Child Benefit Bill, May 17 p. 18
Child K. F. on transport, May 3 p. 6
CHILDREN
Adoption of Vietnamese orphans, issues, April 12 p. 18
Battered children, April 12 p 4, May 3 p. 31
CHILE
Economic and political situation, May 17 p. 90 June 14 p. 4
CHINA
Asia policy, April 5 p. 11 (LA), May 3 p. 10 (LA), June 7 p. 35
EEC and, April 12 p. 36, May 17 p 13 (LA)
Foreign policy, May 3 p. 10 (LA)
France and
— Mr Teng Hsiao-ping visit to, May 17 p. 13 (LA)
Japan and, May 24 p. 92, June 28 p. 48
Korea, N., and, April 26 p. 60
Philippines and, June 14 p. 27
Soames, Sir Christopher, visit to, April 12 p 36
Taiwan and, April 12 p. 16 (LA), May 3 p. 10 (LA), June 14 p. 27
Trade with non-communist countries, May 24 p. 92 (table)
US and, May 3 p. 10 (LA)
Vietnam and, May 3 p. 10 (LA)
China's African Revolution, Alan Hutchison, May 3 p. 127
Chou En-lai, April 5 p. 11 (LA), June 14 p. 27
Christies, turnover and profits, June 7 p. 49 (table)
Chrysler (UK) Ltd., May 17 p. 76, May 24 p. 83, June 28 p. 73
Church, Senator Frank, May 24 p. 67, June 14 p. 44
CHURCHES
Christians for Europe, April 26 p. 42
Church of England and exorcism, May 10 p. 34, May 24 p. 35
Roman Catholic, declining numbers, April 19 p. 32, May 10 p. 4
CHURCHILL WINSTON S.
Winston S. Churchill. Vol. IV: 1917-1922, Martin Gilbert, June 28 p. 101
CIGARETTES
Anti-smoking propaganda, April 19 p. 89
Duty increase and number smoked, April 19 p. 89 (chart)
CIVIL AVIATION
Concorde noise, US hearings, April 19 p. 74
CIVIL SERVICE
Administration, recruitment and, May 10 p. 14 (LA)
CLAWS REMOVED, June 28 p. 70 (BL)
Clayton, Anthony and Donald C. Savage, *Government and Labour in Kenya, 1895-1963*, May 3 p. 128
Clerical, Medical & General Life Assurance Society, meeting, May 17 p. 89
Clerides, Mr G. May 3 p. 12 (LA), May 10 p. 59, June 14 p. 33
COAL INDUSTRY
EEC and, April 26 p. 41, May 17 p. 4
Prices and productivity, April 12 p. 91
Coats Patons Ltd., June 14 p. 62, meeting, June 28 p. 16
Cobb, Richard, *Paris and its Provinces, 1792-1802*, June 14 p. 67
COFFEE
International talks, May 3 p. 111
Cole, Sonia, *Leakey's Luck: The Life of Louis Leakey, 1903-72*, June 14 p. 68
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid), May 31 p. 75 June 14 d. 57
Russian trade with, May p. 100
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 19 p 114, May 17 p. 25
COMMODITIES
Buffer stocks, April 5 p. 8
Key indicator, *see under indicators*
Prices, April 19 p. 111, April 26 p. 108 (chart)
Whatever happened to the commodity boom? June 14 p. 48 (charts)
COMMONWEALTH
EEC referendum and, May 10 p. 51
Jamaica conference, May 3 p. 58, May 10 pp. 56, 97
Commonwealth Development Corporation, annual report, June 28 p. 78
COMMUNISM
European communist conference, proposed, May 17 p. 54, May 24 p. 9 (LA), May 31 p. 15 (LA), June 7 p. 32
In Europe, May 24 p. 9 (LA), June 14 p. 4, June 28 p. 4
Takeover power by communists, plans June 28 p. 45
Community Land Bill, May 3 p. 27
Compagnie Bruxelles Lambert, annual report, June 7 p. 22
Compagnie Financière de Paris et des Pays-Bas, meeting, June 28 p. 94
Company Developments Ltd., April 12 p. 94
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Government procurement policy, May 31 p. 66
Hoskyns Group/Martin Marietta Corp, April 5 p. 72
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY, May 31 p. 69, June 28 p. 70 (BL)
EEC referendum and, May 3 p. 41
Industrial trends, survey, May 17 p. 75 (charts)
TUC talks with, June 14 p. 54
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE), April 26 p. 64, May 3 p. 9 (LA), June 7 p. 32, June 21 p. 29
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Bow group, May 17 p. 17, June 7 p. 6, June 14 p. 4
By-elections and, June 21 p. 15
Economic policy, 1970-74, April 12 p. 76 (BB and charts), June 28 p. 13
Leadership, May 24 p. 14 (LA), June 28 p. 13
Local elections and, May 3 p. 18 (table), May 10 pp 10 (LA), 32 (tables), May 24 pp. 18, 23
Party funds, May 10 p. 11 (LA)
Scottish Tories, May 24 p. 24, June 21 p. 6
Tory moderates, April 12 p. 17, April 26 p 6, May 3 p. 4
Consolidated Commercial Ltd., June 7 p. 58
Consorzio di Credito per le Opere Pubbliche, balance sheet, May 31 after p. 60
CONSTITUTION, British, April 12 p. 4
Consumer Council, May 10 p. 34
CONSUMER DURABLES
Vat changes, April 19 p. 86
CONSUMER PROTECTION, May 10 p. 34
Mail order companies and, May 10 p. 95
Consumer spending, May 3 p. 104, May 31 p. 65, June 21 p. 62
CONSUMERS' ASSOCIATION
"Which" magazine, May 10 p. 51
Cook, Chris, *Sources in British Political History 1900-1951, Vol. 1: A Guide to the Archives of Selected Organisations and Societies*, May 24 p. 107
Co-operative Development Agency, May 3 p. 82 (BB)
Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd., meeting, May 3 p. 34
CO-OPERATIVES, May 24 p. 84
Co-partnership in Britain and abroad, May 3 p. 82 (BB and tables)
COPPER
Prices and stocks, April 26 p. 108 (chart)
Corporations, *see under multinational corporations*
Costain, Richard, Ltd., meeting, May 31 p. 32
COULD PRICE CONTROLS DO THE TRICK? June 28 p. 69 (BL)
Courtaulds Ltd., meeting, June 14 p 55
Cox, C. B. and Rhodes Boyson, ed, *The Fight for Education*, April 19 p. 14 (LA)
Creditanstalt Banking Group, balance sheet, May 3 p. 119
Credit Suisse, meeting, April 26 p. 119, May 31 p. 31
Credito Commerciale (Milano), balance sheet, May 31, after p. 76
Credito Italiano, meeting, May 24, p. 15
CROSLAND, Mr Anthony, May 3 p. 15 (LA), May 10 p. 31, June 21 p. 19
Crown Agents, April 12 p. 105, June 7 p. 57
Cruickshank, Charles, *The German Occupation of the Channel Islands*, May 24 p. 108
CUBA
Organisation of American States and, May 17 p 55
US and, May 17 p. 55
Cunhal, Senhor Alvaro, May 31 p. 15 (LA), June 28 p. 8 (LA)
Customs and Excise, April 12 p. 95
CYPRUS
Bizonal federation issue and, April 12 p. 55
Greece and, April 12 p 55, May 3 p. 12 (LA) May 10 p. 59, June 7 p. 32, June 14 p. 33
CYPRUS—*cont.*
Inter-communal Vienna talks, May 3 p. 12 (LA), May 10 p. 59, June 7 p. 32, June 14 p. 33
Turkey and, April 12 p. 55, May 3 p. 12 (LA) May 10 p. 59, June 7 p. 32, June 14 p. 33
Turkish Cypriot referendum on constitution, June 14 p. 33
UN and, April 12 p. 55, May 3 p. 12 (LA), May 10 p. 59
Czechoslovakia, April 19 p. 67

D

Dairy industry, June 28 p. 73
Daniels, M. B. on the British constitution, April 12 p. 4
Dasgupta, Ajit K. *Economic Theory and the Developing Countries*, April 26 p. 135
Davis, David Brion, *The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770-1823*, April 5 p. 106
De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., meeting April 26 p. 80
de Cecco, Marcello, *Money and Empire: The International Gold Standard 1890-1914*, April 26 p. 132, June 7 p. 8
DEFENCE
Anti-submarine cruisers, plans, May 24 p. 48
Armaments sales, May 17 p. 14 (LA), June 7 p. 6
Captor (new sea mine), April 5 p. 48
Expenditure, compared by country, May 10 p 64
F-16 over Europe, June 7 p. 13 (LA)
Harrier aircraft, May 24 p. 48
Indian Ocean, June 28 p. 42 (map)
Simonstown, British withdrawal, June 28 p. 42
de Guistino, David, *Conquest of Mind: Phrenology and Victorian Social Thought*, June 7 p. 62
Degroofs, Taffara, on Ethiopia, April 12 p. 6
Democracy, May 24 p. 9 (LA), June 14 p. 4, June 28 p. 4
Denktash, Mr May 3 p. 12 (LA), May 10 p. 59, June 14 p.33
DENMARK
Economic situation, June 7 p. 27
EEC and, May 17 p. 42
Deutsche Girozentrale—Deutsche Kommunalbank, balance sheet, May 3 p. 52
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Aid to, June 21 p. 55 (BL and charts)
Economic Theory and the Developing Countries, Ajit K. Dasgupta, April 26 p. 135
Problems of Co-operation for Development, Gerald M. Meier, April 26 p. 135
DICTIONARIES
English-French Dictionary of Slang and Colloquialisms, G. A. Marks and C. B. Johnson, May 10 p. 129
Oxford Illustrated Dictionary, Clarendon Press: OUP, April 19 p. 136
DID SOMEBODY SAY WE WON? May 10 p. 10 (LA)
Diogo Garcia, June 28 p. 42
Divorce: The American Experience, Joseph Epstein, June 7 p. 65
Djordjevich, Michael, on Cardinal Mindszenty, May 3 p 6
DOCTORS
Pay, April 26 p 32
DOES THE CITY DO ITS JOB? May 31 p. 61 (BL)
Doing what comes naturally, May 10 p. 4
Dorman Smith Holdings Ltd., meeting, June 28 p. 72
Draper, Angela, on education, May 24 p. 6
Dresdner Bank AG, annual report, June 14 p. 63
DROP THAT SUEDLING RATE, April 26 p. 85 (BL)
Dubcek, Mr Alexander, April 19 p. 67
Dumping at Sea Act, April 12 p. 94
Dunlop Holdings Ltd., May 31 after p. 82, meeting, June 28 p. 76
Duval, A. on Insurance Bill, April 26 p. 4

E

Eagle Star Insurance Company Ltd., meeting, May 10 p. 102
East Asiatic Company Ltd., meeting, April 26 p. 96
EAST-WEST RELATIONS
May 3 p. 9 (LA), May 24 p. 9 (LA), June 7 p. 32, June 21 p. 29
EAST-WEST TRADE
April 12 p. 100 (chart), May 10 p. 100 (chart) May 31 p. 75, June 14 p. 57
ECONOMIC THEORY
Britain's Economic Policy 1970-74, Ralph Harris, April 12 p. 76 (BB)
Economic Theory and the Developing Countries, Ajit K. Dasgupta, April 26 p. 135

ECONOMIC THEORY—*cont.*
Marketing for Nonprofit Organizations, Philip Kotler, June 14 p. 70
Money and Empire. The International Gold Standard 1890-1914, Marcello de Cecco, April 26 p. 132, June 7 p 8
Problems of Co-operation for Development, Gerald M. Meier, April 26 p. 135
Thorstein Veblen and the Institutionalists: A Study in the Social Philosophy of Economics, David Seckler, April 26 p. 132
ECONOMIC TRENDS
Leading indicators, April 19 p. 107 (table)
THE ECONOMIST
Printing disputs and, contents page, May 10 May 17, May 24, May 31, June 7, June 14, June 21, June 28
——— June 7 p. 57
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, May 17 p. 9 (LA), May 31 p. 65
British economy indicator, April 5 p. 63, April 12 p. 75, April 19 p. 75, April 26 p. 81, May 3 p 81, May 10 p. 79, May 17 p. 65, May 24 p. 71, May 31 p. 60, June 21 p. 62
Business this week, April 5 p 63, April 12 p. 75, April 19 p. 75, April 26 p. 81, May 3 p. 81, May 10 p. 79, May 17 p. 65, May 24 p. 71, May 31 p. 60
CBI Survey, May 17 p. 75 (charts)
'Great dictator' needed, June 14 p. 13 (LA), June 28 p. 4
Inflation and, April 12 p. 82 (BL), April 26 p. 85 (BL), May 3 p. 88 (BL), May 17 p. 9 (LA)
——— measures against, speculation, June 28 p. 9 (LA)
Monetary policy, 1970-74, April 12 p. 76 (BB and charts)
No need for apocalypse, May 17 p. 9 (LA), June 7 p. 8, June 14 p. 4
Price controls an answer to inflation? June 28 p. 69 (BL)
Prospects, June 14 p. 53 (BL), June 21 p. 12 (LA)
ECONOMY INTERNATIONAL
Exorcising inflation in Europe, May 10 p. 80 (BB and chart)
Prospects, April 12 p. 79 (BL and chart), April 26 p. 4
World inflation rate compared, June 21 p. 52 (BB, chart and map)
EDITORS SEEK PROTECTION, May 3 p 14 (LA)
EDUCATION, May 24 p. 6
Black Paper: *The Flight for Education*, ed C. B. Cox and Rhodes Boyson, April 19 p. 14 (LA), May 17 p. 4
Comprehensives, April 12 p. 4, April 19 p 14 (LA)
School leavers, effects, DES report, April 26 p. 35
Education, Dept. of, April 26 p. 35
Education and the Industrial Revolution, E. G. West, April 26 p. 133
EGGS
French dumping, April 12 p. 36, May 10 p. 51
EGYPT
Arms sales to, June 21 p. 66
Economic situation, June 28 p. 66 (BB and charts)
Extremists plots, June 21 p. 35
Israel and, April 5 p 43, April 26 p. 15 (LA), May 10 p. 63, June 7 p 31, June 14 p. 12 (LA), June 28 p. 7 (LA)
Soviet Union and, June 28 p. 7 (LA)
Suez canal reopening and, April 5 pp. 43, 79, June 7 p. 53
US and, June 28 p. 7 (LA)
— Ford-Sadat Salzburg talks, May 31 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p. 31
ELECTIONS, June 14 p. 4, June 28 p. 4
By-elections
— Walsall North? May 10 p. 32
— Woolwich West, April 5 p. 28, May 3 p. 18, May 10 p. 10 (LA), May 24 p. 18, June 21 p. 15
Local, April 12 p. 23, April 19 p. 31, April 26 p. 28 (map and table), May 3 p. 18 (table), May 10 pp. 10 (LA) 32 (tables), May 24 pp. 18, 23
ELECTORAL REFORM
Case for, May 31 p. 8 (LA), June 21 p. 6
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
Finances, April 12 p 91
Ellis, Joseph, and Robert Moore, *School for Soldiers: West Point and the Profession of Arms*, May 24 p. 104
EMI
Body-scanner, May 3 p. 103, May 24 p 95
Empire Stores (Bradford), Ltd , meeting, May 17 p. 53
EMPLOYMENT
Industrial training, April 19 p 76 (BB and charts)
Jobs for graduates, June 28 p. 74
Manufacturing, May 17 p. 75 (charts)
ENERGY, *see also coal, electricity, gas, nuclear energy and oil*
Demand, May 3 p. 103 (chart)
Finances, April 12 p. 91
International Energy Agency, April 12 p. 99, May 24 p. 11 (LA), May 31 p. 71
OECD recycling fund and balance of payments current account, April 12 p. 99 (chart)
ENERGY—*cont.*
Paris conference, April 12 p 99
Saving, May 3 p. 103
Energy, Dept. of, April 19 p 107
English Association of American Bond & Share Holders, Ltd., meeting, May 3 p. 134
English Property Corporation Ltd., meeting, May 3 p. 112
Environment, Dept. of, April 19 p. 18, May 24 p. 87
Epstein, Joseph, *Divorce: The American Experience*, June 7 p. 65
Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, Ltd., meeting, April 12 p 98
Erickson, J. *The Road to Stalingrad*, June 14 p. 67
Ericsson Group, annual report, June 21 p. 74
Erney, S. T. on Sir Oswald Mosley, May 10 p 6
Estate House Investment Trust Ltd., May 10 p 119
ETHIOPIA, April 12 p. 6
Army, alleged plot, May 3 p. 66
Eritrea and, May 3 p. 66
Land reform, May 3 p. 66
Eurobond market, May 10 p 106, June 28 p. 92
Eurocurrency market, April 5 p. 67 (BL)
Eurodlf, April 19 p. 39, May 3 p. 110
Eurodollars, April 26 p 85 (BL), May 10 p. 103
EUROPE
Communists, May 24 p. 9 (LA)
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, *see under that title*
Defence spending, May 10 p, 64
US and, April 5 p. 12 (LA), May 10 p. 72
— Ford (President) visit to, May 24 p. 9 (LA)
US trade with eastern Europe, April 12 p. 100 (chart)
Europe, Action Committee for the United States of, April, 26 p 40
EUROPE ON BUST, May 31 p. 7 (LA), June 26 p. 6
EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY
April 26 p. 41, May 3 p. 42, May 24 p. 34, June 28 p. 91
Production, April 5 p. 82 (table), April 12 p. 35, May 31 p. 30
European Court of Justice, April 12 p. 36
European Development Fund (EDF), June 28 p. 37
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Agriculture (CAP), April 5 p. 34, April 12 p 35, April 19 p. 36, May 3 pp. 41, 42, May 31 p. 26, June 28 p 35
Aid, foreign, June 28 p. 37
Ambassadors, reshuffle, April 26 p 40
Arab States and, May 24 p. 33, May 31 p. 26, June 21 p. 25
Belgium and, May 17 p 42
Budget, May 10 p. 46
China and, April 12 p. 36, May 17 p. 13 (LA)
Commission, April 12 p. 31, May 10 p. 46, May 31 p. 33, June 21 p. 22
Competition law, April 12 p. 99, May 31 p. 30, June 21, p. 21
Company statute, May 10 p. 46
Currencies, April 26 p. 40, June 21 p. 21
Denmark and, May 17 p. 42
Economic and monetary union (EMU), April 19 p. 36
Economy, April 5 p. 33
—— compared by country, June 7 pp. 23-27 (chart)
Energy, June 21 p. 25
European parliament, April 5 p. 37, April 19 pp. 6, 35, May 3 p. 42, May 17 p. 4, June 28 p. 35
Fishing industry, April 19 p 36, May 3 p. 41, May 31 p. 69
Food prices, May 31 p 29
Foreign ministers, April 19 p. 35, May 10 p. 44, May 31 p. 26, June 28 p. 35
France and, April 19 p. 35, May 17 p. 37
Franco-Italian wine controversy and, April 5 p. 34, April 12 p. 35, April 19 p. 36
Gas and, April 5 p. 36
Germany and, April 12 p 36, May 17 p 38
Glasshouses, June 28 p. 36
Greece and, May 10 p 44, June 21 p 22
Information offices and, April 26 p. 42
Irish Republic and, May 17 p. 41
Israel and, May 10 p. 44
Italy and, May 17 p. 41
Law, April 12 p. 36
Netherlands, and, May 17 p. 42
New Zealand and, April 19 p. 40 (table)
North Sea oil and, April 19 p. 39
Norway and, May 31 p. 29
Nuclear energy, April 19 p. 39 (chart), June 28 p. 37 (chart)
Political union, April 26 p. 40, June 21 p 22
Portugal and, April 12 p. 96, April 19 p. 13 (LA), May 10 p. 44, May 31 p 26, June 7 p. 34, June 21 p. 22
Referendum Brief
— European parliament, April 5 p. 37, April 19 p. 6, May 17 p. 4
— Commission, April 12 p. 31
— North Sea oil, April 19 p. 39
— Leave Europe: leave coal and steel, April 26 p. 41, May 17 p. 4
— Europe's regions: still free-for-all, May 3 p. 51
EEC—*cont.*
— The Commonwealth want Britain in, May 10 p. 51
— British business is massively for Europe, May 17 p. 44 (tables)
— Sovereign little poor man, May 24 p. 37
— Norse sense, May 31 p. 29
Regional fund, May 3 p. 51, June 21 p. 21
Social policy, June 21 p 25
—— compared, April 12 p. 35 (table)
Spain and, May 10 p. 44
Textiles, April 5 p 36
Turkey and, May 10 p. 44
Trade agreements, May 10 p. 44
Unemployment, compared by country, June 7 p 27 (chart)
UK and,
— membership and renegotiated terms, April 5 p. 34, April 12 p. 13 (LA), 27, 31
— referendum, April 5 p 33, April 12 pp. 6, 13 (LA), 27, 28, 31, April 19 pp. 12 (LA), 40, April 26 pp 6, 11 (LA), 29, 40, 42, May 3 pp. 13 (LA), 37, 43, May 17 p. 44 (tables), May 24 p. 33, May 31 pp. 7 (LA), 18, 21, 22, 26, June 7 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA), 15 (tables)
—— attitudes of the other eight, May 17 pp. 37-42 (chart)
—— index for Europeans (past articles by *The Economist*, May 31 p. 7 (LA)
—— opinion polls and, April 12 pp. 13 (LA), 27, April 26 p. 17, May 3 p. 13 (LA), May 10 p. 44 (table), May 24 pp. 6, 34
——— *The Economist* poll, May 17 p. 44 (tables)
—— result, June 14 p. 18 (LA)
——— EEC reaction, June 14 p. 21
——— Soviet Union and, June 7 p. 16
——— vote by constituencies, May 3 p 38 (table), May 31 p. 24 (table)
US and, April 5 p. 37, April 12 p 38, May 3 p. 42, May 17 p. 90
"Which" magazine report and, May 10 p. 51
Women and, April 26 p. 42 (table)
Everingham, Iain W A., on the price of oil, May 10 p. 4
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, June 28 p. 92
European "Snake", 1972—1975, May 17 p. 87
French franc, May 17 p. 87
Schools brief analysis and, May 24 p. 27 (charts)
SDRs, June 7 p. 50 (chart)
Swiss franc, April 12 p. 100
Sterling and, April 26 p. 85 (BL and chart), May 17 pp. 75, 87, June 21 p 62
EXORCISM, May 10 p. 34, May 24 p. 25
EXPLOSIONS
Flixborough chemical plant, inquiry report, May 17 p. 79
Exports Credit Guarantee Department (ECGD), April 19 p. 90

F

FABIAN SOCIETY
Gypsies: where now? Martin Smith, pamphlet, April 26 p. 35
Fábrega, F. Javier Thayer, on Chile, June 14 p. 4
FACE OF DEFEAT (THE), April 26 p 13 (LA)
FADING OF AMERICA (THE), April 5 p. 12 (LA), April 19 p. 4
Fair Trading, Office of, April 12 p. 99, May 10 p. 95
Faisal, King, *survey*, May 17 p. 44, June 21 p. 6
Falconbam Enterprises Co-operative, April 5 p. 72
FAMILY ALLOWANCES
Child Benefit Bill and, May 17 p. 18
Family income supplement (Fis), April 19 p. 85, April 26 p. 27, May 17 p. 18
Farrant, Leda, *Tippu Tip and the East African Slave Trade*, April 12 p. 115
Farrar-Hockley, Anthony, *Goughie. The Life of Sir Hubert Gough*, May 24 p. 107
Fenelon, K. G. on aid from Opec, April 5 p. 6
Fennell, Peter, on pension funds, April 26 p. 6
Ferranti Group Ltd., April 19 p. 107, May 17 p. 90
Fiat S.p A. (Turin), meeting, May 3 p 40
FICTION
The Case Worker, György Konrad, April 5 p. 106
Finance for Industry, May 17 p. 76, May 31 p. 61 (BL)
Findlater, Richard, *Lilian Baylis*, May 10 p. 128
FINLAND
Communist party, April 12 p. 56
Foreign policy, April 12 p. 56
Nordic Council and, April 12 p. 56
President Kekkonen to stand for re-election, May 3 p. 64
Soviet Union and, April 12 p. 56
Finniston, Sir Monty, April 26 p. 104, May 3 p. 87 (BL), May 10 p 91
F-16 OVER EUROPE, June 7 p. 13 (LA)
First National Finance Corporation, May 17 p. 95 (table), June 28 p. 96
FISH AND FISHING, April, 5 p. 6
EEC and, April 19 p 36, May 3 p 41, May 31 p. 69
Fish farming, June 28 p. 74
Fishermen's blockade, April 5 p. 71
Imports and prices, April 5 p 71 (chart)
Subsidies, May 31 p. 69
UN law of the Sea conference and, April 19 p. 36, May 3, p. 107, May 31 p. 37 (map)
Fish Farmers' Union merges with National Farmers' Union, June 28 p. 74
Flew, Antony, on electing communists, June 14 p 4
FLIXBOROUGH
Chemical plant disaster, inquiry report, May 17 p. 79
Food prices, May 31 p. 29
FOOD PRODUCTION
Food from our own resources, HMSO, April 19 p. 107
FOOTBALL
Watch the boardrooms, May 3 p 28, June 7 p. 8
FOR THE GOOD OF SPAIN, May 10 p. 12 (LA)
FORD, President G. April 5 pp. 11 (LA), 50, April 12 p 67, April, 26 p. 69 May 3 p. 75, May 10 pp. 12 (LA), 72, May 17 p. 47, May 24 p. 63, May 31 p. 53, June 28 p. 59
Congress and, April 19 p. 69, June 21 p. 45
Presidential election 1976 and, May 17 p. 58, June 14 p 11 (LA)
Salzburg talks with President Sadat, May 31 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p. 31, June 14 p. 12 (LA)
Talks with Mr Rabin, May 31 p 12 (LA), June 14 p 12 (LA)
Visit to Europe, May 24 p. 9 (LA), June 7 p. 32, June 14 p. 11 (LA)
Fosco Minerp Ltd , meeting, May 3 p, 130
FRANCE, June 14 p. 6
Algeria and, April 19 p. 39
Army training areas, April 12 p 52
Boussac group, April 26 p 115
China and
— Mr Teng Hsiao-ping visit to, May 17 p. 13 (LA)
Communists—Socialists, June 28 p 45
Computer industry, May 17 p. 87
Defence spending, May 10 p. 64
Economy and economic policy, April 26 p. 111, June 7 p. 24
— seventh five year plan, May 31 p. 72 (table)
EEC and, April 19 p. 35, May 17 p 37
Franc, May 17 p 87
Gaullists, June 21 p. 30
Germany and, May 17 p. 38
Ghicard d'Estaing, M, first year in office, May 31 p. 42
Hachette, May 3 p. 107
Indochina and, April 5 p. 42
Investment, April 26 p. 111
La Question de Paris, Soviet document quoted, June 28 p 45
Madagascar and, June 28 p. 42
Marks and Spencer Paris store, April 26 p. 116
Nato and, April 5 p. 42, May 24 p. 43
Paris, administration reform, April 5 p 43
Paris and its Provinces, 1792-1802 Richard Cobb, June 14 p. 67
Parliament, April 12 p. 52, May 10 p. 55
Poland and, June 28 p. 45
Portugal and, June 28 p. 45
President's reformist programme, April 12 p 52
Press, May 3 p. 107, June 21 p. 69
Prostitutes, June 14 p 33
Renault, April 5 p. 69 (BL), April 19 p. 112
Steel industry, compared by country, April 5 p. 82 (table)
Telephone system, investment, May 3 p. 108
Textiles, April 26 p. 115
Trade disputes and strikes, April 5 p 69 (BL), April 19 p. 112
Unemployment, May 10 p. 60
Unions, April 5 p. 69 (BL)
UK and
— French egg dumping, April 19 p. 36, May 10 p. 51
US and, May 24 p 43
Vietnam and, April 5 p. 42
Wages, June 7 p. 24
Wine, Franco-Italian controversy, April 5 p. 34, April 12 p. 35, April 19 p. 36
Franco, General, May 3 p. 58, May 10 p. 12 (LA), June 21 p. 34
Frangopulos, George, on the apocalypse, June 14 p. 4
Fraser, Antonia, ed., *The Lives of the Kings and Queens of England*, June 7 p. 64
Fraser, William, on referendum, April 12 p. 6
Freemans Ltd., April 12 p. 106 (chart)
FUND MANAGER BIDDY, April 26 p. 86 (BL)
Furness Withy & Co. Ltd., meeting, June 1 p. 60

G

GANDHI, MRS I, June 7 p. 35, June 21 p. 11 (LA)
Allahabad court decision and, June 21

GANDHI, MRS—*cont.*
p. 11 (LA), June 28 p 41
State of emergency and, June 28 p. 41
Gandiaga, Carlos, on gold and South Africa, April 12 p 6
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
Finances, April 12 p. 91
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corporation Ltd., meeting, May 3 p. 120
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE-Gatt
Multifibre agreement (MFA), April 5 p 36
Report for 1974, May 24 p. 88
Rules, reform, April 5 p. 68 (BL)
General Household Survey, results for 1972, June 28 p. 18 (chart, tables)
General Mining and Finance Corporation, Ltd., meeting, May 17 p. 35
GERMANY-BERLIN
Boys death, incident, May 24 p. 47
Status of, May 24 p. 47
GERMANY, POST-WAR
The German Dilemma: The Threat of Political Emancipation, Karl Dietrich Bracher, April 12 p. 117
A Military History of Germany: From the eighteenth century to the present day, Martin Kitchen, April 5 p. 109
GERMANY, PRE-1945
The Great Inflation, William Guttmann and Patricia Meehan, April 26 p. 133
Wells, Hiltgart Zassenhaus, May 3 p. 129
GERMANY, EAST
Berlin and, May 24 p. 47
Citizenship issue and, May 3 p 62
Consular treaties and, May 3 p 62
UK trade with, June 14 p 57
West Germany and, May 3 p. 62, May 24 p. 47
— trade agreement, April 26 p. 111
GERMANY, WEST
Baader-Meinhof terrorists, May 3 p. 62 May 17 p 50
Banks and banking, May 10 p. 99, May 17 p. 95
Berlin and, May 24 p. 47
Brazil and nuclear sales to, May 10 p. 103 June 7 p. 34, June 28 p. 46
Christian Democratic Union, May 31 p. 41, June 21 p. 31
Christian Social Union, May 31 p 41
Defence spending, May 10 p. 64
E. Europe and end of war crimes against Germans, report, April 12 p. 48
East Germany and, May 3 p. 62, May 24 p. 47
— trade agreement, April 26 p. 111
Economic situation, April 5 p. 64 (BB and charts), May 3 p. 108, May 10 p. 55, May 31 p. 72, June 7 p. 23
Elections, state, May 10 p. 55
HBC and, April 12 p. 36, May 17 p 38
Guillaumes spy trial, June 28 p 45
Motor industry, April 12 p 101 (chart), April 19 p. 112
Nuclear power stations, demonstrations against, May 17 p. 56
Parliament and members tax, June 28 p. 46
Prices, April 5 p. 64 (chart)
Schleswig-Holstein elections, April 19 p. 59
Social Democrats, May 10 p. 55
Sweden and German terrorists attack, May 3 p. 62
Takeovers forbidden, April 26 p 128
Telephone tapping, June 21 p. 31
Trade, balance, April 5 p. 64 (chart)
Unemployment, May 5 p 64 (chart), April 19 p 112, June 7 p. 23
US and
— Kissinger (Mr) visit, May 24 p. 43
— trade with, April 12 p. 101
Volkswagen, April 12 p 101, April 19 p 112
Wages, June 7 p. 23
Gerrard & National Discount Company Ltd., meeting, May 24 p. 90
Gilbert, Martin, *Winston S. Churchill, Vol IV: 1917-1922*, June 28 p 101
GISCARD D'ESTAING, PRESIDENT, April 12 p. 52, May 10 p. 55, May 31 p. 42
Visit to Algeria, April 19 p. 59
Gittings, Robert, *Young Thomas Hardy*, April 19 p. 135
GLASGOW
Urban poverty, report, April 19 p. 18, May 17 p. 4
Glasshouses, June 28 p. 36
Glynwed Ltd , meeting, April 26 p 61
GO AND BRING HIM BACK, June 28 p. 10 (LA
GOD FOR HAROLD, April 26 p. 11 (LA)
GOLD
Coins, import restrictions on Krugerrands April 19 p. 103
South Africa, April 5 p. 8, April 12 p 6
SDRs and, June 7 p. 50
US, May 24 p 91
Goncalves, Brigadier Vasco, April 12 p 96, April 19 p. 13 (LA)
Goodhall, C.F.W. on Bow group, June 7 p. 6
Gosch, Martin, and Richard Hammer, *The Last Testament of Lucky Luciano*, April 12 p. 115
GOVERNMENT, *see also politics*
Electoral reform and, May 17 p 9 (LA), May 31 p. 8 (LA)
The Problems of Party Government, Professor Richard Rose, May 10 p. 11 (LA)
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE, May 3 p. 88 (BL and chart)
Budget and, April 19 pp. 80, 82 (chart, table)
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
First year after R&LA, No 83, DRS, April 26 p. 35
Food from our own resources, HMSO, April 19 p. 107
General Household Survey for 1972, June 28 p 18
Hanratty case report (Cmnd 6021), April 12 p. 18
Membership of the EEC: Report on Renegotiation (Cmnd 6003), April 5 p. 34
Motivation Board, report for 1974, HMSO, May 3 p. 103
The Preparation of Legislation, HMSO May 17 p. 23
Gratton Warehouses Ltd , April 12 p. 106 (chart)
GREAT DICTATOR (THE), June 14 p. 13 (LA , June 28 p. 4
GREECE
Cyprus and, April 12 p. 55, May 3 p 12 (LA), June 7 p. 32, June 14 p. 33
Elections, municipal, April 5 p 27
EEC and, May 10 p. 44, June 21 p. 22
New constitution, June 14 p. 33
Nato and, May 3 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p. 32
Turkey and, May 3 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p
— Aegean oil dispute, May 3 p. 12 (LA June 7 p. 32
Grindlays Bank Ltd , *see under National and Grindlays Bank*
Guardian Royal Exchange Assurance, meeting, May 17 p 16
Guest Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., meeting, May 17 p. 26
GULF, THE
Investment projects, June 7 p. 46 (BB and chart)
Oil, the Gulf and the west, a survey by *The Economist*, May 17 after p. 56 (maps)
Gupta, Partha Sarathi, *Imperialism and the British Labour Movement, 1914-1964*, May 3 p. 126
Guttmann, William, and Patricia Meehan, *The Great Inflation*, April 26 p 133
GYPSIES
Gypsies where now? Martin Smith, Fabian Society pamphlet, April 26 p. 35
Local authorities and, April 26 p. 35

H

Habsmann, Franz, *The Jewish Family Album. Yesterday's World in Old Photographs*, ed. Miriam and Lionel Foohan, May 3 p 128
Hagen, E. A. on fish, April 5 p. 6
Hale, Julian, *Radio Power Propaganda and International Broadcasting*, June 7 p. 61
Halifax Building Society, meeting, May 31 after p 76
Hambros Bank Ltd., May 24 p. 91, meeting, June 28 p. 15
HANDS ACROSS RUSSIA, May 17 p. 13 (LA)
Hardy, M. on France, June 14 p. 6
Harris, D J on apprenticeship, May 10 p. 6
Harris, Ralph, *Britain's Economic Policy 1970-74*, April 12 p 76 (BB)
Hatfield, Mrs D. L. on Paul Revere, June 7 p. 6
Hawker Siddeley Group Ltd., meeting, May 3 p. 116
Haw Par Group, June 14 p. 65, June 28 p. 99
Hawser, Mr C. Lewis QC, Hanratty case report April 12 p. 18
HEALEY, Mr Denis, April 5 p. 13 (LA), April 12 p. 11 (LA), April 19 p 79 (BL), May 3 p. 88 (BL), June 7 p. 11 (LA), June 14 p. 53 (BL), June 21 p. 12 (LA), June 28 p 9 (LA)
Budget statement, April 19 p. 9 (LA), 11 (LA)
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL
Doctors pay, April 26 p 82
Hospitals, phasing out pay beds, May 10 p. 31
Reorganisation, April 5 p. 31
Heath, C. E. & Co Ltd., meeting, June 21 p. 54
HEATH, Mr Edward, April 12 pp. 28, 76 (BB), May 24 p. 14 (LA), June 28 p. 13
Hoffer, Mr Eric, April 12 p. 13 (LA), April 19 p. 105
Hepworth Ceramic Holdings Ltd., meeting April 26 p. 138
Herbert, Alfred Ltd., April 26 p. 103, June 21 p. 65
Herbert, H. W. on the coming boom, April 26 p. 4
Higgs, M. A on who speaks for whom? May 3 p. 6
Hills, Mr Dennis, June 21 p. 29 June 28 p 10 (LA)
Hirsch, Fred and David Gordon, *Newspaper Money. Fleet Street and the Search for the Affluent Reader*, June 7 p. 61
Hirschmeier, Johannes and Tsunehiko Yui, *The Development of Japanese Business, 1600-1973*, June 7 p. 65
HISTORY
The Duke of Newcastle, Reed Browning, May 10 p 124
The English Public Revenue, 1660-1688, C. D. Chandaman, May 10. p. 124
France and Belgium 1939-1940, Brian Bond April 19 p. 137
History (A) of the Habsburg Empire, 1526-1918 Robert A. Kann, June 7 p. 63
The Lives of the Kings and Queens of England, ed. Antonia Fraser, June 7 p 64
The Long March of Everyman, ed Theo Barker, April 12 p. 116
A Military History of Germany From the eighteenth century to the present day, Martin Kitchen, April 5 p. 109
The New Country A Social History of the American Frontier, 1776-1890, Richard A. Bartlett, April 5 p 108
Paris and its Provinces, 1792-1802, Richard Cobb, June 14 p. 67
The Rise of Party in England: The Rockingham Whigs, 1760-82, Frank O'Gorman, June 7 p. 62
The Round Table Movement and Imperial Union, John Kendle, April 12 p. 117
The Second World War: An Illustrated History, A. J. P Taylor, April 19 p. 137
Hoffman La Roche Company, May 31 p. 30
Holt, Arthur, on Liberal party, April 26 p. 4
HONDURAS
Coup d'Etat, April 26 p. 68
US and United Brands bribery case, April 19 p. 74, April 26 p. 68, May 31 p. 44
HONGKONG
Underground railway, proposed, May 31 p 76
Hongkong Land Company Ltd., April 5 p 74, meeting, June 7 p. 44
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, meeting, April 12 p 74
Hoskyns Group, April 5 p. 72
HOSPITALS
Elizabeth Garrett Anderson closure, May 24 p 25
Pay beds, phasing out, May 10 p. 31
Hospital Specialists and Consultants Association, April 26 p. 32
HOTEL INDUSTRY
Little Neddy report, April 12 p. 95
Houghton, Lord, chairman of party funds committee, May 10 p 11 (LA)
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Conveyancing, "Which" survey, June 14 p. 58 (chart) June 28 p. 4
Finance, May 3 p. 15 (LA), June 21 p. 19
Mortgages, May 10 p. 31 June 21 p 19
——— new special limit, June 28 p. 74
Policy, May 10 p 31, June 21 p. 19
Rents, May 10 p 31, June 21 p. 19
HOUSING TANGLES, May 3 p. 15 (LA)
Howell, David, on prices, wages and cash limits, June 28 p. 4
Howes, John on alternative vote, June 21 p 6
Hucksfield, Mr Leslie, study group report on cars, April 5 p. 18 (LA)
Hudson's Bay Company, meeting, May 17 p. 106
Humble, Richard, *Marco Polo*, April 12 p. 119
Hunt, H. on nuclear power, June 21 p. 6
Hunter, D. M. on Northern Ireland, May 3 p.6
Hussein, King, May 10 p. 63
Hutchison, Alan, *Chase's African Revolution*, May 3 p. 127
Hyperinflation, May 17 p. 9 (LA), May 24 p. 76 (BL), June 14 p. 13 (LA)
Hypermarkets, April 5 p. 76, May 17 p. 4
Hyss, Richard, on the fading of America, April 19 p. 4

I

IDEAS, PLEASE, April 26 p. 15 (LA)
IMMIGRATION
Unemployment and immigrants, May 17 p 24
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., meeting, April 12 p 54
Imperial Group Ltd., meeting, April 5 p. 70
Imperialism and the British Labour Movement, 1914-1964, Partha Sarathi Gupta, May 3 p. 126
INCOMES POLICY
May 24 p. 76 (BL), June 21 p 61, June 28 pp. 9 (LA), 71
Schools brief analysis, April 5 p. 23 (charts)
Synoptoropay system, case for, April 26 p. 12 (LA), June 14 p. 13 (LA). June 28 p. 71
Independent Broadcasting Authority, April 12 p. 24
Independent Television Companies Association, April 12 p. 24
INDEX FOR EUROPEANS, May 31 p 7 (LA)
INDIA
Congress party, June 21 p. 11 (LA)
Constitutional Relations Between Britain and India: The Transfer of Power 1942-47, Vol v: The Simla Conference, ed. N. Mansergh and P. Moon, HMSO, April 12 p 118
INDIA—*cont.*
Drought and famine relief, June 21 p. 36
Emergency, State of, June 28 p 41
Gandhi (Mrs) case and, June 21 p 11 (LA), June 28 p. 41
Gujarat, June 7 p 35, June 21 p 11 (LA)
Political arrests, June 28 p. 41
Sikkim merger with, April 19 p. 64
INDIAN OCEAN
Defence, June 28 p. 42 (map)
Russia and, June 28 p. 42
INDICATORS
British Economy, April 5 p. 63, April 12 p. 75, April 19 p. 75, April 26 p 81, May 3 p. 81, May 10 p. 79, May 17 p 65, May 24 p. 71, May 31 p. 60, June 21 p. 62
Nine (The), April 5 p. 36, April 12 p. 38, April 19 p 40, May 31 p. 30
World Bourses, April 5 p. 87, April 12 p. 105, April 19 p. 103, April 26 p. 128, May 3 p. 123, May 10 p. 119, May 17 p 99, May 24 p. 98
World Commodity Prices, April 5 p. 82, April 12 p. 100, April 19 p. 111, April 26 p 111, May 3 p. 108, May 10 p. 103, May 17 p. 90, May 24 p. 92, May 31 p. 76, June 7 p. 53, June 14 p. 61, June 21 p 69, June 28 p. 95
World Shares and Money, April 5 p. 102, April 12 p 112, April 19 p. 132, April 26 p. 130, May 3 p. 124
——— printing dispute and, June 7 p. 57
Indicators, April 19 p. 107 (table)
INDOCHINA, *see also individual countries*
Balance of power, April 26 p. 59 (map)
France and, April 5 p. 42
Refugees, April 26 p. 59
US and, April 5 pp 11 (LA), 12 (LA), April 12 p. 67, April 26 p. 59, May 3 p. 10 (LA) May 24 p. 63
War in, April 5 pp. 11 (LA), 39 (map), 40, 42, April 26 p. 13 (LA)
INDONESIA
Konfrontasi. The Indonesia—Malaysia Dispute, 1963-1966, J. A. C. Mackie, June 14 p. 69
Pertamina debts, April 5 p. 82
World Bank and, April 5 p. 82
Industrial Common Ownership Movement, May 3 p 82 (BB), May 24 p. 84
Industrial Relations Act (The), A. W. J. Thomson and S. R. Engleman, April 12 p. 119
Industrial training, April 19 p. 76 (BB and charts), May 10 p. 6
Industrial trends, CBI survey, May 17 p. 75 (charts)
INDUSTRY
Investment, April 12 p. 82 (BL)
Policy, May 10 pp. 38 (charts), 83 (BL), June 7 p. 8
INDUSTRY AND THE BILL, May 17 p. 67 (BL)
Industry Bill, April 19 p. 105, May 3 pp. 102, 103, May 17 p. 67 (BL), May 24 p. 84, May 31 p 69, June 14 p. 54, June 28 p. 70 (BL)
INFLATION, April 12 p 82 (BL), May 24 p. 76 (BL)
Britain's inflation rate, April 26 p. 85 (BL), May 3 p. 88 (BL and charts), May 17 p. 9 (LA), May 24 p. 83, June 14 p. 53 (BL)
Europe, May 10 p. 80 (BB and chart)
The Great Inflation, William Guttmann and Patricia Meehan, April 26 p. 133
Social security benefits and, April 26 p. 27
Stock market and, June 14 p. 62
Wages, April 26 p. 85 (BL), May 24 p. 83, June 7 p. 49, June 14 p. 53 (BL)
World rate compared, June 21 p. 52 (BB chart and map)
INFLATION WARNING, May 3 p. 88 (BL)
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
Britain's Economic Policy 1970-74, April 12 p 76 (BB)
INSURANCE
Accidents and, May 31 p. 79
Pension funds and, April 26 p. 86 (BL)
Personal injuries damages cost and, May 10 p. 37
Policyholders Protection Bill, April 12 p. 104, April 26 p. 4, May 3 p. 114, May 10 p. 4, May 24 pp. 6, 95 June 14 p. 6
Stock market and, April 5 p. 86, May 3 p. 113 (chart)
Interest rates, April 26 pp. 85 (BL), 116
International Atomic Energy Agency, June 28 pp. 46, 95
International Cable Development Corporation, April 12 p. 99
International Computers Ltd., May 31 p. 66
INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY, April 12 p. 99
Paris meeting, May 24 p. 11 (LA), May 31 p. 71
International Investment Trust, Ltd., meeting, April 19 p. 140
International loans, June 14 p. 58
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Oil recycling and, April 19 p. 111
Quotas, April 19 p. 111
Schools brief analysis, May 24 p. 27 (charts)
SDRs, June 7 p. 50
US and, April 19 p. 111
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
Schools brief analysis, May 24 p. 27 (charts)
SDRs, June 28 p. 92

INTERNATIONAL TIN AGREEMENT
US and, June 21 p 69
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchange*
Finance for industry, May 17 p. 76, May 31 p. 61 (BL)
Gross investment, public and private, May 10 p. 38 (charts)
Gulf states and, June 7 p 46 (BB and chart)
Islamic art market, April 5 p. 87
Manufacturing, April 12 p 82 (BC), June 14 p. 62
Nationalised industry pension funds, April 5 p. 84 (table)
Overseas bids in British industry, June 28 p. 96 (table)
Pension funds and, April 26 p. 86 (BL), May 3 p. 4
INVESTMENT IN THE SLUMP, April 12 p. 82 (BL)
INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Growth performance, May 17 p 98 (table)
Shares, April 26 p. 128 (table)
IRAN
Election, June 28 p. 42
Industrial projects, April 26 p 108, June 21 p. 66
Iraq and, April 5 p. 44
National Resurgence Movement, June 28 p. 42
Oil, a *survey* by *The Economist*, May 17 after p. 56
Opec and, June 21 p. 66
Security police power, June 21 p 35
Stock market, May 3 p. 123, June 21 p. 35
UK and defence contract with, June 7 p. 57
US films and, April 5 p. 83, May 3 p. 4
IRAQ
Iran and, April 5 p 44
Kurds and, April 5 p. 44
Oil, a *survey* by *The Economist*, May 17 after p. 56
Syria and Euphrates river dispute, April 26 p. 67
IRELAND, NORTHERN, May 3 p. 6
Constitutional convention, May 10 p 18, June 21 p 16
Election for constitutional convention, April 5 p. 17 (LA), April 19 p 17, April 26 p 29 (map and table), May 10 pp 9 (LA), 18
Emergency Provisions (Amendment) Bill, June 28 p 14
Irish Republic and, May 3 p 64
IRA, April 5 p. 17 (LA), April 12 p 17, May 10 p 9 (LA), May 17 p 17
Sectarian violence, April 12 p 17, April 19 p. 17, May 17 p 17, June 21 p. 16
—— measures against, June 28 p 14
UK and, April 19 p. 17, May 10 p. 9 (LA), May 17 p. 17
IRISH REPUBLIC
Criminal Law (Jurisdiction) Bill, 1975, May 3 p. 64
Economic situation, June 7 p. 26
EEC and, May 17 p. 41
Northern Ireland and, May 3 p. 64
Offshore oil and gas exploration terms, May 3 p 111
ISRAEL
Arabs conflict with, April 5 p 43, April 19 p. 43, April 26 pp 15 (LA), 64, May 10 p. 63, June 7 p 31, June 14 p. 12 (LA), June 28 p 7 (LA)
—— cost of war economy, May 17 p. 71 (BB and charts), June 7 p. 6
—— Geneva peace conference, prospects, April 5 p. 43, April 19 p 43, April 26 p. 15 (LA)
—— Soviet Union and, May 10 p. 63
—— UN and, April 5 p. 43
—— US and, April 5 p. 43, April 19 p. 43, April 26 p 15 (LA), May 10 p. 63, May 31 p 12 (LA), June 7 p. 31, June 14 p 12 (LA), June 28 p 64
Armaments, April 19 p 43
Economic situation, May 17 p. 71 (BB and charts)
EEC and, May 10 p. 44
Palestinians and, April 12 p. 50, April 19 p. 54, May 10 p. 63, May 17 p. 54, May 24 p 33, May 31 pp. 12 (LA), 36, June 7 p 31, June 14 p 12 (LA)
UN and, May 31 p 44
US and
— Ford-Rabin Washington talks, May 31 p. 12 (LA), June 14, p. 12 (LA)
— US aid to, April 19 p. 43
Istituto di Credito per le Imprese di Pubblica Utilita, balance sheet, May 31 after p. 36
ITALY
Bank of Italy, June 28 p. 95
Chemical industry, May 10 p. 99
Christian Democrats, June 21 pp. 13 (LA), 34
Communist party, June 21 pp 13 (LA), 34
Defence spending, May 10 p. 64
Economic situation, June 7 p 26
Elections, regional, June 21 pp. 13 (LA), 34 (map)
ENI, May 10 p 99
EEC and, May 17 p. 41
Montedison, April 5 p 83
Societa Generale Immobiliare, April 5 p. 84
Tax returns, May 3 p. 111
Television, German Pal system chosen, April 19 p 112
ITALY—*cont.*
Terrorism and violence, April 26 p. 63, May 17 p. 51
30th anniversary and of fascist rule, April 26 p. 63
US and, May 24 p 44
Wine, Franco-Italian controversy, April 5 p 34, April 12 p. 35, April 19 p 36

J

James, Peter, on democrats and elections, June 28 p. 4
JAPAN
Asia and, May 17 p. 50
Balance of payments, April 26 p 90 (BL and chart)
China and, May 24 p. 92, June 28 p 48
Defence, May 31 p. 42
The Development of Japanese Business, 1600-1973, Johannes Hirschmeier and Tsunehiko Yui, June 7 p. 65
Economy, April 26 p. 90 (BL)
Elections, local, April 19 p. 63
Food supplies, May 24 p. 92
Korea and, May 17 p. 50
Non-proliferation treaty and, June 28 p 48
Pacific century, April 5 p. 6
Shipbuilding, tanker orders, June 21 p 65
Stock market, May 3 p. 114
UK and
— Japanese car imports, May 17 p 79
US and, May 31 p 42
Wages, April 5 p. 80 (chart)
Jenkins, Mr Roy, May 31 p. 21, June 21 p 19
JEWS
The History of Anti-Semitism, Vol III From Voltaire to Wagner, Léon Poliakov, May 3 p. 128
The Jewish Family Album: Yesterday's World in Old Photographs, Franz Habmann, ed, Murlain and Lionel Kochan, May 3 p. 128
Marriages, statistics, June 28 p 14
The Walled Garden The Saga of Jewish Family Life Chaim Bermant, May 3 p. 128
Job, Patrick Dabiel, on Scottish Tories, June 21 p 6
Johnston, Russell, on European parliament, April 19 p. 6
Jones, Mr Jack, May 24 p 76 (BL), June 21 p. 61, June 28 p. 71
Jordan, May 10 p 63
Juan Carlos, Prince, May 3 p 58, May 10 p 12 (LA), June 21 p 34

K

Kann, Robert A *A History of the Habsburg Empire, 1526-1918*, June 7 p. 63
Kendle, John, *The Round Table Movement and Imperial Union*, April 12 p. 117
Kennedy, John F.
Assassination, CIA investigation and, May 3 p. 80
KENYA
Government and Labour in Kenya, 1895-1963, Anthony Clayton and Donald C. Savage, May 3 p. 128
Kariuki murder case, select committee report, June 14 p. 29
Underdevelopment in Kenya, Colin Leys, May 3 p. 126
Kim Il Sung, May 24 p. 12 (LA)
Visit to China, April 26 p. 60
Kirk, Geoffrey, on NCB and ECSC, May 17 p 4
Kirk, Peter, on European parliament, May 17 p 4
Kissinger, Mr Henry, April 5 p 49, April 12 p 67, April 19 p 43, April 26 p. 15 (LA), May 3 p. 66, May 24 p 11 (LA), May 31 pp. 12 (LA), 71, June 7 p. 31
US foreign policy and, April 26 p. 69, June 28 p. 64
Visit to West Germany, May 24 p. 43
Kitchen, Martin, *A Military History of Germany. From the eighteenth century to the present day*, April 5 p. 109
Kleinwort, Benson, Lonsdale Ltd, meeting, April 12 p. 81
Koenig Jean-Antoine, on Nato aircraft, April 26 p. 6
Kohl, Herr, May 31 p 41, June 21 p 31
Komer, R. W. on sharpening Nato, June 21 p. 6
Konrad, György, *The Case Worker*, April 5 p. 106
KOREA, NORTH
China and, April 26 p. 60
Japan and, May 17 p 50
Korea South and, April 26 p 60, May 24 p. 12 (LA)
KOREA, SOUTH
Japan and, May 17 p. 50
KOREA, SOUTH—*cont.*
Korea North and, April 26 p. 60, May 24 p 12 (LA)
Opposition parties, April 26 p 60
Students unrest, April 26 p. 60
US and, April 26 p. 60, May 24 p. 12 (LA)
Kotler, Philip, *Marketing for Nonprofit Organisations*, June 14 p. 70
Krishna, Ram, on Nepal, April 12 p. 6
KUWAIT
Oil, a *survey* by *The Economist*, May 17 after p. 56

L

LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Employee participation—a management view, British Institute of Management, April 26 p 104
The Industrial Relations Act, A. W. J. Thomson and S R. Engleman, April 12 p. 119
Industrial training, April 19 p 76 (BB and charts), May 10 p. 6
Worker co-operative's and, May 3 p 82 (BB), May 24 p 84
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Anti-inflation measures, speculation, June 28 p. 9 (LA)
Cabinet changes needed, June 7 p. 11 (LA)
—— reshuffle, June 14 p. 17
Heffer, Mr, and, April 12 p 13 (LA), April 19 p. 105
The House of Lords and the Labour Government, 1964-1970, Janet P. Morgan, May 10 p 123
Legislation, outstanding, May 10 p 17 (table)
Must they abdicate? June 21 p 12 (LA)
Parliament and, April 5 p. 28
Political advisers, April 5 p. 30
Social contract and, April 5 p. 75, April 19 p. 81, April 26 pp. 12 (LA), 103, May 10 pp. 4, 92, May 17 p 11 (LA), May 24 p. 76 (BL), June 21 p 61, June 28 p. 71
Union patronage and, May 31 p. 65 (table)
LABOUR PARTY
By-elections and, June 21 p. 15
EEC and, April 5 pp. 33, 34, April 12 pp. 13 (LA), 27, 31, April 26 pp. 11 (LA), 39, 40, May 3 pp. 13 (LA), 37, May 31 p. 7 (LA), June 28 p 35
Imperialism and the British Labour Movement, 1914-1964, Partha Sarathi Gupta, May 3 p. 126
Islington conference, April 26 p. 39, May 3 pp. 13 (LA) 37
Leadership, May 3 p 17, May 17 p 9 (LA)
Local elections and, May 3 p 18, May 10 pp. 10 (LA), 32 (tables), May 24 pp. 18, 23
Manifesto group, May 3 p. 17, June 21 p. 15
Party funds, May 10 p. 11 (LA)
Tribune group, April 19 p. 105, April 26 p. 17 (chart), May 30 p 17
LABOUR RESEARCH DEPARTMENT
How to get the facts about profits and prices, pamphlet, May 31 p. 69
Lafarge S.A. Group (Paris), meeting, June 7 p. 52
Laing, John Ltd, June 7 p 57
Lamb, R. R. on South Africa, April 5 p. 8
Lamont, F. B. on buffer stocks, April 5 p. 8
LAND
Community Land Bill, April 12 p 4, May 3 p 27
Land Securities Ltd, June 21 p. 70
LAOS
Pathet Lao, May 24 p. 48
——— takeover, May 17 p. 48 (map)
US and, May 24 p. 48
— Agency for International Development (Aid), May 24 p. 48
Vietnam and, April 26 p 59, May 17 p 48
War, April 26 p 59
Laporte Industries (Holdings) Ltd, meeting, June 21 p 60
LAST RITE FOR TAXES, April 19 p. 11 (LA)
LATIN AMERICA
Banana marketing, April 19 p. 74, April 26 p. 68, May 31 p. 44
Organisation of American States, Washington meeting, May 3 p. 66, May 17 p. 55
US and, May 3 p 66, May 17 p. 55
Latin American Economic System, April 26 p. 108
LAW
AEUW case, June 21 p. 16
Exorcism and the, May 10 p 34
Hanratty case report, April 12 p. 18
Personal injuries damages, cost, May 10 p. 37
Rape and law reform, June 21 p 19
LAW, INTERNATIONAL
UN law of the sea conference, April 19 p. 36, May 3 p. 107, May 3 p. 37 (map)
Lead Industries Group Ltd., meeting, May 31 after p. 36
LEBANON
Cabinet changes, May 24 p. 54, May 31 p. 36
Palestinian guerrillas and, April 19 p. 44, May 24 p. 54, May 31 p. 36
LEBANON—*cont.*
Phalange, April 19 p. 44, May 24 p 54, May 31 p. 36
Political demonstrations, April 5 p. 46
Legal and General Assurance Company Ltd, April 5 p 86
Leslie & Godwin (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 31 after p 82
LET THEM VOTE, April 19 p. 12 (LA)
Lewis, John, Partnership, May 3 p. 82 (BB)
LIBERAL PARTY, April 26 p. 4
By-elections and, June 21 p 5
Leadership, April 5 p 30
Local elections and, May 3 p 18, May 10 p. 32 (tables), May 24 pp 18, 23
Party funds, May 10 p 11 (LA)
Libya, June 7 p. 34
LICKING THE DUST, April 12 p. 14 (LA)
Liquidity, April 12 p 82 (BL), April 19 p. 85, April 26 p. 116, June 28 p. 98
LITERATURE
Balzac's Recurring Characters, Anthony R. Pugh, May 10 p. 129
The Bloomsbury Group, S. P. Rosenbaum, May 10 p 127
Brontë (A) Companion. Literary Assessment, Background and References, F. B Pinion, May 10 p. 128
The Danzig Trilogy of Gunter Grass John Reddick, May 10 p 129
George Eliot. Her Beliefs and her Art Neil Roberts, April 19 p 135
The Oxford Book of Literary Anecdotes, ed. James Sutherland, June 28 p. 103
Young Thomas Hardy, Robert Gittings, April 19 p, 135
LITTLE ENGLAND V EUROPE UNITED, May 3 p 13 (LA)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE, April 12 p 4
Community Land Bill and, May 3 p 27
Reform needed, May 10 p. 12 (LA), May 24 p 4, June 4 p. 4
Lomax, D F. on Tory moderates
Lomax, John on the golden myth, June 7 p. 8
LONDON
Greater London Council financial and political situation, May 24 p. 17
Hotels, Little Neddy report, April 12 p 95
Islington property development, May 24 p 95
Pawn of Arrival. A Study of London's East End, Chaim Bermant, May 3 p. 129
London Co-operative Society, May 17 p 98
London and Manchester Assurance Company Ltd, meeting, April 12 p. 80
London Merchant Securities Ltd, May 24 p. 95
LONDON, PORT OF, April 5 p. 4
Strike, April 12 p. 94
Surrey Docks, April 5 p. 6
Traffic, April 12 p 94
London Tin Corporation, June 14 p 65, June 28 p. 99
LONDON TRANSPORT
Report for 1974, April 26 p. 118 (table)
Long John International whisky group, June 21 p 73
Longmuir, G on Glasgow, May 17 p 4
LRC International, *correction*, April 12 p 106
Lucas, Andrew, on doing what comes naturally, May 10 p. 4
Lucas Industries Ltd, May 3 p 113
Lukacser, Moses, on civil rights, May 31 p 6
Lyon, Robert A. on referendum, April 26 p. 6

M

MACHINE TOOLS
Government aid, June 21 p. 65
SKF/Sheffield Twist Drill and Steel (STDS) May 10 p. 92
Mackie, J A C. *Konfrontasi, The Indonesia—Malaysia Dispute, 1963-1966*, June 14 p 69
MacLeod, Duncan J. *Slavery, Race and the American Revolution*, April 5 p 106
Madagascar, June 28 p. 42
MAIL ORDER COMPANIES
Consumer protection and, May 10 p 95
Sales, profits, April 12 p. 106 (chart)
MALARIA
Measures for control. WHO report, June 21 p. 35
MALAYSIA
Konfrontasi: The Indonesia—Malaysia Dispute, 1963-1966, J A. C Mackie, June 14 p 69
MANAGEMENT, April 26 p. 4
Employee participation—a management view, British Institute of Management, April 26 p 104
Executives, BIM Survey 1975, May 3 p. 104
Management Development and Training Handbook, ed, B Taylor and G L Lippitt, April 26 p 136
Worker co-operatives and, May 3 p 82 (BB)
MAN, ISLE OF
Tax haven, May 24 p. 72 (BB and chart)

MAN-MADE FIBRES, *see also textiles*
Prices, May 17 p. 90
World production, April 19 p. 100 (chart)
MANPOWER
Industrial training, April 19 p. 76 (BB and charts)
Manpower Commission, April 19 p. 76 (BB)
Mansergh, N. and P. Moon, ed. *Constitutional Relations Between Britain and India: The Transfer of Power 1942-47, vol V: The Simla Conferences*, HMSO, April 12 p. 118
Mansfield, H. on local government, June 14 p. 4
Marks, G. A. and C. B. Johnson, *English-French Dictionary of Slang and Colloquialisms*, May 10 p. 129
Marks and Spencer Ltd., April 26 p. 116
Martin, Peter on Bow group, June 14 p. 4
Martin, Tom, Metals Group Ltd., meeting, May 3 p. 134
Matthews Wrightson Holdings Ltd., May 24 p. 96
Maude, Angus, on Tory moderates, April 26 p. 6
MAURETANIA
Spanish Sahara claim, May 24 p. 58
Mavaddat, J. on shah't, May 3 p. 4
Maxwell, J. C. on verbal and oral April 19 p. 6
MEDICAL RESEARCH
EMI scanner and, May 3 p. 101, May 24 p. 95
Meier, Gerald M. *Problems of Co-operation for Development*, April 26 p. 135
MEPC Ltd., June 7 p. 57, June 21 p. 70, June 28 p. 4
Metal Box Ltd., meeting, June 7 p. 48
Metal Closures Group Ltd., meeting, May 17 p. 70
Metrication, May 3 p. 104
METRICATION BOARD
Annual report, May 3 p. 104
Meulen, Henry, on Glasgow, June 7 p. 6
MIDDLE EAST, *See under individual countries*
Milk production, June 28 p. 73
Millbank Technical Service and Ordnance Ltd., June 7 p. 57
MINIATURISATION
Tiny tally, April 26 p. 107
Mindszenty, Józef, *Memoirs*, April 5 p. 106, May 3 p. 6
Mitchison, Naomi, *All Change Here: Girlhood and Marriage*, May 10 p. 127
Modelski, George, on the fading of America, April 19 p. 4
Molins Group Ltd., April 26p. 117
MONARCHY
The King, The Press and The People: A study of Edward VII, Kinley Roby, April 5 p. 105
Uncle of Europe: The Social and Diplomatic Life of Edward VII, Gordon Brook Shepherd, June 7 p. 64
Money supply, April 12 p. 76 (BB)
MONOPOLIES AND MERGERS COMMISSION
International Cable Development Corp. and, April 12 p. 99
Montadison, April 5 p. 83
Morgan, Geoffrey, on London's docks, April 5 p. 4
Morgan, Janet P. *The House of Lords and the Labour Government, 1964-1970*, May 10 p. 123
MORNING AFTER (THE), June 7 p. 11 (LA)
MOROCCO
Spain and, May 24 p. 58
Spanish Sahara claim and, May 24 p. 58
Morton, Arthur, on battered children, April 12 p. 4
Moscow Narodny Bank, meeting, May 24 p. 110
Mostert, Noel, *Supership*, June 14 p. 70
Mothercare Ltd., May 10 p. 106 (chart), meeting, May 31 after p. 82
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Aston Martin Lagonda, April 12 p. 94
Brazil, April 12 p. 101
British Leyland, April 19 p. 105, May 3 p. 99 (chart), May 17 p. 76, May 31 p. 30, June 21 p. 73
——— Ryder report, April 26 p. 88 (BL), May 3 pp. 6, 99-102
Chrysler (UK) Ltd., May 17 p. 76, May 24 p. 83 June 28 p. 73
European, April 26 p. 112 (table)
Jaguar management changes, May 17 p. 76
Japanese car imports, May 17 p. 79
Renault, April 19 p. 112
US, a survey, April 5 pp. 89-100 (charts)
Volkswagen, April 12 p. 101, April 19 p. 112
MOYNIHAN, Mr Daniel Patrick, appointed US ambassador to United Nations, June 7 p. 39
MOZAMBIQUE
Cabora Bassa dam, April 12 p. 101
Economic situation, April 12 p. 101
Independence, April 12 p. 101, May 3 p. 61, June 28 p. 49
Portugal and, April 12 p. 101, April 19 p. 60
Rhodesia and, May 3 p. 61, May 17 p. 55
MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS
Frighteners Anyak, Anant Nagandhi and Benjamin Prasad, April 26 p. 133
Global Reach, Barnet and Muller, April 26 p. 133
Intercounty Income Distribution and Transnational Enterprises, Constantine Vaitsos, April 26 p. 133
MURDER
Hennessy case report (Cmnd 6021), April 12 p. 18
Murphy, J. B. on hypermarkets, May 17 p. 4
Murray, Mr Len, April 5 p. 27, May 24 p. 76 (BL)
MUST IT BE GUNS AGAIN? May 10 p. 9 (LA)

N

National Carriers Limited, April 12 p. 92
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd., meeting, May 10 p. 94
National Consumer Council, May 10 p. 34
National Economic Development Council, April 12 p. 82 (BL), May 10 p. 91, May 31 p. 61 (BL)
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
Finance for industry and, May 31 p. 61 (BL)
Hotels, report, April 12 p. 95
National Enterprise Board, April 19 p. 105, April 26 pp. 86 (BL), 88 (BL), May 3 p. 102, June 14 p. 54, June 28 p. 70 (BL)
National Farmers' Union, June 28 p. 74
National Freight Corporation, April 12 p. 92
National Front party, June 21 p. 15
National and Grindlays Bank Ltd., April 5 p. 67 (BL), May 3 p. 123, May 24 p. 94
National Health Service, *see under Health Service, National*
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, June 14 p. 58
British membership of EEC, economic effects, May 24 p. 83
NATIONAL SAVINGS
Index-linked retirement certificates, June 7 p. 58 (table)
Nationale Nederlanden Group, meeting, June 7 p. 25
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Bosses join hands, May 17 p. 80
Deficits, April 12 p. 91
Pension funds, April 5 p. 84 (table), April 26 p. 6
NAVIES
Captor (new sea mine), April 5 p. 48
Nepal, April 12 p. 6
NETHERLANDS
Economic situation, June 7 p. 27
EEC and, May 17 p. 42
North Sea artificial island project and, June 7 p. 57
New River Company Ltd., May 24 p. 95
Newspaper Publishers Association, May 3 p. 14 (LA), May 10 p. 95
NEW ZEALAND, May 24 p. 6
EEC and dairy exports to, April 19 p. 40 (table)
NEXT CONTRACT (THE), April 26 p. 12 (LA), May 10 p. 4
NIXON, RICHARD
Breach of Faith: The Fall of Richard Nixon, Theodore White, June 28 p. 101
NO NEED FOR APOCALYPSE, May 17 p. 9 (LA), June 7 p. 8, June 14 p. 4
NORDEC Council, April 12 p. 56
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—NATO
Captor (new sea mine), April 5 p. 48
F-16, June 7 pp. 13 (LA), 54
France and, April 5 p. 42, May 24 p. 43
Greece and, May 3 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p. 32
Portugal and, April 19 p. 13 (LA)
Spain and, June 7 p. 32
Spending, May 10 p. 64
Standardisation, May 17 p. 14 (LA), May 31 p. 38, June 7 p. 6, June 21 p. 6
Summit conference, April 26 p. 4 May 17 p. 14 (LA), May 24 pp. 9 (LA), 43, May 31 p. 38, June 7 p. 32
Turkey and, May 3 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p. 32
US and, May 17 p. 14 (LA), May 24 p. 43
NORTH SEA
Dutch artificial project in North Sea, June 7 p. 57
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
British National Oil Corporation, April 12 p. 94, May 24 p. 87
EEC and, April 19 p. 39
Output forecast, April 19 p. 107
Petroleum and Submarine Pipelines Bill, April 12 p. 94
Platform drilling depths, problems, April 19 p. 118 (diagrams), May 24 p. 6
NORWAY
EEC and, May 31 p. 29
Natural gas, April 5 p. 83 (map)
Shipping industry, May 24 p. 91
NOT NOW, MR KIM, May 24 p. 12 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Brazilian-German trade, May 10 p. 103, June 7 p. 34
Case against nuclear power, May 10 p. 84 (BL), June 21 p. 6
EEC nuclear fuel supplies, April 18 p. 39 (chart)
——— research, June 28 p. 37 (chart)
GEGB miniature television cameras, April 26 p. 107
Nuclear fuel trade, May 3 p. 110
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Arms sales, May 10 p. 103, June 7 p. 34
Non-proliferation treaty (NPT) and, May 31 p. 37, June 7 p. 34, June 28 p. 46
——— Japan and, June 28 p. 48
Roland II rocket, May 10 p. 100

O

Observer, April 19 p. 67, June 21 p. 62
Ocean Transport & Trading Ltd., meeting, May 24 p. 86
O'Gorman, Frank, *The Rise of Party in England: The Rockingham Whigs, 1760-82*, June 7 p. 62
Oil, *see also under North Sea oil and gas reserves*
Chase Manhattan Bank report, May 10 p. 97
Egypt's Sumed pipeline, April 5 p. 79
The Gulf and, a *survey* by *The Economist*, May 17 after p. 56 (maps)
International Energy Agency meeting and, June 28 p. 95
Irish offshore terms, May 3 p. 111
Price, May 24 p. 11 (LA), June 7 p. 53, June 21 p. 56 (BL)
Production, May 10 p. 97 (chart), June 7 p. 53, June 21 p. 56 (BL)
Recycling and, April 19 p. 111
Schools brief, April 26 p. 86 (charts), May 10 p. 4
OLD RUBBERNECK, June 28 p. 9 (LA)
ONLY THE BEST MANDARINS, May 10 p. 14 (LA)
OPEN THE TWO-WAY STREET, May 17 p. 14 (LA), June 7 p. 6
Opinion polls, April 12 pp. 13 (LA), 27, April 26 p. 17, May 3 p. 13 (LA), May 10 pp. 10 (LA), 44 (table), May 17 p. 44, May 24 pp. 6, 34
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY-OAU
Dar es Salaam meeting, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, April 19 p. 63
Southern Africa and, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, April 19 p. 63
South West Africa (Namibia) and, May 31 p. 44
Uganda and, June 28 p. 10 (LA)
ORGANISATION OF AMERICAN STATES
Cuba and, May 17 p. 55
US and, May 3 p. 66, May 17 p. 55
Washington meeting, May 3 p. 66, May 17 p. 55
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD), April 5 p. 13 (LA and table), May 24 p. 11 (LA)
Growth forecasts, May 10 p. 80 (BB and chart), June 14 p. 58
Industrial production, April 12 p. 79 (BL and chart)
Nuclear power, forecasts, May 10 p. 84 (BL)
Recycling fund and, April 12 p. 99 (chart)
Trade with developing countries, June 21 p. 55 (BL and charts)
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES (Opec),
April 12 p. 99, June 21 p. 66, June 28 p. 95
Aid, foreign, April 5 p. 6, June 21 p. 55 (BL)
Gabon meeting, May 24 p. 11 (LA), June 7 p. 53
The Gulf and, a *survey* by *The Economist*, May 17 after p. 56 (maps)
Oil recycling and, April 19 p. 111
Production and demand, May 24 p. 11 (LA), June 7 p. 53, June 21 p. 56 (BL)
Saudi Arabia and, April 26 p. 64
OTHER END OF THE BRIDGE (THE), May 31 p. 12 (LA)
Ottoman Bank, meeting, May 10 p. 122
OUR VERY OWN BRITISH LEYLAND, April 26 p. 88 (BL)
OVER THE WATERSHED? June 21 p. 13 (LA)
Oxford Illustrated Dictionary, Clarendon Press/OUP, April 19 p. 136
Ozaki, Eiji, on Pacific century, April 5 p. 6

P

Pacific century, April 5 p. 6
Paper industry, May 10 p. 95
Park, President, April 26 p. 60, May 24 p. 12 (LA)
PARLIAMENT
Child Benefit Bill, May 17 p. 18
Defence review debates, May 10 p. 64
Electoral reform and, May 31 p. 8 (LA)
EEC and, May 24 p. 37
— Commons debate, April 12 pp. 13 (LA), 27, 28
— Referendum Bill, April 19 p. 12 (LA), April 26 p. 39
Government and, April 5 p. 28
The House of Lords and the Labour Government, 1964-1970, Janet P. Morgan, May 10 p. 123
PARLIAMENT—*cont.*
Industry Bill, April 19 p. 105, May 3 pp. 102, 103, May 17 p. 67 (BL), May 24 p. 84, May 31 p. 69, June 14 p. 54, June 28 p. 70 (BL)
The King's Parliament of England, G. O. Sayles, June 7 p. 63
Legislation, May 3 p. 27
——— outstanding, May 10 p. 17 (table)
Petroleum and Submarine Pipelines Bill, April 12 p. 94
Policyholders Protection Bill, April 12 p. 104, April 26 p. 4, May 3 p. 114, May 10 p. 4, May 24 pp. 6, 95, June 14 p. 6
The Preparation of Legislation, HMSO, May 17 p. 23
Stonehouse affair and, May 10 p. 82
PATSONS, K. F. on British Leyland, May 3 p. 6
Pattie, Geoffrey, on two-way street, June 7 p. 6
Pearson Longman Ltd., meeting, May 24 p. 56
Pearson, S. & Son, Ltd., meeting, May 24 p. 49
Penguin Books, April 5 p. 76
PERSONAL, April 26 p. 27
Pension funds, April 5 p. 84 (table)
——— and investment, April 26 p. 86 (BL), May 3 p. 4
Persons Securities Ltd., June 14 p. 65, June 28 p. 99
Petrol retailing, April 26 p. 6
Petroleum and Submarine Pipelines Bill, April 12 p. 94
Pharaon, Mr Gaith, June 7 p. 46 (BB)
PHILIPPINES, *correction*, April 12 p 6
Aquino affair, May 24 p. 53
China and, June 14 p. 27
Taiwan and, June 14 p. 27
PHRENOLOGY
Conquest of Mind: Phrenology and Victorian Social Thought, David de Giustino, June 7p, 62
Pilgrimages; An Image of Medieval Religion, Jonathan Sumption, May 24 p. 108
Pilkington Brothers Ltd., May 24 p. 83, June 14 p. 54
Pinion, F. B. *A Brontë Companion: Literary Assessment, Background and Reference*, May 10 p. 128
PIPELINES
Alaskan, April 26 p. 112, May 3 p. 79 (map) June 28 p. 4
Egypt's Sumed pipeline, April 5 p. 79
POLAND
Copper Industry, June 28 p. 95
France and, June 28 p. 95
Provinces administration, reform, May 17 p. 54
Polaroid Corp, April 26 p. 127
Poliakov, Léon, *The History of Anti-Semitism, Vol III: From Voltaire to Wagner*, May 3 p. 128
Policyholders Protection Bill, *see under Insurance*
Political advisers, April 5 p. 30
POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING (PEP)
Social Security in the European community, Roger Lawson and Bruce Rosd, April 12 p. 35
POLITICAL HISTORY
Sources in British Political History 1900-1951, Vol I: A Guide to the Archives of Selected Organisations and Societies, Chris Cook, May 24 p. 107
POLITICAL PARTIES
State funds for? May 10 p. 11 (LA), June 7 p. 8
POLITICS
No need for apocalypse, May 17 p. 9 (LA) June 7 p. 8, June 14 p. 4
Politics in Practice, David Windlesham, April 19 p. 138
The Prime Ministers: Vol II: From Lord John Russell to Edward Heath, ed. Herbert Van Thal, May 10 p. 123
The Rise of Party in England: The Rockingham Whigs, 1760-82, Frank O'Gorman, June 7 p. 62
PORTS AND HARBOURS
London's docks, April 5 p. 4
PORTUGAL
African territories, April 5 p. 47, April 12 p. 101, April 19 p. 60, June 14 p. 33
Armed Forces Movement, April 12 p. 48, April 19 pp. 13 (LA), 59, April 26 p. 63, May 3 p. 54, May 17 p. 52, May 24 p. 48, May 31 p. 35, June 7 p. 34, June 21 p. 30, June 28 p. 8 (LA)
Communists, April 19 p. 13 (LA), April 26 p. 63, May 3 p. 54, May 17 p. 52, May 31 pp. 15 (LA), 35, June 21 p. 30, June 28 p. 8 (LA)
Constitution, proposed, April 12 p. 48
Economy, April 12 p. 96
Election, April 5 p. 46, April 12 p. 48, April 19 pp. 13 (LA), 59, April 26 p. 63 May 3 p. 54
EEC and, April 12 p. 96, April 19 p. 13 (LA), May 10 p. 44, May 31 p. 26, June 7 p. 34 June 21 p. 22
France and, June 28 p. 45
Nato and, April 19 p. 13 (LA)
Political situation, April 5 p. 46, May 24 p 48, May 31 p. 35, June 28 p. 8 (LA)
Republica affair and, May 31 p. 35, June 7 p. 34, June 28 p. 45
Socialists, April 12 p. 48, April 26 p. 63,

PORTUGAL—*cont.*
Socialists—*cont*
May 17 p. 52 May 31 pp 15 (LA), 35 June 7 p. 34 June 28 p. 8 (LA).
Soviet Union and, April 19 p. 13 (LA), May 31 p. 15 (LA)
Spain and, May 3 p 58
PORTUGAL IN EUROPE, April 19 p. 13 (LA)
POST OFFICE
Charges, April 12 p. 92, June 14 p. 57
Financial prospects, April 12 p. 92, June 14 p. 57
Pottinger, A. I. on the next contact, May 10 p. 4, on the apocalypse, June 7 p. 9
POVERTY
Family income supplement and, April 19 p. 85
In Glasgow, report, April 19 p. 18 (table), May 17 p. 4
Powell, John, on football, June 7 p 8
PRAM MAKERS
"Baby Buggy" rival, June 21 p 65
Prakitel, David, on Middle East, June 7 p. 6
Prentice, Mr Reg, April 19 p. 14 (LA)
PRESS
Closed shop, May 3 p. 14 (LA)
Newspaper Money· Fleet Street and the Search for the Affluent Reader, Fred Hirsch and David Gordon, June 7 p. 61
Observer, closure? June 21 p. 62
Paper Voices· The Popular Press and Social Change, 1935–1965, A. C. H. Smith, June 7 p. 61
Scottish Daily News, April 5 p. 72
PRICE (A) From Russia, May 3 p 9 (LA)
PRICE OF SLUMP (THE), June 14 p. 53 (BL)
PRICES, June 28 pp. 69 (BL), 73
Britain's, compared OECD, May 3 p. 88 (BL and chart)
Price code, June 28 p. 73
Rates of increase, June 14 p. 53 (BL)
Prichard, M. F. Lloyd, May 24 p 6
PRIME MINISTERS
The Prime Ministers, Vol II From Lord John Russell to Edward Heath, ed. Herbert Van Thal. May 10 p. 123
PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL
Indicator, *see under indicators, British economy*
Manufacturing, May 17 p. 75 (chart)
OECD, April 12 p. 79 (BL and chart)
PRODUCTIVITY, INDUSTRIAL
Indicator, *see under indicators, British economy*
Profits and finances, June 14 p 62
PROPAGANDA
Radio Power· Propaganda and International Broadcasting, Julian Hale, June 7 p. 61
PROPERTY MARKET, June 7 p 57, June 21 p. 70
Merchant banks lending and, April 5 p 67 (BL)
Property bonds shares, May 10 p. 119 (table), *correction*, May 24 p 98
Proportional representation, May 17 p. 9 (LA) May 31 p. 8 (LA)
Prudential Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, May 10 p. 125
PUBLISHERS
Financial problems, April 5 p. 76
Pugh, Anthony R *Balzac's Recurring Characters*, May 10 p. 129
Pugsley, D. F. on gold and South Africa, April 5 p. 8
Puller, Philippa, *Frank Harris*, June 28 p. 102

R

RABIN, Mr Y., May 31 p. 12 (LA)
Visit to Washington, June 14 p. 12 (LA)
RACE RELATIONS
Black Employment in Black Country survey, May 17 p. 24
RAILWAYS
British Rail
— Costs: capital investment, subsidies, April 12 p. 92 (chart)
— Freight and passenger figures, June 21 p. 61 (chart)
— Freight, small containers (SCIDS), April 26 p 107
— How to run a railway, May 24 p. 75 (BL), June 21 p. 6
World underground railways, World Bank report, May 31 p. 76
Ramos, Alberto Peralta, on Argentina, May 3 p. 6
Ransome Hoffmann Pollard Ltd., meeting, May 24 p. 89
RAPE, April 12 p. 71, May 10 p. 6
Law reform, June 21 p. 19
RAW MATERIALS
Prices, April 19 p. 111, April 26 p. 108 (chart)
Whatever happened to the commodity boom? June 14 p 48 (charts)
REACH FOR YOUR LIFEBELTS, April 19 p. 79 (BL)
Reddick, John, *The Dancis Trilogy of Günter Grass*, May 10 p. 129
Rees, Mr Merlyn, April 12 p. 17, April 19 p. 17, June 28 p. 14
REFORM CANNOT WAIT, May 24 p. 13 (LA)
REFORM FOR GATT, April 5 p. 68 (BL)
REGIONS
EEC regional fund and, May 3 p. 51, June 21 p. 21
RELIGION
Pilgrimage· An Image of Medieval Religion, Jonathan Sumption, May 24 p. 108
Renton, Sir David, committee to review parliamentary drafting, May 17 p 23
Restaurant prices, report April 26 p. 107
RETAIL TRADE
Prices, May 3 p. 88 (BL and chart), May 24 pp. 76 (BL) 83
Sales, May 3 p. 104, May 17 p. 75, May 31 p. 65, June 21 p. 62
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, April 19 pp. 80, 82 (chart, table)
The English Public Revenue, 1660–1688, C. D. Chandaman, May 10 p. 124
Revora, Paul, April 26 p. 75, June 7 p 6
Revertex Holdings Ltd., meeting, May 24 p. 111
RHODESIA, June 28 p. 4
African Nationalists, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, May 3 p. 61, May 17 p. 55, June 7 p. 35
Black African states and, April 12 p. 59
Constitutional talks, prospects, May 3 p. 61, May 17 p. 55
Economic situation, April 12 p. 59, May 17 p. 55
Guerrillas, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, May 3 p. 61, May 17 p. 55
Mozambique and, May 3 p. 61, May 17 p. 55
OAU and, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, April 19 p. 63
Rhodesia, The Struggle for Freedom, Leonard Kapungu, May 3 p. 126
The Rhodesian Problem, Elaine Windrich, May 3 p 126
Riots, June 7 p. 35
Sanctions and, May 17 p. 55
Sithole affair and, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59
South Africa and, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, April 19 p. 63, May 3 p. 61
UN and, April 12 p. 59
Zambia and, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, May 3 p. 61
Rhône—Poulenc Group, June 28 p. 99
Rice, C. Duncan, *The Rise and Fall of Black Slavery*, April 5 p 106
Richards, Mr Peter, *correction*, April 12 p. 6
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation Ltd., meeting, May 31 p. 70
ROAD TO ELECTORAL REFORM (THE), May 31 p. 8 (LA)
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Cars, study group report, April 5 p 18 (LA) May 3 p 6
Robeco, interim report, June 7 p. 67
Roberts, Neil, *George Eliot· Her Beliefs and her Art*, April 19 p 135
Roby, Kinley, *The King, The Press and The People· A Study of Edward VII*, April 5 p. 105
Rockefeller, Mr Nelson, May 3 p. 80, May 31 p 54, June 21 p. 50
Rolinco, interim statement, April 19 p. 141
Rolls-Royce Motors Holdings Ltd , meeting, April 5 p. 41, April 12 p. 37
Rose, Professor Richard, *The Problems of Party Government*, May 10 p. 11 (LA)
Rosenbaum, S P. *The Bloomsbury Group*, May 10 p 127
Roy, Donald, on pension funds, May 3 p. 4
Royal Academy of Arts, May 3 p. 27
Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, meeting, May 24 p. 90
Royal Insurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 26 p. 84
Rubislaw Investment Trust Ltd., June 7 p. 58
Rudnicki, K. S *The Last of the War-Horses*, April 19 p. 138
RULES FOR LIVERSATIONS, May 10 p. 83 (BL)
RUMANIA
UK trade with, May 31 p. 75
US trade with, April 12 p. 100 (chart)
RUROTRADE TRUST
Black Employment in the Black Country, Dennis Brooks, May 17 p 24
RYDER, Sir Don, April 19 pp 105, 107, June 14 p 54
British Leyland report, April 26 p. 88 (BL), May 3 pp 99–102
Ryder, Rowland, *Edith Cavell*, April 19 p. 135

S

Sabini, J. A on King Faisal, June 21 p. 6
Sach, M on British Rail, June 21 p. 6
SADAT, President A. April 26 p. 15 (LA), June 28 p. 7 (LA)
Salzburg meeting with President Ford, May 31 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p. 31
Visit to Saudi Arabia, April 26 p 64
Sainsbury, J. Ltd., meeting, May 10 p. 104
Samuel, Raphael, ed. *Village Life and Labour* June 7 p. 65
SAUDI ARABIA
Emerging from mourning, April 26 p. 64
Five-year plan, June 14 p. 62
Oil, the Gulf and the West, a *survey* by *The Economist*, May 17 after p. 56 (maps)
SAVINGS
Index-linked retirement certificates, June 7 p. 58 (table)
Sayles, G. O. *The King's Parliament of England*, June 7 p 63
Scaliatri Group (Athens), balance sheet, May 31 after p. 82
Scanlon, Mr Hugh, April 26 p. 18, May 24 pp. 13 (LA), 18, June 21 p. 16, June 28 p. 71
SCHOOLS BANK, April 12 p 6, May 3 p. 6
Does incomes policy work? April 5 p. 22 (charts)
The oil story, April 26 p. 36 (charts), May 10 p. 4
Banking in stumpflation, May 3 p. 32 (charts)
Government and industry, May 10 p. 38 (charts), June 7 p 8
Britain's unemployed, May 17 p. 28 (charts)
Managing the world's money, May 24 p. 27 (charts)
Schmidt, Herr H , May 3 p 62, May 10 p 55
Schmidt, Leonard R on the blows of March, April 19 p. 4
Schroders Ltd., meeting, April 19 p. 62
SCOTLAND
Glasgow poverty, report, April 19 p. 18 (table) May 17 p. 4, June 7 p. 6
Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, meeting, April 26 p. 106
Scottish Daily News, April 5 p. 72
Scottish Nationalists, June 7 p. 16
Scottish Northern Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, April 19 p. 140
Scottish Provident Assurance Ltd., meeting, May 3 p. 60
Scottish Tories, May 24, p. 24, June 21 p. 6
Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, meeting, May 3 p. 48
SEABED
UN law of the sea conference, April 19 p 36, May 3 p. 107, May 31 p. 37 (map)
Seckar, David, *Thorstein Veblen and the Institutionalists. A Study in the Social Philosophy of Economics*, April 26 p. 132
SEAN TIES IT AGAIN (THE), May 24 p. 11 (LA)
Shahn't, April 5 p. 83, May 3 p. 4
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
Shakespeare's Last Plays, Frances A. Yates, April 19 p. 136
Sheffield Twist Drill and Steel (STDS) Ltd., May 10 p. 92
SHELEPIN, Mr Alexander, June 7 p. 32
Resignation from politburo, April 19 p. 64
Visit to Britain, April 5 p. 27
Shepherd, W. J. H. on land development, April 12 p. 4
SHIPBUILDING
Japan, June 21 p. 65
Order books, June 14 p. 62
Tanker order-books, April 19 p 112, May 17 p 88 (chart), June 21 p. 65
SHIPPING
Suez canal reopening, impact on, April 5 p. 79
Superaids, Noël Mostert, June 14 p. 70
Supertankers, May 17 p. 88 (chart), May 24 p. 91
Tankers laid up, April 19 p. 112, May 10 p. 105
Shively, John, on Alaska, June 28 p. 4
SHOE TRADE
Fakenham Enterprises co-operatives, April 5 p. 72
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Hypermarkets, April 5 p. 76, May 17 p. 4
SHOULD WE FILL THE BATH TUB? June 21 p. 56 (BL)
Sihanouk, Prince, April 5 p 40, April 19 p. 46, April 26 p. 56, May 17 p. 47
SIKKIM
India merger and monarchy abolished, April 19 p. 64
Singapore, April 26 p 59
Sithole, Mr Ndabaningi, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p 59
SKF, meeting, April 19 p 92, May 10 p. 92
Skeffington, J C. on land development, April 12 p 4
Skidelsky, Robert, *Oswald Mosley*, April 5 p. 105, May 10 p. 6
Slater, Walker Securities Ltd., meeting, June 7 p 14
SLAVERY
The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770–1823, David Brion Davis, April 5 p. 106
The Rise and Fall of Black Slavery, C. Duncan Rice, April 5 p. 106
Slavery, Race and the American Revolution, Duncan J MacLeod, April 5 p. 106
Tippu Tip and the East African Slave Trade, Leda Farrant, April 12 p 115
Sloan, Martyn, on strike, April 12 p. 6
Slough Estates Ltd , meeting, May 3 p. 56
Smith, A. C. H *Paper Voices· The Popular Press and Social Change, 1935–1965*, June 7 p. 61
Smith, Mr Ian, April 12 p. 59, April 19 p. 63, May 3 p. 61, May 17 p. 55
Smith, W. H. & Son (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, April 19 p. 88
Soames, Sir Christopher, April 12 p. 36, May 31 p 33
Soares, Senhor Mario, May 31 p. 15 (LA), June 7 p. 34, June 28 p. 8 (LA)
Social Democratic Alliance, June 21 p. 15
SOCIAL HISTORY
Education and the Industrial Revolution, H. G. West, April 26 p. 133
Lives of Labour, Peter N. Stearns, April 26 p. 136
Paper Voices: The Popular Press and Social Change, 1935–1965, A. C. H. Smith, June 7 p. 61
Remains of a Revolution, Anthony Burton, April 5 p. 109
Sources in British Political History 1900–1951, Vol. I: A Guide to the Archives of Selected Organisations and Societies, Chris Cook, May 24 p. 107
SOCIAL SECURITY
Child Benefit Bill, May 17 p. 18
Family income supplement (FIS), April 19 p. 85, April 26 p. 27, May 17, p. 18
Inflation and, April 26 p. 27
Pensions, retirement, April 26 p. 27
Sexual Security in the European Community, Roger Lawson and Bruce Reed, PEP, April 12 p. 35
SOCIAL SERVICES
Battered children and, April 12 p. 4, May 3 p. 31
Urban deprivation and, June 28 p. 17
SOCIAL SURVEYS
General Household Survey, report for 1972, June 28 p. 18 (chart, tables)
SOCIALISM
Education for National Efficiency· The Contribution of Sidney and Beatrice Webb, ed. E. J. T. Brennan, June 7 p. 64
SOCIALIST COMMENTARY
Cars, study group report, April 5 p. 18 (LA), May 3 p. 6
Société Générale Immobilière, April 5 p. 84
Société Générale de Banque (Belgium), meeting, May 3 p. 55
SOLICITORS
Conveyancing and, June 14 p. 58 (chart), June 28 p. 4
Solvay & Cie Société Anonyme, meeting, May 24 p. 112
Sotheby's, turnover and profits, June 7 p. 49
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF, April 5 p. 8, May 3 p. 6
Apartheid, May 10 p. 60
Bantustans, May 10 p. 60
Black African states and, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, May 10 p. 60
Budget, April 5 p. 79
Changes in Southern Africa, Miramoor Publications, May 3 p. 126
Defence spending, April 5 p. 79
Economy, April 5 p. 79
Gold and, April 5 p. 8, April 12 p. 6
OAU and, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, April 19 p. 63
The Press as Opposition· The Political Role of South African Newspapers, Elaine Potter, May 3 p. 126
Rhodesia and, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, April 19 p. 63, May 3 p. 61
Simonstown, British withdrawal, June p. 42
South West Africa (Namibia) and, April 12 p. 59, May 31 p. 44, June 14 p. 28
UN and, May 31 p. 44, June 14 p. 28
SOUTH WEST AFRICA (NAMIBIA)
Organisation of African Unity and, May 31 p. 44, June 14 p. 28
South Africa and, April 12 p. 59, May 31 p 44, June 14 p. 28
South West African People's Organisation (Swapo), May 31 p. 44, June 14 p. 28
UN and, May 31 p. 44, June 14 p. 28
Sovereignty, May 24 p. 37
SOVIET UNION
Amnesty International and, April 26 p. 67
Arab-Israeli conflict and, May 10 p. 63
Chronicle of Current Events, April 26 p. 67, June 14 p. 28
Comecon trade with, May 10 p. 100
Dissidents, June 14 p. 28
Egypt and, June 28 p. 7 (LA)
European communist conference, calls for, May 17 p. 54, May 31 p. 15 (LA), June 7 p. 32
Finland and, April 12 p. 56
Foreign policy, May 3 p. 9 (LA), June 7 p. 32
Indian Ocean and, June 28 p. 42
Libya and nuclear arms sales, June 7 p. 34
Politburo, April 19 p. 64
Portugal and, April 19 p. 13 (LA), May 31 p. 15 (LA)
Pravda report on state of Britain, June 7 p. 16
The Road to Stalingrad, J. Erickson, June 14 p. 67
Taxation, June 14 p. 28
Trade with the west, May 10 p. 100 (chart)
UK and Mr Shelepin visit to, April 5 p. 27
Vietnam and, May 3 p. 10 (LA)
Wages and salaries, April 12 p. 62 (chart)
Western countries and, June 7 p. 32
SPAIN
Basques, May 31 p. 36
Civil war and Guernica bombing, April 26 p. 68

SPAIN—*cont.*
Corruption and fraud, June 28 p. 50
EEC and, May 10 p. 44
Franco succession and, May 3 p. 58, May 10 p. 12 (LA), June 21 p. 34
Monarchy, May 17 p. 56, June 21 p. 34
Morocco and, May 24 p. 58
Nato and, June 7 p. 32
Political demonstrations, May 31 p. 36
Portugal and, May 3 p. 58, May 10 p. 12 (LA)
Spanish Sahara and, May 24 p 58
UN and, May 10 p. 12 (LA), May 24 p. 47
— American bases in, issues, May 24 p 47, June 7 p. 32
— Ford (President) visit to, June 7 p. 32
SPANISH SAHARA
Morocco claim, May 24 p. 58 (map)
Spain and, May 24 p 58
UN and, May 24 p 58
SRI LANKA
Instant tea marketing, April 26 p. 115
Political situation, June 21 p. 36
STAINLESS STEEL SOUP-KITCHEN, May 3 p 87 (BL)
STATE FUND FOR THE FATHER? May 10 p. 11 (LA)
Statistics, April 19 p. 107 (table)
STEADY AS WHO SEES? April 19 p. 9 (LA)
Stearns, Peter N. *Lives of Labour*, April 26 p. 136
STEEL INDUSTRY
British Steel Corporation, June 28 p. 91
— Redundancies, April 12 p. 94, April 26 p 104, May 3 p. 87 (BL), May 10 p. 91, May 24 p. 84
— Reorganisation, April 12 p 94, May 3 p. 87 (BL), May 10 p. 91, May 24 p 84
— Strike, threat, May 17 p. 76
EEC and April 26 p. 41, May 3 p. 42, May 24 p. 34, May 31 p. 30, June 28 p 91
World, June 28 p 91 (chart)
STERLING, May 17 pp. 75, 87 June 21 p. 62
Drop that sterling rate, April 26 p 85 (BL and chart)
Sterling and Dollar Areas Investment Trust Ltd., (Sada), May 10 p 119
Stern Group Ltd., network, June 14 p. 65 (table)
STIFF SENTENCES IN FRANCE, April 5 p. 69 (BL)
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also investment*
British Leyland shares, May 3 p. 100, June 21 p. 73
Budget and, April 19 p. 90, April 26 p. 116
Equity market, April 26 p. 116, May 3 p. 113, May 24 p. 98, June 28 p. 98
Eurobonds, May 10 p. 106
Financial Times index, April 19 p. 90, April 26 pp. 85 (BL), 116, May 3 p. 113, May 24 p. 94, June 28 p 98
Gilt-edged, May 3 p 113
Inflation and, June 14 p. 62
Insurance companies and, April 5 p. 86, May 3 p. 113 (chart)
Investment trusts, growth performance, May 17 p. 98 (table)
Investment trusts, shares, April 26 p. 128 (table)
Iran, May 3 p. 123, June 21 p. 35
Japanese market, May 3 p. 114
London market, June 14 p. 62
Mail-order companies, April 12 p. 106 (chart)
Money brokers, April 26 p. 127
Options trading and, May 24 p. 97
Over-the-counter (OTC) market and, May 17 p. 95
Property bonds, performance league, May 10 p. 119 (table) *correction*, May 24 p. 98
Property shares, June 21 p 70
Rights issues, April 12 p. 105, April 26 p. 116, June 28 p 98
Sterling rate and, April 26 p. 85 (BL)
Tax avoidance, April 19 p 103
Unit Trusts, April 5 p 86
—— performance table, April 12 p. 106 (chart, table), *correction*, April 19 p. 103
Warrants, May 24 p. 98 (table)
White-kids, survivors book, May 10 p. 105 (table)
World bourses, a survey, May 31 p. 80 (charts)
Stokes, Lord, April 19 p. 105, April 26 p. 88 (BL), May 3 p. 99
Stokes, Henry Scott, on the dollar, April 5 p. 4
STOKE ON HAROLD'S TOR (THE), April 12 p 13 (LA)
Stonehouse, Mr John, May 10 p. 32
Stora Kopparberg Group Ltd., meeting, May 31 p. 67
Sudan, May 10 p. 103
SUEZ CANAL
Reopening, April 5 pp 43, 79, June 7 p. 53
Sugar, April 5 p 8
Sumption, Jonathan, *Pilgrimage: An Image of Medieval Religion*, May 24 p. 108
Sun Alliance & London Insurance Group Ltd., meeting May 3 p. 16
SUPERMAN AND RABBI, June 14 p. 12 (LA)
SUPERMAN AND ROBIN, June 14 p. 11 (LA)
SUPPLEMENTS
The Grid, May 17 after p. 56
SUPPORT ULSTER'S POLICE, April 5 p. 17 (LA)
Sutherland, James, ed. *The Oxford Book of Literary Anecdotes*, June 28 p. 103
Swan Hunter Group Ltd., meeting, May 3 p 30, June 14 p. 62
Sweden, May 3 p. 62
Swire Pacific Group Ltd., meeting, May 10 p. 58
Switzerland, April 12 p 100
Sylvester, A. J. *Life with Lloyd George*, June 14 p. 68
SYRIA
Iraq and Euphrates river dispute, April 26 p 67
Israel and, May 10 p. 63

T

TAIWAN
Chiang kai-shek death, April 12 p. 16 (LA)
China and, April 12 p. 16 (LA), May 3 p. 10 (LA), June 14 p. 27
Philippines and, June 14 p. 27
US and, April 12 p. 16 (LA), May 3 p 10 (LA)
TAIWAN HOOK (THE), April 12 p. 16 (LA)
Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., meeting, June 28 p. 90
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Aston Martin/Company Developments, April 12 p. 94
Compagnie Internationale pour l'Informatique (C 11)/Honeywell Bull, May 17 p. 87
Consolidated Commercial, Rubislaw Investment Trust, June 7 p. 58
Haw Par/Pernas/London Tin Corp, June 14 p. 65, June 28 p. 99
Hoskyns Group/Martin Marietta Corp, April 5 p. 72
Overseas bids, June 28 p. 96 (table)
SKF/Sheffield Twist Drill and Steel (STDS), May 10 p. 92
Whitbread/Long John International, June 21 p. 73
TAKE OVER TOWN HALLS, May 10 p. 12 (LA), May 24 p 4, June 14 p. 4
TANZANIA
Agriculture and food supplies, April 12 p. 60
Tazara railway, April 5 p. 80 (map)
Ujamaa (village programme), April 12 p. 60
Tarmac Ltd., meeting, May 31 p. 68
TAXATION
Advance corporation tax (ACT), April 19 pp. 85, 90
Budget changes, April 19 pp 80-103 (charts)
Capital gains tax, April 19 p. 82
Child tax allowances, May 17 p. 18
Income tax, April 19 p. 85
Income tax and executive pay, April 5 p. 75 (chart)
Isle of Man, May 24 p. 72 (BB and chart)
Vat, April 19 p. 86
Wealth tax, May 24 p. 87
Tazis
Credit cards use, competition, June 7 p 50
Taylor, A. J. P., *The Second World War: An Illustrated History*, April 19 p. 137
Taylor, B. and G. L. Lippitt, ed, *Management Development and Training Handbook*, April 26 p. 136
TEA
Sri Lanka instant tea, April 26 p. 115
Telephone Rentals Ltd., meeting, May 17 p. 107
TELEPHONES
Signalling systems, May 3 p. 110
TELEVISION, *see also under broadcasting*
Annan Committee on broadcasting and, April 12 p 24
Fourth channel, April 12 p. 24
Television cameras for Central Electricity Generating Board, April 26 p 107
Television tubes industry, May 24 p. 83
Teng Hsiao-ping, Mr, May 17 p. 13 (LA)
TERRITORIAL LIMITS
United Nations law of the sea conference and, April 19 p. 36, May 3 p. 107, May 31 p. 37 (map)
TEXTILES, *see also man-made fibres*
Gatt multifibre agreement and EEC, April 5 p 36
Short time working, April 5 p. 36
USA, April 19 p. 100
World, April 19 p. 100 (chart, table)
THAILAND
Cambodia and, April 26 p. 59, May 31 p. 41
Communist rebels, April 26 p. 59
Mayaguez incident and, May 17 p 47, May 24 p. 54
Singapore and, April 26 p. 59
US and, April 26 p. 59
THATCHER, Mrs Margaret, April 12 p. 17, April 19 p. 40, May 10 p 10 (LA), May 24 pp. 14 (LA), 24, June 28 p. 13
Thieu, President, April 12 p. 47, April 26 p. 55
Thomas, John Oram, *The Giant-killers: The Danish Resistance Movement 1940-45*, May 24 p. 108
Thomson, A. W. J. and S. R. Engleman, *The Industrial Relations Act*, April 12 p. 119
Thornton, D. on North Sea platforms, May 24 p. 6
Tilling, Thomas, Ltd., meeting, April 26 p. 137
TIME TO DIE OUT, April 5 p. 67 (BL)
Tin, world production, June 21 p. 69 (chart)
TO AVOID A WAR BETWEEN ALLIES, May 3 p. 12 (LA)
TOBACCO
Duty increase and number cigarettes smoked, April 19 p. 89 (chart)
Tombalbaye, President, death, April 19 p 63
Toogood, H A on insurance bill, May 10 p. 4, June 14 p. 6
Tootal Ltd., meeting, June 21 p. 17
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Billington, May 24 p. 95
London's Surrey Docks, April 5 p. 6
TOY INDUSTRY
Triang Pedigree, April 12 p. 95
Tozer Kemsley & Millbourn (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 10 p. 126
TRADE
Balances, May 3 p. 88 (BL and chart), May 17 p. 75, June 21 p. 62
Statistics, April 12 p. 95
Trade, Department of, April 12 p. 95
TRADE DISPUTES
Chrysler (UK), May 77 p. 76, May 24 p 83, June 28 p. 73
Dockers, April 5 p. 75, April 12 p. 94
Glasgow dustcart drivers, April 12 p. 14 (LA)
Manchester airport, April 12 p. 14 (LA)
Militancy, April 5 p 75
Printing and *The Economist*, contents page, May 10, May 17, May 24, May 31, June 7, June 14, June 21, June 28
—— June 7 p. 57
Railway threat, April 5 p. 75, April 12 p. 92, May 24 p. 75 (BL), June 7 p. 49, June 14 p. 57, June 21 p. 61
Steel, threat, May 17 p. 76
Trade Indemnity Company Ltd., meeting, April 19 p. 26
Trade Union and Labour Relations (Amendment) Bill, May 3 p. 14 (LA)
TRADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (AUEW), April 26 p 18, May 24 p. 18, June 21 p. 16
—— Technical, Administrative and Supervisory Section —Tass, April 26 p. 18
Conference in 1975, April 19 p. 31 (table)
Elections, May 10 p. 18, May 24 p. 18, June 21 p. 16
—— reform needed, May 24 p. 13 (LA)
EEC and, April 12 p 31
Institute of Journalists, May 3 p. 14 (LA)
Ministers powers of patronage and, May 31 p. 65 (table)
National and Local Government Officers Association, May 10 p. 92
National Union of Journalists, May 3 p 14 (LA)
National Union of Railwaymen, April 26 p. 103, May 10 p. 92, May 24 p. 75 (BL), June 7 p. 49, June 21 p. 61
National Union of Seamen, April 26 p. 103
Social contract and, April 5 p 75, April 19 p. 81, April 26 pp. 12 (LA), 103, May 10 pp 4, 92, May 17 p. 11 (LA), May 24 p. 76 (BL), June 21 p. 61, June 28 p. 71
TRADE, WORLD
Balances, compared, May 24 p. 88 (chart), June 14 p. 58
Gatt rules and, April 5 p. 68 (BL)
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
CBI talks with, June 14 p. 54
EEC and, April 12 p. 31
Shalapin (Mr) visit to Britain and, April 5 p. 27
Wages plan, May 21 p. 76 (BL), June 21 p. 61, June 28 p. 71
TRANSPORT
Cars, study group report, April 5 p. 18 (LA), May 3 p. 6
Underground railways, World Bank report, May 31 p. 76
Transport Development Group Ltd., meeting, April 12 p 120
Trans Union Corporation, annual report, April 12 p. 102
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Hotels, Little Neddy report, April 12 p. 95
Prospects, April 19 p. 117 (chart, table)
Tremletts Ltd., May 24 p 97
Triang Pedigree Ltd., April 12 p. 95
Tube Investments Ltd., meeting, April 26 p. 89
Tudor, J. Cameron, on sugar, April 5 p 8
TURKEY
Cyprus and, April 12 p 55, May 3 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p 32, June 14 p. 33
Demirel coalition government formed April 5 p. 47
EEC and, May 10 p. 44
Greece and, May 3 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p. 32
— Aegean oil dispute, May 3 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p. 32
Nato and, May 3 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p. 32
US and
— American bases in, June 21 p. 31
Turner & Newall Ltd., meeting, April 19 p. 110

U

UGANDA
Hills (Mr) case and, June 21 p. 29, June 28 p. 10 (LA)
UGANDA—*cont.*
Organisation of African Unity and, June 28 p. 10 (LA)
UK and, June 21 p. 29, June 28 p 10 (LA)
UGLY EUROPEAN (THE), June 7 p. 12 (LA)
Ultramar Company Ltd., meeting, April 19 p. 87
UNEMPLOYMENT, April 26 p. 103, May 17 pp. 28 (charts), 75, May 31 p. 65 (map), June 14 p. 53 (BL)
EEC compared, June 7 p. 27 (chart)
Immigrants, May 17 p. 24
Redundancies, April 26 p. 104, May 3 p. 87 (BL), May 10 p. 91, May 24 p. 84
UNEASY RIDERLESS, May 31 p. 15 (LA)
Unilever Ltd., meeting, April 26 p 124
Union of Banana Exporting Countries (Uboc), May 31 p. 44
Union of Corporation Group Ltd., meeting, April 5 p. 78
Union Miniere S.A. meeting, May 31 p 77
UNIT TRUSTS, April 5 p. 86
Performance table, April 12 p. 106 (chart, table), *correction*, April 19 p 103
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Oil, the Gulf and the west, a survey by *The Economist*, May 17 after p. 56 (maps)
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israeli conflict and, April 5 p 43
Cyprus and, April 12 p. 55, May 3 p. 12 (LA), May 10 p. 59
Israel and, May 31 p. 44
Law of the sea conference, April 19 p. 36, May 3 p 107, May 31 p. 37 (map)
Rhodesia and, April 12 p. 59
South Africa and, May 31 p. 44, June 14 p 28
South West Africa and, May 31 p 44, June 14 p. 28
Spanish Sahara and, May 24 p. 58
United Nations Relief and Works Agency, May 17 p. 54
US and, June 7 p. 39
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ADOPTION
— White babies, black market, May 17 p 63
Advanced Study, Institute for, *see under that title, below*
Agency for International Development (Aid), May 24 p. 48
AGRICULTURE
— Beef production, June 14 p. 46 (chart)
— Farm bill, April 26 p. 77
— Prices, April 26 p. 77 (chart)
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
— F-16, April 12 p. 55, June 7 pp 13 (LA), 54
Alaskan pipeline, April 26 p. 112, May 3 p 79 (map), June 28 p. 4
American Medical Association, June 28 p. 61
American Motors Corp., April 5 pp. 89-100 (chart)
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, May 3 p. 113, June 21 p. 70
ANNIVERSARIES
— Bicentennial, April 26 p. 75
Arab-Israeli conflict and, April 5 p. 43, April 19 p. 43, April 26 p. 15 (LA), May 10 p. 63, May 31 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p 31, June 14 p. 12 (LA), June 28 p 64
ARMY
— *School for Soldiers: West Point and the Profession of Arms*, Joseph Ellis and Robert Moore, May 24 p. 104
ASIA
— US policy in, April 5 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA), April 12 p. 67, April 26 p. 59, May 10 p. 72
BANKS AND BANKING
— Prime rate, April 12 p. 104 (chart), April 26 p. 82 (BB and chart)
— Rail loans and, April 5 p. 87 (chart)
BEER
— Coors beer case, May 17 p. 62
Bicentennial anniversary, April 26 p. 75
BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION
— Business and, May 24 p. 67, June 14 p. 44
— Milk case, April 26 p. 70
— United Brands case, April 19 p. 74, April 26 p. 68, May 31 p. 44
Budget, April 5 p 49, April 26 p. 82 (BB and chart), May 10 p. 72
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
— Statistics, May 17 p. 59 (chart)
Business corruption, May 24 p. 67, June 14 p. 44
CALIFORNIA
— Farm workers rights in, May 17 p. 63
— Santa Barbara Centre, April 26 p. 75
Cambodia and, April 26 p. 13 (LA)
— *Mayaguez* incident, May 17 p. 47, May 24 p. 63
— US evacuation, April 19 p. 46
Canada and, May 3 p. 79
Capital punishment, April 26 p. 79
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, April 26 p. 75
Central America and, April 19 p. 74, April 26 p. 68, May 31 p. 44
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
— Rockefeller commission inquiry, May 3 p. 80, May 31 p 54, June 21 p. 50
Chase Manhattan Bank, oil report, May 10

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
p. 97
CHICAGO
— Giancana murder, June 28 p. 61
Chicago Board Options Exchange, May 24 p. 97
CHILDREN
Vietnamese orphans airlift, April 12 pp. 15 (LA), 70
— White babies, adoption black market, May 17 p. 63
China and, May 3 p. 10 (LA)
Chrysler Corp., April 5 pp. 89-100 (chart)
CINEMA INDUSTRY
— Hollywood box-office takings, April 26 p. 75
Civil Aeronautics Board, April 26 p. 77
CIVIL AVIATION
— Concorde noise, April 19 p. 74
— Fares, price cuts, April 26 p. 77
Civil rights, June 7 p. 6
COAL INDUSTRY
— Peabody Coal Company's future, May 17 p. 59
COLORADO
— Beef production, June 14 p. 46 (chart)
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
— IBM anti-trust suit, May 24 p. 91
CONGRESS
— Federal judges and, April 19 p. 70
— Ford (President) and, April 19 p. 69, June 21 p. 45
— Legislation, April 19 p. 72, June 21 p. 45
— Lobbying and, May 10 p. 75
— Ullman bill, May 17 p. 57, May 31, p. 53, June 21 p. 45
— US foreign policy and, April 5 p. 12 (LA), April 12 p. 67, April 19 p. 69, May 10 p. 72, May 17 p. 12 (LA)
Coors Beer Company, May 17 p. 62
Corruption, *see under bribery and corruption*
Council of Economic Advisers, May 10 p. 71, June 21 p. 46
CRIME
— Anti-crime measures, June 28 p. 59
— Gun control and, April 19 p. 72, June 28 p. 59
— Joan Little murder trial, April 12 p. 71
— Sam Giancana murder, June 28 p. 61
— Statistics, June 28 p. 59 (chart)
Cuba and, May 17 p. 55
DEFENCE
— Arms sales, May 17 p. 14 (LA), June 7 p. 6
— Bases in south-east Asia/Europe, May 10 p. 76
Democratic party, May 10 p 77, May 31 p. 54, June 21 p. 45
Divorce: The American Experience, Joseph Epstein, June 7 p. 65
DOCTORS
— Insurance and malpractice coverage, May 3 p. 78, May 31 p. 57
— Subscriptions to American Medical Association and, June 28 p. 61
Dollar, April 5 p. 4
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, May 10 p. 71, June 21 p. 46
— Misleading indicators and, June 7 p. 43 (chart)
— Prospects, April 12 p. 68, April 26 p. 82 (BB and charts)
Economy, southern states poverty level, April 19 p. 73 (map)
EDUCATION
— Boston school busing, May 24 p. 68
— Washington school system controversy, May 17 p 58
Egypt and
— Ford-Sadat Salzburg talks, May 31 p. 12 (LA), June 7 p. 31
Election law, new rules? June 21 p. 48
ELECTIONS
— Mayoral, May 31 p. 54
— Presidential (1976), April 5 p. 50, May 10 p. 77, May 17 p. 58, June 14 p. 11 (LA)
— Voting rights, June 14 p. 44
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
— Nuclear reactors future, April 12 p. 71
ENERGY
— Policy, April 12 p. 72, May 3 p. 75, May 17 p. 57, May 31 p. 53
ENVIRONMENT
— Concorde noise and, April 19 p. 74
Environmental Protection Agency, April 19 p. 74
Europe and, April 5 p. 12 (LA), May 10 p 76
— Ford (President) visit to, May 24 p. 9 (LA)
Europe, eastern, trade with, April 12 p. 100 (chart)
EEC and, April 5 p. 37, April 12 p. 38, May 3 p. 42, May 17 p. 90
Export-Import Bank, May 17 p. 90
Federal agencies, May 31 p. 54
Federal Aviation Authority, April 19 p. 74
Federal Bureau of Investigation, May 3 p. 78, May 31 p. 54
Federal Reserve Bank, April 5 p. 87
Firearms control and, April 19 p. 72, June 28 p. 59
Ford Motor Company, April 5 pp. 89-100 (chart)
FOREIGN POLICY, April 5 p. 11 (LA), April 12 p. 67, April 19 p. 69, April 26 p. 69, April 17 p. 12 (LA), May 24 p. 9 (LA), June 14 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA), June 28 p. 64
— The fading of America, April 5 p. 12 (LA), April 19 p. 4
France and, May 24 p. 43
GAS SUPPLY
— Alaska natural gas pipeline, May 3 p. 79 (map)
General Dynamics Corp., April 12 p 55
General Motors Corp., April 5 pp. 89-100 (chart)
Germany and
— Kissinger (Mr) visit to, May 24 p. 43
— trade with, April 12 p. 101
Gold, May 24 p. 91
GOLF
— Masters tournament, April 19 p. 70 (table)
Government spending, April 26 p. 82 (BB)
Governors meeting, April 12 p. 72
Gross national product, April 26 p. 82 (BB and chart)
Gulf Oil Corp., May 24 p. 67, June 14 p. 44
HEALTH CARE
— Doctors malpractice insurance and, May 3 p. 78, May 31 p. 57
HISTORY
— *The New Country: A Social History of the American Frontier, 1776-1890*, Richard A. Bartlett, April 5 p. 108
Honduras and, April 19 p. 74 April 26 p. 68, May 31 p. 44
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
— Tax rebate bill, May 17 p. 59
Indian Ocean and, June 28 p. 42
Indications, key, June 7 p. 43 (chart)
Institute of Advanced Study, June 7 p. 40
Interest rates, April 12 p. 104 (chart), April 26 p. 82 (BB and chart)
International Business Machines, May 24 p. 91
International Monetary Fund and, April 19 p. 111
INVESTMENT TRUSTS
— Bank loans to raise, April 5 p. 87 (chart)
Iran and
— US films, April 5 p. 83, May 3 p. 4
Israel and
— Ford-Rabin Washington talks, May 31 p. 12 (LA), June 14, p. 12 (LA)
— US aid to, April 19 p. 43
Italy and, May 24 p 44
Japan and, May 31 p. 42
JUDGES
— Federal courts and, April 19 p. 70
JUSTICE DEPT.
— IBM anti-trust suit, May 24 p. 91
Kennecott Copper Corporation, May 17 p. 59
Korea, S. and, April 26 p 60, May 24 p. 12 (LA)
Laos and, May 24 p. 48
Latin America and, April 19 p. 74, April 26 p. 68, May 3 p. 66, May 17 p. 53, May 31 p. 44
Liquidity, April 26 p. 82 (BB)
Martin Marietta Corporation, April 5 p. 72
MASSACHUSETTS
— Boston school busing, May 24 p. 68
Milk Producers
— Connolly (Mr) bribery case, April 26 p. 70
Money supply, June 28 p. 98
Morgan Stanley Banking, June 21 p. 70
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— Fuel tax and, May 17 p. 57
— Survey, April 5 pp. 89-100 (charts)
National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People, May 24 p. 68
NEGROES
— Boston school busing and, May 24 p. 68
— New Jersey zoning laws and, April 5 p. 54
NEW JERSEY
— Community zoning laws illegal, April 5 p. 54
— Tax problems, June 28 p 64
NEW YORK CITY
— Financial crisis, April 5 p. 53 (chart), May 24 p. 64, June 7 p. 89, June 28 p. 98
— Metropolitan Opera, May 3 p. 4
— Tax dodgers, April 19 p. 72
Nixon, Richard
— White, T., *Breach of Faith. The Fall of Richard Nixon*, June 28 p 101
North Atlantic Treaty Organization and, May 17 p. 14 (LA), May 24 p. 43
NORTH CAROLINA
— Capital punishment case, April 26 p 79
Northrop Corporation, May 24 p. 67
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Fuel exports, April 19 p. 39 (chart)
— Reactors, safety and costs, issues, April 12 p. 71
— Safety, report, May 3 p. 80
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, April 19 p. 39, May 10 p. 80
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Roland II rocket, May 10 p. 100
OIL
— Alaskan pipeline, April 26 p. 112
— Taxes, May 3 p 75, May 17 p. 57, May 31 p. 53, June 21 p. 45
OPERA
— Metropolitan Opera, May 3 p. 4
Organisation of American States and, May 3 p 66, May 17 p. 55
Peabody Coal Company, May 17 p 59
PETROL
— Fuel economy and cars, April 5 p. 99
PHILADELPHIA
— Mayoral election, May 31 p. 54
PIPELINES
— Alaskan, April 26 p. 112, May 3 p. 79 (map), June 28 p. 4
Polaroid Corp. April 26 p. 127
POLLUTION
— Motor industry standards, April 5 p. 99 (table)
POVERTY
— Southern states and, April 19 p. 73 (map)
Prices, April 26 p 82 (BB and chart)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
— Attica 1971 uprising, trial, April 12 p. 72
Production, industrial, April 12 p. 68, June 21 p. 46 (chart)
Radicals, FBI's catch, May 3 p. 78
Railways, financial aid, May 31 p. 58
Rape, number of, April 12 p. 71, May 10 p. 6
Recession, April 26 p 75, June 7 p 6
Republican party, April 5 p. 50
Rumania trade with, April 12 p. 100 (chart)
Securities and Exchange Commission, April 19 p. 74, April 26 p. 118, May 17 p 62, May 24 p. 67, June 14 p. 44, June 21 p. 70
SHIPBUILDING
— Cancelled contracts, April 5 p 54
SHIPPING
— Tankers laid-up, April 5 p 54
Southern Regional Council, poverty study, April 19 p. 73
SOUTHERN STATES
— Poverty in, April 19 p. 73 (map)
— Voting rights and, June14 p. 44
Spain and, May 10 p. 12 (LA), May 24 p. 47
— American bases in, issues, May 24 p 47, June 7 p. 32
— Ford (President) visit, June 7 p. 32
Sport and women's athletics, June 14 p. 43
Standard Oil (Ohio), April 26 p. 112
STATE DEPARTMENT
— Kissinger (Mr) and, April 26 p. 69
Students for a Democratic Society, May 3 p. 78
SUPREME COURT
— Coors beer case, May 17 p. 62
— Federal judges under attack, April 19 p. 70
— IBM anti-trust suit, May 24 p. 91
— North Carolina capital punishment case, April 26 p. 79
Taiwan and, April 12 p. 16 (LA), May 3 p. 10 (LA)
TAXATION
— Income-tax, April 5 p. 49
— New Jersey problems, June 28 p. 64
— New York City defaults, April 19 p. 72
Textiles, April 19 p 100 (table)
Thailand and, April 26 p. 59
— *Mayaguez* incident, May 17 p. 47, May 24 p. 54
Tourism, April 26 p. 75
TRADE UNIONS
— United Farm Workers' union, May 17 p. 63
Turkey and
— American bases in, June 21 p. 31
Unemployment, April 12 p. 68 (chart), April 26 p 82 (BB and chart), May 10 p. 71, May 24 p. 67, June 7 p 43, June 21 p. 46
United Brands Company, April 19 p 74, April 26 p 68, May 31 p. 44
United Nations and, June 7 p. 39
UNIVERSITIES
— California, June 28 p. 60
— Columbia, Walter Bagehot fellowship, June 21 p. 46
— Finances and "minority" students, May 10 p. 76
Vietnam and, April 5 p. 11 (LA), April 12 pp. 15 (LA), 67, April 19 pp. 46, 69, April 26 p. 13 (LA), May 3 p. 10 (LA), May 24 p. 63
— Cost of war, May 3 p 75 (chart)
— US aid to, April 5 pp. 39, 49, April 12 p. 67, April 19 p. 69
— US evacuation, April 19 p. 69, April 26 p. 56, May 3 pp. 54, 75
— Vietnamese refugees, April 12 p. 15 (LA), 18, 70, April 19 p. 69, April 26 p. 59, May 3 pp 54, 76, May 10 p 72, May 17 pp. 50, 62
Wages and salaries, April 12 p. 68, April 26 p. 82 (BB and chart)
WALL STREET, April 12 p. 104, May 24 p. 94, May 31 p. 79
—Broking commission notes, April 26 p. 118
—Dow Jones index, May 24 p. 94
— Securities and Exchange Commission, April 19 p. 74, April 26 p. 118, May 17 p. 62, May 24 p. 67, June 14 p. 44, June 21 p. 70
WASHINGTON DC
—School system controversy, May 17 p. 58
Weathermen, May 3 p. 78
Western Governors Regional Energy Policy Conference, April 12 p. 72
WESTERN STATES
— Governors meeting, April 12 p. 72
Wheat and grain, April 26 p. 77 (chart)
Women and sport, June 14 p 43
UNIVERSITIES
Jobs for graduates, June 28 p. 74
URANIUM
Nuclear fuel trade and, May 3 p. 110
Urban deprivation, June 28 p. 17
Uronco, April 19 p 39, May 3 p. 110

V

Van Donkelaar, P on gold and South Africa, April 5 p. 8
Van Thal, Herbert, *The Prime Ministers, Vol 11: From Lord John Russell to Edward Heath*, May 10 p. 123
Verbal and oral, April 19 p. 6
Viator, Robert E. on the fading of America, April 19 p. 4
Vickers Ltd., meeting, May 17 p. 96
VIEW FROM PEKING (THE), May 3 p. 10 (LA)
VICTIMS OF WAR (THE), April 12 p. 15 (LA)
VIETNAM
Australia and, May 31 p. 38
Cambodia and, May 17 p. 47
China and, May 3 p. 10 (LA)
France and, April 5 p. 42
Laos and, April 26 p. 59, May 17 p. 48
South Vietnam
— Communist occupation, May 3 p. 53, May 10 p. 59, May 17 p. 48
— Economic and political situation, April 26 p. 55, May 3 p. 53, June 14 p 27
— Refugees, April 12 p. 15 (LA), April 19 p. 69, April 26 p. 59, May 3 pp. 54, 76, May 10 p. 72, May 17 pp. 50, 62, May 31 p. 38
— Revolutionary Government, April 12 p. 47, April 26 p. 55, May 10 p. 59, June 14 p. 27
Soviet Union and, May 3 p. 10 (LA)
UK and, April 12 pp. 15 (LA), 18
US and, April 5 p. 11 (LA), April 12 pp. 15 (LA), 67, April 19 p. 69, May 3 p. 10 (LA), May 24 p. 63
— aid to, April 5 pp. 39, 49, April 12 p. 67, April 19 p. 69
— evacuation, April 19 p. 69, April 26 p. 56, May 3 pp. 54, 75
War in, April 5 pp. 11 (LA), 39 (map), April 12 p. 47 (map), April 19 p. 46 (map), April 26 pp. 13 (LA), 55
—casualties, May 3 p. 53
—communists' campaign, 1946-75, April 5 p. 42
—cost of for America, May 3 p. 75 (chart)
Village Life and Labour, ed. Raphael Samuel, June 7 p 65
Voltas Ltd., meeting, May 10 p. 131
Vorster, Mr B. J. April 12 p. 59, April 19 p. 63, May 10 p. 60

W

WAGES AND SALARIES
Average rates, May 24 p. 76 (BL)
Claims and offers, May 10 p. 92 (table)
Executive pay, April 5 p. 75 (chart), April 26 p. 4, May 10 p. 4
Freeze, needed, May 17 p. 11 (LA)
Inflation of, April 26 p. 85 (BL), May 24 p. 83, June 7 p. 49, June 14 p. 53 (BL)
Railway, April 12 p. 92, April 26 p 103, May 10, p. 92, June 7 p 49, June 14 p. 57
Seamen, April 26 p. 103
Social contract and, April 5 p. 75, April 19 p. 81, April 26 pp 12 (LA), 103, May 10 pp. 4, 92, May 17 p. 11 (LA), May 24 p. 76 (BL), June 21 p. 61, June 28 p. 71
Steel workers', May 17 p. 76
Synchropay system, case for, April 26 p. 12 (LA), June 14 p. 13 (LA), June 28 p. 71
TUC plan, May 21 p. 76 (BL), June 21 p. 61, June 28
Wall, Patrick, on Roman Catholics, May 10 p. 4

Wallace, Governor George, May 10 p. 77
WAR
France and Belgium 1939-1940, Brian Bond, April 19 p. 137
The German Occupation of the Channel Islands, Charles Cruickshank, May 24 p. 108
The Ghost-killers The Danish Resistance Movement 1940-45, John Oram Thomas, May 24 p. 108
The Road to Stalingrad, J. Erickson, June 14 p. 67
The Second World War. An Illustrated History, A. J. P. Taylor, April 19 p. 137
Ward, Michael, on portsmouthese accent, May 3 p. 4
Watts, Ronald, on Surrey Docks, April 5 p. 6
WAY (A) TO RUN A RAILWAY, May 24 p. 75 (BL), June 21 p. 6
Wealth tax, May 24 p. 87
Weighell, Mr Sidney, April 26 p. 103, May 24 p. 75 (BL), June 7 p. 49
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Metrication and, May 3 p. 103
West, E. G., *Education and the Industrial Revolution*, April 26 p. 133
Westdeutsche Landesbank (Dusseldorf), meeting, June 28 p. 12
WHEN A TREE TURNS, May 17 p. 12 (LA)
"WHICH" MAGAZINE, May 10 p. 51
Survey on house conveyancing, June 14 p. 58 (chart), June 28 p. 4
Whitbread & Company Ltd., June 21 p. 73
White, Theodore, *Breach of Faith The Fall of Richard Nixon*, June 28 p. 101
Wilmot Breeden (Holdings) Ltd., May 17 p. 49
Williams, Nigel C. F., on the price for the job, April 26 p. 4
WILLIAMS, Mrs Shirley, May 10 p. 91
WILSON, Mr Harold, April 5 p. 33, April 12 p. 13 (LA), May 3 p. 13 (LA), May 10 pp. 56, 97, May 17 pp. 9 (LA), 67 (BL), May 31 p. 8 (LA), June 7 p. 11 (LA), June 28 p. 9 (LA)
Act like a prime minister, May 17 p. 11 (LA), June 7 p. 8
Cabinet reshuffle, June 14 p. 17
God for Harold, April 26 p. 11 (LA)
Labour party leadership and, May 3 p. 17
Wilson, Robert, on the Mot, May 3 p. 4
Wilson, Sandy, *I Could be Happy*, May 10 p. 128
Wimpey, George and Co. Ltd., meeting, April 26 p. 78, June 7 p. 57
WIND IN ASIA (THE), April 5 p. 11 (LA)
Windlesham, David, *Politics in Practice*, April 19 p. 138
WINE
Franco-Italian controversy, April 5 p. 34, April 12 p. 35, April 19 p. 36
Wines and spirits, tax changes, April 19 p. 89
Wineley, William, on the blows of March, April 5 p. 4
WONDERFUL WORLD OF WAGES (THE), May 24 p. 76 (BL)
Wood, J. on Rhodesia, June 28 p. 4
WOOL
Australian, May 17 p. 90
Competitive position, May 17 p. 90
Price, May 17 p. 90
Woolworth, F. W. and Co., Ltd., meeting, April 5 p. 73
Worcester, Robert M. on referendum polls, May 24 p. 6
WORLD BANK
Chile and, May 17 p. 90
Indonesia loan, April 5 p. 82
The Urban Transport Sector, report, May 31 p. 76
World Federation of Trade Unions (WFTU), April 5 p. 27
WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION
Report for 1974, June 21 p. 35

X

X-RAYS
HMI scanner, May 3 p. 103, May 24 p. 95

Y

Yates, Frances A., *Shakespeare's Last Plays* April 19 p. 136
Yorghal Carpets (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 24 p. 111
Yule Catto Ltd , June 28 p. 99

Z

ZAMBIA
Economy, April 5 p. 80
Politics in Zambia, ed. William Tordoff, May 3 p. 126
Rhodesia and, April 5 p. 48, April 12 p. 59, May 3 p. 61
Tazara railway, April 5 p. 80 (map)
Zassenhaus, Hiltgunt, *Walls*, May 3 p. 129

The Economist

Index to volume 256 July to September 1975 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1

LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abbott, C. M. on the City's job, July 12 p. 6
Abdel-Rahim, Muddathir, on God and Sudan, Aug 2 p. 4
Abortion (Amendment) Bill, Aug 9 p. 18
ACCOUNTANCY
The Corporate Report. A discussion paper by Accounting Standards Steering Committee, Aug 23 p. 70, Sept 13 p. 8
Sandilands committee report, Sept 6 pp. 83 (BL), 111, 112, Sept 13 p. 101, Sept 27 p. 4
AEG-Telefunken, Aug 23 p. 65
AFGHANS
Danger of, July 5 p. 134
Afghanistan, July 19 p. 34
AFRICA, *see also under individual countries*
Cabora Bassa: Engineering and Politics in South Africa, Keith Middlemas, Aug 9 p 83
China and, July 5 p. 67
France and, Aug 16 p. 39
Lomé convention, July 26 p. 35
OAU summit conference, July 5 p. 54, July 19 p. 40, July 26 p. 45, Aug 2 pp. 11 (LA), 55, Aug 9 p 40
Soviet Union and, July 5 p. 67
South Africa and, Sept 13 p. 18 (LA), Sept 27 p. 48
South Africa in Africa: A Study of Ideology and Foreign Policy, Sam C. Nolutshungu, Aug 9 p 83
Uganda and, July 5 p. 54
AFRICAN RECORD (THE), Aug 2 p. 11 (LA), Aug 16 p. 8
AGRICULTURE
Dairy farming, Aug 2 p. 83, Sept 6 p. 27, Sept 13 p. 79 (BL)
Farm incomes, Aug 9 p. 55, Sept 13 p. 79 (BL and chart)
Tied cottages, Sept 27 p. 35
AID FOREIGN
European Development Fund and, July 26 p. 35
OECD aid, July 5 p. 119 (chart), July 19 p. 4
Trade aid plan, Sept 6 p. 99, Sept 13 p. 93
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
Concorde, July 12 p. 73 (BL), Aug 2 p. 6
F-16, July 5 p. 6
Lucas Industries, July 5 p. 106
Nationalisation, proposed legislation, suspended, July 5 p. 102
Project Cancelled, Derek Wood, Aug 23 p. 78
Akzo Company, Aug 23 p. 69
Alderson, Stanley, *Yes or Nay?: Referenda in the United Kingdom*, Aug 23 p. 77, Sept 13 p. 8
Algeria, Sept 27 p. 92 (chart)
Allen, Monty K., on accounting and Sandilands Sept 27 p. 4
Allis-Chalmers Group, interim report, Aug 2 p 47
Amalgamated Metal Corporation Ltd., interim statement, Aug 16 p. 38
American Express International Banking Corporation, balance sheet, Aug 16 p. 37
Amin, President Idi, July 5 p. 54, July 19 p. 40, July 26 p. 45, Aug 2 p. 55, Aug 9 p. 40
Anglo-International Investment Trust Ltd., interim statement, Aug 30 p. 90
Anglo-Thai Corporation, Sept 20 p. 106
ANGOLA, Aug 9 p. 4
Cabinda and, Aug 9 p. 39
Coffee, Aug 2 p. 88
Independence, Aug 23 p. 36
Liberation movements conflict, July 19 p. 12 (LA), July 26 p. 40 (map), Aug 2 p. 49 (map), Aug 16 p. 35, Aug 23 p. 36
Portugal and, July 19 p. 12 (LA), July 26 p. 39, Aug 2 p. 49, Aug 16 p. 35, Aug 23 p. 36, Sept 20, p. 60
Refugees, Aug 16 p. 35, Sept 6 p. 9, Sept 20 p. 60
Anonimo Sociale Generale Elettromeccanica S.p.A. meeting, Aug 23 p. 74
Anstey, Roger, *The Atlantic Slave Trade and British Abolition, 1760–1810*, Aug 16 p. 88
Applied Digital Data Systems Ltd., Aug 9 p. 76
Arab African Bank, balance sheet, Aug 30 p. 64
Arab European International Trading Company (Arteo), July 12 p. 87
Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development, July 12 p. 50
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries and Middle East*
Arab boycott office, Sept 6 p. 103
Arms sale to, Aug 2 p. 64
Israel conflict with, July 5 p. 53, July 12 pp. 12 (LA), 39 (map), July 19 pp. 4, 37, Aug 23 p. 11 (LA)
—— nuclear weapons issue, Sept 27 pp. 16 (LA), 17 (map)
—— Sinai agreement, Sept 6 pp. 13 (LA), 47, 48 (map), Sept 13 pp. 17 (LA), 54, Sept 27 p 16 (LA)
—— Soviet Union and, Sept 13 p. 17 (LA)
—— UN and, July 5 p. 53, July 12 p. 12 (LA), July 19, p. 37 Aug 23 p. 29, Sept 6 p. 13 (LA)
—— US and, July 5 p. 53, July 12 pp. 12 (LA), 39, Aug 2 p. 64, Aug 23 p. 11 (LA), Aug 30 p. 31, Sept 6 pp. 13 (LA), 47
Palestinian guerrilla organisations and their activities, July 5 pp. 16 (LA), 53, July 19 p. 38, Sept 20 p. 56
Palestinian refugees and, Aug 16 p. 44
UN and, July 19 p. 13 (LA), Aug 16 p. 44
Arbuthnot Latham Holdings Ltd., meeting, July 12 p. 112
ARGENTINA
Economic and political situation, July 12 pp. 11 (LA), 45, July 19 p. 41, July 26 p. 51, Aug 16 p. 46, Aug 30 p. 42, Sept 20 p. 63
Guerrillas, Aug 30 p. 42
Arlott, John, ed. *The Oxford Companion to Sports and Games*, July 12 p. 104
ARMAMENTS
Arms-selling trade, Aug 16 p. 16 (LA)
ARMS AND THE FRENCH, Aug 16 p. 16 (LA), Sept 6 p. 9
Armstrong, Lord, interview with *The Economist, survey*, Aug 9 p. 14
Arnoldo Mondadori Editore, S.p.A. meeting, July 5 p. 113
ART
Art in Vienna 1898–1918, Klimt, Kokoschka, Schiele and their contemporaries, Peter Vergo, Sept 13 p. 119
Export of works of art, Sept 27 p. 38
Wealth tax and, Aug 30 p. 23, Sept 13 p. 8
Art books selection, Aug 30 p. 85
Arts Council, Aug 30 p. 23
ASEA
EEC and Asean, Sept 6 p. 28
Indonesia and south-east Asia, July 5 p. 70
Japan and south-east Asia, July 12 p. 49
Assicurazioni Generali S.p.A. (Trieste), meeting, Aug 2 p. 110
Associated Newspapers Group Ltd., meeting, July 26 p. 88
Associated Television Corporation Ltd., meeting, Sept 13 p. 96
Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean), EEC and, Sept 6 p. 28
ASTROLOGY
Familiar to All: William Lilly and Astrology in the Seventeenth Century, Derek Parker, Aug 30 p. 89
Science Research Council projects and, Aug 23 p. 60
Atkin, Robert, on wealth tax, Aug 2 p. 4
AUSTRALIA, July 5 p. 4
Cabinet changes, July 5 p. 71
Foreign investment, July 26 p. 89
Foreign loan affair, July 12 p. 14 (LA July 19 p. 45, July 26 p. 89
Grain sales to Russia, July 26 p. 36
Papua New Guinea and, July 5 p. 72, Aug 9 p. 39, Sept 6 p. 33
Political situation, July 5 p. 71, July 12 p. 14 (LA), July 19 p. 45, July 26 p. 89
Timor and, Aug 30 p. 39, Sept 6 p. 52
Winthrop/Wilkins, Sept 6 p. 115
Austria, Aug 9 p. 40
Auty, Phyllis, and Richard Clogg, ed. *British Policy Towards Wartime Resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece*, July 19 p. 101
Avakumovic, Ivan, on Tito and Mihajlovic, Aug 16 p. 8
Avnoery, Ari, on Israeli broadcasting, Sept 13 p. 8
Avriel, Ehud, *Open the Gates!* July 19 p. 106
AZORES, Sept 6 p. 52

B

Baekelandt, F, on arms and the Belgians, Sept 6 p. 9
Bajpai, R. G., on Russian grain, Sept 27 p. 8
Balfe, Richard A., on boosting, Aug 23 p. 6 Sept 20 p. 15, Sept 27 p. 31
Balkan States, Sept 27 p. 55 (map)
Banaba Island, July 19 p. 45, Aug 2 p. 4
Banca Comperciale Italiana, balance sheet, Sept 6 p. 104
Banca Nazionale dell'Agricoltura, meeting Sept 6 p. 93
Banca Popolare di Novara, balance sheet, July 5 p 158
Banca Toscana (Florence), meeting July 12 p. 100
Banco Ambrosiano (Milan), meeting July p. 129
Banco di Napoli, meeting, July 5 p. 126
Banco di Sicilia, meeting, July 5 p. 160
Bangkok Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Aug 2 p. 65
BANGLADESH
Coup d'état, Aug 23 pp. 13 (LA), 33
Political situation, Aug 30 p. 40
BANK OF ENGLAND, July 26 pp. 96, 103, Aug 9 p. 54 (BL)
Quarterly Bulletin, Sept 20 p. 86 (BL)
Survey, Aug 9 after p. 46
BANKS AND BANKING
Advances, *survey*, Aug 9 p. 33 (chart)
American banks, July 19 p. 88 (table)
Bank of England and, Sept 20 p. 86 (BL)
Big banks, *survey*, Aug 9 p. 29 (table)
Competition, *survey*, Aug 9 p. 38
Computers use, *survey*, Aug 9, p. 37
Consortia banks, July 26 p. 103
Equity bank needed, Aug 9 p. 54 (BL)
European, Aug 2 p. 91
British Banking, a *survey*, Aug 9 after p. 46
— Contents
— Gentlemen and players, 5
— Interviews: Barber, Armstrong, Morse, 8–22
— Scoping up the supervision, 11
— Upside down money, 30, Aug 30 p. 8
— The property trap, 33
— Shopping around, 38
— Giro for the shop? 41, Aug 30 p. 6
— Towards the people's bank, 42
Liquidity, Sept 20 p 86 (BL)
Minimum lending rate, July 26 p. 103 (chart)
Money supply, *survey*, Aug 9 p. 30
Netherlands mergers, Aug 2 p. 91
Property market and, July 26 p. 93, *survey*, Aug 9 p. 33
Scottish Banking A History 1695–1973, S. G. Checkland, July 5 p. 133
Union de Banques Arabes et Françaises (Ubaf), Sept 20 p. 100
BANKS AND THE BANK (THE), Sept 20 p. 86 (BL)
Banque Nationale de Paris, meeting, June 5 p. 49
BANS AND BANGS, Sept 20 p. 15 (LA)
BARBER, Lord, interview with *The Economist, survey*, Aug 9 p. 8
Barber, Janet, on Who Killed Cock Robin? Aug 23 p. 4
Barclays Bank Ltd., July 19 p. 85
Barkas, Janet, *The Vegetable Passion: A History of the Vegetarian State of Mind*, Aug 16 p. 87
Barlovatz, A. on malaria and WHO, July 12 p. 4
Barnet, Richard and Ronald E. Muller, *Global Reach: The Power of the Multinational Corporations*, Sept 20 p. 127
Bastogi Finanziaria S.p.A. (Roma), meeting, Aug 23 p. 29
Battle of Britain, Sept 20 p. 36
Bauxite, Caribbean, July 5 p. 123
Bayer Aktiengesellschaft, meeting, Aug 2 p. 72
Bayer, Vereinsbank, annual report, July 5 p. 140
Bayley, G. V., on insurance bill, July 5 p. 4
BEACH LAW, July 26 p. 9 (LA)
Beame, Mayor Abraham, July 5 p. 76, July 19 p. 48, Aug 2 p. 66, Sept 13 p. 67
Beecham Group Ltd., meeting, July 12 p. 88
Beef, see under agent trade
BELGIUM
Arms and, Sept 6 p. 9
Economic situation, July 26 p. 86
BENN, Mr Tony, Aug 9 p. 9 (LA), Sept. 13 p. 31
Benson, Sir Harry, Aug 9 p. 54 (BL)
BENSON BANK (A)? No, BUT SOMETHING, Aug 9 p. 54 (BL)
Bergstrom, Robert W. on electoral reform, Sept 6 p. 4
BEST YET (THE), Sept 27 p. 18 (LA)
BETWEEN INFLATION AND DICTATORSHIP, July 12 p. 11 (LA)
Bharucha, S. K. on India, Aug 2 p. 4
Bhatia, B. M. on India's food, July 12 p. 4
Biba Ltd., July 12 p. 90, Aug 23 p. 69
Biddle, Sheila, *Bellingbrooks and Harley*, Aug 16 p. 86
BIG BROTHER BOMBAY, July 26 p. 70 (BL)
Bill of Rights, July 12 p. 25, Aug 16 p. 13 (LA)
BIOGRAPHY
After I was sixty, Roy Thomson, July 5 p. 132
Aftermath: Martin Bormann and the Fourth Reich, Ladislas Farago, July 19 p. 104
Alexander Korda. The man who could work miracles, Karol Kulik, Aug 30 p. 88
Astride the Two Cultures: Arthur Koestler at 70, ed. Harold Harris, Sept 6 p. 122
Balmybrooks and Harley, Sheila Biddle, Aug 16 p. 86
The Bonapartes, Felix Markham, Sept 20 p. 128
The Cardinal and the Secretary, Neville Williams, Aug 16 p. 85
Charlotte Cannibe, Virginia Bortops, Sept 20 p. 126
Chief (A) is a Chief by the People, Stimela Jason Jingoes, Aug 9 p. 84
Celeste: A Taste for Life, Yvonne Mitchell, Sept 20 p. 125
Closing Times, Dan Davin, July 12 p. 106
The Diaries of Edward R. Stettinius Jr., 1943–1946, ed. Thomas M. Campbell and George C. Herring, Aug 16 p. 88
Edward Burne-Jones: A Biography, Penelope Fitzgerald, Sept 27 p. 119
Familiar to All: William Lilly and Astrology in the Seventeenth Century, Derek Parker, Aug 30 p. 89
Gladstone, E. J. Ewodtwanger, Aug 16 p. 85
Hawker of Morwenstow: Portrait of a Victorian Eccentric, Piers Brendon, July 12 p. 106
I Give You My Word, Françoise Giroud, Aug 23 p. 79
Isaac Rosenberg: The Half Used Life, Jean Liddiard, Aug 30 p. 86
James and John Stuart Mill: Father and Son in the Nineteenth Century, Bruce Mazlish, Sept 6 p. 119
Kenneth Kaunda of Zambia: The Times and the Man, Fergus Macpherson, Aug 9 p. 83
Kipling: The Ghost, the Shadow and the Fire, Philip Mason, July 12 p. 104
The Later Cecils, Kenneth Rose, Aug 2 p. 107
Lincoln Steffens: The Father of Modern Muckraking, Justin Kaplan, July 5 p. 132
Liszt, Eleanor Perényi, July 12 p. 106
Lord Byron's Family: Annabella, Ada and Augusta 1816–24, Malcolm Elwin, Aug 30 p. 87
Lord Salisbury, Robert Taylor, Aug 16 p. 85
Margaret Thatcher: From Childhood to Leadership, George Gardiner, Sept 13 p. 121
Margaret Thatcher: A Personal and Political Biography, Russell Lewis, Sept 13 p. 121
Moses: Man in the Wilderness, David Daiches, Aug 30 p. 89
Moshoeshoe: Chief of the Sotho, Peter Sanders, Aug 9 p. 84
Mott (A) Unsettling Person: An Introduction to the Ideas and Life of Patrick Geddes, Paddy Kitchen, Aug 23 p. 79
Mother Goddess. The story of the career of Bette Davis, Whitney Stine, Aug 30 p. 88
On the Chariot Wheel: An Autobiography, J. C. Masterman, Sept 27 p. 120.
Paul Hindemith: The Man behind the Music, Geoffrey Skelton, Aug 30 p. 88
P. G. Wodehouse: A Portrait of a Master, David H. Jasen, Sept 20 p. 129
The Tamarisk Tree: My Quest for Liberty and Love, Dora Russell, Aug 2 p. 106
When the Moon was High: Memories of Peace and War, 1897–1942, Ronald Tree, July 26 p. 112
William Morris, Jack Lindsay, Sept 27 p. 119

Biography—*cont.*
Year (A) to Remember: A Reminiscence of 1931, Alec Waugh, Aug 30 p. 87
Birds
HEC, protection study, Aug 2 p. 40, Aug 23 p. 4
Birmingham
Housing, owner-occupier scheme, Sept 20 p. 35
Blackberry picking, Sept 13 p. 39
Bloch, Lionel, on Egypt and Israel, July 19 p. 4
Blood donor't cleaner, Aug 30 p. 15 (LA)
Bloomfield, Mary, on Seesaw, Monetary Daw, Sept 27 p. 4
Bogle, A. C., on conveyancing, July 19 p. 4
Boliden Group Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 142
Books
Art books selection, Aug 30 p. 85
Booth, N.E., on the hunting of the quark Sept 13 p. 6
Bortoli, Georges, *The Death of Stalin*, Sept 13 p. 124
Bougainville Island, July 5 p. 72 (map), July 26 p. 4, Aug 9 p. 39, Sept 6 pp. 33–43 (map)
Bourgeois Group (France), meeting, July 5 p. 65
Bowden, Peter, on electoral reform, Sept 20 p. 6
Bowmaker Ltd., meeting, Sept 20 pp. 102, 106
Boyle, Lord, committee report on MPs pay, July 19 p. 15, July 26 p. 17
Braithwaite, E. R., *Honorary White*, Aug 30 p. 89
Branco, Patricia, *Silent Sisterhood: Middle-class women in the Victorian home*, Sept 20 p. 127
Brave Sandelands, Sept 6 p. 83 (BL)
Brazil
Coffee, July 26 p. 85
Investment, foreign, Aug 9 p. 64
Oil industry, Aug 23 p. 65
Brenden, Piers, *Hawker of Merwanstow: Portrait of a Victorian Eccentric*, July 12 p. 106
Brezhnev, Mr. Leonid, July 12 p. 13 (LA), Aug 9 p. 12 (LA), Sept 20 p. 15 (LA)
Call them off, Leonid (Portugal), Aug 16 p. 11 (LA)
Detente policy, Aug 30 p. 15 (LA)
Britain and Labour, July 12 p. 9 (LA)
British Airways, Aug 2 p. 81, Aug 9 p. 59
British Association, meeting, Sept 6 p. 85 (BL)
British Broadcasting Corporation, July 26 p. 64 (BB), Sept 13 p. 73
British Caledonian, Aug 2 p. 81, Aug 9 p. 59
British and Commonwealth Shipping Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 9 p. 68
British Electric Traction Company Ltd. meeting, Sept 27 p. 94
British Land Ltd., July 12 p. 90, Aug 23 p. 69
British Leyland Ltd., Aug 9 p. 59, Sept 6 p. 109
Ryder report, Commons expenditure committee and, Aug 16 p. 71
British Medical Association, Aug 16 p. 18
The Medical Implications of Oil Related Industry, Scottish Council report, Sept 6 p. 25
British National Oil Corporation, July 12 p. 72 (BL), *survey*, July 26 p. 18, Aug 2 p. 81
British Petroleum Ltd, July 26 p. 103, Aug 23 p. 62
British United Provident Association, Aug 16 p. 18
Broadcasting, *see also television*
Commercial radio, July 26 p. 64 (BB. chart and map), Aug 23 p. 8
Parliamentary broadcasting, July 12 p. 18
Brooks Bond Liebig Ltd., July 19 p. 82
Brookes, Andrew J, *Photo Reconnaissance: The Operational History*, July 19 p. 103
Brosan, G. S., on engineering institutions, Sept 27 p. 8
Brown, D. D., on shipping, Aug 2 p. 4
Brown, David, on party funds, Sept 27 p. 8
Bruce-Briggs, B, on electoral reform, Aug 23 p. 4
Building Industry, *see also housing*
Construction Industry Manpower Board, July 19 p. 73
Private houses, order books, Aug 23 p. 59
Spending, public and private, July 12 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Subcontracting (the lump) and, July 19 p. 73
Building Societies
Mortgages, July 5 p. 41, July 12 p. 66 (BB and chart), Aug 30 p. 54 (BB and charts), Aug 30 p. 69, Sept 13 p. 6
Burma, Aug 2 p. 55
Burmah Oil Company Ltd., Sept 27 p. 111
Bury, Patrick J. N., on Northern Ireland, Sept 13 p. 4
Business Brief
How incomes-policy works in Scandinavia, July 5 p. 92
Paying for housing, July 12 p. 66, July 26 p. 6, Aug 23 p. 6
Russia: a buyer of oil? July 19 p. 60
Listen with bankers, July 26 p. 64
Sheikhs of black Africa, Aug 2 p. 70
The fuss on the supertanker, Aug 9 p. 48, *correction*, Aug 16 p. 60
Trade goes red for the poor, Aug 16 p. 60
Stamcore: fingers everywhere, Aug 23 p. 52
Go buy a house? Aug 30 p. 54
Commodities, *The Economist* indicators, Sept 6 p. 80
Business Brief—*cont.*
Paying for politics, Sept 13 p. 76
The newspaper revolution, Sept 20 p. 80
Pay television in America: forvet's charge, Sept 27 p. 76
Business This Week, July 5 p. 91, July 12 p. 65, July 19 p. 59, July 26 p. 63, Aug 2 p. 69, Aug 9 p. 47, Aug 16 p. 59, Aug 23 p. 51, Aug 30 p. 53, Sept 6 p. 79, Sept 13 p. 75, Sept 20 p. 79, Sept 27 p. 75
But will it work? (pay and price policy), July 19 p. 63 (BL)
Butler, Marilyn, *Jane Austen and the War of Ideas*, Sept 20 p. 126
Buttor, Aug 2 p. 83

C

Cabinda, Aug 9 p. 39
Cadbury
Secrecy, July 19 p. 16
Cafrey, L B. on Middle East, Sept 6 p. 8
Cairo, Sept 27 p. 59
Call them off, Leonid, Aug 16 p. 11 (LA)
Cambodia
China and, Aug 23 p. 30, Sept 13 p. 65
Communists, July 12 p. 54, Aug 23 p. 30, Sept 13 p. 65
Refugees, July 26 p. 48, Aug 23 p. 30
Sihanouk, Prince, return to, Sept 13 p. 65
Cameron, Dugald, on when ——— Sept 13 p. 6
Campbell, Thomas M. and George C. Herring, *The Diaries of Edward R. Stettinius Jr., 1943–1946*, Aug 16 p. 88
Canada
Budget, July 5 p. 120
Economic situation, July 5 p. 120
Wheat and grain, July 12 p. 85
—— sales to Russia, July 26 p. 56
Canada Development Corporation, Aug 9 p. 76
Caribbean
Bauxite, July 5 p. 123
Lomé convention and, July 26 p. 35
Carr, Gordon, *The Angry Brigade*, Aug 2 p. 103
Carres, Costa, on electoral reform Aug 30 p. 4
Carrington Viyella Ltd., Aug 16 pp. 78, meeting, 90
Carter, Harry, *A History of the Oxford University Press, vol. 1: to the year 1780*, July 26 p. 111
Carvalho, General, July 19 p. 10 (LA), Aug 2 p. 49, Aug 16 p. 11 (LA)
Cavenham Ltd., meeting, Sept 6 p. 82
Cazenove—Just, July 26 p. 12 (LA)
Chad
Chemitz (Mine) affair, Sept 27 p. 47
France and, Sept 27 p. 47
Charlton, Neal, on Nafarthi, Aug 16 p. 8
Chartered Chaos, Sept 13 p. 82 (BL), Sept 27 p. 8
Checkland, S. G. *Scottish Banking: A History, 1695–1973*, July 5 p. 133
Chemical Industry
Shares, Sept 13 p. 97
World situation, Sept 13 p. 97
Chess
Chess and the Dance of Death. Alexander Cockburn. Sept 13 p. 120
Chester, Norman, *The Nationalisation of British Industry, 1945–51*, HMSO, July 26 p. 107
Children Bill, Aug 16 p. 19
Chile
Diary of a Chilean Concentration Camp, Hernán Valdés, Sept 13 p. 134
Political situation, Aug 9 p. 36
China
Africa and, July 5 p. 67
Arms industry, Aug 30 p. 38 (chart)
Cambodia and, Aug 23 p. 30, Sept 13 p. 65
Defence expenditure, Aug 30 p. 38
HEC and, July 12 p. 35
France and sale of Mirage fighters to, Aug 16 p. 16 (LA)
Hongkong and, *survey*, July 19 p. 9
Macao and, July 26 p. 47
Oil, offshore oil, Sept 13 p. 71 (map)
— production, Sept 13 p. 71
Soviet Union and, Aug 30 p. 38
Taiwan and, July 19 p. 42, Sept 27 p. 56
US and, July 19 p. 42, Sept 27 p. 56
Churches
Church of England
— Clergy stipends and, Aug 2 p. 30
Roman Catholic
— American nun canonised, Sept 20 p. 77
— East Europe and the Vatican, July 5 p. 18 (LA)
— Tridentine Mass and, Sept 13 p. 39
Chrysler Ltd., July 19 p. 95, Aug 30 p. 65, Sept 6 p. 109
Cigarettes
Government control, plans, Aug 9 p. 18
Civil Aviation
Airport noise, Sept 20 p. 95 (chart)
Boeing commercial jets market, Sept 6 p. 105
Business flying market, Sept 6 p. 108
Concorde, July 12 p 73 (BL)
European air fares, Aug 2 p. 36
European competition for orders, Sept 6 p. 105
Civil Aviation—*cont.*
Glasgow—London shuttle service, Aug 9 p. 59
Policy, Aug 2 p. 81
Skytrain service, cancellation, Aug 2 p. 81
Civil Aviation Authority, Aug 2 p. 81, Aug 9 p. 59, Sept 20 p. 95
Civil Service
Pensions, Sept 27 p. 32
Salaries, July 26 p. 67 (BL), Aug 16 p. 6, Aug 30 p. 6
Unions, July 26 p. 25, Aug 16 p. 6
Clark, Stanghton, on America and Israel, Sept 27 p. 8
Clutterbuck, Richard, *Living with Terrorism*, Aug 2 p. 103
Coalite and Chemical Products Ltd., meeting, Aug 2 p. 108
Coats Patons Ltd., July 5 p. 128 (chart)
Cockburn, Alexander, *Clues and the Dance of Death*, Sept 13 p. 120
Coffee
Angolan, Aug 2 p. 88
Brazil, July 26 p. 85
Prices, July 26 p. 85
Cold Storage Holdings Ltd., meeting, July 12 p. 107
Colli, Jean-Claude, *L'Inegalité par L'argent*, July 5 p. 155
Comecon (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
Budapest meeting, July 5 p. 123
East-west trade and, July 5 p. 123, Aug 23 p. 63
HEC and, Aug 30 p. 26 (charts)
Russian oil and, July 19 p. 60 (BB and map)
Commercial Bank of Ethiopia, balance sheet, Aug 16 p. 38
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 16 pp. 66, 77
Committees of Inquiry, Gerald Rhodes, July 26 p. 109
Commodities, *see also raw materials*
Buffer stock plan, July 5 p. 124, July 26 p. 85, Aug 30 p. 39 (BL)
The Economist indicators, Sept 6 p. 80 (BB, charts and tables)
Key indicator, *see under indicators*
Communication Satellites
International competition for suppliers, July 19 p 81
Communism
Catholic church and, July 5 p. 18 (LA)
Eastern European, Aug 9 p. 12 (LA)
Stalinism and After, Alec Nove, Sept 13 p. 122
West European Communists and Portugal, Aug 23 p. 36
Community Land Bill, Aug 2 p. 26
Community Relations Commission, July 5 p. 45, July 26 p. 17, Sept 13 p. 82
Comoro Islands, July 12 p. 53, Aug 9 p. 39
Compagnie de Saint-Gobain-Pont-à-Mousson, meeting, July 12 p 36
Compagnie Française des Pétroles (Total Group) meeting, July 19 p. 89
Companies
Report of the inflation accounting committee, Sept 6 p. 83 (BL)
Company liquidity, Sept 27 p. 84
Computer Industry
Applied Digital Data Systems, Aug 9 p. 76
Banking use, *survey*, Aug 9 p. 37
Newspapers use and, Sept 20 p. 80 (BB)
A *survey*, Sept 13 after p. 66 (charts)
Confederation of British Industry, Sept 27 p. 84
Industrial trends, survey, Aug 9 p. 55
Pay limits and, July 5 p. 96 (BL), July 12 p. 75 (table), July 26 p. 74
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, *see under European Conference on Security and Co-operation*
Conservative Party
Opposition strategy and policy, July 5 p. 40, July 19 p. 15, July 26 p. 16, Sept 27 p. 11 (LA)
Party funds, Sept 13 p. 76 (BB and chart)
Past, July 12 p. 4
Thatcher (Mrs) leadership of, Aug 23 p. 12 (LA), Sept 27 p. 11 (LA)
Tory Reform Group, Sept 13 p. 31, Sept 27 p. 11 (LA)
Constitution, British
Reform, July 12 p. 25, Aug 16 p. 13 (LA)
Construction Industry
Middle East contracts, Sept 27 p. 111
Construction Industry Manpower Board, July 19 p. 73
Consumer Durables
Prices, Aug 16 p. 64 (BB and table)
Consumer protection, July 19 p. 74
Consumer Spending, July 26 p. 74, Aug 2 p. 78
Public expenditure and, Sept 27 p. 83 (chart)
Continental and Industrial Trust Ltd., meeting, Aug 9 p. 80
Coogan, Tim Pat, *The Irish: A Personal View*, Sept 27 p. 118
Co-partnership Sept 27 p. 8
Copper
Investment, July 26 p. 94
Price, July 26 p. 94 (chart)
Copper: The Anatomy of an Industry, Ronald Prain, Aug 23 p. 79
Corbett, Graham, on accountancy, Sept 13 p. 8
Corporations
The Open Organisation: The Impact of Secrecy and Disclosure on People and
Corporations—*cont.*
Organisations, Fritz Steele, Sept 13 p. 124
Corruption, Sept 27 p. 35
Corsica, *see under France*
Costa Gomes, President, July 12 p. 40, Aug 2 p. 11 (LA) Aug 30 p. 34, Sept 6 p. 14 (L
Costain, Richard, Ltd., Sept 27 p. 111
Coulson, Michael H. on flight from Angola Sept 6 p. 9
Council of Engineering Institutions, Sept 13 82 (BL)
Count Your Vietnams, Aug 9 p. 14 (LA)
Country Landowners' Association, Aug 9 p. 7
Courtaulds Ltd., meeting, Aug 2 p. 54
Court Line Ltd., Aug 2 p. 92, Aug 9 p. 9 (LA
Covent Garden Market Authority, Aug 16 p. 73
Cowling, Maurice, *The Impact of Hitler. British Politics and British Policy, 1933-194* Aug 2 p. 105
Craig, Mr William, Sept 13 p. 35, Sept 20 p. 9
Credit Bank (Athens), balance sheet, July 19 p. 47
Credit Suisse, report, Aug 23 p. 23
Crest International Securities, Sept 6 p. 112
Crewe, Ivor, ed. *British Political Sociology Yearbook, vol II: The Politics of Race*, Aug 23 p. 75
Cricket
Assault on the Ashes: MCC in Australia an New Zealand, 1974–75, Christopher Martin-Jenkins, July 12 p. 104
Leeds Test pitch damaged, Aug 23 p.20.
Crosland, Mr Anthony, July 5 p. 41, July 19 p 17, Aug 2 p. 25, Aug 9 p. 16, Aug 30 p. 2 Sept 13 p. 35
Crossman, Mr Richard, diaries, July 19 p. 1 Aug 2 p. 26
CSR Ltd., meeting, July 26 p. 88
Cuba
Organisation of American States sanction lifted, Aug 9 p. 63
Trade balance, Aug 9 p. 63 (chart)
Cumming, William P. and Hugh Rankin, *The Fate of a Nation: The American Revolution through contemporary eyes*, Aug 16 p. 88
Cyprus
Greece and, July 26 p. 46, Aug 9 p. 38, Aug 23 p. 8, Sept 13 p. 61
Inter-communal talks, July 26 p. 46, Aug 9 p. 38, Sept 13 p. 61
Refugees, July 26 p. 46
Turkey and, July 26 p. 46, Aug 9 p. 38, Aug 23 p. 8, Sept 13 p. 61
UN and, Aug 2 p. 46, Sept 13 p. 61
Czechoslovakia
East Germans escape affair, Aug 23 p. 37

D

Dakhos, David, *Moses; Man in the Wilderness* Aug 30 p. 89
Daily Telegraph, Sept 6 p. 108
Dairying industry, Sept 6 p. 27, Sept 13 p. 79 (BL)
Dalmine S.p.A. (IRI-Finsider Group) Milan, meeting, July 26 p. 61
Dangol, Ram, On Nepal, Aug 23 p. 8
Davidson, Greg, on Concorde, Aug 2 p. 6
Davidson, Paul, on upside down money, Aug 30 p. 8
Davies, John A. on democrats and elections, July 12 p. 6
Davin, Dan, *Closing Times*, July 12 p. 106
Day, Alan, on road and rail, Sept 6 p. 9
Daylight Saving Time, July 19 p. 29
Defence
Mutual and balanced force reductions (MBFR), Aug 30 p. 15 (LA)
Project cancelled, Derek Wood, Aug 23 p. 78
Spending, Sept 27 p. 84
de Klerk, W. *The Puritans of Africa*, Sept 20 p. 129
Democracy, July 26 p. 9 (LA)
Democrats and elections, July 12 p. 6, July 26 p. 6, Aug 2 p. 4
Denmark
Economic policy, Sept 13 p. 95
HEC and July 26 p. 35
Greenland, July 26 p. 35
Incomes policy, July 5 p. 92 (BB, chart and table)
Developing Countries
OECD aid to, July 5 p. 119, July 19 p. 4
Trade aid plan, Sept 6 p. 99, Sept 13 p. 93, Sept 27 p. 89 (chart)
The Strategy of International Development, H. W. Singer, Aug 23 p. 76
Trade balances, Aug 16 p. 60 (BB and charts)
Unctad's committee on commodities and, July 5 p. 124, July 26 p. 85, Sept 13 p. 93
Devolution, Aug 2 p. 27, Aug 9 p. 16
Diamond, Lord, royal commission on income and wealth, reports, Aug 2 p. 12 (LA)
Diego Garcia, Sept 20 p. 74
Disabled
Small cars v tricycle and the, Aug 30 p. 22
Disarmament
Mutual and balanced force reductions (MBFR) talks, Aug 30 p. 15 (LA)
Distillers Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 30 p. 56

DIVIDEND BLACKS WON'T HELP WHITES, Sept 13 p. 18 (LA)
Divorce, July 5 p. 6
DOCTORS
Overseas doctors competence test, July 5 p. 44, July 26 p. 6
DOWN-UNDER-THE-COUNTER, July 12 p. 14 (LA)
DRINK UP, Sept 27 p. 15 (LA)
Drugs, price of, Aug 2 p. 87
DRYDEN, John, on civil service, Aug 16 p. 6
Drypool group, Sept 13 p. 88
Dubai, Aug 2 p. 88
du Maurier, Daphne, *Golden Lads: A Study of Anthony Bacon, Francis and their friends*, Sept 27 p. 121
Duisenberg, Julius, *Shakespeare and the Nature of Women*, July 12 p. 109

E

East African Community, Sept 20 p. 64
East Asiatic Rubber Estates Ltd., meeting, Sept 6 p. 124
EAST-WEST RELATIONS
Helsinki summit conference, July 12 p. 13 (LA), July 19 p. 40, July 26 p. 55, Aug 2 pp. 9 (LA), 49, Aug 9 p. 12 (LA), Aug 16 p. 40, Aug 23 p. 37
EAST-WEST TRADE, July 5 p. 123, Aug 23 p. 63
Comecon and EEC, Aug 30 p. 26 (charts)
Changing Perspectives in East-West Commerce, Carl H. McMillan, July 5 p. 156
The Psychology of East-West Trade, Zygmunt Nagorski, July 5 p. 156
Eastern Asia Navigation Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 13 p. 125
ECONOMIC THEORY
The Development of the West of Scotland, 1750-1960, Anthony Slaven, Aug 16 p. 87
Economists' Papers, 1750-1950. A guide to archive and other manuscript sources for the history of British and Irish economic thought, compiled by R. P. Sturges, Aug 16 p 89
L'Inegalité par L'argent, Jean-Claude Colli, July 5 p. 155
L'inflation au coeur, Michel Rocard and Jacques Gaffas, July 5 p. 155
On Economics and Society, Harvey G. Johnson, Sept 6 p. 122
The Origin of Economic Ideas, Guy Routh, Sept 6 p. 120
Studies in Political Economy, vols I and II, Donald MacDougall, July 26 p. 107
THE ECONOMIST
McNamara, Mr Robert, interview with, Aug 2 p. 84
Printing strike and, contents page, July 5
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, July 19 pp. 9 (LA) 71, July 26 p. 74, Aug 9 p. 55, Sept 6 p. 86 (BL), Sept 13 p. 13 (LA), Sept 27 p. 4
Anti-unemployment measures, Sept 27 pp. 13 (LA), 83
British economic situation and American reaction, Sept 13 p. 14 (LA)
British Economy Indicator, July 5 p. 91, July 12 p. 65, July 19 p. 59, July 26 p. 63, Aug 2 p. 69, Aug 9 p. 47, Aug 16 p. 59, Aug 23 p. 51, Aug 30 p. 53, Sept 6 p. 79, Sept 13 p. 75, Sept 20 p. 79, Sept 27 p. 75
Business This Week, July 5 p. 91, July 12 p. 65, July 19 p. 59, July 26 p. 63, Aug 2 p. 69, Aug 9 p. 47, Aug 16 p. 59, Aug 23 p. 51, Aug 30 p. 53, Sept 6 p. 79, Sept 13 p. 75, Sept 20 p 79, Sept 27 p. 75
Counter-inflation measures, July 5 pp. 95-99 (BL), July 19 pp. 63-66 (charts)
Forecasts, Aug 16 p. 74, Aug 23 p. 62
National Institute Economic Review, Aug 30 p. 65 (tables)
ECONOMY WORLD
European reflation: West Germany and France, Sept 6 p. 102
Forecasts, July 26 pp. 68 (BL), 69 (BL charts and table), Aug 16 p. 8
Money supply/consumer prices compared by country, Sept 13 p. 13 (LA and tables)
Recession, Aug 9 p. 63 (table)
Summit conference, prospects, Aug 9 p. 63
Ecuador, Sept 6 p. 61
Edbro (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Aug 30 p. 84
EDUCATION
Direct grant schools, Aug 16 p. 18
Examination system reforms, Schools Council report, Sept 20 p. 16 (LA)
School building programme, Aug 9 p. 11 (LA)
Edwards, C. and others on Greece and the EEC, Sept 6 p. 9
Edwards, H. D. on natural gas, Aug 30 p. 8
Eggs, July 5 p 90
EGYPT
Cairo, conditions, Sept 27 p. 89
Israel and, July 5 p. 53, July 12 pp. 12 (LA) 39, July 19 pp. 4, 37, Aug 23 p. 11 (LA), Sept 6 pp. 13 (LA), 47, 48 (map)
Libya and, Aug 16 p 44
PLO and, Sept 20 p. 56
Soviet Union and, July 26 p 46
Road traffic noise, Aug 30 p. 52
EGYPT—*cont.*
Suez canal zone rebuilding, Aug 2 p. 58 (map)
Ehrmann, Modrik, *The Limits of Reason: The German Democratic Press and the Collapse of Weimar Democracy*, July 19 p. 103
ELECTIONS
By-Elections
— Walsall North, July 5 p. 41
— Woolwich West, July 5 p. 39
Democrats and, July 12 p. 6, July 26 p. 6, Aug 2 p. 4
Election expenses, Sept 13 p. 76 (BB and table)
Next General Election, July 5 p. 39 (table)
Proportional representation, *see electoral reform*
ELECTORAL REFORM
July 12 p. 25, Aug 2 p. 6, Aug 16 p. 4, Aug 23 p. 4, Aug 30 p. 4, Sept 20 p. 6
— American and Australian views, Sept 6 p. 4
A *survey*, Aug 2 pp. 13-23 (map and tables)
ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY
Chartered chaos, Sept 13 p. 82 (BL)
Siemens network, Aug 23 p. 72 (BB and charts)
Elliott, B. & G. Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 147
Elwin, Malcolm, *Lord Byron's Family: Annabella, Ada and Augusta 1816-34*, Aug 30 p. 87
EMBOLMENT'S ISLE, Sept 20 p. 16 (LA)
EMPLOYMENT
Employment agencies, Aug 23 p. 62
Europe's foreign workers, Aug 9 p. 23 (chart and table)
Occupational groups, sex ratios, July 26 p. 27 (tables)
ENERGY
Beyond the Energy Crisis, John Maddox, July 12 p. 103
EEC, July 5 p. 51
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY
Engineering institutions and, Sept 13 p. 82 (BL), Sept 27 p 8
Outlook for, Aug 30 p. 66
Engineering Employers Federation, Aug 30 p. 66
Englund, Rolf, on OECD, Aug 16 p. 8
Enka-Glanzstoff group, Sept 6 p. 100
Equal Opportunities Commission, July 5 p. 45, July 26 p. 27
Equal Rights Commission, July 26 p. 17
EQUALITY IS RIGHT, Aug 30 p. 15 (LA)
Errol committee on licensing hours, Aug 2 p. 83
ESPIONAGE
The Frolik Defection. The Memoirs of an Intelligence Agent, Josef Frolik, Aug 2 p. 103
ETHIOPIA
Drought and famine relief, Sept 27 p. 51
Eritrea and, Sept 6 p. 58
Land reform, Sept 27 p. 51
Political situation, Sept 6 p. 58
Eurobond market, July 12 p. 89 (chart), Aug 23 p. 64 (table)
Eurodollar market, July 12 p. 89 (chart)
EUROPE
Eastern Europe and Russia, Aug 9 p. 12 (LA)
Eastern Europe youth fashions, Sept 27 p. 91
The Labour Movement in Europe, Walter Kendall, Aug 2 p. 104
The Land Question and European Society, Frank B. Huggett, Aug 16 p. 89
Portugal and, Aug 9 p. 34
EUROPEAN CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION, July 12 p. 13 (LA), July 19 p. 40, July 26 p. 55, Aug 2 pp. 9 (LA), 49, Aug 9 p. 12 (LA), Aug 16 p. 40, Aug 23 p. 37
European Court of Justice, July 26 p 34
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Agriculture policy (CAP), July 5 p 50, July 19 p. 26, July 26 pp. 31, 32, Aug 9 p. 28, Sept 6 p. 29, Sept 13 pp. 41, 51, 79 (BL), Sept 20 p. 42, Sept 27 pp. 15 (LA), 45
Aid, foreign, July 26 p. 35
Asean countries and, Sept 6 p. 28
Birds, protection study, Aug 2 p. 40, Aug 23 p. 4
Budget, Sept 27 p. 42
China and, July 12 p. 35
Christmas party, Sept 13 p. 51
Clarke-Charpentier report, Aug 23 p. 25
Comecon and, Aug 30 p. 26 (charts)
Commission, Sept 20 p. 41
Competition policy, Aug 2 p. 36, Aug 23 p. 25
Currency and exchange, July 26 p. 32, Aug 23 p. 22 (table), Sept 27 p. 46
Denmark and, July 26 p 35
Diplomatic services, Sept 13 p. 45
Economic and monetary union (Emu), Aug 23 p 31
Economy, July 19 p. 25, Aug 2 p. 35, Aug 23 p. 21 Aug 30 p. 25, Sept 6 p. 28 (table)
Education, July 19 p 26
Energy policy, July 5 p. 51, Sept 20 p. 45
European council, July 12 p. 34
European Development Fund (EDF), July 26 p 35
European Legislation, 1952-1972, Butterworths, July 26 p. 109
European parliament July 5 p. 50, July 12 pp. 31, 32, 34 (tables), July 19 p. 28, Sept
EEC—*cont.*
13 p. 42
European union and, July 5 p. 48
Fish pollution, Aug 9 p. 29
Foreign ministers meeting, Sept 20 p. 45
Foreign workers, Aug 9 pp. 23 (chart, table), 27
France and, July 26 p 32
Franco-Italian wine dispute, Aug 30 p. 25, Sept 13 p. 41, Sept 20 p. 42
Germany and, July 5 p. 50, July 26 p. 32, Sept 27 p 42
Greece and, July 26 p. 32, Aug 2 p. 43, Aug 9 p. 4, Sept 6 p. 9, Sept 13 p. 4
Hongkong and, Sept 13 p. 46
Irish Republic and, July 5 p. 48
Italy and, July 5 p. 47
Jugoslavia and, Aug 2 p. 43
The Labour Movement in Europe, Walter Kendall, Aug 2 p 104
Latin America and, Sept 13 p. 45
Law and, July 26 p. 34, Aug 2 p. 43
Migrant labour, *see under foreign workers, above*
Motor industry, Sept 6 p. 31
Nationalist movement, July 5 p. 51
New Zealand and, Aug 2 p. 40
Nuclear energy, July 12 p. 34
Opinion polls, July 12 p. 34 (tables)
Passports, Sept 27 p. 45
Portugal and, July 26 p. 34
Raw materials and, Sept 13 p. 42
Regional fund, July 19 p. 29, July 26 p. 35, Sept 6 p. 27
Rumania and, July 19 p. 28
Social security, a survey, Sept 20 pp. 46-52 (charts)
Spain and, Sept 27 p. 46
Summit meeting, July 12 p. 34, July 19 p. 25.
Taxation, Aug 2 p. 35, Aug 23 p. 24 (table)
Trade, Aug 23 p. 24 (chart), Aug 30 p. 59 (BL)
Trade disputes, working days lost through, Aug 16 p. 21 (charts)
Trade unions, Aug 16 pp. 21-28
Unemployment, Aug 2 p. 35 (chart)
UK and, July 5 p. 50, July 12 pp. 31, 32, 35, Sept 13 p. 46
US and, July 12 pp, 34, 35 (chart), Sept 27 p. 41
Worker participation, Aug 16 pp. 21-28
European Export Bank (EEB) Aug 2 p. 35
Evening News, Aug 23 p. 4 (chart)
EVERY PROSPECT PLEASES, Aug 2 p. 9 (LA)
Exchange, Foreign, *see under foreign exchange*
EXPLORATION
The North-West Passage, George, Malcolm Thomson, July 26 p. 112
EXPORTS, July 19 p. 71
World, July 12 p, 69 (BL and charts), July 26 p. 6

F

Factor, Max, Company Ltd., July 19 p 73
FAIR TRADING, OFFICE OF, July 5 p. 106, July 26 p 81
Bargain advertising and, July 19 p. 74
Farago, Ladislas, *Aftermath. Martin Bormann and the Fourth Reich*, July 19 p. 104
Faries, Alfred M. on F- 16, July 5 p. 6
Fanninger, Lawrence, on British Steel, Aug 30 p. 8
FERROUS FOUNDRY INDUSTRY
Investment aid, Aug 9 p. 56
Fertilisers, Aug 9 p. 64
Feuchtwanger, E. J. *Gladstone*, Aug 16 p. 85
FICTION
Hearing Secret Harmonies, Anthony Powell, Sept 13 p. 119
Field, Michael, *A Hundred Million Dollars a Day—Inside the World of Middle East Money*, Sept 27 p. 117
50 P DOLLAR (THE), Aug 16 p. 63 (BL)
Finance for Industry, July 26 p. 93
FINANCE AND MONEY
Interest rates, July 12 p. 89, July 26 pp. 86, 103 (chart), Aug 16 p, 63 (BL), Aug 30 p. 54 (BB and chart)
Liquidity, July 12 p. 89, Sept 20 p. 86 (BL), Sept 27 p. 84
Monetary system, world. Aug 30 p. 57 (BL), Sept 13 p. 13 (LA)
Money supply, *survey*, Aug 9 p. 30, Sept 13 p. 13 (LA), Sept 27 p. 4
Financial Times, July 19 p. 74
Finland, July 5 p. 92 (BB, chart and table), Sept 27 p. 52
Fiminston, Mr Monty, July 26 p. 76, Aug 2 p. 77 (BL)
Fischer, M. M. J. on God and the Sudan, Aug 30 p, 6
FISH AND CHIP FRIERS
Potato prices effects and, July 5 p. 105
FISH AND FISHING INDUSTRY
EEC fish pollution, Aug 9 p. 29
Fitch Lovell Ltd., meeting, Sept 6 p 110
Fitzgerald, Penelope, *Edward Burne-Jones: A Biography*, Sept 27 p. 119
Flew, Anthony, on democrats and elections, July 26 p. 6
Flight from Angola, Aug 16 p. 35, Sept 6 p. 9
Fluorocarbons, July 5 p. 124
Fodens Ltd., July 26 p. 93, Aug 16 p. 78
Food discounting market, Aug 30 p. 80 (table)
Food prices, Aug 16 p. 64 (BL and table)
FOOL'S PURGATORY, Sept 6 p. 86 (BL)
Forbes, W. F. H. on wealth tax, Sept 20 p. 4
Ford, President G. July 5 pp. 53, 80, July 12 p. 12 (LA), July 26 p. 55, Aug 16 pp. 43, 47, 51, Sept 6 pp. 47, 71, Sept 27 p. 67
Assassination attempts, Sept 13 p. 68, Sept 27 p. 61
Candidate for '76 presidential election, July 12 p. 57, July 19 p. 47, Aug 2 p. 61
Opinion polls and, July 19 p. 47 (chart), Aug 23 p. 47
Ford Motor Company, July 5 p. 105
FOREIGN EXCHANGE, *see also gold and sterling*
IMF and, Aug 30 p. 58 (BL)
New Zealand dollar, Aug 16 p. 68
Rates, Sept 27 p. 79 (BL and charts)
"Snake" currencies, compared, Aug 16 p. 63 (BL and chart)
Sterling and, July 5 p. 99 (BL and chart), July 26 p. 86 (chart)
Sterling/dollar exchange rate, Aug 16 p. 63 (BL and chart), Sept 27 p. 79 (BL)
Swiss franc and, Sept 27 p. 46
FOREIGN POLICY
Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919-1939, Series 1a, vol vi, W. N Medlicott and others, Aug 16 p. 89
The Impact of Hitler: British Politics and British Policy, 1933-1940, Maurice Cowling, Aug 2 p. 105
Fosseo Mineop Ltd., interim report, Sept 27 p. 88
FRANCE
Africa and, Aug 16 p. 39
Algeria and, Sept 27 p. 92 (chart)
Arms trade, Aug 16 p. 16 (LA), Sept 6 p 9
Bicycle industry, July 26 p. 90
Budget, Sept 27 p. 93 (table)
Chad and, Sept 27 p. 47
China and Mirage fighters sale to, Aug 16 p. 16 (LA)
Comoro Islands and, July 12 p. 53, Aug 9 p. 39
Communists strategy, Aug 30 p. 14 (LA)
Computer industry, Aug 9 p. 66
Corsica, Sept 6 p. 58, Sept 20 p. 55
Economic policy, Aug 2 p. 73, Aug 30 p. 13 (LA), Sept 6 p. 102
EEC and, July 26 p. 32
Food, July 5 p. 6
Germany and, July 26 pp. 32, 86
— trade with, Aug 2 p. 73 (BL and chart)
Holidays, Aug 23 p. 38, Sept 6 p. 9, Sept 27 p. 8
Industry, Aug 9 p. 66
Italian wine dispute with, Aug 30 p. 25, Sept 13 p. 41, Sept 20 p. 42
Nato and, Aug 2 p. 50
Nuclear energy, July 19 p. 78, July 26 p. 86, Aug 9 p. 66, Aug 16 p. 68
Nuclear missile, Pluton, July 19 p. 37
Parliament, July 5 p 75
Political situation, Aug 30 p, 13 (LA)
Portugal and, July 26 p. 40
Press, *Le Figaro*, July 5 p. 120
Regionalism and, Sept 20 p. 55 (map)
Socialist party, Aug 30 p. 14 (LA)
South Africa and arms sale to, Aug 16 pp. 16 (LA), 39
Stock market, July 19 p. 88
Tour de France, July 26 p 90
Unemployment, Aug 30 p. 71
UK and July 5 p. 50
Vicky Boyhood: An Inside View of the Pétain Regime, Pascal Jardin, Sept 20 p. 128
Frolik, Josef, *The Frolik Defection: The Memoirs of an Intelligence Agent*, Aug 2 p. 103
Fry, L. W. on Africa, Aug 16 p. 8
Fuller, Joan Overton, *The German Penetration of SOE*, July 19 p. 102
Furlong, Monica, *Puritan's Progress: A Study of John Bunyan*, Sept 27 p. 120

G

Galbraith, John S. *Crown and Charter: The Early Years of the British South Africa Company*, Aug 9 p. 84
GAMBIA, Mrs I. July 5 p. 14 (LA), July 12 p. 45, July 26 p 46, Aug 2 p. 87, Aug 9 p. 12 (LA), Sept 13 p. 94
Supreme court case and, July 19 p. 33, Aug 9 p. 12 (LA), Aug 16 p. 40
Gandiaga, Carlos, on gold and the IMF, Sept 20 p. 4
Gardiner, George, *Margaret Thatcher: From Childhood to Leadership*, Sept 13 p. 121
Garrett, Mr Ray, resignation as chairman of Securities and Exchange Commission, Sept 27 p. 97
GAS NATURAL
In America, Aug 9 p 42 (chart), Aug 23 p. 8 Aug 30 p. 8
Gellner, John, *Bayonets in the Streets*, Aug 2 p. 103

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade-Gatt, Sept 6 p. 105 (chart)
General Electric Company Ltd., Sept 13 p. 91
General Medical Council, July 5 p. 44
GENETICS
The Human Pedigree, Anthony Smith, Sept 20 p 129
Genovese, Eugene D. *Roll, Jordan, Roll*, Sept 20 p. 128
GERMANY
Art treasures, claim by East Germans, July 19 p. 41
GERMANY CAN'T, FRANCE WON'T, Aug 2 p. 73 (BL)
GERMANY EAST
Art treasures, claim, July 19 p. 41
Czechoslovakia and refugees escape affair, Aug 23 p. 37
Economic situation, Sept 20 p. 59
West Germany trade with, Sept 20 p. 99
GERMANY—PRE 1945
The Dispossessed: German refugees in Britain, July 19 p. 106
The Hitler Youth, H. W. Koch, July 19 p. 104
The Limits of Reason: The German Democratic Press and the Collapse of Weimar Democracy, Modris Eksteins, July 19 p. 103
Open the Gates! Rhud Arvil, July 19 p. 106
GERMANY, WAR CRIMINALS
The House on Garibaldi Street, Isser Harel, July 19 p. 105
GERMANY, WEST
Airport noise, Sept 20 p. 95 (chart)
Bundeswehr and, Aug 23 p. 37
Christian Democrats, Sept 27 p. 55
Civil service, Aug 2 p. 53
Communist party, Aug 2 p. 53
Daimler-Benz, Aug 16 p. 68
Doctors, July 26 p. 52
East Germany trade with, Sept 20 p. 99
Economic policy Aug 2 p. 73 (BL), Sept 6 p. 102, Sept 20 p. 14 (LA), Sept 27 p. 55
Economic situation, Aug 2 p. 73 (BL), Aug 23 p. 64, Aug 30 p. 32
EEC and, July 5 p. 50, July 26 pp. 32, 34, Sept 27 p. 42
France and, July 26 pp. 32, 86
— trade with, Aug 2 p 73 (BL and chart)
Law and, July 26 p. 34
Lufthansa, Sept 20 p 95
Motor industry, Aug 16 p. 68
Poland and "nationality" agreement, Aug 9 p 37
Press, Sept 6 p. 57
Public expenditure, Aug 30 p. 32
Siemens network, Aug 23 p. 52 (BB and charts)
Social Democrats, July 26 p. 16, Sept 20 p. 14 (LA), Sept 27 p. 55
Social security system, Aug 30 p. 32
Taxis, Sept 20 p. 58
Television: Pal colour system, Aug 23 p. 65, *correction*, Aug 30 p. 73
Unemployment, Sept 13 p. 95
Vogel affair and, July 26 p. 16
Volkswagen, July 19 p. 95
Worker participation, Aug 16 p. 22
Young Socialists (Jusos), July 26 p. 16
Ghana, July 26 p. 89
Gibney, R. F. on shipping, Aug 2 p. 4
Gilbert and Ellice Islands, July 19 p. 45, Aug 2 p. 4
Giscard, Françoise, *I Give you my Word*, Aug 23 p. 79
Giscard d'Estaing, M., Valéry, Aug 2 p. 73, Aug 16 p. 16 (LA), Aug 30 p. 13 (LA)
GLOOMY OPTIMISTS AT THE OECD, July 26 p 69 (BL)
God and Sudan, Aug 2 p 4, Aug 30 p. 6
GOLD, *see also foreign exchange and Sterling*
IMF and, Sept 6 p 99, Sept 20 p. 4, Sept 27 p. 79 (BL)
Price, Sept 6 p. 115 (chart), Sept 27 p. 79 (BL and chart)
Shares, Sept 6 p. 115 (chart)
Goldmann, Robert B. on Middle East, Aug 30 p. 8
Goldman, Sachs & Co. Sept 6 p. 50
Gompers, Samuel, July 5 p. 81, *correction*, July 12 p. 62
Gonçalves, General Vasco, July 26 p. 39, Aug 16 p. 11 (LA), Aug 30 p. 34, Sept 6 p. 14 (LA)
Goodhart, Philip, on electoral reform, Aug 16 p. 4
Goodman, Lord, Aug 2 p. 25, Aug 9 p. 18
GOOD NEWS FROM BAD? Aug 16 p. 15 (LA), Aug 23 p 4
GOVERNMENT
Cabinet secrecy, July 19 p. 16
Explorations in Government: Collected Papers, 1951-1968, W. J. M. Mackenzie, Aug 23 p 77
The Modernisation of British Government, ed. W. Thornhill, Sept 13 p 122
The Problem of Party Government, Richard Rose, Sept 13 p. 76 (BB)
The Study of Government Political Science and Public Administration, F. F Ridley, Aug 23 p. 78
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE, July 5 p. 97 (BL), Sept 13 p. 85, Sept 27 p. 13 (LA)
Consumer spending and, Sept 27 p. 83 (chart)
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS AND WHITE PAPERS—*cont.*
"Attack on Inflation," (Cmnd 6151), July 19 p. 63 (BL)
Census 1971: England and Wales Household Composition Tables, Part 1, HMSO, Aug 30 p. 22
Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919-1939 Series 1a, vol vi, W. N. Medlicott and others, HMSO, Aug 16 p. 89
Economic Activity Part II, 1971 census report, July 26 p. 27
Inflation Accounting (Cmnd 6225), Sept 6 pp. 83 (BL), 111
Joint Framework for Social Policies, HMSO, Aug 23 p. 18
The Nationalisation of British Industry, 1945-51, Norman Chester, HMSO, July 26 p 107
Prices and margins in meat distribution, HMSO, Sept 27 p. 87
Race Relations and Housing, HMSO, Sept 6 p. 24
Race relations, select committee report, HMSO, July 26 p. 17
Racial Discrimination (Cmnd 6234), Sept 13 p. 32
Select Committee of House of Lords report on EEC, Sept 20 p. 45
University sciences, Commons select committee report, HMSO, Sept 13 p. 90
Violence in Marriage, report, HMSO, Sept 20 p. 36
Great dictator (The), July 12 p. 6, July 26 p. 4
GREECE
Athens riots, Aug 2 p. 46
Cyprus and, July 26 p. 46, Aug 9 p. 38, Aug 23 p. 8, Sept 13 p. 61
EEC and, July 26 p. 32, Aug 2 p. 43, Aug 9 p. 4, Sept 6 p. 9, Sept 13 p. 4
Free to belong: a *survey*, Sept 20 after p. 68 (charts, map)
Junta treason trial, Aug 2 p. 46, Aug 30 pp. 15 (LA), 42
Greenwich Mean Time, July 19 p. 29
Gregory, Roy and Peter Hutchesson, *The Parliamentary Ombudsman*, July 26 p. 108
Greif, Kenneth L. on Presidential rebuffs, Aug 23 p. 8
Griggs, Norman, on building societies, Sept 13 p. 6
Grindlays Bank Ltd., Sept 20 p. 106
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
Economic forecasts, Aug 16 p. 74
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
OECD forecasts, compared by country, July 12 p. 69 (BL and charts), July 26 p. 69 (BL charts and table)
Groves, Harold M. Tax *Philosophers: Two Hundred Years of Thought in Great Britain and the United States*, July 26 p. 108
Guestalla, R. F. on London's traffic, July 26 p. 6
Guest, H. A. on students' holiday money, Sept 13 p 6
Gulf (The), *survey*, July 12 p. 4

H

Haas, O. E. on the great dictator, July 26 p. 4, on electoral reform Aug 16 p. 4
Haile Selassie, death of, Sept 6 p. 58
Hailsham, Lord, July 12 p. 25, Aug 16 p. 13 (LA)
Hambros Ltd , meeting, July 5 p. 114, Sept 27 p. 98
HAPPY NEW YEAR? Sept 6 p. 15 (LA)
Harel, Isser, *The House on Garibaldi Street*, July 19 p 105
Harris, Harold, ed, *Astride the Two Cultures Arthur Koestler at 70*, Sept 6 p. 122
HAVE PLAN, WEIGHT TRAVEL, Aug 30 p. 57 (BL)
HE CAN'T AFFORD TO FAIL, Aug 23 p. 11 (LA), Sept 6 p. 8
HEALEY, Mr Denis, July 5 p. 13 (LA), July 12 p. 75, Aug 2 p. 12 (LA), Aug 23 p. 56 (BL), Aug 30 pp 25, 58 (BL), Sept 6 p 99, Sept 27 p 13 (LA)
Counter-inflation measures, July 5 pp. 95-99 (BL)
HEALEY'S COMET, July 19 p 9 (LA)
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL
Hospital bed shortage and, Aug 23 p 20
Local government and, July 19 p. 18
Overseas doctors competence test and, July 5 p. 44, July 26 p. 6
Private practice, Aug 16 p. 18
Reorganisation, July 19 p. 18
HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY, DEPT OF
Cars for disabled and, Aug 30 p. 22
HEALTH AND WELFARE
North Sea oil, health-care for oilmen, Sept 6 p 25
HEATH, Mr Edward, July 26 p. 16, Sept 27 p. 11 (LA)
Hechter, Michael, *Internal Colonialism: The Celtic fringe in British national development, 1536-1966*, Aug 23 p 75
Hedal, Mohamed, *The Road to Ramadan*, Aug 9 p. 82
HEDLEY CENTRE FOR FORECASTING
Britain in the 1980s, Aug 23 p. 62
Herbert, Alfred Ltd., July 12 p. 81
Herzog, Chaim, *The War of Atonement*, Aug 9 p. 82
HEY, CHAPS, DEDES IS ONE OF US, July 5 p 98 (BL)
Hill Samuel Group Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 94
Hills, Mr Denis, July 5 p. 54
Hirschfarb, Gertrude, *On Liberty and Liberalism: The case of John Stuart Mill*, Sept 6 p 119
Hindess, Barry and Paul Q. Hirst, *Pre-Capitalist Modes of Production*, Sept 6 p. 121
Hirst and Mallinson Ltd., Aug 2 p. 92
HISTORY
Amazing Grass, R.S. Turner, Aug 30 p. 88
Bolingbroke and Harley, Sheila Biddle, Aug 16 p. 86
The Cardinal and the Secretary, Neville Williams, Aug 16 p. 85
The Edwardians: The Remaking of British Society, Paul Thompson, Sept 27 p 121
European Historical Statistics, 1750-1970, B. R. Mitchell, July 5 p. 155
Golden Lads: A study of Anthony Bacon, Francis and their friends, Daphne du Maurier, Sept 27 p 121
History (A) of the Oxford University Press, Vol I: to the year 1780, Harry Carter, July 26 p. 111
The Impact of Hitler: British Politics and British Policy, 1933-1940, Maurice Cowling, Aug 2 p. 105
Oxford in the History of the Nation, A. L. Rowse, July 26 p. 111
The Rebellious Century, Charles, Louise and Richard Tilly, Aug 2 p. 106
Hobhouse, Caroline, on *Superwhip*, July 5 p. 6
Hodgkinson, Edith, on western aid, July 19 p. 4
Hoffa, Mr James, disappearance, Aug 9 p. 46
Hoffman La Roche Group, Aug 2 p. 36
Holden, W. H. T. on subways, July 5 p. 6
Holland, Stuart, *The Socialist Challenge*, Aug 2 p. 104
HONG KONG
HEC and, Sept 13 p. 46
A *survey*, July 19 after p. 56 (charts)
Vietnamese refugees and, Aug 30 p. 40
HORSE RACING
Irish bloodstock market, Sept 20 p. 103
Hoskyns, John, on Seesaw, Monetary Daw Sept 27 p. 4
HOSPITALS
Bed shortage, Aug 23 p. 20
Pay beds, Aug 16 p. 18
House of Fraser Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 159, Aug 30 p. 81
HOUSING, *see also building industry*, July 26 p. 6, Aug 23 p. 6, Sept 20 p. 6
Conveyancing, July 19 p. 4
Council owner-occupier scheme, Aug 23 p. 6, Sept 20 p. 35, Sept 27 p. 31
Council rents, July 5 p. 41, July 12 p. 66 (BB and chart), July 19 p. 17
London squatters, Sept 27 p. 36
Paying for housing, July 12 p. 66 (BB and charts)
Prices, Aug 23 p. 59, Aug 30 p. 54 (BB and charts)
Race relations and, Sept 6 p. 24
Tied cottages, Sept 27 p. 35
Housing Finance (Special Provisions) Bill, Aug 2 p. 25, Aug 9 p. 16
Houghton, Lord, committee on party funds, Sept 13 p. 76 (BB)
HOW SHOULD THEY SHARE THE CAKE? July 5 p. 96 (BL)
Howden Group Ltd , meeting, Sept 20 p 8
Howe, J. D. G. on Norton Villiers Triumph, Aug 16 p 6
Huggett, Frank E. *The Land Question and European Society*, Aug 16 p. 89
Hughes, T. J. on the great dictator, July 12 p. 6
Hunt, Franklin G. on American-built ships, Sept 13 p. 8
Hunting of the Quark, Sept 13 p 6
Hutcheson, R. G. on Norton Villiers Triumph, Aug 16 p. 6
Hyde, Francis E. *Cunard and the North Atlantic, 1840-1973: A History of Shipping and Financial Management*, July 5 p 133

I

I'M CONCORDE, FLY ME, July 12 p. 73 (BL)
Imetal Group, meeting, Aug 9 p. 32
IMMIGRANTS
Housing and race relations, Sept 6 p. 24
Sex Discrimination bill and, July 5 p. 45
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
Social Change at Work: The ICI Weekly Staff Agreement, Joe Roeber, July 12 p. 110
Imperial Continental Gas Association, meeting, Aug 2 p. 32
Imperial Typewriter Company, July 12 p. 82
IMPORTS, July 19 p. 71
Controls? Aug 2 p. 78
Statistics, Aug 2 p. 78 (table)
IN CONFIDENCE CONCLUSION (electoral reform) Aug 2 p. 23 (LA)
Inchcape & Co. Ltd , meeting, Aug 16 p. 69, Sept 20 p. 106
INCOME AND WEALTH, ROYAL COMMISSION ON
Lord Diamond reports, Aug 2 p. 12 (LA)
INCOMES POLICY, *see also wages and salaries*
Pay limits, July 5 pp. 95 (BL), 97 (BL and table), July 12 p. 75 (table), Aug 23 pp. 1 (LA), 59, Aug 30 p. 65, Sept 6 p. 17
Independent Broadcasting Authority, July 2 p. 64 (BB)
Independent Oil Corporation, July 12 p 87
Index-linked savings, July 5 p. 131, July 26 p.
INDIA, July 19 p. 4, July 26 p. 4, Aug 2 p. 4
Agriculture, Aug 2 p. 87
Anti-government demonstrations, July 12 p. 46
Communications satellites: Sitx project Aug 2 p. 58
Constitutional amendments, Aug 9 p. 1 (LA), Aug 16 p. 40
Economic policy, Aug 2 p. 87, Sept 13 p 94
Emergency, state of, July 5 p. 14 (LA July 12 p. 46, July 19 pp. 33, 34, July 26 p. 46, Aug 9 p. 12 (LA), Aug 16 p. 40, Sept 2 p. 56
Food, July 12 p. 4
Land reform, Aug 2 p. 87
Law, Nayar case, Sept 20 p. 56
Nepal and, July 26 p. 47, Aug 23 p. 8
Press, censorship, July 26 p. 46, Aug 16 p. 4
Supreme Court and Mrs Gandhi, July 19 p 33, Aug 9 p. 12 (LA), Aug 16 p. 40
US and ATS-6 satellite agreement, Aug 2 p 58
INDOCHINA
Post-war conditions in Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam, July 12 p. 54
Refugees, July 26 p. 48
INDONESIA
Aids and, July 5 p. 70
Timor and, July 5 p. 71, Aug 30 p. 37 Sept 6 p. 62
US and, July 5 p. 70
Vietnam and, July 5 p. 70
Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation, July 19 p. 96
Industrial democracy, Aug 9 p. 39
Industrial Development Advisory Board, Sept 13 p. 88
Industrial policy, Sept 6 p 107
INDUSTRY
Investment, Aug 9 p. 56, Sept 27 p. 82 (BL)
Jones-Hughes investment plan, Sept 6 p. 107
INFLATION, Aug 16 p. 63 (BL), Sept 13 p. 13 (LA)
Counter-inflation measures, July 5 pp. 95-99 (BL), July 19 pp. 63-66 (charts)
Inflation Accounting, report, Sept 6 pp. 83 (BL), 111, (chart), 112, Sept 13 p. 101, Sept 27 p. 4
Savings and, Sept 13 p. 91 (chart)
Wage, July 19 p. 71, July 26 p. 74
Institute of Offshore and Environmental Medicine, Sept 6 p 25
Insurance Bill, July 5 p. 4
Interest rates, *see under finance and money*
International Development Association, Aug 2 p. 84
INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY (IEA)
July 5 p. 51, Sept 20 p. 83 (BL), Sept 27 p. 91
Meeting, July 5 p. 119
International Finance Corporation, annual report, Aug 23 p. 64
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Aug 2 p. 84
Developing countries and, Sept 27 p. 89 (chart)
Gold and, Sept 6 p 99, Sept 20 p. 4, Sept 27 p. 79 (BL)
Three themes for the Fund, Aug 30 p. 58 (BL)
Washington meeting, Aug 30 pp. 57 (BL), 58 (BL), Sept 6 p. 99
International monetary system, *see under finance and money*
International Nickel Company (Inco), Aug 16 p 70
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH
In Portugal, Sept 13 p. 93, Sept 27 p. 6
International Women's Year, July 5 p 72
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchange*
Copper, July 26 p. 94
Equity bank and, Aug 9 p 54 (BL)
Index-linked savings and, July 5 p. 131
Industrial, Aug 9 p. 56, Sept 6 p. 107 (chart), Sept 27 p. 82 (BL)

INVESTMENT—*cont.*
Jones-Hughes plan, Sept 6 p. 107
Offshore funds, Sept 20 p. 119 (table)
Investment Trust Corporation Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 159
INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Growth record, Aug 16 p. 79 (table)
Iran, July 12 p. 4, July 19 pp. 4, 34, Aug 2 p. 82
Iranian Overseas Investment Bank, Aug 2 p. 82
IRELAND
The Irish. A Personal View, Tim Pat Coogan, Sept 27 p. 118
A Terrible Beauty is Born: The Irish Troubles, 1913-1922, Ulick O'Connor, Aug 16 p. 86
IRELAND, NORTHERN, Sept 13 p. 4, Sept 20 p. 6, Sept 27 p. 6
Constitutional convention, Aug 30 p. 17, Sept 13 p. 35, Sept 20 p. 35, Sept 27 p. 13 (LA)
IRA, July 19 p. 16, July 26 p. 12 (LA), Aug 9 p. 15, Aug 16 p 12 (LA), Aug 30 p. 17, Sept 13 p. 62
— bomb attacks in Britain, July 19 p. 16, Aug 30 p. 17
Irish Republic and, Sept 13 p. 62
Political situation, July 12 p 26, Aug 9 p. 15, Aug 23 p. 18, Aug 30 p. 17, Sept 20 p. 35
Sectarian violence, Aug 9 p. 15, Aug 16 p. 12 (LA), Sept 13 p. 62
UK and, Aug 9 p. 15, Aug 16 p. 12 (LA), Sept 6 p. 11 (LA), Sept 13 pp. 35, 62 Sept 27 p. 13 (LA)
IRISH REPUBLIC
Bloodstock market, Sept 20 p. 103
Economic situation, July 5 p. 123
IRA and, Sept 13 p. 62
Northern Ireland and, Sept 13 p. 62
UK relations with, Sept 13 p. 62
IRISH REPUBLICAN ARMY—IRA
Bomb attacks in Britain, July 19 p. 16, Aug 30 p. 17
Irvine, A. T. on *Evening News*, Aug 23 p. 4
Isaac, Gideon, on Middle East, Sept 6 p. 8
ISRAEL
Arab boycott office and, Sept 6 p. 103
Arabs conflict with, July 5 p. 53, July 12 pp. 12 (LA), 39 (map), July 19 pp. 4, 37, Aug 23 p 11 (LA)
—— nuclear weapons issue, Sept 27 pp. 16 (LA), 17 (map)
—— Sinai agreement, Sept 6 pp. 13 (LA), 47, 48 (map), Sept 13 pp. 17 (LA), 54, Sept 27 p. 16 (LA)
—— Soviet Union and, Sept 13 p. 17 (LA)
—— UN and, July 5 p. 53, July 12 p. 12 (LA), July 19 p. 37, Aug 23 p. 29, Sept 6 p. 13 (LA)
—— US and, July 5 p. 53, July 12 pp. 12 (LA), 39, Aug 2 p. 64, Aug 23 p. 11, (LA), Aug 30 p. 31, Sept 6 pp. 13 (LA) 47
Arms sale to, Sept 20 p. 58, Sept 27 p. 16 (LA)
Broadcasting, Sept 13 p. 8
Palestinian guerrillas and, July 5 p. 16 (LA), July 12 p. 12 (LA)
Soviet Jews and, July 12 p. 53
US and, Sept 6 p. 8, Sept 27 p. 8
— US arms sale to, Sept 20 p. 58
— US Pershing missile and, Sept 27 p. 16 (LA)
UN and, July 19 p. 13 (LA), Aug 23 p. 29, Sept 13 p 61
Istituto Bancario Italiano, meeting, July 12 p. 92
Istituto Mobiliare Italiano, meeting, July 26 p. 100
IT WASN'T READY, July 19 p. 12 (LA)
Italcider Company (Genoa), meeting, Aug 2 p. 85
ITALY
Balance of payments, Sept 20 p. 97
Christian Democrats, July 5 p. 68, July 26 p. 10 (LA), Aug 2 p. 53, Aug 9 p. 33, Sept 6 p. 52, Sept 20 p. 60
Coalition government and, July 5 p. 68
Communists, July 5 p. 68, Aug 9 p. 33, Sept 6 p. 52, Sept 20 p. 60
Economic situation, July 5 p. 68, Sept 20 p. 97
Elections, regional, July 5 p. 68, Aug 9 p. 33
EEC and, July 5 p. 47
Finanziaria Mediterranea (Finmi), July 19 p 81
French wine dispute with, Aug 30 p. 25, Sept 13 p. 41, Sept 20 p. 42
Naples, Sept 20 p. 60
Pirelli SpA. Aug 2 p. 82
Regional administration, Aug 9 p. 33 (map)
Socialists, July 5 p. 68, July 26 p. 10 (LA), Sept 6 p. 52
South, industrial investment, July 19 p. 81
IT'S A SHUT-OUT, Aug 23 p. 55 (BL)

J

James, Mari, an electoral reform, Aug 30 p. 4
James, Peter, on democrats and elections, July 26 p.6
JAPAN
Asia, south-east, and, July 12 p. 49
JAPAN—*cont.*
Banks and banking, July 5 p. 131, Sept 13 p. 94 (chart)
Chromium poisoning, Sept 20 p. 64
Communists—Soka Gakkai agreement, Aug 23 p. 33
Defence, Aug 30 p. 38, Sept 20 p. 4
Economic policy, Sept 20 p. 97
Economic situation, July 5 p. 131, Aug 16 p. 68, Aug 30 p. 71, Sept 13 p. 94
Energy policy, Aug 9 p. 66
Japan Air Lines, July 19 p. 42 Aug 30 p. 77
Korea and, Sept 20 p. 100
Parliament, legislation, July 12 p. 46
Production, industrial, Aug 16 p. 68 (chart)
Property market, Sept 13 p. 94 (chart)
Red Army terrorists, Aug 9 p. 37 (table), Aug 16 p. 44
Shipping industry, Aug 23 p. 66
Social services, Aug 2 p. 89
Steel industry, Sept 6 p. 100
Stock market, July 5 p. 131, Sept 13 p. 101 (chart)
Taiwan and, July 19 p. 42
Tokyo's finances, July 26 p. 47
US and, Aug 16 p. 43, Aug 30 p. 38
Jardin, Pascal, *Vicky Boyhood: An Inside View of the Pétain Regime* Sept 20 p. 128
Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 24
Jason, David H. *P. G. Wodehouse: A Portrait of a Master*, Sept 20 p 129
Jenkins, Mr Roy, Sep 13 p. 32
JEWS
The Dispossessed. German refugees in Britain, Austin Stevens, July 19 p. 106
Moses: Man in the Wilderness, David Daiches, Aug 30 p 89
Open the Gates! Ehud Avriel, July 19 p. 106
Jhagroo, Srimoti Jason, *A Chief is a Chief by the People*, Aug 9 p. 84
Jitneys, Sept 20 p. 38
Johnson, Harvey G. *On Economics and Society*, Sept 6 p. 122
Johnson, Stowers, *Agents Extraordinary*, Sept 20 p. 127
Jones, Mr Jack, July 5 p. 101, July 26 p. 74, Aug 30 p. 11 (LA), Sept 6 pp. 17, 107, Sept 27 p. 31
Jones, Stacy V. *Inventions Necessity is not the Mother of: Patents Ridiculous and Sublime*, July 5 p. 156
JORDAN
Arab aid, July 19 p 38
Arms sale to, Aug 2 p. 64, Aug 9 p. 38
Economic situation, July 19 p. 38
Palestinians and, July 19 p. 38
US and, Aug 2 p 64, Aug 9 p. 38
Jordan, John, an civil services, Aug 16 p. 6
JUGOSLAVIA
British Policy Towards Wartime Resistance in Jugoslavia and Greece, ed, Phyllis Auty and Richard Clogg, July 19 p. 101, Aug 16 p. 8
The Chetniks: War and Revolution in Jugoslavia, 1941-45, Jozo Tomasevich, July 19 p. 101, Aug 16 p. 8
EEC and, Aug 2 p. 43
Jump, John D. *Byron: A Symposium*, July 12 p. 104

K

Kaplan, Justin, *Lincoln Steffens: The Father of Modern Muckraking*, July 5 p. 132
KEARTON, Lord, appointed chairman of British National Oil Corporation, Aug 2 p. 81
KEEP ON AT HIM, July 12 p. 13 (LA)
Kendall, Walter, *The Labour Movement in Europe*, Aug 2 p. 104
Kenya Commercial Bank Ltd., Meeting, Sept 13 p. 92
Keyser Ullmann Holidays Ltd., July 26 p. 93
King, Derek R. on Norton Villiers Triumph, Sept 20 p. 6
KISSINGER, Mr Henry, July 12 p. 12 (LA), July 19 pp. 13 (LA), 48, July 26 p. 55, Aug 23 pp. 11 (LA), 48 Aug 30 p. 31, Sept 6 pp. 13 (LA), 47 Sept 13 p. 17 (LA), Sept 27 pp. 16 (LA), 89
Kitchen, Paddy, *A Most Unsettling Person: An Introduction to the Ideas and Life of Patrick Geddes*, Aug 23 p. 79
Koch, H. W., *The Hitler Youth*, July 19 p. 104
Komorniicki, Stefan, on democrats and elections, July 12 p. 6
KOREA, NORTH
South Korea and, July 5 p. 70, Sept 27 p. 56
KOREA, SOUTH
Japan and, Sept 20 p. 100
North Korea and, July 5 p. 70, Sept 27 p. 56
US and, July 5 p. 70
Krause, David, ed. *The Letters of Sean O'Casey, vol I: 1910-1941*, Sept 27 p. 118
Kulik, Karol, *Alexander Korda: The man who could work miracles*, Aug 30 p. 88
Kulmin Group Ltd., meeting, Aug 2 p. 109
Kuwait, July 19 p. 82

L

LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Government jobs plan, Sept 27 pp. 13 (LA), 83
Management training in industrial relations, Nado report, July 5 p. 106
The Open Organization: The Impact of Secrecy and Disclosure on People and Organizations, Fritz Steele, Sept 13 p. 124
Social Change at Work: The ICI Weekly Staff Agreement, Joe Roeber, July 12 p. 110
Worker participation and, Aug 9 p. 59 Aug 30 p. 65
LABOUR GOVERNMENT, COALITION POLICY, July 26 p. 11 (LA)
LABOUR PARTY
Benn (Mr) and, Aug 9 p. 9 (LA and chart), Sept 13 p. 31
Blackpool conference, Sept 27 p. 31
EEC and, July 5 p. 50, July 12 p. 31
The Labour Movement in Europe, Walter Kendall, Aug 2 p. 104
Left-wing, July 19 pp. 15, 16, July 26 p. 15, Aug 16 p. 17, Sept 13 p 31
National executive committee, Sept 27 p. 31
Party funds, Sept 13 p. 76 (BB and chart), Sept 27 p. 8
Prentice (Mr) and, July 12 p. 18, July 26 p. 15, Aug 2 p. 26, Aug 16 p. 17
Lago, Mary M. and Karl Beckson, ed. *Max and Will: Max Beerbohm and William Rothenstein, their friendship and letters, 1893-1945*, Sept 13 p. 120
Lakeman, Enid, on electoral reform, Aug 16 p. 4
LAND
Community Land Bill and, Aug 2 p. 26
The Land Question and European Society, Frank H. Huggett, Aug 16 p. 89
Landry, Walter, an electoral reform, Sept 70 p. 6
LATIN AMERICA
Cuba and, Aug 9 p. 63
EEC and, Sept 13 p. 45
Guerrilla movements, July 26 p. 51
Organization of American States, Aug 9 p. 63
Laos, July 12 p. 54, July 26 p. 48, Sept 13 p. 65
LAST EXIT FROM AUTOCRACY, Aug 9 p. 12 (LA)
LAST TANGO IN ROME, July 26 p. 10 (LA)
LAW
Civil liberty and the, July 26 p. 9 (LA)
Crossman diaries case and, July 19 p. 16, Aug 2 p. 26
EEC lawyers, draft directive, Aug 2 p. 43
Jitneys and the, Sept 20 p. 38
Licensing laws, Aug 2 p. 83
Long vacation, Aug 2 p. 26
Racial discrimination and the, Sept 13 p. 32
Sterilization case, Sept 20 p. 38
Stonehouse case and, July 26 p. 18, Aug 30 p. 18
LEARNING NOT TO BE MRS POUNDS, Aug 23 p. 12 (LA)
LEBANON
Cabinet reshuffle, July 5 p. 53
Christian-Moslem conflict, July 5 pp. 16 (LA), 53, Sept 13 p. 54, Sept 27 p. 47
Economic situation, Sept 13 p 54
Palestinian guerrillas and, July 5 pp. 16 (LA), 53
Political situation, July 5 pp. 16 (LA), 53
Lebra, Joyce C. *Japan's Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere in World War II*, July 19 p. 102
Lee, Robert E. July 26 p. 59
Leggatt, Hugh, on art, Sept 13 p. 8
Leonard, Dick, *Paying for Party Politics*, PEP, Sept 13 p. 76 (BB)
Leopold Joseph Holdings Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 110
Letraset International Ltd., meeting, Aug 9 p. 58
Lewis, John, on Peat, July 12 p. 4
Lewis, John L. July 5 p. 81, *correction*, July 12 p 62
Lewis, Russell, *Margaret Thatcher: A Personal and Political Biography*, Sept 13 p. 121
LIBERALISM
On Liberty and Liberalism: The case of John Stuart Mill, Gertrude Himmelfarb, Sept 6 p. 119
LIBERAL PARTY
Assembly, Sept 13 p. 15 (LA), Sept 20 p. 31
Elections and, Sept 13 p. 15 (LA and chart), Sept 20 p 32
Party funds, Sept 13 p. 76 (BB and chart)
The Liberal Way Forward, pamphlet, Sept 13 p. 15 (LA)
LIBERTY, INEQUALITY, Sept 27 p 11 (LA)
Libya, Aug 16 p. 44
Liddiard, Jean, *Isaac Rosenberg: The Half Used Life*, Aug 30 p. 86
Lindsay, Jack, *William Morris*, Sept 27 p. 119
Liquidity, *see under finance and money*
LITERATURE
Byron: A Symposium, ed. John D. Jump, July 12 p. 105
The Flight of the Mind: The Letters of Virginia Woolf, Vol I, 1888-1912, ed. Nigel Nicolson and Joanne Trautmann, Sept 20 p. 125
LITERATURE—*cont.*
Jane Austen and the war of Ideas, Marilyn Butler, Sept 20 p. 126
Kipling: The Glass, the Shadow and the Fire, Philip Mason, July 12 p. 104
The Letters of Sean O'Casey, Vol I: 1910-1941, ed. David Krause, Sept 27 p. 118
Max and Will: Max Beerbohm and William Rothenstein, their friendship and letters, 1893-1945, ed. Mary M. Lago and Karl Beckson, Sept 13 p. 120
Shakespeare and the Nature of Women, Juliet Dusinberre, July 12 p. 109
Wellock's The Devil: Byron's Letters and Journals, Vol IV, ed. Leslie A. Marchand, Aug 30 p. 87
Litton Industries Group, July 12 p. 82
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Building societies and, Aug 30 p. 69, Sept 13 p 6
Clay Cross affair, Aug 2 p. 25, Aug 9 p. 16
Corruption and, Sept 27 p. 15
Expenditure, July 5 p. 97 (BL), July 19 pp. 18, 95, Aug 9 p. 11 (LA), Sept 13 p. 35
Labour councillors, July 12 p. 26
Loans, July 19 p. 95
Rates, Aug 30 p. 21
Loewenheim, Francis L. and others, ed. *Roosevelt and Churchill: Their Secret Wartime Correspondence*, July 19 p. 102
LONDON
City and, July 12 p. 6
GLC Financial Review, July 26 p. 96
Motorways, July 26 p. 26, Aug 23 p. 6
Second (A) Atlas of London, John Shepherd and others, July 12 p. 110
Traffic problems, July 12 p. 27, July 26 p. 6
London Eating Houses group, Sept 6 p. 108
London Tin Corporation, meeting, July 12 p. 48
Lonrho Ltd., interim statement, Sept 6 p. 110
Low & Bonar Group Ltd , Aug 30 p. 79
LOYALISM, NOT ASCENDANCY, Sept 27 p. 13 (LA)
Lucas Industries Ltd., July 5 p. 106
LUCKY—WELL, LUCKIER—THAN THAT Aug 30 p. 60 (BL), Sept 20 p. 4
Lyons, J. & Company Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 26

M

Macao, July 5 p. 71, July 26 p. 47
MacCinnaimhna, Conn, on Northern Ireland, Sept 27 p. 6
MacDougall, Donald, *Studies in Political Economy, Vols I and II*, July 26 p. 107
McGrath, H. Read, on Japanese defence, Sept 20 p. 4
McGregor, G. J. on wealth tax, Sept 20 p. 4
MACHINE TOOLS
Investment aid, Aug 9 p. 56
MacKenzie, W. J. M. *Explorations in Government: Collected Papers, 1951-1968*, Aug 23 p. 77
McMillan, Carl H. *Changing Perspectives in East-West Commerce*, July 5 p. 156
McNamara, Mr Robert, interview with *The Economist*, Aug 2 p. 84
Macpherson, Fergus, *Kenneth Kaunda of Zambia: The Times and the Man*, Aug 9 p. 83
Maddox, John, *Beyond the Energy Crisis*, July 12 p. 103
Madeley, John, on co-partnership, Sept 27 p. 8
Maitland, Sir Donald, appointed British ambassador to EEC, July 19 p. 26
Malaria and WHO, July 12 p. 4
Malaysia, Aug 9 p. 37
Malcomson, John, on students' holiday money, Sept 13 p. 6
MAN OF THE MIDDLE, Aug 30 p. 13 (LA)
MANAGEMENT
Unemployment statistics, July 19 p. 74
Management training in industrial relations, Nado report, July 5 p. 106
Manganese Bronze Ltd., Aug 9 p. 70
MAN-MADE FIBRES, *see also textiles*
Enka-Glanzstoff, Sept 6 p. 100
MANPOWER
Government jobs, plan, Sept 27 pp. 13 (LA), 83
Manpower Services Commission, Sept 27 p. 83
Marchais, M. Georges, Aug 30 p. 74 (LA)
Marchand, Leslie A. ed. *Wellock's The Devil: Byron's Letters and Journals, vol IV*, Aug 30 p. 87
MARCHING AS TO WAR, Aug 16 p. 12 (LA)
Marine Oil Industry Repairs (Mofra) group, July 19 p. 72
Markham, Felix, *The Bonaparte*, Sept 20 p. 128
Marks, Alfred, Bureau
Survey of secretaries views, Aug 23 p. 62
Marks & Spencer Ltd., meeting, July 5p. 60
MARRIAGE
Battered wives, Sept 20 p. 36
Marshall, J. R. N., on Nigerian Civil Service, Aug 23 p. 8
Martin-Jenkins, Christopher, *Assault on the Ashes: MCC in Australia and New Zealand, 1974-75*, July 12 p. 104

Martin-Jenkins, Christopher, *Assault on the Ashes: MCC in Australia and New Zealand, 1974-75*; July 12 p. 104
MARXISM
Marx and Modern Social Theory, Alan Hingorwood, Sept 6 p 121
Pre-Capitalist Modes of Production, Barry Hindess and Paul Q. Hirst, Sept 6 p. 121
Mason, Philip, *Kipling: The Glass, the Shadow and the Fire*, July 12 p. 104
Masson, Madeleine, *Christine*, Sept 20 p. 127
Masterman, J. C. *On The Chariot Wheel: An Autobiography*, Sept 27 p. 120
Mauretania, Sept 13 p. 58
Maxwell, Mr Robert, Aug 9 p. 60, Sept 27 p. 84
Mayhew, Christopher and Michael Adams, *Publish it not . . . The Middle East Cover-up*, Aug 9 p. 81, Aug 30 p 8, Sept 6 p. 8
Mayotte Island, Aug 9 p. 39
Mazlish, Bruce, *James and John Stuart Mill: Father and Son in the Nineteenth Century*, Sept 6 p. 119
Meany, Mr George, Aug 30 p. 46
MEAT TRADE
Beef, Aug 30 p. 8
Prices and margins in meat distribution, HMSO, Sept 27 p. 87
Medlicott, W. N. and others, *Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919-1939, Series 1a, vol VI* Aug 16 p. 89
MEPC, July 12 p. 6
Mercantile Credit Ltd., July 19 p. 85
Meriden Motorcycle Co-operative, July 5 p. 102, July 26 p. 73
Mesarovic, Mihajlo, and Eduard Pestel, *Mankind at the Turning Point: The Second Report to the Club of Rome*, July 12 p. 110
Metal Box Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 103
Meteorological Office, Sept 27 p. 93
MEXICO
Presidential candidate, Sept 27 p. 51
Yucatan tourist project, Aug 30 p. 77
MIDDLE CLASS
Dissensions among organisations, Sept 13 p. 36
MIDDLE EAST
Publish It Not . . . The Middle East Cover-up, Christopher Mayhew and Michael Adams, Aug 9 p. 81, Aug 30 p. 8, Sept 6 p. 8
The Road to Ramadan, Mohamed Heikal, Aug 9 p 82
The War of Atonement, Chaim Herzog, Aug 9 p. 82
Middlemas, Keith, *Cabora Bassa: Engineering and Politics in South Africa*, Aug 9 p. 83
Middleton, Peter, on what lunch? Aug 9 p. 4
MIGHTY DOLLAR AGAIN, Sept 27 p. 79 (BL)
MIGRATION
Europe's foreign workers, Aug 9 p. 23 (chart and table)
Milk, Aug 2 p. 83, Sept 13 pp. 51, 79 (BL)
MILL, JOHN STUART
James and John Stuart Mill: Father and Son in the Nineteenth Century, Bruce Mazlish, Sept 6 p. 119
On Liberty and Liberalism: The Case of John Stuart Mill, Gertrude Himmelfarb, Sept 6 p 119
Milne, Mr Edward, Sept 27 p. 35
Mitchell, B. R., *European Historical Statistics, 1750-1970*, July 5 p. 155
Mitchell, Yvonne, *Colette: A Taste for Life*, Sept 20 p. 125
Mitra, Ashok, on India, July 26 p. 4
Mobuto, President, Aug 2 p. 11 (LA), Aug 16 p. 8
Mohammad, Nazar, on oil and the poor, July 12 p. 4
Money supply, *see under finance and money*
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Pet foods and, July 26 p. 81
Queensway Discount Warehouses/Slumberland, July 5 p. 106
Montedison, meeting, Aug 2 p. 79
MOONIES FOR MOSES, Sept 13 p. 79 (BL)
MORALITY
On Human Conduct, Michael Oakeshott, July 26 p. 109
MOROCCO
Phosphates, Aug 9 p. 64
Spanish Sahara claim and, Sept 13 p. 58
Morris, Rupert P. on housing, Aug 23 p. 6
Morse, Sir Jeremy, interview with *The Economist, survey*, Aug 9 p. 22
Moss, S. H., on alternative vote, Aug 2 p. 6
Mostert, Noël, *Supership*, July 5 p 6
MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY
Meriden Co-operative, July 26 p. 73
Motor Cycle Show, Earls Court, Sept 6 p. 109
Norton Villiers, July 5 p. 102, July 26 p. 73, Aug 9 p. 70, Aug 16 p 6, Sept 6 p. 109, Sept 20 p. 6
—— new motorcycle, the Wulf, Sept 13 p. 90
Sales, Sct 6 p. 109
MOTOR INDUSTRY
British Leyland Aug 16 p. 71, Sept 6 p. 109
Chrysler, July 19 p 95. Aug 30 p. 65, Sept 6 p 109
Commons expenditure committee and, Aug 16 p. 71 (chart)
Economic troubles, Sept 6 p. 109
EEC, Sept 6 p 31
Ford, July 5 p. 105
Germany, Aug 16 p. 68
Imports, Sept 6 p. 109
Prices, July 5 p. 105
MOTOR INDUSTRY—*cont.*
Production, Sept 6 p. 109
Soviet Union, Aug 23 p. 37
Volkswagen, July 19 p 95
World sales forecast, July 5 p. 105 (chart)
Mowlem & Company Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 108
Mulley, Mr Fred, Aug 9 p. 11 (LA), Aug 16 p. 18
MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS
Global Reach: The Power of the Multinational Corporations, Richard J. Barnet and Ronald E. Muller, Sept 20 p. 127
Munas, K. W. on Angola, Aug 9 p. 4
Murray, Mr Len, July 19 p. 9 (LA), Aug 30 p. 11 (LA), Sept 6 p. 17
MUSEUMS
War museums, Sept 20 p. 36
MUSIC
Paul Hindemith: The Man behind the Music, Geoffrey Skelton, Aug 30 p. 88
Muzorewa, Bishop Abel, Sept 13 p. 57, Sept 20 p. 66

N

Nagorski, Zygmunt, *The Psychology of East-West Trade*, July 5 p. 156
Nairn Williamson Ltd , Aug 30 p. 79 (chart)
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
Farming, little neddy, Aug 9 p. 55
National Economic Development Office, July 5 p. 106
National Enterprise Board, July 5 p. 102, July 12 p. 81, July 26 p. 93, Sept 6 p. 107
National Farmers' Union, Aug 2 p. 83
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, Aug 23 p. 62
Economic Review, Aug 30 p. 65 (tables)
National Union of Students, Aug 30 p. 18
National Westminster Bank Ltd., July 26 p. 93
NATIONALISATION
The Nationalisation of British Industry, 1945-51, Norman Chester, HMSO, July 26 p. 107
Shipbuilding/aircraft industries, legislation suspended, July 5 p. 102
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Deficits, Aug 9 p. 51 (BL and tables)
Profits/losses, 1966-1975, Aug 9 p. 51 (BL and tables)
What cuts? July 26 p. 76, Aug 9 p. 4
Nefertiti stays, July 19 p. 41, Aug 16 p 81
NEITHER GOD NOR DEAD, July 19 p. 13 (LA)
Nepal, July 26 p. 47, Aug 23 p. 8
NETHERLANDS
Banking mergers, Aug 2 p. 91
Enka-Glanstoff group, Sept 6 p. 100
NEW, HARD-NOSED MARCHAM (THE), Aug 30 p. 14 (LA)
Newmark, Louis, Ltd., meeting, Sept 27 p. 116
NEW ZEALAND
Dollar devaluation, Aug 16 p. 68
Economic situation, Aug 16 p. 68
EEC and, Aug 2 p. 40
Newspaper Publishers Association, Sept 13 p. 88
Nicholls, G. W. on electoral reform, Aug 30 p. 4
Nicholson, Nigel and Joanne Trautmann, ed. *The Flight of the Mind: The Letters of Virginia Woolf, vol 1, 1888–1912*, Sept 20 p. 125
NICKEL
Slump and prices, Aug 16 p. 70
NIGERIA
Civil service, Aug 23 p. 8
Coup against General Gowon, Aug 2 p. 11 (LA)
Oil and the economy, Aug 2 p 70 (BB and charts)
Nixon, Mr Richard, July 5 p. 79
Nkomo, Mr Joshua, Sept 13 p. 57, Sept 20 p. 66
NO GOING BACK, July 5 p. 13 (LA), July 26 p. 4
NO, STERLING IS TO HOSE, July 5 p. 99 (BL)
Nobutshongu, Sam C. *South Africa in Africa: A Study of Ideology and Foreign Policy*, Aug 9 p. 83
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—Nato
France and, Aug 2 p. 50
Mutual and balanced force reductions (MBFR) talks, Aug 30 p. 15 (LA)
Turkey and, Aug 2 p. 45
US and, Sept 20 p. 58
North Sea Assets Ltd., Aug 23 p. 62, Aug 30 p. 80
NORTH SEA GUILLOTINE, July 12 p. 72 (BL)
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES, Aug 9 p. 4, Aug 23 pp. 4, 62, Sept 13 p. 6
British National Oil Corporation, July 12 p. 72 (BL), July 19 p. 72, Aug 2 p. 81
Divers and, July 12 p. 82
Health care for workers, Sept 6 p. 25
Offshore supplies, July 19 p. 72, Aug 9 p. 56, Aug 16 p. 73
Profits and finances, Sept 20 p. 92
Shetland Isles and, Aug 30 p. 69, *correction*, Sept 27 p. 87
A *survey*, July 26 after p. 60 (Charts, maps, tables)
North-West Passage (The), George Malcolm Thomson, July 26 p. 112
North Yemen, *see Yemen*
Norton Villiers Triumph Group, July 5 p. 102, July 26 p. 73, Aug 9 p. 70, Aug 16 p. 6, Sept 6 p. 109, Sept 13 p. 90, Sept 20 p. 6
NORWAY
Economic policy, Sept 13 p. 95
Incomes policy, July 5 p. 92 (BB, chart and table)
North Sea oil and, *survey*, July 26 pp. 26–38
Political situation, Sept 27 p. 52
Soviet Union and, Aug 23 p. 14 (LA)
Spitsbergen and, Aug 23 p. 14 (LA and map)
Nove, Alec, *Stalinism and After*, Sept 13 p. 122
NOW FOR SOME STEEL SENSE, Aug 2 p. 77 (BL)
NOW YOU SEE IT, NOW YOU DON'T, Aug 9 p. 11 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY, July 5 p. 4
EEC enriched uranium licences and, July 12 p. 34
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Sept 27 pp. 16 (LA) 17 (map)
British spending, Sept 27 p. 84
Pluton, July 19 p. 37
Test ban treaty, Sept 20 p. 15 (LA)

O

Oakeshott, Michael, *On Human Conduct*, July 26 p. 109
The Observer, future of, Aug 2 p. 83, Aug 9 p. 60, Aug 16 p. 15 (LA)
O'Connor, Mick, *A Terrible Beauty is Born: The Irish Troubles, 1912–1922*, Aug 16 p. 86
Ody, Gillian, on civil service, Aug 30 p. 6
OFFICES
Secretaries views, *survey*, Aug 23 p. 62
OIL, *see also under Opec*
Arab European International Trading Company (Artoc), July 12 p. 87
Beyond the Energy Crisis, John Maddox, July 12 p. 103
Companies shares, Aug 9 p. 75 (chart and table)
A Hundred Million Dollars a Day—Inside The World of Middle East Money, Michael Field, Sept 27 p. 117
Independent Oil Corporation, July 12 p. 87
Nigeria, Aug 2 p. 70 (BB and charts)
North Sea, *see under that title*
Oil—A Plain Man's Guide to the World Energy Crisis, Philip Windsor, Sept 27 p. 117
The Seven Sisters—The Great Oil Companies and the World They Made, Anthony Sampson, Sept 27 p. 117
Price rise, effect on developing countries trade, Aug 16 p. 60 (BB and charts)
Russia, July 19 p. 60 (BB, chart and map)
Sharing, Sept 27 p. 91
Venezuela, Aug 30 p. 73
OIL SPILLS
General Electric superbug and, Sept 20 p. 103
OLYMPIC GAMES
Montreal 1976 Olympics, Sept 6 p. 103
Oman, July 12 p. 49
Ombudsman, *see under Parliamentary Commissioner*
ONE MORE STEP, July 12 p. 12 (LA)
Oops! July 19 p. 72
OPEC: TWO YEARS ON, Sept 20 p. 13 (LA)
Opinion polls, July 12 pp. 54 (tables), 75, July 26 p. 15
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Summit conference, Kampala, July 5 p. 54, July 19 p. 40, July 26 p. 45, Aug 2 pp. 11 (LA), 55, Aug 9 p. 40
Uganda and, July 5 p. 54, Aug 9 p. 40
ORGANISATION OF AMERICAN STATES
Cuba and, Aug 9 p. 63
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Aid to developing countries, July 5 p. 119 (chart), July 19 p. 4
Forecasts, July 12 p. 69 (BL and charts), July 26 pp. 6, 69 (BL, charts and table), Aug 16 p. 8
Opec and, Sept 20 p. 83 (BL)
US and, Aug 23 p. 64
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—Opec
Aug 2 p. 70 (BB)
Ecuador and, Sept 6 p. 61
Oil prices, July 26 p. 89, Aug 30 p 60 (BL), Sept 20 pp. 4, 83 (BL and charts)
Opec and the Petroleum Industry, Mana Saeed al-Otaiba, Sept 27 p 117
Opec: two years on, Sept 20 p. 13 (LA)
Two years of Opec, Sept 20 p. 83 (BL and charts)
Orion Insurance Company Ltd., meeting, July 12 p. 111
Osterreichische Lindenbank Aktiengesellschaft, meeting, July 12 p. 113
Otaiba, Mana Saeed, *Opec and the Petroleum Industry*, Sept 27 p. 117
OXFORD
A History of the Oxford University Press, vol 1: to the year 1780, Harry Carter, July 26 p. 111
Oxford in the History of the Nation, A. L. Rowse, July 26 p. 111
Oxhild Group Holdings Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 107

P

PACIFIC
Lomé convention and, July 26 p. 35
PANAMA
US and Panama canal treaty, July 19 p. 51, Aug 30 p. 74
Papadopoulos, Mr George, Aug 30 p. 15 (LA)
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Australia and, July 5 p. 72, Aug 9 p. 39, Sept 6 p. 33
Bougainville and, July 5 p. 72 (map), July 26 p. 4, Aug 9 p. 39, Sept 6 p. 33
Independence, July 5 p. 72, Aug 9 p. 39, Sept 6 p. 33
A special report, Sept 6 pp. 33–43 (chart, map)
Parker, Alan, on the great dictator, July 26 p. 4
Parker, Derek, *Familiar to All: William Lilly and Astrology in the Seventeenth Century*, Aug 30 p. 89
Parkhurst, W. S. on American recession, Sept 20 p. 6
PARLIAMENT
Bill of Rights, July 12 p. 25, Aug 16 p. 13 (LA)
Broadcasting experiment and, July 12 p. 18
Counter-inflation policy, debate, July 26 p. 11 (LA)
House of Lords Select Committee on EEC, Sept 20 p. 45
Legislation, outstanding, Aug 2 p. 25, Aug 9 p. 18
Lords and Commons, Aug 2 p. 25, Aug 9 p. 16
MPs pay, July 12 p. 17, July 19 p. 15, July 26 p. 17
Motor industry, expenditure committee evidence, Aug 16 p. 71 (chart)
Petroleum Bill, guillotine motion, July 12 p. 72 (BL)
Prentice (Mr) and, July 12 p. 18, July 26 p. 15, Aug 2 p. 26, Aug 16 p. 17
Reform, Aug 16 p. 13 (LA)
Stonehouse (Mr) and, July 5 p. 41, July 26 p. 18, Aug 30 p. 18
Summer recess, Aug 9 p. 18
Tory strategy, July 19 p. 15, July 26 p. 16
Worker participation, committee of inquiry to advise on, Aug 9 p. 59
Parliamentary Ombudsman (The), Roy Gregory and Peter Hutchesson, July 26 p. 108
Parsons, S. J. on students' holiday money Sept 13 p. 6
PASSPORTS
EEC, Sept 27 p. 45
PAST THE CLIFF'S EDGE, July 5 p. 14 (LA)
PATENTS
Inventions Necessity is not the Mother of: Patents Ridiculous and Sublime, Stacy V. Jones, July 5 p. 156
Patras, M. G. on Greece and the EEC, Sept 13 p. 4
Paul VI, Pope, July 5 p. 18 (LA), Sept 20 p. 77
Paulin, Tom, *Thomas Hardy: The Poetry of Perception*, Sept 13 p. 120
PEACE FOR A TIME, Sept 6 p. 13 (LA)
PENSIONS
Civil service, Sept 27 p. 32
Perényi, Eleanor, *Liszt*, July 12 p. 106
Peron, President Isabelita, July 12 pp. 11 (LA), 45, July 19 p. 41, July 26 p. 51, Aug 16 p. 46, Aug 30 p. 42, Sept 20 p. 63
PERILOUS PERIL, Sept 27 p. 16 (LA)
Peru, Sept 6 p. 61
PEST, July 12 p. 4
PET FOODS
Monopolies Commission and, July 26 p. 81
PETROL RETAILING
Retail pricing, Sept 27 p. 87
Petroleum and Submarine Pipelines Bill, July 12 p. 72 (BL), Aug 2 p. 81
Petrovén (Petróleos de Venezuela), Aug 30 p. 73
PHILOSOPHY
Hegel, Charles Taylor, Sept 6 p. 120
Phosphates, Aug 9 p. 64
Pierantoni, F. on nuclear power, July 5 p. 4
Pilkington Brothers Ltd., meeting, July 19 p. 83
PIPE DOWN, Aug 9 p. 9 (LA)
PIPELINES
Russian, July 19 p. 60 (BB and map)
Scotland, 'Tartan Army' bomb, Sept 27 p. 36
Plessey Company Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 31
POETRY
Isaac Rosenberg: The Half Used Life, Jean Liddiard, Aug 30 p. 86
Thomas Hardy: The Poetry of Perception, Tom Paulin, Sept 13 p. 120
POLAND
Germany and "nationality" agreement, Aug 9 p. 37

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING (PEP)
Paying for Party Politics, Dick Leonard, Sept 13 p. 77 (BH)
Racial Minorities and Public Housing, report, Sept 6 p. 24
Statutory incomes policy, survey, July 12 p. 75
POLITICS
Explorations in Government: Collected Papers, 1951-1968, W. J. M. Mackenzie, Aug 23 p. 77
Party funds, Sept 13 p. 76 (BB and chart), Sept 27 p. 8
The Study of Government: Political Science and Public Administration, F. F. Ridley, Aug 23 p. 78
POLLUTION
BBC fish pollution, Aug 9 p. 29
Oil spills, General Electric invention to destroy, Sept 20 p. 103
pop festivals, Aug 23 p. 20, Aug 30 p. 21
POPULATION
Census 1971: England and Wales Household Composition Tables, Part 1, Aug 30 p. 22
Europe: UN report, Aug 2 p. 89
Registrar—General's occupational groups, July 26 p. 27 (tables)
PORTUGAL
Armed Forces Movement, July 12 p. 40, July 19 p. 10 (LA), July 26 p. 39, Aug 2 p 49, Aug 9 p. 33, Aug 16 p. 11 (LA), Aug 30 p. 34, Sept 6 p. 14 (LA), Sept 13 p 53, Sept 27 p. 18 (LA)
Communists, July 12 p. 40, July 19 p. 10 (LA), Aug 9 p. 33, Aug 16 p. 11 (LA), Aug 23 p. 36, Aug 30 p. 34, Sept 6 pp. 14 (LA), 52, Sept 13 p. 53, Sept 27 p. 18 (LA)
Economic situation, July 12 p. 86, Sept 13 p. 93
Europe and, Aug 9 p. 34
HBC and, July 26 p. 34
Internal disorders, July 19 p. 42, Aug 2 p. 49, Aug 9 p. 33, Aug 16 p. 11 (LA), Aug 23 p. 34 (map)
International Telephone and Telegraph and, Sept 13 p. 93, Sept 27 p. 6
Political situation, July 12 p. 40, July 19 p. 42, July 26 p. 39, Aug 2 p. 49, Aug 9 p. 33, Aug 23 p. 34, Aug 30 p. 34, Sept 6 p. 14 (LA), Sept 13 p. 53, Sept 27 p. 18 (LA)
Revolution and events since April '74 coup, July 19 p. 10 (LA)
Soviet Union and, Aug 16 p. 11 (LA), Aug 23 p. 34, Sept 6 p. 52
West European communists and, Aug 23 p. 36
PORTUGAL'S THIRD CHOICE, Sept 6 p. 14 (LA)
POST OFFICE
Charges, July 12 p. 81
Deficit, July 19 p. 66 (BL)
Giro, *survey*, Aug 9 p. 41, Aug 30 p. 6
Telephone equipment outback, Sept 13 p. 91
Post Office Users National Council, July 12 p. 81
Potatoes, July 5 p. 105
Potter, Robert, *The English Morality Play: Origins, History and Influence of a Dramatic Tradition*, July 12 p. 109
Powell, Anthony, *Hearing Secret Harmonies*, Sept 13 p. 119
Powell Duffryn Ltd., meeting, July 12 p. 108
Powell, Mr Enoch, July 12 p. 26, July 26 p. 16
Power, Ernest Merrick, on Northern Ireland, Sept 13 p. 4
Prain, Ronald, *Copper. The Anatomy of an Industry*, Aug 23 p. 79
Premier Consolidated Oilfields Ltd., meeting, July 26 p. 110
Prentice, Mr Reg, July 12 p. 18, July 26 p. 15, Aug 2 p. 26, Aug 16 p. 17
PRESS
Prices and circulation, Aug 16 p. 15 (LA and table)
Printing costs and new technology, July 19 p. 74, Sept 6 p. 108, Sept 20 p. 80 (BB and chart)
West Germany, Sept 6 p. 57
Press, William, Group, meeting, Aug 9 p. 86
Price Commission, July 26 p. 76
PRICES, July 19 p 71, Sept 13 p. 87
Retail, Aug 16 p. 64 (BL and table), Sept 13 p. 87
Wages and prices, Aug 23 p. 59, Sept 13 p. 87
PRICES AND INCOMES POLICY
Counter-inflation measures, July 5 pp. 95-99 (BL), July 19 pp. 63-66 (charts)
PRICES CAN FALL, Aug 16 p. 64 (BL)
PRINTING INDUSTRY
New technology, July 19 p. 74, Sept 6 p. 108, Sept 20 p. 80 (BB and chart)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Penal reforms, July 26 p. 25
Population statistics, July 26 p. 25
PRIZES GALORE, Sept 20 p. 16 (LA)
PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL, July 19 p. 71
OECD forecasts, compared by country, July 12 p. 69 (BL and charts)
PRODUCTIVITY
Sharing the cake, Sept 27 p. 82 (BL)
Profits and Finances, July 19 p. 71, Aug 30 p. 80 (table), Sept 6 p. 107
PROPERTY BONDS
Performance league, Sept 27 p. 112 (table)
PROPERTY MARKET
Bank loans and, July 26 p. 93, *survey*, Aug 9 p. 33 (charts)
Revaluation policy and, July 19 p. 95
Shares, July 5 p. 127
Proportional representation, *see under electoral reform*
Public expenditure, *see under government expenditure*
PUBLIC HOUSES
Licensing laws and, Aug 2 p. 83

Q

Queensway Discount Warehouses Ltd., July 5 p. 106

R

Rabies, July 12 p. 27
Rabin, Mr. Y. July 5 p. 53, July 12 pp. 12 (LA), 39, Aug 30 p. 31
RACE RELATIONS
Housing and, Sept 6 p. 24
Racial discrimination, white paper, Sept 13 p. 32
Reconciling the conciliators, July 5 p. 45
Select committee report, July 26 p. 17
Race Relations Board, July 5 p. 45, July 26 p. 17, Sept 13 p. 32
Radio City (Merseyside), Aug 23 p. 8
Rafgard, T., on the fuss on the supertankar, Aug 23 p. 8
RAHMAN, Sheikh Mujibur
Assassination, Aug 23 pp. 13 (LA), 33, Aug 30 p. 40
RAILWAY HISTORY
Rail 150; The Stockton and Darlington Railway and what followed, ed, Jack Simmons, Aug 16 p. 89
RAILWAYS
British Rail
— Annual report, July 26 p. 81
— Deficits, 1973–75, July 26 p. 81 (table)
— Finances, Sept 13 p. 88
— Freight deficit, July 12 p. 76
Conversion of railways into roads, Aug 16 p. 74, Aug 23 p. 8, Sept 6 p. 9
Trans Europe Express, Aug 30 p. 74
Rajkada, Robeio, on India, July 19 p. 4
RAKE'S REGRESS? Sept 13 p. 14 (LA)
Rank Organisation, Sept 20 p. 105
Rankine, R. S. on electoral reform, Aug 16 p. 4
RAW DEAL, Aug 30 p. 59 (BL)
RAW MATERIALS, *see also commodities*
BBC and Sept 13 p. 42
Prices, Aug 30 p. 59 (BL)
Read, J. P. on housing, Sept 20 p. 6
Reader, E., on Northern Ireland, Sept 20 p. 6
Rediffusion Ltd., meeting, July 12 p. 83
Rees, Mr Merlyn, July 12 p. 26, July 26 p. 12 (LA), Aug 30 p. 17, Sept 6 p. 11 (LA), Sept 13 p. 35
Rees, T. M. Haydn, on steel closures, Aug 23 p. 4
REFERENDA
Yea or Nay?: Referenda in the United Kingdom, Stanley Alderson, Aug 23 p. 77 Sept 13 p. 8
REFLATING THE TWO-DOLLAR POUND, Sept 27 p. 13 (LA)
Reflation, Sept 6 p. 86 (BL), Sept 13 p. 13 (LA)
Regas, Senor Lopez, July 12 p. 11 (LA), July 19 p. 41
Regester, Michael, on MEPC, July 12 p. 6
REGIONS
BBC regional fund and, July 19 p. 29, July 26 p. 35, Sept 6 p. 27
Percentage rate of unemployment, Aug 2 p. 78 (table)
Reid, D. E. on Australia, July 5 p. 4
RELIGION
Puritan's Progress. A Study of John Bunyan, Monica Furlong, Sept 27 p. 120
Renold, Ltd., meeting, July 19 p. 68
RESTAURANTS
Recession and, Sept 6 p. 108
RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES
Slumberland bedmakers and, July 5 p. 106
RETAIL TRADE
Bargain advertising and, July 19 p. 74
Prices, July 26 p. 74, Aug 16 p. 64, (BL and table), Sept 13 p. 87
RFD Group Ltd., meeting, Aug 23 p. 74
Rhodes, Gerald, *Committees of Inquiry*, July 26 p. 109
RHODESIA
African National Council, July 5 p. 67, Aug 30 p. 31, Sept 6 p. 61, Sept 13 pp. 18 (LA), 57, Sept 20 p. 66
Constitutional talks, July 5 p. 67, Aug 16 p. 36
——— Victoria Falls, failure, Aug 30 p. 31, Sept 13 p. 18 (LA)
South Africa and, Aug 16 p. 36, Aug 30 p. 31, Sept 13 p. 18 (LA)
UK and Mr Smith visit to, July 5 p. 67
Ridley, F. F. *The Study of Government: Political Science and Public Administration*, Aug 23 p. 78
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation Ltd., meeting, Sept 27 p. 90
Riunione Adriatica di Sicurtà, meeting, July 19 p. 76
ROAD SAFETY AND ACCIDENTS
Seat-belts use and, July 19 p. 18
ROAD TO ELECTORAL REFORM (THE), Aug 2 p. 13 (LA)
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Conversion of railways into roads, Aug 16 p. 74, Aug 23 p. 8, Sept 6 p. 9
London motorways, July 26 p. 26, Aug 23 p. 6
London's traffic and parking issues, July 12 p. 27, July 26 p. 6
Roaf, D. J. on accounting and Sandilands, Sept 27 p. 4
Rocard, Michel and Jacques Gallus, *L'inflation en cause*, July 5 p. 155
Roeber, Joe, *Social Change at Work: The ICI Weekly Staff Agreement*, July 12 p. 110
Rogers, Raymond C., on American grain, Sept 20 p. 6
Rose, David J. on nuclear power, July 5 p. 4
Ross, Kenneth, *The Later Cecils*, Aug 2 p. 107
Ross, Richard, *The Problems of Party Government*, Sept 13 p. 76 (BB)
Rotan, The Rev. Tebuke, on the Banabans, Aug 2 p. 4
Rothmans International, Aug 23 p. 68 (chart)
Rothschild Intercontinental Bank Ltd., July 26 p. 103
Rothschild Investment Trust Ltd., annual report, Sept 27 p. 116
Rothschilds
Société Imétal/Copperweld, Sept 13 p. 97
Routh, Guy, *The Origin of Economic Ideas*, Sept 6 p. 120
Rowe, Nigel, on ITT in Portugal, Sept 27 p. 6
Rowse, A. L. *Oxford in the History of the Nation*, July 26 p. 111
ROYAL COMMISSION ON INCOME AND WEALTH
Lord Diamond reports, Aug 2 p. 12 (LA)
Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, meeting, Sept 20 p. 124
Rumania, July 19 p. 28
Rumianca company (Turin), meeting, Sept 6 p. 101
RUNNYMEDE TRUST
Strategy and style in local community relations, July 26 p. 17
Russell, Dora, *The Tamarisk Tree: My Quest for Liberty and Love*, Aug 2 p. 106
RUSSIAN TEA, SYMPATHY AND GOOD, Sept 13 p. 17 (LA)
Ryland, Mr William, July 12 p. 81, July 19 p. 66 (BL)

S

ST PETER'S TROUBLED DETENTE, July 5 p. 18 (LA)
Sadat, President A. Sept 6 p. 13 (LA), Sept 13 p 17 (LA)
Sampson, Anthony, *The Seven Sisters—the Great Oil Companies and the World They Made*, Sept 27 p. 117
Sanders, Peter, *Moshoeshoe. Chief of the Sotho*, Aug 9 p. 84
Sandilands, Mr Francis, committee on inflation accounting, Sept 6 p. 83 (BL), Sept 13 p. 101, Sept 27 p. 4
Sanwa Bank (Tokyo), balance sheet, July 19 after p. 18
SAUDI ARABIA
Five year plan, Aug 9 p. 67 (charts)
Sinai agreement and, Sept 6 p. 48
United Nations Relief and Works Agency and, Aug 16 p. 44
US and, Aug 23 p. 63
SAVINGS, Sept 13 p. 91 (chart)
Index-linked Save scheme, July 5 p. 131, July 26 p. 4
Scandinavia, July 5 p. 92 (BB, chart and table)
Scanlon, Mr Hugh, July 5 p. 101
Scargill, Mr Arthur, July 5 p. 101, July 12 p. 76
Scarman, Lord Justice, July 12 p. 25, Aug 16 p. 13 (LA)
Schlesinger, Mr James, Aug 30 p. 38
Schloss, Z. on exports, July 26 p. 6
SCHMIDT, Herr Helmut, July 26 p. 32, Aug 2 p. 74, Aug 30 p. 32
SCHMIDT'S TENDER WHIP, Sept 20 p. 14 (LA)
Schofield, E., on natural gas, Aug 23 p. 8
Schools Council, report on examination system, Sept 20 p. 16 (LA)
Schramm, Robert, on New York city, Aug 30 p. 6
Schupbach, E. on sterling, July 26 p. 6
Science Research Council, Aug 23 p. 60, Sept 13 p. 90
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Mankind at the Turning Point: The Second Report to the Club of Rome, Mihailo Mesarovic and Eduard Pestel, July 12 p. 110
Quasars and quarks, Aug 23 p. 60, Sept 13 p. 6
Paying for research, compared by country,
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY—*cont.*
Sept 6 p. 85 (BL and chart)
University out-back, Sept 13 p. 90
SCOTLAND
The Development of the West of Scotland, 1750–1960, Anthony Slaven, Aug 16 p. 87
Devolution and, Aug 2 p. 27, Aug 9 p. 16
Local by-election and, Sept 13 p. 32 (table)
North Sea oil and the economy, *survey*, July 26 pp. 38–52, Aug 9 p. 4
North Sea oil and, *survey*, July 26 pp. 38–52, Aug 9 p. 4, Aug 16 p. 73, Aug 30 p. 69, *corrections*, Sept 27 p. 87
Tartan Army, Sept 27 p. 16
Scott, J. G. on North Sea oil, Aug 9 p. 4 Sept 13 p. 6
Scottish Daily News, Aug 9 p. 60, Sept 27 p. 84
Scottish Daily Record, Aug 9 p. 16
Scottish National Party, Sept 13 p. 32
Seaham Harbour Dock Company, Aug 16 p. 79
SECRET SERVICE
Agents Extraordinary, Stewart Johnson, Sept 20 p. 127
Christmas, Madeleine Masson, Sept 20 p. 127
SEIDMAN, MONETARY DAW, Sept 13 p. 13 (LA), Sept 27 p. 4
SEIZED-UP (A) COUNTRY, July 5 p. 16 (LA)
Selection Trust Ltd., meeting, Aug 23 p. 71
Self-employed, Sept 13 p. 36
SEVEN RUSSIANS IN THE FOG, Aug 23 p. 14 (LA)
Sex Discrimination Bill, July 5 p. 45
SHADOW OF ULSTER (THE), Sept 16 p. 11 (LA), Sept 13 p. 4
Shapurian, A. M. on Iran, July 19 p. 4
SHARING THE CAKE, Sept 27 p. 82 (BL)
Shell Transport and Trading Ltd., Aug 9 p. 75 (chart)
Shepherd, Joan, and others, *A Social Atlas of London*, July 12 p. 110
Sherlock, Harley, and others, on London's traffic, July 26 p. 6, on London motorways, Aug 23 p. 6
SHETLAND ISLES
North Sea oil jetties and, Aug 30 p. 69, *corrections*, Sept 27 p. 87
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY
Drypool group, Sept 13 p. 88
Nationalisation, proposed legislation suspended, July 5 p. 102
Supertanker order books, Aug 9 p. 48 (BB and table) *corrections*, Aug 16 p. 60 (BB) Aug 23 p. 8
SHIPPING
Court line, interim report, Aug 2 p. 92
Cunard and the North Atlantic, 1840–1973: A History of Shipping and Financial Management, Francis E. Hyde, July 5 p. 133
Japanese, Aug 23 p. 66
Supership, Noël Mostert, July 5 p. 6
Supertankers, Aug 9 p. 48 (BB, chart and table), *corrections*, Aug 16 p. 60 (BB), Aug 23 p. 8, Sept 13 p. 8
Tanker charter rates, July 26 p. 89
UN liner conference code, July 12 p. 85, July 19 p. 77, Aug 2 p. 4
Shirazi, S. M. on Iran, July 12 p. 4
SHOE INDUSTRY
Comecon competition, Aug 16 p. 76
Order books, Aug 16 p. 76
Siemens AG Ltd., Aug 30 p. 67
Siemens network, Aug 23 p. 52 (BB and charts)
Simmons, Jack, ed. *Rail 150. The Stockton and Darlington Railway and what followed*, Aug 16 p. 89
Singer, A. E. on Giro, Aug 30 p. 6
Singer, H. W. *The Strategy of International Development*, Aug 23 p. 76
Sithole, Mr Ndabaningi, Sept 13 p. 57
Skelton, Geoffrey, *Paul Hindemith: The Man behind the Music*, Aug 30 p. 88
Slater, Walker Securities Ltd., July 19 p. 96, Aug 2 p 91, Aug 23 p. 70, Sept 27 p. 97 (table)
Slaven, Anthony, *The Development of the West of Scotland, 1750–1960*, Aug 16 p. 87
SLAVERY
The Atlantic Slave Trade and British Abolition, 1760–1810, Roger Anstey, Aug 16 p. 88
Roll, Jordan, Roll, Eugene D. Genovese, Sept 20 p. 128
Sloan, Pat, on Russian grain, Sept 20 p. 4
Slumberland Ltd., July 5 p. 106
Small shopkeepers, Sept 13 p. 36
Smart, Leo, on Savings, July 26 p. 4
Smith, Anthony, *The Human Pedigree*, Sept 20 p. 129
Smith, Carmen, on what the left can do, July 26 p. 4
Smith, Mr Ian, July 5 p. 67, Aug 16 p. 36, Aug 30 p. 31, Sept 13 p. 18 (LA)
Smith, N A. on overseas doctors, July 26 p. 6
Smith, T. D. on commercial radio, Aug 23 p. 8
SMOKING
Tobacco control, plans, Aug 9 p. 18
Snia Viscosa (Milan), meeting, July 5 p. 129
Soares, Senhor Mario, Aug 3 p. 34
SOCIAL HISTORY
The Edwardians: The Remaking of British Society, Paul Thompson, Sept 27 p. 121
Silent Sisterhood: Middle-Class women in the Victorian home, Patricia Branca, Sept 20 p. 127
Socialist Challenge (The), Stuart Holland, Aug 2 p. 104

SOCIAL SECURITY
Students' supplementary benefits, Aug 30 p. 18, Sept 13 p. 6
SOCIAL SERVICES
EEC, Sept 20 pp. 46–52 (charts)
Central Policy Review Staff report, Aug 23 p. 18
SOCIAL SURVEY
Social (A) Atlas of London, John Shepherd and others, July 12 p. 110
Societa Italiana Resine S.I.R. S.p.A. meeting, Sept 13 p. 100
SOCIOLOGY
British Political Sociology Yearbook, vol. II: The Politics of Race, ed. Ivor Crewe, Aug 23 p. 75
International Colonialism: The Celtic fringe in British national development, 1536–1966, Michael Hechter, Aug 23 p. 75
Soderlind, S on holidays in France, Sept 27 p 8
SOFTLY, SOFTLY, Aug 23 p. 56 (BL), Sept 20 p. 4
SOLDIERS DON'T LET GO, July 19 p. 10 (LA)
SOLICITORS
Conveyancing and, July 19 p. 4
Solvay Group, annual report, July 5 p. 104
Sokhenitsyn, Mr Alexander, July 26 p. 55, Aug 2 p. 50
Somalia, July 5 p. 73
SOMEBODY, SOMEWHERE (Post Office finances) July 19 p. 66 (BL)
SON OF REFERENDUM, Aug 23 p. 15 (LA)
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Balance of payments, July 19 p. 67 (BL and chart)
Black African States and, Sept 13 p. 18 (LA) Sept 27 p. 48
British Steel Corporation investment project and, July 26 p. 73, Aug 2 p. 77 (BL)
Detentions, Sept 27 p. 48
Economy, Sept 27 p. 92
France and arms sale to, Aug 16 pp. 16 (LA), 39
Gold price, Sept 27 p. 92
Gold reserves, July 19 p. 67 (BL)
Honorary Whites, E. R. Braithwaite, Aug 30 p. 89
Investment, foreign, July 19 p. 67 (BL)
The Puritans of Africa, W. de Kiark, Sept 20 p. 129
Rand devaluation, Sept 27 p. 92
Rhodesia and, Aug 16 p. 36, Aug 30 p. 31, Sept 13 p. 18 (LA)
South West Africa and, Aug 23 p. 37, Sept 13 pp. 18 (LA), 57
Television, colour, Aug 2 p. 88
South Africa in Africa: A Study of Ideology and Foreign Policy, Sam C. Nolutshungu, Aug 9 p. 83
SOUTH AFRICA, HISTORY OF
Chief (A) is a Chief by the People, Stimela Jason Jingoes, Aug 9 p. 84
Crown and Charter: The Early Years of the British South Africa Company, John S. Galbraith, Aug 9 p. 84
Mathoarhoe: Chief of the Sotho, Peter Sanders, Aug 9 p. 84
SOUTH-EAST ASIA
Indonesia and, July 5 p. 70
Japan and, July 12 p. 49
SOUTH WEST AFRICA (Namibia)
Assassination of Ovambo chief, Aug 23 p. 37
Constitutional conference, Sept 13 p 57
South Africa and, Aug 23 p. 37, Sept 13 pp. 18 (LA), 57
South Yemen, July 5 p. 120, July 12 p. 49
SOVIET UNION
Africa and, July 5 p. 67
Agriculture, Aug 16 p. 67, Aug 30 p. 41 (chart)
Arab-Israeli Conflict and, Sept 13 p. 17 (LA), Sept 27 p. 16 (LA)
Canadian grain sales to, July 26 p 56
China and, Aug 30 p. 38
The Death of Stalin, Georges Bortoli, Sept 13 p. 124
Eastern Europe and, Aug 9 p. 12 (LA)
Egypt and arms sale to, July 26 p. 46
Foreign policy, Aug 9 p. 12 (LA), Aug 16 p. 40
Gold, Aug 9 p. 66
Jewish emigration and, July 12 p. 53
KGB, Aug 9 p. 36
Marriage and divorce, Sept 20 p. 63
Motor industry, Aug 23 p. 37
Norway and, Aug 23 p. 14 (LA and map)
Nuclear weapons, SS-1 (Scud), Sept 27 p. 17
Oil reserves, July 19 p. 60 (BB, chart and map)
Portugal and, Aug 16 p. 11 (LA), Aug 23 p. 14, Sept 6 p. 52
Press: foreign correspondents and KGB, Aug 9 p. 36
Somalia and Russia missile base in, July 5 p. 73
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
— Apollo-Soyuz joint flight, July 12 p. 86, July 19 p. 34, July 26 p. 55
Spitsbergen and, Aug 23 p. 14 (LA and map)
Stalinism and After, Alec Nove, Sept 13 p. 122
Strategic arms limitation talks and, July 19 p. 38
Telephone bugging, Aug 9 p. 36
Trade, Aug 9 p. 66
Uganda and arms sale to, July 5 p 67
SOVIET UNION—*cont.*
US and, July 12 p. 53
— US grain sales to, July 12 p. 85, July 26 p. 56, Aug 16 p. 67 (chart), Aug 30 p. 46, Sept 20 pp. 4, 6, Sept 27 p. 8
Youth fashions, Sept 27 p. 91
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
Apollo-Soyuz joint flight, July 12 p. 86, July 19 p. 34, July 26 p. 55
SPAIN
Army officer's arrest, Aug 16 p. 46, Sept 6 p. 51
Army's role, Aug 16 p. 46, Sept 6 p. 51
Communists, Sept 6 p. 51
Dissidents, Sept 20 p. 60
Economic situation, Sept 20 p. 99
EEC and, Sept 27 p. 46
Franco succession and, Aug 16 p. 46
Spanish Sahara and, Sept 13 p. 58
Terrorists, new laws against, Sept 6 p. 51
Terrorists trials, Sept 20 p. 59
Tourism, July 26 p. 81, Sept 13 p. 61
Trade Unions, July 5 p. 73
SPANISH SAHARA
Mauretania/Morocco claims, Sept 13 p. 58 (map)
Spain and, Sept 13 p. 58
UN and, Sept 13 p. 58
Spirella Ltd., Aug 9 p. 75, Aug 30 p. 81
SPITSBERGEN
Norway and, Aug 23 p. 14 (LA and map)
Soviet Union and, Aug 23 p. 14 (LA)
SPORTS AND GAMES
The Oxford Companion to Sports and Games ed. John Arlott, July 12 p. 104
SRI LANKA
Freedom Party–trotskyite LSSP, Sept 6 p. 62, *correction*, Sept 20 p. 60
Tea estates, July 19 p. 82, Sept 6 p. 62
Stabex (Stabilisation of Export Earnings Scheme), Aug 30 p. 59 (BL)
STABLE-DOOR STATEMENT, July 5 p. 95 (BL)
Staines Group, Aug 2 p. 92
Standard and Chartered Banking Group Ltd., meeting, July 19 p. 86
Standard Time, July 19 p. 29
Statistforetag Group, accounts, July 5 p. 33
Steffens, Lincoln: The Father of Modern Muckraking, July 5 p. 132
STEEL INDUSTRY
British Steel Corporation
— Cutback, July 19 p. 72, July 26 p. 76, Aug 2 p. 77 (BL), Aug 9 p. 56, Aug 23 p. 4, Aug 30 p. 8
— Deficit, July 26 p. 76
— Investment project in South Africa, July 26 p. 73, Aug 2 p 77 (BL)
— Reorganisation, Aug 9 p. 56, Aug 23 p. 4
Stecle, Fritz, *The Open Organization: The Impact of Secrecy and Dualnsure on People and Organisations*, Sept 13 p. 124
STERILISATION
Not for a minor, Sept 20 p. 38
STERLING, *see also gold and foreign exchange*
July 26 p. 6, Sept 27 p. 13 (LA)
Dollar and, July 26 p. 86 (chart), Aug 16 p. 63 (BL and chart)
Pound decline, July 5 p 99 (BL and chart), July 26 p. 86, Aug 16 p. 63 (BL and chart)
Sterling/dollar rate, Sept 20 p 91 (chart)
Stet-Societa Finanziaria Telefonica p.A, balance sheet, Sept 20 p. 121
Stevens, Austin, *The Dispossessed: German refugees in Britain*, July 19 p. 106
Stevens, C. A. on Uganda, Aug 2 p. 6
Stine, Witney, *Mother Goddam: The story of the career of Bette Davis*, Aug 30 p. 88
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also investment*
Bond market, July 12 p. 89 (charts)
Chemicals, Sept 13 p. 97
Commercial Union shares, Aug 16 p. 77
Construction industry shares, Sept 27 p. 111
Counter-inflation measures and, July 5 p. 98 (BL), July 19 p. 85
Diamond report on dividends, Aug 2 p. 12 (LA)
Equity market, July 19 p 85, Aug 16 p. 77
HBC and, Sept 13 p. 45
FT index, July 19 p. 85, Aug 16 p. 77, Sept 27 p. 97
Food discounters shares, Aug 30 p. 80 (table)
French, July 19 p. 88
Gilt-edged, July 12 p. 89, July 26 p. 103, Aug 16 p 77
Gold shares, Sept 6 p. 115 (chart)
Inflation and, Sept 6 p. 111 (chart)
Investment trusts, Aug 16 p. 79 (table)
Japanese, July 5 p. 131, Sept 13 p. 101 (chart)
Local authorities loans, July 19 p. 95
London market, Aug 16 p. 77
Oil companies' shares, Aug 9 p. 75 (chart and table)
Offshore funds, Sept 20 p. 119 (table)
Property bonds, *survey*, Sept 27 p. 112 (table)
Property shares, July 5 p. 127
Rights issues, Aug 2 p. 99 (table)
Rothmans International shares, Aug 23 p. 68
Scandinavia report and, Sept 6 pp. 83 (BL), 111, 112, Sept 13 p. 101
Slator, Walker Securities, Aug 2 p. 91
Unit trusts, performance, July 12 p. 90 (tables)
World bourses, July 12 p. 90 (chart)
Stonehouse, Mr John, July 5 p. 41, July 26 p. 18, Aug 30 p. 18
Stone-Platt Industries Ltd., meeting, Sept 20 p. 94
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (Salt), July 19 p. 38
STUDENTS
Summer pocket-money, Aug 30 p. 18 (chart), Sept 13 p. 6
Sturges, R. P. compiled, *Economists' Papers, 1750–1950*, Aug 16 p. 89
Strutchbury, Oliver, on party funds, Sept 27 p. 8
Subways, July 5 p. 6
Sudan, July 12 p. 50 (map), Aug 2 p. 4, Aug 30 p. 6
SUEZ CANAL
Rebuilding canal zone, Aug 2 p. 58 (map)
SUGAR
Glut and prices, Aug 9 p. 60
Sugar beet, Aug 30 p. 74
Sumitomo Bank Ltd., balance sheet, July 19 p. 97
Sumitomo Heavy Industries Ltd., meeting, Aug 9 p. 25
Sunday Telegraph, Sept 6 p. 108
The Sunday Times, Crossman diaries and, July 19 p. 16
SUPPLEMENTS
British Banking, Aug 9 after p. 46
Computers, Sept 13 after p. 66
Greece, Sept 20 after p. 68
Hongkong, July 19 after p. 56
North Sea oil, July 26 after p. 60
Surtees, Virginia, *Charlotte Canning*, Sept 20 p. 126
Sweden, July 5 p 92 (BB, chart and table)
Swingewood, Alan, *Marx and Modern Social Theory*, Sept 6 p. 121
SWITZERLAND
Foreign workers, Aug 9 p. 23 (chart, table)
France, Sept 27 p 46
Sydditgus, E. M. on electoral reform, Aug 30 p. 4
SYRIA
Foreign policy, Aug 30 p, 32
Israel and, July 12 p. 12 (LA), Aug 30 p. 32 Sept 13 p. 54

T

Tabouis, Marc. on holidays in France, Sept 6 p. 9
TAIWAN
China and, July 19 p. 42, Sept 27 p. 56
Japan and, July 19 p. 42
Tokyo-Taipei air-link and, July 19 p. 42
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Barclays/Mercantile Credit, July 19 p. 85
Hirst and Malthoid/Staines Group, Aug 2 p. 92
Imetal/Copperweld, Sept 13 p 97
Inchcape/Angio-Thai Corporation, Sept 20 p. 106
Mees en Hope/Algemene Band Nederland (ABN), Aug 2 p. 91
Nairn Williamson/Low & Bonar, Aug 30 p. 79
Spirella/Vantona, Aug 9 p. 75, Aug 30 p. 81
Seaham Harbour Dock/Tinlins Estates, Aug 16 p. 79
Takeover panel and Gest International Securities, Sept 6 p. 112
Winthrop Investments/Wilms, Sept 6 p. 115
Tate and Lyle Ltd., July 5 p. 128
TAXATION
Income tax, Aug 23 p. 59, Sept 20 p. 16 (LA)
Tax exiles, Sept 20 p. 16 (LA)
Tax Philosophers: Two Hundred Years of Thought in Great Britain and the United States, Harold M. Groves, July 26 p. 108
Wealth tax, July 19 p. 6, Aug 2 p. 4, Aug 23 p. 56 (BL), Aug 30 p. 23, Sept 13 p. 8, Sept 20 p. 4
TAXIS
Jitneys and, Sept 20 p. 38
London taxis' fares, July 12 p. 81
Taylor, Charles, *Hegel*, Sept 6 p. 120
Taylor, Robert, *Lord Salisbury*, Aug 16 p. 85
TEA
Sri Lanka nationalise tea estates, July 19 p. 82
Teacher (Distillers), Ltd., meeting, July 12 p. 114
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Post Office cutback, Sept 13 p. 91
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
Colour, Aug 23 p. 65, *correction*, Aug 30 p. 73
Pay television in America, Sept 27 p. 76 (BB and charts)
Tempest, A. C. on Greece and the EEC, Aug 9 p. 4
TERRORISM
The Angry Brigade, Gordon Carr, Aug 2 p. 103
Baroness in the Streets, John Gellner, Aug 2 p. 103
Japanese Red Army, Aug 9 p. 37 (table), Aug 16 p. 44
Living with Terrorism, Richard Clutterbuck, Aug 2 p. 103
Political Terrorism, Paul Wilkinson, Aug 2 p. 103
Tesco Stores (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Aug 2 p. 110
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Carrington Viyella, Aug 16 p. 78
Imports value, July 19 p. 73 (charts)
Support scheme, July 19 p. 73
Thailand, July 26 p 48, Aug 23 p. 30
THATCHER, Mrs Margaret, July 26 p. 16 Sep 20 p. 16 (LA)
Conservative party leadership and, Aug 2 p. 12 (LA), Sept 27 p. 11 (LA)
North American tour, Sept 27 p. 11 (LA)
THEATRE
The English Morality Play: Origins, History and Influence of a Dramatic Tradition Robert Potter, July 12 p. 109
THEIR LOST FRIEND, Aug 23 p. 13 (LA)
THINK OF A CONSTITUTION, Aug 16 p. 13 (LA
Thomas, Trevor, on electoral reform, Sept p. 4
Thompson, Paul, *The Edwardians: The Remaking of British Society*, Sept 27 p. 12
Thomson, George Malcolm, *The No 4-Wa Passage*, July 26 p. 112
Thomson, Roy, *After I was sixty*, July 5 p. 13
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., meeting Aug 16 p. 62
Thornhill, W. ed, *The Modernisation of British Government*, Sept 13 p. 122
Thorpe, Mr Jeremy, Sept 13 p. 15 (LA), Sept 2 p. 31
THREE THEMES FOR THE FUND, Aug 30 p. 5 (BL)
Tilly, Charles, Louise and Richard, *The Rebellious Century*, Aug 2 p. 106
TIMOR, PORTUGUESE
Australia and, Aug 30 p. 37, Sept 6, p. 62
Civil war, Aug 30 p. 37, Sept 6 p. 62
Independence, July 5 p. 71
Indonesia and, July 5 p. 71, Aug 30 p. 37 (map), Sept 6 p. 62
Portugal and, July 5 p. 71, Aug 30 p. 37 Sept 6 p. 62
Tinline Estates Ltd., Aug 16 p. 79
TOBACCO
Government control, plans, Aug 9 p. 18
Toffler, F. on savings, July 26 p. 4
Tomasevitch, Jozo. *The Chetniks: War and Revolution in Jugoslavia*, 1941-45, July 15 p. 101
Toro Assicurazioni S.p A meeting, Sept 6 p. 56
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
The Expanding Cities, Peter Wilsher and Rosemary Righter, Aug 23 p. 75
TRADE
Balance, July 19 p. 71
Developing countries balances, Aug 16 p. 60 (BB and charts)
EEC—American trade, July 12 p. 35 (chart)
Import controls, Aug 23 p. 59
OECD forecasts, compared by country, July 12 p. 69 (BL and charts), July 26 pp. 6, 69 (BL chart and table)
Trade Development Bank Holdings S A. balance sheet, Aug 30 p 43
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
Blastfurnacemen, Sept 20 p. 91, Sept 27 p. 82 (BL)
Days lost through in Britain, Aug 16 p. 76 (charts)
Printing, contents page, July 5
Working days lost through, compared by country, Aug 16 p. 21 (charts)
Trade Union and Labour Relations (Amendment) Bill, Aug 2 p. 25
TRADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (AUEW), Aug 2 p. 30, Sept 20 p. 92
Civil service unions, July 26 p. 25, Aug 16 p. 6
Elections, Aug 2 p. 30, Sept 20 p. 92
EEC, Aug 16 pp. 21-28
National Union of Mineworkers, July 12 p. 76, Aug 30 p. 66 (table)
Pay limits and, July 5 p. 101, July 19 p. 63 (BL), July 26 p. 74 (table), Aug 23 p. 59, Aug 30 p. 66
Print unions, Sept 13 p. 88
Worker participation and, Aug 16 pp. 21-28, Aug 30 p. 65
TRADE, WORLD
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade report, Sept 6 p. 105 (chart)
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Blackpool conference, Aug 23 p. 17, Aug 30 p. 11 (LA), Sept 6 pp. 17–24.
General council, Sept 6 p. 22 (table)
EEC and, July 26 p. 35, Sept 13 p. 46
Import controls and, Aug 2 p. 78
Membership, Sept 6 p. 22 (table)
Pay limits and, July 5 pp. 96 (BL), 101 July 12 p. 75 (table), July 19 p. 63 (BL), July 26 p. 74 (table), Aug 23 p. 59, Sept 6 p. 17
TRANSPORT
London's traffic, July 12 p. 27, July 26 p. 6
Trask, M. on food in France, July 5 p. 6
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Court Line, interim report, Aug 2 p. 92
The Golden Hordes: International Tourism and the Pleasure Periphery, Louis Turner and John Ash, July 5 p. 134
London restaurants and, Sept 6 p. 108
Spanish, July 26 p. 81, Sept 13 p 61
Tourists in Britain, Aug 23 p. 60
TREASURY, THE
Reorganisation, Aug 9 p. 60 (chart)

Troo, Ronald, *When the Moon was High: Memories of Peace and War, 1897–1942*, July 26 p. 112
Trianco Ltd., Sept 27 p. 98
Trump, Brian, on accounting and Sandilands, Sept 27 p. 4
Trustee Savings Banks, *survey*, Aug 9 p. 42
Tshisombe, Kaninda Mpumbos, on Mobutu's escort, Aug 16 p. 8
Tsirkas, G. on Cyprus, Aug 23 p. 8
Tube Investments Ltd., meeting, Aug 23 p. 58
TURKEY
Cyprus and, July 26 p. 46, Aug 9 p. 38, Aug 23 p. 8, Sept 13 p. 61
Earthquakes in 50 years, Sept 13 p. 62 (map)
US and
— arms embargo to, July 19 p. 52, Aug 2 p. 45, Aug 9 p. 38
— US bases, July 19 p. 52, Aug 2 p. 45 (map), Aug 9 p. 38
Turner, E. S. *Amazing Grace*, Aug 30 p. 88
Turner, Louis and John Ash, *The Golden Hordes: International Tourism and the Pleasure Periphery*, July 5 p. 134
TWO DIAMONDS, Aug 2 p. 12 (LA)
TWO-EDGED KNIFE, July 5 p. 97 (BL)
TWO YEARS OF OPEC, Sept 20 p. 83 (BL)
Tyson, H. W. on Flight from Angola, Sept 6 p. 9

U

UGANDA, Aug 2 p. 6
Africa and, July 5 p. 54
Hills (Mr.) case, July 5 p. 54
Organisation of African Unity and, July 5 p. 54, Aug 9 p. 40
Soviet Union and arms sale to, July 5 p. 67
Zaire and, July 5 p. 54
UNDER LEONID'S EYES, Aug 9 p. 12 (LA)
UNEMPLOYMENT, July 19 p. 74, July 26 p. 74, Aug 2 p. 78 (table), Aug 23 p. 55 (BL and chart), Aug 30 p. 18 (chart)
EEC compared by country, Aug 2 p. 35 (chart)
Government measures and, Sept 27 pp. 13 (LA), 83
Redundancies, July 19 p. 72, Aug 2 p. 77 (BL), Aug 23 p. 55 (BL), Sept 13 p. 91
School-leavers, July 26 p. 74, Aug 23 p. 55 (BL and chart)
UNGOLDEN GOOSE, Sept 6 p. 85 (BL)
Union Bank of Switzerland, balance sheet, Aug 30 p. 52
Union de Banques Arabes et Françaises, Sept 20 p. 100
UNIT TRUSTS
Performance records, July 12 p. 90 (tables)
UK Optical & Industrial Holdings Ltd., meeting, July 5 p. 157
United Dominions Trust Ltd., Aug 23 p. 69
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israel conflict and, July 5 p. 53, July 12 p. 12 (LA), July 19 p 37, Aug 23 p. 29, Sept 6 p. 13 (LA)
Conference on Trade and Development commodities fund, July 5 p. 124, July 26 p. 85, Aug 30 p. 59 (BL), Sept 13 p. 93
Cyprus and, Aug 2 p. 46, Sept 13 p. 61
General assembly, July 19 p. 13 (LA), Sept 13 p. 61, Sept 20 p. 15 (LA)
Israel and, July 19 p. 13 (LA), Aug 23 p. 29, Sept 13 p. 61
Post-War Demographic Trends in Europe and the Outlook until the Year 2000, Economic Commission for Europe, Aug 2 p 89
Shipping code, July 12 p 85, July 19 p. 77
Spanish Sahara and, Sept 13 p. 58
Special session, Sept 13 p. 93, Sept 27 p. 89
United Nations Relief and Works Agency, Aug 16 p 44
US and, July 19 p. 13 (LA)
Vietnam membership and, Aug 9 p. 14 (LA)
Women's world conference, Mexico City, July 5 p. 72
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Aerosols, danger, July 5 p. 124
AGRICULTURE
— Grain sales to Russia, July 12 p. 85, July 26 p 56, Aug 16 p. 67 (chart), Aug 30 p. 46, Sept 20 pp. 4, 6, Sept 27 p. 8
— Wheat prices, July 12 p. 85 (chart), Aug 16 p. 67 (chart)
Aid, foreign, Aug 23 p. 48
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
— Boeing, July 26 p 70 (BL and chart)
— F-16, July 5 p. 6
AMBASSADORS, Aug 23 p. 50
— Rostrifle, Aug 23 p. 63
AMERICAN INDIANS
— Pine Ridge reservation violence, July 12 p 63
Arab-Israeli conflict and, July 5 p. 53, July 12 pp. 12 (LA), 39, Aug 2 p. 64, Aug 23 p. 11 (LA) Aug 30 p 31, Sept 6 pp. 13 (LA), 47
Armco Steel Corporation, Aug 9 p 46
Arms, sale to Middle East, Aug 2 p 64
Armed forces and homosexuals, July 12 p 63
ART
— Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (Cets) and, Sept 20 p. 76
— In New York, Aug 23 p. 50
Balance of payments, Sept 27 p. 67 (chart)
BANKS AND BANKING
— Electronic banking use, Aug 16 p. 55
— Growth record, July 19 p. 88 (table)
— Prime rate, Aug 2 p. 62 (chart), Aug 30 p. 79 (chart)
Bethlehem Steel Corporation, Aug 9 p. 45
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
— CIA and, Sept 20 p. 71
Boeing Company, July 26 p. 70 (BL and chart), Sept 6 p. 105
Budget, Sept 20 p. 74
Business corruption, July 5 p. 131
Cabinet, changes, July 5 p. 80
CALIFORNIA
— Rape law, Aug 16 p. 51
— San Diego, Sept 27 p. 71
— Tycoons museums, July 19 p. 52
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, July 5 p. 82
— Olson case, July 19 p. 55
— Warfare poisons and, Sept 20 p. 71
China and, Sept 13 p. 71
CATHOLICISM
— Roman Catholic, American nun canonised, Sept 20 p. 77
CINEMA
— Box office takings, Sept 20 p. 74
Civil Aeronautics Board, Aug 30 p. 50
CIVIL AVIATION
— Boeing commercial jets market, Sept 6 p. 105
— Fuel costs, Aug 30 p. 50
— Shuttle service, Aug 9 p. 39
CIVIL SERVICE
— Homosexuals and, July 12 p. 63
Columbia Broadcasting System, Sept 13 p. 73
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (Cets), Sept 20 p 76
CONGRESS
— Library of Congress, Aug 9 p. 44
— Presidential power and, Aug 16 p. 51
CRIME
— Ford, President, assassination attempts, Sept 13 p. 68, Sept 27 p. 61
— Hearst (Miss P.) case, Sept 27 p. 62
DEFENCE
— US troops in Europe, Sept 20 p. 58
Democratic party, Sept 6 p. 75, Sept 20 p. 77
Detroit, riots, Aug 9 p. 45
Diego Garcia and, Sept 20 p. 74
Divorce, July 5 p. 6
Dollar, July 26 p. 86, Aug 16 p. 63 (BL), Sept 27 p. 79 (BL)
Drugs, cost controls, Aug 2 p. 64
Eastern Airlines, Aug 9 p. 59
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, July 12 p. 57, Aug 2 p. 62, Aug 16 p. 63 (BL), Aug 23 p. 64, Aug 30 p. 45, Sept 20 p. 6, Sept 27 p. 67
— Prospects, Sept 20 p. 74
EDUCATION
— School busing situation, Sept 13 p. 72
Election, Presidential (1976)
— July 12 p. 57, July 19 p. 47, Aug 2 p. 61
ELECTIONS
— New Hampshire, Sept 20 p. 77
— Voting rights extended, Aug 2 p. 67
ENERGY
— Nuclear enrichment plants, policy, July 5 p. 80, July 12 p. 34
— Policy, July 19 p. 55, Aug 9 p. 41, Aug 16 p. 51, Aug 23 p. 63, Sept 27 p. 67
— Solar energy, Aug 30 p. 48
Energy Independence Agency, Sept 27 p. 67
Energy Research and Development Administration, July 5 p. 80, July 12 p. 34, Aug 30 p. 48
Europe and,
— American troops in, Sept 20 p. 58
EEC and, July 12 p. 34
— trade with, July 12 p 35 (chart), Sept 27 p. 41
FEDERAL AGENCIES
— Deregulation policy, July 19 p. 56
Federal Bureau of Investigation, July 12 p. 63, July 19 p. 56, Sept 27 p. 61
Federal Communications Commission, Sept 27 p. 76 (BB)
Federal Reserve Board, Aug 2 p 62, Aug 30 p. 45
Federal Trade Commission, Sept 6 p. 76
Fidelity Dollar Savings Trust, July 26 p. 94
Firearms, gun-control, Sept 13 p. 68
Food and Drug Administration, Aug 2 p. 64
Food stamps, Aug 30 p. 48 (chart)
FOOTBALL
— Players strike, Sept 27 p. 68
Foreign policy, July 19 p 48, July 26 p. 55, Aug 23 p. 48
Funerals, cost of, Sept 6 p 76
Gardening, Aug 2 p 67
Gas, natural, Aug 9 p 42 (chart), Aug 23 p 8, Aug 30 p 8, Sept 20 p. 75
General Electric Company, Sept 20 p. 103
GOVERNMENT
— Cabinet changes, July 5 p. 80
Grant, W. T. company, Sept 20 p. 119
Gross national product, July 12 p. 57, Aug 30 p. 45
Health, Education and Welfare, Dept of, Aug 2 p. 64
HISTORY
— *The Fate of a Nation: The American Revolution through contemporary eyes*, William P. Cumming and Hugh Rankin, Aug 16 p. 88
— Labour archives, July 5 p. 81
HOCKEY
— Ice hockey "assault" case, July 26 p. 58
Homosexuality, July 12 p. 63
Housing aid bill, July 12 p. 62
ILLINOIS
— Gubernatorial election in '76, July 12 p. 62
INDIA and
— ATS-6 satellite agreement, Aug 2 p. 58
Indonesia and, July 5 p. 70
Industrial noise, Aug 30 p. 49
Inflation, Aug 23 p. 48 (chart), Aug 30 p. 45
Interest rates, Aug 2 p. 62, Aug 30 p. 45
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
— Congressional hearings and, July 5 p. 79
International Trade Commission, July 26 p. 58
Israel and, Sept 6 p. 8, Sept 27 p. 8
— US arms sale to, Sept 20 p. 58
—— Pershing missile and, Sept 27 p. 16 (LA)
Japan and, Aug 16 p. 43, Aug 30 p. 38
Jordan and
—arms sales to, Aug 2 p. 64, Aug 9 p. 38
JUSTICE DEPT
—Internal Revenue Service and, July 5 p. 79
Korea and, July 5 p. 70
LAW
— Contempt of court, July 5 p. 82
— Hookey "assault" case, July 26 p. 58
— Little (Miss J) trial, Aug 23 p. 49
— Public Equity and, Sept 6 p. 76
— Rape and the, Aug 16 p. 51
— Supreme Court decisions and, July 12 p. 58
Lee, Robert E, July 26 p. 59
Library of Congress, Aug 9 p. 44
McDonnell Douglas Corporation, Sept 6 p. 105
Medicaid, Aug 2 p. 64
Medicare, Aug 2 p. 64
Middle East and
— US arms sale to, Aug 2 p. 64
Midwestern states, Mr Ford's tour, Aug 23 p 47
Money supply, Aug 2 p. 62, Aug 23 p. 48
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— Dumping by car importers, July 5 p. 81
— Prices, July 5 p. 81
— Volkswagen/Chrysler, July 19 p. 95
MUSEUMS
— In California, July 19 p. 52
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa), Aug 2 p. 58
NAVY
— Nuclear fleet debate, July 26 p. 60
NEGROES
— Detroit riots and, Aug 9 pp. 45, 72
— School busing situation, Sept 13 p. 72
— Voting rights and, Aug 2 p. 67
NEW HAMPSHIRE
— Election, Sept 20 p. 77
NEW JERSEY
— Tax reforms, July 26 p. 56
NEW YORK CITY
— Central Park, Aug 16 p. 52
— Economic situation and finances, July 5 p. 76, July 19 p. 48, Aug 2 p. 66, Aug 30 p. 6, Sept 13 pp. 67, 98
— Madison Square, clean up, Sept 6 p. 75
Noise, industrial, Aug 30, p. 49
Nato and, Sept 20 p. 58
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Uranium enrichment plants, July 5 p 80, July 12 p 34
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Arab-Israel conflict and, Sept 27 p. 17
— Pershing, Sept 27 p. 16 (LA)
Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Aug 30 p. 49
Office of Management and Budget, Sept 20 p. 74
OIL
— Import policy, Aug 16 p. 51, Sept 6 p. 71
— Prices, July 19 p 55, Aug 9 p. 41, Aug 16 p 51, Sept 6 p. 71
Opinion polls, Aug 23 p. 47
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development and, Aug 23 p. 64
Panama and canal treaty, July 19 p. 51, Aug 30 p. 74
POLITICAL VIOLENCE
— Ford (Mr) assassination attempts, Sept 13 p. 68
POLITICS
— *The Diaries of Edward R. Stettinius Jr., 1943–1946*, ed Thomas M. Campbell and George C Herring, Aug 16 p. 88
POST OFFICE
— Charges, July 26 p. 59, Sept 6 p 76
— Stamps for Christmas, Sept 6 p 76
POVERTY
— Food stamps programme, Aug 30 p. 48 (chart)
PRESS
— Reporting of classified information, proposed code, July 5 p 82
— *Washington Star*, losses and possible closure, Aug 9 p. 44
Prices, Aug 2, p 62, Aug 23 p. 48 (chart), Aug 30 p. 45, Sept 27 p. 67
Production, industrial, Aug 23 p. 48, Aug 30 p. 45
Public Equity Corporation, Sept 6 p. 76
Rape, Aug 16 p. 51
Republican party, Aug 2 p. 61, Aug 23 p. 47, Sept 20 p. 77
RETAIL TRADE
— Grant's stores closures, Sept 20 p. 119
— Sales, Sept 27 p. 67
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
— Federal policy, Sept 27 p. 71
— Highways, Aug 16 p. 56
San Diego, Sept 27 p. 71
Saudi Arabia and, Aug 23 p. 63
Securities and Exchange Commission, July 5 p. 131, Sept 6 p. 76, Sept 13 p. 98, Sept 27 p. 97
SLAVERY
— *Roll, Jordan, Roll*, Eugene D. Genovese, Sept 20 p. 128
SOUTH DAKOTA
— American Indians, violence, July 12 p. 63
SOUTHERN STATES
— Voting rights extended, Aug 2 p. 67
SOVIET UNION and, July 12 p. 53
— grain sales to, July 12 p. 85, July 26 p. 56 Aug 16 p. 67 (chart), Aug 30 p. 46, Sept 20 pp. 4, 6
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
— Apollo – Soyuz joint flight, July 12 p. 86, July 19 p. 34, July 26 p. 55
— Viking spacecraft mission to Mars, Aug 16 p. 56
STEEL INDUSTRY
— Import duties, Sept 27 p. 41
— Prices, Aug 9 p. 45
Strategic arms limitations talks and, July 19 p 38
SUPREME COURT
— Decisions, 1974–75 term, July 12 p. 58
— Justice Douglas and, July 13 p. 61
Symbionese Liberation Army, Sept 27 p. 61, 62
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Imetal/Copperweld, Sept 13 p. 97
TAXATION
— Internal Revenue Service and congressional hearing, July 5 p. 79
— New Jersey tax reforms, July 26 p. 56
TELEVISION
— Beacon Hill, Sept 13 p. 73
— British series success, Sept 13 p. 73
— Cable television, Sept 27 p. 76 (BB and charts)
THEATRE
— "Off off Broadway" productions, Sept 6 p. 75
Tin lids, shortage, Aug 2 p. 67
TRADE
— Anti-dumping, July 26 p. 58
— Balance, Sept 27 p. 67
— "Protectionism", Sept 27 p. 41
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
— Coal miners, Sept 6 p. 72
— Footballers, Sept 27 p. 68
— New York teachers, Sept 20 p. 72
— San Francisco police/firemen, Aug 30 p. 50
TRADE UNIONS
— Actors' Equity, Sept 6 p. 75
— International Longshoremen's Association, Aug 30 p. 46
— Labour archives, July 5 p. 81
— Teamsters, Aug 9 p. 46, Sept 6 p. 74
— United Farm workers', Sept 6 p. 74
— United Mineworkers, Sept 6 p. 72
Treasury bill rate, July 26 p. 86
Turkey and
— arms embargo, July 19 p. 52, Aug 2 p. 45
— US bases, July 19 p. 52, Aug 2 p. 45 (map)
Unemployment, July 5 p 76, Sept 20 p. 74, Sept 27 p. 67
UK and, Sept 13 p. 14 (LA)
UN and, July 19 p. 13 (LA)
UNIVERSITIES
— Wayne State, new Library of Labour and Urban Affairs, July 5 p. 81
Uranium enrichment plants, plans, July 5 p. 80
Vatican and, Sept 20 p. 77
Vietnamese refugees and, Aug 16 p. 52, Aug 30 p. 40
WAGES AND SALARIES
— Post office workers, July 26 p. 59
WALL STREET, Aug 30 p. 79, Sept 13 p. 98, Sept 27 p. 97
— Dow Jones index, Aug 30 p. 79, Sept 27 p. 97
— Money funds, July 26 p. 94
— NYSE stock ticker system, July 5 p. 127
— SEC and competition, Sept 13 p. 98
Wall Street Journal, Sept 13 p. 14 (LA)
WASHINGTON DC
— Roots 1–66 highway, Aug 16 p. 56
Watergate affair, July 5 p. 79
WHEAT AND GRAIN
— Prices, July 12 p. 85 (chart), Aug 16 p. 67 (chart)
— Sales to Russia, July 12 p. 85, July 26 p. 56, Aug 16 p. 67 (chart), Aug 30 p. 46, Sept 20 pp. 4, 6, Sept 27 p. 8
UNIVERSITIES
New academic year, prospects, Sept 6 p. 15 (LA)
Scientific research cut-back, Sept 13 p. 90

UNIVERSITIES—*cont.*
Students holiday money, Aug 30 p. 18, Sept 13 p. 6
University Grants Committee (UGC), Sept 13 p. 90
UNSOLICITED GOODS
Max Factor and, July 19 p. 73
Uranium, July 12 p. 34

V

Valdés, Hernán, *Diary of a Chilean Concentration Camp*, Sept 13 p. 124
Vantona Ltd., Aug 9 p. 75, Aug 30 p. 81
Varley, Mr Eric, July 26 p. 73, Aug 2 p. 77 (BL)
VATICAN
East Europe and, July 5 p. 18 (LA)
US and, Sept 20 p. 77
VEGETARIANISM
The Vegetable Passion: A History of the Vegetarian State of Mind, Janet Barkas, Aug 16 p. 87
VENEZUELA
Bauxite, July 5 p. 123
Oil industry, Aug 30 p. 73
Vergo, Peter, *Art in Vienna 1898–1918, Klimt, Kokoschka, Schiele and their contemporaries*, Sept 13 p. 119
VIETNAM
Indonesia and, July 5 p. 70
Refugees, Aug 16 p. 52, Aug 30 p. 40
South Vietnam
— Communist control and, July 12 p. 54
— Foreign investment in Saigon, July 19 p. 82
UN membership and, Aug 9 p. 14 (LA)
US and
— Vietnamese refugees, Aug 16 p. 52, Aug 30 p. 40
VIOLENCE
Battered wives, Sept 20 p. 36
Vogel, Herr Hans-Jochen, July 26 p. 16
Vogelaar, George A. M. on Northern Ireland, Sept 13 p. 4
Vorster, Mr J., Aug 16 p. 36, Aug 30 p. 31, Sept 13 p. 18 (LA)

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also prices and incomes policy*
Agreements and claims, July 5 p. 97 (BL and table)
Average, July 26 p. 74, Aug 23 p. 59
Blastfurnacemen, Sept 13 p. 87, Sept 20 p. 91, Sept 27 p. 82 (BL)
Civil service, July 26 p. 67 (BL), Aug 16, p. 6, Aug 30 p. 6
Inflation of, July 19 p. 71, July 26 p. 74
In Scandinavia, July 5 p. 92 (BB, chart and table)
Local authority workers, Sept 13 p. 87
Mineworkers, July 12 p. 75
Pay limits, July 5 pp. 95 (BL), 97 (BL and table), July 12 p. 75 (table), Aug 23 pp. 15 (LA), 59, Aug 30 p. 66, Sept 6 p. 17
Prices and wages, Aug 23 p. 59, Sept 13 p. 87
Print unions, Sept 13 p. 88
Walcot, Rev Kevin P. on Papua New Guinea, July 26 p. 4
WANTED: £1,000,000,000, Aug 9 p. 51 (BL)
WAR
British Policy Towards Wartime Resistance in Jugoslavia and Greece, ed. Phyllis Auty and Richard Clogg, July 19 p. 101, Aug 16 p. 8
The Chetniks: War and Revolution in Jugoslavia, 1941-45, Jozo Tomasevich, July 19 p 101, Aug 16 p. 8
The German Penetration of SOE, Jean Overton Fuller, July 19 p. 102
Japan's Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere in World War II, Joyce C. Lebra, July 19 p. 102
Photo Reconnaissance: The Operational History, Andrew J. Brookes, July 19 p. 103
Roosevelt and Churchill: Their Secret Wartime Correspondence, ed. L. Loewenheim and others, July 19 p. 102
WARSAW PACT
Mutual and balanced force reductions (MBFR) talks, Aug 30 p. 15 (LA)
Waugh, Alec. *A Year to Remember: A Reminiscence of* 1931, Aug 30 p. 87
WE PAMPERED FEW, July 26 p. 67 (BL), Aug 16 p. 6, Aug 30 p. 6
Wealth tax, *see taxation*
WEATHER
Drought, July 5 p. 105
Long-term forecasts, Sept 27 p. 93
Whalley, W. C. R. on Opec, Sept 20 p. 4
WHEAT
EEC harvest, Aug 19 p. 26
World prices/production, July 12 p. 85 (chart)
When . . . Sept 13 p. 6
White, J. V. on beef, Aug 30 p. 8
Whitlam, Mr Gough, July 12 p. 14 (LA), July 19 p. 45
Whitson, M. J. on road and rail, Aug 23 p. 8
Who killed Cock Robin† Aug 2 p. 40, Aug 23 p. 4
WHOSE PRIORITIES? (South Africa investment), July 19 p. 67 (BL)
Wilkinson, Paul, *Political Terrorism*, Aug 2 p. 103
Williams, Neville, *The Cardinal and the Secretary*, Aug 16 p. 85
Willsher, Peter and Rosemary Righter, *The Exploding Cities*, Aug 23 p. 75
WILSON, Mr Harold, July 12 p. 75, July 19 p. 9 (LA), July 26 p. 11 (LA), Aug 2 p. 78, Aug 9 pp. 9 (LA), 12 (LA), Aug 23 p. 15 (LA)
No going back, July 5 p. 13 (LA)
Wilson, Henry A. V. on the hunting of the quark, Sept 13 p. 6
Wilson, High W. on Northern Ireland, Sept 27 p. 6
Windsor, Philip, *Oil—a Plain Man's Guide to the World Energy Crisis*, Sept 27 p. 117
Winfield, Rif, on electoral reform, Aug 16 p. 4
Winsor, Thomas, on North Sea oil, Aug 23 p. 4
Wisley, William, on Middle East, Sept 6 p. 8
Wolfe, William, on North Sea oil, Aug 9 p. 4
WOMEN
International Women's Year., July 5 p. 72
Occupational statistics, July 26 p. 27 (tables)
Sex Discrimination bill and, July 5 p. 45
Silent Sisterhood: Middle-class women in the Victorian home, Patricia Branca, Sept 20 p. 127
World conference, Mexico City, July 5 p. 72
Wong, P. K. on housing, July 26 p. 6
Wood, Derek, *Project Cancelled*, Aug 23 p. 78
Wooten, Clyde C. on divorce, July 5 p. 6
WORLD (A) OF SLOW GROWTH, July 26 p. 68 (BL)
WORLD BANK
Developing countries trade, report, Aug 1 p. 60 (BB)
Lending programme, Aug 2 p. 84
Washington meeting, Aug 30 p. 58 (BL), Sept 6 p. 99
Worthington, S.p.A. (Milan), meeting, July 2 p. 99
Wright, J. F. H. on electoral reform, Sept p. 4

Y

Yalcin, S. on democrats and elections, Aug : p. 4
Yemen, North, Aug 23 p. 66
YEMEN, Peoples Democratic Republic, *see South Yemen*
YOU CAN'T ALL EXPORT AT ONCE, July 12 p. 6 (BL), July 26 p. 6
YOUR TURN TO SPEAK UP, Aug 30 p. 11 (LA
YOUTH
E. Europe fashions, Sept 27 p. 91

Z

Zaire, July 5 p. 54, Aug 9 p. 39
ZAMBIA
Kenneth Kaunda of Zambia: The Times and the Man, Fergus Macpherson, Aug 9 p. 83
Nationalisation, July 5 p. 120

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist

Index to volume 257 October to December 1975 inclusive

5 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

BORTION
Reforms accepted, Oct 25 p. 36
bortion (Amendment) Bill, Oct 25 p. 36
bu Dhabi, Nov 29 p. 59, Dec 13 p. 102
CCOUNTING
Inflation accounting, Sandilands report, Nov 8 p. 115, Nov 15 p. 89 (BL), Nov 29 p. 101, Dec 6 p. 4
cro Group Ltd , meeting, Oct 4 p. 22, Nov 15 p 57
CT ON SANCTIONS, Nov 15 p. 89 (BL)
ddison, Paul, *The Road to 1945: British Politics and the Second World War*, Nov 22 p. 113
dgena, Shimelis, on Eritrea, Dec 6 p. 7
dult Literacy Resource Agency, Nov 1 p. 31
dvisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), Nov 22 p. 89
FRICA, *see also under individual countries*
An Economic History of Kenya and Uganda, 1800–1970, R.M.A. Ewmansberg and Anne King, Oct 25 p. 120
Cambridge History of Africa (The), vol iv: c. 1600– c. 1790, Richard Gray, Oct 25 p. 120
Cuban mercenaries in, Dec 27 p. 24
EEC and, Dec 27 p. 20
Soviet Union and, Nov 22 pp. 18 (LA), 47, 48
GRICULTURAL HISTORY
Corn of Norfolk: A Financial and Agricultural Study, 1707–1842, R. A. C. Parker, Dec 13 p. 120
GRICULTURE
Dairy farming, Oct 11 p. 76 (BB and charts), Nov 8 p. 102
EEC and, Oct 18 p. 35, Dec 13 p. 42
Farmtook prices, Nov 8 p. 102
Grain markets, world, Oct 11 p. 89 (table)
Roller-bale (farm machinery), Dec 6 p. 84
ID, FOREIGN
EEC aid for Asian Commonwealth, Oct 18 p. 38
IRCRAFT INDUSTRY
Aero-engines joint venture, Dec 13 p. 102
Concorde, Oct 18 p. 95, Nov 1 p. 6, Nov 29 p. 91, Dec 20 p. 61
EEC, Oct 4 p. 41
Harriers for US Marine Corps, Oct 11 p. 98
Nationalisation, Dec 6 p. 85, Dec 27 p. 5
IKIDO group, Nov 1 p. 85
lan, Ray, on Mr Callaghan and Europe, Dec 27 p. 4
LBANIA
China and, Nov 8 p. 59
Churches, anti-religious movement, Dec 27 p. 27
Economic situation, Nov 8 p. 59
Leadership reshuffle, Nov 8 p. 59
LGERIA
Spanish Sahara and, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 47, Nov 15 p. 60, Nov 22 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 45
Allaby, Michael, *The Survival Handbook: Self-sufficiency for everyone*, Nov 15 p. 125
Allis-Chalmers Ltd., interim report, Nov 8 p. 40
Altman, Lionel P. on London's transport policy, Dec 6 p. 4
American Express International Banking Corporation, balance sheet, Nov 22 p. 28
America's third century, a *survey*, Oct 25 after p. 64, Nov 8 p. 4, Nov 15 p. 10, Dec 13 p. 10
Andreadis, Professor Stratis, Dec 20 p. 88
NGOLA
Cabinda and, Nov 15 p. 55
Civil war, Oct 18 p. 10 (LA), Nov 8 p. 52, Nov 15 pp 53–55 (map), Nov 22 pp. 18 (LA), 47 (map), Nov 29 p. 60, Dec 13 p. 18 (LA), Dec 20 p. 57
Crops and resources, Nov 22 p. 51
Cuba and, Nov 22 p. 18 (LA), Nov 29 p. 60, Dec 27 pp 8 (LA), 24
Independence, Oct 18 p. 10 (LA), Nov 8 p. 52, Nov 15 p. 53
Organisation of African Unity and, Nov 8 p. 52, Nov 15 p. 53, Nov 22 pp. 18 (LA), 47, Nov 29 p. 60
Portugal and, Oct 18 p. 10 (LA), Nov 1 p. 47, Nov 8 p. 52
— withdrawal, Nov 15 pp. 53–55, Nov 22 p. 18 (LA)
South Africa and, Nov 15 p. 53, Nov 22 pp. 18 (LA), 47, Dec 13 p. 18 (LA), Dec 27 p. 8 (LA)
Soviet Union and, Nov 15 p. 53, Nov 22 pp. 18 (LA), 47, 48, Nov 29 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 57, Dec 27 p. 8 (LA)
UN and, Nov 22 p 18 (LA)
US and, Nov 22 p. 47, Nov 29 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 57, Dec 27 pp. 8 (LA), 32
NGOLA: UNRECOGNISABLE, Oct 18 p. 10 (LA)
NGOLA'S PRICE IN BREAD, Dec 27 p. 8 (LA)
Annan, Lord, Future of broadcasting committee, Nov 8 p. 35
NTHROPOLOGY
Implicit Meanings. Essays in Anthropology, Mary Douglas, Nov 8 p. 125
Arab League, Oct 18 p. 41, Nov 1 p. 18 (LA)
Arab Women, ed. Ann Dearden, Minority Rights Group, Dec 13 p. 57
RAB STATES, *see also individual countries*
EEC and, Nov 29 p. 45
Israel conflict with, Oct 4 p. 13 (LA), Oct 11 p. 4, Oct 25 p. 54, Nov 15 p. 20 (LA), Nov 29 p. 56, Dec 6 p. 11 (LA)
— balance of forces, Dec 6 p. 64
— Syrian-Israeli disengagement (Golan Heights), Oct 4 p. 49 (map), Nov 29 p 56
— UN peace-keeping force and, Nov 29 p. 56, Dec 6 p 11 (LA)
— UN zionism vote and, Oct 25 p. 54, Nov 15 p. 20 (LA), Nov 22 p. 65, Nov 29 p 8
Lebanese conflict and, Oct 18 p. 41, Nov 1 p. 18 (LA), Nov 8 p. 55
Palestinians and, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 18 (LA), Nov 8 p. 55, Nov 29 p. 59, Dec 6 p. 11 (LA), Dec 27 p. 23
Ardill, R. A. on The shadow of Ulster, Oct 4 p. 4
Arias Navarro, Sr Dec 20 p. 43
RGENTINA
Air force officers rebel, Dec 27 p. 24
Charity scandal, Nov 8 p. 63
Chile and, Nov 15 p. 64
Guerrillas, Oct 11 p. 60, Nov 15 p. 64
RMS AND RADAR, Dec 20 p. 13 (LA)
rts Council, Dec 20 p. 24
Arts Council of Great Britain (The), Eric W. White, Oct 18 p. 133
SIA
EEC aid for Commonwealth Asia, Oct 18 p. 38
Asian dollar market, Dec 13 p. 113
Associated British Foods Ltd., Nov 8 p. 116
Associated Dairies Ltd., Oct 18 p. 110
TLANTIC ALLIANCE
Fate of the Atlantic Community (The), Eliot R. Goodman, Nov 22 p. 111
Atlantic Assets Trust Ltd., Nov 1 pp. 75, meeting, 90
Atlas, *see under maps*
Atlas Stone Ltd., Oct 4 p. 103
Atomic Energy Authority, annual report, Oct 4 p 84 (chart)
Attoh, Karl, on postparitrasse, Oct 11 p. 10
Austen, Jane, essay by Barbara Ward, Dec 27 p. 51
USTRALIA
Nov 8 p. 4, Nov 22 p. 4
Budget, Oct 18 p. 42, Nov 1 p. 51
Cabinet changes, Oct 18 p. 42
Constitutional crisis, Oct 25 p. 17 (LA), Nov 1 p. 51, Nov 8 p. 64, Nov 15 pp. 15 (LA), 59, Nov 29 p. 6
Election, Nov 15 p. 59, Dec 6 p. 50
— result, Dec 20 pp. 11 (LA), 45
Foreign loan scandal, Oct 18 p. 42, Nov 8 p. 64, Nov 15 p. 59
Governor-general and, Nov 1 p. 51, Nov 15 p. 59, Dec 6 p. 50
Liberal – National Country coalition, Dec 20 p. 11 (LA)
New (A) History of Australia, ed. Frank Crowley, Oct 25 p. 120.
Senate and, Oct 18 p. 42, Oct 25 p. 17 (LA), Nov 1 p. 50, Nov 8 p. 64, Nov 15 p. 59, Nov 29 p. 6, Dec 6 p. 4, Dec 13 p. 6, Dec 27 p. 4
Stock market, Oct 25 p. 115 (chart)
Strike, brewery workers, Dec 20 p. 88
UK and, Nov 15 p. 15 (LA)
USTRALIA: THE POWER TO GIVE PAUSE, Oct 25 p. 17 (LA)
USTRALIA'S ELECTION VOTE, Dec 20 p. 11 (LA)
USTRIA
Economic situation, Oct 11 p. 58
Election, Oct 11 p. 58
Nazi hunt, Dec 13 p. 50
Opec hostages affair, Dec 27 p. 23

B

Babcock and Wilcox., Nov 22 p. 103
Bacon, Mr Robert, Nov 29 p. 76 (BB)
AD BEHAVIOUR, Dec 13 p. 17 (LA)
Bailey, Adrian, *The Blessings of Bread*, Nov 15 p. 125
Bailly, Murray, on savings, Dec 27 p. 5
Baker, Derek, *Partnership in Excellence*, Oct 25 p. 121
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, Oct 11 p. 79 (BL and charts), Dec 13 p. 91 (chart)
Consistency of British Balance of Payments Policies (The), Dietrich K. Fausten, Dec 6 p. 119
Impact of North Sea Oil on, Nov 1 p. 68 (BB and table)
Banana trade, Dec 20 p. 53, Dec 27 p. 46
ANGLADESH
Cabinet changes, Nov 15 p. 68
Coups, Nov 8 p. 60, Nov 15 p. 68
Foreign policy, Oct 11 p. 64
Political situation, Oct 11 p. 64, Nov 15 p 68
Bank Bridge Group Ltd., Nov 8 p. 118
ANK OF ENGLAND
Dec 27 p. 41
Quarterly Bulletin, Dec 13 p. 91
ANKS AND BANKING
Base lending rate, Oct 11 p. 97
Currency and Central Banking in Ireland, 1922–60, Maurice Moynihan, Oct 25 p. 121
Discount houses, Nov 22 p. 103.
Emergence of the Irish Banking System (The), 1820–45. G. L. Barrow, Oct 25 p. 121
Equity bank, working party to report on, Oct 18 p. 110
EEC, Nov 29 p. 46
Minimum lending rate, Dec 6 p. 95 (chart)
Secondary banks, Oct 4 p. 102
Barbour, Violet, on the old religion, Dec 6 p. 7
Barclays Unicorn Ltd , meeting, Dec 20 p. 20
ARELY A BOOM, Dec 20 p. 71 (BL)
Barreno, Maria Isabel and others (the three Marias) *New Portuguese Letters*, Oct 11 p. 120
Barrow, G. L. *The Emergence of the Irish Banking System, 1820–45*, Oct 25 p. 121
Bayly, John, and others, *Contemporary Strategy: Theories and Policies*, Nov 22 p. 110
Beichman, Arnold, on ILO, Nov 29 p. 8
ELIZE
British troops reinforce garrison, Nov 15 p. 68
Guatemala and, Nov 15 p. 68
Bertinor, Peter on Slater, Walker, Nov 15 p. 10
Bernard, André, Group, Dec 27 p. 49
Bernstein, Burton, *Thurber: A Biography*, Oct 4 p. 107
Bevan, Bryan, *Marlborough The Man*, Dec 13 p. 120
BH South Ltd., meeting, Dec 6 p. 91
Bill of rights, Nov 8 p. 22
IOGRAPHY
All God's Dangers: The Life of Nate Shaw, Theodore Rosengarten, Dec 13 p. 122
Bound To Be Read, Robert Lusty, Oct 18 p. 131
Breach of Faith: The Fall of Richard Nixon, Theodore H. White, Oct 4 p. 107
Charles I, John Bowle, Oct 4 p. 109
Cookham's hillsmen, Karl Miller, Oct 18 p. 130
Coke of Norfolk. A Financial and Agricultural Study, 1707-1842, R. A. C. Parker, Dec 13 p. 120
Conversations with Kennedy, Benjamin C. Bradlee, Oct 4 p. 107
Day By Day: A dose of my own hemlock, Robin Day, Oct 11 p. 119
Deer Wherein I Went (The), Quintin Hailsham, Oct 18 p. 130
Dylan Thomas: Poet of his People, Andrew Sinclair, Dec 27 p. 53
Edith Wharton. A Biography, R. W. B. Lewis, Nov 1 p. 106
Evelyn Waugh: A Biography, Christopher Sykes, Oct 4 p. 108
George Sand: A Biography, Curtis Cate, Dec 27 p. 52
Ginsing in Context, Adrian Poole, Oct 4 p. 109
Henry V: The Conscious Conqueror, Margaret Wade Labarge, Oct 4 p. 110
Ivor, Sandy Wilson, Dec 13 p. 123
Jawaharlal Nehru A Biography, Vol 1, 1889-1947, Sarvepalli Gopal, Nov 22 p. 109
John Calvin: A Biography, T. H. L. Parker, Dec 13 p. 121
Kier Hardie, Iain McLean, Nov 8 p. 124
Life of Bertrand Russell (The), Ronald W. Clark, Nov 1 p. 104
Marlborough The Man, Bryan Bevan, Dec 13 p. 120
Management, Michael G. Lerner, Oct 4 p. 109
Nature of Alexander (The), Mary Renault, Oct 4 p. 110
Nothing Seemed Impossible. William C. Ralston and Early San Francisco, David Lavender, Dec 13 p. 122
Richard Dimbleby: A biography, Jonathan Dimbleby, Oct 11 p. 119
Thomas Hardy. An Illustrated Biography, Timothy O'Sullivan, Dec 27 p. 52
Thurber: A Biography, Burton Bernstein, Oct 4, p. 107
Trollope, C. P. Snow, Nov 1 p. 103
Unquiet Soul: A Biography of Charlotte Bronte, Margot Peters, Nov 1 p. 106
Washington: The Indispensable Man, James Thomas Flexner, Oct 25 p. 119
Birnbaum, Saul, on Hegel and Marx, Oct 4 p. 6, on particle physics, Dec 27 p. 5
Bishop, D. E., on Japanese cars, Dec 13, p. 10
Blake, Lord, chairman of commission to study electoral reform, Oct 25 p. 32
Blakiston, Noel, ed. *A Romantic Friendship: The Letters of Cyril Connolly to Noel Blakiston*, Dec 27 p. 54
Blinkhorn, Martin, *Carlism and Crisis in Spain, 1931-1939*, Nov 29 p. 119
Bloodaxe, J. L. on the Corsica syndrome, Oct 11 p. 8
BLOOD DONORS
— Plasma centres and, Nov 15 p. 100
Boardman, Stan, on American road transport, Nov 22 p. 6
Bond Worth Holdings Ltd., meeting, Dec 20 p. 80
Books
Authors and public lending right, Dec 27 p. 15 (table)
Children's books selection, Dec 20 pp. 99–103
Frankfurt book fair, Oct 18 p. 104
Borel, Jacques, International, Oct 11 p. 112
BOWATER OPBC, Oct 4 p. 69 (BL)
Bouchet, Jean-Antoine, on La Vie Française, Dec 13 p. 10
Boulton, William (Holdings) Ltd., meeting Nov 29 p. 126
Bowing Corporation Ltd., Oct 4 p. 80 (table)
Bowie, John, *Charles I*, Oct 4 p. 109
Bowler, J. Arthur, *Logistics and the Failure of the British Army in America, 1775–1783*, Oct 18 p. 132
BOXING
Muhammad Ali v Joe Frazier, Oct 4 p. 57
Bradlee, Benjamin C., *Conversations with Kennedy*, Oct 4 p. 107
BRAZIL
Africa and, Oct 18 p. 46
Economy, Oct 18 p. 107
Germany and, Dec 13 p. 88 (BL)
Motor industry, Dec 13 p. 88 (BL)
Oil industry, Oct 18 p. 107, Dec 27 p. 46
Political situation, Dec 13 p. 58
Portuguese refugees and, Oct 18 p. 46
Braeman, John, and others, ed. *The New Deal: Vols I and II*, Oct 18 p. 132
Brandis, Edward J., on Switzerland, Dec 13 p. 8
BREAD
Blessings of Bread (The), Adrian Bailey, Nov 15 p. 125
BREZHNEV, Mr L., Oct 11 p. 17 (LA), Nov 8 p. 15 (LA)
Visit to WESTMW, Dec 20 p. 45

Bridgeman, Harriet, and Elizabeth Drury, ed. *The British Eccentric*. Oct 4 p. 108
Brighton
West Pier, preservation campaign, Oct 11 p. 114
Britain after Chrysler, Dec 20 pp. 75-85
Britain and Europe, Oct 4 p. 6
Britain Behind the Rest, Nov 15 p. 18 (LA)
Britain's Health Tangle, Oct 25 p. 11 (LA)
British Aerospace Corporation, Dec 6 p. 85
British Aircraft Corporation, Nov 29 p. 91
British Assets Trust Ltd., meeting, Nov 22 p. 94
British Broadcasting Corporation
Dec 13 p. 94
Broadcasting in the Eighties and Nineties, Memorandum, Nov 8 p. 35
Literacy, new series, Nov 1 p. 31
Radio 3, Dec 6 p. 35, Dec 27 p. 5
British Defence's Bone and Muscle, Nov 29 p. 19 (LA)
British Dental Association, Oct 4 p. 83
British Honduras, *see Belize*
British Leyland Ltd., Oct 4 p. 79 (charts), Oct 11 p. 85 (BL), Oct 18 p. 96, Nov 29 p. 88 Dec 6 p. 84, Dec 13 p. 87 (BL)
British Medical Association, Oct 11 p. 72, Oct 18 p. 18, Nov 1 p. 32, Nov 22 p. 87, Nov 29 p. 36, Dec 6 p. 18 (LA), Dec 13 p. 33
British National Oil Corporation, Nov 1 p. 95, Dec 6 p. 83
British Nuclear Fuels Ltd., Oct 25 p. 90
British Petroleum Ltd., Dec 6 p. 89
British Steel Imports Trouble, Nov 22 p. 75 (BL)
British Transport Docks Board, Oct 11 p. 100
British United Provident Association, Oct 18 p. 11 (LA)
Broadcasting
Future of, BBC Memorandum, Nov 8 p. 35
Radio Free Europe, Radio Liberty, under one roof, Nov 22 p. 60
Radio waves, Oct 11 p. 90, Dec 6 p. 35, Dec 27 p. 5
Third programme, Dec 6 p. 35, Dec 27 p. 5
Brofoss, Mr Erik, *survey*, Nov 15 p. 7, *correction*, Nov 29 p. 55
Broken Hill Proprietary Company Ltd., meeting, Nov 8 p. 11
Brookes, L. G. on savings, Dec 13 p. 8
Brown, Neville, on a community of thirteen? Dec 6 p. 6
Brown Shipley Holdings Ltd., interim statement, Nov 29 p. 127
Brownlee, Margaret P. on Betsy Patterson, Oct 11 p. 10
Budget
Deficits, compared by country, Oct 4 p. 87
Burmah Oil Company Ltd., Dec 6 p. 83
Bush, *M. L. The Government Policy of Protector Somerset*, Nov 29 p. 122
Business and the House, Nov 15 p. 17 (LA)
Business Brief
Cars for trading in, Oct 4 p. 66
The pinta people, Oct 11 p. 76
The Post Office, Oct 18 p. 80
Paying for particles, Oct 25 p. 76
North Sea countdown, Nov 1 p. 68
Raw materials for Japan, Nov 8 p. 80
The English whizz-kid, Nov 15 p. 78, *correction*, Nov 22 p. 92
Your data, my secrets, Nov 22 p. 70, Dec 6 p. 7
Economics: new Oxford, Nov 29 p. 76
Nuclear trading-go-round, Dec 6 p. 74
"North" and "south": poles apart, Dec 13 p. 8
Iran's miracle that was, Dec 20 p. 68
Women's year wasn't bad, Dec 20 p. 86
Business This Week, Oct 4 p. 65, Oct 11 p. 75, Oct 18 p. 79, Oct 25, p 75, Nov 1 p. 67, Nov 8 p 79, Nov 15 p. 77, Nov 22 p. 69, Nov 29 p. 75, Dec 6 p. 73, Dec 13 p. 83, Dec 20 p. 67
Butler, David and Anne Sloman, *British Political Facts, 1900-75*, Oct 11 p. 121
Butler, David, and Dennis Kavanagh, *The British General Election of October, 1974*, Nov 1 p. 15 (LA)
Butler, Lord, committee report on mental offenders, Oct 4 p. 31, Nov 8 p. 38
Byatt, W. G. on Schools Briefs, Dec 13 p. 10

C

Cabinda, Nov 15 p. 55
Cabinet
Secrecy and, Oct 4 p. 15 (LA), Oct 18 p. 18
Cadbury Schweppes Ltd., interim statement, Oct 11 p. 92
Callaghan, Mr James, Oct 11 p. 44, Oct 25 p. 15 (LA), Dec 27 p. 17
EEC summit meeting, Dec 6 p. 41
Mr Callaghan and Europe, Dec 6 p. 11 (LA), Dec 27 p. 4
Cambodia
Economic and political situation, Oct 25 p. 64
Sihanouk, Prince, and, Oct 25 p. 64
Thailand and, Nov 22 p. 56
Canada
Cabinet reshuffle, Oct 4 p. 88
Economy and economic policy, Oct 4 p. 82, Oct 18 p. 85 (BL)
Prices, compared with US, Oct 18 p. 85 (BL and chart)
US and, Dec 20 p. 52
Wages, Oct 18 p. 85 (BL)
Canon, James W. *The Shapemerriers: The Fantastic World of Pentagon Superweapons*, Nov 22 p. 112
Canterbury, Archbishop of, Nov 8 p. 39
Capitalism, Dec 27 p. 38 (BL)
Capital Punishment
Terrorist murders and, Dec 6 p. 9 (LA), Dec 13 pp. 15 (LA), 27, Dec 20 p. 4
Capper, George, on Chile, Oct 25 p. 6
Caraman, Philip, *The Last Paradise*, Nov 29 p. 122
Caribbean
EEC and, Dec 27 p. 20
Carli, Signor Guido, appointed to First Boston Corporation, Dec 6 p. 93
CARP, Nov 15 p. 10
Car Pollution
Health risk and, Oct 25 p. 97
Carroll, John, on Australian Senate, Nov 29 p. 6, Dec 27 p. 4
Carry on Cruising, Oct 4 p. 13 (LA)
Case for Investigating Slater Walker (The), Nov 15 p. 89 (BL)
Cassam, Mohamed, on Northern Ireland, Oct 11 p. 6
Castle, Mrs Barbara, Oct 11 p. 72, Oct 25 p. 11 (LA), Dec 6 p. 18 (LA)
Cate, Curtis, *George Sand: A Biography*, Dec 27 p. 52
Central Arbitration Committee (CAC), Nov 22 p. 89
Central Policy Review Staff, Nov 1 p. 28, Dec 20 p 78
Cereals
World markets, Oct 11 p. 89 (table)
Cern, *see under European Organisation for Nuclear Research*
Chad, Republic of
Claustre, Mme, Françoise, affair, Oct 4 p. 56
France and, Oct 4 p. 56
Chalidze, Valery, *To Defend Those Rights*, Nov 8 p. 134
Charities
Report of the Expenditure Committee, Oct 4 p. 33
Chemical Industry
Enka Glanzstoff group restructuring plans, Nov 1 p. 85
Children's books selection, Dec 20 pp. 99-103
Chile
Oct 25 p. 6
Argentina's guerrillas and, Nov 15 p. 64
Political prisoners, Nov 15 p. 64
China
Albania and, Nov 8 p. 59
Germany and, Nov 8 p. 59
Japan trade with, Nov 29 p. 97
Leadership, Oct 18 p 9 (LA)
Taiwan and, Oct 25 p. 6
US and, Oct 18 p. 9 (LA)
— Ford (Mr) visit, Nov 1 p. 48, Dec 6 p 53
— Kissinger (Mr) visit to, Oct 18 p. 9 (LA) Nov 1 p. 48
Chisholm, A. H. T. *The First Kuwait Oil Concession: A Record of the Negotiations, 1911-1934*, Nov 29 p. 121
Chou En-lai, Oct 18 p. 9 (LA)
Christmas spending, Dec 27 p. 43
Chrysler (UK), Nov 1 p. 96, Nov 8 p. 84 (BL), Nov 15 p. 90 (BL), Dec 13 p. 87 (BL), Dec 27 p. 4
Government rescue, Dec 20 pp. 75-83 (charts)
—— EEC reaction, Dec 27 p. 17
Chrysler Retreat (The), Dec 13 p. 87 (BL)
Church, Senator Frank, CIA report, Nov 29 p. 69
Churches
Church of England
— Bishops at loggerheads, Nov 8 p. 39, Nov 22 p. 6
Roman Catholic
— Appointment of bishops and, Oct 11 p. 73
— Cardinal Hoonan's death and succession, speculation, Nov 15 p. 38
— *Northern Ireland and the Catholic Church in Britain*, Richard Dowden, Dec 13 p. 31
— Tridentine mass, Nov 29 p. 20 (LA), Dec 6 p. 7, Dec 13 p. 10
Civic Trust
"Save Britain's Heritage", Dec 20 p. 24
Civil Aviation
Concorde, Oct 18 p. 95, Nov 1 p. 6, Nov 29 p. 91, Dec 20 p. 61
World airlines profits and finances, Oct 4 p. 75 (BL and table)
Civil Service
Pensions, Dec 6 p. 78 (BL)
Political activities rules and, Dec 6 p. 36
Privileges of state, Oct 18 p. 83 (BL chart and table) Nov 1 p. 4, Nov 15 p. 6
Trainees, Nov 1 p. 31, Nov 15 p. 8
Clapham, A. R. *The Oxford Book of Trees*, Oct 18 p. 134
Clark, Ronald W. *The Life of Bertrand Russell*, Nov 1 p. 104
Clarke, Peter, on the Europa, Nov 15 p. 6
Clayton James, D, *The Years of MacArthur. Vol II, 1941-1945*, Nov 29 p. 121
Cleaver, Mr Eldridge, Nov 22 p 66
Climatology, Oct 25 p. 6
Closed Shop (The), Dec 6 p. 77 (BL)
Clothing Industry
Government grants, Oct 18 p. 96
Marks and Spencer share of retail clothing sales, Nov 15 p. 94
Coal Industry
NCB pension fund, Oct 25 p. 112
Coats, Alice M, *The Treasury of Flowers*, Oct 18 p. 134
Cocoa
Price, Oct 18 p. 107 (chart)
Coggan, Dr Donald, *see under Canterbury, Archbishop of*
Cole, B. A. on the Sandilands report, Dec 6 p. 4
Collins, Philip, ed, *Charles Dickens: The Public Readings*, Nov 1 p. 105
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, Nov 22 pp. 84, 103 (chart)
Communism
European communist conference, planned, Oct 4 p. 54, Oct 18 p. 45
French-Italian communist parties' talks, Nov 22 p. 55
Russia: the Zaradov doctrine, Oct 11 p. 17 (LA)
Communist Party of Great Britain, Nov 22 p. 33
Community Land Act, Dec 13 p. 92
Community Relations Commission
Participation of Ethnic Minorities in General Election, Oct '74, report, Oct 18 p. 32
Compagnie Financiere Eternit, Oct 4 p. 103
Computer Industry
Oct 18 p. 4, Nov 8 p. 6, Nov 15 p. 10
CII–Honeywell Bull merger, Nov 15 p. 48
Data privacy and, Nov 22 p. 70 (BB and charts), Dec 6 p. 7, Dec 20 p. 22
Software firms, Dec 6 p. 85
Confederation of British Industry
Nov 8 p. 99, Dec 13 p. 91
Pay limit and, Nov 15 p 93
Conference on International Economic Co-operation
Oct 11 pp. 44, 93, Oct 18 p. 103, Oct 25 15 (LA), Nov 8 p. 42, Nov 22 p. 78, Dec 6 p. 41, Dec 13 pp 40, 84 (BB and charts), Dec 20 p. 43, Dec 20 p. 86
Conservation
Queen's Gate case and, Nov 29 p. 32, Dec 13 p. 10, Dec 20 p 24
Road inquiries and, Nov 29 p. 35
"Save Britain's Heritage", Civic Trust, Dec 20 p. 24
Conservative Party
Blackpool conference, Oct 11 pp. 65-69, Oct 18 p. 33
Central Office union group, Dec 27 p. 14
Devolution and, Nov 15 p. 34
1922 Committee, Oct 4 p 32, Nov 22 p. 34
Shadow cabinet, Dec 20 p. 21
Trade unions and, Oct 18 p. 31
Whips, Nov 1 p. 28
Consolidated Gold Fields Ltd., meeting, Nov 22 p. 91
Constitution
Schools Brief series, Nov 1 p. 22, Nov 8 p 24, Nov 15 p. 40, Nov 22 p. 22, Nov 29 p. 38, Dec 6 p. 24, Dec 13 pp. 10, 36
Construction Industry
Contract losses and, Dec 6 p. 96
Consumer spending, Dec 13 p. 91, Dec 27 p. 43
Consumers
Credit unions and, Nov 29 p. 102, Dec 13 p 8
Coogan, Tim Pat, on The Irish, Oct 11 p. 6
Co-operative Wholesale Society
Sales and share of retail trade, Oct 4 p. 83
Cordon syndrome (The), Oct 11 p. 8 (map)
Corrie, John, on Scotland and the EEC, Nov 8 p. 6
Cosmetics
EEC safety measures, Nov 8 p. 45
Cost of Living
Compared by country, Dec 27 p. 44 (chart)
Countdown on New York, Oct 25 p. 16 (LA), Nov 22 p. 4
Courtaulds Ltd., interim report, Nov 22 p. 86
Craig, Mr William, Oct 18 p. 13 (LA), Nov 15 p. 37
Craig's chance may come, Oct 18 p. 13 (LA)
Crédit Lyonnais, Nov 1 p. 79
Credit unions, Nov 29 p. 102, Dec 13 p. 8
Crime
Abnormal offenders, report, Oct 4 p. 31
Electronic Criminals (The), Robert Farr, Dec 6 p. 121
Spaghetti House siege, Oct 4 p. 31
Crosland, Mr Anthony, Oct 25 p. 31, Nov 29 p 32
Social Democracy in Europe, Fabian Society, Nov 29 p. 16 (LA)
Crossman, Richard
Diaries of a Cabinet Minister (The), Dec 13 p 119
Publication of diaries, decision, Oct 4 p. 15 (LA), Oct 18 p. 18
Crowe, C. B. on pensions, Oct 18 p. 6
Crowley, Frank, ed. *A New History of Australia*, Oct 25 p. 120
Crown Agents, Oct 18 p. 110
Crozier, Michael J. and others, *The Crisis of Democracy: A Report to the Trilateral Commission*, Dec 6 p. 117
Cuba
Angola and, Nov 22 p. 18 (LA), Nov p. 60, Dec 27 p. 8 (LA)
—— forces in, number of, Dec 27 p. 24
Mercenaries in Africa, Dec 27 p. 24
Cyprus
Greece and, Oct 18 p. 12 (LA), Nov 29 56
Inter-communal talks, prospects, Nov 29 56
Turkey and, Oct 11 p 62, Oct 18 pp. (LA), 55, Oct 25 p. 58, Nov 1 p. 52, N 29 p 56
UN and, Nov 29 p. 56

D

Daily Express, Nov 15 p. 97
Dairying Industry
Milk, the pinta people, Oct 11 p. 76 (I and charts)
Dalgleish, Angus, on road transport, Dec p. 10
Daly, Jim, on London's transport policy, N 22 p. 6
Dana Corporation, Nov 29 p. 100
Daniels, Arnold S. on America's third centu Nov 15 p. 10
Daniels, Norman, ed. *Reading Rawls: Critic studies of "A Theory of Justice"*, Nov 8 p. 1
Darroch, Colin, on Scotland and the EE Nov 8 p. 6
Davidson, Paul, on the Europa, Nov 15 p.
Dawes, G. R. Holdings Ltd., Oct 4 p. 102
Day By Day: A dose of my own humbe Robin Day, Oct 11 p. 119
Dearden, Ann, ed. *Arab Women*, Minori Rights Group, Dec 13 p. 57
Death of a Salesman, Nov 20 p 9 (LA)
Decca Group, meeting, Nov 8 p. 117
Defence
Airborne Warning and Control Syste (AWACS), Dec 6 p. 61
Contemporary Strategy: Theories a Policies, John Baylis and others, Nov p. 110
France and Nato, Dec 13 p. 39
Nato Crested Cap (Phantoms) exercis Oct 11 p. 58
Spending, Nov 29 p. 19 (LA)
Deflation, Nov 22 p. 73 (BL), Dec 6 p 96
Demirel, Mr S Oct 11 p. 62, Oct 18 p. 55
Democracy
Colleges of Democracy (The), Robert Mos Dec 6 p. 117
Crisis of Democracy (The): A Report of t Trilateral Commission, Michael J. Crozi and others, Dec 6 p. 117
Denmark
EEC and, Dec 20 p. 37
Worker participation, Dec 27 p. 38 (BL)
Dentists
Toothpaste competition and, Oct 4 p. 83
Developing Countries
Baby food marketing and, Dec 6 p. 90
Technology agreements with, Nov 29 p. (BL)
Devolution
Nov 1 p. 16 (LA), Nov 15 p. 34, Dec 6 p. Dec 20 p. 17
Proposals for Scotland and Wales (Cmn 6348), Nov 29 p. 13 (LA)
Devolution Files (The), Nov 29 p. 13 (LA
Devon International Corporation, Oct 4 p.10 Oct 11 p. 10
Diebold, John, on computers, Oct 18 p. 4
Dimbleby, Jonathan, *Richard Dimbleby: biography*, Oct 11 p. 119
Dingy consensus, Dec 27 p. 4
Diplomatic Engineer (The), Nov 22 p. 1 (LA)
Doctors
Emigration of, Oct 11 p. 72
Hospital doctors' dispute, Oct 11 p. 72 Oct 18 p. 18, Nov 1 p. 32, Nov 22 p. 37 Nov 29 p. 36, Dec 6 p. 18 (LA) Dec, 1 p. 33, Dec 27 p. 14
Pay, Oct 25 pp 11-13 (LA chart and table) Nov 1 p. 32, Nov 22 p. 37, Nov 29 p. 36 Dec 6 p. 18 (LA), Dec 13 p. 33, Dec 2 p. 14
Dorra, Henri, on oil, Oct 25 p. 4
Douglas, Justice William, retirement from Supreme Court, Nov 22 p. 61
Douglas, Mary, *Implicit Meanings: Essays in Anthropology*, Nov 8 p. 125
Dowden, Richard, *Northern Ireland and the Catholic Church in Britain*, Dec 13 p. 31
Drake and Cubitt Ltd., Dec 6 p. 96
Drugs
Hoffmann-la Roche excess profits settlement, Nov 15 p. 94
Dryden, John, on pensions, Oct 11 p. 8, o privileges of state, Nov 1 p. 4, Dec 6 p. 3
Dubai, Nov 29 p. 59
du Cann, Mr Edward, Oct 4 p. 82, Nov 22 p. 3

E

Eastman, Nigel, on Australian Senate, Dec 1 p. 6
East-West Relations, Nov 8 p. 15 (LA)

CENTRICITY
British Eccentric (The), ed. Harriet Bridgeman and Elizabeth Drury, Oct 4 p. 106
Cevit, Mr Bulent, Oct 11 p. 62, Oct 18 p. 55
ECONOMIC THEORY
Consistency of British Balance of Payments Policies (The), Dietrich J. Fanston, Dec 6 p. 119
Deflationary gap, Nov 22 p. 73 (BL), Dec 6 p. 96
Domestic Monetary Management in Britain, 1919-38, Susan Howson, Dec 6 p. 119
Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall, 1867-1890 (The): *Vols. 1 and 2*, ed. R. R. Whitaker, Oct 11 p. 122
Economic (An) History of Kenya and Uganda, 1800-1970, R. M. A. Zwanenberg and Anne King, Oct 25 p. 120
Economic Modernisation of France (The), Roger Price, Oct 11 p. 122
Economics: new Oxford, Nov 29 p. 76 (BB and charts)
Money: Whence it came, where it went, John Kenneth Galbraith, Oct 25 p. 119
Rise of German Industrial Power (The), W. O. Henderson, Oct 25 p. 120
Theory (A) of Profits, Adrian Wood, Dec 6 p. 120
The wrong mix, Dec 6 p. 96 (chart), Dec 27 p. 5
THE ECONOMIST
Commons privileges committee and, Oct 18 p. 18, Dec 6 pp. 14-17 (LA), Dec 13 p. 6 Dec 20 p. 10 (LA)
Pakistan and, Dec 20 p. 52
Schools brief on economics, reprinted, Nov 22 p. 23
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Oct 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 13 p. 91
Balance of payments, Oct 11 p. 79 (BL table and charts), Nov 1 p. 68 (BB and table), Dec 13 p. 91 (chart)
British economy indicator, Oct 4 p. 65, Oct 11 p. 75, Oct 18 p. 79, Oct 25 p. 75, Nov 1 p. 67, Nov 8 p. 79, Nov 15 p. 77, Nov 22 p. 69, Nov 29 p. 75, Dec 6 p. 73, Dec 13 p. 83, Dec 20 p. 67
Business this week, Oct 4 p. 65, Oct 11 p. 75, Oct 18 p. 79, Oct 25 p. 75, Nov 1 p. 67, Nov 8 p. 79, Nov 15 p. 77, Nov 22 p. 69, Nov 29 p. 73, Dec 6 p. 73, Dec 13 p. 83, Dec 20 p. 67
Deflationary gap, Nov 22 p. 73 (BL and chart)
Economic measures, Dec 20 p. 83
Government's monetary policy, Oct 25 p. 79 (BL)
Industrial strategy, Nov 1 p. 71 (BL), Nov 8 pp. 83 (BL), 99
National Institute of Economic and Social Research review, Nov 29 p. 87
Opinion poll forecast, Dec 27 p. 43
OECD economic outlook for 1976, Dec 20 p. 71 (BL and chart)
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL
Budget deficits, Oct 4 p. 87
No euphoria . . . please, Dec 27 p. 7 (LA)
Rambouillet summit, Nov 8 p. 41
World slump, Nov 15 pp 18 (LA), 81 (BL, 82 (charts)
Edmonds, Robin, *Soviet Foreign Policy, 1963-73: The Paradox of Super-Power*, Nov 22 p. 110
EDUCATION
Adult illiteracy problem, Nov 1 p. 31
Victorian Public School (The): *Studies in the Development of an Educational Institution*, ed. Brian Simon and Ian Bradley, Dec 27 p. 54
EGYPT
Arms sale to, Dec 20 p. 13 (LA)
Defence spending, Nov 1 p. 81
Economy, Nov 1 p. 81
EEC surplus food sales to, Oct 18 p. 36
Political prisoners, Oct 18 p. 60
Soviet Union and, Dec 20 p. 13 (LA)
Telephone services costs and delays, Oct 25 p. 63
UK and President Sadat visit to, Nov 8 p. 60
US and
— aid to, Nov 1 p. 81
— Sadat, President, visit, Oct 25 p. 54, Nov 1 p. 59, Nov 8 p. 60
EIGHT FARS OF EYEMOUTH, Oct 25 p. 15 (LA)
ELECTIONS
British General Election of October 1974 (The), David Butler and Dennis Kavanagh, Nov 1 p. 15 (LA)
By-election trends, Dec 27 p. 12 (LA) Nov 1 p. 15 (LA)
Election expenses, Ryman (Mr) case, Nov 8 p. 82
European trends, Nov 29 p. 16 (LA chart and table)
Participation of Ethnic Minorities in General Election, Oct '74, CRC, Oct 18 p. 82
Schools Brief on, Dec 6 p. 24 (charts), Dec 13 p. 36 (charts) Dec 27 p. 4
ELECTORAL REFORM
Commission appointed to study, Oct 25 p. 32
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
Energy-saving schemes, Nov 8 p. 102
Ferrybridge power station case, Dec 6 p. 77 (BL)
Ellis, Mr Walter, Nov 29 p. 76 (BB)
EMI Group, meeting, Nov 15 p. 92
EMPLOYMENT
Job creation scheme, Dec 20 p. 83
Labour forces, public v private sector, Oct 11 p. 98 (table)
Public sector, Oct 18 p. 83 (BL and table)
Unit labour costs, compared by country, Nov 22 p. 82 (chart)
Women, Dec 27 p. 36 (BB and charts)
Employment Appeals Tribunal, Nov 22 p. 89
Employment Protection Act, Nov 22 p. 89
ENERGY
Conservation, compared by country, Oct 4 p. 90
Savings schemes, Nov 8 p. 102
Energy and raw materials conference *see under conference on international economic co-operation*
Enka Glanzstoff group, Nov 1 p. 85
Environment, Dept of the, Nov 29 p. 32, Dec 20 p. 24
EFFOR SE MUOVE [Italy], Dec 6 p. 80 (BL)
Equal Opportunities Commission, Dec 27 p. 36 (BB)
Eritrea, *see Ethiopia*
Ertel, David Farr, on America's third century Dec 13 p. 10
Esperanza Trade and Transport Ltd., meeting, Nov 1p. 107
ETHIOPIA
Eritrea rebellion and, Oct 11 p. 64, Dec 6 p. 7, Dec 13 p. 57
Internal disorders, Oct 11 p. 64, Dec 13 p. 57
Euratom, Oct 4 p. 42
Eurobond market, Nov 29 p. 102 (chart)
Eurodollar market, Dec 6 p. 95 (chart)
Europa, Nov 1 pp. 33-38 (charts), Nov 15 p. 6, Nov 22 p. 6
EUROPE
Britian and, Oct 4 p. 6
Europe's ghosts, Nov 1 p. 13 (LA)
Political parties, balance of power, Nov 29 p. 16 (LA chart and map)
European Architectural Heritage Year, Dec 20 p. 24
European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC), Oct 11 p. 43
European Court of Justice, Dec 20 p. 30
European Development Fund, Nov 1 pp. 33-38 (charts)
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
African, Caribbean, Pacific (ACP) and, Dec 27 p. 20
Agriculture policy (CAP), Oct 4 pp. 35-41, Oct 11 p. 4, Oct 18 p. 35, Oct 25 p. 43, Nov 8 pp. 6, 46, Nov 15 p. 47, Dec 13 p. p. 42, Dec 20 p. 33
Aid, foreign, Oct 18 p. 38
Aircraft industry, Oct 4 p. 41
Antitrust case and, Dec 20 p. 30
Arab States and, Nov 29 p. 45
Banking harmonisation, Nov 29 p. 46
Budget, Oct 4 p. 35 (table), Oct 11 p. 50, Nov 22 p. 39, Dec 6 p. 42, Dec 20 p. 34, Dec 27 p. 20
Commission, Dec 6 p. 46
— Reshuffle, Oct 18 p. 36, Nov 8 p. 42
— Women working for, Dec 6 p. 46
Computer industry, Nov 15 p. 48
Denmark and, Dec 20 p. 37
Egypt and surplus food sales, Oct 18 p. 36
Energy and raw materials conference, *see under Conference on International Economic Co-operation*
European Free Trade Association (Efta) and, Dec 6 p. 46
European Monetary Union, manifesto for, Nov 1 pp. 33-38 (charts), Nov 15 p. 6, Nov 22 p. 6
European parliament, Oct 25 p. 43, Nov 15 p. 47, Dec 20 p. 37
Forecasting: Lord Kamet's "Europe + '30" study group, Oct 18 p. 38
Foreign policy, Oct 25 p. 15 (LA)
Food prices, Oct 18 p. 35
Food sales, Oct 18 p. 36
Franco-Italian wine war, Nov 15 p. 47
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—Gatt, and, Oct 4 p. 38, Oct 25 p. 41, Nov 22 p. 78, Dec 6 p. 45, Dec 13 p. 97
Germany and, Oct 4 p. 38, Oct 11 p. 16 (LA), Oct 18 p. 35, Oct 25 p. 46, Nov 8 p. 41, Nov 15 p. 44, Nov 22 p. 39
Greece, membership application, Nov 22 p. 45
"Harmonisation" directives passed, Dec 27 p. 18
Import controls and, Nov 15 p. 44
Institutions, German perspective on, Nov 22 p. 40
Iran and, Oct 18 p. 38
Japan and, Nov 8 p. 42, Dec 20 p. 37
Liberals and, Oct 4 p. 28
Membership, expansion of, Nov 22 p. 45 (table), Dec 6 p. 6
Migrant workers, Oct 24 p. 46, Nov 22 p. 41, Dec 20 p. 34
Motor industry, Oct 18 p. 39 (table), Nov 15 p. 10
Norway and, survey, Nov 15 p. 23
Oil and, Oct 18 p. 46
Oil crisis after Arab-Israel war, report, Dec 20 p. 33
Opinion poll and, Dec 20 p. 30
Patents, Nov 15 p. 47
Pollution policy and, Oct 18 p. 39, Dec 13 p. 42
Portugal and, Nov 22 p. 45, Dec 13 p. 4
— EEC aid to, Oct 11 p. 50
Postal charges, compared by country, Oct 4 p. 41 (table)
Regional fund, Oct 25 p. 42, Nov 22 p. 43
Roads and road transport policy, Dec 13 p. 43
Rome summit, Nov 29 pp. 18 (LA), 41, Dec 6 pp. 11 (LA), 41, Dec 20 p. 29
Scientific research and, Nov 15 p. 48, Dec 27 p. 18
Scotland and, Oct 25 p. 46, Nov 8 p. 6
Social services, Oct 25 p. 6, Nov 22 p. 43, Dec 27 p. 18
Spain and, Oct 4 p. 35, Oct 11 p. 44, Nov 22 p. 45, Nov 29 p. 42, Dec 13 p. 40
Steel industry and, Oct 11 p. 43, Oct 25 p. 41, Nov 8 p. 42, Dec 13 p. 42
Swiss franc and, Nov 29 p. 46
Trade, Oct 25 p. 41, Nov 8 pp. 45, 49
Trade unions, Nov 22 p. 40
Turkey and, Nov 22 p. 45
UK and, Oct 25 p. 15 (LA), Nov 8 p. 49, Nov 15 p. 44, Nov 22 p. 39, Dec 6 pp. 11 (LA), 41, Dec 20 pp. 29, 34, Dec 27 p. 17
— Labour party anti-marketeers, Nov 29 p. 45
— referendum spending accounts, Oct 11 p. 49
— third anniversary of entry, Dec 27 p. 17
US and, Oct 18 p. 39, Oct 25 p. 41, Nov 8 p. 45, Nov 22 p. 44
Value added tax, zero rating, Nov 29 p. 45
Welfare, *see under* social services
Wine market, Oct 4 p. 42, Oct 18 p. 35, Oct 25 p. 6
Worker participation, Nov 15 p. 43
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (Efta)
EEC and, Dec 6 p. 46
European Investment Bank (EIB), Oct 4 p. 42, Oct 11 p. 50, Nov 1 pp. 6, 33-38 (charts), Dec 13 p. 113
European Organisation for Nuclear Research —Cern, Oct 4 p. 99
Paying for particles, Oct 25 p. 76 (BB and charts)
EUROPE'S ROMAN HOLIDAY, Nov 29 p. 18 (LA)
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN
Europa and, Nov 1 pp. 33-38 (charts), Nov 15 p. 6, Nov 22 p. 6
Franco-American Rambouillet agreement, Nov 22 p. 77, Dec 6 p. 45
Swiss franc and, Nov 29 p. 46
Yen, Dec 13 p. 101
EXPANDING GRID, Nov 29 p. 82 (BL)
EXPLORATION
Discovery of the Sea (The), J. H. Parry, Nov 15 p. 124
Export Credits Guarantee Department, Oct 11 p. 100
EXPORTS
Britain's imports and exports, Oct 11 p. 79 (BL table and charts)
Compared by country, Oct 11 p. 79 (BL and chart)
Monthly figures, Oct 18 p. 95, Nov 1 p. 99
Eyers, John, on Australia, Nov 8 p. 4
Eysenck, Prof. Hans J. *Literary Gazette* interview with, Nov 22 p. 55

F

Faber, Richard, *French and English*, Dec 27 p. 55
FABIAN SOCIETY
Social Democracy in Europe, Anthony Crosland, Nov 29 p. 16 (LA)
FACTORIES
Inspectors of, Oct 11 p. 86 (BL)
Fair Trading, Office of, Oct 18 p. 99, Nov 22 p. 85, Dec 13 p. 94
Farr, Robert, *The Electronic Criminals*, Dec 6 p. 121
Feinstein, Dietrich K. *The Consistency of British Balance of Payments Policies*, Dec 6 p. 119
Fawcett, Edmund, on Buffalo Bills, Oct 18 p. 6
Fellstowe Dock and Railways Ltd., Oct 11 p. 100
Fenner & Co. (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Nov 22 p. 83
Fergusson, Adam, *When Money Dies: The Nightmare of the Weimar Collapse*, Nov 22 p. 113
FERTILISERS
Phosphate prices and, Dec 13 p. 97
FINANCE AND MONEY
Government borrowing, Oct 25 pp. 79 (BL), 111, Nov 22 p. 40
Interest rates, Oct 11 p. 97, Oct 25 p. 79 (BL), Dec 6 pp. 95 (chart), 96 (chart), Dec 27 p. 41
Liquidity, Oct 11 p. 112, Nov 22 p. 92, Dec 6 p. 96
Money supply, Oct 25 pp. 79 (BL), 111 (chart), Dec 6 p. 96 (chart), Dec 27 p. 41
Money supply and investment, Oct 4 p. 101 (charts)
FINANCIERS
English white-kid, story of, Nov 15 p. 78 (BL), *correction*, Nov 22 p. 92
FINLAND
Coalition formed, Dec 6 p. 57
Economic situation, Dec 6 p. 57
First National Finance Corporation, Oct 11 p. 111 (table), Dec 13 p. 113
FIRST THINGS SECOND, Nov 8 p. 83 (BL)
FISH AND FISHING INDUSTRY
Iceland-British dispute, Nov 15 p. 100, Nov 22 p. 55, Nov 29 p. 93 (chart), Dec 13 p. 19 (LA)
——— German agreement, Dec 13 p. 19 (LA)
Iceland's 200-mile limit, Oct 18 p. 104
Fisher, Louis, *Presidential Spending Power*, Nov 22 p. 112
Fleming, Gilbert, on pensions, Oct 25 p. 6
Flexner, James Thomas, *Washington: The Indispensable Man*, Oct 25 p. 119
Flink, James J., *The Car Culture*, Nov 15 p. 124
FLOWERS
Treasury of Flowers (The), Alice M. Coats Oct 18 p. 134
FMC/NFU Development Trust, Oct 25 p. 112, Nov 8 p. 102
FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANISATION
Developing countries projects and, Nov 1 p. 86
Food prices, Oct 18 p. 35
Food subsidies, *see food prices*
FOOD, WORLD
World grain stockpile and, Oct 25 p. 98
Foot, Mr Michael, Oct 4 p. 17, Oct 18 p. 17, Nov 8 p. 31, Nov 15 p. 16 (LA), Dec 6 p. 77 (BL)
FOOTBALL
Financial troubles, Dec 13 p. 92
FOR MINISTERS TO ANSWER, Dec 6 p. 78 (BL)
FORD, President Gerald, Oct 4 p. 39, Oct 11 p. 35, Oct 18 p. 63, Oct 25 pp. 16 (LA), 65, Nov 1 pp. 48, 60, Nov 15, p. 69, Nov 22, pp. 62, 77, Nov 29 p. 67, Dec 20 pp. 57, 58, Dec 27 p 31
Cabinet reshuffle, Nov 8 pp. 15 (LA), 69
Campaign finance, Nov 15 p. 73
Congress and, Dec 6 p. 66
Television interview, Nov 15 p. 73
Visit to China, Dec 6 p. 53
Ford, Julianna, *Paradigms and Fairy Tales, An Introduction to the science of meanings: Vols I and II*, Nov 8 p. 125
FRANCE
Accounting, inflation, Dec 6 p. 98
Aquitaine, Nov 8 p. 96
Army subversion, trial, Dec 6 p. 61, Dec 13 p. 50
— miscreation issue, Dec 6 p. 61, Dec 13 p. 50
Canals, proposed Rhine-Rhone, Nov 29 p. 52 (map)
Concorde, Oct 18 p. 95, Nov 1 p. 6, Nov 29 p. 91
Corsica and, Oct 11 p. 8 (map)
Credit Lyonnais, Nov 1 p. 79
Defence policy, Dec 27 p. 26
Economic Modernisation of France (The), Roger Price, Oct 11 p. 122
Economic and social reforms, Oct 11 p. 53
Elections, expatriates and, Oct 18 p. 45
Foreign policy, Nov 8 p. 64, Dec 20 p. 43
Italy and
— French-Italian communists talks, Nov 22 p. 55
— wine dispute with, Nov 15 p. 47
Jacques Borel International, Oct 11, p. 112
Land bill, Oct 11 p. 53
Mendiolanum, Dec 20 p. 43
Nationalised industries, chairman changes, Nov 29 p. 94
Noise, measures against, Oct 4 p. 54
Nato and, Dec 13 p. 39, Dec 27 p. 26
PRESS
— Newsweeklies, circulation and readership, Oct 11 p. 90 (table), Dec 13 p. 10
Prostitution, Dec 27 p. 26
Quai d'Orsay, Nov 8 p. 64
Regional planning, Nov 29 p. 52
Soviet Union and
— Giscard d'Estaing Moscow visit, Oct 25 p. 58
TAXATION
— Capital gains tax, Dec 20 p. 89
— Pornography tax, Oct 4 p. 54
Technological industry, Oct 25 p. 97
Trade, Oct 4 p. 90
Wine industry, Oct 25 p. 112, Nov 8 p. 96, Dec 6 p. 92
FRANCO, General Francisco, Oct 4 p. 11 (LA), Oct 25 p. 49, Nov 1 pp. 39, 40
Death, Nov 22 p. 52
Fraser, Mr Malcolm, Nov 15 p. 59, Dec 6 p. 50, Dec 20 pp. 11 (LA), 45
Fresburg, Russell W. on American food transport, Nov 8 p. 6
Freedom campaign, Dec 6 p. 32
French and English, Richard Faber, Dec 27 p. 55
Frost, Gerald, on up the hill, Oct 25 p. 4
Fuel prices, Dec 6 p. 83

G

Galbraith, John Kenneth, *Money: Whence it came, where it went*, Oct 25 p. 119
Gallagher, E. P. on oil platforms, Nov 29 p. 6

Gandhi, Mrs I., Oct 25 p. 58, Nov 15 p. 67, Nov 22 p. 16 (LA), Dec 6 p. 53
GAS, NATURAL
Russian-Iranian, Dec 6 p. 93
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—
Gatt
Anti-dumping code, Oct 25 p. 41
Geneva talks, Oct 4 p. 38, Nov 22 p. 78, Dec 6 p. 45, Dec 13 p. 97
Genetic engineering, Nov 8 p. 18 (LA), Dec 6 p. 7
Gentilli, H. C. on Royal College of Art, Dec 13 p. 10
GERMANY
Rise of German Industrial Power (The), W. O. Henderson, Oct 25 p. 120
When Money Dies: The Nightmare of the Weimar Collapse, Adam Fergusson, Nov 22 p. 113
GERMANY, EAST
Oct 4 p. 6
West Germany and, Dec 20 p. 39
GERMANY, WEST
Abortion law, Oct 18 p. 42
Adopted children cases and, Dec 20 p. 39
Baader-Meinhof trial, Nov 1 p. 44
Brazil and, Dec 13 p. 88 (BL)
Bremen, state election, Oct 4 p. 53
China and, Nov 8 p. 59
Christian Democrats, Nov 15 p. 67, Nov 22 p. 59
Christian Social Union, Nov 22 p. 59
Civil service, Nov 1 p. 44
Divorce law reform, Dec 20 p. 40
East Germany and, Dec 20 p. 39
Economic forecasts, Nov 29 p. 98
Economy, Nov 1 p. 82
EEC and, Oct 4 p. 38, Oct 11 p. 16 (LA), Oct 18 p. 35, Oct 25 p. 46, Nov 8 p. 41, Nov 22 p. 39
Frankfurt book fair, Oct 18 p. 104
Guillaume spy case, Dec 20 p. 39
Iceland fishery agreement with, Dec 13 p. 19 (LA)
Investment, Nov 1 p. 82
Mercedes - Automobil - Holding company, Dec 20 p. 92
Migrant workers, Oct 25 p. 46
Motor industry, Dec 13 p. 88 (BL)
Nuclear energy
— Jet nozzle process, Oct 11 p. 57
— Petra machine, Oct 4 p. 99
Politics of Illusion (The): *The Fischer controversy in German historiography*, John A. Moses, Oct 11 p. 120
Shipbuilding, Oct 25 p. 94
Social Democrats, Nov 15 p. 67
South Africa and nuclear energy co-operation, Oct 11 p. 57
UK and, Oct 18 p. 35, Dec 20 p. 29
Volkswagen, Dec 13 p. 88 (BL)
Worker participation, Nov 15 p. 44, Dec 13 p. 98 (chart), Dec 27 p. 38 (BL)
GETTING OFF THE OPEC HOOK, Nov 22 p. 76 (BL)
Ghana, Oct 18 p. 55
Gill, Brendan, *Here at the New Yorker*, Dec 27 p. 53
GISCARD, d'Estaing, President, Oct 11 p. 53, Nov 8 p. 41, Nov 22 p. 78, Nov 29 pp. 82, 94
Moscow visit, Oct 25 p. 58
Glaxo Holdings Ltd., meeting, Nov 1 p. 77
Glomot, Silvan, on the Corsica syndrome, Oct 11 p. 8
Godley, Mr Wynne, Dec 27 p. 41
Go-Go Gone, Nov 1 p. 72 (BL)
GOLD
IMF, Dec 27 p. 40 (BL)
Goldfinger, Erno, on Royal College of Art, Dec 13 p. 10
Goldsmith, Mr Jimmy, Nov 1 p. 72 (BL), Nov 8 p. 115, Nov 15 p. 78 (BB), *correction*, Nov 22 p. 92, Dec 20 p. 91, *correction*, Dec 27 p. 50
GOODBYE TO THE BIG BOARD? Oct 25 p. 80 (BL)
Goodland, John, on oil and the EEC, Oct 18 p. 6
Goodman, Elliot R. *The Fate of the Atlantic Community*, Nov 22 p. 111
Goodman, Lord, Oct 18 p. 17, Oct 25 p. 18 (LA), Nov 8 p. 31, Nov 15 p. 16 (LA), Nov 22 p. 90, Dec 27 p. 14
Gopal, Sarvepalli, *Jawaharlal Nehru: A Biography*, vol 1, *1889-1947*, Nov 22 p. 109
GOVERNMENT
Britain's governability, Oct 11 p. 13 (LA)
Central Policy Review Staff and, Nov 1 p. 28, Dec 20 p. 78
Secrecy issue and, Oct 4 p. 15 (LA), Oct 18 p. 18
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE
Oct 25 p. 79 (BL), Nov 29 p. 76 (BB and charts), Dec 13 p. 28, Dec 27 p. 41
Estimated public-sector borrowings, compared by country, Oct 4 p. 87 (table)
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
Better Services for the Mentally Ill, HMSO, Oct 18 p. 31
Computers and Privacy (Cmnd 6353), Dec 20 p. 22
Computers: Safeguards for Privacy (Cmnd 6354), Dec 20 p. 22
Devolution proposals for Scotland and Wales (Cmnd 6348), Nov 29 p. 13 (LA)
Financial control in the European community (Cmnd 6360), Dec 20 p. 34
Law of Rape, report (Cmnd 6352), Dec 13 p. 32
National Giro development (Cmnd 6344), Nov 29 p. 82 (BL)
New Towns, House of Commons Expenditure Committee Report, HMSO, Oct 18 p. 14 (LA)
Report of the Committee on Mentally Abnormal Offenders (Cmnd 6244), Oct 4 p. 31
Report of Expenditure Committee: Charity Commissioners, HMSO, Oct 4 p. 33
Gray, Richard, *The Cambridge History of Africa, vol iv: c. 1600-c. 1790*, Oct 25 p. 120
Great Universal Stores Ltd., meeting, Nov 29 p. 89
GREECE
Andreadis, Stratis, group and, Dec 20 p. 88
Cyprus and, Oct 18 p. 12 (LA), Nov 29 p. 56
Defence spending, Nov 29 p. 55
EEC and application for membership, Nov 22 p. 45
Nato and, Nov 29 p. 55
Turkey and, Oct 18 p. 12 (LA), Nov 29 p. 56
Greenhalgh, P. A. L. *The Year of the Four Emperors*, Dec 13 p. 122
Greenwood, A. H. C. on aircraft nationalisation, Dec 27 p. 5
Greeves, T. Affleck, *Bedford Park. The first garden suburb*, Nov 8 p. 126
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
Nov 29 p. 88, Dec 13 p. 91
Compared by country, Dec 27 p. 44 (chart)
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
Britain behind the rest, Nov 15 p. 18 (LA)
Government spending and, Oct 18 p. 83 (BL and charts)
Swings and forecasts, compared by country, Nov 15 p. 82 (BL and charts)
Guatemala, Nov 15 p. 68
Guinness Son and Company Ltd., meeting, Dec 20 p. 98
GUN FOR A GUN, Dec 13 p. 15 (LA)
Guyana, Nov 8 p. 96

H

Hailsham, Quintin *The Door Wherein I Went*, Oct 18 p. 130
Hands, John, *"Housing Co-operatives,"* Society for Co-operative Dwellings, Dec 13 p. 32
HANDS ON ANGOLA, Nov 22 p. 18 (LA)
Hansard Society, commission appointed to study electoral reform, Oct 25 p. 32
Hardie, C. J. M. on the Europa, Nov 15 p. 6
Harrison, Lewis, on oil and the Middle East, Oct 4 p. 4
Hassan, King, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 8 p. 17 (LA), Nov 15 p. 60, Nov 22 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 45
HAUNTED PLACES (Dist), Nov 1 p. 13 (LA)
HAVE THEIR, WILL BEER, Oct 11 p 86 (BL)
Haw Par Brothers International, Nov 1 p. 75 Nov 8 p. 115, Dec 20, p. 91
Hawthorn Leslie Ltd., Nov 1 p. 76
Hay, Douglas, and others, ed. *Albion's Fatal Tree: Crime and Society in Eighteenth Century England*, Oct 18 p. 132
Hazell, G. K. on CarP, Nov 15 p. 10
HEALEY, Mr Denis, Oct 25 p. 111, Dec 20 pp. 13 (LA), 83
Visit to Iran, Oct 18 p. 38
Health and Safety at Work Act, Oct 11 p. 86 (BL) Nov 8 p. 102,
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL
Better Services for Mentally Ill, HMSO, Oct 18 p. 31
Britain's health tangle: Pay-beds; Costs doctors and where to be ill, Oct 25 pp. 11-13 (LA charts and table)
Doctors emigration and, Oct 11 p. 73
Hospital doctors' dispute, Oct 11 p. 72, Oct 18 p. 18, Nov 1 p. 32, Nov 22 p. 37, Nov 29 p. 36, Dec 6 p. 18 (LA), Dec 13 p. 33, Dec 27 p. 12
Pay beds and, Oct 11 p. 72, Oct 25 p. 11 (LA and map), Nov 22 p. 37, Nov 29 p. 72, Dec 27 p. 14
Royal Commission and, Oct 25 p.11 (LA)
Health and Social Security, Dept of, Nov 15 p. 38, Dec 6 p. 7
Heath, C. E. & Co. Ltd., meeting, Nov 22 p. 72
Heath, Mr Edward, Oct 18 p. 33, Nov 15 p. 17 (LA)
Hegel and Marx, Oct 4 p. 6
Hellbron, Mrs Jessica, Law of rape, report, Dec 13 p. 32
Henderson, W. O. *The Rise of German Industrial Power*, Oct 25 p. 120
Herbert Ltd., *formerly Alfred Herbert* Ltd., Nov 8 p. 100
HERREMA, Mr Tiede
Kidnapping affair, Oct 11 p. 94, Nov 1 p. 27, Nov 18 p. 68
Higham, F. R. on petrol prices, Oct 11 p. 10
Hill Samuel Group Ltd., meeting, Nov 22 p. 115
HIRE PURCHASE
Controls relaxation, Dec 20 p. 83.
Hiro, Dilip, *The Untouchables of India*, Minority Rights Group, Dec 13 p. 57
HIS STARS, HIS STRIPES, Nov 8 p. 15 (LA)
HISTORIC HOUSES
Owners problems, Oct 25 p. 35
HISTORIC HOUSES ASSOCIATION, Oct 25 p. 35
HISTORY
Age of Capital (The), 1848-1875, E. J. Hobsbawm, Dec 6 p. 120
Albion's Fatal Tree: Crime and Society in Eighteenth Century England, ed, Douglas Hay and others, Oct 18 p. 132
Cambridge History of Africa (The), *vol iv: c. 1600-c. 1790*, Richard Gray, Oct 25 p. 120
Carlism and Crisis in Spain, 1931-1939, Martin Blinkhorn, Nov 29 p. 119
Dukes (The), Brian Masters, Dec 13 p. 119
Government Policy of Protector Somerset (The), M. L. Bush, Nov 29 p. 122
Great Instauration (The): *Science, Medicine and Reform, 1626-1660*, Charles Webster, Nov 29 p. 122
Henry V: The Conquest Conqueror, Margaret Wade Labarge, Oct 4 p. 110
Long Year of AD69 (The), Kenneth Wellesley, Dec 13 p. 122
Lost Paradise (The), Philip Caraman, Nov 29 p. 122
Politics of Illusion (The): *The Fischer controversy in German historiography*, John A. Moses, Oct 11 p. 120
Road to 1945 (The): *British Politics and the Second World War*, Paul Addison, Nov 22 p. 113
United States and Britain (The), H. G Nicholas, Dec 13 p. 123
Vienna in the Age of Metternich: From Napoleon to Revolution, 1805-1848, Stella Musulin, Nov 29 p. 120
When Money Dies: The Nightmare of the Weimar Collapse, Adam Fergusson, Nov 22 p. 113
Whigs and Hunters, E. P. Thompson, Oct 18 p. 132
Year of the Four Emperors (The), P. A. L. Greenhalgh, Dec 13 p. 122
Hobsbawm, E. J., *The Age of Capital, 1848-1875*, Dec 6 p. 120
Hoffmann-La Roche, Nov 15 pp. 90 (BL), 94
Hopkins, Aidan C. A. on credit unions, Dec 13 p. 8
Horn, Pamela, *The Rise and Fall of the Victorian Servant*, Nov 29, p. 124
Horne, Richard, on Australia, Nov 22 p. 4
Horwitz, Ralph, on America's third century, Nov 8 p. 4
Hoskins, George O, on wine, Oct 25 p. 6
HOSPITALS
Doctors dispute, Oct 18 p. 18, Nov 1 p. 32, Nov 22 p. 37, Nov 29 p. 36, Dec 6 p. 18, (LA), Dec 13 p. 33, Dec 27 p. 12
Mental illness, more secure units needed, Nov 8 p. 38
Pay beds, Oct 11 p. 72, Oct 25 p. 11 (LA and map), Nov 22 p. 37, Nov 29 p. 36, Dec 27 p. 12
"Housing Co-operatives" John Hands, Society for Co-operative Dwellings, Dec 13 p. 32
Housing Finance (Special Provisions) Bill, Oct 11 p. 69
Hough, Richard, ed, *Advice to a Grand-Daughter: Letters from Queen Victoria to Princess Victoria of Hesse*, Nov 29 p. 124
Howell, Georgina, ed, *In Vogue: Six decades of fashion*, Nov 8 p. 126
Howson, Susan, *Domestic Monetary Management in Britain, 1919-38*, Dec 6 p. 119
Hulks, Malcolm, *Cassell's Parliamentary Directory*, Oct 11 p. 121
Huntley, David A. on radio waves, Dec 27 p. 5

I

ICELAND
Economic policy, Oct 18 p. 107
Fishery agreement with Germany, Dec 13 p. 19 (LA)
Fishery dispute with Britain, Nov 15 p. 100, Nov 22 p. 55, Nov 29, p. 93 (chart), Dec 13 p. 19 (LA)
Fishing, 200-mile limit, Oct 18 p. 104
Nato and, Dec 13 p. 19 (LA)
Women's strike, Nov 1 p. 44
ILLITERACY
Adult illiteracy, problems, Nov 1 p. 31
IMPORT CONTROLS FOR THE SHORT? Oct 11 p. 79 (BL)
IMPORTS
Britain's trading partners, Oct 11 p. 79 (BL table and charts)
Controls, Oct 11 p. 79 (BL), Nov 15 p. 44, Nov 29 p. 87, Dec 20 p. 83
—— EEC reaction, Dec 27 p. 17
Monthly figures, Oct 18 p. 95, Nov 1 p. 99
INCOME (PERSONAL)
Savings and, compared by country, Nov 22 p. 73 (BL and table)
Tax-benefit muddle and, Dec 20 p. 13 (LA and charts)
INCOMES POLICY, *see also under wages and salaries*
Pay limit, Oct 4 p. 79, Oct 11 p. 97, Oct 1 p. 99, Nov 1 p. 99, Nov 15 p. 93, Dec 1 p. 92, Dec 27 p. 11
Independent Broadcasting Authority, Dec p. 35
Independent Television Authority, Nov 8 p. 1 Dec 13, p. 94
Independent Television Contractors' Associa tion, Nov 8 p. 35
INDIA
Cabinet reshuffle, Dec 6 p. 53
Economic situation, Nov 22 p. 16 (LA)
Emergency rule and, Nov 15 p. 67, Nov 2 p. 16 (LA)
Political prisoners, Oct 25 p. 58, Nov 22 p. 1 (LA)
Press laws, Dec 13 p. 57
Supreme Court judgment and Mrs Gandhi Nov 15 p. 67, Nov 22 p. 16 (LA)
Untouchables of India (The), Dilip Hiro Minority Rights Group, Dec 13 p. 57
INDICATORS
British Economy, Oct 4 p. 65, Oct 11 p. 75 Oct 18 p. 79, Oct 25 p. 75, Nov 1 p. 67 Nov 8 p. 79, Nov 15 p. 77, Nov 22 p. 69 Nov 29 p. 75, Dec 6 p. 73, Dec 13, p. 83 Dec 20 p. 67
World Bourses, Oct 4 p. 103, Oct 11 p. 114 Oct 18 p. 124, Oct 25 p. 115, Nov 1 p. 78 Nov 8 p. 119, Nov 15 p. 104, Nov 22 p. 10 Nov 29 p. 113, Dec 6 p. 112, Dec 1 p. 114, Dec 20 p. 95
World Commodity Prices, Oct 4 p. 99, Oct 1 p. 90, Oct 18 p. 107, Oct 25 p. 98, Nov p. 85, Nov 8 p. 95, Nov 15 p. 102, Nov 2 p. 81, Nov 29 p. 98, Dec 6 p. 93, Dec 1 p. 103, Dec 20 p. 86
World Shares and Money, Oct 4 p. 104, Oct 11 p. 116, Oct 18 p. 126, Oct 25 p. 116 Nov 1 p. 100, Nov 8 p. 120, Nov 15 p. 120 Nov 22 p. 106, Nov 29, p. 116, Dec 6 p. 114 Dec 13 p. 116, Dec 20 p. 96
INDONESIA
East Timor and, Oct 18 p. 56, Dec 6 p. 54, Dec 13 p. 20 (LA)
Political prisoners, Dec 13 p. 53
South Moluccans and, Dec 6 p. 64, Dec 13 p. 53
INDONESIA TIDES THE MAP, Dec 13 p. 20 (LA)
INDUSTRY
Industrial strategy, Nov 1 p. 71 (BL), Nov 8 pp. 83 (BL), 99
Planning agreements, Nov 22 p. 85
Industry Act, Nov 22 p. 85
INDUSTRY: RETREAT ACCORDING TO PLAN, Nov 1 p. 71 (BL)
INFLATION
Oct 25 p. 79 (BL), Nov 22 p. 73 (BL), Dec 6 p. 95, Dec 27 p. 41
Accounting, Sandilands report, Nov 8 p. 115, Nov 15 p. 89 (BL), Nov 29 p. 101, Dec 6 p. 4
OECD forecast for 1976, Dec 20 p. 71 (BL and chart)
Pensions and, Dec 6 p. 78 (BL)
Savings and, *survey*, Nov 29 after p. 66, Dec 6 p. 6, Dec 13 p. 6
Wages, Dec 27 p. 11
Institute of Marketing, Oct 18 p. 99
International Civil Aviation Organisation, Nov 29 p. 91
INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY
Oct 18 p. 103, Dec 27 p. 18
Energy conservation plans, compared by country, Oct 4 p. 90
Oil and, Oct 18 p. 4
International Fund for Agricultural Development (Ifad), Oct 25 p. 98
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE
Nov 15 p. 99, Nov 29 p. 8
Multinationals survey, Nov 22 p. 81
International loans, Nov 22 p. 40
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Gold and, Dec 27 p. 40 (BL)
Group of Ten, Dec 27 p. 40 (BL)
Portugal and, Oct 11 p. 94
UK loan, Nov 22 p. 40
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
European Monetary Union and, Nov 1 pp. 33-38 (charts), Nov 15 p. 6
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Contemporary Strategy: Theories and Policies John Baylis and others, Nov 22 p. 110
International Women's Year, Dec 27 p. 36 (BB)
INVEST NOW, Dec 13 p. 16 (LA)
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchange*
Equity bank and, working party to report, Oct 18 p. 110
Institutional investors, Dec 13 p. 114 (chart)
Invest now, Dec 13 p. 16 (LA)
Manufacturing, Oct 11 p. 97
Money supply and, Oct 4 p. 101 (charts)
Pension funds, Oct 11 p. 112, Nov 15 p. 103
INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Growth, Nov 15 p. 117 (table)
IRAN
Anti-profiteering campaign, Dec 13 p. 54, Dec 20 p. 68 (BB)
Dhofari war and, Oct 25 p. 54
Economic policy and situation, Dec 20 p. 68 (BB and charts)
EEC and, Oct 18 p. 38
Oil, Dec 6 p. 89
— revenues, Dec 20 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Rastakhiz p ty, Dec 13 p. 54
UK and Mr Healey visit to, Oct 18 p. 38

IRAQ
Kurds and, Oct 18 p. 59, Nov 1 p. 6
IRELAND
Oct 11 p. 6
Currency and Central Banking in Ireland, 1922-60, Maurice Moynihan, Oct 25 p. 121
Emergence of the Irish Banking System (The), 1820-45, G. L. Barrow, Oct 25 p. 121
IRA terrorism in Britain, Oct 25 p. 35, Nov 1 p. 27, Nov 8 p. 35, Nov 22 p. 87, Dec 6 p. 9 (LA), Dec 13 pp. 15 (LA), 27, 28, Dec 20 p. 21
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Oct 4 p. 4, Oct 11 p. 6
Convention and, Oct 18 p. 18 (LA), Nov 15 p. 37
IRA, Nov 1 p. 27, Nov 8 p. 32 (table), Nov 29 p. 32, Dec 13, p. 28, Dec 20 p. 21
Irish Republic and, Nov 15 p. 37
Power-sharing issue and, Oct 11 p. 72, Oct 18 p. 13 (LA), Nov 15 p. 37
Sectarian violence Nov 8 p. 32
Standard Telephones and Cables and, Oct 11 p. 97
UK policy, Oct 11 p. 72, Nov 8 p. 32, Nov 15 p. 37, Nov 29 p. 32, Dec 13 p. 28
— *Northern Ireland and the Catholic Church in Britain*, Richard Dowden, Dec 13 p. 31
IRISH REPUBLIC
By-election, West Mayo, Nov 15 p. 68
Criminal jurisdiction bill, Dec 13 p. 46
Herrema kidnap affair, Oct 11 p. 94, Nov 1 p. 27, Nov 15 p. 68
Investment, foreign, Oct 11 p. 94
Ireland, N. and, Nov 15 p. 37
IRA and, Nov 1 p. 27, Nov 15 p. 68, Dec 13 p. 46
Sinn Fein, Nov 1 p. 27
Television, second channel, Nov 1 p. 52
ISRAEL
Arabs conflict with, Oct 4 p. 13 (LA), Oct 11 p. 4, Oct 25 p. 54, Nov 15 p. 20 (LA), Nov 29 p. 56, Dec 6 p. 11 (LA)
— balance of forces, Dec 6 p. 64
— Syrian—Israeli disengagement (Golan Heights), Oct 4 p. 49 (map), Nov 29 p. 56
— UN peace-keeping force and, Nov 29 p. 56, Dec 6 p. 11 (LA)
— UN zionism vote and, Oct 25 p. 54, Nov 15 p. 20 (LA), Nov 22 p. 65, Nov 29 p. 8
Arms supplies to, Oct 25 p. 54, Dec 6 p. 64
Budget, Dec 27 p. 45
Defence spending, Nov 1 p. 18
Economic plan for 1976-78, Dec 27 p. 45
— situation, Nov 1 p. 81, Dec 27 p. 45 (chart)
Jerusalem and, Nov 8 p. 60
PLO and, Nov 29 p. 59
Trade, Dec 27 p. 45 (chart)
US and, Oct 25 p. 54, Dec 6 p. 64
West Bank elections, Nov 8 p. 60
With My Own Eyes, Felicia Langer, Nov 22 p. 109, Dec 6 p. 7
IT MUST BE NO TO THE JUNIORS, Dec 6 p. 18 (LA)
ITALY
Abortion law reform, Dec 13 p. 49, Dec 20 p. 40
Army, reforms and unionisation issue, Dec 13 p. 49
Communist party, Nov 22 p. 55, Dec 6 p. 45
Economic situation, Dec 6 p. 80 (BL), Dec 27 p. 44
Economy, five-year plan, Dec 27 p. 44
France and
— Italian-French communist talks, Nov 22 p. 55
— wine dispute with, Nov 15 p. 47
Funny money, Nov 15 p. 100, Nov 29 p. 8
Generali Immobiliare, Dec 27 p. 50
Industrial debts situation, Nov 8 p. 95
Investment, foreign, Nov 29 p. 93 (table)
Jugoslavia and Trieste border agreement, Oct 4 p. 57
Law, reforms, Oct 11 p. 53
Leylands subsidiary, Innocenti, Nov 8 p. 95, Nov 15 p. 99, Nov 29 p. 93, Dec 6 p. 80 (BL)
Meridan Motorcycle Co-operative/Moto Guzzi, Nov 29 p. 91
Sicily, Nov 15 p. 99
Stock market, Dec 6 p. 98
Unemployment, Nov 29 p. 93 (table), Dec 6 p. 80 (BL)
Vatican and, Dec 20 p. 40
Wages, Nov 15 p. 99
Women in, Dec 13 p. 49

J

Jackson, Stanley, *Inside Monte Carlo*, Dec 27 p. 55
Jago, T. R. on third-programme fade out? Dec 27 p. 5
Janjua, M. K. on Pakistan, Dec 20 p. 4
Jansen, Charles, on dingy concessos, Dec 27 p. 4
JAPAN
Bank rate, Oct 25 p. 98
Cartels in, Oct 18 p. 101
China trade with, Nov 29 p. 97
Crime, Nov 1 p. 54
EEC and, Nov 8 p. 42, Dec 20 p. 37
International Trade and Industry, Ministry of (MITI), Dec 6 p. 92
Investment, foreign, Nov 1 p. 82, Nov 8 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Kohjin "bankruptcy" affair, Oct 11 p. 89
Motor industry, Britain's imports, Nov 22 p. 81, Dec 13 p. 10
Oil industry, Dec 6 p. 92
Profits and finances, Nov 29 p. 113
Raw materials, Nov 8 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Shipbuilding, Oct 25 p. 94
Steel industry, Nov 8 p. 42
Stock market, Nov 15 p. 104
Trade balance, Oct 25 p. 98
— disputes and strikes, railways, Dec 6 p. 50
Travel and package tours, Dec 27 p. 28
JEWS and
— atomic waste contract, Oct 25 p. 90
Yen, Dec 13 p. 101
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd, interim report, Nov 1 p. 50
Jay, Mr Douglas, report on wealth tax, Dec 13 p. 90 (BL)
Jenkins, Simon, *Landlords to London: The story of a capital and its growth*, Nov 8 p. 126
JEWS
UN zionism vote and, Oct 25 p. 54, Nov 15 p. 20 (LA), Nov 22 p. 65, Nov 29 p. 8
Job creation scheme, Dec 20 p. 83
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company Ltd., meeting, Nov 8 p. 98
Joint Approach to Social Policy (JASP), Nov 15 p. 38, Dec 6 p. 7
Jones, Mr Jack, Oct 4 p. 17, Dec 27 p. 11
Jordan, John, on privileges of state, Nov 1 p. 4
JUAN CARLOS, Oct 25 pp. 14 (LA), 49, Nov 1 p. 39, Nov 8 p. 56, Nov 15 p. 60, Nov 22 p. 52, Dec 13 pp. 17 (LA), 46, Dec 20 p. 43
King to move, fast, Nov 29 p. 14 (LA)
JUGOSLAVIA
Economic plan for 1976, Nov 22 p. 78
Economic situation, Nov 22 p. 78
Italy and Trieste border agreement, Oct 4 p. 57
Post-Tito problem and, Nov 1 p. 14 (LA)
Soviet Union and, Nov 1 p. 14 (LA), Nov 15 p. 64, Dec 20 p. 45
Stalinist groups and, Dec 20 p. 45

K

Kaiser Aluminium & Chemical Corporation, meeting, Oct 4 p. 20
Katf-Cohen, R. on savings, Dec 6 p. 6
KENYA
Kenyatta succession and, Oct 25 p. 64
Parliament, members arrests, Oct 25 p. 64
Kim Il Sung, Marshal, Oct 18 p. 56
King, Cecil, Diary, 1970-1974, Oct 18 p. 129
KING TO MOVE FAST [Juan Carlos] Nov 29 p. 15 (LA)
KINGDOM OF THE KEYS, Oct 4 p. 13 (LA)
KISSINGER, Mr Henry, Oct 4 p. 59, Nov 8 pp. 15 (LA), 69, Nov 22 p. 65, Nov 29 p. 67, Dec 13 p. 76, Dec 20 p. 57, Dec 27 p. 8 (LA)
Visit to China, Oct 18 p. 9 (LA), Nov 1 p. 48
KISSINGER-SCHLESINGER ARGUMENT (THE), Nov 8 p. 16 (LA)
KIWI KICKABOUT, Dec 6 p. 12 (LA)
Kloss, Earl, on America's third century, Nov 8 p. 4
Knight, H. R., on Spanish Sahara, Oct 4 p. 6
Knight, Victor on the privilege of parliament, Dec 13 p. 6
Kooli, W. H. C. on computers, Nov 15 p. 10
KOREA, NORTH
Oct 18 p. 56
South Korea and, Nov 1 p. 48
UN and, Nov 1 p. 48
KOREA, SOUTH
Hyundai Motor Co. Pony car, Oct 4 p. 84
North Korea and, Nov 1 p. 48
UN and, Nov 1 p. 48
Koton, J. W. on welfare in Europe, Oct 25 p. 6
Kregel, J. A. on the wrong mix, Dec 27 p. 5
Krejci, Jaroslav, on the Corsica syndrome, Oct 11 p. 8
KUWAIT
First Kuwait Oil Concession (The)· A Record of the Negotiations, 1911-1934, A. H. T. Chisholm, Nov 29 p. 121

L

Laboda, Leopold, on Russian grain, Oct 4 p. 6
LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Guide to labour law, Nov 22 p. 89
Health and safety measures, Oct 11 p. 86 (BL), Nov 8 p. 102
Job creation scheme, Dec 20 p. 83
Unit labour costs, compared by country, Nov 22 p. 82 (chart)
Worker participation, Oct 4 p. 80, Dec 27 p. 38 (BL)
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Devolution proposals and, Nov 1 p. 16 (LA), Nov 15 p. 34, Nov 29 p. 13 (LA), Dec 6 p. 32, Dec 20 p. 17
Industrial strategy, Nov 1 p. 71 (BL), Nov 8 pp. 83 (BL), 99
Legislative programme, Nov 15 p. 33
Queen's speech, bills survey, Nov 22 p. 29
LABOUR PARTY
Blackpool conference, Oct 4 pp. 15 (LA), 17-28
EEC anti-marketeers, Nov 29 p. 45
Manifesto group, Dec 6 p. 31
National Executive Committee, Oct 4 p. 27 (table)
"National party of government"?, Oct 4 p. 15 (LA)
Prentice affair, Nov 15 p. 37, Nov 29 p. 31
Ryman, Mr John, election expenses case and, Nov 8 p. 32
Social Democratic Alliance, Oct 4 p. 28, Dec 6 p. 31, Dec 20 p. 4
Tribune group, Oct 4 p. 27
Laithwaite, Eric, and others, *The Dictionary of Butterflies and Moths in Colour*, Dec 27 p. 56
Lakeman, Enid, on how elections elect, Dec 27 p. 4
Lancaster, Doris, on civil service trainees, Nov 15 p. 8
LAND
Community Land Bill, Oct 11 p. 70, Nov 15 p. 33
Development Land Tax Bill, Oct 11 p. 70
Langer, Felicia, *With My Own Eyes*, Nov 22 p. 109, Dec 6 p. 7
LAOS
Abdication of King, Dec 6 p. 64
Thailand border incidents and, Nov 29 p. 64
LATIN AMERICA
Banana trade and, Dec 20 p. 33, Dec 27 p. 46
Lavender, David, *Nothing Seemed Impossible· William C Ralston and Early San Francisco*, Dec 13 p. 122
LAW
Abnormal offenders and the, Oct 4 p. 31
Closed shop and the, Dec 6 p. 77 (BL)
Computer data and the, Nov 22 p. 70 (BB)
Crossman diaries case, Oct 4 p. 15 (LA), Oct 18 p. 18
Guide to labour law, Nov 22 p. 89
Old Bailey bombing trial, Oct 25 p. 35
Rape—law, report, Dec 13 p. 32
Schools Brief on, Nov 8 p. 24
Lawson, Gerald H. on the Sandilands report, Dec 6 p. 4
Layborn, T. A. E. on pensions, Oct 18 p. 6
LEAPFROGGING TO THE CENTRE, Dec 6 p. 11 (LA)
LEBANON
Beirut, American University, future, Dec 13 p. 58
Beirut, commercial centre, role and alternative cities, Nov 8 p. 91 (map)
— cost of moving, Nov 8 p. 92 (chart)
Civil War, Oct 4 p. 57, Oct 18 p. 41, Oct 25, p. 53, Nov 1 p. 18 (LA), Nov 8 p. 55, Nov 15 p. 64, Nov 22 p. 56, Dec 13 p. 45, Dec 27 p. 26
—— Arab States and, Oct 18 p. 41, Nov 1 p. 18 (LA)
—— Palestinians and, Oct 18 p. 41, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 18 (LA), Nov 8 p. 55
—— Syria and, Nov 8 p. 55
—— UN and, Oct 18 p. 41, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 18 (LA)
—— Vatican and, Nov 15 p. 64
Political reform, Nov 22 p. 56
United Forces group, Dec 20 p. 49
Leeds Permanent Building Society, meeting, Dec 20 p. 20
Leonard, Dick, Norway: The next richest nation, a *survey* by, Nov 15 after p. 68
Lerner, Michael G. *Management*, Oct 4 p. 109,
Lewis, R. W. B. *Edith Wharton: A Biography* Nov 1 p. 106
LEYS SCHOOL, CAMBRIDGE
Partnership in Excellence, Derek Baker, Oct 25 p. 121
Liberal International Congress, Oct 4 p. 28
LIBERAL PARTY
Leadership of, Oct 4 p. 28
Whips, Nov 1 p. 28
LIBRARIES
Public lending right and, Dec 27 p. 15
Liedloff, Jean, *The Continuum Concept*, Dec 27 p. 56
Lifeguard Assurance Ltd., Nov 8 p. 118
LISBON CRUSADE, Dec 20 p. 12 (LA)
LITERATURE
Charles Dickens· The Public Readings, ed. Philip Collins, Nov 1 p. 105
Gissing in Context, Adrian Poole, Oct 4 p. 109
Noble Lovers, D. D. R. Owen, Dec 13 p. 123
Lin, William H. on China and Taiwan, Oct 25 p. 6
Lloyds, Dec 20 p. 95
Lloyds Bank International, Nov 1 p. 79
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE Nov 8 p. 4
Community Land Bill and, Oct 11 p. 70
Rate support grant, Nov 29 p. 36
Spending, Oct 25 p. 32
Water rates, Nov 1 p. 99
West Midlands municipal trading, Nov 29 p. 91
Loch Ness monster, Dec 13 p. 33
Lomax, John, on stump, Oct 25 p. 6
LONDON
Polytechnic of London, student activists, Oct 4 p. 33
Port of, Oct 18 p. 123, Dec 13 p. 106
Transport policy, Oct 25 p. 31 (map), Nov 22 p. 6, Dec 6 p. 4
London Life Association Ltd., Nov 8 p. 118
London Merchant Securities Ltd, meeting, Nov 8 p. 127
London Multinational Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Dec 20 p. 48
Long, M. J. on Northern Ireland, Oct 11 p. 6
LONG PARLIAMENT (THE)? Nov 1 p. 15 (LA)
Lourbo Ltd, Oct 25 p. 115, meeting, Dec 6 p. 71
LORDS OR SENATE? Nov 15 p. 16 (LA)
Lubkin, Yale Jay, on computers, Oct 18 p. 4
Lucas, Harry, on oil, Oct 25 p. 4
Lucas Industries Ltd., Oct 4 p. 80, meeting, Dec 20 p. 77
Lusty, Robert, *Bound To Be Read*, Oct 18 p. 131

M

McCOY, W. D. on Spain, Nov 8 p. 4
McGrath, H. Read, on the two Vietnams, Dec 6 p. 7
McInerney Properties Ltd., Dec 6 p. 96
Mackenzie, Midge, *Shoulder to Shoulder*, Nov 29 p. 120
McKinnon, William T. on Norway, Dec 6 p. 4
McLaren, Anne, on genetic engineering, Dec 6 p. 7
McLean, Iain, *Keir Hardie*, Nov 8 p. 124
Macmillan, Harold, *The Past Masters· Politics and Politicians, 1906-1939*, Nov 1 p. 103
Macrae, Norman, America's third century, a *survey* by, Oct 25 after p. 64, Nov 8 p. 4, Nov 15 p. 10 (chart), Dec 13 p. 10
McWhirter, Mr Ross, assassination, Dec 6 p. 9 (LA), Dec 13 p. 27
McWilliams-Tullberg, Rita, *Women at Cambridge*, Oct 18 p. 134
Mahler, Margaret S. and others, *The Psychological Birth of the Human Infant*, Dec 27 p. 56
Maier, Charles S. on Spain, Nov 8 p. 4
Major, John R. on America's third century, Nov 15 p. 10
MALAYSIA
Communist terrorists activities, Dec 6 p. 53 (map), Dec 27 p. 28
Economy, Nov 15 p. 102, Dec 27 p. 28
Rubber, Dec 27 p. 28
Thailand and, Dec 27 p. 28
MALTA
Economy, Oct 25 p. 59
Elections, forthcoming, Oct 25 p. 59
Times of Malta, Oct 25 p. 59
MANAGEMENT
EEC migrant workers and, Dec 20 p. 34
Workers and, Oct 4 p. 80
MANPOWER
Europe, labour force, Nov 29 p. 16 (LA and table)
Public sector, Oct 18 p. 83 (BL and table)
Mao Tse-tung, Oct 18 p. 9 (LA), Nov 1 p. 48
MAPS AND ATLAS
Business in Britain: A Philip Management Planning Atlas, Nov 15 p. 123
New Oxford Atlas (The), Nov 15 p. 123
Times Atlas of the World, Nov 15 p. 123
MARCHING TO THE GUNS, Nov 8 p. 17 (LA)
Maritime Fruit Carriers group, Oct 18 p. 95, Oct 25 p. 87
Marks, Alfred, Ltd. survey of office workers salaries, Nov 8 p. 39
Marks and Spencer Ltd, Nov 15 p. 94
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE
Battered wives and, Oct 11 p. 10
Marxism, Oct 4 p. 6
Masera, Rainer, on the Europa, Nov 22 p. 6
Masters, Brian, *The Dukes*, Dec 13 p. 119
Matches, Oct 18 p. 99
Matsler, Richard I, on oil spills, Oct 25 p. 4
MAURITANIA
Spanish Sahara claim, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 47, Nov 15 p. 60, Nov 22 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 45
Maxwell, Mr Robert, Nov 1 p. 96, Nov 15 p. 97
Mayne, Richard, on European Investment Bank, Nov 1 p. 6
Mayo, A. J. on privileges of state, Nov 15 p. 6
Meakin, Christopher, on the death penalty Dec 20 p. 4
MEAT TRADE
FMC/NFU Development Trust, Oct 25 p. 112
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Genetic engineering, Nov 8 p. 18 (LA), Dec 6 p. 7
Medvedev, Roy, *On Socialist Democracy*, Nov 8 p. 123
Meir, Golda, *My Life*, Nov 22 p. 109
MEMOIRS, DIARIES, LETTERS
Advice to a Grand-Daughter. Letters from Queen Victoria to Princess Victoria of Hesse, ed. Richard Hough, Nov 29 p. 124
Cecil King Diary (The), 1970-1974, Oct 18 p. 129
Death of an Idealist, John Stonehouse, Dec 6 p. 118
Diaries of a Cabinet Minister (The), Richard Crossman, Dec 13 p. 119

My Darling Pussy: Letters of Lloyd George, ed. A. J. P. Taylor, Oct 18 p. 129
Keith Diaries (The), ed. Charles Stuart, Oct 18 p. 129
Romantic Friendship (A): The Letters of Cyril Connolly to Noel Blakiston, ed. Noel Blakiston, Dec 27 p. 54
Special Relationships: America in Peace and War, John Wheeler-Bennett, Nov 22 p. 111

MENTAL ILLNESS
Abnormal offenders, report, Oct 4 p. 31, Nov 8 p. 38
——more secure units needed, Nov 8 p. 38
Better Services for the Mentally Ill, HMSO, Oct 18 p. 31

MEPC group, Dec 20 p. 91, *correction*, Dec 27 p. 50
Meredith, William G. on pensions, Oct 11 p. 8
Meriden Motorcycle Co-operative, Nov 29 p. 91
Mexico, Dec 6 p. 84
MIDDLE EAST
Dec 6 p. 7
US policy, Oct 4 p. 59, Dec 13 p. 58
Mikardo, Ian, on parliament and the press, Dec 20 p. 4
MILK
Dairy farming, Oct 11 p. 76 (ss and charts)
EEC surplus milk, Oct 11 p. 4
Price, Oct 18 p. 35
Miller, J. P. our privileges of state, Nov 15 p. 6
Miller, Karl, *Cockburn's Millennium*, Oct 18 p. 130
MINORITY RIGHTS GROUP
Arab Women, ed. Ann Dearden, Dec 13 p. 57
Untouchables of India (The), Dilip Hiro, Dec 13 p. 57
Mitchell Cotts Group Ltd, meeting, Dec 20 p. 25
Moat, D. on savings, Dec 27 p. 5
Moluccas In, Dec 6 p. 64, Dec 13 p. 53
MONACO
Inside Monte Carlo, Stanley Jackson, Dec 27 p. 55
Money supply, *see under finance and money*
Money: Whence it came, where it went, John Kenneth Galbraith, Oct 25 p. 119
Moreland Ltd., Oct 18 p. 99
Morning Star, Nov 8 p. 39, Nov 22 p. 30
MOROCCO
Phosphates, Dec 13 p. 97
Spain and, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 8 p. 17 (LA), Nov 15 p. 60, Nov 22 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 45
Spanish Sahara claim, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 47, Nov 8 p. 17 (LA), Nov 15 p. 60, Nov 22 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 45
Moses, John A. *The Politics of Illusion: The Fischer controversy in German historiography*, Oct 11 p. 120
Moss, Robert, *The Collapse of Democracy* Dec 6 p. 117
Motor Agents' Association, Nov 22 p. 86
MOTOR CYCLE INDUSTRY
Meriden/Moto Guzzi, Nov 29 p. 91
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Asian cars, Oct 4 p. 84
Brazil, Dec 13 p. 88 (ss)
British Leyland, Oct 4 p. 79 (charts), Oct 11 p. 85 (ss), Oct 18 p. 96, Nov 8 p. 95, Nov 29 p. 88, Dec 6 p. 84, Dec 13 p. 87 (ss)
Car Culture (The), James J. Flink, Nov 15 p. 124
Chrysler (UK), Nov 1 p. 96, Nov 8 p. 84 (ss), Nov 29 p. 88, Dec 13 p. 87 (ss), Dec 27 p. 4
— government rescue, Dec 20 pp. 75-83 (charts)
——EEC reaction, Dec 27 p. 17
European, Oct 11 p. 85 (BL and table), Oct 18 p. 39 (table)
Imports, Oct 4 p. 66 (BB and chart)
Italy, Nov 8 p. 95, Nov 29 p. 93, Dec 6 p. 80 (BL)
Japanese, Nov 22 p. 81, Dec 13 p. 10
Motor show, Oct 18 p. 96
New code of practice for, Nov 22 p. 86
Policy, Nov 1 p. 96, Nov 15 p. 10, Dec 13 p. 87 (BL)
Productivity and cost, compared by country, Dec 20 p. 78 (charts)
Registrations, Oct 4 p. 66 (BB and chart)
US, Oct 18 p. 39
Volvo, Oct 11 p. 94
World production, Oct 4 p. 66 (BB and chart)
MOTOR RACING
Hesketh's team farewell, Nov 22 p. 87
Moyle, Robert, on CAP, Nov 8 p. 6
Moynihan, Mr Daniel Patrick, Oct 11 p. 54, Nov 22 p. 65, Nov 29 p. 67, Dec 13 p. 8
Moynihan, Maurice, *Currency and Central Banking in Ireland, 1923-60*, Oct 25 p. 121
MR CALLAGHAN AND EUROPE, Dec 6 p. 11 (LA)
MULDOON, MR ROBERT, Dec 6 p. 12 (LA), Dec 27 p. 45
National party policy, Dec 6 p. 49
MULTINATIONAL MYTHS, Nov 15 p. 90 (BL), Nov 22 p. 4
MULTINATIONALS
ILO survey, Nov 22 p. 81
Muntz, G. on savings, Dec 13 p. 8
MUST NIGHT FALL?, Dec 6 p. 9 (LA)
Muscatin, Stella, *Vienna in the Age of Metternich: From Napoleon to Revolution, 1805-1848*, Nov 29 p. 120
Myddelton, D. R. on the Sandilands report, Dec 6 p. 4

N

Nadin, Maurice, on the privilege of parliament, Dec 13 p. 6
Nafial-Hadithi, on the Kurds, Nov 1 p. 6
NAMES
New names for countries, case for changes, Dec 27 p. 9 (LA)
National Association for Freedom, Dec 6 p. 32
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd., meeting, Dec 13 p. 72
National Consumer Council, Nov 29 p. 102
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
Chequers meeting, Nov 1 p. 71 (BL), Nov 8 pp. 83 (BL), 99
National Enterprise Board, Nov 1 p. 71 (BL), Nov 8 p. 99, Nov 22 p. 86, Dec 27 p. 42
National Farmers Union, Oct 25 p. 112, Nov 8 p. 102
NATIONAL GOVERNING PARTY (THE), IF . . Oct 4 p. 15 (LA)
National Health Service, *see under Health Service, National*
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH
Economic Review, Nov 29 p. 87
National savings, *see savings*
National Trust, Oct 25 p. 35
National Water Council, accounts, Nov 1 p. 99
NATIONALISATION
Aircraft industry, Dec 6 p. 85, Dec 27 p. 5
Shipbuilding, Nov 1 p. 76
NATURAL HISTORY
Dictionary of Butterflies and Moths in Colour, Eric Laithwaite and others, Dec 27 p. 56
Needham, James J. on Wall Street, Nov 29 p. 6
Nestlé Company Ltd., Dec 6 p. 90
NETHERLANDS
Defence spending cuts, Oct 18 p. 46
Economy, Nov 15 p. 99
De Zeven Provincien, decommission, Oct 18 p. 46
Nato and, Oct 18 p. 46
Shipbuilding, Oct 25 p. 97
South Moluccan terrorist stages, Dec 6 p. 64, Dec 13 p. 53, Dec 27 p. 23
Surinam and, Oct 25 p. 59, Nov 29 p. 63
Wages, Nov 15 p. 99
NEW NAMES FOR OLD, Dec 27 p. 9 (LA)
NEW SORTS OF NEW TOWNS? Oct 18 p. 14 (LA)
NEW ZEALAND
Cabinet changes, Dec 27 p. 45
Economic measures, Dec 27 p. 45
Election result, Dec 6 pp. 12 (LA), 49
Immigration policy, Dec 27 p. 45
Labour party, Dec 6 p. 12 (LA)
National party, Dec 6 pp. 12 (LA), 49
NFU Development Trust, Oct 25 p. 112, Nov 8 p. 102
Nicholas, H. G *The United States and Britain*, Dec 13 p. 123
NIXON, RICHARD
Breach of Faith: The Fall of Richard Nixon, Theodore H. White, Oct 4 p. 107
Watergate Special Prosecutor's final report, Oct 25 p. 73
Nkomo, Mr Joshua, Oct 4 p. 56, Oct 25 p. 63, Nov 1 p. 54, Nov 29 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 50
NO EUPHORIA . . . PLEASE, Dec 27 p. 7 (LA)
NO WAY OUT? [Lebanon], Nov 1 p. 18 (LA)
Nobel peace prize, Oct 18 p. 11 (LA), *correction*, Oct 25 p. 53
Nolan, Patrick, on Northern Ireland, Oct 11 p. 6
Noranda Mines Ltd., balance sheet, Dec 6 p. 122
Norsk Hydro a s' (Norway) meeting, Nov 8 p. 94
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION
Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS), Dec 6 p. 61
Crested Cap (Phantoms) exercise, Oct 11 p. 58
France and, Dec 13 p. 39, Dec 27 p. 26
Greece and, Nov 29 p. 55
Iceland and, Dec 13 p. 19 (LA)
Mutual and balanced force reduction talks, Dec 20 p. 45
Netherlands and, Oct 18 p. 46
Standardisation and, Dec 20 p. 44
UK and, Dec 20 p. 29
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
Dec 27 p. 42
Accidents, Nov 8 p. 102
Forties field in operation, Nov 1 p. 68 (BB and chart), Nov 8 p. 102
Government participation and, Nov 1 p. 95, Dec 6 p. 83
Impact on balance of payments, Nov 1 p. 68 (BB and table)
Norway and *survey*, Nov 15 p. 4 (map)
Platform-building and, Nov 8 p. 88 (BL and charts), Nov 29 p. 6
North-south conference, *see under conference on international economic co-operation*
Norton, Philip, *Dissension in the House of Commons, 1945-1974*, Oct 11 p. 121
NORWAY
Economy, *survey*, Nov 15 pp. 28-30
EEC referendum and, *survey*, Nov 15 p. 11 (chart)
Fishing, *survey*, Nov 15 p. 24 (chart, table)
Industry and state, *survey*, Nov 15 p. 16 (table)
North Sea oil and, *survey*, Nov 15 p. 4 (map)
Politics, *survey*, Nov 15 pp. 10-16 (charts)
Shipping industry, Oct 11 p. 93, *survey*, Nov 15 p. 8 (charts)
Soviet Union and, *survey*, Nov 15 p. 23
Spitsbergen, *survey*, Nov 15 p. 20 (map)
Survey, Nov 15 after p. 68 (charts, map), Nov 29 pp. 8, *correction*, 55, Dec 6 p. 4, Dec 13 p. 6
NOT WAR, BUT NOT FAR SECRET, Dec 13 p. 19 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Atomic Energy Authority, report, Oct 4 p. 84 (chart)
Dragon project, Winfrith, future, Dec 27 p. 18
World, Dec 6 p. 74 (BB and charts)
NUCLEAR FUELS
Nuclear waste processing contracts, Oct 25 p. 90
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Long-Term Worldwide Effects of Multiple Nuclear-Weapons Detonations, National Academy of Sciences, Oct 18 p. 76
Pershing v Scud, Oct 11 p. 4
Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust, Oct 25 p. 11 (LA)
Nyerere, President, Nov 8 p. 63

O

Observer, Nov 1 p. 96
O' Donovan, Maureen, on The Irish, Oct 11 p. 6
OH NO, JOHN, NO JOHN, MAYBE, Nov 8 p. 84 (BL)
OIL, *see also under Opec*
Oct 25 p. 4
Arab oil dependence, danger, Nov 22 p. 76 (BL)
HEC and, Oct 18 p. 6
— after Arab-Israel war, report, Dec 20 p. 33
First Kuwait Oil Concession (The)': A Record of the Negotiations, 1911-1934, A. H. T. Chisholm, Nov 29 p. 121
Kuwait, agreement with BP and Gulf, Dec 6 p. 89
Middle East, Oct 4 p. 4, Nov 22 p. 82
Prices, Dec 6 p. 83, Dec 27 p. 42
Strategic stocks financing, Nov 8 p. 95
Venezuela, Dec 6 p. 89, *survey*, Dec 27 pp. 3-22 (charts)
Olsen, Erling, on America's third century, Nov 15 p. 10
OMAN
Dhofari war, Oct 25 p. 54 (map)
——— ended, Dec 13 p. 57
South Yemen and, Dec 13 p. 57
OPINION POLLS
European Commission's survey, Dec 20 p. 30
On Britain's economy in '76, Dec 27 p. 43
Orsy, J. on climatology, Oct 25 p. 6
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Angola and, Nov 8 p. 52, Nov 15 p. 53, Nov 22 pp. 18 (LA), 47, Nov 29 p. 60
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Economic outlook for 1976, Dec 20 p. 71 (BL and chart)
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—Opec
Dec 13 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Arab oil dependence, danger, Nov 22 p. 76 (BL)
Oil prices, Oct 4 pp. 13 (LA), 69 (BL)
Outlook for, Dec 20 p. 85 (table)
Saudi Arabia and, Oct 4 pp 13 (LA), 69 (BL)
US and, Oct 4 p. 59, Nov 29 p. 72
Vienna talks, Oct 4 pp 13 (LA), 69 (BL), Dec 20 p. 85
— terrorists affair, Dec 27 p. 23
O'Sullivan, Timothy, *Thomas Hardy: An Illustrated Biography*, Dec 27 p. 52
Otis Elevator Ltd., Nov 8 p. 116, Nov 15 p. 104
Ottley, S. M., on social security, Dec 27 p. 5
Owen, D. D. R., *Noble Lovers*, Dec 13 p. 123

P

PACIFIC
HEC and, Dec 27 p. 20
PAKISTAN
Baluchistan and, Nov 29 p. 63
The Economist and, Dec 20 p. 52
Political prisoners, Nov 29 p. 63, Dec 20 p. 4
Press, censorship, Dec 20 p. 52
Punjab province, Oct 4 p. 58, Nov 29 p. 63
Panati, Charles, *Super Senses: Our potential for parasensory experience*, Oct 18 p. 133
PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRY
Bowater & Ralli profits and finances, Oct 4 p. 80 (table)
Parker, Adrian, *States of Mind: ESP and Altered States of Consciousness*, Oct 18 p. 133
Parker, R. A. C., *Coke of Norfolk: A Financial and Agricultural Study, 1707-1842*, Dec 11 p. 120
Parker T. H. L., *John Calvin: A Biography* Dec 13 p. 121
PARLIAMENT
Bill of rights, Nov 8 p. 22
By-election trends and, Dec 27 p. 12 (table)
Cassell's Parliamentary Directory, Malcolm Hulke, Oct 11 p. 121
Charities, select committee on expenditure and, Oct 4 p. 33
Community Land Bill, Oct 11 p. 70, Nov 15 p. 33
Devolution and, Nov 1 p. 16 (LA), Nov 15 p. 34, Nov 29 p. 13 (LA), Dec 20 p. 18
Dissension in the House of Commons, 1945-74, Philip Norton, Oct 11 p. 121
The Economist privilege case, Oct 18 p. 18, Dec 6 pp. 14-17 (LA), Dec 13 p. 6, Dec 20 p. 10 (LA)
EEC legislation and, Nov 8 p. 49
Expenditure committee, Dec 27 p. 41
Legislative programme, Nov 15 p. 33
Long parliament? Nov 1 p. 15 (LA)
Lords v Commons, Oct 11 p. 69, Oct 25 p. 18 (LA), Nov 8 p. 31, Nov 15 p. 16 (LA)
MPs business interests, Nov 15 p. 17 (LA)
Opposition whips tactics, Nov 1 p. 28
Parliament Act, Nov 15 p. 16 (LA)
Press and, Dec 13 p. 6, Dec 20 p. 4
Queen's speech, bills survey, Nov 22 p. 29
—— debate, Nov 29 p. 31
Representation of seats, Dec 20 p. 18
Select committee on wealth tax report, Dec 13 p. 90 (BL)
Trade Union and Labour Relations (Amendment) Bill, Oct 18 p. 17, Oct 25 p. 18 (LA), Nov 8 p. 31, Nov 15 p. 16 (LA) Nov 22 p. 90
PARTY, J. H., *The Discovery of the Sea*, Nov 15 p. 124
Parsons, K. F. on Concorde, Nov 1 p. 6
Particle physics, Dec 27 p. 5
Pasolini, Pier Paolo, murder of, Nov 8 p. 56
PATENTS
HEC, Nov 15 p. 47
Paterson, Zochonis & Co. Ltd., meeting, Dec 6 p. 27
Patterson, Betsy, Oct 11 p. 10
PEACE IS PEACE IS PEACE, Oct 18 p. 11 (LA)
Pearson, Geoffrey, *The Deviant Imagination: Psychiatry, Social Work and Social Change*, Dec 6 p. 121
Pearson, Robert C, on up the hill, Oct 25 p. 4
Pearson, S. & Son, Ltd., meeting, Oct 11 p. 124
Peat, Marwick Mitchell Ltd., Nov 29 p. 113
Peele, Gillian, and Chris Cook, ed, *The Politics of Reappraisal, 1918-1939*, Nov 1 p. 103
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company Ltd., Oct 4 p. 102, Oct 11 p. 10
PENSIONS
Oct 11 p. 8, Oct 18 p. 6, Oct 25 p. 6
Anti-inflation measures, Dec 6 p. 78 (BL and chart)
Retirement, Nov 22 p. 34 (table)
Savings and, *survey*, Nov 29 after p. 66, Dec 6 p. 6, Dec 13 p. 8
Sobemss, civil service v private, Dec 6 p. 78 (BL)
Pension funds, Oct 11 p. 112, Nov 15 p. 103, Dec 13 pp. 106, 114 (chart)
Perón, Mrs Isabel, Nov 8 p. 63, Dec 27 p. 24
Peters, Margot, *Unquiet Soul: A Biography of Charlotte Bronte*, Nov 1 p. 106
PETROCHEMICALS
Planning agreements and, Nov 22 p. 85
PETROL RETAILING
Prices, Oct 11 p. 10, Oct 25 p. 90, Dec 6 p. 83
PHILOSOPHY
Reading Rawls: Critical studies of "A Theory of Justice", ed. Norman Daniels, Nov 8 p. 124
Phipps, C. Nicholas, on propertyless autocracy, Dec 13 p. 10
PHOSPHATES
Prices, Dec 13 p. 97
PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRY
Resale price maintenance and, Nov 22 p. 85
Photopia International, Nov 22 p. 85
Pigott, C. D. L. on funny money, Nov 29 p. 8
PIPELINES
Natural gas, Russian-Iranian, Dec 6 p. 93
PLANNING OF PLATFORMS (THE), Nov 8 p. 87 (BL)
PLAYING WITH GIDDES, Nov 8 p. 18 (LA)
PLEASE, PLEASE FLY MR, Oct 4 p. 75 (BL)
PLEASE, WON'T SOMEBODY HELP? Oct 25 p. 83 (BL)
Plessey Company Ltd., meeting, Nov 1 p. 88
POLAND
Communist party congress, Dec 6 p. 57, Dec 20 p. 45
Economic situation, Nov 1 p. 85, Dec 6 p. 57
Industrial relations, Dec 6 p. 57
Soviet Union and, Dec 6 p. 57
— Brezhnev (Mr) visit to, Dec 20 p. 45
POLITICAL ECONOMY OF CARS (THE), Dec 20 p. 75 (BL)
POLITICAL PARTIES
In Europe, Nov 29 p. 16 (LA chart and map)
POLITICS
Britain's governability, Oct 11 p. 13 (LA)
British Political Facts, 1900-75, David Butler and Anne Sloman, Oct 11 p. 121

No euphoria . . . please, Dec 27 p. 7 (LA)
Past Masters (The): Politics and Politicians, 1906-1939, Harold Macmillan, Nov 1 p. 103
Politics of Rearmament (The), 1918-1939, ed. Gillian Peele and Chris Cook, Nov 1 p. 103
Power and Party Bureaucracy in Britain, David J. Wilson, Oct 11 p. 121
Road to 1945 (The): British Politics and the Second World War, Paul Addison, Nov 22 p. 113
POLLUTION
Car pollution, health risk, Oct 25 p. 97
EEC, Oct 18 p. 39, Dec 13 p. 42
Oil spills and, Oct 25 p. 4
POLYTECHNICS
Polytechnic of North London, student activists, Oct 4 p. 33
Pope of Reason, PLN once-history, Churchill Press, Oct 4 p. 33
poole, Adrian, *Gissing in Context*, Oct 4 p. 109
porter, Patrick, on secret data, Dec 6 p. 7
PORTS AND HARBOURS
Felixstowe/British Transport Docks Board, Oct 11 p. 100
Port of London Authority, Oct 18 p. 123, Dec 13 p. 106
PORTUGAL
Agriculture and anti-communist farmers, Dec 20 p. 40
Angola and, Oct 18 p. 10 (LA), Nov 1 p. 47, Nov 8 pp. 52 55, Nov 22 p. 18 (LA) — withdrawal from, Nov 15 p. 53
Army, left-wing rebels, Oct 4 p. 52, Oct 11 p. 16 (LA), Oct 18 p. 46, Nov 22 p. 51, Nov 29 p. 51, Dec 6 p. 54, Dec 20 pp. 12 (LA), 40
Economy, Oct 11 p. 16 (LA), Dec 20 p. 12 (LA), Dec 27 p. 26
Emergency, state of, Nov 29 p. 51
EEC and, Nov 22 p. 45, Dec 13 p 40 — aid to, Oct 11 p. 50
Gold reserves, Oct 11 p. 94
Internal disorders, Oct 4 p. 52, Oct 11 p. 16 (LA), Nov 1 p. 47, Nov 22 p. 51, Nov 29 p. 31, Dec 20 p. 40
IMF and, Oct 11 p. 94
New Portuguese Letters, Maria Isabel Barreno and others (the three Marias), Oct 11 p. 120
Political situation, Oct 11 p. 16 (LA), Nov 1 p. 47, Nov 22 p. 51, Nov 29 p. 51, Dec 6 p. 54, Dec 20 p. 12 (LA)
Press, control of, Oct 4 p 53
Refugees in Brazil, Oct 18 p. 46
Timor and, Oct 18 p. 56
portugal Travel Ltd., Oct 11 p. 100
POST OFFICE
Giro, Nov 29 p. 82 (BL)
Pension fund, Nov 15 p. 103
Postage rates, Britain and EEC compared, Oct 4 p. 41 (table)
Profits and finances, Oct 18 p. 80 (BB and charts), Dec 20 p. 91
postaparkasse, Oct 11 p. 10
povey, Richard T. on Devon International, Oct 11 p. 10
POWER TO GIVE PAUSE (THE), Oct 25 p. 17 (LA)
prasical, David, on Passing v Scud, Oct 11 p. 4
prention, Mr Reg, Nov 15 p. 37, Nov 29 p. 31
PRESS
Circulation and economic problems, Nov 1 p. 96
Fleet Street dispute, Nov 15 p. 97
Freedom, Oct 11 p 69, Oct 18 p. 17, Oct 25 p. 18 (LA), Nov 15 p. 16 (LA), Nov 22 p. 90
French newsweeklies, Oct 11 p. 90
Manpower and technology policy, Nov 29 p. 90
Parliament and, Dec 13 p. 6, Dec 20 p. 4
prevention of Terrorism Act, Oct 25 p. 35
price code, Nov 15 p. 93
price, Roger, *The Economic Modernisation of France*, Oct 11 p. 122
PRICES
Controls, Nov 15 p. 93
Retail trade, Oct 18 p. 95
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Life sentences, Oct 25 p. 35
Parole statistics, Oct 25 p. 35
PRIVACY
Computer use and, Nov 22 p. 70 (BB and charts), Dec 6 p. 7, Dec 20 p. 22
PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT (THE), Dec 6 p. 14 (LA), Dec 13 p. 6
PRIVILEGES OF STATE, Oct 18 p. 83 (BL), Nov 1 p. 4, Nov 15 p. 6
Procter and Gamble Ltd., Oct 4 p. 83
Profits and finances, Nov 1 p. 76
PROPERTY LIBS AUTOCRACY, Nov 22 p. 13 (LA), Dec 13 p. 10
PROPERTY MARKET
Profits and finances, Nov 1 p. 78
Shares, Nov 1 p. 78, Nov 29 p. 102 (table), *corrections*, Dec 6 p. 112
Pryke, Richard, and John Dodgson, *The Rail Problem*, Dec 6 p. 118
PSYCHOLOGY
Continuum Concept (The), Jean Liedloff, Dec 27 p. 56
Human Beings: An Introduction to the Psychology of Human Experience, Liam Hudson, Dec 27 p. 56
Psychological Birth of the Human Infant (The), Margaret S. Mahler and others, Dec 27 p. 56
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
Oct 25 p. 79 (BL), Nov 29 p. 76 (BB and charts), Dec 13 p. 28, Dec 27 p. 41
Public landing right, Dec 27 p. 15 (table)

Q

Qayyum, Abdul, on Pakistan, Dec 20 p. 4
QUACK QUACK MOO [British Rail], Dec 27 p. 39 (BL)
QUEEN'S AUSTRALIA (THE), Nov 15 p. 15 (LA)

R

RACE RELATIONS
Participation of Ethnic Minorities in General Elections, Oct '74, CRC, Oct 18 p. 32
RADIO
Wavelength conference, Geneva, Oct 11 p. 90
Radio Free Europe, Nov 22 p. 60
Radio Liberty, Nov 22 p. 60
RADIOACTIVITY
Long-Term Worldwide Effects of Multiple Nuclear-Weapons Detonations, National Academy of Sciences, Oct 18 p. 76
Nuclear waste processing contracts, hazards, Oct 25 p. 90
RAILWAYS
British Rail
— Closures, Nov 1 p. 96, Dec 13 p. 98, Dec 27 p. 39 (BL)
—— Liverpool Univ. discussion paper No. 19, Dec 13 p. 98
— *Rail Problem (The)*, Richard Pryke and John Dodgson, Dec 6 p. 118
— Subsidies, Nov 1 p. 96
Closures, planned, compared by country, Dec 13 p. 98 (chart)
Conversion of rail to roads, Dec 27 p. 39 (BL)
Great Railway Bazaar (The), Paul Theroux, Nov 15 p. 124
Rail International Ltd., Oct 4 p. 80 (table)
Ramati, Yohanan, on oil and the Middle East, Oct 4 p. 4
Ranks Hovis McDougall Ltd., meeting, Dec 6 p. 86
Ransome Hoffman Pollard Ltd., meeting, Dec 20 p. 94
RAPE
Law, report, Dec 13 p. 32
RAW MATERIALS
Dec 13 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Japan, Nov 8 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Read, Phillip B, on sterilisation, Oct 18 p. 6
Reading, Brian. A *Survey* of Britain's savings institutions, Nov 29 after p. 66, Dec 6 p. 6
REAGAN, Mr Ronald, Nov 8 p 69, Dec 20 p. 58
Candidacy for presidential election, Nov 15 p. 69
REARREST AT ANY TIME, Nov 22 p. 16 (LA)
Rees, Mr Merlyn, Nov 1 p. 27, Nov 8 p. 32, Nov 15 p. 37, Nov 29 p. 32, Dec 13 p. 28
REFERENCE BOOKS
Reference books selection, Nov 15 p. 126
Who's Who in Finance 1975-76, Dec 6 p. 112
Who's Who in World Banking 1975-76, Dec 6 p. 112
REFERENDUM
EEC entry, campaign spending accounts, Oct 11 p. 49
REGIONS
EEC regional fund and, Oct 25 p. 42, Nov 22 p. 43
Reith Diaries (The), ed. Charles Stuart, Oct 18 p. 129
Renault, Mary, *The Nature of Alexander*, Oct 4 p. 110
RESALE PRICE MAINTENANCE
Photographic industry and, Nov 22 p. 85
RESTAURANTS
Financial problems, Nov 22 p. 89
RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES
Services industries and, Dec 13 p. 94
RETAIL TRADE
Co-operative societies sales and share of retail trade, Oct 4 p. 83
Marks and Spencer share of clothing sales, Nov 15 p. 94
Prices, Oct 18 p. 95
West Midlands municipal trading, Nov 29 p. 91
RETREAT ACCORDING TO PLAN, Nov 1 p. 71 (BL)
RHODESIA
African National Council, Oct 4 p. 56, Oct 18 p. 55, Oct 25 p. 63, Nov 1 p. 54, Nov 29 p. 60, Dec 6 p. 62
Constitutional talks, prospects, Oct 4 p 56, Oct 18 p. 55, Oct 25 p. 63, Dec 6 p. 62, Dec 20 p. 50
Guerrillas, Oct 4 p. 56, Nov 29 p. 60
Rhodesia Front, Oct 4 p. 56
South Africa and Oct 18 p. 55, Oct 25 p. 63, Nov 29 p. 60
UK and, Dec 6 p. 62
Zambia and, Dec 20 p. 50
Rhodes-James, Richard, on America's third century, Nov 15 p. 10, on Schools Briefs, Dec 27 p. 4
Riccardo, Mr John, Nov 8 p. 84 (BL), Nov 29 p. 88, Dec 13 p. 87 (BL), Dec 20 p 75 (BL)
Richardson-Merrell inc. meeting, Nov 8 p. 127
Rickwood, F. K. on pensions, Oct 11 p. 8
Ridsm, J. W. on America's third century, Nov 15 p. 10
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Nov 22 p. 6, Dec 13 p. 10
Airedale road plans, objections, Nov 29 p. 35
EEC policy and, Dec 13 p. 43
London's transport policy, Oct 25 p. 31 (map), Nov 22 p. 6, Dec 6 p. 4
Railways, conversion into roads, Dec 27 p. 39 (BL)
Robeco, interim statement, Oct 18 p. 135
ROCKEFELLER, Mr Nelson, Oct 18 p. 63
Withdrawal from nomination for vice-president, Nov 8 p. 69, Nov 15 p. 69
Roebuck, J. J. on America's third century, Dec 13 p. 10
Rolinco, report, Nov 15 p. 127
ROLL OFF THE CORPORATE STATE, Dec 27 p. 38 (BB)
Rolls-Royce (1971) Ltd., Dec 13 p. 102, Dec 27 p. 42
ROMAN HISTORY
Roman Experience (The), L. P. Wilkinson, Dec 13 p 121
Rosengarten, Theodore, *All God's Dangers: The Life of Nate Shaw*, Dec 13 p. 122
Roy, Donald, on up another hill? Oct 18 p. 6, on multinational myths, Nov 22 p. 4
Royal Bank of Canada, balance sheet, Dec 13 p. 70
Royal Bank of Scotland Ltd., meeting, Dec 13 p. 72
Royal College of Art, Nov 29 p. 32, Dec 13 p. 10
Royal Commission on Health Service, Oct 25 p. 11 (LA)
Royal Commission on Standards of Conduct in Public Life, Dec 6 p. 36
Royal Insurance Company Ltd., Nov 22 p. 103
Rum and Gold, Dec 27 p 40 (BL)
RUMSFELD, Mr Donald
Appointed Secretary of Defence, Nov 8 p. 69
Profile of, Oct 4 p. 63
Russell, Chris, on up the hill, Oct 25 p. 4
Ryder, Lord, Oct 4 p. 79, Nov 22 p. 86

S

SADAT, President A. Oct 18 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 13 (LA)
Visit to Britain, Nov 8 p. 60
Visit to US, Oct 25 p. 54, Nov 1 p. 59, Nov 8 p. 60
Saintoral Travel Ltd., Oct 11 p. 100
SAKHAROV, Mr Andrei
Nobel peace prize award and, Oct 18 p. 11 (LA), *correction*, Oct 25 p. 53
Samuel, A. H. on Middle East, Dec 6 p. 7
Sandilands, Mr Francis, committee on inflation accounting, Nov 8 p. 115, Nov 15 p. 89 (BL), Nov 29 p. 101, Dec 6 p. 4
Saudi Arabia, Oct 4 pp. 13 (LA), 69 (BL)
SAUDI ARABIA: KINGDOM OF THE KETS, Oct 4 p. 13 (LA)
SAVING FOR THE STATE TO SPEND, Oct 25 p. 79 (BL)
SAVINGS
Oct 4 p. 6
Personal income and, compared by country, Nov 22 p. 73 (BL and table)
A *survey*, Nov 29 after p. 66 (charts, table), Dec 6 p. 6, Dec 13 p. 8, Dec 27 p. 5
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Developing Countries agreements, Nov 29 p. 79 (BL)
EEC, Dec 27 p. 18
High energy physics, Oct 4 p. 99
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
Genetic engineering, Nov 8 p. 18 (LA), Dec 6 p. 7
States of Mind: ESP and Altered States of Consciousness, Adrian Parker, Oct 18 p. 133
Super Senses: Our potential for paranormal experience, Charles Panati, Oct 18 p. 133
Scanlon, Mr Hugh, Oct 25 p. 89
Schlesinger, Mr James, Nov 8 p. 15 (LA)
SCHMIDT, Herr Helmut, Oct 11 p. 16 (LA), Oct 18 p. 35, Nov 15 p. 67, Dec 20 p. 29
Visit to China, Nov 8 p. 59
SCHOOLS BRIEF
Dec 13 p. 10, Dec 27 p. 4
Whatever happened to the British constitution? Nov 1 p. 22 (chart)
Bill of rights: code of liberties or constitutional charter? Nov 8 p. 24
Who runs parliament? Nov 15 p. 40 (charts)
Parties under pressure, Nov 22 p. 22
Do the unions rule Britain? Nov 29 p. 38 (charts)
How elections elect. Dec 6 p. 24 (charts), Dec 27 p. 4
How voters vote, Dec 13 p. 36 (charts)
SCOTLAND
Devolution and, Nov 1 p. 16 (LA), Nov 15 p. 34, Dec 20 p. 17
——— proposals white paper, Nov 29 p. 13 (LA), Dec 6 p. 32
EEC and, Oct 25 p. 46, Nov 8 p. 6
Local elections, Dec 6 p. 32
Scottish Daily News, Nov 1 p. 96, Nov 15 p. 97
Scottish National Party, Dec 6 p. 32, Dec 20 p. 17
SECOND-CLASS WORKERS, Dec 20 p. 13 (LA)
Seligman, Roderick, on savings, Oct 4 p. 6
Sex Discrimination Act, Dec 27 p. 36 (BB)
Shadow of Ulster, Oct 4 p. 4
Shariah, Nov 29 p 59
Shipbuilders and Repairers National Association, Oct 25 p. 93, Nov 8 p. 100
SHIPBUILDING
Maritime Fruit Carriers group, Oct 18 p. 95, Oct 25 p. 87
Nationalisation and, Nov 1 p. 76
Order books, Oct 18 p. 95, Oct 25 p. 93 (table), Nov 8 p 100
Order books in Japan, Spain, Germany, Sweden, Holland, Oct 25 pp. 93-97 (charts, table)
Shares, Nov 1 p. 76
Swan Hunter Group, Oct 18 p. 95, Oct 25 p. 87, Nov 1 p 76
Tanker slump, Oct 25 p. 93
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Co-operative societies sales and share of retail trade, Oct 4 p. 83
Simon, Brian and Ian Bradley, *The Victorian Public School: Studies in the Development of an Educational Institution*, Dec 27 p. 54
Sinclair, Andrew, *Dylan Thomas: Poet of his People*, Dec 27 p. 53
Sinclair, Ian, on milk surplus, Oct 11 p. 4
SINGAPORE
Asian domino, Nov 8 p. 92
Haw Par/Slater, Walker Securities Ltd , Nov 1 p. 72 (BL), Nov 8 p. 115, Dec 20 p 91
Slater, Mr Jim, Nov 1 p. 72 (BL), Nov 15 p. 80 (BL)
SLATER, WALKER SECURITIES LTD , Nov 1 p. 72 (BL), Nov 8 p. 115, Nov 15 pp. 10, 17 (LA), Dec 20 p 91
Case for inquiry, Nov 15 p. 89 (BL)
Sloan, Pat, on Soviet grain, Nov 1 p. 6
Slump, Oct 25 p. 6
SLUMP'S SCOTTISH CHILD, Nov 1 p. 16 (LA)
Smith, Mr Ian, Oct 18 p. 55, Oct 25 p. 63, Dec 6 p 62, Dec 20 p. 50
Smith, N. F. C. on East Germany, Oct 4 p. 6
Snow, C. P. *Trollope*, Nov 1 p. 103
Social Democracy in Europe, Anthony Crosland, Fabian Society, Nov 29 p 16 (LA)
Social Democratic Alliance, Oct 4 p. 28, Dec 6 p. 31, Dec 20 p. 4
SOCIAL HISTORY
Rise and Fall of the Victorian Servant (The), Pamela Horn, Nov 29 p. 124
SOCIAL POLICY
Joint Approach to Social Policy (JASP), Nov 15 p. 38, Dec 6 p. 7
SOCIAL SECURITY
Benefits, Nov 22 p. 34 (table), Dec 27 p. 5
Family income supplement, Dec 20 p. 13 (LA)
SOCIALISM
Social Democracy in Europe, Anthony Crosland, Fabian Society, Nov 29 p. 16 (LA)
Société Imetal of France, Nov 15 p. 104
Société Internationale Pirelli S.A. annual report, Dec 20 p. 98
Society of Civil Servants, Nov 1 p. 31, Dec 6 p. 36
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Nov 22 p. 86
SOCIOLOGY
Deviant Imagination (The): Psychiatry, Social Work and Social Change, Geoffrey Pearson, Dec 6 p 121
How To Avoid The Future, Gordon Rattray Taylor, Nov 15 p. 126
Paradigms and Fairy Tales, An introduction to the science of meanings. Vols I and II, Julienne Ford, Nov 8 p. 125
Solomon Islands, Oct 4 p 58, Dec 13 p 8
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, ed *From Under the Rubble*, Nov 8 p. 123
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Angola and, Nov 15 p. 53, Nov 22 pp. 18 (LA), 47, Dec 13 p. 18 (LA), Dec 27 p. 8 (LA)
Foreign policy, Dec 13 p. 18 (LA)
Germany and nuclear energy co-operation, Oct 11 p. 57
Mining finance, Dec 13 p. 113 (chart)
Press, Nov 1 p. 51
Rhodesia and, Oct 18 p. 55, Oct 25 p. 63 Nov 29 p. 60
South West Africa and, Nov 29 p. 97
Uranium and, Oct 11 p. 57
Zambia and, Dec 20 p. 50 (map)
SOUTH AMERICA
Last Paradise (The), Philip Caraman, Nov 29 p. 122
SOUTHERN YEMEN
Oman and, Dec 13 p 57
——— Dhofari war, Oct 25 p 54 (map)
——— ended, Dec 13 p. 57
SOUTH WEST AFRICA (Namibia)
Cunene hydro-electric scheme, Nov 29 p. 97 (map)
Metals and minerals, Nov 29 p. 97
South Africa and, Nov 29 p. 97
UN and, Nov 29 p. 97

SOVIET UNION
African policy, Nov 22 pp. 47, 48
Agriculture, Oct 4 p. 6, Oct 11 p. 89, Oct 18 p. 108, Oct 25 p. 70, Nov 1 p. 6, Dec 6 p. 90
Angola and, Nov 15 p. 53, Nov 22 pp. 18 (LA), 47, 48, Nov 29 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 57, Dec 27 p. 8 (LA)
Dissent in the USSR, ed. Professor Tokés, Nov 8 p. 123
Dissidents, Oct 11 p. 58
Drink problem in, Dec 13 p. 101
Economic situation, Dec 6 p. 90
Economy, new five-year plan, Dec 20 p. 89
Egypt and Dec 20 p. 13 (LA)
European communist conference, calls for, Oct 4 p. 54, Oct 18 p. 45
Foreign policy, Oct 11 p. 17 (LA)
France and Giscard d'Estaing visit, Oct 25 p. 58
From Under the Rubble, ed. Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Nov 8 p. 123
Grain imports, Oct 25 p. 70, Nov 1 p. 6
Gross domestic product, Dec 6 p. 90
Jugoslavia and, Nov 1 p. 14 (LA), Nov 15 p. 64, Dec 20 p. 45
Literary Gazette, interview with Professor Eysenck, Nov 22 p. 55
Norway and, *survey*, Nov 15 p. 23
Oil, Oct 11 p. 4
On Socialist Democracy, Roy Medvedev, Nov 8 p. 123
Poland and, Dec 6 p. 57
— Mr Brezhnev Warsaw visit, Dec 20 p. 45
Pravda quoted, Oct 11 p. 17 (LA)
Problems of Peace and Socialism, Oct 11 p. 17 (LA)
Samizdat and *tamizdat* publications, Oct 11 p. 58
Soviet Foreign Policy, 1963-73: The Paradox of Super-Power, Robin Edmonds, Nov 22 p. 110
Strategic arms limitation talks and, Oct 4 p. 13 (LA), Nov 1 p. 43, Nov 8 p. 69, Dec 13 p. 76
To Defend These Rights, Valery Chalidze, Nov 8 p. 123
US and, Nov 8 p. 15 (LA), Nov 29 p. 67, Dec 13 p. 76, Dec 27 p. 8 (LA)
— American grain for, Oct 25 p. 70, Nov 1 p. 6
Western countries policy, Oct 11 p. 17 (LA)
Zarodov doctrine, Oct 11 p. 17 (LA), Nov 1 p. 6
SPAIN
Nov 8 p. 4
Amnesty and, Dec 20 p. 43
Cartoon and Crisis in Spain, 1931-1939, Martin Blinkhorn, Nov 29 p. 119
EEC and, Oct 4 p. 35, Oct 11 p. 44, Nov 22 p. 45, Nov 29 p. 42, Dec 13 p. 40
Franco succession and, Oct 4 p. 11 (LA), Oct 25 pp. 14 (LA), 49, Nov 1 pp. 39–41, Nov 8 p. 56
Morocco and, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 47, Nov 8 p. 17 (LA), Nov 15 p. 60, Nov 22 p. 60
Political situation, Nov 8 p. 56, Nov 22 p. 52, Nov 29 p. 52, Dec 13 pp. 17 (LA), 46
Sherry market, Nov 22 p. 81
Terrorism, Oct 4 p. 50, Oct 11 p. 61, Oct 18 p. 45, Oct 25 p. 49
Terrorists executions, Oct 4 pp. 11 (LA), 35, 50
US bases agreement, Oct 11 p. 62, Nov 1 p. 41
Women's status, Dec 27 p. 27
SPAIN'S LITTLE OLD MAN Oct 4 p. 11 (LA)
SPANISH SAHARA
Oct 4 p. 6
Algeria and Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 47, Nov 15 p. 60, Nov 22 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 45
Mauretania claim, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 47, Nov 15 p. 60, Nov 22 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 49
Morocco claim, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 47, Nov 8 p. 17 (LA), Nov 15 p. 60, Nov 22 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 49
Spain and, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 47, Nov 8 p. 17 (LA), Nov 15 p. 60, Nov 22 p. 60
UN and, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 47, Dec 20 p. 45
Spellar, John F. on Social Democratic Alliance Dec 20 p. 4
Spinazzi, E. D. W. on Zaradov, Timofeev and Hayek, Nov 1 p. 6
Spry, I. C. F. on Australian Senate, Dec 6 p. 4
SRI LANKA
Anti-corruption drive, Dec 6 p. 53
Economic policy, Dec 6 p. 90
Tea and rubber plantations, nationalisation, Dec 6 p. 90
Stamp, Edward, on the Sandilands report, Dec 6 p. 4
STAND DOWN, THE PALACE GUARD, Oct 4 p. 15 (LA)
Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Oct 11 p. 97
Stansfield, Ronald G. on the case of the dripping tap, Oct 11 p. 4
States of Mind: ESP and Altered States of Consciousness, Adrian Parker, Oct 18 p. 133
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC
— Borrowing plan, Nov 15 p. 103
— Imports, Nov 22 p. 75 (BL)
— Redundancies, Nov 22 p. 75 (BL)
— Stockpiling, Dec 13 p. 94
EEC, Oct 11 p. 43, Nov 8 p. 42, Dec 13 p. 42
Output, compared by country, Nov 8 p. 42 (table)
World, Oct 18 p. 101
— markets and competition, Oct 25 p. 83 (BL and chart)
Sterilisation, Oct 18 p. 6
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also under investment*
Asian dollar market, Dec 13 p. 113
Australian market, Oct 25 p. 115 (chart)
Commodity funds, Dec 20 p. 92 (chart)
Consols, Dec 6 p. 95 (chart)
Eastern traders shares, Nov 1 p. 76 (chart)
English whizz-kid, story of, Nov 15 p. 78 (BB), *correction*, Nov 22 p. 92
Equities—best sectors, Nov 20 p. 114 (table)
F.T. index, Oct 25 p. 111, Nov 1 p. 76, Nov 22 p. 92, Nov 29 p. 114, Dec 13 p. 106, Dec 27 p. 48
French bourse, Dec 6 p. 112
Investment trusts, growth, Nov 15 p. 117 (table)
Italian market, Dec 6 p. 98
London market, Oct 25 p. 111, Nov 22 p. 92, Nov 29 p. 114
Mercedes-Automobil-Holding shares, Dec 20 p. 92
Mining finance, Dec 13 p. 113 (chart)
Money supply and, Oct 4 p. 101 (charts), Oct 25 p. 111 (chart)
Option trading, Nov 22 p. 104
Overseas trading shares, Nov 1 p. 76 (chart)
Portfolio 1975, Dec 27 p. 48 (table)
— 1976, Dec 27 p. 49 (table)
Property shares, Nov 1 p. 78, Nov 29 p. 102 (table), *correction*, Dec 6 p. 112
Shipbuilding shares, Nov 1 p. 76
Slater, Walker Securities, Nov 1 p. 75
Stockbrokers, Dec 6 p. 111 (table)
Tips, Dec 13 p. 106 (chart)
UNIT TRUSTS
— Growth record, Oct 11 p. 114 (chart, table)
Yield gap, Nov 22 p. 92 (chart)
Stoddart, William, on Northern Ireland, Oct 11 p. 6
Stonehouse, John, *Death of an Idealist*, Dec 6 p. 118
Stoner, Brian, on local government, Nov 8 p. 4
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (Salt), Oct 4 p. 13 (LA), Nov 1 p. 43, Nov 8 p. 69, Dec 13 p. 76
Stuart, Charles, ed. *The Reith Diaries*, Oct 18 p. 129
SUFFRAGETTES
Shoulder to Shoulder, Midge Mackenzie, Nov 29 p. 120
SUMMIT IN SLUMP, Nov 15 p. 81 (BL)
Sunday Times, Oct 4 p. 15 (LA), Nov 15 p. 17 (LA)
SUPERDEAL AND SUPERRISK, Oct 11 p. 85 (BL)
Super Senses. Our potential for paranormal experience, Charles Panati, Oct 18 p. 133
SUPPLEMENTS
America's third century, Oct 25 after p. 64, Nov 8 p. 4, Nov 15 p. 10 (chart), Dec 13 p. 10
America's west coast, Dec 13 after p. 66
Norway: Nov 18 after p. 68 (charts, map), Nov 29 p. 8, Dec 6 p. 4
Savings, Nov 29 after p. 66 (charts, table), Dec 6 p. 6
Venezuela, Dec 27 after p. 30 (charts)
SURINAM
Independence, Oct 25 p. 59, Nov 29 p. 63
Netherlands and, Oct 25 p. 59, Nov 29 p. 63
Political situation, Oct 25 p. 59, Nov 29 p. 63
SURVIVAL
Survival Handbook (The): Self-sufficiency for everyone, Michael Allaby, Nov 15 p. 125
Svensen, Per E. on Norway, Nov 29 p. 8
Swan Hunter Group Ltd., Oct 18 p. 95, Oct 25 p. 87
SWEDEN
Shipbuilding, Oct 25 p. 94
Volvo cars, Oct 11 p. 94
Worker participation, Oct 4 p. 90, Dec 27 p. 38 (BL)
SWITZERLAND
Franc, Nov 29 p. 46
Hoffmann-La Roche, Nov 15 pp. 90 (BL), 94
Lugano bank trial, Nov 1 p. 79
Nestlé baby food case, Dec 6 p. 90
SEC and Swiss Credit Bank case, Dec 20 p. 95
SWORD (A) TO THE LORDS? Oct 25 p. 18 (LA)
Sykes, Christopher, *Evelyn Waugh:* A Biography, Oct 4 p. 108
SYRIA
Israel conflict with, Oct 4 p. 13 (LA), Dec 6 p. 11 (LA)
— Golan Heights disengagement, Oct 4 p. 49 (map), Nov 29 p. 56
Lebanese conflict and, Nov 8 p. 55

T

Taiwan, Oct 25 p. 6
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Babcock and Wilcox/American Chain and Cable, Nov 22 p. 103
Compagnie Financière Eternit/Atlas Stone, Oct 4 p. 103
Folkestone Dock and Railway/British Transport Docks Board, Oct 11 p. 100
FMC/NFU Development Trust, Oct 25 p. 112, Nov 8 p. 102
Premier's/Whessoe's, Nov 22 p. 89
Tanzania, Nov 8 p. 63
TAXATION
Development Land Tax bill, Oct 11 p. 70
Tax-benefit muddle, Dec 20 p. 13 (LA and charts)
Value added tax, zero rating, Nov 29 p. 45
Wealth tax, Oct 11 p. 100
— *The Economist* privilege case and, Oct 18 p. 18, Dec 6 pp. 14-17 (LA), Dec 20 p. 10 (LA)
— Jay report, Dec 13 p. 90 (LA)
Taylor, A. J. P. ed, *My Darling Pussy*, Oct 18 p. 129
Taylor, Gordon Rattray, *How To Avoid the Future*, Nov 15 p. 126
Telefusion Ltd., meeting, Nov 22 p. 114
TELEVISION
Irish: BBC/ITV rebroadcasts, Nov 1 p. 52
Rents-data-bank, Dec 13 p. 94
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Government grants, Oct 18 p. 96
THAILAND
Cambodia and, Nov 22 p. 56
Economic policy, Oct 4 p. 57
Laos border incidents and, Nov 29 p. 64
Malaysia and, Dec 27 p. 28
Political situation, Oct 4 p. 57
Thatcher, Mrs Margaret, Oct 18 p. 33
THEATRE
Sound of Two Hands Clapping (The), Kenneth Tynan, Nov 29 p. 119
Theroux, Paul, *The Great Railway Bazaar*, Nov 15 p. 124
Thompson, E. P., *Whigs and Hunters*, Oct 18 p. 132
Thornton, Robert L. on the Moynihan caper, Dec 13 p. 8
THOSE OTHER NORTH AMERICANS, Oct 18 p. 85 (BL)
TIMOR
Civil war, Dec 6 p. 54
Independence, Oct 18 p. 56, Dec 6 p. 54, Dec 13 p. 20 (LA)
Indonesia and, Oct 18 p. 56, Dec 6 p. 54, Dec 13 p. 20 (LA)
Portugal and, Oct 18 p. 56, Dec 13 p. 20 (LA)
UN and, Dec 6 p. 54, Dec 13 p. 20 (LA)
TIRED OF EUROPE? Oct 11 p. 16 (LA)
Tito, President, Nov 1 p. 14 (LA), Nov 15 p. 64, Dec 20 p. 45
TITOISM AFTER TITO, Nov 1 p. 14 (LA)
Tokés, Professor, ed, *Dissent in the USSR*, Nov 8 p. 123
TOOTHPASTE
Fluoride advertising campaign, Oct 4 p. 83
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Bedford Park: The first garden suburb, T. Affleck Greeves, Nov 8 p. 126
Case for more new towns, Oct 18 p. 14 (LA)
Landlords to London: The story of a capital and its growth, Simon Jenkins, Nov 8 p. 126
TRADE
Britain's imports and exports, Oct 11 p. 79 (BL table and charts)
Monthly figures, Oct 18 p. 96, Nov 1 p. 99
Trade figure errors, Nov 1 p. 99 (chart)
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
British Leyland, Nov 29 p. 88, Dec 6 p. 84
Engineering, Nov 1 p. 99
Fleet Street engineers, Nov 15 p. 97
Trade Union and Industrial Relations Bill, Oct 11 p. 69, Oct 18 p. 17, Oct 25 p. 18 (LA), Nov 8 p. 31, Nov 15 p. 16 (LA), Nov 22 p. 90
TRADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, Oct 25 p. 89, Nov 15 p. 97, Nov 22 pp. 14 (LA), 30, Nov 29 p. 90, Dec 13 p. 92
Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs, Dec 27 p. 14
Closed shop, Nov 22 p. 90, Dec 6 p. 77 (BL)
Conservative party and, Oct 18 p. 31
Elections in, Oct 25 p. 89, Nov 22 p. 14 (LA), Dec 27 p. 11
Guide to labour law, Nov 22 p. 89
Militants, Dec 27 p. 11
National Graphical Association, Nov 29 p. 90
National Union of Journalists, Oct 11 p. 69 Oct 18 p. 17
Trade-union capitalism, Dec 27 p. 38 (BL)
Transport and General Workers' Union, Nov 22 p. 14 (LA)
TRADE, WORLD
Industrial countries, exports/imports, Nov 15 p. 82 (BL and chart)
Protectionism, Oct 25 p. 41, Nov 8 p. 45
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
EEC and, Nov 22 p. 40
Pay limit and, Nov 15 p. 93, Dec 13 p. 92, Dec 27 p. 11
Trafalgar House Investments Ltd., meeting, Dec 20 p. 90
TRANSPORT
Expenditure cuts, Oct 4 p. 70 (BL)
London's policy, Oct 25 p. 31 (map), Nov 22 p. 6
TRANSPORT JAM (THE), Oct 4 p. 70 (BL)
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Mexican hotels, complaints against, Dec p. 85
Saintseal Travel, Oct 11 p. 100
TREES
Oxford Book of Trees (The), A. R. Clapham Oct 18 p. 134
TRIESTE
Italy—Jugoslavia border agreement, O- 4 p. 57
TURKEY
Arms production, Oct 4 p. 88
Arms sale to, Oct 4 p. 88
Cyprus and, Oct 11 p. 62, Oct 18 pp. 3- (LA), 55, Oct 25 p. 58, Nov 1 p. 5 Nov 29 p. 56
Elections, Oct 11 p. 62, Oct 18 pp. 12 (LA 55
EEC and, Nov 22 p. 45
Greece and, Oct 18 p. 12 (LA), Nov 29 p. 56
Terrorism anonymous, Nov 1 p. 52
Turkish-Armenian exiles, Nov 1 p. 5
US and
— arms supply to, Oct 11 p. 62
— US bases in, Oct 25 p. 58
Turner, Louis, on oil and the IRA, Oct 18 p.
Turner and Newall Ltd., Dec 13 p. 106
TWISTING WHOSE ARM? Nov 29 p 79 (BL)
TWO MEN, ONE ISLAND, Oct 11 p. 13 (LA)
Tynan, Kenneth, *The Sound of Two Hands Clapping*, Nov 29 p. 119

U

Uganda, Oct 11 p. 54
UNEMPLOYMENT
Oct 11 p. 98 (table), Nov 22 p. 92, Nov 2 p. 88, Dec 20 p. 83, Dec 27 p. 42
Compared by country, Nov 15 p. 82 (BL and chart)
Redundancies, Nov 22 p. 75 (BL), Dec 2 p. 83, Dec 27 p. 42
Unions demonstrate against, Nov 22 p. 86
Union of Banana Exporting Countries (Ubec) Dec 27 p. 46
UNIT TRUSTS
Growth record, Oct 11 p. 114 (chart and table)
United Arab Emirates, Nov 29 p. 59
United Brands Corp Dec 20 p. 33, Dec 27 p. 4
UNITED NATIONS
African—Asian block and, Oct 11 p. 54
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Oct 25 p. 54, Nov 15 p. 20 (LA), Nov 29 p. 56, Dec 6 p. 11 (LA)
Cyprus and, Nov 29 p. 56
General Assembly, Oct 11 p. 54, Nov 15 p. 20 (LA), Nov 22 p. 65
Korea and, Nov 1 p. 48
Lebanese conflict and, Oct 18 p. 41, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 18 (LA)
South West Africa and, Nov 29 p. 97
Spanish Sahara and, Oct 25 p. 53, Nov 1 p. 47
Timor and, Dec 6 p. 54, Dec 13 p. 20 (LA)
Uganda and President Amin's speech to, Oct 11 p. 54
United States and, Nov 22 p. 65, Nov 29 p. 67, Dec 13 p. 8
Zionism vote and, Oct 25 p. 54, Nov 15 p. 20 (LA), Nov 22 p. 65, Nov 29 p. 8
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Accountancy, Nov 29 p. 113
AGRICULTURE
— Grain for Russia, Oct 25 p. 70
— Harvest, Oct 11 p. 89
AID, FOREIGN
— Congress and, Nov 15 p. 70 (chart)
ALABAMA
— Governor Wallace's health and, Dec 13 p. 80
American Chain and Cable Corp. Nov 22 p. 103
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Oct 18 p. 76
Angola and, Nov 22 p. 47, Nov 29 p. 60, Dec 20 p. 57, Dec 27 pp. 8 (LA), 32
ARMED FORCES
— Harrier for Marine Corps, Oct 11 p. 98
ART DEALERS
— Rothko paintings case, Dec 27 p. 33
Banana trade, Dec 20 p. 33, Dec 27 p. 46
BANKS AND BANKING
Dec 6 p. 98
— Prime rate, Oct 25 p. 111 (chart), Dec 6 p. 95 (chart)
— Women and, Nov 1 p. 63
BASEBALL
— Casey Stengel's death, Oct 4 p. 64
Bicentennial, a *survey*, Oct 25 after p. 64, Nov 8 p. 4, Nov 15 p. 10 (chart), Dec 13 p. 10
Black Panthers, Nov 22 p. 66
BROADCASTING
— Citizens Band [two-way radios], Nov 22 p. 65
Budget Oct 11 p. 35, Dec 27 p. 31
CABINET
— Reshuffle, Nov 8 pp. 15 (LA), 69, Nov 15 p. 69, Nov 22 p. 64

CALIFORNIA
— Election, Nov 8 p. 77
— Farm workers, Nov 8 p. 73
— *Survey*, Dec 13 pp. 5-28
CALIFORNIA, HISTORY
— *Nothing Seemed Impossible: William C. Ralston and Early San Francisco*, David Lavender, Dec 13 p. 122
Canada and, Dec 20 p. 52
Central Intelligence Agency, Oct 18 p. 66, Nov 8 pp. 69, 73, Nov 22 pp. 60, 64, Dec 20 p. 57
— Senate committee and, Nov 29 p. 69
CHARITIES
— Givers and takers, Dec 20 p. 62 (charts)
Chicago Board Options Exchange, Nov 22 p. 104
China and, Oct 18 p. 9 (LA)
— Ford (Mr) visit, Nov 1 p. 48, Dec 6 p. 53
— Kissinger (Mr) visit, Oct 18 p. 9 (LA), Nov 1 p. 48
Chrysler Corp. Nov 1 p. 96, Nov 8 p. 84 (BL) Dec 13 p. 87 (BL), Dec 20 pp. 75-83
Churches conservation and, Dec 20 p. 65
Citizens Band Radio, Nov 22 p. 65
CITY GOVERNMENTS
— Need for new politics, Oct 11 pp. 21-34 (charts)
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD
— Reform, Oct 18 p. 75
CIVIL AVIATION
— Competition, Oct 18 p. 75
— Concorde noise and, Nov 29 p. 91, Dec 20 p. 61
Commission on Private Philanthropy and Public Needs, Dec 20 p. 62
COMMUNICATION SATELLITES
— "Open skies" policy, Oct 18 p. 76
Company directors, Oct 18 p. 75
CONGRESS
— CIA, Senate committee report, Nov 29 p. 69
— FBI, select committee on intelligence and, Nov 29 p. 72
— Ford (President) and, Dec 6 p. 66
— Foreign aid and, Nov 15 p. 70 (chart)
— Middle East policy, Oct 4 p. 59
CONNECTICUT
— Economic and political situation, Dec 13 p. 78
Consolidated Edison Corp., Nov 8 p. 119
Copperweld Corporation, Nov 15 p. 104
Death, diagnosing of, Oct 25 p. 73
DEFENCE
— Airborne Warning and Control Systems (AWACS) Dec 6 p. 61
— Kissinger-Schlesinger argument, Nov 8 p. 16 (LA)
DEFENCE, DEPT OF
— Reshuffle, Nov 8 p. 69
Democratic party, Oct 4 p. 60, Oct 25 p. 65, Nov 8 p. 74, Dec 20 p. 61
Economic policy and situation, Oct 25 p. 70 (chart), Dec 13 p. 75 (charts)
EGYPT and
— Sadat, President, visit, Oct 25 p. 54, Nov 1 p. 59, Nov 8 p. 60
— US aid to, Nov 1 p. 81
ELECTION, PRESIDENTIAL
Dec 20 p. 58
— Campaign finance, Nov 15 p. 73
— Candidates, Oct 4 p. 60, Oct 25 p. 65, Nov 8 p. 69, Nov 15 p. 69, Dec 6 p. 65
Elections, Nov 8 pp. 74-77, Dec 6 p. 65 (chart)
Energy, conservation, Oct 4 p. 80
Environmental Protection Agency, Oct 25 p. 79, Dec 20 p. 61
EEC and, Oct 18 p. 39, Oct 25 p. 41, Nov 8 p. 45, Nov 22 p. 44
Exchange, foreign, Nov 22 p. 77, Dec 6 p. 45
FEDERAL AGENCIES, Oct 18 p. 66
— Open meetings and, Dec 6 p. 70
— Privacy and, Oct 4 p. 62
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Oct 4 p. 64, Oct 18 p. 66, Nov 29 p. 72
Federal Communications Commission, Oct 18 p. 76, Nov 22 p. 65
Federal Election Commission, Nov 15 p. 73
Federal expenditure, Dec 27 p. 31
Federal Reserve Board, Dec 6 p. 45
FINANCE AND MONEY
— Liquidity, Oct 25 p. 70
— Money supply, Oct 25 p. 111 (table)
First Boston Corporation, Nov 29 p. 102, Dec 6 p. 93
First Mortgage Investors, Oct 11 p. 114
Football, Buffalo Bills, Oct 18 p. 6
FOREIGN POLICY, Oct 4 p. 59, Nov 8 p. 15 (LA), Nov 29 p. 67
— The Kissinger-Schlesinger argument, Nov 8 p. 16 (LA)
GAMBLING
— States legalised betting scandals, Nov 15 p. 74
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, Oct 4 p. 38, Oct 25 p. 41, Nov 22 p. 78, Dec 13 p. 97
GOVERNMENT
— Open government, Dec 6 p. 70
GOVERNMENT (Ford Administration)
— Reshuffle, Nov 8 pp. 15 (LA), 69, Nov 15 p. 69, Nov 22 p. 64
Grant, W. T. company, Oct 4 p. 103, Oct 11 p. 112
Gross national product, Oct 25 p. 70 (chart)
Gulf Oil Corp., Dec 6 p. 89
HISTORY
— *Logistics and the Failure of the British Army in America, 1775-1783*, R. Arthur Bowler, Oct 18 p. 132
ILLINOIS
— Democratic primary in March, Dec 20 p. 61
International Business Machines, Oct 18 p. 76
International Labour Office and, Nov 15 p. 99, Nov 29 p. 8
INVESTMENT
— Bond market and, Oct 18 p. 123
— Eurobonds and, Nov 29 p. 102
— Foreign investment, Nov 29 p. 80 (BL)
Investment trusts, Oct 11 p. 114, Dec 6 p. 98
ISRAEL and
— arms supplies to, Oct 25 p. 54, Dec 6 p. 64
JUSTICE DEPT OF
— Directors, civil suits against, Oct 18 p. 75
LABOUR
— Unit labour costs, compared by other countries, Nov 22 p. 82 (chart)
LAW
— Quinlan case and the, Oct 25 p. 73
— Simants case and, Dec 6 p. 70
LEBANON
— American University of Beirut, future, Dec 13 p. 58
Liquidity, *see under finance and money*
MAGAZINES
— *Here at the New Yorker*, Brendan Gill, Dec 27 p. 53
MARYLAND
— Politics, Oct 4 p. 64
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner, & Smith, Oct 25 p. 80 (BL)
Middle East policy, Oct 4 p. 59, Dec 13 p. 58
MISSISSIPPI
— Governorship election, Nov 8 p. 74
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— *Car Culture (The)*, James J. Flink, Nov 15 p. 124
— Car pollution, Oct 25 p. 97
— EEC imports, Oct 18 p. 39 (table)
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
— *Long-Term Worldwide Effects of Multiple Nuclear-Weapons Detonations*, Oct 18 p. 76
National City Bank, Nov 22 p. 82
National Security Agency, Oct 18 p. 66
New Deal (The): vols I and II, ed. John Braeman, and others, Oct 18 p. 132
NEW JERSEY
— Election, Nov 8 p. 77
NEW YORK CITY
— Economic and financial crisis, Oct 11 p. 21, Oct 18 pp. 35, 123, Oct 25 pp. 16 (LA), 66, Nov 1 p. 60, Nov 22 pp. 4, 62, Nov 29 p. 68
— Election, Nov 8 p. 77
— Federal aid for, Nov 22 p. 62, Nov 29 pp 68, 101, Dec 6 p. 66
— Rikers Island goal riot, Dec 6 p. 66
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Research spending, Oct 25 p. 76 (BB and charts)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— "Cruise" missiles, Nov 1 p. 43
— *Superwarriors (The): The Fantastic World of Pentagon Superweapons*, James W. Canan, Nov 22 p. 112
OIL
— Offshore, in Pacific, Dec 20 p. 64
— Price controls, Nov 22 p. 64
Opec and, Oct 4 pp. 59, 69 (BL), Nov 29 p. 72
OREGON
— *Survey*, Dec 13 p. 9
Otis Elevator Corp, Nov 8 p. 116, Nov 15 p. 104
Paine Webber Corp. Oct 4 p. 102
POLLUTION
— Car pollution, health risk, Oct 25 p. 97
Presidential Spending Power, Louis Fisher, Nov 22 p. 112
PRESS
— Reporting of criminal cases, Dec 6 p. 70
— *Washington Post*, Oct 18 p. 64
— *Washington Star*, Oct 18 p. 64
Prices, Dec 13 p. 75 (chart)
PRISONS
— Rikers Island goal riot, Dec 6 p. 66
Privacy Protection Study Commission, Oct 4 p. 62
Production, industrial, Dec 13 p 75 (chart)
Radio, Citizens Band, Nov 22 p. 65
RAILWAYS
— Consolidated Railroad Corporation (Conrail), Dec 13 p. 79
Real estate investment trusts (reits), Oct 11 p. 114, Dec 6 p. 98
Republican party, Oct 25 p. 66, Nov 8 p. 74, Nov 22 p. 64, Dec 6 p. 65, Dec 20 p. 58
RETAIL STORES
— Grant, W. T. losses, Oct 4 p. 103, Oct 11 p. 112
Roads and road transport, Nov 8 p. 6, Nov 22 p. 6, Dec 13 p. 10
SAN FRANCISCO
— Election, Nov 8 p. 77
Securities and Exchange Commission, Oct 25 p. 80 (BL), Nov 29 p. 113, Dec 6 p. 111, Dec 13 p. 114, Dec 20 p. 95, Dec 27 p. 50
SOVIET UNION and, Nov 8 p. 15 (LA), Nov 29 p. 67, Dec 13 p. 76, Dec 27 p. 8 (LA)
— US grain for, Oct 25 p. 70, Nov 1 p. 6
SPAIN and
— US bases agreement, Oct 11 p. 62, Nov 1 p. 42
Strategic arms limitation talks and, Oct 4 p. 13 (LA), Nov 1 p. 43, Nov 8 p. 69, Dec 13 p. 76
SUPREME COURT
— Retirement of Mr William Douglas, Nov 22 p. 61
— Stevens, Mr John, nomination, Dec 6 p. 69
Swiss Credit Bank case and, Dec 20 p. 95
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Babcock and Wilcox/American Chain and Cable, Nov 22 p. 103
— Copperweld Corp/Société Imétal of France, Nov 15 p. 104
— Foreign bidders and, Nov 29 p. 80 (BL)
— Otis Elevator/United Technologies, Nov 8 p. 116, Nov 15 p. 104
— Wall Street brokers, Oct 18 p. 24
TAXATION
— Charities and, Dec 20 p. 62 (charts)
— Policy, Oct 11 p. 35, Nov 1 p. 60, Dec 27 p. 31
TELEVISION
— Meet the president, Nov 15 p.73
— New shows fail, Nov 1 p. 64
TEXAS
— Constitution revision vote, Nov 1 p. 64
— Politics, guide to, Dec 27 p. 34
— University of Texas, Oct 4 p. 62
TRADE
—Exports/imports, Dec 27 p. 33 (chart)
— Protectionism, Oct 25 p. 41, Nov 8 p. 45, Dec 27 p. 33
— Tariffs policy, Nov 29 p. 72
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
— National women's strike, Nov 1 p. 63
— New York theatre musicians', Oct 11 p. 38
— *Washington Post* printers', Oct 18 p. 64
TRADE UNIONS
— AFL-CIO convention, Oct 11 p. 35
— Building workers, Nov 29 p. 73
— California's farm workers elections, Nov 8 p. 73
TURKEY and
— US arms supply, Oct 11 p. 62
—— bases in, Oct 25 p. 58
Uganda and, Oct 11 p. 54
Unemployment, Dec 13 p. 76 (chart)
United Brands Corp, Dec 20 p. 33
UK and, Nov 1 p. 96
— *United States and Britain (The)*, H. G. Nicholas, Dec 13 p. 123
UN and, Nov 22 p. 65, Nov 29 p. 67
United States Steel Corporation, Oct 25 p.41
UNIVERSITIES
— Boston campus chosen as Kennedy Library site, Nov 29 p. 73 (map)
— City University of New York, financial situations, Dec 20 p. 64
— Student loans defaulted, Dec 13 p. 80
— Texas University, Oct 4 p. 62
WAGES AND SALARIES
— Building workers, Nov 29 p. 62
— *Washington Post* printers, Oct 18 p. 64
WALL STREET, Oct 4 p. 102, Oct 18 pp. 123, 124, Oct 25 p. 111, Nov 22 p. 104, Nov 29 pp. 6, 101, Dec 6 pp. 98, 111, Dec 13 pp. 105, 114, Dec 27 p. 50
— Dow Jones index, Oct 25 p. 111, Nov 29 p. 101, Dec 13 p. 105
— Reorganisation, Oct 25 p. 80 (BL)
— Standard and Poor's index, Dec 13 p. 105
WASHINGTON
— *Survey*, Dec 13 p. 6
WATERGATE AFFAIR
— Special Prosecutor's final report, Oct 25 p. 73
West coast, a *survey*, Dec 13 after p. 66 (charts, map)
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dec 20 p 86
United Technologies Corp. Nov 8 p. 116, Nov 15 p. 104
UNIVERSITIES
Women at Cambridge, Rita McWilliams—Tullberg, Oct 18 p. 134
UNRECOGNISABLE, Oct 18 p. 10 (LA)
UP THE HILL, Oct 11 p. 13 (LA), Oct 18 p. 6, Oct 25 p. 4
URANIUM
South African, Oct 11 p. 57
Westinghouse Electric and, Dec 20 p. 86

V

VARVIN, Kare, on Norway, Dec 13 p. 6
VATICAN
Italian divorce law and, Dec 20 p. 40
Lebanese civil war and, Nov 15 p. 64
Vauxhall Ltd., Oct 18 p. 96
Veltz, Claudio, on Australian Senate, Dec 13 p. 6
VENEZUELA
Oil industry nationalisation, Dec 6 p. 89, *survey* Dec 27 pp. 3–22 (charts)
Survey oil, democracy, development, Dec 27 after p. 30 (charts, tables)
VIETNAM
The two Vietnamese, Nov 8 p. 51, Dec 6 p. 7
Unification, Nov 8 p. 51, Nov 29 p. 64
VOGUE
In Vogue. Six decades of fashion ed. Georgina Howell, Nov 8 p. 126
VOLKSWAGEN RUSH IT IN, Dec 13 p 88 (BL)
Vonnor, Mr J. Oct 18 p 55
VORSTER'S DILEMMA, Dec 13 p. 18 (LA)

W

Wade Labarge, Margaret, *Henry V: The Cautious Conqueror*, Oct 4 p 110
WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also under incomes policy*
Oct 11 p. 98
Civil service, Oct 18 p. 83 (BL), Nov 1 p. 4, Nov 15 p. 6
Claim's and settlements, Oct 4 p. 79 (table), Nov 1 p. 99
Doctors, Oct 18 p. 18, Nov 1 p. 32, Nov 22 p. 37, Nov 29 p. 36, Dec 6 p. 18 (LA), Dec 13 p. 33
Engineering, Oct 18 p. 99
Inflation of, Dec 27 p. 11
Office workers, Nov 8 p. 39 (chart)
Pay limit, Oct 4 p. 79, Oct 11 p. 97, Oct 18 p. 99, Nov 1 p. 99, Nov 15 p. 93, Dec 13 p. 92, Dec 27 p. 11
Women, Dec 27 p. 36 (BB and charts)
WALES
Devolution and, Nov 15 p. 34
—— proposals, white paper, Nov 29 p. 13 (LA)
Wall, Patrick, on the old religion, Dec 13 p. 10
Wallace, Mr George, Dec 13 p. 80
WAR
Long-Term Worldwide Effects of Multiple Nuclear—Weapons Detonations, National Academy of Sciences, Oct 18 p. 76
Road to 1945 (The): British Politics and the Second World War, Paul Addison, Nov 22 p. 113
Special Relationships: America in Peace and War, John-Wheeler-Bennett, Nov 22 p. 111
Years of MacArthur (The): vol II, 1941-1945, D. Clayton James, Nov 29 p 121
Ward, Barbara, essay on Jane Austen, Dec 27 p. 51
WARREN, MAX, on Church of England, Nov 22 p. 6
WARSAW PACT
Mutual and balanced force reduction talks, Dec 20 p. 45
Wasowski, Stanislaw, on Soviet oil, Oct 11 p. 4
WATCH THAT GAP, Nov 22 p. 73 (BL)
WATER
Investment plans, Nov 1 p. 99
National Water Council accounts, Nov 1 p. 99
Rates, Nov 1 p. 99
WE LOVE YOU NOT, WE LOVE YOU, Nov 29 p. 80 (BL)
WEALTH (A) of SUGGESTIONS [Wealth tax reports] Dec 13 p 90 (BL)
Webster, Charles, *The Great Instauration. Science, Medicine and Reform, 1626-1660*, Nov 29 p. 122
Weinstock, Arnold, on privileges of state, Nov 1 p 4
Wellesley, Kenneth, *The Long Year of AD 79* Dec 13 p. 122
Wendt, Robin, on JASP, Dec 6 p. 7
WEST MIDLANDS
Municipal trading, Nov 29 p. 91
Western Mining Corporation Ltd., Nov 29 p. 28
WHEAT AND GRAIN
World markets, Oct 11 p. 89 (table), Oct 25 p. 98 (table)
Wheeler-Bennett, John, *Special Relationships: America in Peace and War*, Nov 22 p. 111
WHEN HE SAYS SO, Oct 11 p. 16 (LA)
WHEN OLD FACES GO, Oct 18 p. 9 (LA)
Whitaker, J. K. ed. *The Early Economic Writings of Alfred Marshall, 1867-1890: vols 1 and 2*, Oct 11 p 122
White, Eric W. *The Arts Council of Great Britain*, Oct 18 p. 133
White, Theodore H. *Breach of Faith: The Fall of Richard Nixon*, Oct 4 p 107
Whitlam, Antony, on Australia, Nov 8 p. 4
Whitlam, Mr G. Oct 18 p. 42, Oct 25 p. 17 (LA), Nov 1 p. 51, Nov 8 p. 64, Dec 6 p. 50, Dec 20 p. 11 (LA)
Dismissal, Nov 15 p. 59
Whitworth, C. H. on Australia, Nov 22 p. 4
WHO WILL RULE EUROPE IN 1995? Nov 29 p. 16 (LA), Dec 13 p. 8
WILDLIFE
Endangered species, Dec 6 p. 36
Wilkes, M. V. on computers, Nov 8 p. 6
Wilkinson, L. P. *The Roman Experience*, Dec 13 p. 121
Williams & Glyn's Bank Ltd., meeting, Dec 13 p. 72
Williams, Nigel C. F. on Britain and Europe, Oct 4 p. 6
Wilson, David J. *Power and Party Bureaucracy in Britain*, Oct 11 p. 121

Wilson, Mr Harold, Oct 4 p. 15 (LA), Oct 18 p. 35, Oct 25 p. 11 (LA), Nov 8 p. 83 (BL), Nov 15 p. 33, Nov 22 pp. 29, 77, Dec 20 pp. 29, 75 (BL)
Death of a salesman, Dec 20 p. 9 (LA)
EEC summit meeting, Dec 6 pp. 11 (LA), 41
Theft of private papers, Oct 18 p. 18
Wilson, Sandy, *Ivor*, Dec 13 p. 123
Wilson, W. A. on battered wives, Oct 11 p. 10
Wine
Champagne market, Oct 25 p. 112, Dec 6 p. 92
EEC surplus, Oct 4 p. 42, Oct 18 p. 35, Oct 22 p. 6
Women
Battered wives, Oct 11 p. 10
Equality, Dec 27 p. 36 (BB and charts)
Women at Cambridge, Rita McWilliams-Tullberg, Oct 18 p. 134
Wood, Adrian, *A Theory of Profits*, Dec 6 p. 120
World Council of Churches
Nairobi meeting, Dec 6 p. 62
World Food Council, Oct 25 p. 98
World in Slump, Nov 15 p. 82 (BL)
Wright, Mr Bob, Oct 25 p. 89
Wrong mix, Dec 6 p. 96 (chart), Dec 27 p. 5
Wrong Way (THE) [UN zionism vote], Nov 15 p. 20 (LA)
Wynne-Jones, Lord, his Endangered Species Bill, Dec 6 p. 36

Y

Yamani, Sheikh, Oct 4 pp. 13 (LA), 69 (BL)
Youghal Carpets (Holdings), Ltd., interim statement, Oct 4 p. 111
Young, H. P. on Solomon Islands, Dec 13 p. 8
Younger report on privacy (1972), Nov 22 p. 70 (BB)

Z

Zagaris, J. F. an countdown on New Yo Nov 22 p. 4
Zambia
Rhodesia and, Dec 20 p. 50
South Africa and, Dec 20 p. 50 (map)
UK and Mr David Ennals visit, Dec 6 p.
Zanzibar, Nov 8 p. 63
Zarodov Doctrine (THE), Oct 11 p. 17 (LA Nov 1 p. 6
Zwanenberg, R. M. A. and Anne King, *Economic History of Kenya and Uganda 1800-1970*, Oct 25 p. 120

Printed in Great Britain by Waterlow London. Published by The Economist Newspaper Ltd., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as a Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office

The Economist

Index to volume 258 January to March 1976 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abbiss, R. H. on postal services, Feb 28, p 4
Abortion law, Feb 14 p. 34, Mar 27 p. 6
ACCOUNTANCY
  Auditors standards and, Feb 14 p. 79 (BL), Feb 28 p. 90, Mar 13 p 68 (BB), Mar 27 p 4
Actor's Equity, Feb 28 p. 31
Acworth, J. on direct elections, Feb 28 p. 4
ADVERTISING
  Poster sites, Jan 24 p. 82
Afars and the Issas, Territory of, Jan 3 p. 31 Feb 7 p. 42
AFRICA, *see also individual countries*
  Angola and, Feb 21 p 11 (LA)
  —— the line up after, Feb 21 p. 44 (map)
  Colonialism in Africa, 1870-1960, Vol IV: The Economics of Colonialism, ed. Peter Duignan and L H Gann, Feb 28 p. 109
  Cuba and, Jan 17 p. 46, Mar 20 p. 65
  Economic Change in Precolonial Africa, Philip D Curtin, Feb 28 p. 109
  How unstable is Africa? Mar 13 p. 58 (map), Mar 27 p. 4
  Organisation of African Unity, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA), Jan 17 pp. 16 (LA), 46
  South Africa and, Jan 31 p. 45, Feb 14 p. 58, Feb 21 p. 43, Mar 20 p. 4
  Southern Africa, Mar 27 p. 4
  — Economy, Mar 6 pp. 73-77 (map)
  South West Africa and, Feb 21 p. 43
  Soviet Union and, Jan 17 p. 46, Feb 28 p. 48
  US and, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 17 p. 46, Mar 6 p. 36
AFTER ARMAGH, Jan 10 p. 14 (LA)
AFTER MAO, TURBULENCY, Mar 20 p 18 (LA)
AFTER THE ANTICLIMAX, Mar 6 p. 13 (LA)
AGRICULTURE
  Combine harvesters, Jan 3 p. 4
  EEC and, Mar 6 p. 63, Mar 13 p. 63
  Farm price review, Mar 13 p. 91
  Potato marketing and, Jan 31 pp. 56, 73
AID, FOREIGN
  EEC policy, Jan 31 p. 59
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
  EEC, Feb 7 pp. 62, 72 (BL)
  F-16, Feb 28 p. 85
  Nationalisation of, Mar 27 p. 78 (BL)
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY, HISTORY OF
  Speed Seekers (The), Thomas G. Foxworth, Jan 10 p. 91
  World's Worst Aircraft (The), James Gilbert, Jan 10 p. 91
Akbar, Mohammed, on Pakistan, Jan 10 p. 4
Alan, Ray, on Russia and Britain, Mar 20 p. 6
Albania, Jan 31 p 52, Mar 13 p. 56
Alcan Aluminium Ltd., meeting, Feb 21 p. 34
Aldous, Tony, *Goodbye Britain?* Jan 17 p. 114
ALGERIA
  Morocco, relations with Western Sahara issue, Jan 10 p. 44, Jan 31 p. 46, Feb 7 p. 49, Mar 6 p. 16 (LA)
Ali, Mohammed and Richard Durham, *The Greatest: My own story*, Mar 20 p. 114
Allaby, Michael, *Inventing Tomorrow: How to live in a changing world*, Feb 7 p. 107
Allen, David Elliston, *The Naturalist in Britain A Social History*, Mar 13 p. 118
Alvarez, Manuel Fernández, *Charles V. Elected Emperor and Hereditary Ruler*, Feb 21 p. 110
Amalgamated Investment and Property Company Ltd., Mar 13 p. 98
AMERICA'S CAPITAL SUFFICIENCY, Feb 28 p. 73 (BL)
Amos, P. F. on an Environment Board? Feb 7 p. 4
Ampthill barony case, Feb 28 p. 30
AN EYE ON THE SPOOKS, Jan 17 p. 14 (LA)
AND A BUMPY NEW YEAR, Jan 3 p. 7 (LA)
Anderson, B. W., *Gemstones for Everyman*, Mar 27 p. 116
Andreadis, Professor Strati, Jan 17 p. 96
Andrews, P. W. S. and Hirraboth Brunner, *Studies in Pricing*, Feb 21 p. 110
ANGOLA
  Jan 17 p. 4
  Civil war, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 10 pp. 16 (LA), 39 (map), Jan 17 pp. 16 (LA), 46, Jan 31 p. 45 (map), Feb 14 p. 58 (map)
  — Mercenaries, Feb 7 p. 45, Feb 14 p. 15 (LA)

ANGOLA—*cont.*
  Cuba and, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA), Jan 17 p. 16 (LA), Jan 24 p. 31, Jan 31 pp. 45, 46, Feb 7 p. 45, Feb 14 p. 58, Feb 21 p. 43, Feb 28 p. 36, Mar 20 p. 65
  Economy, Mar 6 p. 77
  EEC and, Jan 10 p. 30, Feb 21 p. 63, Feb 28 p. 66
  From Angola's rubble, Feb 21 p 11 (LA)
  Luanda conditions, Jan 31 p. 46
  Organisation of African Unity and, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 10 pp. 16 (LA), 39, Jan 17 pp. 16 (LA), 46, Feb 14 p. 58
  Popular Movement, Jan 24 p. 31, Jan 31 pp. 45, 46, Feb 21 p 45
  South Africa and, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA), Jan 17 p. 16 (LA), Jan 24 p. 31, Jan 31 p. 45, Feb 14 p 58, Feb 21 p. 43
  South West Africa and, Feb 21 p. 43
  Soviet Union and, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA), Jan 17 pp. 16 (LA), 46, Jan 24 p. 31, Feb 14 p. 58
  UN and, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 10 pp. 16 (LA), 39, Jan 17 pp. 16 (LA), 46, Feb 14 p. 58, Mar 6 p. 44
  US and, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA), Mar 6 p. 36
  Zaire and, Mar 6 p. 44
  Zambia and, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA)
ANGOLA FOR ANGOLANS, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA)
Annan Committee on the Future of Broadcasting, Feb 7 p. 26
ARAB STATES, *see also individual countries and Palestinian issue*
  In The Anglo-Arab Labyrinth, Elie Kedourie, Mar 20 p. 116, Mar 27 p. 4
  Israeli conflict with, Jan 3 p. 28 (map), Jan 24 p. 44, Jan 31 p. 42, Feb 7 p. 42
  — Palestinians and, Jan 10 p 14 (LA), Jan 17 p. 48, Jan 24 p. 9 (LA), Jan 31 p. 41, Feb 7 p. 42
  — UN and, Jan 10 p. 14 (LA), Jan 31 p. 42
  — US and, Jan 3 p. 28
  Lebanon and, Jan 24 p. 9 (LA), Jan 31 p. 41
  Loans to Egypt, Mar 6 p. 78
  Palestinian guerrilla organisations and their activities, Jan 10 p. 14 (LA), Jan 17 p. 48, Jan 24 pp. 9 (LA), 44, Jan 31 p. 41, Feb 7 p. 42, Feb 21 p. 52, Feb 28 p. 48, Mar 20 p. 53
Arafat, Mr Yasser, Jan 10 p. 14 (LA), Jan 31 p. 41
ARCHAEOLOGY
  Encyclopaedia of Archaeological Excavations in the Holy Land, vol 1, ed Michael Avi-Yonah, Feb 14 p. 122
ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE
  London buildings, report Jan 24 p. 25
Argenti, John, on non-executive directors, Feb 21 p. 4
ARGENTINA
  Cabinet changes, Jan 24 p. 43
  Coup, Mar 27 p. 47
  Falkland Islands claim, Jan 24 p. 43
  Guerrillas, Jan 3 p. 28
  Political situation, Mar 6 p. 54
  UK and, Jan 24 p. 43
ARMSTRONG, Mrs Anne, America's ambassador to London, Jan 10 p. 52, Jan 24 p. 6
Arnold, Jacques, on direct elections, Mar 13 p. 6, Mar 27 p. 6
ART
  Art books selection, Jan 3 p. 64
  Constable and his Country, Alastair Smart and Attfield Brooks, Mar 6 p. 107
  Donatello bronze relief, appeal, Jan 10 p. 24
  For Love of Painting: The Life of Sir Gerald Kelly, Derek Hudson, Jan 3 p. 66
  Gambart: Prince of the Victorian art world, Jeremy Maas, Mar 6 p. 107
  History (A) of Greek Art, Martin Robertson, Mar 6 p. 108
  Ikons, John Stoart, Jan 3 p. 66
  John Constable, 1776-1837: The man and his masters, John Lloyd Fraser, Mar 6 p. 107
  London art market, Price Commission and, Jan 31 p. 22
  Lord Leighton, Leonée and Richard Ormond Jan 3 p. 65
  Soviet: London exhibition, forthcoming, Mar 6 p. 55
Ashton, H. *A Social and Economic History of the Near East in the Middle Ages* Feb 21 p. 111

ASIA
  Chinese-Soviet dispute and, Jan 24 p. 13 (LA)
  Communist guerrillas threat, Jan 24 p. 13 (LA)
  US and, Jan 24 p. 13 (LA)
ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN) Summit meeting, Feb 28 p. 50
Atkinson, R. E. B. on West Germany, Feb 21 p. 4
Audio Dynamics Corporation, Feb 28 p. 99, Mar 6 p. 86
AUDITING THE AUDITORS, Feb 14 p. 79 (BL)
Auston, Jane, Jan 17 p. 6
AUSTRALIA
  Iraq loan affair and, Feb 28 p. 51, Mar 13 p. 56
  Japan trade with, Feb 28 p 85
  Labour party, Feb 28 p. 51, Mar 13 p. 56
  Minerals, Feb 7 p. 86
  Panocontinental Mining, Feb 7 p. 92 (chart)
  Robe River project, Feb 28 p. 99, Mar 20 p. 108
  Second to none, a *survey*, Mar 27 after p. 62 (charts)
  Stock exchange, Jan 31 p. 87, Feb 28 p. 99
  Unemployment, Feb 21 p 55
  Uranium deposits, Feb 7 p. 92
  Wages, Feb 21 p. 55
  Wool, Feb 28 p. 85 (chart)
AUSTRALIA, HISTORY
  Triumph of the Nomads: A History of Ancient Australia, Geoffrey Blainey, Feb 28 p. 107
Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd., meeting, Jan 3 p. 62
Austria, Jan 31 p. 86
AUTHORS
  Public lending right and, Jan 10 p. 4, Jan 17 p. 4, Mar 27 p. 24
Avi-Yonah, Michael, ed. *Encyclopaedia of Archaeological Excavations in the Holy Land, vol 1*, Feb 14 p. 122
Ayling, Stanley, *The Elder Pitt*, Feb 28 p. 105

B

Badawi, Magdi, on American University, Jan 10 p. 6
Balance of payments, Feb 7 p. 77
Balance of payments, international, Jan 10 p. 73 (table)
BALKAN STATES
  Athens conference, Jan 31 p. 53
Ballet International, proposed, Feb 28 p. 31
Baltic Exchange, Feb 28 p 100
Bangkok Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 7 p. 98
BANGLADESH
  India's Farakka barrage and, Mar 27 p. 59 (map)
  Pakistan and, Mar 27 p. 59
BANK OF ENGLAND
  Feb 14 p. 111, Mar 13 pp. 9 (LA), 73 (BL)
  Quarterly bulletin, Mar 13 p. 74 (BL)
Bank for International Settlements, Jan 10 p 73, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 87 (charts)
BANKS AND BANKING
  Banking on the boom, world financial *survey*, Feb 14 after p. 64 (charts)
  Base rates, Jan 10 p. 77, Mar 6 p. 89
  Belgium, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 72
  Clearing banks, Feb 14 p. 111
  Consortium banks, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 56
  Credit cards, Mar 6 p. 85, Mar 20 pp. 6, 108
  Discount houses, Feb 28 p. 89
  Equity bank, proposed, Jan 24 p. 73 (BL), Feb 14 p. 73 (BL)
  Euromarkets, *survey*, Feb 14 pp. 10-26 (charts) Feb 21 p. 87 (table)
  HSC, Feb 14 p. 60, Feb 28 p. 67
  France, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 45
  German, Jan 24 p 90, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 33, Mar 6 p. 94
  Hongkong, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 75 (charts)
  Italy, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 46 (chart)
  Japan, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 41
  Letters of credit, Jan 31 p 86
  Minimum lending rate, Mar 13 p. 9 (LA)
  Profits, Feb 14 p. 111 (table), Mar 6 p. 89

BANKS AND BANKING—*cont.*
  Singapore, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 83
  Switzerland, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 68 (charts)
  US, *survey*, Feb 14 pp. 26-30 (charts, table)
Banque Worms (Paris), balance sheet, Mar 27 p. 95
Barclays Bank Ltd., Mar 6 p. 89
Barclays Bank International Ltd., meeting, Jan 10 p. 71
BARRING AT THE AMERICAN BANKER, Jan 31 p. 65 (BL)
Bastott, Colin, on Ulster, Mar 20 p. 6
Bass Charrington Ltd., meeting, Jan 3 p. 48
Bath and Portland Group Ltd., Mar 20 p. 107 (chart)
BE REAL ABOUT STEEL, Jan 10 p. 59 (BL)
Beasley, Bobby, *Second Start*, Mar 27 p. 116
Beckett, Diana, on America's ambassador to London, Jan 24 p. 6
BEECHAM GROUP
  From Pills To Penicillin: The Beecham Story, H. G. Lazell, Jan 24 p. 110
BELGIUM
  Banks and banking, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 72
  Devolution issue and, Jan 3 p. 19
  Sabena/KLM/Luxair merger, Mar 6 p. 81
Bolson, William A., *Juvenile Theft: The Causal Factors*, Feb 7 p. 108
BELT UP? Feb 28 p. 18 (LA)
BENELUX
  Sabena/KLM/Luxair merger, Mar 6 p. 81
Benemy, F. W. G. on A-level economics, Jan 24 p. 6
Benn, Mr. Tony, Mar 13 p. 18, Mar 20 p. 11 (LA)
Benns, R. E. on savings, Jan 17 p. 6
Bentball, Jonathan, *The Body Electric: Patterns of Western Industrial Culture*, Feb 21 p. 112
Berki, R. N, *Socialism*, Mar 13 p. 117
Berlin, Isaiah, *Vico and Herder: Two Studies in the History of Ideas*, Mar 6 p. 105
Berlinguer, Signor Enrico, Jan 10 p. 17 (LA), Jan 17 p. 11 (LA), Feb 28 p. 53, Mar 27 p. 14 (LA)
Bernhard, Prince of the Netherlands, Feb 14 pp. 13 (LA), 52
BETTER LATE THAN LATER, Mar 6 p. 70 (BL)
BETTING AND GAMBLING
  The Economist suggestions, Mar 13 p. 14 (LA)
BETWEEN OURSELVES, Jan 31 p. 14 (LA)
Bienkowski, Piotr A., on Poland and Russia, Feb 14 p. 6
Bill of rights, Feb 21 p. 28
BIOGRAPHY
  Between Me and Life. A biography of Romaine Brooks, Meryle Secrest, Feb 14 p. 120
  Charles V. Elected Emperor and Hereditary Ruler, Manuel Fernández Alvarez, Feb 21 p. 110
  Conversations with Kennedy, Benjamin C. Bradlee, Mar 27 p. 116
  Elder Pitt (The), Stanley Ayling, Feb 28 p. 105
  For Love of Painting: The Life of Sir Gerald Kelly, Derek Hudson, Jan 3 p. 66
  French Colonel (The). Villebois-Mareuil and the Boers, 1899-1900, Roy Macnab, Jan 17 p. 112
  Genius of Thomas Hardy (The), ed. Margaret Drabble, Feb 14 p. 119
  George Manen: Gentleman Revolutionary, Helen Hill Miller, Jan 24 p. 108
  Greatest (The): My own story, Mohammed Ali and Richard Durham, Mar 20 p. 114
  Guderian: Panzer General, Kenneth Mackesy Feb 21 p. 113
  Gustav Mahler: The Wanderhorn Years, Donald Mitchell, Jan 3 p. 66
  John Constable, 1776-1837: The man and his masters, John Lloyd Fraser, Mar 6 p. 107
  Lloyd George, Peter Rowland, Feb 7 p. 105
  Lord Leighton, Leonée and Richard Ormond, Jan 3 p. 65
  Lord North, Peter D. G. Thomas, Mar 20 p. 116
  Madame Catherine: The Life of Catherine de Medici, Irene Mahoney, Feb 7 p. 109
  Making of a Saint (The). The Tragi-comedy of Jean-Jacques Rousseau, J. H. Hubbings, Jan 17 p. 111
  Prissy's Daughter: A Biography of Princess Charlotte of Wales, Thea Holme, Mar 20 p. 117

BIOGRAPHY—*cont*
Second Start, Bobby Benskey, Mar 27 p. 116
Sir Christopher Wren, Harold F. Hutchison, Mar 20 p. 116
Bird, Anthony, *Pactet's Palaces*, Mar 6 p. 106
Blainey, Geoffrey, *Triumph of the Nomads: A History of Ancient Australia*, Feb 28 p. 107
BLOOD SPORTS
RSPCA policy and, Feb 7 p. 29
Bogdanor, Vernon, on devolution, Feb 28 p. 6
Boguslawska, Anna, *Food For The Children A Diary of the Warsaw Rising—Summer 1944*, Jan 10 p. 90
Bolivia, Mar 6 p 81
Bolt, R. M., on credit cards, Mar 20 p. 6
Bond Worth Holdings Ltd, interim statement, Feb 28 p. 87
BOOKS
Art books selection, Jan 3 p 64
Dialogue in fiction, Jan 3 p. 63
Public lending right, Jan 10 p. 4, Jan 17 p. 4, Mar 27 p. 24
Secondhand bookshops trade, Feb 21 p. 30
Booksellers Association, Feb 21 p. 30
Boothman, Derek, on Italy's Communists, Mar 27 p. 6
Bottle laws, Jan 3 p. 4, Feb 14 p. 8, Mar 13 p. 6
Bottoms, A. E., and J. D. McClean, *Defendants in the Criminal Process*, Feb 7 p. 108
BOXING
The Greatest. My Own Story, Mohammed Ali and Richard Durham, Mar 20 p. 114
Bradlee, Benjamin C, *Conversations with Kennedy*, Mar 27 p. 116
Braham, Colin, and Jim Burton, *The referendum reconsidered*, Fabian Society, Mar 6, p 11 (LA)
Braid Group Ltd, Feb 14 p. 112
Brain drain, Jan 3 p. 54 (charts)
Branson, Noreen, *Britain in the Nineteen Twenties: The History of British Society*, Feb 7 p. 106
Bratton, J. S. *The Victorian Popular Ballard*, Jan 3 p. 67
BRAVE NEW INDIA, Jan 3 p 9 (LA)
BRAZIL
Economy, Mar 13 p. 77 (BL)
Foreign loans, Mar 13 p. 77 (BL)
Political prisoners, Jan 31 p. 53
UK and President Geisel's visit to, Feb 28 p. 47
BRAZIL COUNTS ITS DEBTS, Mar 13 p. 77 (BL)
BREAD
Bakery groups and restrictive pacts, Jan 10 p. 69
BRENT CROSS
Shopping centre, Mar 6 p. 85
Brentford Nylons Ltd., Feb 28 p. 76
BREZHNEV, Mr. L, Jan 31 p. 12 (LA), Feb 21 p. 52, Feb 28 p. 43, Mar 6 p. 47, Mar 13 p. 52
Brezhnev's Russia, Feb 14 p. 62 (charts, table)
BREZHNEV'S DECK, Feb 28 p. 13 (LA)
Bricks To Build A House, John Woodforde, Jan 24 p. 110
British Airways, Feb 14 p. 100, Mar 6 p 85
British American Tobacco Company Ltd., meeting Mar 27 p. 86
British Bank of the Middle East, meeting, Mar 27 p. 50
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
Feb 7 p. 26, Feb 14 p. 76 (BB), Feb 21 p. 6, Mar 13 p. 28
Budget cuts, Jan 24 p. 23
Overseas services, Jan 24 p. 14 (LA)
British Caledonian, Feb 14 p. 100
British Insurance Brokers Council, Jan 24 p 74 (BL)
British Leyland Ltd, Mar 6 p. 82, Mar 20 p 6
British National Oil Corporation, Feb 7 p. 75, (BL), Feb 21 p 78, Mar 6 p 86, Mar 20 p 95
British Petroleum Ltd, Jan 17 p. 106 (chart), Jan 31 p. 85
British Sugar Corporation Ltd., meeting, Feb 7 p 79
British Transport Docks Board, Mar 27 p 100
BROADCASTING, *see also television*
Annan Committee on the FUTURE of Broadcasting, Feb 7 p. 26
BBC cuts, Jan 24 p. 23
BBC's overseas services, Jan 24 p. 14 (LA)
Religious broadcasting, Mar 13 p. 28
Brookhouse, J. & Co. Ltd, meeting, Jan 10 p. 92
Brophy, Brigid, on public lending right, Jan 17 p. 4
Brown, Archie, and Michael Kaser, ed. *The Soviet Union since the fall of Khrushchev*, Jan 10 p. 87
Brown, Douglas, *Doomsday 1917*, Jan 10 p. 87
BSR Ltd., Feb 28 p. 99, Mar 6 p 86
BUDGET
Pre-budget leader, Mar 27 p. 76 (BL and charts)
BUILDING INDUSTRY
Outlook for, Jan 24 p. 80
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Mortgages, Jan 10 p. 23, Jan 24 p 80, Feb 14 pp. 6, 96
Profits, Mar 6 p. 94
Bullock inquiry on industrial democracy, Mar 13 p. 95
BULLY FOR BRITAIN, Jan 17 p. 82 (BL)
Burmah Oil Company Ltd., Jan 24 p. 7, Feb 21 p. 6, Mar 13 p. 92
Burmah Shareholders Action Group, Jan 24 p. 7, Feb 21 p. 6
BURNT BOATS, Mar 20 p. 16 (LA)
BUSH IS NOT FOR BURNING, Jan 24 p. 14 (LA)
BUSINESS BRIEF
Boodand's two nations, Jan 10 p. 56
The state of Comecon, Jan 17 p. 78
Controlling the multinationals, Jan 24 p. 68
The changing telephone, Jan 31 p. 62
Paying for mobility, Feb 7 p. 68
The American key to British Films, Feb 14 p. 76 (charts)
Whitehall's crystal balls, Feb 21 p. 68
Britain is missing the bus, Feb 28 p. 70 (charts), Mar 20 p. 6
Standardised accounting, Mar 13 p. 68
Coal: still dethroned, Mar 20 p. 76
Fringe energy, Mar 27 p. 72
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, Jan 10 p. 55, Jan 17 p. 77, Jan 24 p 67, Jan 31 p. 61, Feb 7 p 67, Feb 14 p. 75, Feb 21 p. 67, Feb 28 p. 69, Mar 6 p. 65 Mar 13 p. 67, Mar 20 p 75, Mar 27 p. 71
Butheleni, Chief Gatsha, Mar 20 p 66

C

CABINET
Prime ministerial power, Jan 17 pp. 26-27 (Schools Brief)
Cabinet Office to 1945 (The), S. S. Wilson, Jan 17 p. 115
Cable Trust Ltd., meeting, Feb 28 p 111
Cadogan, Mary and Patricia Craig, *You're a Brick, Angela!. A new look at girls' fiction from 1839-1975*, Mar 13 p. 118
CALLAGHAN, Mr James, Jan 3 p. 11, Feb 7 pp. 46, 55, Feb 21 p 44, Mar 20 pp. 11 (LA), 85, Mar 27 p 12 (LA)
Pope Jim, Mar 27 p. 11 (LA)
Cambodia, Jan 10 p. 40, Feb 21 p. 48, Mar 6 p. 6
CANADA
Come-By-Chance oil refinery, Mar 13 p. 83
Economic policy, Jan 17 p. 95
EEC and, Feb 14 p. 68, Feb 28 p. 66
Liberal party, Jan 17 p 95
Natural gas pipeline, Mar 13 p. 84 (map)
Prices, Jan 17 p 95 (chart)
Progressive Conservative party, Feb 28 p. 50,
Television, Canadian — US audience competition, Jan 31 p. 38
Unemployment, Jan 17 p. 95 (chart)
Cantell, Timothy, on SAVE Britain's Heritage, Jan 10 p. 6
Cantlie, R. B. on lawyers at the Bar, Mar 13 p. 4
Carlsson, Anni and Volker Michels, ed. *The Hesse/Mann Letters, 1910-1955*, Jan 31 p. 95
Carner, Mosco, *Alban Berg*, Jan 3 p. 67
Carré, J. J. and others, *French Economic Growth*, Mar 13 p. 119
Carrington Viyella Ltd, meeting, Mar 13 p. 120
Carter, Mr Jimmy, Feb 21 p. 36, Feb 28 p. 11 (LA), Mar 6 p. 35, Mar 13 p 33, Mar 20 p. 43
Casas-Gonzalez, Antonio, on Venezuela, Feb 7 p. 4
CASTLE, Mrs Barbara, Nye Bevan memorial lecture, Jan 31 p. 20
CASTRO, Mr Fidel
Visit to Africa, Mar 20 p. 65
Visit to Jugoslavia, Mar 13 p 52
Cavenham group Ltd., Mar 6 p. 89
Central Policy Review Staff, Jan 17 p. 23
Certain-teed Products group, Mar 13 p. 107
Chadwick, Owen, *The Secularisation of the European Mind in the Nineteenth Century*, Jan 31 p. 97
Chance, G. J. on combine harvesters, Jan 3 p. 4
CHANCELLOR'S CHANCE (THE), Jan 10 p. 60 (BL)
Charitable trusts, Mar 13 p. 107
Charlton, Niall, on Burmah shareholders, Feb 21 p. 6
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Ethylene demand, Mar 6 p. 79
German, Mar 27 p. 102 (table)
Outlook for, Jan 24 p. 82
Child Poverty Action Group, Mar 27 p. 26
Chile, Jan 10 p. 34, Feb 21 p. 6
CHINA
Anti-Teng Hsio-ping campaign, Feb 21 p. 47, Mar 13 p. 52, Mar 20 p. 18 (LA)
Education debate and, Feb 14 p. 15 (LA)
EEC and, Feb 21 p 63
Japan and, Jan 17 p. 44, Mar 6 p. 78
Leadership, Jan 17 p. 44, Feb 14 p. 15 (LA), Feb 21 p. 47, Mar 20 p. 18 (LA)
Malaysia and, Jan 24 p. 13 (LA)
Poster campaign, Feb 21 p 47, Mar 13 p. 52
Soviet Union ideological dispute with, Jan 24 p. 13 (LA)
—— relations with, Jan 10 p. 33
Thailand and, Jan 24 p. 13 (LA)
Chomsky, Noam, *Reflections on Language*, Mar 27 p 116
Chou En-lai, death of, Jan 10 p. 33, Jan 17 p. 44
Chrysler Ltd., Jan 10 p. 68
CHRYSLER SHAMBLES (THE), Feb 7 p. 74 (BL)
CHURCH COMMISSIONERS
Property sale, Mar 13 p. 97
CHURCHES
British (The): Their Identity and Their Religion, Daniel Jenkins, Jan 24 p. 107
ROMAN CATHOLIC
— Abbott Hume appointed Archbishop of Westminster, Feb 21 p. 14 (LA)
— Appointments to hierarchy in Britain, Feb 14 p 34
— *Die Ostpolitik des Vatikans*, Hansjakob Stehle, Jan 24 p. 107
— Holy year, Jan 3 p. 28
— *Runaway Church (The)*, Peter Hebblethwaite, Jan 24 p. 107
CINEMA INDUSTRY
Financing, Feb 14 p. 76 (BB and charts)
History (A) of the Cinema: From its origins to 1970, Eric Rhode, Feb 14 p. 119
US film companies profits and shares, Mar 27 p. 107 (table)
Working party report, Jan 17 p. 92, Feb 14 p. 76 (BB), Mar 20 p. 4
CIVIL AVIATION
Concorde, Jan 10 p. 74 (chart), Jan 24 p. 94, Jan 31 p. 6, Feb 7 p 86, Feb 28 p. 6, Mar 20 p. 49
Royal Benelux Airlines, Mar 6 p. 81
Skytrain licence, cancellation, Feb 14 p 100
White paper on, Feb 14 p. 100
Civil Aviation Authority, Feb 14 p. 100
Civil Service
Jan 3 p. 4, Jan 31 p. 6, Feb 28 p. 6
Manpower, Jan 31 p. 17, Feb 21 p. 80
Schools Brief survey, Jan 24 p. 28 (charts, table)
Clarke, Thurston and John J. Tigue, Jr, *Dirty Money: Swiss Banks, the Mafia, Money Laundering and White Collar Crime*, Mar 13 p. 119
Cleveland Street Scandal (The), H Montgomery Hyde, Mar 27 p. 113
Clissold, Stephen, ed, *Jugoslavia and the Soviet Union, 1939-1975: A Documentary Survey*, Jan 31 p. 94
CLUBS
London, more mergers? Feb 7 p. 29
Clydesdale Bank Ltd., meeting, Mar 20 p 50
COAL INDUSTRY
Coal still dethroned, Mar 20 p. 76 (BB and charts)
Investment, Feb 14 p. 96, Feb 21 p. 77
World reserves, Mar 20 p 76 (BB and map)
COBB RICHARD
Sense (A) of Place, Jan 31 p 94
Tour De France, Jan 31 p. 94
Cohen, Colin M. on Southern Africa, Mar 20 p. 4
Coloocotronl's shipping group, Jan 10 p. 76
Cologne Reinsurance Company, balance sheet, Jan 31 p. 84
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
EEC and, Feb 21 p 63
The state of Comecon, Jan17 p. 78 (BB chart and map)
COME ON, CHEER UP [Economy], Jan 3 p. 49 (BL)
COMING IN FROM THE COLD [Portugal], Mar 6 p. 15 (LA)
COMING TANK BATTLE (THE), Jan 17 p. 15 (LA)
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd, meeting, Mar 6 pp 83, 90
COMMONWEALTH
Separate and Unequal India and the Indians in the British Commonwealth, 1920-1950, Hugh Tinker, Feb 28 p. 107
COMMUNICATION SATELLITES
Making Intelsat international, Mar 27 p. 88
COMMUNISM
Chinese-Soviet ideological dispute, Jan 24 p. 13 (LA)
France, Jan 17 p. 11 (LA), Feb 7 p 50, Mar 6 pp. 8, 51
Italy, Jan 10 p. 17 (LA), Jan 17 p. 11 (LA), Feb 28 pp 53-60 (chart, maps)
West European, Jan 3 p. 32 (map), Mar 6 p. 51
COMMUNIST PARTY, GREAT BRITAIN, Feb 21 p. 18
Soviet Union and, Feb 7 p. 17
COMPANIES
Controlling the multinationals, Jan 24 p. 68 (BB)
Law reform, Mar 6 p. 70 (BL)
Non-executive directors and, Feb 7 p. 73 (BL), Feb 21 p. 4, Mar 6 p. 8, Mar 27 p. 4
Companies (No. 2) Bill, Mar 6 p. 70 (BL)
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
British Airways cancel IBM contract, Mar 6 p. 85
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY, Jan 17 p. 90, Feb 7 p. 77, Feb 14 p. 95, Mar 13 p. 91
Bullock inquiry on industrial democracy, evidence, Mar 13 p. 95
Conference on International Economic Co-operation, Feb 21 p. 84
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION IN EUROPE
Helsinki's poor harvest, Jan 31 p. 13 (LA)
CONSERVATION
Goodbye, Britain? Tony Aldous, Jan 17 p 114
London buildings, RIBA report, Jan 24 p. 25
St Paul's School site, use of, and, Feb 7 p. 28
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Bow Group pamphlet, *A Chancellor's Primer*, Mar 13 p. 17
Central Office reshuffle, Jan 31 p. 19
Finances, Feb 14 p. 30, Mar 6 p. 8
Housing policy, pamphlets, Jan 17 p. 23
Labour party leadership election and, Mar 20 p. 30
Our peace in Europe, C.P.C., Mar 20 p. 72
Policy, Jan 10 p. 20, Jan 24, p. 12 (LA), Feb 14 p. 29
Problem of public expenditure, Adam Ridley, Feb 28 p. 30
Shadow cabinet, Feb 14 p. 29
Thatcher's (Mrs) leadership and, Jan 10 p. 20, Jan 24 p. 12 (LA)
Trade Unions and, Mar 6 p. 19
CONSTITUTION, BRITISH
Devolution powers and, Jan 3 p. 18, Jan 17 pp. 12 (LA), 20, Jan 24 pp. 4, 17, Jan 31 p. 4, Feb 7 p. 25
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Middle East contracts, Mar 20 p. 107 (chart)
CONSUMER CREDIT
Licensing system, timetable for, Jan 10 p. 68
Consumer Credit Act (1974), Jan 10 p. 68
CONSUMER SPENDING
HBC, compared by country, Jan 17 p. 89
CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT
Housing co-operatives, Campbell report, Jan 17 p. 24
COPPER
Demand and prices, Mar 13 p 98 (chart)
Geneva meeting, Mar 20 p. 94
World, Mar 13 p 98
Cornhill Insurance Group Ltd, meeting, Mar 27 p 82
Council for Mutual Economic Aid, *see under Comecon*
County Bank Ltd., meeting, Mar 27 p. 9
Course, Steve, on bottle laws, Jan 3 p. 4
Coverdale, John F., *Italian Intervention in the Spanish Civil War*, Mar 20 p. 115
Craig, Donald, on public transport, Mar 20 p 6
CRAWLING FLOATING BY STEALTH? Mar 20 p 79 (BL)
CRIME
Defendants in the Criminal Process, A. E. Bottoms and J. D. McClean, Feb 7 p. 108
Juvenile Theft. The Causal Factors, William A. Belson, Feb 7 p. 108
Presumption (A) of Innocence: The Amazing Case of Patrick Meehan, Ludovic Kennedy, Feb 14 p. 121
Crosland, Mr Anthony, Feb 7 p 28, Mar 20 p. 11 (LA)
Crown Agents, Mar 13 p 97
CRYSTAL PALACE
Pactet's Palace, Anthony Bird, Mar 6 p. 106
CSR Ltd, *formerly The Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.*, meeting, Jan 10 p. 83
CUBA
Africa and, Jan 17 p 46, Mar 20 p. 65
Angola and, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 10 p 16 (LA), Jan 17 pp. 16 (LA), 46, Jan 24 p. 31, Feb 14 p. 58, Feb 21 p. 43, Feb 28 p. 36, Mar 20 p. 65
Jugoslavia and Tito—Castro talks, Mar 13 p. 52
Latin America and, Feb 28 p. 36
Soviet Union and, Mar 20 p. 65
US and, Mar 20 p. 65
Cummins, Peter R. on auditors, Mar 27 p. 4
CURATE'S NEB, Mar 6 p. 71 (BL)
Curtin, Philip D, *Economic Change in Precolonial Africa*, Feb 28 p. 109
Cyprus, Jan 17 p. 52 (map), Feb 14 p 8, Feb 28 p. 4, Mar 6 p. 52
Czechoslovakia, Mar 20 p. 57

D

Dalgety Ltd., meeting, Feb 14 p 94
Daly, Jim, on public transport, Mar 20 p. 6
Davidson, Nicholas, on parliament and the press, Jan 10 p. 6
Davies, Rowland, on Rhodesia (cartoon), Mar 13 p. 6
Davy International Ltd., meeting, Jan 31 p. 80
Dawidowicz, Lucy S., *The War Against the Jews*, Jan 10 p. 89
Death and The Family: The Importance of Mourning, Lily Pincus, Jan 24 p. 107
de Carvalho, Major Otelo, Jan 24 p. 38
DECK'S BURNING (THE), Feb 14 p. 85 (BL)
DEFENCE
F-16 fighter-bomber, Feb 28 p. 85, Mar 20 p 6
Fortress: A History of Military Defence, Ian V. Hogg, Jan 10 p. 88
Multi-role combat aircraft (MRCA), Mar 13 p 55
Precision weapons, Mar 27 p. 60 (diagram and table)
Spending, Nato, Russia, US, compared, Feb 7 p. 9 (LA and charts)
UK spending cuts, Feb 21 p. 80, Mar 20 p. 33
Women in, compared by country, Jan 10 p. 46 (table)

onman, John H. on auditors, Mar 27 p. 4
enmark, Jan 3 p. 18
onney, Stephen, on Cambodia, Mar 6 p 6
ENTAL CARE
"Fluoride, Teeth and Health", Jan 10 p 24
dents, Jan 3 p. 7 (LA), Jan 17 p. 46, Jan 31 p 12 (LA), Feb 28 p 43
dents, ed G R. Urban, Mar 13 p. 116
TENTE IN CHECK, Feb 7 p 9 (LA)
EVELOPING COUNTRIES
Euroborrowings, Feb 21 p 87 (table)
IMF and, Jan 10 p. 73
Non-oil countries deficits on balance of payments, Jan 10 p 73 (table)
Opec aid to, Jan 31 p 82 (table)
evelopment Land Tax bill, Mar 27 p 94
EVOLUTION
Jan 3 p 18 (chart), Jan 17 pp. 12 (LA), 20, Jan 24 pp 4, 17 Jan 31 p 4, Feb 7 p 25, Feb 28 p 6, Mar 6 p 8
Europe's other nations, Jan 3 pp. 15-20 (chart, map)
Referendum for Scotland? Mar 6 p 11 (LA)
Schools brief survey, Feb 14 p. 36
iamond, Lord, Commission on high incomes, report, Jan 31 p. 72
ierzkik, Gustaaf, on who will get the chop? Mar 27 p 6
igan, Paris, on Northern Ireland, Jan 31 p 6
nplock, Lord, Feb 14 p. 15 (LA)
IVIDENDS
Braid Group, Feb 14 p. 112
British banks, Feb 14 p 111, Mar 6 p. 89
British Petroleum, Jan 17 p 106
Charitable trusts, Mar 13 p 107
ICI, Feb 21 p 94
National Westminster Bank, Feb 28 p. 90
Northern Developments, Jan 24 p. 103
US film companies, Mar 27 p. 107
Wedd Durlacher Mordaunt, Feb 14 p. 115
Weyburn Engineering, Jan 17 p 104
)ibouti, *see also under* Afars and Issas Jan 3 p. 31, Feb 7 p. 42
)O WE NEED AN IMF? Jan 17 p 81 (BL)
)obson Park Industries Ltd , meeting, Feb 14 p 124
)obson, Sir Richard, Mar 6 p 82
)ock Work Regulation Bill, Feb 14 pp 29, 80 (BL)
)octorow, E. L , *Ragtime*, Jan 24 p. 108
)OCTORS
Pay, Jan 17 p. 20, Feb 14 p. 33, Mar 13 p. 28
)odson, Eric H on conveyancing monopoly, Mar 6 p 6
)onatello bronze relief, appeal, Jan 10 p. 24
)onnison, Professor David, chairman of Supplementary Benefits Commission, Feb 28 p 16 (LA)
)ON'T LAUGH TOO LOUD [World Economy], Jan 3 p. 43 (BL)
)OOMSDAY
The Economist's new year-game, Jan 3 p 36
)rabble, Margaret, ed. *The Genius of Thomas Hardy*, Feb 14 p 119
)rydon, John, on civil service, Jan 3 p 4
)uboek, Mr Alexander, Mar 20 p. 57
)uffy, Maureen, on public lending right, Jan 17 p. 4
)uignan, Peter, and L. H Gann, ed. *Colonialism in Africa, 1870-1960, vol. iv The Economics of Colonialism*, Feb 28 p. 109
)undonian group, Jan 17 p 104
Dunnett, Sir James, chairman Intertanko committee, Jan 31 p. 66 (BL)
Dyson, John, on making professors relevant, Feb 14 p 6

E

EARLY DAYS ARE OVER [Mrs Thatcher], Jan 24 p. 12 (LA)
EARTHQUAKES
Nuclear reactors risks and, Jan 31 p. 81
East African Community, Feb 28 p. 48
EAST-WEST DETENTE
Jan 3 p. 7 (LA), Jan 17 p. 46, Jan 31 p. 12 (LA), Feb 7 p 9 (LA), Feb 28 pp. 13 (LA), 43
Detente, ed. G. R Urban, Mar 13 p. 116
EAST-WEST TRADE
Comecon and, Jan 17 p. 78 (BB chart and map)
ECOLOGY
Inventing Tomorrow: How to live in a changing world, Michael Allaby, Feb 7 p. 107
ECONOMIC THEORY
Economists and the Policy Process: The Politics and Philosophy of Cost-Benefit Analysis, Peter Self, Feb 21 p. 109, Mar 6 p 6
Essays on Adam Smith, ed. Andrew S. Skinner and Thomas Wilson, Mar 6 p. 105
Essays on Money and Inflation, D E. W. Laidler, Feb 21 p. 109
International Economic Relations of the Western World, 1959-1971. Vols I and II, ed. Andrew Shonfield, Mar 27 p. 112
International Trade and Finance Frontiers for Research, ed. Peter B. Kenen, Mar 27 p 112
ECONOMIC THEORY—*cont.*
Smith, Ricardo, Marx Observations on the history of economic thought, Claudio Napoleoni, Mar 6 p 105
Studies in Pricing, P. W. S Andrews and Elizabeth Brunner, Feb 21 p. 110
THE ECONOMIST
Doomsday, *The Economist's* new year game, Jan 3 p. 36
Economics Briefs reprinted, Jan 13 p. 27
Jobert, M. Michel, interview with, Jan 24 p 60
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Jan 10 p. 60 (BL), Jan 17 pp. 82 (BL), 85 (BL), Jan 24 p. 11 (LA), Jan 31 p 10 (LA and table), Feb 7 p. 77, Mar 13 p. 9 (LA), Mar 20 p 86
Balance of payments, Feb 7 p 77
British Economy Indicator, Jan 10 p 55, Jan 17 p 77, Jan 24 p 67, Jan 31 p. 61, Feb 7 p 67, Feb 14 p 75, Feb 21 p 67, Feb 28 p 69, Mar 6 p 65, Mar 13 p 67, Mar 20 p. 75, Mar 27 p 71
Business This Week, Jan 10 p 55, Jan 17 p. 77, Jan 24 p. 67, Jan 31 p. 61, Feb 7 p. 67, Feb 14 p 75, Feb 21 p. 67, Feb 28 p 69, Mar 6 p. 65, Mar 13 p 67, Mar 20 p 75, Mar 27 p. 71
Forecasts, Mar 13 p 74 (BL)
Job-saving measures, Feb 14 p. 95
1975 and prospects for 1976, Jan 3 pp 43-56 (charts)
Tories v Wilson's 13 years and, Mar 20 p. 11 (LA and table)
Unemployment and, Jan 24 p 71 (BL), Jan 31 p 10 (LA), Feb 14 p 95
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL
Growth prospect, Feb 28 p 12 (LA)
1975 and prospects for 1976, Jan 3 p. 43-47 (charts)
Ecuador, Jan 17 p 54
EDUCATION, *see also universities*
A-level economics, Jan 24 p. 6
Comprehensive schools, Feb 7 p. 13 (LA)
Reorganisation, Feb 7 p 13 (LA)
Spending cuts, Feb 21 p 78
Education Bill, Feb 7 p 13 (LA)
EDUCATION, HISTORICAL STUDY
Places (4) for Everyone, Nigel Middleton and Sophia Weitzman, Feb 7 p. 108
Edwards, D. W. on public spending, Mar 6 p 6
EGYPT
Arab loans to, Mar 6 p. 78
Economy, Mar 20 p. 16 (LA)
Israel and, Jan 3 p 28
"Karnak" film, Mar 6 p. 54
Labour-intensive projects needed Mar 20 p 16 (LA)
Libya and, Mar 13 p. 51, Mar 27 p. 52
Soviet Union and abrogation of treaty with, Mar 20 p 16 (LA)
EIGHT WEEKS, NINE YEARS, Mar 27 p. 17 (LA)
ELECTIONS
By-Elections
— Carshalton, Feb 28 p. 27, Mar 20 p. 30
— Coventry, North-West, Feb 28 pp 27, 28, Mar 13 p. 17, Mar 20 p. 30
— Wirral, Feb 28 p 27, Mar 20 p. 30
Euro-elections, Feb 14 p 70 (map, table), Feb 21 p 57 (table), Feb 28 p 6, Mar 13, p 6, Mar 27 p. 6
Local, Jan 31 p. 18, Feb 7 p 25, Feb 14 p 4
ELECTORAL REFORM
Parliament For The People: A handbook of electoral reform, Joe Rogaly, Mar 20 p. 114
Electra Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Feb 21 p. 76
Electricity supply industry, Feb 14 p. 96
Elf-Erap oil group, Jan 17 p. 104
EMIGRATION
Brain drain, Jan 3 p. 54 (charts)
EMPLOYMENT
Job creation scheme, Feb 14 p. 95
ENERGY
Fringe energy, world's future source? Mar 27 p. 72 (BB)
Engel, Barbara Alpern and Clifford Rosenthal, ed. and trans. *Five Sisters. Women against the Tsar*, Mar 13 p. 116
Engineering Employers' Federation, Feb 7 p. 77
ENGINEERS
Professional engineers and unions, Jan 31 p. 73
English China Clays Ltd., meeting, Feb 7 p. 64
ENVIRONMENT
Scientists cost-benefit analyses and, Jan 24 p. 15 (LA), Feb 7 p. 4
Environment Board, case for, Jan 24 p. 15 (LA), Feb 7 p. 4
Equity Investments Ltd., (EIL), report Jan 24 p 73 (BL)
Eriksen, J. E on civil servants, Feb 28 p. 6
Errazuriz, Rafael, on Chile, Feb 21 p 6
ETHIOPIA
Djibouti and, Jan 3 p 31
Eurotom, Feb 28 p 63
Eurobonds, Mar 20 p. 96
Eurocurrencies, *survey*, Feb 14 p 13 (charts)
Euromarkets, *survey*, Feb 14 pp. 10-26 (charts), Feb 21 p. 87 (table)
EUROPE, EAST
Rumania-Russian territorial disputs, Mar 6 p 48 (map)
EUROPE, EAST—*cont*
Russia and, Mar 27 p 13 (LA)
Western policy, Mar 27 p. 13 (LA)
European Court of Justice, Mar 6 p. 64 (chart), Mar 13 p. 62
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Agricultural policy (CAP), Jan 10 p 31, Jan 31 pp. 56, 73, Feb 21 p 64, Mar 6 p 63, Mar 13 p 63
Aid, foreign, Jan 31 p 59
Aircraft industry, Feb 7 pp 62, 72 (BL)
Angola and, Jan 10 p. 30, Feb 21 p 63, Feb 28, p. 66
Banking, *survey*, Feb 14 p 60
Budget, Feb 28 pp. 64-66 (table)
Canada and, Feb 14 p 68, Feb 28 p 66
China and, Feb 21 p. 63
Comecon and, Feb 21 p 63
Commission presidency and, Jan 10 p. 28, Jan 17 p 31, Mar 13 p 63, Mar 20 p 70
Commissioners, reshuffle, Mar 13 p 64, Mar 27 p 6
Consumer spending, compared, Jan 17 p. 39
Currencies and exchange, Feb 21 p 12 (LA), Mar 20 p 69 (chart), Mar 27 p. 63
Defence policy, Jan 24 p 64
Economic and monetary union (EMU), Feb 14 p. 68
Economy, compared by country, Mar 27 p. 64 (charts)
Energy policy, Jan 24 p 64 (chart)
European parliament, direct elections to, Jan 10 p. 31, Jan 24 p 39, Jan 31 p 58, (Cmnd 6399), Feb 14 p 70 (map, table), Feb 21 p. 57 (table), Feb 28 pp 6 (table), 67, Mar 13 pp. 6, 62, Mar 27 p 6
Export credits, Jan 17 p 34, Feb 7 p 62, Feb 28 p 85
Fisheries policy, Jan 31 p. 58 (table), Mar 6 p. 57
Foreign ministers meeting, Mar 6 p 57
France and, Jan 17 p. 34, Jan 24 p 64, Mar 13 p. 62
Germany and, Mar 13 p 61, Mar 27, p. 64
Greece and, Jan 31 p. 55, Feb 7 p 56, Feb 14 p. 67
Harmonisation and, Mar 20 p. 73
Ireland and, Mar 27 pp. 64, 67
Italy and, Jan 17 p 34, Feb 21 p. 58, Mar 20 p. 70, Mar 27 pp. 64, 67
Luxembourg and, Jan 10 p. 28
Membership and reform, issues, Mar 13 p 11 (LA)
Nuclear research, Joint European Torus project (Jet), Jan 31 p. 59, Feb 7 p 61, Feb 28 pp 63 (map), 64, Mar 27 p 6
Regional fund, Jan 3 p. 16 (map), Feb 7 p 55, Mar 27 p. 68
Regional government demands, by country, Jan 3 pp. 15-20 (chart, map)
Rumania and, Jan 17 p 39
Spain and, Jan 17 p. 32, Jan 31 p. 56, Mar 6 p 63
Steel industry, Feb 21 p 64
Summer time, Jan 10 p. 30, Mar 20 p 72 (diagram)
Summit meeting, forthcoming, Mar 27 p 64
Taxation, Mar 20 p 73
Terrorism, measures against, Jan 24 p 63
Tindemans report, Jan 10 p 27, Jan 24 p. 60, Mar 13 p 61
Tobacco, small cigarette market, Mar 20 p. 73
Trade unions, Mar 6 p 58
Turkey and, Mar 6 p 58
Unemployment, compared, Feb 7 p. 55 (chart)
UK and, Jan 31 p 58, Feb 7 pp 55, 61, Feb 28 pp 64-66 (table), Mar 6 p. 58, Mar 20, p. 72
US and, Jan 17 p. 39, Feb 28 p. 66
Wine, Jan 17 p 34
Women's equal pay and, Mar 13 p. 62
European Ferries Ltd., Feb 28 p. 100, Mar 27 p 100
European Investment Bank (EIB), Feb 28 p. 67
European Social Democratic parties, Jan 24 pp 35, 36
Europe's other nations, Jan 17 p. 6
Evans, Anirum, on warrants, Feb 7 p. 4
Evans, Jack, on England's oaks, Mar 6 p. 6
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *See also gold, international monetary system and sterling and individual countries for currency revaluations*
Eurocurrencies, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 13 (charts)
EEC snake, Feb 21 p. 12 (LA), Mar 20 p 69 (chart), Mar 27 p. 63
——— French withdrawal, Mar 20 pp 57, 69
Euro-Swiss francs, Mar 27 p 91 (chart)
Prices and parities, compared by country, Mar 13 p. 73 (BL and charts)
Rates, Feb 14 p. 87-92 (charts)
UK foreign currency borrowings, public sector v company, Mar 27 p. 99 (table)
EXPLORATION
River Road To China: The Mekong Expedition, 1866-75, Milton Osborne, Jan 17 p. 112
Export credits, Jan 17 p. 34, Feb 7 p. 62, Feb 28 p. 85
Export Credits Guarantee Department, Mar 13 p. 83, Mar 20 p 107
EXPORTS
Prices, Jan 17 p 82 (BL and chart)

F

FABIAN SOCIETY
NHS revisited, Jan 31 p. 20
The referendum reconsidered, Colin Braham and Jim Burton, Mar 6 p 11 (LA)
FACELESS WRECKERS (THE), [Lebanon civil war], Jan 24 p 9 (LA)
Fair Trading, Office of, Jan 10 pp. 68, 69
FALKLAND ISLANDS:
Argentine claim, Jan 24 p 43
British delegation visit to, Jan 24 p. 43
Family allowances, Feb 28 p 16 (LA)
Faroe Islands, Jan 3 p. 18
Fethistowe Dock and Railway Ltd , Feb 28 p 100, Mar 27 p 100
Feyz, Saeed, on savings, Jan 17 p 6
FICTION
Ragtime, E. L. Doctorow, Jan 24 p. 108
You're a Brick, Angela! A new look at girls' fiction from 1839-1975 Mary Cadogan and Patricia Craig, Mar 13, p 118
Field, F. *Three French Writers and the Great War*, Jan 17 p. 111
FINANCE AND MONEY
Foreign currency loans Jan 17 p 82, Mar 27 p. 99 (tables)
Interest rates, Jan 24 p 88, Feb 7 p 77, Feb 28 p. 12 (LA)
Liquidity, Jan 17 p 81 (BL), Jan 24 p. 71 (BL), Jan 31 p. 10 (LA), Feb 14 p. 70 (BL)
Money supply, Jan 24 pp. 11 (LA), 71 (BL), Feb 28 p. 78 (chart)
Public sector's borrowing requirements (PSBR), Jan 17 p 89, Jan 24 p. 71 (BL), Feb 7 p 77, Feb 28 p. 78
Finlay, James, Ltd., Feb 21 p 103
Finniston, Sir Monty, Jan 10 p. 59, (BL), Mar 20 p. 81
First National Bank of Boston, balance sheet, Mar 6 p 88
FISH AND FISHING
Jan 24 p. 82
EEC policy, Jan 31 p. 58 (chart) Mar 6 p 57
Iceland-Britain dispute, Jan 17 p. 51, Jan 24 p. 43, Feb 14 p. 56, Feb 21 p. 13 (LA)
UN law-of-the-sea conference and, Jan 17 p 51, Jan 31 p 58, Feb 14 p. 56, Feb 21 p. 13 (LA), Mar 6 p. 57, Mar 13 p. 13 (LA)
FitzGibbon, Louis, *Unpitied and Unknown*, Jan 10 p. 89
FIVE YEARS ON THE DOLE, Jan 31 p 10 (LA)
FLAWED RECOVERY [West Germany], Mar 27 p. 75 (BL)
Fletcher, K. B , on Paddington Bear, Jan 10 p. 4
Flew, Antony, on pensions, Feb 28 p. 4
FLUORIDATION
Dental health and, Jan 10 p. 24
FOOD
Prices, Jan 24 p. 80 (table), Feb 14 p 8, Mar 20 p 88 (table)
FOOD INDUSTRY
Price code and, Mar 20 p. 88
Food subsidies, *see food prices*
Foot, Mr Michael, Mar 6 p 82, Mar 20 p. 85
Forbes, Duncan, *Hume's Philosophical Politics*, Feb 21 p. 112
FORD, President GERALD, Jan 10 p 49, Jan 24 p. 50, Jan 31 p 42, Feb 14 p. 40, Feb 21 pp 35, 39, Feb 28 p 11 (LA), Mar 6 p 35, Mar 13 p. 33, Mar 20 pp. 44, 82 (BL)
State of Union message to Congress, Jan 24 p. 49
FOREIGN POLICY
British Foreign Policy in the Second World War vol iv, Llewellyn Woodward, Mar 13 p. 116
Foreign Policy Process in Britain (The), William Wallace, Mar 27 p. 111
FORESTRY
Oaks, wilt disease, Feb 14 p. 100, Mar 6 p. 6
FOX HUNTING
RSPCA and, Feb 7 p 29
Foxworth, Thomas G. *The Speed Seekers*, Jan 10 p 91
FRANCE
Banks and banking, *survey*, Feb 14 p 45
Bourse, Mar 6 p 93
Capital punishment, Feb 28 p 44
Cavenham group/Générale Alimentaire, Mar 6 p 89
Communist party, Jan 17 p. 11 (LA), Feb 7 p 50, Mar 6 pp. 8, 51
Concorde, Jan 24 p 94, Feb 7 p. 86
Devolution and, Jan 3 p. 16
Djibouti and, Jan 3 p. 31, Feb 7 p. 42
Economy and economic policy, Jan 31 p. 77, Feb 14 p. 92
Elections, Feb 28 p 44, Mar 13 p. 12 (LA), Mar 20 p 57
Elf/Aquitaine, Jan 17 p 104
EEC and, Jan 10 p 31, Jan 24 p. 64, Mar 13 p 62
Franc, Mar 13 p 73 (BL), Mar 20 pp. 57, 69, 79 (BL)
Français, Jan 10 p. 42, Jan 24 p. 7
French Economic Growth, J. J. Carre and others, Mar 13 p. 119
Germany, nuclear agreement with, Feb 28 p. 86
Immigrant workers, Jan 31 p 50

FRANCE—*cont.*
Independent Republican party, Mar 20 p 57
Iran and Toberon metro contract, Mar 27 p. 91
Law-and-order, Feb 28 p. 44
Law, family, Jan 10 p 42
Legislation, Mar 10 p. 12 (LA)
Libya and sale of nuclear reactors, Mar 27 p. 52
Lip company, Feb 21 p. 88
Motor industry: Citroen/Peugeot takeover? Feb 28 p 82
Nato and, Jan 24 p. 64
Paris, a *survey*, Jan 17 after p. 62 (chart, maps), *corrections*, Jan 24 p. 35
— Place de Vosges, Feb 7 p. 50
Regions and devolution, Jan 3 p. 16
Sense (A) of Place, Richard Cobb, Jan 31 p. 94
Socialist-Communist alliance, Jan 24 p. 35
Sugar market, Jan 24 p. 103
Television and politics, Mar 27 p 48
Toulouse "British month", Feb 28 p 51
Tour de France, Richard Cobb, Jan 31 p. 94
Wine growers, Jan 17 p. 34
Frazilas, Jan 10 p. 43, Jan 24 p. 7
Franjieh, President, Mar 20 p. 53, Mar 27, p. 48
Frankland, Noble and Christopher Dowling, ed. *Decisive Battles of the Twentieth Century*, Mar 27 p. 114
Fronglish, Jan 24 p. 7
FROM THE ARCOLA RUBBLE, Feb 21 p. 11 (LA)
Fry, Howard, on Southern Africa, Mar 27 p. 4
FUEL AND POWER
Policy, Feb 14 p. 96
Fussell, Paul, *The Great War and Modern Memory*, Jan 10 p. 88

G

Gambini, T. on Italy, Feb 14 p. 8
Gambling, *see betting and gambling*
GANDHI, Mrs I. Jan 3 p. 7 (LA), Jan 17 p. 51, Feb 7 p. 41, Mar 20 p 60
The Gandhi decade, Jan 24 p. 32
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
Demand, Feb 14 p. 96
Geisel, President Ernesto, Feb 28 p 47
Gemeinnutz for Everyman, B W. Anderson, Mar 27 p. 116
GHOSTS THAT JUMP, Feb 21 p. 15 (LA)
Genetic research, Feb 21 p. 15 (LA)
George-Brown, Lord, Mar 6 p. 20
GERMANY
Mass Media of the German-Speaking Countries (The), John Sandford, Mar 27 p. 113
GERMANY, EAST
West Germany relations with, Mar 27 p. 52
GERMANY—PRE 1945
War Against The Jews (The), Lucy S Dawidowicz, Jan 10 p. 89
Women in Nazi Society, Jill Stephenson, Feb 7 p. 106
GERMANY, WEST
Feb 21 p. 4
Banks and banking, Jan 24 p. 90. *survey*, Feb 14 p. 33
Chemicals, Mar 27 p. 102 (table)
Christian Democrats, Jan 10 p. 43, Jan 24 p. 35, Feb 14 p. 17 (LA), Mar 20 p. 15 (LA)
Christian Social Union, Feb 14 p. 17 (LA)
Civil service, Jan 31 p. 50
D-mark, Mar 20 p. 79 (BL), Mar 27 p. 75 (BL)
East Germany relations with, Mar 27 p. 52
Economy and economic policy, Feb 14 p. 91 (table), Mar 27 pp. 64 (charts), 75 (BL and chart)
EEC and, Mar 13 p. 61, Mar 27 p. 64
Foreign policy, Feb 14 p. 17 (LA)
France, nuclear agreement with, Feb 28 p. 86
Free Democrats, Jan 10 p. 43, Jan 24 p. 35, Feb 14 p. p. 17 (LA), Mar 20 p. 15 (LA)
GNK/Sachs group, Feb 7 p. 92
Gloggler textile group, Jan 17 p. 96
Hambacher Landesbank (Helaba), Mar 6 p. 94
Lander power and, Jan 3 p. 20
Lockheed bribery scandal and, Feb 14 p. 55
Lower Saxony, Jan 24 p. 35, Feb 7 p. 4, Feb 14 p. 17 (LA), Mar 6 p. 48
POLAND and
— ethnic German minority issue, Jan 3 p. 30, Mar 6 p. 48, Mar 20 p 15 (LA)
— treaties with, Feb 14 p 17 (LA), Mar 6 p 48, Mar 20 p 15 (LA)
Porsche, Feb 21 p. 87
Portugal loan, Feb 7 p. 50
Social Democrats, Jan 10 p. 43, Jan 24 p. 35, Feb 14 p 17 (LA), Mar 20 p. 15 (LA)
Trade, balance, Mar 27 p 75 (BL and chart)
Unemployment, Jan 24 p. 35, Mar 27 p. 75 (BL)
Wages, Feb 14 p. 91, Mar 6 p. 79
Worker participation and, Mar 27 p. 87
GET A MOVE ON, Mar 27 p. 78 (BL)
GETTING EUROPE INTO THE AIR, Feb 7 p 72 (BL)
Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Jan 10 p. 44
Gilbert, James, *The World's Worst Aircraft*, Jan 10 p. 91
Gillman, Gerry, on Society of Civil Servants, Jan 31 p. 6
Girtin, Tom, *The Mark of the Sword: A Narrative History of the Cutlers' Company, 1189-1975*, Jan 3 p. 67
Giscard d'Estaing, President, Jan 10 p. 42, Jan 31 p. 77, Feb 21 p 63, Mar 13 p. 12 (LA), Mar 20 p. 57
GIVE THEM THEIR, Feb 7 p 73 (BL), Feb 21 p 4
GLASS
Image on the Glass (The), Lawrence Whistler, Jan 17 p. 114
Glyn, R. S. on Southern Africa, Mar 27 p. 4
GOLD
IMF and, Jan 17 p 81 (BL), *survey*, Feb 14 p. 91
Reserves, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 91 (chart).
Shares, Jan 24 p. 100 (chart), Feb 28 p. 90 (chart)
Goodbye London, Jan 24 p. 6
Goodhart, Philip, on public lending right, Jan 10 p. 4
Govan Shipbuilders Ltd., Jan 17 p. 90
GOVERNMENT
British Government, 1966-1975: The Years of Reform, Frank Stacey, Jan 17 p 115
Cabinet Office to 1945 (The), S. S. Wilson, Jan 17 p. 115
Central Policy Review Staff and, Jan 17 p. 23
Prime ministerial power, Jan 17 pp. 26-27, (Schools Brief)
Radcliffe committee of Privy Councillors on ministerial memoirs, Jan 31 p. 14 (LA)
20th century prime ministers, terms of office, Jan 3 p. 11 (table)
Government expenditure, *see under public expenditure*
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
Annual Review of Agriculture (Cmnd 6392), Mar 13 p. 91
British Foreign Policy in the Second World War: Vol IV, Llewellyn Woodward, HMSO, Mar 13 p. 116
Civil aviation (Cmnd 6400), Feb 14 p. 100
Direct elections to European Assembly, green paper (Cmnd 6399), Feb 21 p. 57
Doctors' pay, review body report (Cmnd 6406), Feb 14 p. 33
Housing Co-operatives (HMSO), DOE circular, Jan 17 p. 24
Living Together as Husband and Wife, HMSO, Mar 6 p. 27
Post Office services, Commons committee report, HMSO, Feb 7 p. 81
Priorities for health and personal social services in England, HMSO, Mar 27 p. 27
Public Expenditure to 1979-80 (Cmnd 6393), Feb 21 p. 73 (BL)
Royal Commission on the Distribution of Income and Wealth (Cmnd 6383), Jan 31 p. 72
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution, Fifth Report (Cmnd 6371), Jan 17 p 24
Royal Commission on the Press, interim report (Cmnd 6433), Mar 20 p 82
Waste Management Advisory Council report, HMSO, Jan 17 p. 84 (BL)
Gowon, General Yakubu, Mar 20 p. 60
Granada Television Company, Jan 31 p. 74
Grant, Michael, *The Fall of the Roman Empire: A Reappraisal*, Mar 6 p. 109
Gray, Oscar S. on Concorde, Feb 28 p. 6
GREECE
Banks and banking, Jan 17 p. 96, Mar 13 p. 89
EEC and, Jan 31 p 55, Feb 7 p. 56, Feb 14 p. 67
Foreign investment, Jan 17 p. 96
History (A) of Greek Art, Martin Robertson, Mar 6 p. 108
Struggle for Greece (The), 1941-1949, C. M. Woodhouse, Jan 31 p. 93
GREECE, ANCIENT
Allen Widdow: The Limits of Hellenization, Arnaldo Momigliano, Jan 17 p. 113
Classical Age of Greece (The), N. G. L. Hammond, Feb 7 p. 109
History of the Hellenic World, Vol. II: The Archaic Period, Hansmann, Mar 6 p. 108
Green, Colin, on making professors relevant, Feb 14 p 6
Greenhill, Lord, visit to Rhodesia, Feb 28 p. 14 (LA)
Greenland, Jan 3 p. 18
Greenwich Mean Time, Jan 10 p. 90
Greenwood, J. W., on nuclear power, Feb 21 p. 4
Grierson, R. H., on The City, Feb 14 p. 4
Grimond, Jo and Brian Neve, *The referendum*, Mar 6 p. 11 (LA)
Gromyko, Mr Andrei, Jan 10 p. 40, Feb 7 p. 9 (LA)
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
Jan 31 p. 10 (LA and table), Mar 13 p 74 (BL)
Britain's cardiograph, Jan 3 p. 49 (BL and charts), Jan 17 p. 6
World, Jan 3 p. 49 (BL)
GUATEMALA
Earthquake, Feb 14 p. 51, Mar 27 p. 56
Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., Feb 7 p. 92
Gupta, S. S., on India, Mar 13 p. 4

H

Hadjipavlou, M., on Cyprus, Feb 28 p. 4
HALF A POLICY, Feb 14 p. 18 (LA)
Hall, M. G., on the City, Mar 13 p. 4
Hall-Thermotank Ltd., meeting, Feb 14 p. 123
Hamilton-Gaylor, John, on devolution, Jan 24 p 4
Hammond, N. G. L., *The Classical Age of Greece*, Feb 7 p. 109
Hanoitel, Tilman, on franglish, Jan 24 p. 7
HARD FOUNDING, Mar 13 p. 9 (LA)
Harriman, W. Averell, and Elie Abel, *Special Envoy to Churchill and Stalin, 1941-1946*, Mar 13 p. 115
Harris, John, *Much Sounding of Bugles: The Siege of Chitral, 1895*, Jan 3 p. 68
Harris, Peter J., on London's transport policy, Jan 3 p. 4
Hartman, Richard A., on America's west coast, Jan 10 p. 6
HEALEY, Mr Denis, Jan 3 p. 11, Jan 17 p. 89, Jan 24 pp. 11 (LA), 71 (BL), Jan 31 p. 71, Feb 7 p. 55, Feb 14 p. 95, Feb 21 p. 73 (BL), Feb 28 pp 15 (LA), 75, Mar 13 pp. 9 (LA), 17, Mar 20 p. 85, Mar 27 p. 76
The chancellor's chance, Jan 10 p. 60 (BL)
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL
Capital expenditure cuts, Feb 21 p. 79
Mentally ill discharged patients and, Jan 31 p. 20
NHS revisited, Fabian Society, Jan 31 p. 20
Pay beds and private practice, Jan 17 p. 20, Feb 14 p. 33, Mar 13 p. 28
Priorities, consultative document published, Mar 27 p. 27
Reorganisation, Mar 6 p 31
HEAR THE PIPS SQUEAK, Mar 27 p. 76 (BL)
Hearst, Miss Patty, Mar 27 p. 34
Hobbiothwaite, Peter, *The Runaway Church*, Jan 24 p. 107
Heinrich, J. H. on in western fists, Jan 31 p. 4
HELP, HELP, FETCH A LAWYER, Mar 6 p. 69 (BL)
HELMSLEY'S POOR HARVEST, Jan 31 p. 13 (LA)
Hemlow, Joyce, *The Journals and Letters of Fanny Burney, vols v and vi*, Jan 31 p. 95
Henderson, P. J. W., on Angola, Jan 17 p. 4, on terrorist aid, Jan 31 p. 6, on Southern Africa, Mar 20 p. 4
HIJACK IN THE DOCKS, Feb 14 p 80 (BL)
HIRE PURCHASE
Consumer credit and, Jan 10 p. 68
HISTORY
American War (The), Charles Wesley, Jan 2 p. 108
Britain in the Nineteen Twenties: The History of British Society, Noreen Branson, Feb 7 p. 106
Fathers and Daughters: Russian Women in Revolution, Cathy Porter, Mar 13 p.116
Five Sisters: Women against the Tsar, ed. and translated by Barbara Alpern Engel and Clifford Rosenthal, Mar 13 p. 116
Great Britain and the Schleswig-Holstein Question, 1848-64: A study in diplomacy, politics and public opinion, Keith A. P. Sandiford, Jan 31 p. 96
In the Anglo-Arab Labyrinth, Elie Kedourie, Mar 20 p. 116, Mar 27 p. 4
Italian Intervention in the Spanish Civil War, John F. Coverdale, Mar 27 p. 115
Jugoslavia and the Soviet Union, 1939-1973: A Documentary Survey, ed. Stephen Clissold, Jan 31 p. 94
Much Sounding of Bugles: The Siege of Chitral, 1895, John Harris, Jan 3 p. 68
Mutiny, John Prebble, Jan 10 p. 91
Reappraisals in British Imperial History, Ronald Hyam and Ged Martin, Feb 28 p. 108
Roman Forts of the Saxon Shore (The), Stephen Johnson, Mar 6 p. 109
Secularisation of the European Mind in the Nineteenth Century (The), Owen Chadwick Jan 31 p. 97
Sense (A) of Place, Richard Cobb, Jan 31 p. 94
Social (A) and Economic History of the Near East in the Middle Ages, E. Ashtor, Feb 21 p. 111
Spain in Crisis: The Evolution and Decline of the Franco Regime, ed. Paul Preston, Mar 27 p. 115
Special Envoy to Churchill and Stalin, 1941-1946. W. Averell Harriman and Elie Abel. Mar 13 p. 115
Tour de France, Richard Cobb, Jan 31 p. 94
Twentieth-Century Jugoslavia, Fred Singleton, Jan 31 p. 93
Hogg, Ian V. *Fortress: A History of Military Defence*, Jan 10 p. 88
Holland, Carroll, on America's west coast, Jan 10 p. 6
Holland, Kevin, on secret data, Jan 3 p. 4
Holme, Thea, *Prince's Daughter: A Biography of Princess Charlotte of Wales*, Mar 20 p. 117
HOMO UNIUMS SAPIENS, Jan 10 p. 11 (LA), Jan 24 p. 7
HONGKONG
Mar 6 p. 93 (chart)
Banks and banking, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 75 (charts)
HONDURAS
Imperial titles and, Jan 3 p. 4
HOSPITALS
Capital expenditure cuts, Feb 21 p. 79
Long-stay patients, Jan 31 p. 20
Pay beds, Jan 17 p. 20, Feb 14 p. 33, Mar 13 p. 28
HOUSING
Conservative party policy, Jan 17 p. 23
Conveyancing, Mar 6 p. 6
Co-operative movement and, Jan 17 p
Council, Jan 10 p. 23, Feb 21 p. 79, Mar 27 p. 26
Do We Need Council Houses? The Catho Aid Society, Mar 27 p. 26
London "overspill", Jan 10 p. 20
Mortgages, Jan 10 p. 23, Jan 24 p. 80, Fe 14 pp. 6, 96
Old property improvement, Mar 6 p. 28
Tenants' participation in housing manag ment, Association of London Housh Estates, Mar 13 p. 28
Housing Corporation, Mar 20 p. 18 (LA)
HOOVER'S CROCK OF GOLD, Mar 27 p. 18 (L
Hua Kuo-Feng, Feb 14 p. 15 (LA), Mar p. 18 (LA)
Hudson, Derek, *For Love of Painting: The Li of Sir Gerald Kelly*, Jan 3 p. 66
Hudson, Kenneth, *A Social History Museums*, Jan 3 p. 68
Huizinga, J. H. *The Making of a Scot: T Tragi-comedy of Jean-Jacques Rousse* Jan 17 p. 111
HUNGARY
Rumania and
— Hungarian minority in Transylvani issue, Mar 6 p. 48 (map)
Schoolchildren categories, Feb 7 p. 52
Hutchison, Harold F. *Sir Christopher Wre* Mar 20 p. 116
Huxley, George, on imperial titles, Jan 3 p.
Hyam, Ronald, and Ged Martin, *Reappraisa in British Imperial History*, Feb 28 p. 1
Hyde, H. Montgomery, *The Cleveland Stre Scandal*, Mar 27 p. 113

I

ICELAND
Nato and, Jan 17 p. 51, Jan 24 p. 43, Fe 21 p. 12 (LA)
UK and
— fishing dispute with, Jan 17 p. 51, Ja 24 p. 43, Feb 14 p. 56, Feb 21 p. 13 (L
IMMIGRATION
Births, immigrant statistics, Jan 31 p. 20
New Commonwealth, statistics, Jan 1 p. 22 (table)
Powell, Mr Enoch and, Jan 10 p. 22
Race relations policy Feb 14 p. 18 (LA)
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Feb 2 p. 94
Imperial titles, Jan 3 p. 4
IN WESTERN EYES [Italy's Communists], Ja 17 p. 11 (LA), Jan 31 p. 4
INCOMES POLICY
Jan 31 pp. 10 (LA), 71 (charts)
Pay limit, Jan 31 p. 71, Feb 7 p. 4, Mar 1 p. 91, Mar 20 p. 85
Independent Broadcasting Authority, Mar 1 p. 28
INDIA
Feb 14 p. 4, Feb 28 p. 4, Mar 13 p. 4
Agriculture, Mar 20 p. 91
Birth control, Feb 21 p. 55
Budget, Mar 20 p. 91
Constitution and, Jan 3 p. 9 (LA), Jan 1 p. 51
Economic Survey, Mar 20 p. 91 (table
Election, postponed, Jan 3 p. 7 (LA)
Emergency, state of, Jan 3 p. 7 (LA), Jan 17 p. 51
—— resistance movement against, Jan 24 p. 32
Farakka barrage and, Mar 27 p. 59 (map
Gandhi decade and, Jan 24 p. 32
Gujarat, Feb 7 p. 41, Mar 20 p. 60
Irrigation, Mar 27 p. 59
Political prisoners, Jan 24 p. 32
Press, control, Jan 17 p. 51
Separate and Unequal: India and the Indians in the British Commonwealth, 1920-1950, Hugh Tinker, Feb 28 p. 107
Tamil Nadu, Feb 7 p. 41, Mar 20 p. 60
Trade, balance, Mar 20 p. 91
US aid to, Feb 21 p. 51
INDUSTRY
British Economy, Jan 10 p. 55, Jan 17 p. 77, Jan 24 p. 67, Jan 31 p. 61, Feb 7 p. 67, Feb 14 p. 75, Feb 21 p. 67, Feb 28 p. 69, Mar 6 p. 65, Mar 13 p. 67, Mar 20 p. 75, Mar 27 p. 71
World Bourses, Jan 10 p. 82, Jan 17 p. 106, Jan 24 p. 103, Jan 31 p. 88, Feb 7 p. 99, Feb 14 p. 115, Feb 21 p. 104, Feb 28 p. 100, Mar 6 p. 94, Mar 13 p. 108, Mar 20 p. 106, Mar 27 p. 102
World Commodity Prices, Jan 10 p. 74, Jan 17 p. 100, Jan 24 p. 94, Jan 31 p. 82, Feb 7 p. 89, Feb 14 p. 92, Feb 21 p. 88, Feb 28 p. 86, Mar 6 p. 81, Mar 13 p. 88, Mar 20 p. 92, Mar 27 p. 90

EDUCATION—*cont.*
World Shares and Money, Jan 10 p. 84, Jan 17 p. 108, Jan 24 p. 104, Jan 31 p. 90, Feb 7 p. 102, Feb 14 p. 116, Feb 21 p. 106, Feb 28 p. 102, Mar 6 p 102, Mar 13 p. 110, Mar 20 p. 110, Mar 27 p. 108
Indochina, Feb 21 p. 48
Indonesia, Jan 17 p. 99
INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY
Worker participation, Mar 13 p. 95, Mar 27 p. 87
Industrial policy, Jan 17 p. 90
INDUSTRY
Jan 10 p. 67 (chart)
Equity investment and, Jan 24 p. 73 (BL), Feb 14 p. 4
Planning agreements, Feb 14 p. 100
INFLATION
Jan 17 p 82 (BL), Jan 24 pp. 11 (LA), 71 (BL), Feb 7 p. 77, Mar 13 p. 9 (LA)
Exchange rates and, compared by country, Feb 14 pp. 87–92 (charts)
1975 and prospects for 1976–77, Jan 3 p 49 (BL)
OECD countries, Feb 28 p. 12 (LA and chart)
Public expenditure and, Jan 3 p. 14
Stock market and, Jan 10 p. 77
Ingis Brian, *The Opium War*, Mar 27 p. 115
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
Occasional Paper 47, Feb 21 p. 81
INSURANCE
Competition, Jan 24 p. 74 (BL)
Under-insurance, companies campaign against, Jan 10 p. 69
International Atomic Energy Agency, Feb 7 p. 85, Feb 28 p. 74 (BL)
International Business Machines, Mar 6 p. 85
International Computers (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Jan 3 p. 29
International Energy Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 28 p. 87
International Fund for Agricultural Development (Ifad), Jan 31 p. 59
INTERNATIONAL LOANS, Jan 17 p. 82 (BL)
Foreign currency borrowings, public sector v company, Mar 27 p. 99 (tables)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Developing countries and, Jan 10 p. 73, Jan 17 p. 81 (BL)
Gold and, Jan 17 p. 81 (BL), *survey*, Feb 14 p. 91
Jamaica meeting, Jan 10 p. 73, Jan 17 p. 81 (BL)
Italy and, Jan 24 p. 88, Feb 28 p. 81
Lending rate and, Mar 27 p. 87 (table)
UK and, Jan 17 p. 89
World bank merger with? Mar 27 p 87
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
Currencies in crisis, Mar 13 p. 73 (BL), Mar 20 p. 79 (BL)
Liquidity, Jan 17 p. 81 (BL)
Reform, Jan 17 p. 81 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Détente, Jan 3 p. 7 (LA), Jan 17 p. 46, Jan 31 p. 12 (LA), Feb 7 p. 9 (LA)
Intertanko, Jan 31 p 66 (BL), Feb 21 p. 87
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchange*
Equity bank and, Jan 24 p. 73 (BL), Feb 14 p. 4
Manufacturing, intentions, Jan 10 p. 67 (chart)
Oil shortfalls, Mar 20 p. 107
North Sea consortia public issue, Jan 31 p. 86 (table)
Prospects for 1976, Jan 3 pp. 57-61
Investment Trusts, growth, Feb 7 p. 100 (chart, table)
Ionescu, Ghita, *Centripetal Politics*, Jan 17 p. 114
IRAN
Budget, Feb 7 p. 86
France and Teheran metro contract, Mar 27 p. 91
loan, Feb 21 p. 84
Oil revenues, Feb 7 p. 86
UK and
— Callaghan (Mr) visit to, Mar 27 p. 90
— trade with, Mar 27 p. 90
US and
— arms sales to, Jan 24 p. 87
Western oil companies contracts, Mar 27 p. 90
IRAQ
Australian labour party loan affair, Feb 28 p. 51 Mar 13 p. 56
IRELAND
Economic Growth in Ireland. The Experience since 1947, Kieran A. Kennedy and Brendan R. Dowling, Jan 24 p. 111
Economy of Ireland (The). Policy and Performance, ed. J. W. O'Hagan, Jan 24 p. 111
England and Ireland: Since 1800, Patrick O'Farrell, Jan 24 p. 110
IRA terrorism in London, Mar 20 p. 83 (map)
Minority Report: The Anatomy of the Southern Irish Protestant, Jack White, Jan 24 p. 110
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Jan 31 p. 6
Convention, Jan 3 p. 12, Jan 17 p. 19, Jan 31 p. 20, Feb 7 p. 18, Feb 21 p. 17
—— dissolved, Mar 6 p. 13 (LA), Mar 13 p. 18, Mar 20 p. 6
IRELAND, NORTHERN—*cont.*
Devolution and, Jan 3 p. 18, Jan 24 p. 4, Feb 7 p. 25
Irish Republic and, Jan 17 p. 51, Feb 21 p 54
IRA, Jan 10 p. 19, Feb 14 p. 14 p. 82, Mar 13 p. 55
— and Irish-Americans fund raising, Jan 10 10 p. 52, Jan 31 p. 6
— terrorism in London, Mar 20 p. 83 (map)
Schools Brief survey, Feb 21 p. 32
Sectarian violence, Jan 10 pp. 14 (LA), 19 (table), Feb 14 p. 82, Feb 21 p. 17, Mar 13 p. 55
UK policy, Jan 3 p 12, Jan 10 pp. 14 (LA), 19, Jan 17 p. 19, Jan 31 p. 20, Feb 7 p. 18, Feb 21 p 32, Mar 13 p. 18
—— direct rule from Westminster, Mar 6 p 13 (LA)
IRISH REPUBLIC
Criminal Law (Jurisdiction) Bill, Mar 13 p. 55
EEC loan to, Mar 27 pp. 64, 67
Fianna Fail, Feb 21 p 54
IRA and, Mar 13 p. 55
Northern Ireland and, Jan 17 p. 51, Feb 21 p. 54
UK and, Jan 17 p. 51, Mar 13 p. 55
— Cosgrave-Wilson London talks, Mar 13 p. 55
ISRAEL
Arabs conflict with, Jan 3 p. 28 (map), Jan 24 p. 44, Jan 31 p. 42, Feb 7 p. 42
— Palestinians and, Jan 10 p 14 (LA), Jan 17 p. 48, Jan 24 p. 9 (LA), Jan 31 p. 41, Feb 7 p. 42, Mar 27 p. 17 (LA)
— UN and, Jan 10 p. 14 (LA), Jan 31 p. 42
— US and, Jan 3 p. 28
Cabinet reshuffle, Feb 21 p 52, *corrections*, Feb 28 p. 50, Mar 13 p. 50
Economy, Mar 27 p. 88
Elections, prospects, Feb 7 p. 42, Feb 21 p. 52
Galilee: land requisition, plan, Mar 20 p. 54
Jordan and, Feb 7 p. 42, Feb 28 p 48
Lebanon and, Jan 24 p 9 (LA), Feb 14 p 59
Nuclear weapons, Mar 20 p. 54
Pipeline, Mar 20 p. 92
Political situation, Feb 21 p. 52
Soviet Jewry and, Jan 24 p. 24
Temple Mount, religious conflict, Mar 13 p. 51, Mar 27 p. 17 (LA)
US and
— Rabin (Mr) Washington visit, Jan 31, p. 42, Feb 7 p. 42
— US aid to, Feb 7 p. 42
West Bank (Israeli occupied), Jan 24 p. 44, Feb 7 p. 42, Feb 28 p. 48, Mar 13 p 50, Mar 20 p. 54
—— disturbances, Mar 27 p. 17 (LA)
Israel Discount Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 7 p 101
ITALY
Feb 14 p. 8, Feb 28 p. 4, *corrections*, Mar 6 p. 8
Banks and banking, *survey*, Feb 14 pp. 46-55 (chart), Mar 27 p. 68
Christian Democrats, Jan 10 p. 17 (LA), Jan 31 p. 49, Feb 7, p. 49 Mar 13 p. 48, Mar 27 pp. 14 (LA), 51
Coins, shortage, Mar 27 p. 68
Communists, Jan 10 p. 17 (LA), Jan 17 pp. 11 (LA), 42, Jan 24 p. 4, Jan 31 pp. 4, 49, Feb 7 p. 49, Mar 6 p. 51, Mar 13 p. 48, Mar 20 pp. 70, 92, Mar 27 pp. 6, 14 (LA), 51
—— a special report, Feb 28 pp. 53–60 (chart, maps)
Czechoslovakia and, Mar 20 p 57
Economy, Feb 7 p 71 (BL), Feb 14 p. 92
EEC and, Jan 17 p. 14, Feb 21 p. 52, Mar 20 p. 70, Mar 27 pp. 64, 67
Elections and parties share of vote, 1946-75, Feb 28 p. 53 (chart)
Gas, natural, Jan 31 p. 81
IMF and, Jan 24 p. 88, Feb 28 p. 81
Lira, Jan 24 p. 88, Feb 7 p 71 (BL), Feb 14 p. 92, Feb 28 p. 81, Mar 20 pp 79 (BL), 92
Nato and, Mar 27 p 14 (LA)
Nuclear energy, plans, Jan 31 p. 81
Political situation, Jan 10 p. 17 (LA), Jan 31 p. 49, Feb 7 pp. 49, 71 (BL), Feb 14 p. 56
Press, Jan 24 p. 36
Regional powers, Jan 3 p. 20
Socialists, Jan 10 p. 17 (LA), Jan 17 p. 42, Jan 24 p. 36, Jan 31 p. 49, Mar 13 p 48
Trade unions, Mar 13 p. 83
US and, Mar 27 p 14 (LA)
Wages, Mar 13 p. 83
Wine growers, Jan 17 p. 34
Italian Intervention in the Spanish Civil War, John F. Coverdale, Mar 20 p. 115

J

Jackson, Senator Henry, Mar 6 p. 85
Jackson, W. G. F. *The North African Campaign, 1940–43*, Jan 17 p. 112
JAMAICA
Changing Jamaica, Adam Kuper, Feb 28 p. 108
Janson, Charles, on devolution, Jan 31 p. 4
JAPAN
Arabs/C. Itoh, Jan 17 p. 100, Mar 13 p. 83
Australia trade with, Feb 28 p. 85
Banks and banking, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 41
Bungei Shunju magazine, Feb 7 p. 52
China and, Jan 17 p. 44, Mar 6 p. 78
Defence, Jan 24 p 47
Economy, Feb 14 p. 91
Kurile Is. claim, Jan 10 p. 40 (map)
Lockheed scandal and, Feb 14 p. 52, Feb 21 p. 83, Mar 6 p. 14 (LA), Mar 20 p 4, Mar 27 p. 55
Miyamoto affair, Feb 7 p. 52
Motor industry, Feb 28 p. 82
Nuclear power and earthquakes, risk, Jan 31 p. 81
Right-wing extremists, Mar 27 p. 55
Shipbuilding, Jan 10 p. 78, Jan 31 p. 78
Soviet Union and
— Gromyko (Mr) visit, Jan 10 p. 40
Television tube industry competition, Jan 10 p. 67
Trade, Jan 24 p. 93, Feb 14 p. 91
Trading companies, Jan 17 p. 100 (table)
Wages, Jan 10 p. 77, Mar 20 p. 84
Yen, Fe 14 p. 91
Japan International Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 7 p. 82, Feb 21 p. 96
Jay, Douglas, on living standards, Jan 17 p. 6
Jenkins, Daniel, *The British: Their Identity and Their Religion*, Jan 24 p. 107
Jenkins, Mr Roy, Feb 21 p. 28, Mar 20 p. 11 (LA)
JEWS
Origins of Zionism (The), David Vital, Jan 10 p. 90
Soviet Jewry, Jan 24 p. 24, Feb 21 p. 54
War Against The Jews (The), Lucy S. Dawidowicz, Jan 10 p. 89
Job creation scheme, Feb 14 p. 95
Jobert, M. Michel, interview with *The Economist*, Jan 24 p. 60
Johnson, Stephen, *The Roman Forts of the Saxon Shore*, Mar 6 p. 109
Joint Approach to Social Policy (Jasp), Jan 17 p 23
Jones, Mr Jack, Jan 31 p 71, Feb 7 p. 4, Feb 14 pp. 80 (BL), 95, Feb 28 p. 15 (LA), Mar 13 p. 95, Mar 20 p. 85
Jordan, Feb 7 p. 42, Feb 28 p. 48
Jordan, M. on public spending, Mar 6 p 6
Jowell, Roger, A Review in Public Investment in Planning, report, Jan 24 p. 23
JUGOSLAVIA
Cuba and Castro-Tito talks, Mar 13 p. 52
Dissidents, Feb 7 p 12 (LA)
Jugoslavia and the Soviet Union, 1939–1975. A Documentary Survey, ed. Stephen Clissold, Jan 31 p. 94
Political trials, Mar 27 p. 52
Tito succession and, Feb 7 p. 12 (LA)
Twentieth-Century Jugoslavia, Fred Singleton, Jan 31 p. 93

K

Kaunda, President, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA), Feb 7 p. 46
Kearton, Lord, Feb 7 p. 75 (BL)
Kedourie, Elie, *In The Anglo-Arab Labyrinth*, Mar 20 p. 116, Mar 27 p. 4
KEEPING TO THE TRACKS, Mar 20 p 80 (BL)
Kofas, James G. *The Scottish Political System*, Jan 17 p. 115, Jan 24 p. 110
Kelly, J. N. D., *Jerome*, Jan 24 p 107
Kenen, Peter B., ed, *International Trade and Finance: Frontiers for Research*, Mar 27 p. 112
Kerman, Perry, on ouch - - -, Jan 24 p. 6
Kennedy, Kieran A. and Brendan R. Dowling, *Economic Growth in Ireland The Experience since 1947*, Jan 24 p 111
Kennedy, Ludovic, *A Presumption of Innocence The Amazing Case of Patrick Meehan*, Feb 14 p. 121
Kenya, Feb 28 p. 48 (map)
Kerr, Anthony J. C on devolution, Jan 24 p. 4, on referendums, Mar 20 p. 4
Keywords: A Vocabulary of Culture and Society, Raymond Williams, Feb 21 p 112
Khan, S. K. on Pakistan, Jan 31 p. 4
Khan, Shabax, on Pakistan, Jan 10 p. 4
Killanin, Michael and John Rodda, ed. *The Olympic Games 80 years of people, events and records*, Mar 20 p. 114
Klein, John, on direct elections, Feb 28 p. 6
Kissinger, Mr Henry, Jan 10 p. 49, Feb 7 pp. 9 (LA), 85, Mar 6 p. 47, Mar 20 p. 48
Visit to Latin America, Feb 28 p. 86
Visit to Moscow, Jan 24 p. 31
Visit to Spain, Jan 31 p. 83
Knight, Frida, *The French Resistance*, Feb 21 p. 113
Kohl, Herr Helmut, Jan 24 p. 35, Feb 7 p. 4, Feb 14 p. 17 (LA), Mar 20 p. 15 (LA)
Kohschmidt, Werner, *A History of German Literature, 1760-1805*, Jan 17 p. 113
Koros, South, Mar 20 p. 60
Krause, Elaine S. on Shakespeare's younger sister, Jan 17 p 6
Kuper, Adam, *Changing Jamaica*, Feb 28 p. 108
Kurile Islands, Jan 10 p. 40 (map)

L

LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Job creation scheme, Feb 14 p. 95
Union power and, Jan 10 pp. 11-13 (LA, charts and tables)
Worker participation, Mar 13 p. 95, Mar 27 p. 87
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Commons defeat, Mar 13 p. 17
Wilson (Mr) resignation, Mar 20 p. 11 (LA)
LABOUR PARTY
Labour councillors conference, Jan 13 p. 19
Leadership election, Mar 20 pp. 11 (LA), 30, 85, 95, Mar 27 pp. 11 (LA), 23
Left-wing, Feb 28 p. 15 (LA)
Monarchy powers and the, Mar 13 p 18
United Kingdom Charter of Human Rights, Discussion Document, Feb 21 p. 28
Wilson's (Mr) leadership and, Jan 3 p 11
Young Socialists, Mar 6 p. 27
Laidler, D. E W., *Essays on Money and Inflation*, Feb 21 p. 109
LAND
Crawley land deal case, Jan 17 p. 90
Development Land Tax bill, Mar 27 p. 94
LANGUAGE
Keywords: A Vocabulary of Culture and Society, Raymond Williams, Feb 21 p 112
Reflections on Language, Noam Chomsky, Mar 27 p. 116
Lace, Feb 21 p. 48
Larcombe, S. J on homo unionis sapiens, Jan 24 p. 7
LATIN AMERICA
Cuba and, Feb 28 p. 36
US and, Feb 28 p. 36
LAW
Ampthill case, Feb 28 p. 30
Company law reform, Mar 6 p. 70 (BL)
Damages, Mar 6 p. 69 (BL)
Privacy and the, Jan 31 p 14 (LA)
Revision, Feb 14 p. 32
Seat-belts and, Feb 28 p. 18 (LA)
Stevenson, Mr Justice Maitford, Feb 28 p. 30
LAW COMMISSION, Feb 14 p. 32
Law of sea conference, Jan 17 p. 51, Jan 31 p. 58, Feb 14 p. 56, Feb 21 p. 13 (LA), Mar 6 p. 57, Mar 13 p. 13 (LA), Mar 27 p. 4
Law Society, Jan 24 p 74 (BL), Mar 6 p. 6
LAWYERS AT THE BAR, Feb 21 p. 15 (LA), Mar 6 p. 6, Mar 13 p. 4
Layborn, T. A E. on civil service, Jan 24 p. 7
Lazell, H. G., *From Pills to Penicillin: The Beecham Story*, Jan 24 p 110
LEAFLOG IN ASIA, Jan 24 p. 13 (LA)
LEBANON
Feb 14 p 6
American University in Beirut, Jan 10 p. 6, Feb 21 p. 51
Army mutinies, Mar 13 p. 47, Mar 20 p. 53
Civil war, Jan 10 p. 34, Jan 17 p. 48, Jan 24 p. 9 (LA and map), Jan 31 p 41, Feb 14 p. 59, Mar 20 p. 53, Mar 27 p. 48
—— cost of, Feb 21 p. 51
Israel and, Jan 24 p. 9 (LA), Feb 14 p. 59
Palestinians and, Jan 17 p. 48, Jan 24 p. 9 (LA), Jan 31 p. 41, Feb 7 p. 42, Feb 14 p. 59, Mar 13 p. 47, Mar 20 p. 53, Mar 27 p. 48
Partition? Jan 24 p. 9 (LA)
Political reform, Feb 7 p. 42, Feb 14 p. 59, Feb 21 p. 51
Syria and, Jan 17 p. 48, Jan 24 p. 9 (LA), Jan 31 p. 41, Feb 7 p. 42, Feb 14 p. 59, Feb 21 p. 51, Mar 13 p. 47, Mar 20 p. 53
UN and, Jan 24 p. 9 (LA)
Lee, David, on civil servants, Feb 28 p. 6
Lehmann, Alfred, on in western fists, Jan 31 p. 4
LEST THE AXE FALL, Jan 17 p. 12 (LA)
LIBERAL PARTY
Leadership of, Feb 7 p 18, Feb 28 p. 27, Mar 13 p. 10 (LA), Mar 20 p. 29
LIBRARIES
Public lending right and, Jan 10 p. 4, Jan 17 p 4, Mar 27 p. 24
LIBYA
Egypt and, Mar 13 p. 51, Mar 27 p. 53
France and, Mar 27 p. 52
Nuclear reactor sale to, Mar 27 p. 52
Western Sahara and, Jan 10 p. 44
Lloss, Earl P. on referendums, Mar 20 p. 4
Liquidity, Jan 17 p. 81 (BL), Jan 24 p. 71 (BL), Jan 31 p. 10 (LA), Feb 14 p 79 (BL)
Lister, T. L. on cost-benefit analysis, Mar 6 p. 6
LITERATURE
History (A) of German Literature, 1760–1805, Werner Kohlschmidt, Jan 17 p. 113
Novel and Revolution (The), Alan Swingewood, Feb 14 p. 121
Three French Writers and the Great War, F. Field, Jan 17 p. 111
Littlejohn, Stephen H. on Pacific protected, Jan 31 p. 6
Littlewood, M. R. on savings, Jan 17 p. 6

Living standards, Jan 3 p. 49 (BL and charts), Jan 17 p. 6
Lloyd, Mr John Selwyn, Jan 24 p. 18
Lloyd Fraser, John, *John Constable, 1776-1837: The man and his sentiment*, Mar 6 p 107
Lloyds Bank Ltd , Jan 10 p 77
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
GLC capital spending, Mar 6 p 90
Islington debts situation, Jan 31 p. 87
Labour councillors conference, Jan 31 p. 19
Local authority finance, Jan 24 p. 100, Jan 31 p 87, Feb 14 p. 80
Mortgages, Jan 24 p. 80
Rates, Mar 27 p. 26
Spending cuts, Feb 21 p. 79
Schools Brief survey, Jan 31 p. 26
LOCKHEED'S ICEBERG, Feb 14 p 13 (LA)
Lo Hui-Min, ed, *The Correspondence of G. E Morrison, vol 1: 1895-1912*, Mar 27 p. 111
LONDON
Brent Cross shopping centre, Mar 6 p. 85
City, Jan 10 p 82 (table), Jan 24 p. 73 (BL), Feb 14 p 4, Feb 21 p 4, Mar 13 p 4
GLC population dispersal policy, Jan 10 p. 20, Jan 24 p. 6
Piccadilly Circus redevelopment, new plan, Feb 28 p. 32 (map)
Transport policy, Jan 3 p 4
LONDON, ART MARKET
Price Commission and, Jan 31 p. 22
LONDON CLUBS
Members, subscriptions, Feb 7 p. 29 (table)
More mergers? Feb 7 p. 29
London and County Securities, report, Jan 31 p. 86
LONDON, LIVERY COMPANIES
Early History of the Goldsmiths' Company (The), 1327-1909, T E. Roddaway and Lorna E M. Walker, Jan 3 p. 67
Mark of the Sword (The) A Narrative History of the Cutlers' Company, 1189-1975, Tom Girtin, Jan 3 p 67
LONDON, PORT OF
Docklands development, Feb 21 p. 104
London & Scottish Marine Oil (LSMO), Jan 31 p 85, Feb 7 p 75 (BL)
Lourbo Ltd , meeting, Feb 7 p 76, Feb 21, p 82
Lourie, Sergo, on town halls want more, Feb 14 p. 6
Luni, James, *John Burgoyne of Saratoga*, Feb 28 p 105
LUXEMBOURG
EEC and, Jan 10 p. 28
Luxair/KLM/Sabena merger, Mar 6 p. 81

M

Mass, Jeremy, *Gambart: Prince of the Victorian art world*, Mar 6 p. 107
McDonald, Iverach, *A Man of The Times*, Mar 27 p. 111
McGeehan, Robert, on scramble for the sea, Mar 27 p. 4
McGrath, H. Read, on Concorde, Jan 31 p 6
McIntyre, Colin, on tv's new tricks, Jan 17 p. 6
MACKEITH, KENNETH
Guderian, Panzer General, Feb 21 p 113
The Partisans of Europe in World War II, Jan 10 p. 88
McLaren, H C. on abortion law, Mar 27 p 6
Macnab, Roy, *The French Colonel Villebois-Mareuil and the Boers, 1899-1900*, Jan 17 p 112
Maghreb countries, Jan 10 p. 44, Feb 7 p. 61
Mahoney, Irene, *Madame Catherine The Life of Catherine de Medici*, Feb 7 p 109
MAKING MADDOX A MONSTER, Jan 31 p. 12 (LA)
MAKING PROFESSORS RELEVANT, Jan 31 p. 15 (LA), Feb 14 p 6
MALAYSIA
China and, Jan 24 p 13 (LA)
Communist insurgents, Jan 24 p 13 (LA)
Datuk Hussein Onn, prime minister, Jan 17 p. 54
Economic situation, Jan 24 p 13 (LA)
Rubber, Jan 10 p 4, Mar 27 p 88
MANAGEMENT
Non-executive directors and, Feb 7 p. 73 (BL)
Manchester Ship Canal Company, meeting, Mar 6 p. 111
MAO TSE-TUNG, Jan 10 p 33, Jan 17 p 44, Feb 14 p. 15 (LA), Mar 20 p. 18 (LA)
Mao's poetry, Jan 10 p 33
Mao Tse-tung, Mrs, Mar 13 p. 52, Mar 20 p. 18 (LA)
MAO'S SUCCESSOR, Feb 14 p 15 (LA)
Marans, J. Eugene, on getting their say, Jan 31 p. 6
Marathon Shipbuilding Company, Jan 17 p. 90
Marder, Arthur, *Operation Menace*, Feb 7 p 105
Maritime Fruit Carriers, Feb 7 p 88, Feb 21 p. 103
MARKET AND OPINION RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (MORI)
Trade unions, survey, Jan 10 pp. 11-13 (LA, charts, tables)
Marley Ltd , meeting, Jan 31 p. 75
Marsh, Sir Richard, Mar 20 p. 80 (BL)
Marx, Samuel, *Mayer and Thalberg Make-believe Saints*, Jan 24 p. 109
Marxism Today, Feb 7 p 17
Mashraq countries, Feb 7 p 61
Mason, David, *Thalidomide My Fight*, Feb 7 p 107
Mason, Helen Hill, *George Mason Gentleman Revolutionary*, Jan 24 p. 108
Mason, Mr Roy, Jan 31 p. 12 (LA), Mar 13 p 55, Mar 20 p. 33
Mattan, A. E. on food prices, Feb 14 p 8
MAURETANIA
Western Sahara sovereignty and, Jan 10 p. 44, Feb 7 p 49
May, Ernest R. *The Making of the Monroe Doctrine*, Mar 20 p. 117
Maxcells, Donald P. on new names for old, Jan 17 p. 4
MEDIA, THE
Mass Media of the German-Speaking Countries (The), John Sandford, Mar 27 p. 113
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Genetic research and, Feb 21 p. 15 (LA)
MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
EEC and, Jan 17 p 32, Feb 7 p 61
Mehr, Mrs Golda, Mar 13 p. 50
MEMOIRS, DIARIES, LETTERS
Cornishman (A) Abroad, A. L. Rowse, Mar 27 p. 114
Hesse/Mann Letters (The), 1910–1955, ed Anni Carlsson and Volker Michels, Jan 31 p 95
Journals and Letters of Fanny Burney (The) vols V and VI, Joyce Hemlow, Jan 31 p. 95
Spandau The Secret Diaries, Albert Speer, Mr 20 p. 113
MENTAL ILLNESS
Discharged patients, Jan 31 p 20
MEPC, Feb 7 p. 91
Mercenaries, Feb 7 p 45, Feb 14 p 15 (LA)
Merrill Lynch—Brown Shipley Bank Ltd , *name changed to* Merrill Lynch International Bank Ltd , Jan 31 p 64
Meteorological Office, Jan 10 p 23
METRICATION
Metric timetable, Mar 27 p. 93 (table)
Weights and Measures (Metrication) bill, delay, Mar 27 p. 93
Mexico, Jan 31 p 78
Micronesia, Jan 10 p 44
Middleton, Nigel, and Sophie Wetterman, *A Place for Everyone*, Feb 7 p. 108
Midland Bank Group Ltd., meeting, Mar 20 pp. 84, 108
Midland Industries Group, meeting, Mar 13 p 121
Miki, Mr Takeo, Mar 6 p 14 (LA)
MIKI'S CHANCE, Mar 6 p. 14 (LA)
Mikuni magazine, Mar 6 p 27
Milk supplies, Mar 13 p. 92 (chart)
Milne, P. W., on the City, Feb 21 p 4
MILTON KEYNES
Cable television for, Jan 24 p 24
Mitchell, Donald, *Gustav Mahler: The Wunderhorn Years*, Jan 3 p 66
Mitra, Ashok, on the Gandhi decade, Jan 24 p. 32, on India, Feb 28 p 4
Mitsubishi Bank (Tokyo), balance sheet, Jan 24 p 92
Mobil Oil Corporation, Jan 10 p. 82
MOHAMMED, General Murtala, Feb 7 p 53
Ammunition, Feb 21 p 47
Momigliano, Arnaldo, *Alien Wisdom: The Limits of Hellenization*, Jan 17 p. 113
MONARCHY
Labour policy plans, Mar 13 p 18
MONEY
Dirty Money: Swiss Banks, the Mafia, Money Laundering and White Collar Crime, Thurston Clarke and John J Tigue, Jr Mar 13 p. 119
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Bakery groups and, Jan 10 p 69
Petrol retailing and, Feb 7 p 81
Monopoly Investments Ltd Feb 14 p. 115
Montgomery, Field Marshal Lord, death of Mar 27 p 26
Moon, Sir Penderel, on India, Feb 14 p 4
MORE REFERENDUMS? Mar 6 p 11 (LA and table)
Moro, Signor Aldo, Jan 10 p. 17 (LA), Jan 17 p. 42, Jan 31 p. 49, Feb 14 p. 56
MOROCCO
inAlgeria relations with
—Western Sahara issue, Jan 10 p 44, Jan 31 p 46, Feb 7 p 49, Mar 6 p. 16 (LA)
Moscow Narodny Bank, Jan 31 pp 86, 88
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Chrysler (UK), Jan 10 p 68, Feb 7 p. 74 (BL)
French, Feb 28 p. 82
Japanese, Feb 28 p 82
Porsche, Feb 21 p 87
US, Feb 28 p 81
MOTORING
Cars per households, statistics, Feb 28 p 70 (BB and chart)
Compulsory seat belt legislation, Feb 28 p 18 (LA)
MOYNIHAN, Mr Daniel Patrick, Feb 7 p 32
Resignation as US envoy to United Nations, Feb 7 pp. 11 (LA), 32
MOYNIHAN AND HIS MOMENT, Feb 7 p. 11 (LA)
MOZAMBIQUE
Aid to, Mar 20 p. 65
MOZAMBIQUE—*cont.*
Economic and political situation, Mar 6 p. 75, Mar 20 p 65
Rhodesia and, Feb 21 p. 44, Feb 28 p. 14 (LA)
—border closure, Mar 6 p. 43
——effects, Mar 6 pp. 73-75
—guerrilla border clashes, Feb 21 p 44, Feb 28 pp 14 (LA), 47
MR MULLEY'S EXECUTORS, Feb 7 p 13 (LA)
MR SCHNECK, PLEASE, Mar 20 p 14 (LA)
Mulley, Mr Fred, Feb 7 p 13 (LA)
MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS
Controlling the multinationals, Jan 24 p. 68 (BB)
Murray, Mr Len, Feb 7 p 55, Feb 14 p. 95
MUSEUMS
Social (A) History of Museums, Kenneth Hudson, Jan 3 p. 68
MUSEO
Albus Berg, Mosco Carner, Jan 3 p 67
Gustav Mahler The Wunderhorn Years, Donald Mitchell, Jan 3 p. 66
Victorian Popular Ballad (The), J. S Bratton, Jan 3 p. 67
Mustafa, S on Cyprus, Feb 14 p. 8

N

Name, new name for Britain, Jan 17 p 4, Feb 21 p. 4
NAMES AT REEK I and II
Lockheed's iceberg, Feb 14 p. 13 (LA)
Thorpe under fire, Feb 14 p. 14 (LA)
Namibia, *see under South West Africa*
Napoleoni, Claudio, *Smith, Ricardo, Marx: Observations on the history of economic thought*, Mar 6 p 105
National Bank of Australasia Ltd., meeting Feb 14 p. 98
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL Mar 13 p 91
Little Neddies, Jan 17 p. 90
NATIONAL ENTERPRISE BOARD, Feb 21 p. 78
Guidelines for, Feb 28 p 75, Mar 6 p. 71 (BL)
National Film Finance Corporation, Jan 17 p 92, Feb 14 p. 76 (BB)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH
Economic review, Mar 13 p 74 (BL)
National Trust, Mar 27 p 27
National Union of Students, Jan 24 p 25
National Westminster Bank Ltd , Feb 28 p 90, meeting, Mar 20 pp. 90, 108
NATIONALISATION
Airframe and shipbuilding industries, inaction, Mar 27 p 78 (BL)
Shipbuilding industry, Feb 14 p. 85 (BL)
Water companies, government's intention, Mar 27 p 102
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Foreign currency loans to, Mar 27 p. 99 (table)
Spending cuts, Feb 21 p. 77
The state bosses, Mar 20 p 81 (table)
Nationwide Building Society Ltd., Mar 6 p. 94
NATURE
Naturalist in Britain (The)· A Social History, David Elliston Allen, Mar 13 p. 118
NAVAL HISTORY
British Navy (The)· A Concise History, Oliver Warner, Jan 10 p 90
NETHERLANDS
Economic policy, Jan 17 p 99
KLM/Luxair/Sabena merger, Mar 6 p. 81
Lockheed bribery scandal and, Feb 14 pp. 13 (LA), 52
Stock exchange option trading, Jan 24 p 99
Neto, Mr Agostinho, Jan 24 p. 31, Jan 31 p. 46
Newman Industries Ltd , Feb 14 p 112
New names for old, Jan 17 p. 4, Feb 21 p 4
Next 50 years, too poor to eat?, Mar 13 p. 88
NIGERIA
Abortive coup, Feb 21 p 47, Mar 20 p. 60
Political situation, Feb 7 p. 53, Feb 21 p 47
UK and, Mar 20 p. 60
NINE, 10, 11, 12 , Mar 13 p 11 (LA)
1976—AND A BUMPY NEW YEAR, Jan 3 p 7 (LA)
Nisbet, Robert, *Twilight of Authority*, Mar 13 p 117
Nixon, Mr Richard, Jan 17 p 74, Feb 14 p 43
Nkomo, Mr Joshua, Feb 7 p. 46, Feb 21 p 44, Feb 28 pp. 14 (LA), 47, Mar 6 p. 43, Mar 27 p. 12 (LA)
NO MORE CODDING, Feb 21 p. 13 (LA)
Non-aligned countries conference, forthcoming, Mar 13 p. 52
Norem, Jim, on devolution, Mar 6 p. 8
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—Nato
European defence, Nato study, Mar 20 p. 58
France and, Jan 24 p. 64
Iceland and, Jan 17 p. 51, Jan 24 p. 43, Feb 14 p. 56, Feb 21 p 13 (LA)
Italy and, Mar 27 p. 14 (LA)
Multi-role combat aircraft (MRCA), Mar 13 p 55
Tanks, German v American, Jan 17 p. 15 (LA)
Warsaw Pact and, Feb 28 p 13 (LA)
Northern Developments Ltd., Jan 24 p. 1(
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
British National Oil Corporation, Feb p. 75 (BL), Feb 21 p. 78, Mar 6 p 86, Mi 20 p. 95
New licences and, Feb 14 p. 99
Offshore rigs, glut, Jan 24 p. 90
Participation and, Jan 31 p 85, Feb 7 p. 7 (BL), Mar 6 p. 86, Mar 13 p. 92, Mar 2 p. 95 (map)
Scotland and the oil boom, Jan 10 p. 56 (BF
Norway, Jan 3 p 30
NOT RHODESIA AGAIN? Mar 27 p 12 (LA)
NOTHING OUT OF AFRICA, Jan 17 p 16 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY AND RESEARCH
Feb 21 p. 4
Earthquakes and reactors, Jan 31 p. 81
Export controls, safeguards, Feb 7 p. 8' Feb 28 p. 74 (BL)
Franco-German nuclear reactor agreemen Feb 28 p 86
Joint European Torus project (Jet), Ja 31 p. 59, Feb 7 p 61, Feb 28 pp. 63, 6 (map), Mar 27 p. 6
NUCLEAR INSPECTOR OR SALESMAN? Feb 2 p. 74 (BL)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Export control, safeguards, Feb 7 p. 8' Feb 28 p. 74 (BL)
Nato-Warsaw pact balance issue, Feb p. 9 (LA and charts), Feb 28 p. 13 (LA)
Plutonium separation plants, sales, Mar 2 p. 52
Precision weapons, Mar 27 p 60 (diagram and table)
Russian-US strategic arms limitation talks (Salt-2), Jan 10 p 49, Jan 31 p. 33, Ma 6 p 47
NUDGE (A) FOR GISCARD, Mar 13 p. 12 (LA

O

O'Connor, Terry, ed, *How The Lions Won. The stories and skills behind two famous victories*, Jan 3 p 68
O'Farrell, Patrick, *England and Ireland Since 1800*, Jan 24 p. 110
O'Hagan, J. W ed *The Economy of Ireland. Policy and Performance*, Jan 24 p. 111
OIL INDUSTRY
EEC prices, Simonet proposals, Jan 24 p. 54 (chart)
IMF lending and, Mar 27 p 87
Iran and western oil companies contract, Mar 27 p. 90
Opec prices, Feb 21 p 84
World consumption, Jan 17 p 96
Oliver, B. W on pay freeze, Feb 7 p 4
Olympic Games (The) 80 years of people, events and records, ed, Michael Killanin and John Rodda, Mar 20 p. 114
ON THE BROW OF THE HILL, Jan 10 p. 17 (LA)
ONE MORE CALL TO RHODESIA, Feb 28 p. 14 (LA)
OPINION POLLS
Jan 31 p. 18, Feb 28 p 27
Trade unions, survey, Jan 10 pp. 11-13 (LA charts, tables)
Opium War (The), Brian Inglis, Mar 27 p. 115
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Ahgola and, Jan 3 p 27, Jan 10 pp 16 (LA), 39, Jan 17 pp. 16 (LA), 46, Feb 14 p. 58, Mar 6 p. 44
Western Sahara and, Mar 6 p. 44
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Average inflation, Feb 28 p. 12 (LA and chart)
Britain's economy, report, Mar 13 p. 74 (BL)
Opec's financial surplus and, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 84
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—Opec
Aid to developing countries, Jan 31 p. 82 (table)
Financial surplus, prospects, *survey*, Feb 14 p 84 (table)
Ormo, Mr Stanley, Jan 10 p. 52, Jan 31 p. 6
Ormond, Leonée and Richard, *Lord Leighton*, Jan 3 p. 65
Osborne, Milton, *River Road to China The Mekong Expedition, 1866-73*, Jan 17 p. 112
Ouch — — — Jan 24 p. 6
OVER HELMUT'S HEAD, Mar 20 p. 15 (LA)

P

Paddington Bear, on from darkest Enfield, Jan 10 p. 4
PAKISTAN
Jan 10 p 4
Baluchistan, Jan 10 p. 43
Bangladesh and, Mar 27 p. 59
PANAMA CANAL
US and, Feb 28 p. 56
PARIS· The heart of France, a *survey*, Jan 17 after p. 62, *corrections*, Jan 24 p. 35

'ARLIAMENT
Bill of rights, Feb 21 p 28
Commons expenditure committee, Feb 28 p 75
Commons members' entrance, new canopy, Feb 21 p 27
Companies (No. 2) Bill, Mar 6 p. 70 (BL)
Constituency borders to be reviewed, Mar 20 p. 34
Devolution proposals, debate, Jan 17 p 20, Jan 24 p 17
European parliament, direct elections to and, Jan 31 p. 58, Feb 14 p. 70 (map, table), Feb 21 p. 57 (table), Feb 28 p. 6 Mar 13 p. 6, Mar 27 p 6
Government defeat, Mar 13 p 17
Government's majority and, Feb 14 p 29
Ireland, Northern, debate, Jan 17 p 19
Nationalist MPs votes, Jan 3 p 18 (chart)
Parliamentary procedure, debate, Feb 7 p 12 (LA)
Press and, Jan 10 p. 6
Public expenditure debate, Mar 13 p 17
Private members' bills, Feb 21 p 17
Representation of MPs, Jan 10 p 4
Ryman affair and, Jan 24 p 18
Select committee on science and technology, report, Jan 31 p. 15 (LA)
Speaker, retirement of Mr Selwyn Lloyd Jan 24 p 18
Statute Law (Repeals) Bill, Feb 14 p. 32
Unemployment, debate, Jan 31 pp. 10 (LA), 17
'ANTICIPANTOMIME, Feb 7 p. 75 (BL)
ENDORS
Feb 28 p 16 (LA)
Pension funds and TUC, Feb 21 p. 103, Feb 28 p. 1
erón, President Isabel, Jan 24 p 43, Mar 6 p 54, Mar 27 p 47
ertamina Oil Corp., Jan 17 p 99
'ETROL RETAILING
Monopolies Commission and, Feb 7 p 81
Price-cutting, Jan 31 p. 73
'HILOSOPHY
Hume's Philosophical Politics, Duncan Forbes, Feb 21 p 112
Vico and Herder Two Studies in the History of Ideas, Isaiah Berlin, Mar 6 p 105
'ncus, Lily, *Death and the Family The Importance of Mourning*, Jan 24 p 107
'IPELINES
Canada-US natural gas, Mar 13 p 84 (map)
Israel, Mar 20 p 92
'latt, Colin, *The English Medieval Town*, Feb 14 p. 122
POLAND
Constitutional changes, proposals, Jan 31 p 52
Germany and
— ethnic German minority issue, Jan 3 p 30, Mar 6 p 48, Mar 20 p 15 (LA)
— treaties with, Feb 14 p 17 (LA), Mar 6 p 48 Mar 20 p 15 (LA)
Soviet Union and, Feb 14 p. 6
POLICE
Complaints against, Mar 13 p 27
Police Bill, Mar 13 p. 27
POLITICS
Centripetal Politics, Ghita Ionescu, Jan 17 p. 114
Left in Britain (The) 1956-1968, David Widgery, Mar 13 p 117
Scottish Political System (The), James G Kellas, Jan 17 p 115, Jan 24 p. 110
Twilight of Authority, Robert Nisbet, Mar 13 p 117
POLLUTION
Royal Commission, report, Jan 17 p. 24
Scientists cost-benefit analyses and, Jan 24 p 15 (LA)
POOR JEREMY, Mar 13 p 10 (LA)
POPE JIM, Mar 27 p 11 (LA)
POPULATION
Births, immigrant statistics, Jan 31 p 20
Porter, Cathy, *Fathers and Daughters Russian Women in Revolution*, Mar 13 p 116
Porteraro, Domenico, on Italy, Feb 14 p 8
PORTS AND HARBOURS
British Transport Docks (Felixstowe) Bill, Mar 27 p 100
Dock Work Regulation Bill, Feb 14 pp 29, 80 (BL)
Felixstowe Dock and Railway/British Transport Docks Board, Feb 28 p 100 80
National Dock Labour Board, Feb 14 p. (BL)
PORTUGAL
Army, Jan 24 p 38, Feb 14 p. 59, Mar 6 p 15 (LA)
Civilian rule agreement, Mar 6 p 15 (LA)
Communist party, Mar 6 p 15 (LA)
Economy, Mar 6 p. 15 (LA)
Elections, Jan 17 p 52, Jan 24 p 38, Feb 14 p 59
EEC and, Jan 31 p 56
Food supplies, Jan 17 p 52
German loan to, Feb 7 p 50
Land reform, Jan 17 p 52
Political situation, Jan 17 p 52, Jan 24 p. 38, Feb 14 p 59, Mar 6 p 15 (LA)
Poster sites, Jan 24 p 82
POST OFFICE
Deficit, Commons committee report, Feb 7 p 81, Feb 28 p 4
Parcel charges, Mar 13 p. 92
POST OFFICE—*cont.*
Telephone monopoly issue, Jan 31 p. 62 (BB and charts)
Post Office Users' National Council (POUNC), Mar 13 p. 92
Potato marketing, Jan 31 pp. 56, 73
Probble, John, *Mistay*, Jan 10, p. 91
PRECISION REVOLUTION (THE)
Long-range weapons and, Mar 27 p 60 (diagram and table)
Prentice, Mr Reg, Jan 24 p 17, Mar 6 p. 27
PRESS
Circulation, Jan 31 p. 66 (BL and table)
Freedom, Mar 6 p 82
Management and unions, Jan 31 p 66 (BL), Feb 28 p. 78
Parliament and, Jan 10 p 6
The Queen's visit to Fleet Street, Feb 28 p. 78
Royal commission on, Feb 28 p. 78, Mar 27 p. 94
——— interim report, Mar 20 p. 88 (tables)
PRESS MANNING MONEY MYSTERY PROBE, Jan 31 p 66 (BL)
Prestige Group Ltd , meeting, Mar 6 p. 87
Preston, M. D. on non-executive directors, Feb 21 p 4
Preston, Paul, ed, *Spain in Crisis The Evolution and Decline of the Franco Regime*, Mar 20 p 115
PRICE COMMISSION
Mar 20 p. 86
Braid Group and, Feb 14 p 112
London art market and, Jan 31 p. 22
PRICES
Jan 17, p 82 (BL and chart), Mar 20 p 88
Prices and parity rates, Mar 13 p. 73 (BL and charts)
Prices and wages, Jan 24 p 71 (BL), Mar 13 p 9 (LA), Mar 20 p 86 (chart)
——— compared by country, Jan 3 p. 43 (BL and charts)
Selective price restraint (price check) Jan 24 p 79, Feb 14 p 96, Mar 6 p. 86
PRIME MINISTERS
20th century, terms of office, Jan 3 p 11 (table)
Prime ministerial power, Jan 17 pp 26-27 (Schools Brief)
Princess Margaret, Mar 20 p 37
PRIVACY
Secret data and, Jan 3 p 4
PRIVY COUNCILLORS
Radcliffe committee on ministerial memoirs report, Jan 31 p 14 (LA)
PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL
Mar 20 p 86
Prices and production, Jan 17 p 82 (BL and chart)
World prospects, Feb 28 p 12 (LA)
PROFUMO MAYBE, CABTEL NO, Jan 24 p 74 (BL)
PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS
Self-regulation and competition, Jan 24 p 74 (BL)
PROFITS AND FINANCES
Building Societies', Mar 6 p 94
Cavenham group, Mar 6 p 89
Restoration, need for, Jan 31 p 10 (LA)
PROPERTY
Offices, Jan 10 p 82 (table)
Residential property market, Mar 20 p. 96
PROPOSAL (A) FOR GAMBLING, Mar 13 p 14 (LA)
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
Jan 3 p 14, Jan 17 p 89, Jan 24 p 71 (BL), Feb 7 p 77, Feb 28 pp. 30, 75, Mar 13 pp. 4, 17
Cost terms, Feb 21 pp 68-70 (BB, chart and tables)
White paper, Feb 21 pp 73 (BL, charts, table), 77-81, Mar 6 p 6
Public lending right, Jan 10 p 4, Jan 17 p 4, Mar 27 p 24
PUTTING ITS HOUSE IN ORDER, Feb 7 p 12 (LA)

Q

Qaddafi, Colonel, Mar 27 p 52
Qayyum, Abdul, on Pakistan, Jan 10 p. 4
QUEEN, H M , THE
Royal prerogative, Labour party policy, Mar 13 p 18

R

RABIN, Mr Yitzak
Washington visit, Jan 31 p. 42, Feb 7 p 42
RACE RELATIONS
Policy, Feb 14 p 18 (LA)
Race Relations Commission, Feb 14 p. 18 (LA)
Radcliffe, Lord, committee of Privy Councillors on ministerial memoirs, Jan 31 p 14 (LA)
Rahmsdorf, Detlev, on West Germany, Feb 7 p 4
RAILWAYS
— Conversion of rail lines into busways, Mar 27 p. 96
RAILWAYS—*cont.*
— Finances and investment, Feb 21 p. 77, Mar 20 p 80 (BL)
— Management changes, Mar 20 p. 80 (BL)
Rand Selection Ltd , Feb 21 p. 93 (chart)
Rank Organization, Jan 24 p 99
RAW MATERIALS
Recycling waste, Jan 17 p. 84 (BL)
Reagan, Mr. Ronald, Feb 21 p. 35, Feb 28 p. 11 (LA), Mar 13 p. 33, Mar 20 p. 44
RECORD PLAYERS
BSR new product, Feb 28 p 99, Mar 6 p. 86
Recycling, waste, Jan 17 p 84 (BL)
Reddaway, T F and Lorna, R. M. Walker, *The Early History of the Goldsmiths' Company, 1327-1509*, Jan 3 p. 67
REDUCING THE LEFT, Feb 28 p 15 (LA)
Rees, Mr Merlyn, Jan 3 p. 12, Jan 10 p 19, Jan 17 p. 19, Feb 7 p. 18, Mar 6 p 13 (LA), Mar 13 p. 18
REFERENDUMS
Use of, Mar 6 p 11 (LA and table), Mar 20 p. 4
Reflation, Jan 24 p 11 (LA), Feb 7 p. 77, Feb 14 p. 95
REGIONS
EEC regional fund and, Feb 7 p. 55, Mar 27 p 68
Reilly, Robin, *The British at the Gates The New Orleans Campaign in the War of 1812*, Feb 28 p 106
REMEMBER CHEQUERS? Jan 17 p 83 (BL)
Rennies Consolidated Holdings Ltd , meeting Feb 21 p. 46
RETAIL TRADE
Prices, Jan 24 p 79, Feb 28 p. 78 (chart), Mar 20 p 86 (chart)
Reynolds, Stephen, on Opus Dei, Feb 21 p 6
Rhoda, Eric, *A History of the Cinema From its origins to 1970*, Feb 14 p 119
RHODESIA
Mar 13 p 6 (cartoon), Mar 27 p 4
African National Council, Feb 7 p 46, Feb 28 p 14 (LA), Mar 6 p. 43, Mar 13 p 59
Constitutional talks, Feb 7 p 46, Feb 21 p 44, Feb 28 pp 14 (LA), 47, Mar 6 p. 43, Mar 13 p. 59
—— Britain's re-entry, prospects, Mar 27 p 12 (LA)
—— broken off, Mar 27 p. 12 (LA)
Economy, Mar 6 p 75
Guerrilla warfare, Feb 7 p 46, Feb 21 p 44, Mar 6 p. 43, Mar 13 p. 59
Majority rule, Mr Callaghan's terms rejected by Mr Smith, Mar 27 p 12 (LA)
Mozambique and, Feb 21 p 44, Feb 28 pp 14 (LA), 47
—— border clashes, May 6 p. 43
Sanctions against, Mar 6 p. 43
South Africa and, Feb 21 p. 44, Feb 28 pp 14 (LA), 47, Mar 6 p. 43, Mar 13 p 56
UK policy and, Feb 21 p. 44, Mar 27 p 12 (LA)
— Greenhill (Lord) mission to, Feb 28 pp. 14 (LA), 47
— Nkomo (Mr) London visit, Feb 7 p. 46
Zambia and, Feb 7 p 46
RIDE THE TIGER [Italy], Mar 27 p 14 (LA)
Ridley, J. on non-executive directors, Mar 6 p 8
Rio Tinto Zinc Corporation Ltd , Feb 21 p 94
Riverside London Ltd , Feb 21 p. 104
Road Traffic (Seat Belts) Bill, Feb 28 p. 18 (LA)
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Paying for mobility, Feb 7 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Public transport, Feb 28 p 70 (BB and charts), Mar 20 p 6
Robeco, meeting, Mar 20 p. 119
Robertson, Martin, *A History of Greek Art*, Mar 6 p 108
Rockefeller, Vice-President Nelson, Mar 6 p. 42
Rogaly, Joe, *Parliament For The People A handbook of electoral reform*, Mar 20 p 114
Rollinson, Mark, on European fusion, Mar 27 p 6
Rolls-Royce Ltd , Feb 28 p. 75
ROMAN, ANCIENT
Fall of the Roman Empire (The) A Reappraisal, Michael Grant, Mar 6 p 109
Rosaminster Group, Mar 13 p 97
Rowland, Peter, *Lloyd George*, Feb 7 p. 105
Rowntree Mackintosh Ltd , Mar 13 p. 107
Rowse, A L *A Cornishman Abroad*, Mar 27 p. 114
Roy, Donald, on Italy, Jan 24 p 4
Royal Benelux Airlines, Mar 6 p 81
Royal Commission on the Distribution of Income and Wealth, report, Jan 31 p 72
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution Report (Cmnd 6371), Jan 17 p 24
Royal Commission on Gambling, Mar 13 p 14 (LA)
Royal Commission on lawyers, Feb 21 p 15 (LA)
Royal Commission on the Press, Feb 28 p. 78, Mar 27 p 94 Interim report, Mar 20 p. 88 (tables)
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS
London buildings suitable for conservation, report, Jan 24 p 25
ROYAL PREROGATIVE
Labour policy plans, Mar 13 p. 18
Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Feb 7 p 29
RUBBER
World, Mar 27 p. 88
RUGBY UNION,
How The Lions Won The Stories and skills behind two famous victories, ed. Terry O'Connor, Jan 3 p. 68
In France, Mar 6 p. 54
RUMANIA
EEC and, Jan 17 p. 39
Hungarian minority in Transylvania, issue Mar 6 p 48 (map)
Israel and, Mar 20 p 92
Soviet Union and Bessarabia territorial dispute, Mar 6 p 48 (map)
Ryman, Mr John, Jan 24 p. 18

S

Sadat, President Anwar, Mar 6 p. 78, Mar 20 p. 16 (LA)
Safeguard Britain Campaign, Feb 7 p. 61
SAHARA, WESTERN
Algeria and, Jan 10 p 44, Jan 31 p 46, Feb 7 p. 49 (map), Mar 6 p. 16 (LA)
Libya and, Jan 10 p 44, Jan 31 p. 46
Polisario guerrillas, Jan 10 p 44, Jan 31 p. 46, Mar 6 p. 16 (LA)
Sovereignty
— Transfer of power to Morocco and Mauritania, Jan 10 p 44, Jan 31 p. 46, Feb 7 p. 49 (map), Mar 6 p. 16 (LA)
Spain and, Jan 10 p. 44
— withdrawal of troops, Mar 6 p 16 (LA)
UN and, Mar 6 p 44
Sakharov Professor, Andrei, *My Country and the World*, Jan 10 p. 87
Sandford, John, *The Mass Media of the German-Speaking Countries*, Mar 27 p. 113
Sandiford, Keith A. P. *Great Britain and the Schleswig-Holstein Question, 1848-64 A study in diplomacy, politics and public opinion*, Jan 31 p 96
SAVE Britain's Heritage, Jan 10 p. 6
Savings, Jan 17 p. 6
Scandinavian Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Jan 24 p 58
Scanlon, Mr Hugh, Feb 14 p. 95
SCENT OF VICTORY, Feb 14 p 17 (LA)
Schlesinger European Investments, Feb 21 p. 93 (chart)
Schmidt, Herr Helmut, Jan 24 pp. 35, 36, Mar 20 p 15 (LA)
SCHOOLS BRIEF
Prime ministerial power, Jan 17 pp 26-27
The civil service, Jan 24 p 28 (charts, table), Jan 31 p. 6
Terms time for local government, Jan 31 p. 26
Devolve and rule? Feb 14 p 36 (charts)
Ulster, the continuing saga, Feb 21 p. 32
Just for reference—a reading list, Mar 6 p 33
SCIENCE
British government views on next 50 years, Mar 13 p 88
Government scientific advisor, needed, Mar 20 p 14 (LA)
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Genetic research and, Feb 21 p. 15 (LA)
Making professors relevant, Jan 31 p. 15 (LA), Feb 14 p. 6
SCI-FI SCIENCE (THE), Jan 24 p. 15 (LA), Feb 7 p 4
Scotia Investments Ltd., Feb 14 p. 112
SCOTLAND
Economy, Jan 10 p. 56 (BB and charts)
Devolution and, Jan 3 p 18, Jan 10 p. 56 (BB), Jan 17 pp 11 (LA), 20, Jan 24 pp. 4, 17, Jan 31 p. 4, Feb 7 p. 25, Feb 14 p. 36, Feb 28 p. 6, Mar 6 p. 8
— referendum? Mar 6 p. 11 (LA)
North Sea oil impact and, Jan 10 p 56 (BB, charts and table)
Regional aid, Jan 10 p. 56 (BB and table)
Scottish Political System (The), James G. Kellas, Jan 17 p 115, Jan 24 p 110
Scotland's two nations, Jan 10 p 56 (BB)
Scottish Canadian Oil and Transportation (SCOT), Jan 31 p. 85, Feb 7 p 75 (BL)
Scottish Development Agency, Jan 10 p 56 (BB)
Scottish Labour Party, Jan 17 p. 20, Jan 24 p. 17, Feb 7 p. 25
Scottish Mutual Assurance Society, meeting Mar 27 p 118
Scottish National Party, Jan 17 p 20, Feb 7 p 25
SCRAMBLE FOR THE SEA, Mar 13 p. 13 (LA), Mar 27 p 4
Sea-use planning, Feb 21 p 28
Secrest, Meryle, *Between Me and Life, A biography of Romaine Brooks*, Feb 14 p. 120
Secret data, Jan 3 p 4
SECRET SERVICE
Man (A) Called Intrepid, William Stevenson, Mar 27 p 115
Sedgwick Forbes Holdings Ltd., meeting, Mar 6 p 104
Selby, John, *The Road to Yorktown*, Feb 28 p. 105

Self, Peter, *Economists and the Policy Process: The Politics and Philosophy of Cost-Benefit Analysis*, Feb 21 p. 109, Mar 6 p. 6
Selwyn, Percy, on American lawyers, Mar 27 p. 6
Serck Ltd., meeting, Jan 17 p. 117
Shakespeare's younger sister, Jan 17 p. 6
Shaw, Colin, on BBC, Feb 21 p. 6
Shelley, S. V. on boule laws, Mar 13 p. 6
Shephard, W. J. H. on public spending, Mar 13 p. 4
Shetland Isles, Feb 28 p. 78
SHIPBUILDING
Govan Shipbuilders, Jan 17 p. 90
Japanese, Jan 10 p. 78, Jan 31 p. 78
Marathon Shipbuilding Company, Jan 17 p. 90, Feb 21 p. 103
Nationalisation, Feb 14 p. 85 (BL), Mar 27 p. 78 (BL)
Order books, Jan 17 p. 90
Prospects, Feb 14 p. 85 (BL)
SHIPPING
Barge Istra loss, Jan 24 p. 93 (chart)
Colocotronis shipping group, Jan 10 p. 76
Inortanko, Jan 31 p. 66 (BL), Feb 21 p. 87
Tanker crisis, Jan 31 p. 66 (BL), Feb 21 p. 87
Shonfield, Andrew, ed, *International Economic Relations of the Western World, 1959–1971: vols I and II*, Mar 27 p. 112
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Brent Cross shopping centre, Mar 6 p. 85
Sidlaw Industries Ltd., meeting, Mar 6 p. 99
Silva, Hernan Borrandes, on Venezuela, Jan 24 p. 6
Sinclair, Ian W. on Tory finances, Mar 6 p. 8
SINGAPORE
Banks and banking, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 83
Singer and Friedlander Ltd , Jan 31 p. 86
Singleton, Fred, *Twentieth-Century Yugoslavia*, Jan 31 p. 93
Skinner, Andrew S. and Thomas Wilson, ed. *Essays on Adam Smith*, Mar 6 p. 105
SLOW ROAD IN SPAIN (THE), Jan 31 p. 9 (LA)
Smart, Alastair, and Attfield Brooks, *Constable and his Country*, Mar 6 p. 107
Smith, Mr Ian, Feb 21, p. 44, Feb 28 pp. 14 (LA), 47, Mar 6 p. 43, Mar 27 p. 12 (LA)
Smith, Mr Harry, Jan 24 p. 99
SNAKE'S ONLY VIRTUES (THE), Feb 21 p. 12 (LA)
SNOOPY MIGHT DO, Feb 28 p. 11 (LA)
SO ARE THEM TOO, Mar 6 p. 16 (LA)
SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Body Electric (The): Patterns of Western Industrial Culture, Jonathan Benthall, Feb 21 p. 112
SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY PLANNING RESEARCH
Review (A) of Public Involvement in Planning, report, Jan 24 p. 23
SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC AND SOCIALIST PARTIES
Elsinore conference, Jan 24 pp. 35, 36
SOCIAL HISTORY
Britain in the Nineteen Twenties: The History of British Society, Noreen Branson, Feb 7 p. 106
English Medieval Town (The), Colin Platt Feb 14 p. 122
Socialism, R. N. Berki, Mar 13 p. 117
SOCIAL SECURITY
Benefits bill, 1975-76, Feb 28 p 16 (LA and tables)
Cash benefits, A-Z, Mar 20 p. 37 (tables)
Programme cuts, Feb 21 p. 78
Supplementary benefits and, Feb 28 p. 16 (LA)
——— "cohabitation rule", Mar 6 p. 27
SOCIAL SERVICES
Health services priorities, consultative document published, Mar 27 p. 27
Société Nationale des Pétroles d'Aquitaine, Jan 17 p. 104
Society of Civil Servants, Jan 24 p. 28 (Schools Brief), Jan 31 p. 6
SOLDIERS OF MISFORTUNE, Feb 14 p. 15 (LA)
SOLICITORS
Conveyancing and, Mar 6 p. 6
SOLZHENITSYN, Alexander
BBC interview, Mar 6 p. 20
Gulag Archipelago, vol II, Jan 10 p. 87
Somalia, Jan 3 p. 31, Feb 7 p. 42, Feb 28 p. 48
SOME CARVE-UP, SOME CAKE (public expenditure), Feb 21 p. 73 (BL)
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Mar 20 p. 4
African states and, Jan 31 p 45, Feb 14 p. 58, Feb 21 p. 43
Angola and, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA), Jan 17 p. 16 (LA), Jan 24 p 31, Jan 31 p. 45, Feb 14 p. 58, Feb 21 p 43
Apartheid, Feb 28 p. 31, Mar 20 p. 66
Bantustans, Mar 20 p. 66
Coloured Representative Council, Jan 24 p. 44
Defence, Jan 31 p. 45, Feb 14 p. 58
Economy, Mar 6 p. 77
Foreign policy, Jan 31 p 45, Feb 14 p. 58
Gold shares, Feb 28 p. 90 (chart)
Herstigte Nasionale party, Mar 13 p. 56
Labour party, Jan 24 p. 44
Rand, Jan 10 p 81
Rhodesia and, Feb 21 p. 44, Feb 28 pp. 14 (LA), 47, Mar 6 p. 43, Mar 13 p. 56
South West Africa and, Jan 24 p. 31, Jan 31 p. 45, Feb 14 p. 58, Feb 21 p. 43, Mar 6 p. 44
Stock market, Jan 10 p. 81, Feb 28 p. 90
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF—*cont.*
Transkei, Mar 20 p. 66 (map)
Zambia and, Feb 21 p. 43
Southern Africa's tangled economies, Mar 6 pp. 73–77 (map)
South Pacific, Jan 10 p. 44
SOUTH WEST AFRICA (Namibia)
Angola and, Feb 21 p. 43
Constitutional talks, Mar 6 p. 44
South Africa and, Jan 24 p. 31, Jan 31 p. 45, Feb 14 p. 58, Feb 21 p. 43, Mar 6 p. 44
South West African People's Organisation (Swapo), Mar 6 p. 44
SOVIET UNION
Africa and, Jan 17 p. 46, Feb 28 p. 48
Agriculture, Feb 14 p. 62
Angola and, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA), Jan 17 pp. 16 (LA), 46, Jan 24 p. 31, Feb 14 p. 58
Brezhnev's Russia, Feb 14 p. 62 (charts, tables)
China and ideological dispute, Jan 24 p. 13 (LA)
— relations with, Jan 10 p. 33
Comecon and, Jan 17 p. 78 (BB)
Communist party congress, 25th, Feb 14 p. 62, Feb 21 p. 52, Feb 28 p. 43, Mar 6 p. 47
Consumer spending, Jan 31 p. 77
Cuba and, Mar 20 p. 65
Defence spending, Feb 7 p. 9 (LA and charts), Mar 6 p. 55
Doomsday 1917, Douglas Brown, Jan 10 p. 87
Eastern Europe and, Mar 27 p. 13 (LA)
Economic policy and situation, Feb 14 p. 62 (charts)
Egypt and
— abrogation of treaty with, Mar 20 p. 16 (LA)
Fathers and Daughters: Russian Women in Revolution, Cathy Porter, Mar 13 p. 116
Five Sisters: Women against the Tsar, ed. and tr. Barbara Alpern Engel and Clifford Rosenthal, Mar 13 p. 116
Foreign policy, Jan 17 p. 46, Feb 7 p. 9 (LA), Feb 28 p. 43
Gulag Archipelago, vol II, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Jan 10 p. 87
Japan and
— Gromyko (Mr) Tokyo visit, Jan 10 p. 40
— relations with, Jan 10 p. 40
Jews in, Jan 24 p. 24
Jews, world conference on, Feb 21 p. 54
Kenya and, Feb 28 p. 48
KGB, Jan 17 p. 14 (LA)
Kurile Is. and, Jan 10 p. 40 (map)
Leadership, Feb 28 p. 43
Motor industry, Jan 31 p. 77 (table)
My Country and the World, Andrei Sakharov Jan 10 p. 87
Poland and, Feb 14 p. 6
Politburo, Feb 28 p. 43
— reshuffle, Mar 13 p. 52
Rumania and
— Bessarabia territorial dispute, Mar 6 p. 48 (map)
Soviet Union since the fall of Khrushchev (The), ed. Archie Brown and Michael Kaser, Jan 10 p. 87
Strategic arms limitation talks and, Jan 10 p. 49, Jan 31 p. 33, Mar 6 p. 47
TURKEY and
— Kosygin (Mr) visit to Ankara, Jan 3 p. 31
— Russian-Turkish relations, Jan 3 p 31
UK and, Jan 31 p. 12 (LA), Mar 20 p. 6
— Britain's Chief Rabbi visit to, Jan 24 p. 24
— British Communist party and, Feb 7 p. 17
US and, Jan 17 p 46, Feb 7 p. 9 (LA), Feb 28 p. 43
— Kissinger (Mr) visit to, Jan 24 p. 31
Vatican and, Jan 17 p. 42
SPAIN
Mar 13 p. 4
Army officers court-martial, Mar 13 p. 48
Catalonia, Feb 28 p. 44
CIVIL WAR
— *Day Guernica Died (The)*, Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan-Witts, Jan 24 p. 109
— *Italian Intervention in the Spanish Civil War*, John F. Coverdale, Mar 20 p. 115
Communists, Jan 17 p. 11 (LA)
Demonstrations and demotions, Jan 17 p. 41, Jan 24 p. 38, Feb 28 p. 44, Mar 13 p. 48
Economy, Feb 14 p 92
HEC and, Jan 17 p. 32, Jan 31 p. 56, Mar 6 p. 63
Pesets, Feb 14 p. 92
Political parties, list of, Feb 7 p. 52
Political reforms, Jan 31 p. 9 (LA), Mar 27 p. 51
Political situation, Jan 17 p. 41, Mar 13 p. 48
Spain in Crisis: The Evolution and Decline of the Franco Regime, ed. Paul Preston. Mar. 20 p 115
Strikes, Jan 17 p 41, Jan 24 p. 38, Mar 13 p. 48
Trade unions, Jan 31 p. 49
US bases agreement and, Jan 31 p. 33
Western Sahara and, Jan 10 p. 44
——Spanish withdrawal, Mar 6 p. 16 (LA)
Speer, Albert, *Spandau: The Secret Diaries* Mar 20 p. 113
Sri Lanka, Jan 31 p 88
Stacey, Frank, *British Government, 1966–1975: The Years of Reform*, Jan 17 p. 115
STAND FIRM ON STEEL, Mar 20 p. 82 (BL)
Steed, Michael, on devolution, Jan 24 p. 4
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC
—Balance sheet, Mar 13 p. 107 (table)
—Management changes, Feb 14 p. 99, Mar 20 p. 81
—Proposed economies, Jan 10 p. 59 (BL), Jan 24 p. 79, Jan 31 p. 74
EEC, Feb 21 p. 64
US import quotas, Mar 20 p 82 (BL)
World, Jan 24 p 88 (chart), Feb 7 p. 4
Steeley Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 20 p. 118
Stehle, Hansjakob, *Die Ostpolitik des Vatikans*, Jan 24 p. 107
Steinberg, David J. on promotion for an election. Feb 7 p. 4
Stephenson, Jill, *Women in Nazi Society*, Feb 7 p. 106
STERLING, *see also gold and exchanges, foreign*
Pound depreciation, Mar 13 pp. 9 (LA), 73 (BL) Mar 20 p. 79 (BL)
Stern property company, Mar 20 p. 96
Stevenson, David, on new names for old, Jan 13 p 4
Stevenson, Mr Justice Melford, Feb 28 p. 30
Stevenson, William, *A Man Called Intrepid*, Mar 27 p. 115
STOCK EXCHANGES, *see also investment*
Australia, Jan 31 p. 87, Feb 28 p. 99
Bank shares, Feb 14 p. 111
British Petroleum shares, Jan 17 p. 106 (chart)
Building companies shares, Mar 20 p. 107 (charts)
Bull market, Feb 28 p. 89, Mar 20 p. 95
Chairman: Mr N. Goodison elected. Jan 10 p. 81
Convertibles, Feb 7 p. 99 (table)
Eurobonds, Mar 20 p. 96
FT index, Jan 24 p. 100, Feb 14 p. 111 (chart), Feb 21 p. 103, Feb 28 p. 89, Mar 6 p. 93, Mar 20 p. 95
France, Mar 6 p. 93
Gilt-edged market, Jan 10 p 79
Gold shares, Jan 24 p. 100 (chart), Feb 28 p. 90 (chart)
Hongkong, Mar 6 p. 93 (chart)
Inflation and, Jan 10 p. 77 (chart)
Investment trusts, growth, Feb 7 p. 100 (chart, table)
Labour party leadership election and, Mar 20 p. 95
New issues, Feb 21 p. 103 (chart)
North Sea loan stock, Jan 31 p. 85 (table), Mar 20 p. 95
Option trading and, Jan 24 p. 99, Jan 31 p. 87
Outlook for 1976, Jan 3 pp. 57-61
Pancontinental Mining, Feb 7 p 92 (chart)
Rights issues, Jan 10 p. 82
South Africa, Jan 10 p. 81
Stern financial empire shares, Mar 20 p. 96
Takeovers and, Jan 10 p 82
TV rental companies, shares, Jan 10 p. 81 (table)
Unit trusts, growth records, Jan 17 pp. 106-107 (chart, tables)
US film companies shares, Mar 27 p. 107 (table)
Warrants, Feb 7 p. 4
Water companies shares, Mar 27 p. 102
World Bourses, 1976, Jan 3 p. 58
Stockholders Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Jan 3 p. 69
Stokes, Henry Scott, on Japan and Lockheed, Mar 20 p. 4
Stone, J. M. L., on Burmah shareholders, Jan 24 p. 7
Stowell, J., on British Leyland, Mar 20 p. 6
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (Salt-2) Jan 10 p. 49, Jan 31 p. 33, Mar 6 p. 47
STRIPPING DOWN THE SYSTEM, Feb 28 p. 16 (LA)
Stuart, John, *Ibsen*, Jan 3 p. 66
Stuart-Mercer, I. G. on Spain, Mar 13 p. 4
STUDENTS
Unemployed, Jan 24 p. 25, Feb. 28 p. 31
Stumpel, R. F. on Europe's other nations, Jan. 17 p. 6
SUGAR
French sugar market, Jan 24 p. 103
SUMMER TIME
HEC proposals, Jan 10 p. 30, Mar 20 p. 72 (diagram)
SUPPLEMENTS
Australia, Mar 27 after p. 62
Banking, world, Feb 14 after p. 64
Paris, Jan 17 after p. 62, *corrections*, Jan 24 p 35
Surnock, Marc, on Lebanon, Feb 14 p. 6
Swingewood, Alan, *The Novel and Revolution*, Feb 14 p. 121
SWITZERLAND
Banks and banking, *survey*, Feb 14 p. 68 (charts)
Digital watches, Jan 10 p. 77
Euro-Swiss franc, Mar 27 p 88 (chart)
SYRIA
Jordan and, Feb 28 p. 48
Lebanon and, Jan 17 p. 48, Jan 24 p. 9 (LA), Jan 31 p. 41, Feb 7 p. 42, Feb 14 p. 59, Feb 21 p. 51, Mar 13 p. 47, Mar 20 p. 53, Mar 27 p. 48

T

TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS
Cavenham/Générale Alimentaire, Mar p. 89
Elf/Aquitaine, Jan 17 p. 104
Fairbairn Dock and Railway/British Transport Docks Board, Feb 28 p. 10 Mar 27 p. 100
Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds/Ascot group Feb 7 p. 92
Newman Industries/Thomas Poole Gladstone China, Feb 14 p. 112
Rabe Fiver/Bourne Philip, Mar 20 p. 108
TANKERS ON THE ROCKS, Jan 31 p. 66 (BL)
Tate & Lyle Ltd., meeting, Jan 31 p. 60
TAXATION
Capital gains tax, Mar 6 p. 8
Development Land Tax bill, Mar 27 p. 94
Hear the pips squeak, Mar 27 p. 76 (BL)
Income tax, Mar 27 p. 76 (BL and charts)
Women and children last, Mar 20 p. 89
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
Annan Committee on the Future of Broadcasting, Feb 7 p. 26
Cable television, Jan 24 p. 24
Fourth channel for ITV? Feb 7 p. 25
Granada television documentary on BBC Jan 31 p. 74
Religious broadcasting, Mar 13 p. 28
TV rental companies shares, Jan 10 p. 8 (table)
TV's new tricks, Jan 17 p. 6
TELEVISION TUBE INDUSTRY
Japanese competition, Jan 10 p. 67
Thorn Electrical closure, Jan 10 p. 67
Teng Hsiao-ping, Jan 17 p. 44, Feb 14 p. 1 (LA), Feb 21 p. 47, Mar 13 p. 52, Mar 2 p. 18 (LA)
TERRITORIAL WATERS
Law-of-the-Sea conference and, Jan 17 p. 53 Jan 31 p. 58, Feb 14 p. 56, Feb 21 p. 1 (LA), Mar 6 p. 57, Mar 13 p. 13 (LA) Mar 27 p. 4
TERRORISM
Aid to, Jan 31 p. 6
IRA terrorist activities in London, Mar 2 p. 33 (map)
THAILAND
China and, Jan 24 p. 13 (LA)
Economy, Jan 10 p. 39, Jan 24 p. 13 (LA)
Elections, Jan 17 p. 54
Industrial unrest, Jan 10 p. 39, Jan 24 p. 1 (LA)
Loans, Mar 6 p. 94
US bases closure, Mar 27 p. 55
Thalidomide. My Fight, David Mason, Feb p. 107
THATCHER, Mrs. Margaret, Jan 17 p. 20, Feb 1 p. 29, Feb 28 p. 30, Mar 6 p. 19, Mar 2 p. 30
Making Maggie a monster, Jan 31, p. 1 (LA)
Tory party leadership and, Jan 10 p. 20 Jan 24 p. 12 (LA)
THEATRES
National Theatre, Mar 6 pp. 31-32
THEIR'S WASTE AND WASTE, Jan 17 p. 84 (BL)
THINK LONGER, Jan 24 p. 73 (BL)
Thomas, Gordon, and Max Morgan-Witts *The Day Guernica Died*, Jan 24 p. 109
Thomas, Peter D. G. *Lord North*, Mar 20 p. 116
Thomas Poole & Gladstone China Ltd., Feb 14 p. 112
Thomson, Ian, on public transport, Mar 20 p. 6
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., Jan 10 p. 67
THORPE, Mr Jeremy, Feb 7 p. 18, Feb 14 p. 14 (LA), Feb 28 p. 27, Mar 13 p. 10 (LA), Mar 20 p. 29
THORPE UNDER FIRE, Feb 14 p. 14 (LA)
THREE-FINGER EXERCISE, Jan 24 p. 11 (LA)
TIMBER
Imports, Feb 14 p. 100, Mar 6 p. 6
TIME TO CORK CLEAR, Jan 10 p. 14 (LA)
Times, The, Mar 20 p. 58
Correspondence of G. E. Morrison (The), vol. 1: 1895–1912, ed. Lo Hui-Min. Mar 27 p. 111
Men (A) of The Times, Iverach McDonald, Mar 27 p. 111
Tindemans, Mr Leo, European union, report, Jan 10 p. 27, Jan 24 p. 60, Mar 13 p. 61
Tinker, Hugh, *Separate and Unequal. India and the Indians in the British Commonwealth, 1920–1950*, Feb 28 p. 107
Tioxide Group Ltd., meeting, Mar 27 p. 66
TITO, President, Feb 7 p. 12 (LA), Mar 27 p. 52
Castro, (Mr) meeting with, Mar 13 p. 52
Latin America tour, Mar 13 p. 52
TITO, REMEMBER FRANCO, Feb 7 p. 12 (LA)
TOIL AND TROUBLE, Mar 13 p. 74 (BL)
TOUCH (A) OF NEWMAN, Feb 21 p. 14 (LA)
TOUCH (A) OF SPRING, Feb 28 p. 12 (LA)
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Goodbye, Britain? Tony Aldous, Jan 17 p. 114
GLC overspill policy and, Jan 10 p. 20
London docklands development, Feb 21 p. 104
Piccadilly Circus redevelopment, new plan, Feb 28 p. 32 (map)
Review (A) of Public Involvement in Planning, Roger Jowell report, Jan 24 p. 23
St Paul's School site and, Feb 7 p. 28

oy industry, Feb 7 p. 81
rschensborg, Marvin, *The Statue of Liberty*, Feb 28 p. 106
TRADE
Balance, Mar 20 p. 86
TRADE, DEPARTMENT OF
Investigations in pipeline, Feb 14 p. 112
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
Chrysler, Feb 7 p. 74 (BL)
Days lost through, Jan 31 p. 71
Engineering, Feb 7 p. 77
Financial Times, Mar 27 p. 94
Shetland oil workers, Feb 28 p. 78
Steel industry, Jan 10 p. 59 (BL), Jan 24 p. 79
United Nations, Mar 6 p. 52
Vickers, Jan 17 p. 92
TRADE UNION AND LABOUR RELATIONS (AMENDMENT) BILL, Mar 6 p. 82
TRADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, Feb 21 p. 18
Barnsley case, Mar 6 p. 82
Closed shop, Feb 7 p. 78, Mar 6 p. 82
Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Feb 7 p. 77
Conservative party and, Mar 6 p. 19
Elections, Feb 21 p. 18
Ferrybridge six, Feb 7 p. 78, Mar 6 p. 82
Professional engineers and, Jan 31 p. 73
Unemployment and, Jan 31 p. 17
Union power, members' opinions survey, Jan 10 pp. 13 (LA Charts, tables), Jan 24 p. 7
Worker participation and Mar 13 p. 95
TRADE, WORLD
Balance, Feb 14 p. 88 (charts)
Export credits, Feb 28 p. 85
Barter agreements, poor countries, Jan 24 p. 93
Prospects, Feb 28 p. 12 (LA)
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Economic policy, Feb 14 p. 95
EEC and, Mar 6 p. 58
Industrial strategy and, Jan 17 p. 90
Pay limits and, Mar 13 p. 91, Mar 20 p. 85
Pension funds and, Feb 21 p. 103
Worker participation and, Mar 13 p. 95
TRANSPORT
Paying for mobility, Feb 7 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Public transport, Feb 28 p. 70 (BB and charts), Mar 20 p. 6
Trotskyists, Mar 6 p. 27
TREASURY
Public expenditure and, Jan 3 p. 14, Feb 21 p. 81
Treasury bills, Feb 28 p. 89
Tricontrol Ltd., Mar 20 p. 95
Trollope, A.G.C. on goodbye London, Jan 24 p. 6
Tun Razak, death of, Jan 17 p. 54, Jan 24 p. 54
TURKEY
Demirel family scandal and, Mar 20 p. 58
EEC and, Mar 6 p. 58
Soviet Union and
—Kosygin (Mr) visit to, Jan 31 p. 31
—Russian-Turkish relations, Jan 31 p. 31
Tuvalu is, Jan 10 p. 44

U

Udall, Mr Morris, Feb 21 p. 36, Feb 28 p. 35, Mar 20 p. 43
Uganda, Feb 28 p. 48 (map)
UNEMPLOYMENT
Jan 24 p. 11 (LA and chart), Jan 31 pp. 10 (LA), 17, 71, Mar 13 p. 9 (LA)
EEC compared, Feb 7 p. 55 (chart)
Redundancies, Jan 31 p. 74
Students, Jan 24 p. 25, Feb 28 p. 31
Trends, Jan 24 p. 71 (BL and charts), Mar 27 p. 93
Union Discount Company of London Ltd., meeting, Mar 6 p. 110
UNIT TRUSTS
Growth records, Jan 17 pp. 106-107 (chart tables)
United Biscuits (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Mar 13 p. 93
UNITED NATIONS
Angola and, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA), Jan 17 p. 16 (LA)
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Jan 10 p. 14 (LA), Jan 31 p. 42
Djibouti and, Jan 3 p. 31
Geneva staff strike, Mar 6 p. 52
Law-of-the-sea conference, Jan 17 p. 51, Jan 31 p. 58, Feb 14 p. 96, Feb 21 p. 13 (LA), Mar 6 p. 57, Mar 13 p. 13 (LA), Mar 27 p. 4
Lebanon civil war and, Jan 24 p. 9 (LA)
Palestinians and, Jan 10 p. 14 (LA), Jan 31 p. 42
Rhodesian sanctions and, Mar 6 p. 43
US and, Feb 7 p. 11 (LA)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Abortion laws, Feb 14 p. 40
Advertising, Jan 31 p. 34
Africa and, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 17 p. 46, Mar 6 p. 36
Agriculture, Feb 21 p. 40
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
AID, FOREIGN
— Military, Feb 28 p. 40
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
— F-14 Tomcat, Jan 24 p. 87
— Lockheed, Feb 14, pp. 13 (LA), 39, 52, 55, Feb 21 p. 83 Mar 6 p. 14 (LA), Mar 20 p. 4
— Order books, Feb 7 p. 38
Alaska, oil, Feb 7 p. 85
American Bar Association, Jan 31 p. 34
American Broadcasting Company, Mar 13 p. 41
American Film Institute, Jan 17 p. 75
American Medical Association, Jan 31 p. 34
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Mar 6 p. 42
America's west coast, Jan 10 p. 6
Angola and, Jan 3 p. 27, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA), Mar 6 p. 36
Arab-Israeli conflict and
— Sinai early warning station, Jan 3 p. 28 (map)
Armaments, sales abroad, Feb 28 p. 40 (chart)
Arms Control Association, Jan 10 p. 49
Arms Export Control Act, Feb 28 p. 40
ARTS
— Booming but bust, Jan 10 p. 53
— New York Museum of Modern Art (Moma), Feb 21 p. 40
Asia and, Jan 24 p. 13 (LA)
BANKS AND BANKING, *survey*, Feb 14 pp. 26-30 (charts, tables)
— Base rates, Mar 6 p. 89
— Investment strategy, Mar 6p. 90
— J. P. Morgan holding company, issue, Feb 21 p. 94
— Loan losses, Jan 17 p. 103, Jan 31 p. 65 (BL)
— Reform, Jan 31 p. 65 (BL), Feb 14 p. 44
BOSTON
— John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company building, Mar 27 p. 38
Bottle laws, Jan 3 p. 4, Feb 14 p. 8, Mar 13 p. 6
Bribery and corruption, Feb 14 pp. 13 (LA), 39
Budget, Jan 24 p. 50 (chart, table)
BUILDING INDUSTRY
— Picketing bill, Jan 3 p. 39
CALIFORNIA
— Budget, Jan 17 p. 70
— Coastal protection plan, Jan 10 p. 50, Jan 31 p. 6
— Nuclear safety risk, Feb 7 p. 38
— "Potalumn plan", Mar 20 p. 49
CANADA and
— television audience competition, Jan 31 p. 38
CAPITAL
— America's capital sufficiency, Feb 28 p. 73 (BL)
Central Intelligence Agency, Jan 17 pp. 14 (LA), 73, Jan 31 p. 38, Feb 28 p. 38, Mar 6 p. 55
Chase Manhattan Bank, Jan 17 p. 103
CHEMICALS
— Plastic bottles, Mar 6 p. 79
— Toxic chemicals, dangers, Mar 13 p. 41
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE), Jan 24 p. 99
CHINA and
— Nixon (Mr) visit to, Feb 14 p. 43
Chrysler Corporation, Jan 10 p. 68
CHURCHES
— Unification church, Feb 7 p. 39
CIGARETTES
— Anti-tobacco campaign, Jan 24 p. 57
CINEMA INDUSTRY
— Investment in British films, Feb 14 p. 76 (BB)
— *Mayer and Thalberg: Make-believe Saints*, Samuel Marx, Jan 24 p. 109
— Museum-piece movies, Jan 17 p. 75
— Profits and finances, Mar 27 p. 107 (table)
Citibank, Jan 17 p. 103
Civil Aeronautics Board, Feb 7 p. 38
CIVIL AVIATION
— Concorde and, Jan 10 p. 74 (chart), Jan 24 p. 84, Jan 31 p. 6, Feb 7 p. 86, Feb 28 p. 6, Mar 20 p. 49
— DC-10 crash settlements, Mar 6 p. 69 (BL)
— Finances, Feb 7 p. 38
Clothing industry, dispute, Feb 28 p. 42
Columbia Broadcasting Company, Mar 13 p. 41
COMMUNICATION SATELLITES
— Making Intelsat international, Mar 27 p. 88
COMPANIES
— Exodus of major firms from New York, Mar 27 p. 37
CONGRESS
— Budget proposals and, Jan 24 p. 50 (chart, table)
— Ford (President) and, Mar 6 p. 36
— Leadership, speculation, Mar 13 p. 37
— Legislation, Jan 3 p. 39
— Select committee on intelligence and, Jan 17 p. 73, Jan 31 p. 38, Feb 14 p. 39, Feb 28 pp. 38, 40
— State of Union message to, Jan 24 p. 49
Congressional Budget Office, Jan 31 p. 37
Council of Economic Advisers, Jan 31 p. 37, Feb 14 p. 88
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
CRIME
— New York, special prosecutors corruption cases, Jan 3 p. 34, Jan 17 p. 73
Cuba and, Mar 20 p. 65
DEFENCE
— Spending, Jan 24 p. 53 (chart), Jan 31 p. 33
—— compared Nato, Russia, Feb 7 p. 9 (LA)
Democratic party, Jan 17 p. 69, Jan 24 pp. 54, 56, Jan 31 p. 29, Feb 21 p. 36, Feb 28 p. 35, Mar 6 pp. 35, 40, Mar 13 p. 33, Mar 20 p. 43
Detroit, Mar 13 p. 42
Doctors, advertising and, Jan 31 p. 34
DRUGS
— Marijuana use, law reform, Feb 28 p. 42
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Jan 31 p. 37, Feb 28 p. 73 (BL), Mar 13 p. 38 (charts)
— Growth forecast, Feb 14 p. 88
EDUCATION
— Standards devalued, Mar 27 p. 38
ELECTION, PRESIDENTIAL
— Jan 24 p. 56, Feb 14 p. 40, Feb 21 pp. 35-39, Feb 28 p. 11 (LA), Mar 13 p. 33, Mar 20 p. 48
— Campaign finance, Feb 7 p. 31, Mar 6 p. 39 (table)
— Candidates, Jan 17 p. 69, Feb 7 p. 32, Feb 14 p. 40
— Primary, Jan 17 p. 69 (table), Jan 24 p. 54
—— Florida, Feb 21 p 39, Feb 28 p. 35, Mar 13 p. 33
—— Illinois, Mar 13 p. 34, Mar 20 p. 44
—— Massachusetts, Feb 7 p. 33, Feb 28 p. 35, Mar 6 p. 35
—— Mississippi, Jan 31 p 30
—— New Hampshire, Jan 31 p. 29, Feb 21 pp. 35, 36, Feb 28 pp. 11 (LA), 35
—— New York, Mar 20 p. 43
—— North Carolina, Mar 20 p. 45
— Wall Street and, Jan 17 p. 103 (chart)
ELECTIONS
— Overseas citizens voting rights, Jan 10 p. 52, Jan 31 p. 6
Emergency Loan Guarantee Board, Feb 14 p. 39
Environmental Protection Agency, Jan 24 p. 57, Mar 13 p. 41
EEC and, Feb 28 p. 66
— trade with, Jan 17 p. 39
Federal Aviation Administration, Feb 7 p. 86
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Jan 17 p. 73, Jan 31 p. 38, Feb 28 p. 38
Federal Communications Commission, Jan 31 p. 38, Feb 21 p. 42
Federal Election Commission, Mar 6 p. 39 (table)
Federal Reserve Board, Feb 21 p. 94
Federal Trade Commission, Jan 31 p. 34
FISH AND FISHING
— 200 miles limit, Feb 7 p. 34
FLORIDA
— Primary election, Feb 21 p. 39, Feb 28 p. 35, Mar 13 p. 33
— Property market, Jan 31 p. 87
FOOTBALL
— Superbowl special, Jan 24 p. 54
Foreign policy, Mar 6 p. 36, Mar 20 p. 48
General Electric Corp., Feb 7 p. 38
GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE
— Budget proposals and, Jan 24 p. 50 (chart, table)
Gross national product, Feb 14 p. 88
Grumman Aircraft Corp. Jan 24 p 87
Gulf Oil Corp., McCloy report, Jan 10 p. 77
Hancock, John, Mutual Life Insurance Company, Mar 27 p. 38
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE DEPT. (HEW),
"Condition of Education (The)", publication by, Mar 27 p. 38
Plans to hive off areas to the states, Mar 27 p. 34 (chart)
Health insurance, Jan 3 p. 41
HISTORY
— *American War (The)*, Charles Wesley, Jan 24 p. 108
— *British at the Gates (The): The New Orleans Campaign in the War of 1812*, Robin Reilly, Feb 27 p. 106
— *John Burgoyne of Saratoga*, James Lunt, Feb 28 p. 105
— *Road to Yorktown (The)*, John Selby, Feb 28 p. 105
— *Statue of Liberty (The)*, Marvin Trachtenberg, Feb 28 p. 106
HOUSING
— Permits, Mar 13 p. 38 (chart)
ILLINOIS
— Primary election, Mar 13 p. 34, Mar 20 p. 44
INDIA and
— US aid to, Feb 21 p. 51
Indicators, economic, Mar 13 p. 38 (chart)
Inflation, Mar 13 p. 38
INSURANCE
— Suing for damages and, Mar 6 p. 69 (BL), Mar 27 p. 6
INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES, Jan 17 p. 14 (LA),
— Senate committee and, Jan 17 p. 73, Jan 31 p. 38, Feb 14 p. 39, Feb 28 pp. 38, 40
Interest rates, Jan 24 p. 88
International Trade Commission, Jan 24 p 88, Feb 7 p. 4
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
INVESTMENT
— Banks investment strategy, Mar 6 p. 90
— America's capital sufficiency, Feb 28 p. 73 (BL)
IOWA
— Democratic caucus meetings, Jan 24 p. 54
Iran and
— US arms sales to, Jan 24 p. 87
IRA fund raising and, Jan 10 p. 52, Jan 31 p. 6
Israel and
— Rabin (Mr) visit to, Jan 31 p. 42, Feb 7 p. 42
— US aid, Feb 7 p. 42
Italy and, Mar 27 p. 14 (LA)
JUDICIARY
— New York, special prosecutors corruption cases, Jan 3 p 34, Jan 17 p. 73
— Salaries, Feb 21 p. 42
LAND
— California coastal protection, Jan 10 p. 50, Jan 31 p. 6
Latin America and, Feb 28 p. 36
LAW
— Drug laws, reform, Feb 28 p. 42
— Hearst, Patty, trial, Mar 27 p. 34
— Reserve Mining Corp., anti-pollution case, Jan 24 p. 57
— Suing for damages and the, Mar 6 p. 67 (BL), Mar 27 p. 6
LEBANON and
— American University in Beirut, Jan 10 p. 6, Feb 21 p. 51
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
— Revenue-sharing and, Jan 10 p. 54 (chart)
LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP.,
— Bribery scandal, Feb 14 pp. 13 (LA), 39, 52, 55, Feb 21. p. 83, Mar 6 p. 14 (LA), Mar 20 p. 4, Mar 27 p. 55
Marijuana, Feb 28 p 42
MASSACHUSETTS
— Austerity measures, Jan 3 p. 40
— Primary election, Feb 7 p. 33, Feb 28 p. 35, Mar 6 p. 35
Medicaid, Jan 3 p. 41, Mar 27 p. 34
Medicare, Jan 3 p. 41
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Mar 27 p. 100
MIGRATION
— Population trends, Feb 28 p. 39 (map)
MISSISSIPPI
— Primary election, Jan 31 p. 30
Money supply, Feb 28 p. 73 (BL)
MONROE DOCTRINE
— *The Making of the Monroe Doctrine*, Ernest R. May, Mar 20 p 117
Morgan, J. P. bank, holding company, Feb 21 p. 94
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— Motor homes, Mar 13 p. 88
— Sales, Feb 28 p. 81
— Second-hand dealers, Jan 10 p. 54
— Small cars, Feb 28 p 81
National Broadcasting Company, Mar 13 p. 41
Natural gas, pipeline, Mar 13 p. 84 (map)
NEW HAMPSHIRE
— Primary election, Jan 31 p. 29, Feb 21 pp. 35, 36, Feb 28 pp. 11 (LA), 35
NEW JERSEY
— Tax reform, Feb 14 p. 44
NEW YORK CITY
— Arts, financial situation, Jan 10 p. 53
— Budget, Jan 31 p. 34
— Corporate headquarters, moving out, Mar 27 p. 37
— Finances, Mar 20 p. 46
— Museum of Modern Art (Moma), Feb 21 p. 40
NEW YORK STATE
— Budget, Jan 31 p. 34
— Primary election, Mar 20 p. 43
— Special prosecutors corruption cases, and, Jan 3 p. 34, Jan 17 p. 73
— Urban Development Corporation, debts, Mar 20 p. 96
NORTH CAROLINA
— Primary election, Mar 20 p. 45
Northrop Aircraft Corp, Jan 24 p. 87
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— California plants, safety hazards issues, Feb 7 p. 38
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Spending plans, Jan 24 p. 53, Jan 31 p. 33
NURSING HOMES
— In New York, profits, report, Mar 6 p. 42
OIL INDUSTRY
— Alaska, Feb 7 p. 85
Oregon, "bottle law", Jan 3 p. 4, Feb 14 p. 8, Mar 13 p 6
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act, Jan 10 p. 52, Jan 31 p. 6
Pacific protected, Jan 10 p 50, Jan 31 p. 6
Panama Canal and, Feb 28 p. 36
Pan American Airways, Feb 7 p. 38
Plastic bottles, Mar 6 p. 79
POLLUTION
— Reserve Mining Company, anti-pollution case, Jan 24 p. 57
POPULATION
— Migratory trends, Feb 28 p. 39 (map)
Postal Service, Feb 14 p. 49
Press, freedom, Feb 28 p. 40
Prices, Mar 13 p. 38 (chart)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Production, industrial, Mar 13 p. 38 (chart)
Property market, Mar 13 p 108
Prudential Insurance Company of America - Mar 13 p. 108
RELIGION
— Rev. Sun Myung Moon's sect, Feb 7 p. 39
Republican party, Jan 17 p. 69, Jan 31 p. 29, Feb 21 p 35, Feb 28 p. 11 (LA), Mar 13 p. 33, Mar 20 p 44
Reserve Mining Company, Jan 24 p. 57
Revenue-sharing, Jan 10 p. 54 (chart), Mar 27 p. 34
Securities and Exchange Commission, Jan 10 p. 77, Jan 17 p. 103
SHIPBUILDING AND SHIPPING INDUSTRY
— Subsidies, Mar 13 p 87 (chart)
STEEL INDUSTRY
— Import quotas, Feb 28 p. 40
SOCIAL POLICY
— National health insurance and, Jan 3 p. 41
Soviet Union and, Jan 17 p. 46, Feb 7 p. 9 (LA), Feb 28 p. 43
— Kissinger (Mr) Moscow visit, Jan 24 p. 31
Spain and US bases agreement, Jan 31 p. 33
State of Union message, Jan 24 p. 49
States, borrowing, Mar 20 p. 96
STEEL INDUSTRY
— Import quotas, Jan 24 p. 88 (chart), Feb 7 p. 4, Mar 20 p 82 (BL)
Strategic arms limitation talks and, Jan 10 . p. 49, Jan 31 p. 33, Mar 6 p. 47
SUPREME COURT
— Election spending rules decision, Feb 7 p. 31
TAXATION
— New Jersey, reform, Feb 14 p. 44
— Revenue-sharing, state and local governments, Jan 10 p. 54 (chart)
Telephone, 100th anniversary, Mar 6 p 42
THAILAND
— US bases closure, Mar 27 p. 55
TELEVISION
— American-Canadian audience competition, Jan 31 p. 38
— Cable television (pay-TV), Feb 21 p 42
— Viewing rating figures, Mar 13 p 41
Town planning, California "Petaluma plan", Mar 20 p 49
TRADE
— Balance, Feb 14 p. 88
— Protectionism, Mar 20 p. 82 (BL)
Trade Act, Feb 28 p. 40
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
— Clothing workers, Feb 28 p. 42
TRADE UNIONS
— Amalgamated Clothing Workers/ILG, Feb 28 p. 42
— Building trades picketing rights, Jan 3 p. 39, Jan 24 p. 56
— Presidential campaign and, Jan 24 p. 56
Trans World Airlines, Feb 7 p. 38
Treasury bills, Jan 17 p 104, Feb 14 p. 111
Unemployment, Jan 17 p. 74 (chart), Mar 13 p. 38 (chart)
Union Carbide Corp., Mar 27 p. 37
UK and
— Armstrong, Mrs Anne, appointed ambassador to London, Jan 10 p. 52, Jan 24 p. 6
UN and Mr Moynihan resignation as envoy, Feb 7 pp. 11 (LA) 32
WAGES AND SALARIES
— Claims and settlements in prospect, Jan 24 p. 56
— Judges, Feb 21 p. 42

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
WALL STREET, Jan 17 p. 103, Jan 24 p 100, Feb 7 p. 91, Feb 14 p 111, Feb 28 p. 89, Mar 13 p. 97, Mar 27 p 100
— Dow Jones index, Jan 17 p. 103, Feb 7 p 91, Feb 28 p. 89, Mar 13 pp. 38 (chart), 97, Mar 27 p. 100
— Presidential election years, effects, Jan 17 p. 103 (chart)
Watergate and, Jan 17 p. 74
UNIVERSITIES, *see also education*
Overseas students, differential fees issue, Feb 21 p 27
Scientific research and, Jan 31 p. 15 (LA), Feb 14 p. 6
URANIUM
Australia, Feb 7 p 92
Urban, G. R. ed *Detente*, Mar 13 p. 116

V

Varley, Mr Eric, Jan 10 p. 59 (BL), Feb 7 p. 74 (BL), Feb 28 p. 75
Vassalls, J. G. on non-Russian communists, Mar 6 p. 8
VATICAN
Das Ostpolitik des Vatikans, Hansjakob Stehle, Jan 24 p. 107
Holy Year, Jan 3 p 28
Soviet Union and, Jan 17 p 42
Venezuela, Jan 24 p. 6, Feb 7 p 4
Verrier, Lindsay, on new name for Britain, Feb 21 p. 4
Vickers Ltd , Jan 17 p. 92
VIETNAM
South Vietnam resistance movement, Feb 21 p. 48
Visentini, Bruno, on Italy, Feb 28 p. 4, *correction*, Mar 6 p. 8
Vital, David, *The Origins of Zionism*, Jan 10 p. 90
Vuilleque, J. on public lending right, Jan 17 p. 4

W

Waddell, Alan A. W. on capital gains tax Mar 6 p. 8
WAGES AND SALARIES, *See also incomes policy*
Average, Mar 20 p. 86 (chart)
Diamond Commission on high incomes, report, Jan 31 p 72 (chart)
Doctors, Jan 17 p. 20, Feb 14 p. 33, Mar 13 p. 28
EEC women, Mar 13 p. 62
Pay limits, Jan 31 p. 71, Feb 7 p. 4, Mar 13 p. 91, Mar 20 p. 85
Press, Mar 27 p 94
Prices and wages, Jan 24 p 71 (BL), Mar 13 p. 9 (LA), Mar 20 p. 86 (charts)
Prices and wages, compared by country, Jan 3 p 43 (BL and charts)
Steel workers, Jan 10 p. 59 (BL)
WALES
Devolution and, Jan 3 p. 18, Jan 17 pp. 11 (LA), 20, Jan 24 pp 4, 17, Jan 31 p. 4, Feb 7 p. 25, Feb 14 p. 36
Nationalism, Jan 10 p. 4
Wallace, William, *The Foreign Policy Process in Britain*, Mar 27 p 111
Wallis, Keith D. on fighter-bombers, Mar 20 p. 6
WANTED: A GOVERNMENT FOR ITALY, Feb 7 p. 71 (BL)
WAR
Decisive Battles of the Twentieth Century, ed Noble Frankland and Christopher Dowling, Mar 27 p. 114
Food for the Children A Diary of the Warsaw Rising—Summer 1944. Anna Bogusławska Jan 10 p 90
Fortress A History of Military Defence Ian V Hogg, Jan 10 p 88
French Resistance (The), Frida Knight, Feb 21 p. 113
Great War and Modern Memory (The), Paul Fussell, Jan 10 p 88
North African Campaign, 1940-43 (The), W. G. F Jackson, Jan 17 p. 112
Operation Massacre, Arthur Marder, Feb 7 p. 105
Partisans of Europe in World War II (The) Kenneth Mackesy, Jan 10 p. 88
Struggle for Greece (The), 1941-1949, C. M. Woodhouse, Jan 31 p 93
Unpicked and Unknown (Katyn massacre) Louis FitzGibbon, Jan 10 p. 89
War Against The Jews (The), Lucy S. Dawidowicz, Jan 10 p. 89
Ward, Mr T. S. paper on public expenditure, Feb 28 p. 75
WARFARE
Precision weapons, Mar 27 p 60 (diagram, table)
Warner, Oliver, *The British Navy. A Concise History*, Jan 10 p. 90
WARSAW PACT
Defence spending, nuclear statistics, compared Nato, Feb 7 p 9 (LA and charts)
Nato-Warsaw forces reduction, issue, Feb 28 p. 13 (LA)
Waste Management Advisory Council, report Jan 17 p. 84 (BL)
WASTE MATERIALS
Recycling and, Jan 17 p. 84 (BL)
WATCHES
Swiss digital watch trade, Jan 10, p. 77
WATER COMPANIES
Nationalisation, Mar 27 p. 102
Shares, Mar 27 p. 102
WATER SUPPLIES
Dental health and fluoridation, Jan 10 p. 24
WEAPONS
The precision revolution, Mar 27 p. 60 (diagram, table)
WEATHER
Gales, Jan 10 p. 23
Under-insurance and, Jan 10 p. 69
Wedd Durlacher Mordaunt, Feb 14 p. 115 (chart)
Wedgwood, H. M. on Malaysian rubber, Jan 10 p. 4
Weights and Measures (Metrication) bill, Mar 27 p. 93
Wells Fargo Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Mar 13 p. 39
Wesley, Charles, *The American War*, Jan 24 p. 108
Westland Aircraft Ltd. meeting, Jan 17 p 22
WEST MIDLANDS
Economy, Mar 27 p 96
Weyburn Engineering Ltd., Jan 17 p. 104.
Whistler, Lawrence, *The Image on the Glass*, Jan 17 p 114
White, Jack, *Minority Report. The Anatomy of the Southern Irish Protestant*, Jan 24 p. 110
Whitlam, Mr Gough, Feb 28 p. 51, Mar 13 p 56
WHO LOOKS AFTER EASTERN EUROPE? Mar 2 p. 13 (LA)
WHY STERLING FELL, Mar 13 p. 73 (BL)
Widgery, David, *The Left in Britain, 1956-196* Mar 13 p. 117
Wigoutsi, Bent, on referendums, Mar 20 p 4
Wilkinson Match Ltd., meeting, Jan 10 p 2
Williams, Dafydd, on Welsh nationalism, Ja 10 p. 4, on local elections, Feb 14 p. 4.
Williams, Nigel C. F. on parliament and th press, Jan 10 p. 6
Williams, Peter, on women's year wasn't ba Jan 31 p. 6
Williams, Raymond, *Keywords A Vocabulary of Culture and Society*, Feb 21, p. 112
Williams, Mrs Shirley, Feb 14 p 96
WILSON, Mr Harold, Jan 17 pp. 19, 20, 26-2 93, Jan 24 pp. 12 (LA), 35, Jan 31 p. 1 (LA), Feb 7 p. 77, Feb. 14 p. 29 Feb 2 p 44, Feb 28 pp. 15 (LA), 27
Labour party leadership, Jan 3 p 11
Resignation, May 20 p. 11 (LA)
Wilson, S. S. *The Cabinet Office to 194* Jan 17 p 116
WIMBLEDON AND PUTNEY COMMONS
Conservative elections, Mar 6 p 31
Wollstadt, Roger D., on America's west coas Jan 10 p 6
WOMEN
EEC equal pay, Mar 13 p. 62
In defence, compared by country, Jan 1 p. 46 (table)
Women's year wasn't bad, Jan 31 p 6
Woodforde, John, *Bricks to Build A Hous* Jan 24 p 110
Woodhouse, C M. *The Struggle for Greece 1941-1949*, Jan 31 p. 93
Woodward, Llewellyn, *British Foreign Polic in the Second World War; Vol. IV*, Mar 1 p. 116
WOOL
Australian, Feb. 28 p. 85 (chart)
WORLD BANK
Jan 17 p. 81 (BL)
IMF merger with? Mar 27 p. 87
WRONG MAN (THE), Mar 20 p 11 (LA)

Y

Yarrow & Company Ltd , meeting, Jan 31 p 76
YOU CAN'T PRINT JOBS, Jan 24 p. 71 (BL)
Young Socialists, Mar 6 p. 27

Z

Zaire, Mar 6 pp 44, 75
Zambia, Jan 10 p. 16 (LA), Feb 7 p. 46, Mar 6 p. 75

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist

Index to volume 261 October to December 1976 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abattoirs, Nov 13 p. 127
Abrams, Elliott, on American immigration law, Dec 4 p. 8
Abshire, David M. *International Broadcasting: A new dimension of western diplomacy*, Oct 16 p. 17 (LA)
Accountants and Accounting
  Oct 16 p. 10
  cost accounting, *survey*, Oct 9 p. 55, Oct 23 p. 4
  Inflation accounting, Oct 2 p. 108, Nov 6 p. 132
  — Morpeth proposals, Dec 4 pp. 109-114 (tables)
Acrow Group Ltd., meeting, Nov 20 p. 112
Action on Smoking and Health (Ash), Dec 25 p. 34
Adams, J. F. D. on Anglesey Smelter, Dec 18 p. 6
Advertising
  Television, Nov 6 p. 120 (chart)
Aegean
  Greek-Turkish seabed dispute, Oct 2 p. 8, Oct 9 p. 6, Oct 30 p. 57, Nov 20 p. 67, Nov 27 p. 62
Africa, *see also under individual countries*
  Soviet Union and, Oct 9 p. 58
Agee, Mr Philip, Nov 20 p. 24, Dec 4 p. 19
Agriculture
  Crop research, Dec 25 p. 81
  EEC, Oct 9 p. 72, Oct 30 p. 59 (table), Nov 27 p. 65, Dec 11 p. 120
  Farm land policy, Oct 16 p. 132 (chart)
  Lime subsidy and, Oct 2 p. 102
  Rent (Agriculture) Bill, Nov 13 p. 52
  Schools Brief survey, Dec 11 p.19 (charts, tables)
Aguilar de Bon, José Manoel, on IMF loan to Britain, Nov 13 p. 8
Aid, Overseas
  British aid, Dec 18 p. 94 (chart)
  EEC food aid, Oct 2 p. 6, Oct 9 p. 76
Aircraft Industry
  Collaboration with US, European countries and, Oct 9 p. 115
  Concorde, Oct 9 p. 115
  Executive jets, Nov 13 p. 133
Aircraft and Shipbuilding Industries Bill, Nov 13 pp. 28, 52, Nov 20 pp. 24, 125, Nov 27 pp. 22, 92 (BL), Dec 4 p. 22
Albania
  China and, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
  Economic and political situation, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
  Foreign policy, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
  Party congress, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
  Soviet Union and, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
Algeria
  Constitution, Nov 20 p. 81
  Morocco and, Nov 20 p. 81
  Natural gas, Nov 6 p. 101
  Western Sahara and, Nov 20 p. 81
All Over Bar the Shooting? Oct 2 p. 16 (LA)
Aluminium Industry
  Anglesey smelter project, Nov 20 p. 129, Dec 18 p. 6
Amis, Kingsley, *The Alteration*, Oct 16 p. 143
Amnesty International, Nov 27 p. 82
Andean Pact, Nov 13 p. 129 (map, table), Dec 18 p. 4
Andreotti Defence (The), Nov 6 p. 18 (LA)
Angola
  Cuba and, Nov 13 p. 71
  Economic situation, Oct 16 p. 74
  Guerrilla warfare, Oct 16 p. 74, Nov 13 p. 71
  Refugees, Nov 13 p. 71
  Soviet Union and, Oct 16 p. 74, Nov 13 p. 71
Anic S.p.A. meeting, Oct 30 p. 54
Aphrodite
  The Goddess of Love: The Birth, Triumph, Death and Return of Aphrodite, Geoffrey Grigson, Dec 11 p. 133
Arab boycott, Oct 16 p. 56, Nov 6 p. 10, Dec 4 p. 30, Dec 11 p. 8, Dec 18 p. 4
Arab League, Oct 23 p.60
Arab States, *see also under individual countries*
  Israeli conflict with, Oct 9 p. 64, Oct 30 p. 73, Nov 20 p. 8, Nov 27 p. 72, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 p. 8 (LA)
  — UN and, Nov 27 p. 72, Dec 4, p 11 (LA)
  — US and, Dec 4 p 11 (LA), Dec 25 p. 4
  — West Bank and Gaza territory issue and, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 18 p. 60, Dec 25 p. 8 (LA)
  Lebanon and, Oct 2 p 52, Oct 9 p 64, Oct 16 p 16 (LA), Oct 23 p. 60, Oct 30 p 73, Nov 27 p. 71
  Oil Shaikhs, Linda Blandford, Oct 9 p. 125
  Palestine guerrilla organisations and their activities, Oct 2 p 52, Oct 9 p. 64, Oct 16 p. 16 (LA), Oct 23 p 60, Oct 30 p. 73, Nov 20 pp. 14 (LA), 81, Nov 27 p. 71, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 18 p 60
  US and, Oct 16 p. 56, Oct 30 p. 46, Nov 6, p. 10
  — US arms sale to, Oct 16 p. 87, Nov 20 p. 8
Architects and Architecture
  Pont Street Dutch, controversy, Nov 20 p 49
  Richard Norman Shaw, Andrew Saint, Dec 18 p. 134
Argentina
  Political prisoners, Nov 27 p. 82
Armstrong, Judith, *The Novel of Adultery*, Oct 30 p 128
Armstrong, M. E., on uranium, Nov 20 p. 8
Arnold, Jacques, on Conservative . . . Nov 13 p. 10
Art
  Bloomsbury Portraits, Richard Shone, Oct 30 p. 128
  Object d'art, Nov 27 p 26
  Picasso's Mask, André Malraux, Dec 4 p. 154
  Pompeii exhibition, Royal Academy, Nov 20 p. 28
Arts Council
  Annual report, Oct 30 p. 43, Nov 13 p. 8
Associated Dairies, Ltd., meeting, Oct 30 p. 116
Associated Television Corporation Ltd., meeting, Dec 18 p. 54
Atkins, Charles Agee, on monetary policy, Oct 30 p 6
Atlantic Assets Trust Ltd., report, Nov 6 p. 139
Atomic Energy Authority, Oct 9 p. 15 (LA)
Auston, John M., on Austria and Jugoslavia, Dec 18 p. 6
Australia
  Dollar, Nov 13 p. 133, Dec 4 pp. 107 (BL), 115, Dec 11 p. 96
  Economy, Nov 13 p. 133, Nov 20 p. 82, Dec 4 p. 115
  Indonesia and, Oct 16 p. 84
  Political situation, Nov 20 p. 82
  Poseidon, Oct 23 p. 130 (chart)
  Trade, balance, Dec 4 p 115 (chart)
  Uranium mining, Fox report, Nov 6 p. 102, Nov 20 p. 8
Austria
  Jugoslavia and, Oct 9 p. 6, Nov 13 p. 10, Nov 27 p. 6, Dec 11 p. 8, Dec 18 p. 6
Authority to Act [Portugal], Dec 18 p. 12 (LA)

B

Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., Oct 9 p. 120, Oct 16 p. 131
Baffling for Brezhnev, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
Balance of payments, Oct 23 p. 88 (BB, charts and table), Dec 18 p. 87 (BL and table)
Balance of payments, world, Oct 16 p. 98, Dec 4 p 107 (BL and chart)
Ball, George, *Diplomacy For A Crowded World*, Oct 9 p. 125
Ball-Bearings
  Japanese, Nov 13 p 130
Ballet
  Nureyev: Aspects of the Dancer, John Percival, Oct 30 p. 126
  Nureyev Image (The), Alexander Bland, Oct 30 p 126
Banaba (Ocean Island), Dec 4 p. 99
Banca Commerciale Italiana, balance sheet, Oct 16 p 62
Bangladesh, Oct 9 p 6
Bank of England, Oct 2 p. 11 (LA), Oct 9 p. 119, Oct 16 pp. 97 (BL), 105 (chart), Nov 6 p. 119, Nov 13 p. 135, Dec 4 p. 143, Dec 25 p. 72 (BL)
Bank for International Settlements, Nov 20 p 99, Dec 25 p. 76 (BL)
Banks and Banking
  Advances, Oct 16 p. 127, Nov 20 p. 99
  Certificates of deposits, Nov 27 p. 91 (BL)
  "Corset" restrictions, Dec 11 p. 123, Dec 25 p. 72 (BL)
  Deposits, Dec 25 p 85
  Interest rates and, Oct 16 p 127, Nov 27 p. 91 (BL), Dec 11 p. 123
  Liquidity, Oct 16 p. 97 (BL), Dec 18 p 134
  Minimum lending rate, Oct 9 p. 119, Oct 16 p. 97 (BL), 105 (chart), Oct 23 p. 123, Nov 13 p. 135, Nov 27 p. 91 (BL)
  Nationalisation, Oct 16 p 132
  Norway, Nov 6 p. 101
  Profits, Dec 4 p. 112 (table), Dec 11 p. 123
  Railway station banks, Oct 9 p. 94
  Shares, Dec 11 p. 123 (chart)
  Special deposits, Oct 9 p. 119
  Survey, Oct 9 after p 68 (charts, tables)
  Trustee Savings Banks, Nov 27 p. 100
  US, overseas growth, Nov 20 p. 131 (chart)
Banque Baud, Nov 6 p. 128
Banville, John, *Doctor Copernicus*, Dec 18 p. 131
Barre, Mr Raymond, Oct 2 p. 47, Oct 9 pp. 59, 71, Oct 16 p. 138, Oct 23 p. 97, Dec 18 p. 115
Barton, David, on it's those accountants again, Oct 23 p 4
Barton, Thomas H., on worker participation, Dec 4 p. 9
Basketball, European championship, Dec 4 p. 74
Bass Charrington Ltd., Nov 27 p. 132, meeting, Dec 25 p. 15
Bastogi Finanziaria S.p.A. meeting, Dec 11 p. 102
Beggars Can Be Choosers, Nov 27 p 9 (LA)
Begging at the IMF, Oct 9 p. 85 (BL), Nov 13 p. 8
Belgian
  Discounts, Franco-Belgian bids, Dec 4 p. 150
Bellow, Saul, *To Jerusalem and Back*, Dec 11 p. 130
Beloff, Nora, *Freedom Under Foot: The Battle over the Closed Shop in British Journalism*, Nov 27 p. 137
Ben Line Steamers Ltd., Dec 11 p. 126
Benn, Mr Tony, Dec 18 p. 78, Dec 25 p 34
Berlin
  Bertolt Brecht's Berlin, Wolf Von Eckardt and Sander L. Gilman, Oct 30 p. p. 126
Betting and Gambling
  Royal Commission, interim report, Dec 4 p. 24
Bill of Rights
  Another Bill of Rights? Conservative Political Centre report, Dec 4 p 23
Biography
  Bandarians: Prince of Classic, Alex de Jonge, Oct 9 p. 128
  Byron, Elizabeth Longford, Oct 9 p. 128
  Callaghan: The Road to Number 10, Christopher Hitchens and Peter Kellner, Oct 2 p.115
  Callas: Prima Donna Assoluta, Stelios Galatopoulos, Nov 27 p. 138
  Captain Bligh, Richard Humble, Oct 23 p. 141
Biography—*cont*
  Diderot: The Virtue of a Philosopher, Carol Blum, Oct 2 p. 117
  Edward VII, Christopher Hibbert, Oct 2 p. 115 Oct 23 p. 4
  Ezra Pound: The Last Rower, C. David Heymann, Oct 2 p. 118
  Francis of Assisi, Anthony Mockler, Nov 27 p. 145
  Friends, Enemies and Sovereigns, John Wheeler-Bennett, Nov 20 p 138
  Hidden Life (A): The Enigma of Sir Edmund Backhouse, Hugh Trevor-Roper Nov 13 p. 140
  Joan of Arc, Edward Lucie-Smith, Oct 2 p. 118
  Kennedy, Frank Longford, Nov 20 p. 139
  Life of Noel Coward (The), Cole Lesley, Oct 23 p. 157
  Making of Lloyd George(The), W. R. P. George, Oct 2 p. 115
  Matthew Arnold. Poet and Prophet, A. L. Rowse, Oct 9 p. 129
  Myra Hess: A Portrait, Marian McKenna, Nov 27 p. 138
  Nehru, B. N. Pandey, Nov 6 p. 136
  Neville Chamberlain, H. Montgomery Hyde, Oct 23 p. 142
  Oscar Wilde, Sheridan Morley, Oct 2 p. 119
  Particulars of My Life, B. F Skinner, Oct 2 p 118
  Reluctant King (The). Joseph Bonaparte, King of the Two Sicilies and Spain Michael Ross, Oct 2 p. 116
  Silas The Standardbearer, Ronald Lewin, Nov 20 p. 137
  Story of My Life, Moshe Dayan, Oct 9 p. 125
  Tyrone Guthrie, James Forsyth, Dec 18 p. 132
  Unity Mitford: A Quest, David Pryce-Jones, Nov 13 p. 139
  Victor Hugo, Joanna Richardson, Nov 27 p. 142
  Way The Wind Blows (The), Alec Douglas Home, Oct 16 p. 141
  William Caxton: A Quincentenary Biography of England's First Printer, George D. Painter, Oct 16 p. 144
  Winston S. Churchill: vol v, 1923–1939, Martin Gilbert, Oct 30 p. 121
  Yeats, Frank Tuohy, Nov 13 p. 142
Birth Control
  Oral contraceptives, report, Oct 30 p. 43
Biscuits
  Franco-Belgian bids, Dec 4 p. 150
Blackaby, Frank, on monetary policy, Oct 30 p 6
Bland, Alexander, *The Nureyev Image*, Oct 30 p. 126
Blandford, Linda, *Oil Shaikhs*, Oct 9, p. 125
Bloch, Lionel, on oil prices, Dec 25 p. 4
Bloom, Derek, on Britain and the EEC, Dec 4 p. 9
Blum, Carol, *Diderot: The Virtue of a Philosopher*, Oct 2 p. 117
Boland, Michael, on Quebec, Dec 11 p. 6
Bolivia
  Corridor to sea, proposed, Nov 27 p. 82 (map)
Books
  Children's books, selection, Dec 25 pp. 89–93
Border and Southern Stockholders Trust Ltd., meeting, Dec 4 p. 164
Barsuk, Mark, on Japan's invisible trade, Dec 25 p. 5
Borthwick, Thomas, & Sons Ltd., meeting Dec 18 p. 117
Botswana, Nov 20 p. 72
Boulton, William, Group, meeting, Nov 20 p. 141
Bowring, C. T. & Co. Ltd., meeting, Oct 2 p. 114
Bradbrook, M. C., *The Living Monument: Shakespeare and the Theatre of his Time*, Dec 18 p. 134
Bray, Jeremy, on Treasury model, Nov 27 p. 4

BRAZIL
Oct 16 p. 10
Elections, local, Nov 20 p. 82
Motor industry, Dec 18 p. 120
Bread prices, Nov 20 p. 126, Dec 25 p. 82
BREZHNEV, Mr Leonid, Oct 23 p. 69, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA), Nov 27 p. 12 (LA), Dec 25 p. 9 (LA)
Visit to Jugoslavia, Nov 20 pp. 13 (LA), 65, Dec 4 p. 61
BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION
MPs legal immunity and, Oct 23 p. 14 (LA)
Bristol Channel Shiprepairers Ltd., Nov 20, p. 125
BRITAIN'S NATIONALISED SHAMBLES, Nov 20 p. 93 (BL), Dec 4 p. 9
British Airline Users' Committee, Dec 11 p. 90 (BL)
British Assets Trust Ltd., balance sheet, Nov 27 p. 130
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
Oct 9 p. 6, Nov 6 p. 120
New director-general, speculation, Dec 11 p. 24
British Institute of Management, Dec 11 p. 121
British Oxygen Ltd, Oct 9 p. 94
British National Oil Corporation, Nov 20 p. 128
British Nuclear Fuels Ltd., (BNFL), Nov 27 p. 99, Dec 18 p. 15 (LA)
British Petroleum Ltd., Oct 16 p. 132, Dec 11 p. 119
British Shipbuilders, Dec 11 p. 121
Britton, Benjamin, death, Dec 11 p. 28
BROADCASTING
International Broadcasting: A new dimension of western diplomacy, David M. Abshire, Oct 16 p. 17 (LA)
Russian jamming, Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, Oct 16 p. 17 (LA)
War in the air, Oct 9 p. 6
Brown, General George, Oct 23 p. 70
Brown Shipley Holdings Ltd., meeting, Nov 20 p. 144
Bruce, Richard, *The Entrepreneurs: Strategies, Motivations, Successes and Failures*, Dec 11 p. 132
Bruce-Gardyne, Jock, and Nigel Lawson, *The Power Game*, Nov 13 p. 143
BUDGET
Dec 4 pp. 15–18, Dec 18 p. 75
Arithmetic, Dec 18 pp. 87–98 (charts, tables)
Housing and, Dec 25 p. 23
IMF and, Dec 18 p. 91 (BL)
Leaders, Dec 18 pp. 9 (LA), 87 (BL)
Pre-budget leaders, Nov 13 p. 15 (LA), Dec 11 p. 11 (LA)
Stock market and, Dec 18 p. 95
Tax changes, Dec 18 p. 92
BUDGET IN LABOUR, Dec 11 p. 11 (LA)
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
Council and private houses, figures, Dec 4 p. 122
Direct-labour organisations and, Dec 4 p. 19
Housebuilders profits and finances, Dec 11 p. 124 (table)
Shares, Dec 25 p. 82 (table)
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Deposit rates, Dec 4 p. 121
Mortgages, Oct 16 p. 127 (chart), Dec 4 p. 121
Shares, Oct 16 p. 127 (chart)
Bukovsky, Mr Vladimir, Dec 25 p. 9 (LA)
Bullock report on industrial democracy, Nov 13 p. 105, Dec 4 p. 9, Dec 11 p. 92 (BL)
BUNDLING FOR THE IMF, Dec 18 p. 87 (BL)
Burchfield, R. W. ed, *A Supplement to The Oxford English Dictionary: vol II: H–N*, Nov 6 p. 135
Burmah Oil Ltd., Dec 4 p. 146, Dec 11 p. 119
BUSINESS BABY
The poor world's debt, Oct 2 p. 78
The Securities and Exchange Commission, Oct 9 p. 80 *corrections*, Oct 23 p. 89
Long haul for Eurotrucks, Oct 16 p. 92
Britain's exports, Oct 23 p. 88
Debugging pesticides, Oct 30 p. 82
France's farmers, Nov 6 p. 90
America's labour unions, Nov 20 p. 90, Dec 11 p. 6
Britain's money supply, Nov 27 p. 88
Japan's unions think again, Dec 4 p. 104
Worker-capitalist dragon seed, Dec 11 p. 86
Britain's new pensions, Dec 18 p. 84
Another way of making cars, Dec 25 p. 68
Business corporations, *see corporations*
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, Oct 2 p. 77, Oct 9 p. 79, Oct 16 p. 91, Oct 23 p. 89, Oct 30 p. 81, Nov 6 p. 89, Nov 13 p. 87, Nov 20 p. 89, Nov 27 p. 87, Dec 4 p. 103, Dec 11 p. 85, Dec 18 p. 83, Dec 25 p. 67
Byron-Shelley papers discovery, Dec 25 p. 20

C

Cadbury Schweppes Ltd., interim report, Oct 9 p. 130
Cadbury Typhoo Ltd., Oct 9 p. 92
CANADA
Dollar, Dec 11 p. 113 (chart)
Economic policy, Nov 13 p. 72
International Development Research Centre (IDRC), Dec 25 p. 81
Quebec
— Provincial elections, Nov 13 p. 72, Nov 20 p. 15 (LA), Dec 11 p. 6, Dec 18 p. 56, Dec 25 p. 4
Stock exchange, Oct 2 p. 112
CANADA'S LAST CHANCE, Nov 13 p. 15 (LA)
CALLAGHAN, Mr James, Oct 2 pp. 11 (LA), 21, Oct 16 pp. 13 (LA), 18 (LA), Oct 23 p. 12 (LA), Oct 30 p. 15 (LA), Nov 6 p. 25, Nov 13 pp. 15 (LA), 27, 30, Nov 27 p. 67, Dec 4 p. 15, Dec 11, p. 11 (LA)
On education, Oct 23 p. 17
Television interview, Oct 30 p. 56
Visit to France, Nov 13 p. 27, Nov 20 p. 62
Cambodia, Nov 20 p. 85
Carey, Governor Hugh, Oct 9 p. 53, Nov 27 p. 54, Dec 4 p. 8
Caribbean, Oct 23 p. 64, Nov 13 p. 8, *corrections*, Nov 27 p. 6
Carpenter, Donna, on American election, Oct 30 p. 6
Carr, E. H. *Foundations of a Planned Economy 1926–1929: vol III, parts I and II*, Dec 18 p. 130
Carrizosa, Alfredo Vazquez, on Colombia, Nov 20, p. 6
CARTER, Mr Jimmy, Oct 2 p. 37, Oct 9 p. 13 (LA), Oct 16 pp. 17 (LA), 51, Oct 30 p. 45, Nov 6 p. 93 (BL), Nov 13 pp. 18 (LA), 56, 64, Nov 20 p. 54, Nov 27 p. 50, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 11 p. 46, Dec 18 p. 19, Dec 25 pp. 7 (LA), 21, 26
Congress and, Nov 13 p. 55
President-elect, Nov 6 pp. 13 (LA), 54, Nov 20 p. 54
Television debates, Oct 2 p. 18, Oct 9 pp. 15 (LA), 49, Oct 16 p. 51, Oct 23 p. 11 (LA), Oct 30 pp. 14 (LA), 52
CARTER OUTPORTS FORD, Oct 30 p. 14 (LA), Nov 20 p. 8
CARTER'S CREW, Dec 25 p. 7 (LA)
Censorship, Nov 6 p. 64
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
Emperor Bokassa coronation, Dec 11 p. 81
CENTRAL POLICY REVIEW STAFF
Power plant manufacturing industry, report, Dec 18 p. 97
Central Statistical Office, Dec 4 p. 24
CERN, *see European Organisations for Nuclear Research*
CHANGE JAPAN WANTS (THE), Dec 11 p. 12 (LA)
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Germany, Dec 18 p. 126
Italian accidents, Oct 16 p. 139
CHESS
History (A) of Chess, Harry Golombek, Nov 6 p. 137
Chevalier, P. on South Africa, Oct 9 p. 6
Chiang Ching-Kuo, General, Nov 20 p. 86
CHILD HEALTH
Services, Court committee report, Dec 18 p. 78
Children's books selection, Dec 25 pp. 89–93
CHILE
Andean pact and, Nov 13 p. 129, Dec 18 p. 4
Political prisoners, Nov 27 p. 82
Soviet Union and
— Bukovsky – Corvalan exchange, Dec 25 p. 9 (LA)
CHINA
Albania and, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
Cabinet reshuffle, Dec 4 p. 74
Communist party, Oct 23 p. 9 (LA)
Foreign policy, Dec 4 p 74
History (A) of Chinese Drama, William Dolby, Oct 2 p. 119
Leadership of, Oct 2 p. 8, Oct 16 p. 15 (LA), Oct 23 p. 9 (LA), Oct 30 p. 74, Nov 6 p. 80, Nov 27 p. 81, Dec 25 p. 35
National People's Congress, Nov 30 p. 74, Nov 6 p. 80
Radicals, purge, Oct 16 p. 15 (LA), Oct 23 pp. 9 (LA), 59, Oct 30 p. 74, Dec 18 p. 59
Soviet Union and, Oct 9 p. 65, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
— frontier dispute, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA), Dec 4 p. 74
Taiwan and, Nov 20 p. 86
Wall posters campaign, Nov 6 p. 80
Chirac, Mr Jacques, Oct 9 p. 59, Nov 20 p. 61, Dec 11 p. 57
Christian, Michael W. on air safety, Nov 6 p. 10
CHURCHES
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
— General synod, Nov 13 p. 19 (LA)
— Unity, Nov 13 p. 19 (LA)
English Parish Churches, Edwin Smith and others, Dec 18 p. 134
ROMAN CATHOLIC
— Tridentine Mass and, Nov 20 p. 49
CHURCHILL, WINSTON S.
Winston S. Churchill: vol v. 1922–1939, Martin Gilbert, Oct 30 p. 121
CIGARETTES
Prices, Dec 18 p. 92
CINEMA INDUSTRY
Jesus Christ film, Oct 2 p. 6, Oct 16 p. 8
CITIES
Inner cities problems, Oct 9 p. 45
CITY OF LONDON
Government to review institutions, Oct 2 p. 85 (BL)
Survey of financial market, Oct 9 after p. 68 (charts), Oct 23 p. 4, Nov 13 p. 10
CIVIL AVIATION
DC-10, Oct 30 p. 86 (BL), Nov 13 p. 10, Dec 4 p. 8
Fares, comparison, Dec 11 p. 90 (BL and table)
Safety, Oct 30 pp. 8, 86 (BL), Nov 6 p. 10
Civil Aviation Authority, Dec 11 p. 90 (BL)
CIVIL SERVICE
Oct 9, p. 6, Oct 23 p. 21, Nov 13 p. 15 (LA), Dec 20 p. 6, Dec 25 p 4
Business management and, Dec 18 p. 79 (chart)
Clarke, Peter, on nationalised money, Dec 25 p. 5
CLASSES
Gentry (The): The Rise and Fall of a Ruling Class, G. E. Mingay, Dec 18 p. 130
King Labour: The British Working Class, 1850–1914, David Kynaston, Dec 18 p. 130
Close, Ray S, *Secrets, Spies and Scholars*, Dec 18 p. 129
CLOTHING INDUSTRY
Bank of England and, Dec 4 p. 143
COAL INDUSTRY
NUM early retirement and, Nov 27 p. 96, Dec 4 p. 121, Dec 25 p. 83 (chart)
COCOA
Prices, Oct 23 p. 101 (chart)
COCOM
Paris meeting, Nov 6 p. 102
Cos, Norman, on Mr So-and-So, Oct 23 p. 4
COFFEE
Prices, Oct 23 p. 101 (chart)
Cohen, Leslie B, on SEC, Nov 6 p. 10
Cole, B. A. on profit-sharing, Nov 6 p 8, Dec 4 p. 8
Collanotta, David, on Quebec, Dec 25 p. 4
Colombia, Nov 6 p. 84, Nov 20 p. 6
Colson, Charles, *Born Again*, Oct 23 p. 137
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
EEC and, Oct 2 p. 74 (chart)
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, Dec 4 p. 113
COMMODITIES
American stockpiles, reserves and buffers, Dec 25 p. 77 (tables)
Key indicators, *see under indicators*
Schools Brief survey, Oct 23 p. 25 (charts, table)
Unctad and, Dec 4 p. 116
COMMUNISM
Eastern Europe-Russia, pacts and treaties, Oct 23 p. 70 (map)
The party's over [communist regimes], Oct 23 p. 9 (LA), Nov 6 p. 10
Community Land Act, Nov 20 p. 128
COMPANIES
Bullock report, Nov 13 p. 105, Dec 4 p. 9, Dec 11 p. 92 (BL)
Chairmanship and, Dec 4 p. 149
MPs-civil servants contacts with, *survey*, Dec 18 p. 79 (chart)
Planning agreements and, Nov 27 p. 99
Profit-sharing, Oct 16 p. 71, Nov 6 p. 8, Nov 20 p. 6, Dec 4 p. 8
Profits and finances, Oct 23 p. 134 (chart, table)
Schools Brief survey, Nov 13 p. 21 (charts, tables)
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Data transmission delays, Dec 4 p. 118
Economic forecasting, use, Nov 13 pp. 93–102 (table)
IBM, Oct 16 p. 137, Dec 4 p. 149 (table)
ICL, Oct 9 p. 72
Privacy and, Oct 9 p. 92, Oct 30 p. 18 (LA)
Sperry Rand/ICL, Nov 20 p. 128
COMPUTER'S PRIVATE EYE, Oct 30 p. 18 (LA)
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
Industrial trends, *survey*, Nov 6 p. 119 (chart), Dec 11 p. 119 (chart)
Road to Recovery (The), Oct 2 p. 105, Oct 23 p. 123 (table)
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, Oct 23 p. 11 (LA)
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Oct 9 p. 4
Another Bill of Rights? CPC report, Dec 4 p. 23
Brighton conference, Oct 9 pp. 23–43
Devolution bill and, Dec 11 p. 23, Dec 18 p. 4, Dec 25 p. 17
EEC and, Dec 11 p. 26
Leadership, Dec 25 p. 14
Right Approach (The), Oct 9 p. 26, Nov 13 p. 10
Shadow cabinet, Oct 9 p. 44, Nov 20 p. 27
—— reshuffle, Nov 27 p. 24
Tory Reform Group, policy document, Dec 25 p. 14
Consolidated Gold Fields Ltd., balance sheet, Nov 27 p. 101
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Engineering, productivity, compared by country, Dec 18 p. 98 (table)
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—*cont.*
Iranian contracts, Nov 13 p. 138, Dec 18 p. 4
Public works, cuts, Dec 18 p. 94
CONSUMER-LED STUTTER? Oct 2 p 83 (BL)
Consumer spending, Oct 30 p. 89, Dec 4 p 26 (charts) (Schools Brief)
Coombs, Charles A. *The Arena of International Finance*, Nov 6 p. 135
COOPER, Professor Richard, commentary on five years since Smithsonian, Dec 18 pp 27–34
CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT
In Spain, Dec 11 p. 86 (BB)
Copeman, George, on profit-sharing, Nov 20 p. 6
COPPER
Prices, Oct 16 p. 137 (chart)
Cordle, Mr John, Oct 23 p. 14 (LA), Oct 30 p. 28, Nov 6 p 20 (LA)
CORPORATIONS
The Coming Entrepreneurial Revolution: a *survey*, Norman Macrae, Dec 25 pp 41–65
CORBET IN A BLACK BOX, Nov 27 p. 91 (BL)
Corvalan, Mr Luis, Dec 25 p. 9 (LA)
COST OF SCHMICK (THE), Oct 23 p. 92 (BL)
Coulter, Ian, on Allende and Kennedy, Dec 11 p. 8
Coulson, Michael, on return on capital, Nov 13 p. 10
Council of Europe, Oct 2 p. 55
Courcouf, W. J. on fallen idol, Oct 2 p. 8
Court, Professor S. child health services, report, Dec 18 p. 78
COURTAULDS LTD., Oct 30 p. 92, meeting, Nov 6 p. 123, Nov 20 p. 141
Crawley, F. W. on nationalised industr Dec 4 p. 9
Criminal Law Bill, Dec 4 p. 20
CRACKS IN THE IRON TRIANGLE, Nov 27 p. 12 (LA)
Crawford, John F. on Corn, Dec 25 p 5
Creamery Petroleum Ltd, Nov 13 p. 128
CROSLAND, Mr Anthony, Oct 16 p. 73, Oct 23 p. 10 (LA), Nov 13 p. 30, Nov 27 p 67
Crosland, Margaret, *Women of Iron and Velvet*, Nov 27 p. 142
CROSSMAN, RICHARD
The Diaries of a Cabinet Minister, vol II Lord President of the Council and Leader of the House of Commons, 1966–68 Nov 6 p. 134
CSR Ltd., (Australia), Oct 23 p. 100
CUBA
Angola and, Nov 13 p. 71
Cuban exiles in US Oct 23 p 64, Nov 13 p. 8, Nov 20 p. 58, *corrections*, Nov 27 p. 6
Economic situation, Oct 16 p. 88
Elections, local, Oct 16 p. 88
Hijacking and, Oct 23 p. 64, Nov 13 p 8, Nov 20 p. 58, *corrections*, Nov 27 p. 6
Peru and, Oct 30 p. 78
Cudlipp, Hugh, *Walking on the Water*, Nov 6 p. 133
CYPRUS
Oct 9 p. 6
Greece and, Nov 13 p. 64, Nov 27 p. 62, Dec 18 p. 47
Greek Cypriot refugees, Nov 13 p 64
Turkey and, Nov 13 p. 64, Nov 27 p. 62
Turkish zone, eviction and looting, Dec 18 p. 47
UN and, Dec 18 p. 47
US and, Nov 13 p. 64
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Agriculture, Oct 2 p. 60
Economy, Oct 2 p. 60
Political prisoners, Dec 18 p. 49

D

Daley, Mayor Richard, death, Dec 25 p. 22
Darby, John, *Conflict in Northern Ireland. The Development of a Polarised Community*, Nov 6 p. 137
DASH FOR CREDIBILITY, Oct 30 p. 15 (LA)
Data Metal Ltd, Nov 6 p. 132
Davey, Jocelyn, *A Treasury Alarm*, Oct 16 p. 144
Davy International Ltd., meeting, Oct 2 p. 57, Nov 27 p. 135
Dayan, Moshe, *Story of My Life*, Oct 9 p. 125
Dean, Andrew, on labour markets, Nov 20 p. 6
DEARER-EVER MONEY, Oct 16 p. 97 (BL)
DDT, Oct 30 p. 82 (BB and charts)
Decca Group, meeting, Oct 30 p. 88
DEFENCE
AWACS project, Nov 27 p. 13 (LA), Dec 11 p. 81
British Army of the Rhine, costs, Oct 30 p. 56
Nato weapons standardising issue, Nov 6 p. 17 (LA)
Spending compared by country, Oct 23 p 70, Dec 18 p. 10 (LA and chart)
Tanks, Oct 2 p. 59, Nov 20 p. 59, Dec 25 p. 31
Weapons for tomorrow's wars, Dec 4 p. 100

de Jongo, Alex, *Baudelaire: Prince of Clouds*, Oct 9 p. 128
DELAY EQUALS DISASTER, Nov 27 p. 92 (BL)
Demeka, Tesfaye, on Ethiopia, Oct 23 p. 4
Démocratie Française, President Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, Oct 16 p. 63
DENMARK
Economic policy, Nov 27 p. 127
EEC and, Nov 27 p. 66
Faroe Is and, Nov 6 p. 68
Greenland and, Nov 27 p. 62
Trade disputes, Nov 27 p. 127
DEPORTATION
Agee and Hosenball case, Nov 20 p. 24, Dec 4 p. 19
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, *see also under third world*
Loans to, Oct 2 p. 78 (BB, charts and table), Oct 9 p. 111, Nov 20 p. 99 (chart), Dec 25 p. 76
DEVOLUTION, *see also under Parliament, Scotland and Wales*
Oct 2 p. 25, Oct 9 pp. 4, 43, Nov 27 pp. 10 (LA), 20–22, Dec 11 p. 23, Dec 18 pp. 4, 75, 76, Dec 25 p. 17
English Dimension (The), HMSO, Dec 11 p. 14 (LA)
DEVOLUTION: LITTLE LOCAL DIFFICULTIES, Dec 11 p. 14 (LA)
Diamonds, sale, Nov 6 p. 132
DICTIONARIES
Longman Modern English Dictionary, ed, Owen Watson, Nov 13 p. 142
Supplement (A) to the Oxford English Dictionary: vol. II, H–N, ed. R. W. Burchfield, Nov 6 p. 135
Dock Work Regulation Bill, Oct 23 p. 126, Nov 13 pp. 28, 52, Nov 20 p. 27
DOCTORS
Competence to Practice, report, Nov 20 p. 28
Dolby, William, *A History of Chinese Drama*, Oct 2 p. 119
Douglas-Home, Alec, *The Way The Wind Blows*, Oct 16 p. 141
DRAMA, *see under theatre and drama*
DR DOLITTLE'S TONIC FOR GERMANY, Dec 4 p. 106 (B L)
DRINK
Tax changes, Dec 18 p. 92
DROUGHT, Oct 2 p. 102, Oct 23 p. 124
In France, Nov 6 p. 90 (BB)
Drucker, Peter, *The Unseen Revolution. How Pension Fund Socialism came to America*, Nov 20 p. 142
Dunford and Elliott Ltd., Nov 20 p. 132, Nov 27 p. 135, Dec 11 p. 127
Durack, Mary, *To Be Heard For Ever*, Nov 13 p. 140
Dyson, John S, on New York's economy, Dec 4 p. 8

E

EAST-WEST RELATIONS
Oct 16 p. 17 (LA), Oct 23 p. 11 (LA), Oct 30 p. 14 (LA)
EAST-WEST TRADE
Oct 2 p. 74 (chart), Dec 18 p 119
Cocom meeting, Nov 6 p. 102
ECONOMIC THEORY
David Ricardo, David Weatherall, Dec 4 p. 161
Economics of Futures Trading (The), B. A. Goss and B. S. Yamey, Dec 11 p 132
Entrepreneurs (The): Strategies, Motivations, Successes and Failures, Richard Bruce, Dec 11 p. 132
Essays on Hayek, ed. Fritz Machlup, Dec 4 p. 158
Foundations of a Planned Economy, 1926–1929. *vol III, parts I and II*, E. H. Carr, Dec 18 p. 130
Price Theory, Milton Friedman, Oct 9 p. 126
Rise of the Corporate Economy, Leslie Hannah, Dec 11 p. 131
Social Limits to Growth, Fred Hirsch, Dec 11 p 129
Using Shadow Prices, ed. I. M. D. Little and Maurice Scott, Dec 11 p. 131
ECONOMICS
Business this week, Oct 2 p. 77, Oct 9 p. 79, Oct 16 p. 91, Oct 23 p. 87, Oct 30 p. 81, Nov 6 p. 89, Nov 13 p. 87, Nov 20 p. 89, Nov 27 p. 87, Dec 4 p. 103, Dec 11 p. 85, Dec 18 p. 83, Dec 25 p. 67
Key indicators. Major economies, Oct 2 p. 77, Oct 9 p. 79, Oct 16 p. 91, Oct 23 p. 87, Oct 30 p. 81, Nov 6 p 89, Nov 13 p. 87, Nov 20 p. 89, Nov 27 p. 87, Dec 4 p. 103, Dec 11 p. 85, Dec 18 p. 83, Dec 25 p. 67
SCHOOLS BRIEF SERIES
— Micro versus macro, Oct 2 p. 18 (chart)
— The uncommon market, Oct 9 p 18 (charts, table)
— Pound dealing, Oct 16 p. 21 (charts)
— The raw world [commodities], Oct 23 p. 25
— The market for work, Oct 30 p. 22, Nov 20 p. 6
SCHOOLS BRIEF SERIES—*cont.*
— Finance and the market place, Nov 6 p. 22
— Theory (and practice) of the firm, Nov 13 p. 21
— Oligopoly rules, Nov 20 p. 20 (charts)
— The state and its monopolies, Nov 27 p. 15 (charts, tables), Dec 25 p. 5
— Getting and spending, Dec 4 p. 26 (charts, tables)
— A special case? [agriculture], Dec 11 p. 19 (charts, table)
— What about welfare? Dec 18 p. 64 (chart, table)
THE ECONOMIST
Forecasting challenge, results, Dec 25 p. 79
Open University Crowther fund and, Nov 20 p. 51
Schools Briefs paperbacks available, Oct 16 p. 23, Dec 11 p. 19, Dec 18 p 64
Treasury forecasting model and, Nov 18 pp. 93–102 (tables), Nov 27 p. 4, Dec 4 p. 9
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
Oct 9 p. 13 (LA), Oct 23 pp. 4, 12 (LA), Oct 30 p 15 (LA), Nov 6 p. 119, Nov 13 p. 15 (LA), Nov 27 p 6, Dec 4 pp 15–18, Dec 25 p. 72 (BL)
Balance of payments, Oct 23 p. 88 (BB, charts and table), Dec 18 p 87 (BL)
Britain at 15%, Oct 16 pp. 105–129
CBI survey, Oct 23 p. 123, Nov 6 p. 119 (chart), Dec 11 p. 119 (chart)
Forecast, Nov 6 p. 119, Nov 13 p. 106, Nov 27 p. 9 (LA)
National Institute for Economic and Social Research forecast, Nov 27 p. 95
Sterling and the, Oct 2 p. 11 (LA), Oct 16 p 101 (BL)
Treasury forecasting model, Nov 13 pp 93–103 (tables), Nov 27 p. 4
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL
Economic and monetary policy, Oct 2 p. 83 (BL and charts)
Prospects, Nov 6 p 93 (BL and chart)
World slows down, Oct 16 p 98 (BL)
ECONOMY OF THE 39TH PRESIDENT, Nov 6 p. 93 (BL)
Edmund-Davies, Lord, report on mercy killing, Oct 2 p. 26
EDUCATION, *see also universities*
Oct 30 p. 8, Nov 13 p. 8
Open University, Nov 20 pp. 50, 51 (chart, table)
Standards, Oct 16 p. 18 (LA), Oct 23 p. 17, Oct 30, p. 41
Teachers, Oct 16 p. 10, Nov 13 p. 51
Education Bill, Nov 13 p. 52
EGYPT
Arab Socialist Union, Nov 6 p. 86
Cairo conditions, Nov 6 p. 86, Nov 13 p. 83
Economy and economic policy, Nov 13 pp. 83–85
Elections, Nov 6 p. 86
Israel and, Nov 27 p. 72, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA)
Technological progress in, Nov 20 p. 86
Trade deficit, Nov 13 p. 83
Wealth in, Nov 13 p. 83
Ehrlichman, John, *The Company*, Oct 23 p. 137
ELECTIONS
BY-ELECTIONS
— Newcastle Central, Oct 16 p. 28, Nov 6 p. 25, Nov 13 p. 30
— Stockton, Nov 13 p. 30
— Swings, Nov 13 p. 30 (table)
— Walsall North, Oct 16 p. 28, Nov 6 p. 25, Nov 13 p. 30
— Workington, Oct 16 p. 28, Nov 6 p. 25, Nov 13 p. 30
European parliament and, Oct 2 p. 25, Oct 9 p. 43
——— possible constituencies, Oct 30 p. 61 (table), Nov 13 p. 30
Local, Nov 27, p. 22
Next general election, Oct 16 p. 25
ELECTORAL REFORM, Oct 2 p. 6, Oct 9 p. 11 (LA) Oct 16 p. 8
Conservative party and, Oct 9 p. 43
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
Heavy electrical goods, Oct 16 p. 131
Isle of Grain dispute, Oct 16 p. 131
Think Tank plan and, Dec 18 p. 97
ELECTRONICS
Sinclair Radionics, Nov 27 p. 100
EMPLOYMENT
European labour costs, compared, Oct 9 p. 116 (chart)
Regional employment premiums, Dec 18 p. 95
Schools Brief survey, Oct 30 p. 22 (tables, charts)
EMPLOYMENT, DEPARTMENT OF
Strikes, report, Dec 4 p. 122
END OF THE PRESENT ROAD (THE), Oct 9 p. 11 (LA), Oct 23 p. 4
ENERGY
EEC policy, Oct 2 p. 73, Dec 25 p. 34
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY
Construction engineering productivity, compared by country, Dec 18 p. 98 (table)
Direct-labour organisations and, Dec 4 p. 19
ENTER CHAIRMAN HUA, Oct 16 p. 15 (LA)
Entrepreneurial Revolution, a *survey* by Norman Macrae, Dec 25 pp. 41–65
Entrepreneurs (The): Strategies, Motivations, Successes and Failures, Richard Bruce, Dec 11 p. 132
ENVIRONMENT
EEC pollution policy and, Oct 9 p. 75
Plutonium risk and, Nov 13 p 89 (BL)
Equal Opportunities Commission, Oct 23 p. 124
Equal Pay Act, Oct 23 p 124
Equity Capital for Industry, Nov 27 p 135
Ertekün, M. N. on Cyprus, Oct 9 p 6
ESPIONAGE
Secrets, Spies and Scholars, Ray S. Cline, Dec 18 p. 129
Esslin, Martin, *An Anatomy of Drama*, Oct 23 p 138
Ethiopia, Oct 2 p. 55, Oct 23 p. 4
Euratom, Dec 25 p 32
EUROCURRENCY lending, Nov 20 pp 99 (chart), 131
Eurocurrency market, Nov 20 p. 131
Eurofer, Oct 16 p. 136, Nov 6 p. 97, Nov 27 p. 95
EUROPE
Futures of Europe (The), Wayland Kennet, Dec 4 p. 154, Dec 25 p. 5
EUROPE, EAST
EEC and, Oct 2 p 74
Soviet Union and, Oct 23 p. 11 (LA), Oct 30 p. 14 (LA), Nov 27 p. 12 (LA)
— pacts and treaties with, Oct 23 p. 70 (map)
Europe Plus Thirty group, Dec 4 p. 154, Dec 25 p. 5
European Coal and Steel Community, Oct 16 p. 136, Nov 6 p. 8
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Agriculture policy (CAP), Oct 9 p. 72, Oct 30 p. 59 (table), Nov 13 p. 67, Nov 27 p. 65, Dec 11 p. 120
Aid, food, Oct 2 p 6, Oct 9 p. 76
Budget, Dec 18 p 50, Dec 25 p. 31
Comecon and, Oct 2 p 74 (chart)
COMMISSION, Oct 2 p. 70, Oct 9 p. 72, Nov 6 p. 68, Nov 20 p. 67, Dec 11 p. 65, Dec 18 p. 52, Dec 25 p. 31
—— appointments, Nov 20, p. 67, Dec 4 p. 62
Competition, Oct 16 p 70, Dec 11 p 65
Computers, Oct 9 p. 72
Council of ministers, British presidency, Nov 27 p. 67
Denmark and, Nov 27 p. 66
Eastern Europe and, Oct 2 p. 74
Economic and monetary co-operation, Oct 2 p. 69
Economic and Social Committee, Oct 30 p. 60
Energy policy, Oct 2 p. 73, Dec 25 p. 34
Exchange rates, Oct 2 p. 69, Oct 23 p. 84
Fishing limits, Oct 2 pp 14 (LA), 70, Oct 23 p. 84, Nov 6 p. 67, Dec 4 p. 64, Dec 18 pp 11 (LA), 49, 50, Dec 25 p. 31
Food standards, harmonisation, Oct 30 p. 60, Nov 20 p. 8
Foreign policy, Dec 18 p 11 (LA)
France and, Oct 9 p 71, Nov 13 p. 66
Futures of Europe (The), Wayland Kennet, Dec 4 p. 154
Germany, East, and, Nov 6 p. 70
Germany, West, and, Oct 2 p. 73
Greece and, Dec 25 p. 32
Illegal immigrants and, Nov 13 p 68
Irish Republic and, Oct 2 p. 70, Nov 6 p 67
Italy loan and, Dec 4 p. 150
Japan and, Oct 30 p. 95
— trade with, Nov 6 p. 94 (BL and chart), Nov 13 p. 129, Nov 20 p. 68, Nov 27 p. 128 (chart)
Jugoslavia and, Nov 20 p. 13 (LA), Dec 11 p. 68
Labour costs, compared by country, Oct 9 p. 116 (chart)
Liberal parties, Nov 13 p. 68
Mediterranean policy, Oct 16 p. 70
Milk and dairy producers, *see under agricultural policy*
Ministerial meetings, Dec 25 p. 31
Motors: commercial vehicles production, Oct 16 p. 92 (BB and charts)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Joint European Torus (Jet), Oct 23 p. 83, Dec 25 p. 32
Oil companies, *correction*, Oct 9 p. 75
Parliament, Dec 18 p. 50
— Direct elections to, Oct 2 p. 25, Oct 9 p. 43, Nov 13 p 66, Nov 27 p. 66, Dec 11 p 26
—— possible constituencies in UK, Oct 30 p. 61 (tables) Nov 13 p. 30
Pollution directives and, Oct 9 p. 75, Dec 11 p. 66
Professional workers, directives, Dec 18 p. 50
Profit-sharing and, Oct 16 p. 71, Nov 6 p. 8, Nov 20 p 6
Regional policy, Nov 13 p 67
Rhine protection and, Dec 11 p. 68
Scientific research, proposals, Oct 23 p. 83
Shops, Eurosheppers, Nov 20 p. 103
Shipbuilding, Nov 6 p. 94 (BL and chart), Dec 11 p. 95
Smoking control and, Dec 25 p 34
Social action programme, Nov 20 p 70
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC—*cont.*
Spain and, Dec 4 p. 12 (LA)
Spain and, Dec 4 p 12 (LA)
Steel industry, Oct 16 p. 136, Nov 6 pp. 8, 97, Nov 27 p. 65 (chart), Dec 25 p 71 (BL and chart)
— Simonet plan, Nov 27 p. 65
Summit talks, The Hague, Dec 4 p. 61
Textile industry, Nov 6 p. 70 (chart)
Tindemans report, Dec 4 p. 64
Toys, Oct 23 p. 84
Trade policy, Dec 18 p 11 (LA)
Trade unions, Oct 30 p. 109
Turkey and, Oct 23 p. 85 (chart), Nov 6 p. 8
UK and, Oct 9 p. 72, Oct 30 p. 60, Dec 4 p 9, Dec 11 p 65
— British presidency council of ministers, Nov 27 p 67
— EEC loan and, Oct 16 p. 106, Nov 13 p. 106
US and, Oct 9 p. 75
Value-added tax, Oct 16 p. 69 (table), Nov 27 p. 66
Yacht race (1977) proposed, Dec 25 p 32
EEC: THE FLAG FOLLOWS TRADE, Dec 18 p. 11 (LA)
European Investment Bank (EIB), Oct 2 p. 111, Nov 13 p 67
European Organisation for Nuclear Research — Cern, Nov 20 p. 100, Dec 25 p. 5
EUROPE'S GUERRILLAS, Dec 18 p. 10 (LA)
EUROPE'S STEEL CRISIS, Dec 25 p. 71 (BL)
Ewing, Winnie, on referendum for Scotland, Oct 9 p. 4
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also under sterling*
Oct 16 p. 105
Australia, Nov 13 p. 133, Dec 4 pp. 107 (BL), 115, Dec 11 p 96
Canada, Dec 11 p 113 (chart)
D-mark, Oct 23 pp. 84, 123, Oct 30 p. 90, Dec 4 p. 108 (BL)
EEC, Oct 2 p. 69, Oct 23 p 84
France, Oct 30 p. 90
Lira, Oct 9 pp 62, 112, Oct 23 p. 98, Oct 30 p 85 (BL)
Mexico, Nov 6 p. 98
Rates, Oct 30 p. 90 (chart), Dec 4 p 107 (BL, charts and table)
—— Smithsonian agreement and, Dec 18 pp. 27–34 (charts)
Schools Brief on, Oct 16 pp. 21–23 (charts), Nov 20 p. 6
Sterling and, Oct 2 p. 107 (chart), Oct 9 p. 119 (chart), Oct 23 p. 123, Oct 30 p. 89 (charts), Nov 6 p. 119, Nov 27 p. 131 (chart), Dec 11 p. 8, Dec 18 p. 91 (BL and chart)
EXPLORATION
Oriental Adventure (The): Explorers of the East, Timothy Severin, Oct 16 p 154
Export Credit Guarantee Department, Dec 18 p. 94
EXPORTS
Oct 23 p 88 (BB, charts and table), Nov 27 p. 96, Dec 18 p. 94
EXXON Corp, Nov 20 p. 128

F

FACTORIES
Orders, survey, Dec 11 p. 121
Fallen idol, Oct 2 p. 8
Faroe Islands, Nov 6 p. 68
Fenner, J. H. & Co. (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Nov 27 p 136
Fibreglass Pilkington Ltd , meeting, Oct 23 p. 100
FICTION
Alteration (The), Kingsley Amis, Oct 16 p. 143
An Exemplary Life, Siegfried Lenz, Dec 18 p. 131
Company (The), John Ehrlichman, Oct 23 p 137
Doctor Copernicus, John Banville, Dec 18 p. 131
Doctor's Wife (The), Brian Moore, Dec 18 p. 131
Henry and Cato, Iris Murdoch, Oct 16 p. 143
Novel of Adultery (The), Judith Armstrong, Oct 30 p. 128
Novels of Anthony Powell (The), James Tucker, Oct 16 p. 142
Sarah, David Storey, Oct 16 p 143
Treasury (A) Alarm, Jocelyn Davey, Oct 16 p 144
Victorian Novelists and Publishers, J. A. Sutherland, Oct 30 p 127
Widower's Son (The), Alan Sillitoe, Dec 18 p 131
FIRST COMPETITIVE DEVALUATION? (THE), Dec 4 p. 107 (BL)
FISH AND FISHING
Fishery zones, Oct 2 pp. 14 (LA), 70, Oct 23 p. 84, Nov 6 pp. 67, 68, Dec 4 p. 64, Dec 18 pp. 11 (LA), 49, 50, 116
Fisons Ltd., Nov 13 p. 138
FitzGibbon, Louis, on Katyn, Nov 6 p. 10
50-MILE FALLACY (THE), Oct 2 p. 14 (LA)

Flew, Antony, on nationalised industries, Dec 4 p. 9
Flick group (West Germany), Nov 6 p. 98
Fluorocarbons
Control needed, Oct 2 p. 90
Flying Eyrie (The) [Awacs], Nov 27 p. 13 (LA)
Food
International Development Research Centre (IDRC), crop research, Dec 25 p. 81
Prices, Oct 9 p. 72, Nov 13 p. 127, Dec 11 p. 120, Dec 18 p. 92 (table)
Food subsidies, *see food prices*
Foot, M. R. D. *Resistance: An Analysis of European Resistance to Nazism, 1940–45*, Nov 6 p. 136
Foot, Mr Michael, Oct 16 p. 26, Oct 30 p. 27
Ford Motor Company, Oct 2 p. 90, Oct 9 p. 91
Ford, President G., Oct 2 p. 41, Oct 9 p. 13 (LA), Oct 16 p. 51, Oct 30 p. 54, Nov 20 p. 53, Nov 27 p. 50
Presidential election, defeat, Nov 6 p. 13 (LA)
Television debates, Oct 2 p. 38, Oct 9 pp. 15 (LA), 49, Oct 16 p. 51, Oct 23 p. 11 (LA), Oct 30 pp. 14 (LA), 52
Forecasting
The Economist challenge, results, Dec 25 p. 79
Forseo Minsep Ltd, report, Oct 2 p. 58
Forsyth, James, *Tyrone Guthrie*, Dec 18 p. 132
Fortescue, Tim, on Eurogrub, Nov 20 p. 8
France
Agriculture, Nov 6 p. 90 (EB and charts)
Banque Basd, Nov 6 p. 128
Biscuits, Franco-Belgian bids, Dec 4 p. 150
Bourse, Oct 2 p. 111
Cabinet reshuffle, Oct 9 p. 71
Communist party, Oct 30 p. 56, Nov 13 p. 66, Nov 20 p. 61
Crime, Nov 6 p. 59
Dairy group, Oct 30 p. 118
Dassault affair, Oct 23 p. 79
Démocratie Française, President Giscard d'Estaing, Oct 16 p. 63
Economy
— anti-inflation measures, Oct 2 p. 47, Oct 9 p. 59, Oct 23 p. 97 (table), Dec 18 p. 115
— *"Economie Politique"*, Raymond Barre, Oct 16 p. 138
Elections, by-election, Nov 20 p. 61
EEC and, Oct 9 p. 71, Nov 13 p. 66
Foreign policy, Oct 9 p. 71
Franc, Oct 30 p. 90
Gamblers, Nov 13 p. 66, Nov 20 p. 61
Inflation, Oct 2 p. 49, Oct 9 p. 59, Oct 16 p. 138, Oct 23, p. 97
Kidnapping, Nov 6 p. 59
National Front party, Nov 6 p. 59
Nuclear Energy
— Exports policy, Oct 16 p. 138, Dec 25 p. 29
— Orders, Dec 11 p. 114
Political situation, Oct 9 p. 59
Property market, Nov 20 p. 132
Rassemblement pour la République (RPR), Dec 11 p. 57
Sob group, Oct 30 p. 118
Socialists, Oct 30 p. 56, Nov 13 p. 66, Nov 20 p. 61
Soviet Union and, Oct 30 p. 56
Spain and King Juan Carlos visit to, Nov 6 p. 63
Taxation, Oct 23 p. 97
— Franco-American tax decision, Nov 27 p. 104
Trade disputes, general strike, Oct 9 p. 59
UK and, Nov 13 p. 27
— Callaghan-d'Estaing Rambouillet talks, Nov 20 p. 62
Wine trade, Oct 30 p. 96
Frankel, P. H. on Iain Macleod, Oct 23 p. 4
Friedman, Professor Milton
Nobel prize award, Oct 23 p. 94 (BL), Nov 6 p. 8
Price Theory, Oct 9 p. 121
Fulford, Roger, ed. *Darling Child. Private Correspondence of Queen Victoria and the Crown Princess of Prussia, 1871–1878*, Oct 30 p. 125
Fund, The Sterling Balances, Oct 16 p. 101 (BL)
Furness, Withy Ltd., Oct 23 p. 129

G

Gabin, Jean, death, Nov 27 p. 60
Galatopoulos, Stelios, *Callas. Prima Donna Assoluta*, Nov 27 p. 138
Gaining From Ford's Stumble, Oct 23 p. 11 (LA)
Gambling, *see betting and gambling*
Gandhi, Mrs I., Oct 30 p. 17 (LA), Nov 6 p. 79, Nov 27 p. 6, Dec 4 p. 67
Gandhi, Sanjay, Dec 4 p. 67
Gandhiga, Carlos, on high priest of indexation, Nov 6 p. 8
Gardner, R. S. on education, Nov 13 p. 8
Gas Supply Industry
Dec 11 p. 8
Natural gas, Nov 6 p. 101, Nov 20 p. 8
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
—Gatt
Nov 20 p. 100
Rules reform, case for, Nov 13 p. 130
Textiles and, Dec 11 p. 95
General Electric Company Ltd., Dec 18 p. 123, Dec 25 p. 79
Genetics
Nov 6 p. 80
Genetic experiments risk, Dec 25 p. 18
IQ and hereditary influence, Nov 6 p. 30
George, W. P. R., *The Making of Lloyd George*, Oct 2 p. 115
Germany, Berlin
West Berlin question, Nov 20 p. 65
Germany, East
Biermann citizenship case, Nov 20 p. 65, Dec 11 p. 61, Dec 18 p. 44
Emigration and, Dec 11 p. 61, Dec 18 p. 44
EEC and, Nov 6 p. 70
Vatican and, Nov 6 p. 67
West Germany and, Dec 11 p. 61, Dec 18 p. 44
German History
Saint Dictatorship (The), Martin Kitchen, Dec 4 p. 157
Germany, Pre-1945
Children of the SS, Clarissa Henry and Marc Hillel, Nov 20 p. 139
Germany, West
Anglo-American tanks standardisation, Oct 2 p. 59, Nov 20 p. 59, Dec 25 p. 31
Bavaria, Nov 27 p. 11 (LA), Dec 18 p. 44
Biermann citizenship case, Nov 20 p. 65, Dec 11 p. 61
British Army of the Rhine costs and, Oct 30 p. 56
Chemical industry, Dec 18 p. 126
Christian Democrats, Oct 2 p. 48, Oct 9 p. 58, Oct 16 p. 64, Oct 23 p. 80, Nov 27 p. 11 (LA), Dec 11 p. 61, Dec 18, p. 44
Christian Social Union, Oct 2 p. 48, Oct 9 p. 58, Oct 16 p. 64, Oct 23 p. 80, Nov 27 p. 11 (LA), Dec 11 p. 61, Dec 18 p. 44
D-mark, Oct 23 pp. 84, 123, Oct 30 p. 90, Dec 4 p. 108 (BL)
East Germany and, Dec 11 p. 61, Dec 18 p. 44
Economy, Oct 30 p. 95, Dec 4 p. 108 (BL)
Educational policy, Nov 6 p. 63
Election, Oct 2 p. 48, Oct 9 p. 12 (LA), Oct 16 p. 64, Oct 23 p. 80
— results, Oct 9 p. 58 (map)
EEC and, Oct 2 p. 73, Nov 6 p. 70
Flick group, Nov 6 p. 98
Free Democratic party, Oct 16, p. 64, Oct 23 p. 80, Nov 27 p. 11 (LA), Dec 11 p. 61
Government policy, Dec 25 p. 30
Greece and,
— German extradition case, Oct 9 p. 65, Dec 18 p. 47
Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds/Sachs AG, Dec 4 p. 118
Karstadt/Neckermann merger, Nov 27 p. 127
Krupp-Iran minority stake, Oct 23 p. 102
Law
— Company, Oct 2 p. 90
— Stripgeen case, Oct 23 p. 80
Lignite mining, Nov 20 p. 103
Lower Saxony, Dec 11 p. 61
Luftwaffe generals dismissed, Nov 6 p. 60
Neo-fascists, Nov 6 p. 60
Nuclear power programme, Nov 13 p. 63 (map)
Saarland, Dec 11 p. 61
Siemens and AEG-Telefunken, Nov 13 p. 135
Social Democrats, Oct 2 p. 48, Oct 9 p. 58, Nov 6 p. 60, Nov 27 p. 11 (LA), Dec 11 p. 8, Dec 18 p. 44, Dec 25 p. 30
Spain and, Dec 11 p. 62
Trade unions, Oct 30 p. 95
Volkswagen diesel engine, Dec 18 p. 116
Wages, Oct 30 p. 95
Gerster, Georg, *Grand Design*, Oct 16 p. 145
Gibbs, J. McK. on Rhodesia, Oct 23 p. 4
Gilbert, Martin, *Winston S. Churchill vol. v. 1922–1939*, Oct 30 p. 121
Gill & Duffus Group Ltd, meeting, Oct 30 p. 120
Giovenco, Onofrio, on austerity boys and girls, Nov 27 p. 6
Giscard d'Estaing, President, Oct 2 p. 47, Oct 9 pp. 59, 71, Nov 13 p. 66, Nov 20 pp. 61, 62, Dec 11 p. 57, Dec 25 p. 29
Démocratie Française, Oct 16 p. 63
Glaxo Holdings Ltd, meeting, Oct 30 p. 119
Gloom or Boom? Oct 23 p. 12 (LA), Nov 6 p. 8
Go to Geneva, Oct 23 p. 10 (LA)
Goddess of Love (The)· The Birth, Triumph, Death and Return of Aphrodite, Geoffrey Grigson, Dec 11 p. 133
Goenka, Ramnath, on Indian Express group, Oct 23 p. 4
Gold, *see also sterling*
Price, Nov 20 p. 131 (chart)
Reserves, Oct 2 p. 11 (LA), Oct 16 p. 101 (BL, chart and table), Dec 18 p. 91 (BL and chart)
Shares, Nov 20 p. 131 (chart)
Gold and dollar reserves, Oct 16 p. 101 (BL)
Goldman, Robert B, on Arab black list, Nov 6 p. 10
Goldman, Stephen M, on electoral college system, Oct 30 p. 6
Government
Coalition, options, Oct 16 p. 13 (LA)
General (A) Theory of Bureaucracy, Elliott Jaques, Dec 4 p. 158
Governance of Britain (The), Harold Wilson, Oct 30 p. 122
John Stuart Mill and Representative Government, Dennis F. Thompson, Dec 4 p. 161
Patronage and, Oct 16 p. 26
Government expenditure, *see public expenditure*
Golombek, Harry, *A History of Chess*, Nov 6 p. 137
Gore Fleming [American election], Oct 30 p. 13 (LA)
Goodhart, Philip, on refugees from Indochina, Dec 4 p. 8
Goodland, J. H. on British Gas, Dec 11 p. 8
Goodman, Lewis R., on Arab boycott, Dec 11 p. 8
Goss, B. A. and B. S. Yamey, *The Economics of Futures Trading*, Dec 11 p. 132
Government Reports and White Papers
Child health services, report (Cmnd 6684-2 vols), Dec 18 p. 78
Criminal law Revision Committee, Offences against the person, HMSO, Oct 2 p. 26
Devolution. The English Dimension, HMSO, Dec 11 p. 14 (LA)
European assembly, direct elections, third report from select committee, HMSO, Nov 27 p. 66
"Guide to Official Statistics", HMSO, Dec 4 p. 24
Nationalised industries, Nedo study, HMSO, Nov 27 p. 15
Planning strategy for the South East: 1976 Review, HMSO, Oct 30 p. 42
Power plant manufacturing industry, report HMSO Dec 18 p. 97
Report on Oral Contraceptives, HMSO, Oct 30 p. 43
Royal Commission on Gambling, interim report (Cmnd 6643), Dec 4 p. 24
Royal Commission on NHS document, HMSO, Oct 23 p. 21
Sharing resources for health in England, Oct 2 p. 26, HMSO
"Social Trends", HMSO, Dec 4 p. 24
Great Universal Stores Ltd., meeting, Nov 27 p. 130
Greece
Aegean: seabed dispute with Turkey, Oct 2 p. 8, Oct 9 p. 6, Oct 30 p. 57, Nov 20 p. 67, Nov 27 p. 62
Cyprus and, Nov 13 p. 64, Nov 27 p. 62, Dec 18 p. 47
EEC and, Dec 25 p. 32
Germany, extradition case and, Oct 9 p. 65, Dec 18 p. 47
Juges and the law, Dec 18 p. 47
Oil, Dec 11 p. 114
Opposition tactics, Oct 2 p. 59
Grenada, Dec 11 p. 74
Greenebaum, Richard W. on America's estate tax, Dec 11 p. 8
Greenland, Nov 27 p. 62
Greenman, B. D. on wage increases in Britain, Oct 16 p. 10
Grenville, J. A. S. *Europe Reshaped, 1848–1878*, Oct 23 p. 143
Grigson, Geoffrey, *The Goddess of Love The Birth, Triumph, Death and Return of Aphrodite* Dec 11 p. 133
Gross domestic product Nov 6 p. 119
Gross National Product
Industrial countries in 1976 and prospects, Oct 2 p. 83 (BL)
Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd, Dec 4 p. 118
Guinness, Arthur, Son and Company Ltd. meeting, Dec 18 p. 128
Guinness Peat Group Ltd., meeting, Oct 16 p. 140
Gundelach, Mr Finn Olaf, Dec 18 p. 52
Guyana, Oct 23 p. 64

H

Hahn, Zigmund, on Middle East, Nov 20 p. 8
Haight, Amanda, *Adventures: A Poetic Pilgrimage*, Nov 13 p. 142
Hall, W. J. on Alaska, Dec 11 p. 6
Hallstein, Walter, on mistranslating Hallstein, Lot 30 p. 8
Hannah, Leslie, *The Rise of the Corporate Economy*, Dec 11 p. 131
Harris, Hunter, on Jugoslavia and the west, Nov 20 p. 8
Hartman, W. F. on civil servants, Nov 20 p. 6
How Far Bothers International, Oct 9 p. 119
Hawkins, Michael, on the Queen's silver jubilee, Nov 27 p. 6
Head Wrightson Ltd., Nov 27 p. 135
Healey, Mr Denis, Oct 2 pp. 22, 101, Oct 9 p. 85 (BL), Oct 16 p. 13 (LA), Oct 30 p. 15 (LA), Nov 6 p. 119, Nov 13 pp. 15 (LA), 30, Nov 27 p. 9 (LA), Dec 4 p. 15, Dec 11 p. 11 (LA), Dec 18 pp. 9 (LA), 75
Budget statement, Dec 18 p. 87 (BL)
Health Service
Child health services, report, Dec 18 p. 78
Doctors: *Competence to Practice*, report, Nov 20 p. 28
Hospitals finances and, Dec 25 p. 17
Private practice, royal commission document, Oct 23 p. 21
Resources allocation, working party report, Oct 2 p. 26 (chart), Dec 25 p. 17
Health Services Bill, Nov 13 pp. 28, 52
Heath, C. E. & Co. Ltd., meeting, Nov 20 p. 98
Heath, Mr Edward, Oct 9 p. 23, Dec 11 p. 23, Dec 18 p. 4
Music. A Joy For Life, Nov 27 p. 138
Heasterman, A. R. G. on Treasury model, Dec 4 p. 9
Heller, Robert, *The Naked Investor*, Oct 9 p. 127
Hellman, Lillian, *Scoundrel Time*, Nov 20 p. 140
Helsinki agreement, *see under Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe*
Henry, Clarissa, and Marc Hillel, *Children of the SS*, Nov 20 p. 139
Henry Goes Too, Nov 6 p. 15 (LA)
Henry, S. G. B. on wage inflation, Oct 2 p. 6
Heredity and intelligence, Nov 6 p. 30
Hewitt, Jonathan, on majority rule, Oct 9 p. 4
Heymann, C. David, *Ezra Pound The Last Rover*, Oct 2 p. 118
Hibbert, Christopher, *Edward VII*, Oct p. 115, Oct 23 p. 4
Hicks, A. R. on Quebec, Dec 11 p. 6
Hijacking
Cuban, Oct 23 p. 64, Nov 13 p. 8, Nov 20 p. 58, *correction*, Nov 27 p. 6
Hostages and, Oct 2 p. 55
Hildebrand, Karl, on Katyn, Oct 9 p. 6
Hill Samuel Group Ltd., meeting, Nov 20 p. 143
Hirohito, Emperor, 50th anniversary of accession, Nov 13 p. 74
Hirsch, Fred, *Social Limits to Growth*, Dec 11 p. 129
Historic Houses
Taxation and, Nov 20 p. 28
History
Bertolt Brecht's Berlin, Wolf Von Eckardt and Sander L. Gilman, Oct 30 p. 126
Europe Reshaped, 1848–1878, J. A. S. Grenville, Oct 23 p. 143
Hutchinson History of the World (The), J. M. Roberts, Nov 13 p. 141
Joan of Arc, Edward Lucie-Smith, Oct 2 p. 118
Politics of Deference (The): A study of the mid-nineteenth Century English Political System, David Cresap Moore, Oct 23 p. 142
Princes and Artists: Patronage and Ideology at Four Habsburg Courts, 1517–1633, Hugh Trevor-Roper, Nov 27 p. 145
Quotations in History A Dictionary of Historical Quotations. c 800 A.D. to the present, Alan and Veronica Palmer, Nov 13 p. 141
Thirties (The), Alan Jenkins, Oct 16 p.
Hobbes, Christopher and Peter Kaf
Callaghan The Road to Number 10, Oct 2 p. 115
Holland
Companies, Dec 25 p. 81
Pollution and environmental issue, Dec 4 p. 119
Potato crop disease, Nov 13 p. 132
War criminals, Pieter Menten case, Dec 18 p. 47
Hongkong, Oct 30 p. 114 (chart)
Hongkong Land Company Ltd., meeting, Oct 9 p. 90
Hood, Christopher C. on nationalised industries, Dec 4 p. 9
Hornby, Lawrence, on Iain MacLeod, Oct 9 p. 4, on Conservative . . . Nov 13 p. 10
Hosenball, Mr Mark, Nov 20 p. 24, Dec 4 p. 19
Hospitals, *see also health service*
Finances, Dec 25 p. 17
Resources Allocation Working Party and, Oct 2 p. 26, Dec 25 p. 17
Housing, *see also building industry*
Oct 2 p. 6 ,Oct 16 p. 8
Budget and, Dec 25 p. 23
GLC policy, Dec 11 p. 26
Mortgages, Oct 16 p. 127, Dec 4 p. 122
Rent (Agriculture) Bill, Nov 13 p. 52
Spending and, Dec 25 p. 23
Howe, Irving, *The Immigrant Jews of New York*, Dec 11 p. 130
Hua Kuo-feng, Mr, Oct 23 p. 9 (LA), Oct 30 p. 74, Nov 6 p. 80, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA), Dec 25 p. 35
Chairman of communist party, Oct 16 p. 15 (LA), Oct 23 p. 59
Humble, Richard
Before The Dreadnought. The Royal Navy from Nelson to Fisher, Oct 23 p. 142
Captain Bligh, Oct 23 p. 141

HUMOUR
English Humour, J. B. Priestly, Nov 13 p. 139
Hunnings, Neville March, on Jesus Christ film, Oct p p. 9
Hussain, Mohd. Bolayat, on Bangladesh president, Oct 9 p. 6
Hutton, Thomas J. on it could happen here, Oct 23 p 4
Huxley, George, on National Theatre, Nov 13 p. 8
Hyde, H. Montgomery, *Neville Chamberlain*, Oct 23 p. 142
Hyes, Richard, on Russians, Oct 2 p 8

I

ICELAND
Fishing limits and, Dec 4 p 64, Dec 18 p. 49
IMMIGRATION
Conservative party and, Oct 9 p. 43
EEC illegal immigrants, Nov 13 p 68
Powell, Mr E. on, Oct 9 p 43
IMPORTS
Oct 2 p. 101 (table), Oct 23 p. 88 (BB, charts and table)
Controls, Oct 2 p. 101, Oct 16 p. 129, Oct 30 p 93
INCOMES POLICY, *see also under wages and salaries*
Oct 2 p 6
Early retirement claims and, Nov 27 p 96
Fringe benefits and, Oct 9 p 94
Schools Brief survey, Oct 30 p. 22 (tables, charts)
Social contract and, Oct 30 p. 90, Dec 11 p. 120, Dec 18 p. 92
Wages and prices, Nov 13 p. 127, Nov 20 p. 126, Dec 18 p. 92 (chart)
INDIA
Agriculture, Oct 30 p 109
Aid to, Dec 18 p 120
Birth control, Nov 6 p 79
Congress party, Dec 4 p 67
Constitutional amendment, Oct 30 p 17 (LA), Nov 6 p 79
Demonstrations, Nov 6 p. 79, Dec 4 p 67
Emergency rule, Oct 30 p 17 (LA), Nov 27 p. 6, Dec 4 p. 67
Elections, Oct 30 p. 17 (LA)
—— postponed, Nov 6 p. 79, Dec 4 p. 67
Exchange reserves, Oct 30 p. 96, Nov 27 p 6
Investment, foreign, Dec 11 p. 113
Jana Sangh party, Dec 4 p. 67
Nepal and, Nov 6 p. 84
Press, Oct 9 p. 65, Oct 23 p. 4, Nov 6 p. 79
Trade, balance, Oct 30 p 96
Underground resistance movement, Dec 4 p. 67
INDICATORS
Commodity Prices, Oct 2 p. 90, Oct 9 p. 112, Oct 16 p 137, Oct 23 p. 101, Oct 30 p. 109, Nov 6 p. 98, Nov 13 p. 130, Nov 20 p. 100, Nov 27 p. 104, Dec 4 p. 116, Dec 11 p 96, Dec 18 p. 116, Dec 25 p. 79
Interest and Exchange Rates, Oct 2 p 112, Oct 9 p. 120, Oct 16 p. 139, Oct 23 p. 130, Oct 30 p. 118, Nov 6 p. 101, Nov 13 p. 133, Nov 20 p 134, Nov 27 p. 132, Dec 4 p. 146, Dec 11 p. 126, Dec 18 p. 119
Major Economies, Oct 2 p. 77, Oct 9 p. 79, Oct 16 p. 91, Oct 23 p. 87, Oct 30 p. 81, Nov 6 p. 89, Nov 13 p. 87, Nov 20 p. 89, Nov 27 p 87, Dec 4 p. 103, Dec 11 p. 85, Dec 18 p. 83, Dec 25 p. 67
World Business, Oct 2 p 111, Oct 9 p. 122, Oct 16 p. 138, Oct 23 p. 130, Oct 30 p. 118, Nov 6 p. 131, Nov 13 p. 138, Nov 20 p. 134, Nov 27 p. 135, Dec 4 p. 150, Dec 11 p. 127, Dec 18 p. 126, Dec 25 p. 86
INDONESIA
Australia and, Oct 16 p 84
Political prisoners release, Dec 11 p. 74
Refugees from, Nov 20 p 85, Dec 4 p. 8
INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY
Bullock report and, Nov 13 p. 105, Dec 4 p. 9, Dec 11 p. 92 (BL)
INDUSTRY
CBI survey, Nov 6 p. 119 (chart), Dec 11 p. 119 (chart)
Foreign companies in Britain success stories Nov 20 p. 129, Dec 18 p. 6
New technology-based firms; and the smaller business in Britain and Germany, Anglo-German Foundation for the Study of Industrial Society, Oct 23 p. 101
Planning agreements and, Nov 27 p. 99
Public relations and, Oct 9 p. 92
Schools Brief survey, Oct 9 p 18 (charts, table)
Stockpiling and, Dec 25 p. 82
INFLATION
Oct 2 p. 11 (LA), Oct 16 p 97 (BL), Nov 6 p. 119
INFLATION—*cont.*
Compared by country, Oct 2 p. 83 (BL)
Exchange rates effect, Dec 18 pp. 27-34 (charts)
Inflation accounting, Oct 2 p 108, Nov 6 p. 132
—— Morpeth proposals, Dec 4 pp 109-114 (tables)
Price inflation, Oct 30 p. 92 (chart), Nov 20 p. 126 (table)
INSECTICIDES
Debugging pesticides, Oct 30 p. 82 (BB and charts)
Institute of Mathematics, Oct 30 p 41
INSURANCE
Bonus from the Bank, Nov 6 p. 128
Survey, Oct 9 after p. 68
INTELLIGENCE
IQ and hereditary influence, Nov 6 p. 30
Interest rates, Oct 16 pp 97 (BL), 105, 106, Oct 30 p. 89, Nov 6 p. 119, Nov 27 p 91 (BL), Dec 11 p 123
INTEREST AND EXCHANGE RATES
Key indicators, *see under indicators*
International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), Dec 25 p. 32
International Commission for the Protection of the Rhine against Pollution, Dec 11 p. 68
International Computers Ltd., Oct 9 p 72, Nov 20 p 128, Dec 4 p. 149
International Development Association (IDA), Oct 9 p. 111
International Development Research Centre (IDRC), Dec 25 p. 81
International Energy Agency, Oct 2 p. 89
INTERNATIONAL IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE Meeting, Oct 16 p. 136
International loans, Oct 2 p. 101 (table), Oct 9 p. 85 (BL), Oct 16 p. 106, Nov 13 pp. 8, 106, Nov 27 p. 9 (LA), Dec 11 p. 119, Dec 18 p. 9 (LA), Dec 25 p. 76 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Annual meeting, Oct 2 pp 78 (BB), 101, Oct 9 p. 85 (BL)
Developing countries and, Oct 2 p. 78 (BB charts and table), Oct 9 p. 111, Nov 20 p 99 (chart), Dec 25 p. 76 (BL)
Italy and, Oct 2 p. 101, Oct 30 p 85 (BL)
Liquidity, Oct 16 p 101 (BL)
SDRs, Oct 16 p. 101 (BL)
UK and, Oct 2 pp. 11 (LA), 101 (table), Oct 9 p 85 (BL), Oct 16 p. 97 (BL), Oct 23 p. 123, Oct 30 p. 89, Nov 13 pp. 8, 106, Nov 27 pp 9 (LA), 88 (BB), 95, Dec 4 pp. 15-18, Dec 11 p. 119, Dec 18 pp. 9 (LA), 87 (BL), 91, Dec 25 p. 72 (BL)
Zaire and, Nov 20 p. 99
IMF party? Oct 16 p. 10
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
Arena of International Finance (The), Charles A. Coombs, Nov 6 p. 135
Smithsonian agreement: five years since, a survey, Dec 18 pp. 27-34 (charts)
INTO THE SECRET GARDEN, Oct 16 p. 18 (LA)
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchange*
Cash flow liquidity, Oct 23 p. 134 (chart, table)
European Investment Bank and, Oct 2 p 111
Foreign companies in Britain success stories, Nov 20 p. 129
Investment incentive schemes, Nov 6 p. 134
Naked Investor (The), Robert Heller, Oct 9 p. 127
Schools Brief survey, Nov 6 p. 22 (chart, tables)
Small savers, Dec 11 p 127
IRAN
British contracts in, Nov 13 p. 138, Dec 18 p. 4
Germany and
— Krupp-Iran minority stake, Oct 23 p. 102
Natural gas, Nov 6 p. 101
IRAQ
Kurdistan and, Nov 27 p. 85 (map)
Prestige projects, Dec 11 p. 78
Syria and, Dec 11 p. 78
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Army in, Oct 30 p. 27
Conflict in Northern Ireland. The Development of a Polarised Community, John Darby, Nov 6 p. 137
Irish Republic and, Oct 2 p. 59
Peace movement, Oct 16 p. 29, Nov 20 p 17 (LA)
Terrorism, Oct 30 p. 27, Nov 6 p. 29, Nov 20 p. 17 (LA)
UK and, Nov 20 p 17 (LA)
IRISH REPUBLIC
Economy, Oct 30 p. 55, Dec 4 p. 118
Emergency measures, Oct 2 p. 59, Oct 23 p. 83, Oct 30 p. 55
Fishing limits and, Oct 2 p. 70, Oct 23 p. 84, Nov 6 p. 67
Labour party—Fine Gael alliance, Nov 27 p. 62
Northern Ireland and, Oct 2 p. 59
OECD report, Dec 4 p. 118
Presidency, Oct 30 p 55, Nov 6 p. 67
Terrorism, Oct 23 p. 83
IS IT REAL? Oct 9 p. 15 (LA)
IS JAPAN PLAYING FAIR? Oct 23 p. 91 (BL)
Isaac, Rael Jean, *Israel Dividend*, Oct 9 p. 125
ISRAEL
Arab boycott and, Oct 16 p. 56, Nov 6 p. 10, Dec 4 p. 30, Dec 11, p. 8
Arabs conflict with, Oct 9 p. 64, Oct 30 p. 73, Nov 27 p 72, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 p. 8 (LA)
—— UN and, Nov 27 p. 72, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA)
—— US and, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 p. 4
—— West Bank and Gaza territory issue and, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA) Dec 18 p. 60, Dec 25 p 8 (LA)
Basketball, Russia and, Dec 4 p. 74
Defence, F-15 Eagle, Dec 18 p. 63
Election, prospects, Dec 25 p. 36
Hebron religious shrine dispute, Oct 9 p. 64, Nov 20 p 8
Inflation, Nov 13 p 132 (chart)
Israel Divided, Rael Jean Isaac, Oct 9 p. 125
Lebanese civil war and, Oct 30 p. 73
Oil: El Tur field, Oct 16 p. 87 (map)
Palestinians and, *see under Arab States and under that title*
Political situation, Nov 27 p. 72, Dec 25 p 8 (LA)
Public officials, scandals, Oct 23 p. 60
Rabin (Mr) resignation and, Dec 25 p. 36
To Jerusalem and Back, Saul Bellow, Dec 11 p. 130
Trade disputes, Nov 13 p. 132
US and, Oct 16 p. 87, Oct 30 p. 46
— Gulf of Suez incident and, Oct 16 p. 87
— US arms sale to, Oct 16 p 87, Nov 20 p 8
Wages, Nov 13 p. 132
West Bank, Dec 18 p 62
ITALY
Chemical accidents, Oct 16 p. 139
Christian Democrats, Nov 6 p. 18 (LA), Nov 27 p. 60, Dec 4 p. 58
Church-state relations, Dec 4 p 58
Communist party, Oct 9 p. 62, Oct 16 p. 69, Oct 30 p. 57, Nov 6 p. 18 (LA), Nov 27 p. 60, Dec 4 p. 58
Economic austerity plan, Oct 9 pp. 62, 112, Oct 16 p. 69, Oct 23 p. 98, Oct 30 p 85 (BL), Nov 6 p. 18 (LA), Nov 27 p. 6
EEC loan to, Dec 4 p. 150
IMF and, Oct 2 p. 101, Oct 30 p. 85 (BL)
Intelligence service, reorganisation, Nov 6 p. 60
Libya and Fiat, Dec 4 p. 119, Dec 11 p. 65, Dec 18 p. 120
Liquidity, Oct 30 p 85 (BL)
Lira, Oct 9 pp. 62, 112, Oct 23 p 98, Oct 30 p. 85 (BL)
Money supply, Oct 30 p. 85 (BL)
Mussolini's Roman Empire, Denis Mack Smith, Nov 20 p. 138
Political situation, Nov 6 p. 18 (LA), Nov 27 p 60
Press, Dec 11 p. 113
Prices, Oct 23 p. 98, Oct 30 p. 85 (BL)
Taxation, Oct 23 p 98, Nov 27 p. 104
Vatican and, Dec 4 p. 58
Wages, Oct 9 p 62, Nov 27 p 104
ITALY: EUROPE'S OTHER BRITAIN, Oct 30 p 85 (BL)
Iyibozkurt, M. Erol, on the Aegean, Oct 9 p 6

J

Jacobs, Sylvester, *Portrait of England*, Oct 16 p. 145
JAMAICA
Economic situation, Dec 25 p. 37
Election, Dec 11 p 73
— result, Dec 25 pp 12 (LA), 37
People's National party, Dec 11 p. 73, Dec 25 p. 12 (LA)
Political situation, Oct 23 p. 64, Nov 27 p 6 Dec 25 p. 37
JAPAN
Anniversary: 50th of Emperor's accession, Nov 13 p. 74
Bachelor aristocrats, Oct 16 p. 88
Ball-bearings trade, Nov 13 p. 130
Defence, Oct 2 p. 36
Economic situation, Oct 9 p. 115 (chart)
Election, Oct 30 p. 77, Nov 6 p. 80, Nov 20 p 71, Dec 4 p. 71, Dec 11 pp 12 (LA), 78 (table)
EEC and, Oct 30 p. 95
— trade with, Nov 6 p. 94 (BL and chart), Nov 13 p 129, Nov 20 p. 68, Nov 27 p. 128
Fishing limits and, Dec 18 p. 116
International Trade and Industry, Ministry (MITI), Nov 13 p. 129
Liberal Democrats, Oct 30 p. 77, Nov 6 p. 80, Nov 20 p. 71, Dec 4 p 71, Dec 11 p. 12 (LA), Dec 18 p. 59
Lockheed scandal and, Nov 6 p. 80
JAPAN—*cont.*
New Liberal Club, Dec 11 p. 12 (LA), Dec 18 p. 59
Shipbuilding, Oct 30 p. 95, Nov 6 p. 94 (BL and chart), Dec 11 p. 95
— Koyagi shipyard projects, Dec 11 p. 117 (diagram)
Steel industry, Oct 16 p. 136 (chart), Nov 6 p. 97
Stock exchange, Nov 20 p. 134, Dec 11 p 123 (chart)
TRADE, Nov 20 p 97 (BL), Dec 25 p 5
— Balance, Oct 23 p. 91 (BL and chart), Nov 27 p 128 (chart)
— Imports, exports, Oct 2 p. 92, Oct 30 p. 109
Trade Unions, Dec 4 p. 104 (BB and chart)
Wages, Dec 4 p 104 (BB and chart)
JAPAN'S INVISIBLES, Nov 20 p. 97 (BL), Dec 25 p. 5
Jaques, Elliott, *A General Theory of Bureaucracy*, Dec 4 p 158
Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd., meeting, Oct 30 p. 124
Jenkins, Alan, *The Thirties*, Oct 16 p. 142
JENKINS, Mr Roy, Oct 2 p 70, Nov 13 p. 90, Nov 20 p. 67, Dec 4 p 61, Dec 25 p 31
JEWELS
Gem auctions, Nov 6 p 132
JEWS
Spain and, Dec 11 p. 62
World Jewish Congress, Dec 11 p. 62
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company Ltd., meeting, Oct 30 p. 112
Johnson and Firth Brown Ltd., Nov 20 p. 132, Nov 27 p. 135, Dec 11 p. 127
Johnson, Professor Harry, Oct 23 p. 94
Juan Carlos, King, Nov 6 p. 63, Dec 4 p 12 (LA)
Jubilee fund, Oct 23 p. 22
JUGOSLAVIA
After Tito, Oct 30 p. 14 (LA)
Austria and, Oct 9 p. 6, Nov 13 p. 10, Nov 27 p 6, Dec 11 p. 8, Dec 18 p. 6
Brezhnev, Mr, visit to, Nov 20 pp. 13 (LA), 65, Dec 4 p. 61
Defence, Oct 16 p. 64
EEC and, Nov 20 p 13 (LA), Dec 11 p 68
Slovenia separatists and, Oct 23 p 69
Soviet Union and, Oct 16 p 64, Oct 30 p. 14 (LA), Nov 20 pp. 13 (LA), 65, Dec 4 p 61
US and, Oct 30 p. 14 (LA), Nov 20 p 8
— arms supply to, Dec 4 p 61
West the, and, Oct 30 p. 14 (LA), Nov 20 pp. 8, 13 (LA)

K

Kakhi, Morteza, on Iranian contracts, Dec 18 p. 4
Katyn, Oct 9 p 6, Nov 6 p. 10
Kaul, N., on Mrs Gandhi, Nov 27 p. 6
Kemp, John L. H. *The Russian Revolution: A Study in Mass Mobilisation*, Dec 4 p 157
KEEP THEM BRAWLING, Oct 16 p 17 (LA)
KEEPING GENEVA GOING, Nov 13 p. 17 (LA)
Kemp, Peter, ed. *The Oxford Companion to Ships and the Sea*, Oct 23 p. 142
Kennet, Wayland, *The Future of Europe*, Dec 4 p. 154, Dec 25 p. 5
Kirkwood, Robert, on to thine own self be true, Dec 18 p. 4
KISSINGER, Mr Henry, Oct 2 p. 13 (LA), Oct 16 p. 74, Nov 27 p. 50, Dec 11 p. 46
Henry goes too [Kissinger strategy review], Nov 6 p. 15 (LA)
Kitchen, Martin, *The Silent Dictatorship*, Dec 4 p. 157
Knudsen, Ole, on gas exporting, Nov 20 p. 8
Kohl, Mr Helmut, Oct 9 p. 58, Nov 27 p. 11 (LA)
Korea, Oct 2 p. 8
KOREA, SOUTH
US and S. Korean bribes affair, Nov 27 p. 49, Dec 11 p. 74
Kosygin, Mr Alexei, Oct 23 p. 69
Kraemer, Warren E. on DC-10, Nov 13 p 10
Kregel, J. A. on Treasury model, Nov 27 p. 4
Kuwait, Nov 20 p. 81
Kux, Ernest, on Mao's successors, Oct 2 p. 8
Kynaston, David, *King Labour The British Working Class, 1850-1914*, Dec 18 p 150

L

LABOUR
Bullock report on industrial democracy, Nov 13 p 105, Dec 4 p. 9, Dec 11 p. 92 (BL)
Profit sharing, Oct 16 p. 71, Nov 6 p. 8, Nov 20 p 6, Dec 4 pl 8
Schools Brief survey, Oct 30 p. 22 (charts, tables), Nov 20 p. 6
Workers' co-operatives, Oct 23 p. 126

LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Chancellorship and, Nov 13 p. 30
Economic policy, Oct 16 p. 13 (LA), Oct 23 pp 12 (LA), 18, Oct 30 p 15 (LA), Nov 13 p. 15 (LA), Nov 20 p 6, Dec 4 pp. 15-18
Legislative programme, Nov 27 p 19
Prentice, Mr Reg, and, Dec 25 p 13
Social contract and, Oct 30 p. 90, Dec 11 p 120
LABOUR PARTY
Blackpool conference, Oct 2 pp. 21-25
Leadership, Oct 9 p. 44, Oct 16 p. 26, Oct 30 p. 27
Left-wing, Nov 13 p. 27, Dec 11 p 15 (LA), Dec 18 p. 78
National Executive Committee, Oct 2 p. 21, Oct 9 p. 44, Oct 23 p. 18, Oct 30 p 27, Oct 11 p. 15 (LA), Dec 18 p 78
Treasurership of, Oct 2 p. 24
LABOUR REFORMERS, REFORM YOURSELVES, Dec 11 p 15 (LA)
Lakeman, Enid, on proportional representation, Oct 16 p. 8
LAND
Community Land Act and, Nov 20 p. 128
Farm land policy, Oct 16 p. 132 (chart)
Leaki, Audrey, on schools, Oct 16 p 10
Lemon, R. G on tax rebates, Dec 18 p 6
LATIN AMERICA
Andean pact, Nov 13 p. 129 (map, table), Dec 18 p 4
Bolivia's corridor to sea, proposed, Nov 27 p. 82 (map)
LAW
Agee and Hosenball case, Nov 20 p 24, Dec 4 p 19
Criminal Law Bill, Dec 4 p. 20
Mercy killing, proposed law, Oct 2 p 26
MPs legal immunity and the, Oct 23 p. 14 (LA), Oct 30 p. 28, Nov 6 p. 20 (LA)
Slater, Jim, case and, Oct 9 p. 16 (LA)
Trade unions and the, Oct 9 p. 86 (BL)
LEBANON
Arab League force and, Oct 23 p. 60, Nov 20 p. 14 (LA), Nov 27 p 71
Arab States Riyadh meeting, Oct 23 p. 60
Civil war, Oct 2 p. 52 (map), Oct 9 p. 64, Oct 16 p. 84, Oct 23 p 60, Oct 30 p 73 (map), Nov 20 p. 14 (LA)
— Casualties, estimates, Nov 6 p 84
— Cease fire, Nov 27 p. 71
Crossroads to Civil War Lebanon 1958-1976, Kamal Salibi, Oct 9 p. 125
Palestinians and, Oct 2 p. 52, Oct 9 p. 64, Oct 16 p. 16 (LA), Oct 23 p. 60, Oct 30 p. 73, Nov 20 p. 14 (LA), Nov 27 p. 71, Dec 18 p. 60
Press, Dec 25 p 39
Reunification, Dec 4 p. 68, Dec 18 p. 60
Syria and, Oct 2 p 52, Oct 9 p. 64, Oct 16 pp. 16 (LA), 84, Oct 23 p. 60, Oct 30 p. 73, Nov 20 p. 14 (LA), Nov 27 p. 71, Dec 18 p 60, Dec 25 p. 39
LEFT, RIGHT AND CENTRE, Dec 25 p. 10 (LA)
Lees, W. J. on meat prices, Oct 2 p. 8
Lenz, Siegfried, *An Exemplary Life*, Dec 18 p. 131
Lesley, Cole, *The Life of Noel Coward*, Oct 23 p. 137
Levesque, Mr René, Nov 13 p 72, Nov 20 p. 15 (LA), Dec 18 p. 56
Levy, Mr Gustav, death, Nov 13 p. 136
Lewin, Ronald, *Slim The Standardbearer*, Nov 20 p. 137
Lewis, Roy, *A Force For The Future*, Dec 4 p. 153
Liberal International, Nov 13 p 68
LIBERAL PARTY
Policy, Nov 27 p. 26
Support for, Oct 23 p 20
LIBRARIES
Public Lending Right Bill and, Nov 20 p 24
LIBYA
Italy and Fiat agreement, Dec 4 p 119, Dec 11 p. 65, Dec 18 p. 120
Soviet Union and, Dec 18 p. 120
Liddell, Susan, on the end of the present road, Oct 23 p. 4
Liddle, Peter, *Men of Gallipoli: The Dardanelles and Gallipoli Experience, August 1914 to January 1916*, Oct 23 p. 141
Lightman, Sidney, on Arab trade boycott, Dec 18 p 4
LIGNITE
German mining, Nov 20 p. 103
Li Hsien-nien, Mr, Oct 16 p 15 (LA), Nov 6 p. 80
Lime subsidy, Oct 2 p. 102
Lipper, Arthur III, on home movies, Oct 16 p 8
Liquidity, Oct 2 p. 107, Oct 16 pp. 97 (BL), 102, Oct 23 p 134, Nov 6 p 119, Nov 27 p. 9 (LA), Dec 4 p. 109 (BL), Dec 18 p. 124
LITERATURE
Bandaleers: Prince of Clouds, Alex de Jonge, Oct 9 p. 128
Ben Johnson: Public Poet and Private Man, George Parfitt, Nov 13 p. 142
Women of Iron and Velvet, Margaret Crosland, Nov 27 p 142
Little, I. M. D. and Maurice Scott, ed *Using Shadow Prices*, Dec 11 p. 131
Lloyd, Selwyn, *Mr Speaker, Sir*, Nov 27 p 137
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Councils manpower, Nov 6 p 29
Direct-labour organisations (DLOs), and, Dec 4 p. 19
Government monetary policy and, Dec 18 p. 124
Spending, Nov 27 p 22, Dec 4 p. 18
Rate support grant, Nov 27 p 22, Dec 4 p. 18
LOCKED IN WITH THE POOR, Dec 25 p. 76 (BL)
LONDON
City institutions, government to review, Oct 2 p. 85 (BL)
City: *survey* of financial market, Oct 9 after p 68 (charts), Oct 23 p. 4, Nov 13 p. 10
Post Street, Dutch Defence Group, Nov 20 p. 49
London City and Westcliff Properties Ltd, Nov 20 p. 134
London Merchant Securities Ltd, meeting, Oct 9 p 132
London Multinational Bank Ltd, meeting, Dec 18 p 122
Longford, Elizabeth, *Byron*, Oct 9 p. 128
Longford, Frank, *Kennedy*, Nov 20 p. 139
Lonrho Ltd, Nov 20 p. 134
LORDS FOR BURNING? Oct 30 p. 16 (LA)
Lucas Industries Ltd., meeting, Dec 18 p. 93
Lucie-Smith, Edward, *Joan of Arc*, Oct 2 p. 118
Lyons, J. and Company Ltd, Nov 6 p. 128

M

McCarthy, Mr Eugene, Oct 30 p. 48
Macrae, Norman, Entrepreneurial Revolution, a *survey* by, Dec 25 pp. 41-65
Macdonald, Mr David, Dec 11 p 127
McGrath, H. Read, on B-1 bomber, Oct 2 p 8
Machlup, Fritz, ed *Essays on Hayek*, Dec 4 p 158
Mack Smith, Denis, *Mussolini's Roman Empire*, Nov 20 p. 138
McKenna, Marian, *Myra Hess. A Portrait*, Nov 27 p. 138
MacLeod, Mr Iain, Oct 9 p. 4, Oct 23 p. 4, Nov 13 p. 10
McLeod, Wilson C. on electoral college system, Nov 20 p. 8
Magnusson, Magnus, *Hammer of the North*, Oct 16 p. 144
Maguire, Mr Frank, Nov 13 p. 28
Majority rule, Oct 2 p 51, Oct 9 p. 4
Malaysia, Dec 11 p 96
MALRAUX, André, death, Nov 27 p. 60
Picasso's Mask, Dec 4 p. 154
MANAGEMENT
Company chairmen and, Dec 4 p. 149
MPs-civil servants' contact with, survey, Dec 18 p. 79 (chart)
Students and business careers, survey, Oct 9 p. 94 (table)
MANAGING BRITAIN'S MONEY, Dec 25 p. 72 (BL)
Manley, Mr Michael, Dec 25 pp. 12 (LA), 87
MANPOWER
Direct-labour organisations (DLOs), Dec 4 p. 19
Local authority, Nov 6 p. 29
MANUSCRIPTS
Byron, Shelley papers discovery, Dec 25 p. 20
MANY MANSIONS, Nov 13 p. 19 (LA)
Mao, Mrs, Oct 16 p. 15 (LA), Oct 23 p 9 (LA), Oct 30 p. 74, Nov 27 p. 81
Mao Tse-tung, Oct 16 p. 15 (LA), Oct 23 p. 9 (LA), Oct 30 p. 74
Mao's successors, Oct 2 p. 8
Marathon Shipbuilding Company, Dec 18 p. 97 Dec 25 p. 82
Marchand, Leslie A., ed. *The Flash is Frail: Byron's Letters and Journals, vol 6*, Oct 9 p. 129
Mark, Louis, Jr., on America's economy, Oct 9 p. 4
Matz, U. F., on housing, Oct 16 p. 8
Matzenaw, Chief Kaiser, Oct 30 p. 64
MATHEMATICS
Proposals for national test and, Oct 30 p. 41
Matthews, Herbert L., on Cuba, Nov 13 p. 8, *correction*, Nov 27 p. 6
Mealin, Christopher, on from left to right, Oct 9 p. 4
MEAT
Abattoirs and, Nov 13 p. 127
Prices, Oct 2 p 8
MEDITERRANEAN
EEC policy, Oct 16 p 70
MEMOIRS, DIARIES, LETTERS
Arena of International Finance (The), Charles A. Coombs, Nov 6 p. 135
Born Again, Charles Colson, Oct 23 p. 137
Creative Balance (The), Elliot Richardson, Oct 23 p 137
Darling Child: Private Correspondence of Queen Victoria and the Crown Princess of Prussia 1871-1878, ed. Roger Fulford, Oct 30 p 125
MEMOIRS, DIARIES, LETTERS—*cont.*
Diaries of a Cabinet Minister (The), *Vol II: Lord President of the Council and Leader of the House of Commons, 1966-68*, Richard Crossman, Nov 6 p 134
Flash is Frail (The). *Byron's Letters and Journals, vol 6*, ed. Leslie A. Marchand, Oct 9 p 129
To Be Hare For Ever, Mary Durack, Nov 13 p. 140
To Keep The Ball Rolling: The Memoirs of Anthony Powell, vol I, Infants of the Spring, Anthony Powell, Oct 16 p. 142
Walking on the Water, Hugh Cudlipp, Nov 6 p. 133
MEPC Ltd, meeting, Dec 25 p. 19
Metal Box Ltd., meeting, Nov 20 p. 130
METHODIST CHURCH
Reorganisation, Oct 23 p. 21
Methodist Church Bill, Oct 23 p. 21
MEXICO
Economy, Oct 30 p. 78, Nov 27 p. 85 Dec 4 pp. 14 (LA), 72
Land expropriation, Nov 27 p. 85, Dec 4 p. 14 (LA)
New president and, Dec 4 pp. 14 (LA), 72
Peso, Nov 6 p. 98, Dec 4 p. 14 (LA)
Press, Nov 13 p. 83
MEXICO: WHO'S IN CHARGE HERE? Dec 4 p. 14 (LA), Dec 11 p. 8
Middlebrook, Martin, *Convoy: The Battle for Convoys SC 122 and HX 229*, Oct 23 p. 138
Miki, Mr Takeo, Nov 6 p. 80
Mingay, G. E., *The Gentry. The Rise and Fall of a Ruling Class*, Dec 18 p 130
Modeler, Anthony, *Francis of Assisi*, Nov 27 p. 145
MODELL HELMUT, Oct 9 p. 12 (LA)
Mondale, Senator Walter, Oct 9 p. 50, Oct 23 p. 54
Monetary policy, Oct 2 p. 83 (BL), Oct 16 p.129, Oct 23 p. 12 (LA), Oct 30 p. 6, Nov 27 pp. 9 (LA), 91 (BL), Dec 18 p. 124, Dec 25 p. 72 (BL and charts)
Money supply, Oct 2 p. 83 (BL), Oct 9 p 119, Oct 16 pp. 97 (BL), 129, Oct 23 p 123, Nov 13 p. 106, Nov 27 pp. 9 (LA), 88 (BB and charts), Dec 25 p. 72 (BL)
MONOPOLIES AND MERGERS COMMISSION
Furness, Withy and, Oct 23 p. 129
Herbert Morris/Babcock, Oct 9 p. 119
Rank Xerox and, Dec 18 p 123
Moore, Brian, *The Doctor's Wife*, Dec 18 p. 131
MORE THAN A KISS, Nov 20 p. 13 (LA)
Morley, Sheridan, *Oscar Wilde*, Oct 2 p. 119
MOROCCO
Algeria and, Nov 20 p. 81
Constitution, Nov 20 p. 81
Western Sahara and, Nov 20 p. 81
Morpeth, Mr Douglas, inflation-accounting committee, Dec 4 p. 109 (BL)
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., Oct 9 p. 120
Morton, A. J. on education, Oct 30 p. 8
Motherwell Ltd., meeting, Oct 23 p. 127
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Brazil, Dec 18 p. 120
Commercial vehicles production, Europe, compared, Oct 16 p. 92 (BB and charts)
Fiat, Dec 4 p. 119, Dec 11 p. 65, Dec 18 p. 120
Ford Motor Company, Oct 2 p. 90, Oct 9, p. 91
Job-restructuring techniques and, Dec 25 p. 68 (BB)
Leyland's, Oct 9 p. 91
Libya and Fiat, Dec 4 p. 119
Motor show, Oct 23 p. 126
Trade disputes and strikes, Oct 9 p. 91
Volkswagen diesel engine, Dec 18 p. 116
Volvo, Dec 25 p. 68 (BB and diagram)
MOTOR RACING
World championship, Oct 30 p. 110 (table)
Mozambique Nov 6 p. 83, Nov 20 p. 72
Mr So-and-so, Oct 23 p. 4
Mugabe, Mr Robert, Oct 2 p. 13 (LA), *corrections*, Oct 9 p. 56, Oct 30 p. 63, Nov 6 p. 83, Nov 20 p. 72, Nov 27 p. 81, Dec 4 p. 74
MULTINATIONAL COMPANIES
The Coming Entrepreneurial Revolution: a *survey*, Norman Macrae, Dec 25 pp. 41-65
Murdoch, Iris, *Henry and Cato*, Oct 16 p. 143
Murdoch, Mr Rupert, Nov 27 p. 103
MUSIC
All You Need Is Love. The Story of Popular Music, Tony Palmer, Dec 18 p. 132
Music: A Joy For Life, Edward Heath, Nov 27 p. 138
Myra Hess: A Portrait, Marian McKenna, Nov 27 p. 138

N

National debt, Oct 16 p. 105
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd, meeting, Dec 18 p. 108
National Economic Development Council, Oct 16 p. 106
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
Nationalised industries, report, Nov 13 p. 105, Nov 20 p. 93 (BL), Nov 27 p. 15
National Enterprise Board, Nov 27 p. 100
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH
Economic Review, Nov 27 p. 95
National Liberal Club, Oct 23 p. 20
National Theatre, Oct 30 p. 43, Nov 13 p. 8
National Water Council, Oct 23 p. 134
NATIONALISATION
Shipbuilding and aircraft industries and, Nov 13 p 52, Nov 20 p. 125, Nov 27 p. 92 (BL)
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Nedo report, Nov 13 p 105, Nov 20 p. 93 (BL), Nov 27 p. 15, Dec 4 p. 9
Public spending cuts and, Dec 18 p. 95
Schools Brief survey, Nov 27 p. 15 (charts, tables), Dec 25 p. 5
NAVAL HISTORY
Before The Dreadnought: The Royal Navy from Nelson to Fisher, Richard Humble, Oct 23 p. 142
Neill, Humbert S. *The Business of Crime - Italians and Syndicate Crime in the United States*, Nov 20 p 142
Nepal, Nov 6 p 84
Newbury, G. E on Austria and Jugoslavia, Oct 9 p. 6
NEW BUSINESS
New technology study, Oct 23 p. 101
NEWS FROM NOWHERE, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
NEWSPRINT
Imports and prices, Nov 6 p. 124 (chart)
NEXT YEAR, JERUSALEM? Dec 4 p. 11 (LA)
Nisbet, Paul, on our man in Whitehall, Oct 9 p. 6
NIXON, Mr Joshua, Oct 2 p. 51, Oct 9 p. 56, Oct 30 p. 63, Nov 6 p. 83, Nov 20 p. 72, Nov 27 p. 81, Dec 4 p. 74
NO HIGH WIRED IN JAMAICA, Dec 25 p. 12 (LA)
NOBEL MILTON (TED), Oct 23 p. 94 (BL)
Nobel Prize, Oct 23 p. 94 (BL), Nov 6 p. 8
Nolan, Peter, on Brazil, Oct 16 p. 10
Norsk Hydro a s (Oslo), meeting, Nov 6 p. 66
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—Nato
AWACS project, Nov 27 p. 13 (LA), Dec 11 p 81
Europe defence spending, compared by country, Oct 23 p. 70
Spain and, Dec 4 p. 12 (LA)
Tanks, Oct 2 p. 59, Nov 20 p. 59, Dec 25 p. 31
UK and, Oct 30 p. 56
US and, Nov 6 p. 17 (LA)
Weapons standardising issue and, Nov 6 p. 17 (LA)
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
BNOC and, Nov 20 p. 128
Exxon/Shell "participation" issues, Nov 20 p 128
Finance, Oct 30 p 114
Nigg Bay refinery plant plan, Nov 13 p. 128
Production prospects, Oct 16 p. 132
NORWAY
Banks and banking, Nov 6 p. 101
Economic situation, Nov 6 p. 19 (LA)
EEC fishing limits and, Dec 18 p. 49
Labour party, Nov 6 p. 19 (LA)
Opinion polls and, Nov 16 p. 19 (chart)
Political parties, swings and trends, Nov 6 p. 19 (LA and chart)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Advanced gas-cooled reactor (AGR), Dec 4 p 143
Equipment, export controls, Oct 16 p. 138
EEC: Joint European Torus (Jet), Oct 23 p. 83, Dec 25 p. 32
European Organisation for Nuclear Research—Cern, Nov 20 p. 100, Dec 25 p. 5
Fast-breeder reactors (FBRs), Oct 4 p. 15 (LA), Nov 13 p. 89 (BL), Dec 6 p 143
Fusion power, Oct 9 p. 111 (diagram)
Plutonium risks and, Nov 13 p. 89 (BL)
Windscale fuel reprocessing plant, Nov 27 p. 99, Dec 4 p. 143 Dec 18 p. 15 (LA)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Nuclear non-proliferation treaty (NPT), Oct 9 p. 15 (LA), Dec 25 p. 32
Weapons for tomorrows wars, Dec 4 p 100
Numeracy, Oct 30 p. 41

O

Observer, The, Oct 23 p. 14 (LA), Oct 30 pp. 28, 42, Nov 6 p. 20 (LA), Nov 27 p. 103
OBSIE BAYERN, Nov 27 p. 11 (LA)
OIL INDUSTRY
EEC oil companies, *correction*, Oct 9 p. 75
Israel, El Tur field, Oct 16 p. 87 (map)
Prices, Nov 13 p. 133, Nov 20 p. 99, Dec 11 p. 89 (BL and charts), Dec 18 p 115 (table), Dec 25 pp. 4, 78

«L QUESTIONS THAT REALLY MATTER (THE), Dec 11 p. 89 (BL)
«f Sheikhs, Linda Blandford, Oct 9 p. 125
« MIAMI IN [Rhodesia], Dec 11 p. 13 (LA)
« STEINCH, Dec 18 p. 9 (LA)
NION POLLS
Devolution issue and, Dec 11 p. 23, Dec 18 p. 76
MPs-civil servants and management contracts, survey, Dec 18 p. 79 (chart)
Students and business careers survey, Oct 9 p. 94 (table)
—— political views, MORI survey, Oct 23 p. 18 (chart)
rey, Y. on Middle East, Nov 20 p 8
GANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT—OECD
Developing countries and, Dec 25 p. 76 (BL)
Industrial countries annual gnp, 1976 and prospects, Oct 2 p. 83 (BL and charts)
Irish Republic, report, Dec 4 p. 118
Shipbuilding and, Oct 30 p. 95, Nov 6 p. 94 (BL and chart), Dec 11 p. 95
World, forecast, Oct 16 p. 98 (BL)
«GANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—Opec
Conference, Nov 13 p. 133, Dec 4 p. 116, Dec 11 p. 89 (BL), Dec 18 p. 115 (table), Dec 25 p. 78
Oil prices, Nov 13 p. 133, Nov 20 p. 99, Dec 11 p. 89 (BL), Dec 18 p. 115, Dec 25 pp. 4, 78
cone and aerosols, Oct 2 p. 90

P

inter, George D. *William Caxton: A Quincentenary Biography of England's First Printer*, Oct 16 p. 144
alestine Liberation Organisation, *see under Palestinian guerrilla organisations, below*
ALESTINIAN GUERRILLA ORGANISATIONS AND THEIR ACTIVITIES
Oct 2 p. 52, Oct 9 p. 64, Oct 16 p. 16 (LA), Oct 23 p. 60, Oct 30 p. 73, Nov 20 pp 14 (LA), 81, Nov 27 p. 71, 72, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 18 pp. 60, 62, Dec 25 p. 8 (LA)
almer, Alan and Veronica, *Quotations in History A Dictionary of Historical Quotations, C.800, A.D. to the present*, Nov 13 p. 141
almer, Tony, *All You Need is Love: The story of Popular Music*, Dec 18 p 132
andey, B. N., *Nehru*, Nov 6 p. 136
APER AND PULP INDUSTRY
Newsprint imports and prices, Nov 6 p. 124 (chart)
'arfitt, George, *Ben Johnson · Public Poet and Private Man*, Nov 13 p. 142
'ARLIAMENT
Ages and Hosenball case, Nov 20 p. 24, Dec 4 p. 19
Bill of rights, Dec 4 p. 23
Committees deadlocked, Dec 4 p. 22 (table)
Economy, debate, Oct 16 pp. 25, 97
EEC parliament and direct elections to, Oct 2 p. 25, Oct 9 p. 43, Oct 30 p. 61 (tables), Nov 13 p. 30, Nov 27 p. 66, Dec 11 p. 26
Government majority and, Nov 13 pp 27, 28
Guillotine, Nov 6 p. 25
House of Lords and Commons conflict, Oct 16 p. 29, Oct 30 p. 16 (LA), Nov 6 p. 25, Nov 13 p. 28, Nov 27 p. 22
—— reform, Oct 30 p. 16 (LA), Nov 6 p. 25, Nov 13 p. 28
Legislation, Oct 16 p. 29, Oct 23 p. 126, Oct 30 p. 16 (LA), Nov 6 p. 25, Nov 13 pp. 27, 28, 32, Nov 20 pp. 24, 27, Nov 27 pp. 22, 92 (BL), Dec 4 p. 22
Mr Speaker, Sir, Selwyn Lloyd, Nov 27 p. 137
Parties in, Oct 16 p. 25 (table), Nov 13 p. 27 (table)
Poulson case and, Oct 23 p. 14 (LA), Oct 30 p. 28, Nov 6 p 20 (LA)
Queen's speech, bills survey, Nov 27 p. 19
Reforming parliament, a survey, Nov 27 pp. 32–36 (chart)
Scotland and Wales Bill, Dec 4 p. 22, Dec 11 p. 23, Dec 18 p. 75, Dec 25 p. 17
Session, bills passed, Nov 27 p. 19
Workers' co-ops, Committee of Public Accounts report, Oct 23 p. 126
PARLIAMENT ON TRIAL, Nov 6 p. 20 (LA)
PARTY'S OVER (THE), Oct 23 p. 9 (LA), Nov 6 p. 10
Patronage, Oct 16 p. 16
Paterson Zochonis & Co. Ltd., meeting, Dec 11 p. 79
Pearson, S. & Son, Ltd., interim statement, Oct 16 p. 134
PENSIONS
Britain's new pensions, Dec 18 p. 84 (BB and table)
Percival, John, *Nursery: Aspects of the Dancer*, Oct 30 p. 126
Perry, Sir Walter, *Open University*, Nov 20 p. 50
Pertamina Oil company, Dec 4 p. 146
Peru, Oct 30 p. 78
Pesticides, Oct 30 p. 82 (BB and charts)
PHILOSOPHY
Diderot: The Virtue of a Philosopher, Carol Blum, Oct 2 p. 117
PHOTOGRAPHY
Grand Design, Georg Gerster, Oct 16 p. 145
Polaroid, Oct 30 p. 117
Portrait of England, Sylvester Jacobs, Oct 16 p. 145
PIRACY IN THE SHIPYARDS, Nov 6 p. 94 (BL)
Plaid Cymru conference, Oct 23 p. 20, Oct 30 p. 28
Plouviez, Peter, on Jesus Christ film, Oct 2 p. 6
PLUTONIUM ECONOMY (THE), Nov 13 p. 89 (BL)
POETRY
Akmatova: A Poetic Pilgrimage, Amanda Haight, Nov 13 p 142
More Latin Lyrics From Virgil To Milton, trs Helen Waddell, Nov 27 p. 142
Penguin Book of Everyday Verse (The) · Social and Documentary Poetry, 1250-1916, ed. David Wright, Nov 27 p. 141
POLAND
Dissidents, Nov 13 p. 64, Dec 11 p. 58
Economy, Nov 13 p. 64, Dec 11 p. 58, Dec 18 p. 119
Prices, Dec 11 p. 58
Trade balance, Dec 18 p 119 (chart)
Polaroid company, Oct 30 p. 117
POLICE
Force (A) For The Future, Roy Lewis, Dec 4 p. 153
POLITICAL PARTIES
Civil service and, Oct 23 p. 21
POLITICS
Left, right and centre [political terminology], Dec 25 p. 10 (LA)
Parliamentary democracy, need for reform, Oct 9 p 11 (LA)
Power Game (The), Jock Bruce-Gardyne and Nigel Lawson, Nov 13 p. 143
Putting Britain together, Oct 16 p. 13 (LA)
Swing-to-right theory, Oct 9 pp. 4, 12 (LA)
Politics of Deference (The) · A Study of the Mid-nineteenth Century English Political System, David Cresap Moore, Oct 23 p. 142
POLLUTION
EEC, Oct 9 p. 75, Dec 11 p. 66
Rhine, International Commission for the Protection against Pollution, Dec 11 p. 68
Fluorocarbons, control needed, Oct 2 p 90
Ponomarev, Mr Boris, visit to Britain, Nov 6 p. 28
POPULATION
"Social Trends", Dec 4 p. 24
Portillo, Mr José Lopez, president of Mexico, Dec 4 pp. 14 (LA), 72
PORTS AND HARBOURS
Dock Work Regulation Bill, Oct 23 p. 126, Nov 13 pp. 28, 52, Nov 20 p. 27
PORTUGAL
Agrarian reform, Oct 2 p. 60, Dec 4 p. 58
Centre Democrats, Dec 18 p. 12 (LA)
Communist party, Nov 20 p. 67, Dec 18 p. 12 (LA)
Economy, Oct 9 p. 62, Dec 18 p. 12 (LA)
Election results, 1975-76, Dec 18 p. 12 (LA)
Elections, local, Dec 18 p. 12 (LA)
Popular Democrats, *have changed to Social Democrats*,
Social Democrats, Nov 6 p. 64, Dec 18 p. 12 (LA)
Socialists, Nov 6 p. 64
Trade unions, Oct 9 p. 62
Poseidon Ltd., Oct 23 p. 129 (chart)
Postle, Derek, *Fabric of the Universe*, Dec 11 p. 133
POST OFFICE
Computer privacy controversy and, Oct 9 p. 92
Exchange equipment, Nov 13 p. 127
Telecommunications supplies, report, Dec 4 p. 122
Waveguide "cables" system and, Nov 13 p. 127
POTATOES
Dutch potato disease, Nov 13 p 132
Poulson, Mr John, Oct 23 p. 14 (LA), Oct 30 p 28, Nov 6 p. 20 (LA)
POWELL, ANTHONY
Novels of Anthony Powell (The), James Tuckey, Oct 16 p. 142
To Keep The Ball Rolling: The Memoirs of Anthony Powell, vol 1 Infants of the Spring, Oct 16 p. 142
POWELL, Mr Enoch, Oct 9 p. 43, Nov 13 p 27
Prentice, Mr Reg, Oct 2 p. 24, Dec 25 p. 13
PRESIDENT (A) FOR AMERICA, Oct 9 p. 13 (LA)
PRESS
Foreign buyers, Nov 27 p. 103
Freedom Under Foot · The Battle over the Closed Shop in British Journalism, Nora Beloff, Nov 27 p. 137
Italian, Dec 11 p. 113
New technology and industrial relations agreement, Oct 16 p. 135
PRESS—*cont.*
Newsprint prices, Nov 6 p. 124 (chart)
Observer, The, Oct 23 p. 14 (LA), Oct 30 pp. 28, 42, Nov 27 p 103
Price code, Nov 13 p. 127, Dec 18 p. 92
PRICE COMMISSION
Oct 30 p. 92 (chart)
Television rental charges and, Oct 9 p 92
Price Theory, Milton Friedman, Oct 9 p. 126
PRICES
Inflation and, Oct 30 p. 92 (chart), Nov 20 p. 126 (table)
Retail, Oct 23 p. 123
Using Shadow Prices, ed. I. M. D. Little and Maurice Scott, Dec 11 p. 131
Wages and prices, Nov 13 p. 127, Nov 20 p. 126, Dec 18 p. 92 (chart)
PRICES AND INCOMES POLICY
Social contract, Oct 30 p. 90, Dec 18 p. 92
Priestley, J. B *English Humour*, Nov 13 p. 139
Prince, G. M. on public expenditure, Nov 6 p 8
Prince of Wales, Oct 23 p. 22
PRIVACY
Computers and, Oct 30 p. 18 (LA)
Post Office computers and, Oct 9 p. 92
PRODUCTIVITY
Construction engineering, compared by country, Dec 18 p. 98 (table)
Pryce-Jones, David, *Unity Mitford: A Quest*, Nov 13 p. 139
PROCESS-PLANT INDUSTRY
Morgers, Nov 27 p. 135
PROFESSIONAL WORKERS
EEC directives, Dec 18 p. 50
Profit-sharing, Oct 16 p 71, Nov 6 p. 8, Nov 20 p. 6, Dec 4 p. 8
Profits and Finances, Oct 23 p. 134 (chart, table), Nov 6 p. 131
PROFITS AND INFLATION, Dec 4 p. 109 (BL)
PROPERTY
Profit and finances, Nov 6 p. 131 (table)
Shares, Dec 25 p. 88 (table)
Proportional representation, Oct 2 p. 6, Oct 9 p. 43, Oct 16 p. 8
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
Oct 16 p. 97 (BL), Oct 23 p. 12 (LA), Oct 30 p. 90, Nov 6 pp. 8, 120, Nov 13 p. 106, Nov 27 p. 9 (LA), Dec 4 p. 15, Dec 18 p. 95, Dec 25 p. 72 (BL and charts)
The Economist suggestions and, Nov 13 p. 15 (LA), Nov 20 p. 6, Nov 27 p. 4
New treasury system and, Oct 30 p. 93
Schools Brief, Dec 4 p. 26 (charts, tables)
Public Lending Right Bill, Nov 20 p. 24
PUBLIC RELATIONS
Industry and, Oct 9 p. 92
Public Sector Borrowing (PSBR), Oct 16 p. 105, Nov 27 p. 88 (BB and chart), Dec 18 p. 87 (BL), Dec 25 p. 72 (BL and charts)
PUBLIC WORKS
Motorway and trunk roads, cuts, Dec 18 p. 94
PUTTING BRITAIN TOGETHER, Oct 16 p. 13 (LA)

Q

Quarles, John, *Cleaning Up America*, Nov 20 p. 140
Queen Alexandra, Oct 23 p. 4
QUEEN, H.M. THE
Silver jubilee, Oct 23 p. 22, Nov 27 p. 6
Quiring, Holger, on Herbert Wehner, Dec 11 p. 8

R

Rabin, Mr Yitzhak, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 p. 8 (LA)
RADIO THE DECISIVE, Dec 25 p. 8 (LA)
Race Relations Bill, Nov 13 p. 52
Radio Free Europe, Oct 16 p. 17 (LA)
Radio Liberty, Oct 16 p. 17 (LA)
Radioactivity, Nov 27 p. 99, Dec 18 p. 15 (LA)
RAILWAYS
BR, station banks, Oct 9 p. 94
Rank Xerox Ltd., Dec 18 p. 123
Ranks Hovis McDougall Ltd., meeting, Dec 11 p. 48
Rauch J. F. on I'm an accountant, Oct 16 p. 10
RAW MATERIALS
Commodities: American stockpiles, reserves and buffers, Dec 25 p. 77 (tables)
Ready Mixed Concrete Ltd., meeting, Oct 2 p. 110
Reed and Smith Ltd., Nov 6 p. 131
REFERENDUM
Devolution issue and, Oct 2 p. 25, Oct 9 p. 4, Nov 27 p. 10 (LA), Dec 11 p. 23, Dec 18 p. 75
REFORMERS, REFORM YOURSELVES [Labour party], Dec 11 p. 15 (LA)
REGIONS
Employment premiums and, Dec 18 p. 95
EEC policy, Nov 13 p. 67
Reider, Stuart, on sterling, Dec 11 p. 8
RELIGION
Fabric of the Universe, Denis Postle, Dec 11 p. 133
Rent (Agriculture) Bill, Nov 13 p. 52
REPAINTING THE TITANIC, Oct 2 p. 11 (LA)
RETAIL TRADE
Euroshoppers, Nov 20 p. 103
RETIREMENT
Early retirement claims, Nov 27 p. 96
Miners, Nov 27 p. 96, Dec 4 p. 121, Dec 25 p. 83 (chart)
Revolutionary Socialist League, Dec 11 p. 15 (LA)
Reyrolle Parsons Ltd., Oct 16 p. 131
RHINE RIVER
International Commission for the Protection of the Rhine against Pollution, Dec 11 p. 68
RHODESIA
Oct 23 p. 4
African nationalists, Oct 2 p. 13 (LA), *sanctions*, Oct 9 p. 56, Nov 27 p. 81, Dec 4 p. 72, Dec 11 p. 77
Botswana and, Nov 20 p. 72
Constitution, Kissinger proposals, Oct 2 pp. 13 (LA), 51, Oct 9 p. 4, Dec 18 p. 55
—— Geneva conference, Oct 2 p. 13 (LA), Oct 9 p. 56, Oct 16 p. 73, Oct 23 pp. 10 (LA), 63, Oct 30 p. 63, Nov 6 p. 83, Nov 13 pp. 17 (LA), 17, Nov 20 p. 72, Nov 27 p. 81, Dec 4 p. 74, Dec 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 18 p. 55, Dec 25 p. 38
Economic situation, Dec 11 p. 77
Emigration of whites, Oct 2 p. 51
Guerrilla warfare, Nov 6 p. 83, Nov 20 p. 72 (map), Dec 25 p. 38
Mozambique and, Nov 6 p. 83, Nov 20 p. 72
Sanctions and, Oct 9 p. 58
South Africa and, Oct 16 p. 74, Nov 13 p. 71, Dec 18 p. 55
UK and, Oct 2 p. 13 (LA), Oct 9 p. 56, Oct 23 p. 10 (LA), Nov 13 p. 17 (LA), Dec 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 18 p 55, Dec 25 p 38
UN and, Oct 2 p. 13 (LA), Nov 13 p. 17 (LA)
What the blacks think, Dec 11 p. 77
RHODESIA: ON MIAMI IN, Dec 11 p. 13 (LA)
Rhodesia into Zimbabwe, Oct 2 pp. 13 (LA) 51
Richard, Mr Ivor, Oct 2 p. 13 (LA), Oct 9 p. 56, Oct 16 p. 73, Oct 23 p. 10 (LA), Oct 30 p. 63, Nov 3 p. 83, Nov 13 p. 17 (LA), Nov 20 p. 72, Dec 4 p. 74, Dec 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 25 p. 38
Richardson, Elliot, *The Creative Balance*, Oct 23 p. 137
Richardson, Joanna, *Victor Hugo*, Nov 27 p. 142
RIGHT PRICE FOR AIR FARES (THE), Dec 11 p. 90 (BL)
RIGHT TO ASSOCIATE (THE), Oct 9 p. 86 (BL)
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation Ltd., meeting, Oct 2 p. 104, Oct 30 p. 110, Nov 6 p. 102
ROAD TO SINGAPORE (THE)? Oct 9 p. 16 (LA)
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
British transit quotas and, Oct 23 p. 98
Tachographs use and, Nov 13 p. 128
Roan Consolidated Mines Ltd., meeting, Nov 20 p. 127
Robeco Company, interim report, Oct 16 p. 146
Robinson, John G. on the treasury's record, Oct 16 p. 10
Roberts, J. M. *The Hutchinson History of the World*, Nov 13 p. 141
Roche, John P. on America's labour unions, Dec 11 p. 6
Rockall, Nov 6 p. 68
Roffe, Maria, on the Aegean, Oct 2 p. 8
Rothco, report, Nov 13 p. 145
Ross, F. C. on Uruguay, Oct 30 p. 8
Ross, Michael, *The Reluctant King: Joseph Bonaparte, King of the Two Sicilies and Spain*, Oct 2 p. 116
Rothschild, Lord, Royal commission on gambling, interim report, Dec 4 p. 24
ROYAL ACADEMY
Pompeii exhibition, Nov 20 p. 28
Royal Bank of Canada, balance sheet, Dec 11 p. 40
Royal Commission on the health service, report, Oct 23 p. 21
Rugby Portland Cement Ltd., Dec 4 p. 149

S

Sadat, President A., Nov 27 p. 72, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA)
Saint, Andrew, *Richard Norman Shaw* Dec 18 p. 134
SALESMEN OR POLICEMEN? Oct 30 p. 86 (BL)
Salibi, Kamal, *Crossroads to Civil War: Lebanon 1958-1976*, Oct 9 p. 125
Sandilands, Sir Francis, inflation accounting committee, Dec 4 p. 109 (BL)

Santa Barbara, Santa Ynez, Dec 25 p. 9 (LA)
Sarris, Nicholas C. on EEC and Turkey, Nov 6 p. 8
Saudi Arabia, Dec 25 p. 78
Save Yourselves [Palestinians], Oct 16 p. 16 (LA)
Saying Yes to Participation, Dec 11 p 92 (BL)
Scaling up Windscale, Dec 18 p. 15 (LA)
Schlesinger, Mr James, Dec 25 pp. 7 (LA), 21
Schmidt, Mr Helmut, Oct 2 p. 48, Oct 9 pp 12 (LA), 58, Dec 18 p. 44, Dec 25 p. 30
Schools Brief
  Micro versus macro, Oct 2 p. 18
  The uncommon market, Oct 9 p. 18
  Pound dealing, Oct 16 p. 21
  The raw world [commodities], Oct 23 p. 25
  The market for work, Oct 30 p. 22, Nov 20 p. 6
  Finance and the market place, Nov 6 p. 22
  Theory (and practice) of the firm, Nov 13 p. 21
  Oligopoly rules, Nov 20 p. 20
  The state and its monopolies, Nov 27 p.15, Dec 11 p. 18, Dec 25 p. 5
  Getting and spending, Dec 4 p 26
  A special case? [agriculture], Dec 11 p. 19
  What about welfare? Dec 18 p. 64
Schools Council, Oct 23 p. 17
Scicon Computer Services Ltd., Nov 13 p. 93
Science
  Fabric of the Universe. Denis Postle, Dec 11 p 123
Science Research Council, Oct 23 p. 92 (BL)
Science and Technology
  Cost of, Oct 23 p. 92 (BL)
  Debugging pesticides, Oct 30 p. 82 (BB and charts)
  Genes and, Nov 6 p. 80
  Genetic engineering risk and, Dec 25 p. 18
  UK spending, Oct 23 p. 92 (BL)
  Weapons for tomorrows wars, Dec 4 p. 100
Scotland
  Devolution and, Oct 2 p 25, Oct 9 pp. 4, 43, Nov 27 pp. 20-22, Dec 4 p. 22, Dec 11 pp 14 (LA), 23, Dec 18 p 75, Dec 25 p. 17
  Nigg Bay oil refinery plan, Nov 13 p 128
Scotland and Wales Bill, Dec 4 p 22, Dec 11 p 23, Dec 18 pp. 4, 75, Dec 25 p 17
Scottish Labour Party
  Stirling conference, Nov 6 p. 26
Scottish and Universal Investments (SUITS), Dec 4 p. 145
Sebag-Montefiore, D. C. on Jews and Spain, Dec 25 p. 4
Seebohm, R. on Queen Alexandra, Oct 23 p. 4
Selection Trust Ltd , balance sheet, Nov 27 p. 117
Seven Years Not Enough. Nov 20 p. 17 (LA)
Severin, Timothy, *The Oriental Adventure: Explorers of the East*, Oct 16 p. 145
Shape of Spain (The), Nov 20 p. 16 (LA)
Sheaf Stream Shipping Ltd., Dec 11 p. 126
Sheep, not Lambs, Nov 13 p. 15 (LA), Nov 20 p. 6, Nov 27 p 6
Shell Transport and Trading Ltd , Nov 20 p. 128
Shorman, Alfred, on Sir Keith Joseph, Oct 9 p. 4
Shetland
  Devolution and, Nov 20 pp. 20, 21
Shipbuilding
  Dec 25 p. 82
  Aircraft and Shipbuilding Bill, Nov 13 pp. 28, 52, Nov 20 p. 24, Nov 27 pp. 22 92 (BL), Dec 4 p. 22
  EEC, Oct 30 p. 95, Nov 6 p 94 (BL and chart)
  Japan, Oct 30 p. 95, Nov 6 p. 94 (BL and chart)
  Marathon Company, Dec 18 p. 97, Dec 25 p. 82
  Order books, Dec 11 p. 95, Dec 25 p 4
  Ship repairing industry network, Nov 20 p. 125 (chart)
  Sweden, Nov 6 p 93
Shipping
  Burmah and Pertamina chartering, Dec 4 p. 146
  Conference routes and bulk vessels issue, Nov 20 p. 104
Ships
  Oxford Companion to Ships and the Sea (The), ed. Peter Kemp, Oct 23 p 142
Shone, Richard, *Bloomsbury Portraits*, Oct 30 p. 128
Shops and Shopping
  Hypermarkets, Nov 20 p. 103
Siemens/AEG-Telefunken, Nov 13 p. 135
Silkin, Mr John, *The Widower's Son*, Dec 18 p. 131
Silver Jubilee Appeal, Oct 23 p. 22, Nov 26 p. 6
Sime Darby company, Dec 4 p. 145
Sinclair Radionics Ltd., Nov 27 p. 100
Singapore
  Sime Darby and, Dec 4 p. 145
  Slater, Mr Jim, extradition and, Oct 9 pp 16 (LA), 119
Singh, A. on civil servants, Dec 25 p. 4
Siro, Ljubo, on Austria and Jugoslavia, Nov 13 p. 10, Dec 11 p. 8
Skelmersdale
  Courtaulds closure threat and, Nov 6 p. 123
Skinner, B. F. *Particulars of My Life*, Oct 2 p. 118
Slater, Mr Jim, Oct 9 pp. 16 (LA), 119
Slater, Walker Securities, Oct 9 p. 119
Small Businesses
  New-technology study, Oct 23 p 101
Smith, D on Mao and Lenin, Nov 6 p. 10
Smith, Edwin, and others, *English Parish Churches*, Dec 18 p 134
Smith, Mr Ian, Oct 2 p. 18 (LA), Oct 16 p. 73, Oct 23 p. 10 (LA), Oct 30 p. 63 Nov 6 p. 83, Nov 13 pp. 17 (LA), 71, Nov 20 p 72, Dec 25 p. 38
Smiths Industries Ltd., meeting, Nov 20 p 84
Smoking
  EEC controls, Dec 25 p. 34
Soares, Mr Mario, Dec 18 p. 12 (LA)
Social Democratic Alliance (SDA), Nov 20 p 24, Dec 11 p. 15 (LA)
Social History
  Gentry (The): The Rise and Fall of a Ruling Class, G. E. Mingay, Dec 18 p. 130
  King Labour: The British Working Class 1850–1914, David Kynaston, Dec 18 p. 130
  Thirties (The), Alan Jenkins, Oct 16 p. 142
Social Security
  Taxable benefits and, Nov 20 p. 23
Social Services
  Britain's new pensions, Dec 18 p. 84 (BB and table)
  "Social Trends", Dec 4 p. 24
  Socialist Worker, Nov 6 p. 20 (LA)
Società Finanziaria Telefonica p. A (STET), balance sheet, Nov 13 p. 44
Sotheby Parke Bernet, Oct 2 p. 108, Nov 6 p. 132
South Africa, Republic of
  Oct 9 p. 6
  Apartheid, Oct 2 p. 52, Oct 6 p 74
  Bantustans, Oct 16 p. 74, Dec 11 p. 77
  Political detainees, Dec 18 p 56
  Press, Afrikaans, Dec 25 p 38
  Progressive Reform party—United party, Dec 11 p. 77
  Rhodesia and, Oct 16 p. 74, Nov 13 p. 71, Dec 18 p 55
  Riots, Dec 11 p. 77, Dec 18 p. 56
  South West Africa and, Oct 16 p 74
  Soweto, Nov 20 p. 71
  Sport, policy, Oct 2 p. 52, Oct 23 p. 63 Dec 25 p. 38
  Transkei independence, Oct 30 p. 64
South West Africa (Namibia)
  South Africa and, Oct 16 p. 74
  Uranium: Rössing mine, Oct 30 p. 110
Soviet Union
  Oct 2 p. 8
  Africa and, Oct 9 p 58
  Albania and, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
  Angola and, Nov 13 p. 71
  Berlin: West Berlin question and, Nov 20 p. 65
  Books for waste paper, Oct 9 p. 65
  Broadcasting, Russian jamming RFE and RL, Oct 16 p. 17 (LA)
  Chile and Bukovsky – Corvalan exchange, Dec 25 p. 9 (LA)
  China and, Oct 9 p. 65, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA) — frontier dispute, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA), Dec 4 p. 74
  Dissidents, Oct 30 p. 56, Dec 25 p. 9(LA)
  Eastern Europe and, Oct 23 p. 11 (LA), Oct 30 p. 14 (LA), Nov 27 p. 12 (LA) — pacts and treaties with, Oct 23 p. 70 (map)
  Faroes and, Nov 6 p 68
  Fishing limits and, Dec 18 pp 11 (LA), 49, 116
  Foreign policy, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
  France and, Oct 30 p. 56
  Hostages: The Personal Testimony of a Soviet Jew, Grigory Svirsky, Oct 30 p. 127
  Jugoslavia and, Oct 16 p. 64, Oct 30 p 14 (LA), Nov 20 pp. 13 (LA), 65, Dec 4 p. 61
  Leadership, Oct 23 p 69
  Libya and, Dec 18 p. 120
  Ponomarov, Mr Boris, visit to Britain, Nov 6 p. 26
  Russian Revolution (The): A Study in Mass Mobilization, John L. H. Keep, Dec 4 p. 157
  Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, Nov 13 p 59
  Turkey and, Nov 13 p. 64
  US and, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
Spain
  Armed forces, Dec 4 p. 12 (LA)
  Army and, Oct 2 p. 16 (LA), Oct 9 p. 63
  Basques, Oct 2 p. 16 (LA), Oct 9 p. 63, Oct 23 p. 80, Nov 6 p. 63
  Communists, Dec 11 p. 62
  Constitutional reform, Oct 2 p. 16 (LA), Nov 6 p. 63, Nov 20 p 16 (LA), Nov 27 p. 59, Dec 18 p. 43
  Demonstrations, Oct 2 p. 16 (LA), Dec 25 p. 30
  Economy, Oct 23 p. 102
  EEC and, Dec 4 p. 12 (LA)
Spain—*cont.*
  France and
  — King Juan Carlos Paris visit, Nov 6 p. 63
  Germany, west, and, Dec 11 p. 62
  Jews and, Dec 11 p. 62, Dec 25 p. 4
  Kidnapping, Oriol case, Dec 18 p. 43, Dec 25 p 30
  Mondragón co-operatives, Dec 11 p. 86 (BB)
  Nato and, Dec 4 p. 12 (LA)
  Opposition, Oct 2 p. 16 (LA), Oct 9 p. 63, Nov 6 p. 63, Nov 27 p. 59
  Referendum, Nov 20 p. 16 (LA), Nov 27 p 59, Dec 18 p. 43
  Police, Oct 9 p. 63
  Political situation, Oct 9 p 63, Oct 23 p. 4
  Popular Alliance, Oct 16 p. 67
  Socialist Workers party congress, Dec 11 p. 62
  Strikes, Oct 2 p. 16 (LA), Nov 20 p 16 (LA)
  Television, France/German competition for, Nov 20 p. 104
  Trade unions, Oct 23 p. 102
Spink, Allan, on an IMF party? Oct 16 p. 10
Sprout, Mr Iain, Nov 20 p. 24
Starter (A) for Carter, Nov 6 p. 17 (LA)
Statistics
  'Guide to Official Statistics', Dec 4 p. 24
  'Social Trends', Dec 4 p. 24
Stawell, Jessica, on Jesus Christ film, Oct 2 p. 6
Stead, Michael, on proportional representation, Oct 2 p. 6
Steel, Mr David, Nov 27 p. 26
Steel Industry
  EEC, early retirement and, Nov 27 p. 96
  Eurofer, Oct 16 p. 136, Nov 6 p. 97, Nov 27 p. 65
  EEC, Oct 16 p. 136, Nov 6 pp. 8, 97
  — Output and order books, Nov 27 p. 65 (chart)
  — Simonet plan, Nov 27 p. 65
  World, Oct 16 p. 136 (chart), Dec 28 p. 71 (BL and chart)
Sterling, *see also exchanges, foreign and gold*
  Pound, value, Oct 2 p. 107 (chart), Oct 9 p 119 (chart), Oct 16 p. 105, Oct 23 p. 123, Oct 30 pp 89 (charts), 113 (chart), Nov 6 p 119, Nov 20 p 126, Nov 27 p. 131 (chart), Dec 11 p. 8
Sterling balances, Oct 16 p. 101 (BL, chart and table), Oct 30 p. 89 (charts), Dec 18 pp. 87 (BL), 91 (chart)
Sticks for the City, Oct 2 p. 85 (BL)
Stock Exchange
  Bank shares, Dec 11 p. 123 (chart)
  Budget and, Dec 18 p. 95
  Building shares, Dec 25 p. 88
  Building societies shares, Oct 16 p 127 (chart)
  Canadian, Oct 2 p. 112
  Economic situation and, Oct 16 p. 129
  Equities, Oct 9 p 119, Oct 30 p. 113, Nov 27 p 131, Dec 25 p 85
  Executives salaries, Oct 2 p 111 (chart)
  Finance and the market place, Schools Brief survey, Nov 6 p 22 (chart, tables)
  FT index, Oct 9 p. 119, Oct 16 p 129, Oct 30 p 113, Nov 27 p. 131
  Foreign takeover bids and, Oct 30 p. 113 (table)
  French bourse, Oct 2 p. 111
  Gilt-edged market, Oct 2 p. 107, Oct 9 p 119 (chart), Oct 16 p. 105, Nov 13 p. 135, Dec 25 pp 72 (BL), 85
  Gold shares, Nov 20 p. 131 (chart)
  Hongkong, Oct 30 p. 114 (chart)
  Housebuilders shares, Dec 11 p 124 (table)
  Japan, Nov 20 p 134, Dec 11 p. 123 (chart)
  Poseidon shares, Oct 23 p 129 (chart)
  Property companies shares, Nov 6 p 131 (table)
  Scottish and Universal Investments (SUITS), report, Dec 4 p. 145
  Small savers, Dec 11 p 127
  Sterling and, Oct 2 p. 107 (chart), Oct 9 p. 119 (chart), Oct 16 p 105, Oct 30 p. 113 (chart), Nov 27 p. 131 (chart)
  Stockbrokers, Oct 23 p. 133, Dec 11 p. 124
  Survey, Oct 9 after p. 68 (charts, tables), Oct 23 p. 4, Nov 13 p 10
  Talisman project, Oct 2 p. 111
  Wills Faber shares, Nov 13 p 138
  World bourses indicator, *see under subscribers*
  World bourses in 1976, Dec 25 p 86 (charts and tables)
  Yield curves, Oct 16 p. 105 (chart)
  Yields and issues, Nov 13 p. 135 (chart)
Stonborough, John J. on Austria and Jugoslavia, Nov 27 p 6
Storey, David, *Saville*, Oct 16 p. 143
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), Nov 13 p. 59
Strauss, Mr Franz-Josef, Oct 9 p 58, Oct 16 p. 64, Oct 23 p. 80, Nov 27 p. 11 (LA), Dec 18 p. 44
Students and business, Oct 9 p 94
Suarez, Mr Adolfo, Oct 2 p 16 (LA), Nov 20 p. 16 (LA), Nov 27 p. 59
Sumitomo Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Oct after p. 57
Sunday Times, Oct 30 p. 89
Supplements
  — The unchanging City, *survey* London's financial market, Oct after p. 68, Oct 23 p. 4
Sutherland, J. A. *Victorian Novelists a Publishers*, Oct 30 p. 127
Svirsky, Grigory, *Hostages: The Personal Testimony of a Soviet Jew*, Oct 30 p. 127
Sweden
  Coalition government, Oct 16 p. 67
  Nuclear power issue and, Oct 16 p. 67
  Shipbuilding industry, Nov 6 p. 98
  Volvo, Dec 25 p. 68 (BB)
Switzerland
  Dec 25 p. 5
  Holland and
  — Pieter Menten war criminal case, Dec 18 p. 47
Syria
  Iraq and, Dec 11 p. 78
  Lebanon and, Oct 2 p. 52, Oct 9 p. 64, Oct 16 pp. 16 (LA), 84, Oct 23 p 60, Oct 30 p. 73, Nov 20 p 14 (LA), Nov 27 p 7 Dec 18 p. 60, Dec 25 p. 39
  Palestinians and, Oct 9 p. 64, Oct 16 p 16 (LA)
Szarf, Adam, on EEC food aid, Oct 2 p

T

Taiwan, Nov 20 p. 86
Takeover Bids and Mergers
  Arco/Anaconda, Oct 23 p. 133
  Ben Line Steamers/Sheaf Steam Shipping Dec 11 p. 126
  Davy International/Head Wrightson, Nov 27 p. 135
  Foreign takeover bids, Oct 30 p. 113 (table)
  GKN/Sachs AG, Dec 4 p. 118
  Herbert Morris/Babcock and Wilcox, Oct 9 p 120
  Lonrho/London City and Westcliff Properties, Nov 20 p. 134
  Johnson and Firth Brown/Dunford and Elliott, Nov 20 p. 132, Nov 27 p. 13 Dec 11 p. 127
  Siemens/AEG, Nov 13 p. 135
  Sperry Rand/ICL, Nov 20 p. 128
  Takeover panel, new director-general Dec 11 p. 127
Taxation
  Budget changes, Dec 18 p. 92
  Historic houses and, Nov 20 p. 28
  Reform, Oct 9 p. 11 (LA)
  Tax inspection and, Oct 23 p. 126
  Unemployment benefits, Nov p. 23, Dec 18 p. 6
  Value added tax, Oct 16 p. 69, Nov 27 p 66
  Wealth tax, Dec 11 p. 120
Taylor, Richard, on public expenditure, Nov 6 p. 8
Teachers, Oct 16 p. 10, Nov 13 p. 51
Telecommunications
  Supplies, ASTMS report, Dec 4 p 122
Television, *see also broadcasting*
  Advertising, Nov 6 p. 120 (chart)
  Home movies [pay-TV], Oct 16 p. 8
  ITN dispute, Nov 6 p. 124
  Ratings compared, Nov 6 p. 120
Television Industry
  TV rental charges and Price Commission, Oct 9 p. 92
Territorial Waters
  Aegean: Greek-Turkish seabed dispute Oct 2 p. 8, Oct 9 p. 6, Oct 30 p. 57, Nov 20 p 67, Nov 27 p. 62
Terrorism, International
  Oct 9 p. 65
  Hostage-taking hijacking, measures against, Oct 2 p. 55
  Plutonium risks and, Nov 13 p. 89 (BL)
Tessler, Andrew, on foreign exchange markets, Nov 20 p. 6
Test (A) of Wills, Oct 30 p. 17 (LA)
Textile Industry
  Courtaulds and, Nov 6 p. 123
  EEC, Nov 6 p. 70 (chart)
  Gatt multi-fibre arrangement (MFA), Dec 11 p. 95
Thailand
  Military coup, Oct 9 p 55, Oct 16 p. 83
  Political situation, Oct 2 p. 56, Oct 9 p. 55 Oct 16 p. 83, Oct 23 p. 66
  Refugees, Nov 20 p. 85, Dec 4 p. 8
  UN and, Nov 20 p. 85
  Vietnam and, Oct 23 p 66, Nov 20 p. 85
Thanks to the Party, Nov 6 p. 13 (LA)
Thatcher, Mrs Margaret, Oct 9 p. 23, Nov 20 p. 27, Nov 27 p. 24, Dec 11 p. 23, Dec 25 p. 14
Theatre and Drama
  An Anatomy of Drama, Martin Esslin, Oct 23 p. 138
  History (A) of Chinese Drama, William Dolby, Oct 2 p. 119
  Living Monument (The): Shakespeare and the Theatre of his Time, M. C. Bradbrook, Dec 18 p 134

ED WORLD, *see also developing countries*
oans to, Oct 2 p. 78 (BB, charts and tables) Oct 9 p. 111, Nov 20 p. 99 (chart), Dec 25 p. 76 (BL)
omas, S on DC-10, Dec 4 p. 8
omas, Scott, on fallacies, Nov 6 p. 10, on America and Israel, Dec 25 p. 4
ompson, Dennis F. *John Stuart Mill and Representative Government*, Dec 4 p. 161
omson-Brandt Ltd., report, Nov 13 p. 144
anium dioxide, Oct 9 p. 75 (table)
o, President, Nov 20 pp. 13 (LA), 65
BACCO
ax changes, Dec 18 p. 92
bin, James, Oct 23 p. 94 (BL)
ft, D. M. on Tory brinkmanship, Oct 9 p. 4
otal Ltd., meeting, Oct 9 p. 114
pin, Arthur F. on aviation safety, Oct 30 p. 8
WN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
nner cities policy, Oct 9 p. 45
trategy for the South East: 1976 Review, Oct 30 p. 42 (map)
ynbee, Arnold, and Ikeda Daisaku, *Choose Life: A Dialogue*, Nov 20 p. 139
ADE
Arab boycott, Oct 16 p. 56, Nov 6 p. 10, Dec 4 p. 30, Dec 11 p. 8, Dec 18 p. 4
Andean pact, Nov 13 p. 129 (map, table), Dec 18 p. 4
Balance, Oct 23 p. 88 (BB, charts and tables), Nov 6 p. 119, Dec 18 pp. 87 (BL and tables), 94 (chart)
Japan, Oct 23 p. 91 (BL and chart), Nov 20 p. 97 (BL), Dec 25 p. 5
—— West Germany, compared, Nov 27 p. 128 (chart)
rld, Nov 27 p. 96, Dec 4 p. 107 (BL)
DE DISPUTES
Coal miners, threat, Dec 4 p. 121
Department of Employment report, Dec 4 p. 122 (table)
Independent Television News, Nov 6 p. 124
Motor industry, Oct 9 p 91
Power workers, Oct 16 p. 131
Trico equal pay dispute, Oct 16 p. 135, Oct 23 p. 124
ADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, Oct 16 p. 135
—— elections, Nov 6 p. 28
Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs (ASTMS), Dec 4 p. 122
BBC, Oct 30 p. 109
Iron and steel workers, Nov 27 p 96
Japanese, Dec 4 p. 104 (BB and charts)
National Union of Journalists, Nov 6 p. 124
National Union of Mineworkers, Nov 27 p. 96, Dec 4 p. 121, Dec 25 p. 83 (chart)
Newspapers, Oct 16 p. 135
Reform, Oct 9 p. 11 (LA)
Transport and General Workers Union Nov 13 p 128
ADES UNION CONGRESS
Bullock report and, Nov 13 p. 105, Dec 11 p. 92 (BL)
Social contract and, Oct 30 p. 90, Dec 11 p 120
Staff associations and, Oct 9 p. 86 (BL)
rafalgar House Investments Ltd., meeting, Dec 25 p. 70
ANSPORT
ish long-distance hauliers quotas, Oct 9 98
Tachographs use and, Nov 13 p. 128
REASURY
Oct 16 pp. 10, 105, Oct 30 p. 89, Nov 27 p. 9 (LA)
Economic forecasting model, Nov 13 pp 93–102 (tables), Nov 27 p. 4, Dec 4 p. 9
reasury bills, Oct 16 p. 105, Nov 13 p. 135
revor-Roper, Hugh, *A Hidden Life: The Religion of Sir Edmund Backhouse*, Nov 13 p. 140
revor-Roper, Hugh, *Princes and Artists: Patronage and Ideology at Four Habsburg Courts, 1517–1633*, Nov 27 p. 145
rico Ltd , Oct 16 p. 135, Oct 23 p. 124
rotskurov, Andrei, on war in the air, Oct 9 p. 6
rustee Savings Bank, Nov 27 p. 100
rust Houses Forte Ltd., Nov 6 p. 128
ucker, James, *The Novels of Anthony Powell*, Oct 16 p. 142
uohy, Frank, *Yeats*, Nov 13 p. 142
URKEY
Aegean: seabed dispute with Greece, Oct 2 p. 8, Oct 9 p. 6, Oct 30 p. 57, Nov 20 p. 67, Nov 27 p. 62
Cyprus and, Nov 13 p. 64, Nov 27 p. 62
Earthquake, Dec 4 p 57 (map)
EEC and, Oct 23 p 85 (chart) Nov 6 p. 8
Political situation, Oct 30 p. 59
Soviet Union and, Nov 13 p. 64
US and, Nov 13 p. 64

U

Ugarteche, Sergio, on Chile and the Andean pact, Dec 18 p. 4

UNEMPLOYMENT
Oct 9 p. 45, Oct 30 pp. 89, 92, Nov 6 pp. 29, 119 Dec 18 p. 87 (tables)
Benefits restriction, Nov 20 p. 23, Dec 18 p. 6
Compared by country, Dec 4 p. 107 (BL and chart)
United Arab Emirates, Dec 25 p. 78
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israeli disputs and, Nov 27 p. 72, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA)
Cyprus and, Dec 18 p. 47
General Assembly, Oct 2 p 55
High Commission for Refugees, Nov 20 p. 85
Rhodesian sanctions and, Oct 9 p. 58
Secretary-general, Mr Kurt Waldheim, re-elected, Dec 11 p. 81
Thailand and, Nov 20 p. 85
Unctad meeting, Dec 4 p. 116
Unesco conference, Nov 13 p. 72, Nov 27 p. 81
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ADMINISTRATION
— Carter appointments, Nov 27 p. 50, Dec 11 p. 46, Dec 18 p. 19, Dec 25 pp. 7 (LA), 21
— Federal pay packets, Dec 11 p. 47 (table)
— President-elect and, Nov 6 p. 54, Nov 13 p. 56, Nov 20 p. 54
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
— DC-10, Oct 30 p. 86 (BL), Nov 13 p. 10, Dec 4 p. 8
— Executive jets, Nov 13 p. 133
— Wide-bodied jets modification rules, Dec 11 p 114
AIR FORCE
— B-1 bomber and, Nov 27 p. 54
ALASKA
— Boom takes a breather, Nov 20 p. 58 (map), Dec 11 p. 6
— Oil pipeline, Oct 2 p. 45 (map)
American Indians, *see Indians American*
American Jews, Oct 16 p. 87
Amoco oil company, Oct 16 p. 87
Arab boycott and, Oct 16 p 56, Nov 6 p. 10, Dec 4 p. 30, Dec 18 p. 4
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 p. 4
Arab States and,
— US arms sale to, Oct 16 p. 87, Nov 20 p. 8
Army, tanks, Oct 2 p. 59, Nov 20 p. 59 Dec 25 p. 31
ATLANTIC CITY
— Casino gambling plans, Dec 4 p. 55, Dec 25 p. 87
Atlantic Richfield (Arco), Corp. Nov 27 p. 103
BANKS AND BANKING, Oct 9 p. 122, Dec 18 p 126
— Competition, Oct 2 p 42
— Overseas, growth, Nov 20 p. 131 (chart)
BOTTLES
— Throwaway containers issue, Nov 13 p 59
BOXING
— Muhammed Ali v Ken Norton, Oct 2 p. 44
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
— Real estate developers, Nov 13 p. 136
CABINET, *see also administration*
— Burz, Mr, resignation, Oct 9 p. 50
— Carter appointments, Nov 27 p. 50, Dec 11 p 46, Dec 18 p. 19, Dec 25 pp. 7 (LA) 21
CALIFORNIA
— Arab boycott and, Dec 4 p. 30, Dec 18 p. 4
— Election and, Oct 16 p 52
— 'Right to die' bill, Oct 9 p. 54
— San Francisco Golden Gate bridge traffic, Nov 27 p. 56
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
— Death penalty cases, Nov 20 p. 59, Dec 11 p 53
— Gilmore case, Nov 20 p. 59, Dec 11 p. 53
Capital spending, Dec 11 p. 45 (chart)
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, Oct 23 p. 64, Nov 20 p. 58
— *Secrets, Spies and Scholars*, Ray S. Cline, Dec 18 p. 129
Chemical Bank, New York, Oct 2 p. 42
Chicago, Mayor Daley death, Dec 25 p. 22
CHURCHES
— Baptists to admit blacks in Plains, Georgia, Nov 20 p. 54
CIVIL AVIATION
— DC-10, Oct 30 p. 86 (BL), Nov 13 p. 10
— Wide-bodied jets modification, Dec 11 p. 114
Commission on Federal Paperwork, Oct 23 p. 55
COMMODITIES, stockpiles, reserves and buffers, Dec 25 p. 77 (tables)
CONGRESS
— Appointments, Dec 4 p 29, Dec 11 p 47, Dec 18 p. 20
— Carter (Mr) and, Nov 13 p. 55
— Election results and, Nov 6 p 48
— End of Session, review, Oct 9 p. 53
— S. Korean bribes affair and, Nov 27 p. 49, Dec 11 p. 74

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
CONNECTICUT
— Election and, Oct 16 p. 55
COPYRIGHT
— Royalties and, Oct 2 p. 44
CRIME
— Bronfman Kidnapping case, Dec 18 p. 24
— *Business of Crime (The): Italians and Syndicate Crime in the United States*, Humbert S. Nelli, Nov 20 p. 142
CUBA and
— Anti-Castro exiles, Oct 23 p. 64, Nov 20 p 58
Cyprus and, Nov 13 p. 64
DEFENCE
— Army tanks, Oct 2 p 59 Nov 20 p. 59
— B-1 bomber and, Nov 27 p. 54
Democratic party, Oct 9 p. 50, Oct 30 p. 45, Nov 6 pp. 47–56, Dec 4 p. 29, Dec 18 p. 20
DEPARTMENT STORES
— Fifth Avenue, Sunday opening, Dec 18 p. 23
DOCTORS
— Family doctors examination and, Nov 27 p. 58
— Health manpower bill and, Nov 27 p. 58
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Oct 9 p. 4 Oct 23 p. 47 (chart), Nov 20 p. 56, Dec 11 p. 45 (charts)
Economy of the 39th president, Nov 6 p 93 (BL and chart)
Dollar, Dec 4 p. 115
ELECTIONS
Oct 2 pp. 37–41, Oct 9 pp. 13 (LA), 49–53, Oct 16 pp. 51–60, 87, Oct 23 pp. 47–54, Oct 30 pp. 6, 13 (LA), 45–52
— Campaign spending, Nov 6 p. 54
— Carter (Mr), president-elect, Nov 6 pp. 13 (LA), 47, 54
— Congress, Nov 6 p. 48
— Electoral college, Oct 16 p 52, Oct 30 pp. 6, 48, Nov 6 p 10, Nov 20 p. 8
— Governors, Nov 6 p. 52
— Local TV and, Oct 16 p. 56
— *Non-Voter Study 1976*, Committee for the Study of the American Electorate, Oct 30 p. 13 (LA)
— Opinion polls and, Oct 2 p. 4, Oct 16 p. 51
— Results, by states, Nov 6 p. 48 (map)
— President without a mandate, Nov 6 p. 47
— STATES
———— California, Oct 16 p. 52
———— Connecticut, Oct 16 p. 55
———— Illinois, Oct 16 p. 55
———— local issues and voters, Nov 13 p. 58
———— Maryland, Oct 30 p. 50
———— New York, Oct 23 p. 48
———— North-east, Nov 6 p. 52
———— Ohio, Oct 23 p. 51
———— Pennsylvania, Oct 30 p. 49
———— Texas, Oct 23 p 52
———— West Virginia, Oct 30 p. 50
— TV debates, Oct 2 p. 38, Oct 9 pp. 15 (LA), 49, Oct 16 p. 51, Oct 23 pp. 11 (LA), 54, Oct 30 pp. 14 (LA), 52
— Trade unions and, Oct 16 p. 59, Dec 4 p. 51
— Vice-presidential candidates Oct 9 pp. 50–52, Oct 23 p. 54
— Wall Street and, Nov 6 p. 127 (chart) Nov 13 p. 56
Electoral college, Oct 16 p. 52, Oct 30 pp. 6, 48, Nov 6 p 10, Nov 20 p. 8
Energy, Oct 2 p. 89
Energy Research and Development Administration (Erda), Oct 9 p 111
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
— *Cleaning Up America*, John Quarles, Nov 20 p. 140
Equal Employment Opportunities Commission, Dec 18 p. 24
EEC and, Oct 9 p. 75
EXXON Corp., Nov 6 p 127, Nov 20 p. 128
FEDERAL AGENCIES
— Paperwork and, Oct 23 p. 55
Federal Aviation Authority, Oct 30 p. 86 (BL), Dec 11 p. 114
Federal Bureau of Intelligence, Nov 20 p. 58
Federal Energy Agency, Oct 2 p. 89
Federal Reserve Board, Nov 20 p. 56
FEDERAL SALARIES
— Federal pay report, Dec 11 p. 47 (table)
Federal Trade Commission (FTC), Oct 23 p 133
Fluorocarbons, control needed, Oct 2 p 90
FOREIGN POLICY, Oct 9 p 15 (LA), Oct 16 p. 56, Oct 30 pp. 14 (LA), 46
— *Diplomacy For a Crowded World*, George Ball, Oct 9 p 125
— Kissinger strategy and, Nov 6 p 15 (LA)
Franco-American tax decision, Nov 27 p. 104
GAMBLING
— Atlantic City plans, Dec 4 p 55, Dec 25 p. 87
Genetics, Nov 6 p. 80
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—Gatt—and, Nov 20 p. 100

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
General Electric Corp., Dec 25 p. 79
GOVERNORS
— Elections, Nov 6 p. 52
— North-East, meeting, Nov 27 p. 53, *correction*, Dec 4 p. 51
Gross national product, Oct 23 p. 47 (chart)
Grumman Aircraft Company, Nov 13 p. 133
HEALTH
— Family practitioners and, Nov 27 p. 56
— Swine 'flu vaccine programme and, Dec 25 p. 27
Health, Education and Welfare, Dept of, Dec 4 p. 51
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
— Real estate developers and, Nov 13 p. 136
Housing and Urban Development, Dept. of, Dec 25 p 25
ILLINOIS
— Chicago, *see under Chicago*
ILLINOIS
— Election and, Oct 16 p. 55
IMMIGRATION
— Law, Nov 13 p. 60, Dec 4 p. 8
INDIANS
— Land claims and, Dec 25 p. 25
Inflation rate, Dec 11 p. 45
Interest rates, Dec 18 p. 126
Investment, foreign, Dec 18 p. 119
Israel and, Oct 16 p. 87, Oct 30 p. 46, Dec 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 25 p. 4
— Gulf of Suez incident and, Oct 16 p. 87
— US arms sale to, Oct 16 p. 87, Nov 20 p. 8
JEWS
— *The Immigrant Jews of New York*, Irving Howe, Dec 11 p. 130
Jugoslavia and, Oct 30 p. 14 (LA), Nov 20 p. 8
— US arms supply to, Dec 4 p. 61
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
— Anti-trust bill and, Oct 9 p. 53
KIDNAPPING
— Bronfman case, Dec 18 p. 24
Korea, South, bribes affair and, Nov 27 p. 49, Dec 11 p. 74
LAND
— Indians claims and, Dec 25 p. 25
— Real estate developers and, Nov 13 p. 136
LAW
— Anti-trust bill, Oct 9 p. 53
— Copyright and the, Oct 2 p 44
— Immigration and, Nov 13 p. 60, Dec 4 p. 8
— Indians, land claims and, Dec 25 p. 25
— Maryland and Mandel case, Dec 18 p. 23
— Women's rights and, Dec 18 p. 24
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Nov 6 p. 80, Dec 11 p. 114
LOS ANGELES
— Water supply rights and, Dec 4 p. 55
MCCARTHYISM
— *Scoundrel Time*, Lillian Hellman, Nov 20 p. 140
McDonnell Douglas Company, Oct 30 p. 86 (BL), Nov 13 p. 10, Dec 4 p. 8, Dec 11 p. 114
MAFIA
— *Business of Crime The: Italians and Syndicate Crime in the United States*, Humbert S. Nelli, Nov 20 p. 142
— 'Godfather' succession and, Oct 23 p. 55
MARYLAND
— Election and, Oct 30 p. 50
— Mandel case, Dec 18 p. 23
MEDICAL
— Family doctors examination, Nov 27 p. 56
— Patients' 'right to die' and, Oct 9 p. 54
— Pregnancy leave decision, Dec 18 p. 24
MINNESOTA
— Governorship shuffle, Dec 18 p. 26
MISSOURI
— Ozark float trip, Oct 16 p. 60
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Dec 11 p. 53
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Dec, 25 p. 27
NEGROES
— Baptists, Plains Georgia to admit blacks, Nov 20 p. 54
NEW JERSEY
— Atlantic City, casino gambling plans, Dec 4 p. 55, Dec 25 p. 87
NEW YORK CITY AND STATE
— Anti-pornography campaign, Dec 11 p. 54
— Economy, Oct 2 p. 41, Oct 9 p. 53, Nov 27 p. 54, Dec 4 p 8
— Election and, Oct 23 p. 48
— Fifth Avenue departmental stores, Sunday opening, Dec 18 p. 23
— Police demonstrations, Oct 23 p. 54
Nato and, Nov 6 p. 17 (LA)
NORTH-EAST STATES
— Governors meeting, Nov 27 p. 53, Dec 4 p. 51
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Fusion power and, Oct 9 p. 111 (diagram)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
NUCLEAR ENERGY—*cont.*
— Nuclear control issue, Oct 9 p. 15 (LA)
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Oct 9 p. 15 (LA)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Non-proliferation treaty and, Oct 9 p. 15 (LA)
OHIO
— Election and, Oct 23 p. 51
OIL INDUSTRY
— Alaskan, Oct 2 p. 45 (map)
— Consumption and imports, Oct 2 p. 89 (chart)
Opinion polls, Oct 2 p. 41, Oct 16 p. 51
Ozarks mountains, Oct 16 p. 60
PAPERWORK
— Commission on Federal Paperwork hearings, Oct 23 p. 55
PENNSYLVANIA
— Election and, Oct 30 p. 49
PENSIONS
— *Unseen Revolution (The)* · *How Pension Fund Socialism came to America*, Peter Drucker, Nov 20 p. 142
PIPELINES
— Alaska, Oct 2 p. 45 (map)
Polaroid company, Oct 30 p. 117
POLICE
— New York, Oct 23 p. 54
PORNOGRAPHY
— Campaigns against, Dec 11 p. 54
Presidential election, *see under elections, above*
PRESS
— *New York Post*, Nov 27 p. 103
PRICES, Dec 11 p. 45 (chart)
— Anti-trust bill and, Oct 9 p. 53
Production, industrial, Dec 11 p. 45 (chart)
PROPERTY
— Sotheby Parke Bernet and, Oct 2 p. 108
PUERTO RICO
— Economy, Dec 4 p. 52
— Tape recordings case, Dec 4 p. 52
Real estate developers, Nov 13 p. 136
REPUBLICAN PARTY, Oct 9 p. 50, Oct 30 p. 45, Nov 6 pp. 47–56, Nov 20 p. 53, Dec 4 p. 29
Resorts International, Dec 25 p. 87
Rhodesia and, Oct 2 p. 13 (LA), Nov 13 p. 17 (LA)
SAN FRANCISCO
— Golden Gate bridge ferry boats traffic, Nov 27 p. 56
Schroders Inc., Dec 18 p. 124
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
— *An analysis of expert control of US technology*, Director of Defence Research and Engineering, Nov 6 p. 102
Securities and Exchange Commission, Oct 9 p. 80 (BB and charts), *correction*, Oct 23 p. 89, Nov 6 pp. 10, 271
SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET
— In real estate, Oct 2 p. 108
Soviet Union and, Nov 13 p. 18 (LA)
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
— Enterprise, first piano-spacecraft, Dec 11 p. 53
Sperry Rand Corporation, Nov 20 p. 128
SPORT
— College sport in court, Dec 25 p. 27
STEEL INDUSTRY
— Japan trade and, Oct 16 p. 136
— Prices, Dec 4 p. 51
STOCK EXCHANGES
— Securities and Exchange Commission, Oct 9 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, Nov 13 p. 59
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Arco/Anaconda, Oct 23 p. 133
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS—*cont.*
— Broking mergers, Nov 6 p. 127
— Douwe Egberts/Consolidated Foods, Dec 25 p. 81
— General Electric/Utah International, Dec 25 p. 79
TAXATION
— Americans abroad and, Nov 27 p. 104, Dec 4 p. 55
— Reform, Nov 27 p. 132, Dec 11 p. 8, Dec 25 p. 5
TELEVISION
— Home movies (pay-TV), Oct 16 p. 8
— Presidential election debates, Oct 2 p. 38, Oct 9 pp. 15 (LA), 49, Oct 16 p. 51, Oct 23 pp. 11 (LA), 54, Oct 30 pp. 14 (LA), 52
— Local TV, Oct 16 p. 56
— Ratings, Oct 30 p. 52
TEXAS
— Election and, Oct 23 p. 52
TOURISM
— Ozark float trip, Oct 16 p. 60
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
— New towns in default, Dec 25 p. 25
TRADE
— Deficit, Oct 2 p. 44
— Tariffs, Oct 2 p. 44
TRADE DISPUTES
— Days lost by, Nov 20 p. 90 (BB and chart)
TRADE UNIONS
— America's labour unions, Nov 20 p. 90 (BB, charts and table) Dec 11 p. 6
— Presidential election and, Oct 16 p. 59, Dec 4 p. 4 51
— United Automobile Workers, Dec 4 p. 51
Turkey and, Nov 13 p. 64
UK and deportation of American journalists, Nov 20 p. 34, Dec 4 p. 19
Unemployment, Dec 11 p. 45 (chart)
Universities, college sport and, Dec 25 p. 27
UTAH
— Capital punishment case, Nov 20 p. 59
Utah International, Dec 25 p. 79
VACCINE
— Swine 'flu programme, Dec 25 p. 27
WAGES AND SALARIES
— Federal pay packets, Dec 11 p. 47 (table)
— New York police, Oct 23 p. 54
— Union leaders' salaries, Nov 20 p. 90 (BB and table)
WASHINGTON DC
— Human resources department and, Dec 11 p. 50
— Presidential transition and, Dec 25 p. 26
WATER SUPPLIES
— Owens Valley and Los Angeles rights, Dec 4 p. 55
Westinghouse Corp., Oct 30 p. 110
WEST VIRGINIA
— Election and, Oct 30 p. 50
WHITE HOUSE
— President and, Nov 6 p. 54, Nov 13 p. 56, Nov 20 p. 54
WOMEN'S RIGHTS
— Pregnancy pay and, Dec 18 p. 24
UNIVERSITIES, *see also education*
Open University, Nov 20 p. 50 (chart, table)
—— Crowther fund, Nov 20 p. 51
Open University, Sir Walter Perry, OUP, Nov 20 p. 50
Students and business careers, survey, Oct 9 p. 94 (table)
Students, MORI survey, Oct 23 p. 18 (chart)
UNNECESSARY PRIVILEGE, Oct 23 p. 14 (LA)
Untersander, Peter, on Switzerland's taxation, Dec 25 p. 5
URANIUM
Australia, Fox report, Nov 6 p. 102, Nov 20 p. 8
South West Africa (Namibia) Rössing mine, Oct 30 p. 110
Uruguay, Oct 30 p. 8

V

VANCE, Mr Cyrus Roberts, American Secretary of State appointment, Dec 11 p. 46
VATICAN
East Germany and, Nov 6 p. 67
Italy and, Dec 4 p. 58
VIETNAM
Communist party congress, Dec 25 p. 39
Political prisoners, Nov 6 p. 83
Refugees, Nov 20 p. 85, Dec 4 p. 8
Thailand and, Oct 23 p. 66, Nov 20 p. 85
VIKINGS
Hammer of the North, Magnus Magnusson, Oct 16 p. 144
Von Eckardt, Wolf, and Sander L. Gilman, *Bertolt Brecht's Berlin*, Oct 30 p. 126
VORSTER, Mr J. Oct 2 p. 13 (LA), Oct 16 p. 74, Nov 13 p. 71
Vos, P. B. on sheep, not lambs, Nov 27 p. 6
VOTING FOR DEVOLUTION, Nov 27 p. 10 (LA)

W

Waddell, Helen, tr, *More Latin Lyrics From Virgil to Milton*, Nov 27 p. 142
WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also under incomes policy*
Oct 16 p. 10
Early retirement claims and, Nov 27 p. 96
Equal pay, Oct 16 p. 35, Oct 23 p. 124
European labour costs, compared, Oct 9 p. 116 (chart)
Fringe benefits and, Oct 9 p. 94
Inflation of, Oct 2 p. 6
Prices and wages, Nov 13 p. 127, Nov 20 p. 126, Dec 18 p. 92 (chart)
Schools Brief survey, Oct 30 p. 22 (tables, charts)
Social contract and, Oct 30 p. 90, Dec 11 p. 120
Stock exchange executives, Oct 2 p. 111 (chart)
WALDHEIM, Mr Kurt, re-elected secretary-general United Nations, Dec 11 p. 81
WALES
Devolution and, Oct 2 p. 25, Oct 9 pp. 43, Nov 27 pp. 20-22, Dec 4 p. 22, Dec 11 pp. 14 (LA), 23, Dec 18 pp. 75, 76
Plaid Cymru conference, Oct 23 p. 20, Oct 30 p. 28
Walker, Mr Peter, Dec 25 p. 14
WAR
Convoy: The Battle for Convoys SC 122 and HX 229, Martin Middlebrook, Oct 23 p. 138
Men of Gallipoli: The Dardanelles and Gallipoli Experience, August 1914 to January 1916, Peter Liddle, Oct 23 p. 141
Resistance: An Analysis of European Resistance to Nazism, 1940–45, M. R. D. Foot, Nov 6 p. 136
WAR CRIMINALS
Morton, Pieter, case, Dec 18 p. 47
Ward, J. L. on Chilean Sussex, Oct 30 p.
WARSAW PACT
Summit meeting, Nov 27 p. 12 (LA)
WATER SUPPLIES
Conservation and rainfall, Oct 2 p. 10 Oct 23 p. 124
Watson, John Gilliard, on sheep, not lamb Nov 27 p. 6
Watson, Owen, ed. *Longman Mod English Dictionary*, Nov 13 p. 142
Weather, Oct 2 p. 102, Oct 23 p. 124
Weatherall, David, *David Ricardo*, Dec p. 161
Welbourn, D. R. on education, Nov 13 p.
WEST-NEGRO IN AFRICA, Oct 2 p. 13 (LA)
WESTERN SAHARA
Algeria/Morocco and, Nov 20 p. 81
WHALING
1977 sperm quota, Dec 18 p. 116
WHAT DID THEY DIE FOR? [Lebanon civ war], Nov 13 p. 14 (LA)
Wheeler-Bennett, John, *Friends, Enem and Sovereigns*, Nov 20 p. 138
Wheelock Marden Corp, Oct 30 p. 114
WHO'S IN CHARGE HERE? [Mexico], Dec p. 14 (LA), Dec 11 p. 8
WHO'S WHO FOR ZIMBABWE, Oct 2 p. 13 (L
WILL NORDLI BUCK THE TREND? Nov p. 19 (LA)
Williams, Robin A. on shipbuilding, Dec p. 4
Williams, Mrs Shirley, Oct 16 p. 26, Oct p. 27
Williams, Sir Tom, select committee c procedure, Nov 27 pp. 32-36
Wills Faber Ltd., Nov 13 p. 138
WILSON, Sir Harold, Dec 11 p. 15 (LA)
The Governance of Britain, Oct 30 p.
WINDSCALE
Nuclear expansion, Nov 27 p. 99, Dec p. 143, Dec 18 p. 15 (LA)
WINE
English wine, Oct 16 p. 30, Oct 30 p. 8
French, Oct 30 p. 96
WITCHES AND SPIRITS
Tax changes, Dec 18 p. 92
Wint, A. S. on Jamaica, Nov 27 p. 6
Wintour, Jim, on housing, Oct 2 p. 6
Wittevoen, Mr Johannes, Oct 9 p. 85 (BL)
Wolfenzohn, Mr James, Dec 18 p. 124
WOMEN
Equal pay and, Oct 16 p. 135, Oct 23 p. 12
Women of Iron and Velvet, Margare Crosland, Nov 27 p. 142
WORKERS' CO-OPS
Sixth report from the Committee o Public Accounts, House of Commons Oct 23 p. 126
WORLD BANK
Annual meeting, Manila, Oct 2 p. 78 (BL
Developing countries and, Oct 9 pp. 8 (BL), 111, Dec 25 p. 76 (BL)
World Jewish Congress, Dec 11 p. 62
WORLD SLOWS DOWN, Oct 16 p. 98 (BL)
Wright, David, ed. *The Penguin Book o Everyday Verse. Social and Documentar Poetry, 1250-1916*, Nov 27 p. 141

Z

Zaire, Nov 20 p. 99
Zhikilin, Robert, on American estate tax Dec 25 p. 5
Zimbabwe, *see also Rhodesia*
Oct 2 pp. 13 (LA), 51, *correction*, Oct 9 p. 56

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist

Index to volume 262 January to March 1977 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abdullah, Sanir, on Iraq, Jan 22 p. 6
ABORTION
Law reform, by country, Jan 29 p 42 (chart), Feb 19 p. 6
Mrs William Benyon's Abortion (Amendment) Bill, Feb 5 p. 26
Statistics, Feb 5 p. 26
ABBT AMIN, Feb 26 p. 18 (LA)
ACCIDENTS
Industrial, Jan 1 p. 78
ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING
Morpeth committee and, Jan 22 p 99
Action on Smoking and Health (ASH), Mar 12 p. 26
Acupuncture, Jan 15 p. 54
Adair, John, *A Life of John Hampden the Patriot, 1594-1643*, Jan 8 p. 104
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), Jan 1 p. 75, Jan 8 p. 88
AFRICA, *see also under individual countries*
Afro-Arab conference, Mar 12 p. 71
Castro, Mr Fidel visit, Mar 26 pp. 79, 80
Central Africa, Mar 26 p. 80
East and West Africa, Feb 12 p. 67, Mar 19 p. 6
Horn of Africa, Feb 19 p. 61 (map), Mar 26 p. 79
Marxist regimes in, Feb 12 p. 16 (LA and map)
Religion and, Feb 26 p. 66 (map), Mar 26 p. 6
Southern Africa, Feb 5 pp. 67, 68, Feb 19 p. 4, Feb 26 p. 6
— Owen (Dr David), visit to, Mar 19 p. 75
Soviet Union and, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA), Jan 29 p. 4, Feb 19 p. 61
— Podgorny (Mr) visit to, Mar 19 p. 75, Mar 26 p. 80
UB policy, Feb 19 p. 61, Mar 19 p. 25
AFTER CROSLAND, Feb 19 p. 13 (LA)
Agee, Mr Philip, Feb 19 p. 24
Agricultural exports, Mar 5 p. 119
AGRICULTURE
Jan 22 p. 8
Pig subsidy and, Jan 29 p. 90
Soya beans, Mar 12 pp 88-90 (charts)
World, Jan 8 pp 72 (BB and charts), 77
AID NOT TRADE, Jan 29 p. 73 (BL)
AIR CONTROLLERS (THE), Feb 19 p. 82 (BL)
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
Awacs v Nimrod and, Feb 26 p. 104
EEC policy, Feb 26 p. 63
Hawker Siddeley 146, Feb 12 p. 106
Aircraft and Shipbuilding Industries Bill, Feb 26 p. 22, Mar 5 p. 116, Mar 19 p. 17
Alcan Aluminium Ltd., meeting, Feb 19 p. 112, Feb 26 p. 76
Alcohol and Work, National Council on Alcoholism, Jan 8 p. 25, Jan 29 p. 6
Alexander, Joan, *Where the Gods Love: Beyd Alexander's Expedition from the Niger to the Nile, 1904-7, and his Last Journey*, Feb 5 p. 122
ALL EYES ON CHANNEL FOUR [Annan report], Mar 26 p. 16 (LA)
Allied Breweries Ltd., Jan 22 p. 101
Allis-Chalmers Corporation, annual report, Mar 19 p. 86
AMERICAN ENERGY. ONE POLICY IS ENOUGH, Feb 5 p. 82 (BL)
AMIN, President Idi, Feb 19 p. 62, Feb 26 p. 18 (LA), Mar 5 p. 53
Amodia, José, *France's Political Legacy*, Mar 12 p. 125
Anarchical Society (The) A Study of Order in World Politics, Hedley Bull, Mar 19 p. 131
Ancestor-hunting, Mar 5 p. 28
Andreyev, A., on cruise missile, Feb 26 p. 6
Anglo American/Rand Selection, Jan 29 p. 95
ANGOLA
Soviet Union and, Feb 12 p. 16 (LA)
Zaire and, Mar 19 p. 25, Mar 26 p. 80
Angry Brigade, Feb 19 p. 19 (LA)
Annan, Lord, report, Mar 26 p. 16 (LA)
ANNA'S GONE HOME, Feb 12 p. 19 (LA)
ANTHROPOLOGY
Sociobiology and, Jan 1 p. 44, Feb 12 p. 6
ANTITRUST IN TOKYO, Feb 26 p. 78 (BL)
Arab boycott, Feb 12 p. 103, Mar 19 p. 91 (chart)
Arab League, Mar 19 p. 91
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries*
Afro-Arab conference, Mar 12 p. 71
Israel conflict with, Jan 8 pp. 4, 63, Jan 22 p. 59, Feb 5 p. 74, Feb 12 p. 39, Feb 26 pp. 16 (LA), 65, Mar 12 p. 11 (LA), Mar 19 p. 66, Mar 26 p. 66
— Peace conference, prospects, Jan 8 p. 63 Jan 22 p. 59, Feb 12 pp. 39, 40, Feb 26 p. 65
— UN and, Mar 26 p. 66
— UB and, Mar 12 p. 43
EEC and, Feb 19 p. 58
Palestine guerrillas and their activities, Jan 8 p. 63, Jan 15 pp. 43, 44, 60, Jan 22 pp. 45, 59, Jan 29 p. 4, Feb 26 p. 65, Mar 5 p. 67, Mar 12 p. 11 (LA), Mar 19 p. 66, Mar 26 pp. 66, 79
Spain and, Jan 22 p. 80
UB and
— Mr C. Vance tour, Feb 12 p. 39 Feb 26 p. 16 (LA)
Arabs and the English (The), Sarl J. Nasir, Feb 26 p. 118
ARCHITECTURE
Megastructure: Urban Futures of the Recent Past, Reyner Banham, Jan 22 p. 106
ARGENTINA
Economic policy, Mar 19 p. 95
Falklands sovereignty and, Mar 5 p. 76
Guerrillas, Mar 5 p. 76
UK and, Mar 5 p. 76
UB and, Mar 5 p. 53
— aid to, Mar 5 p. 76
'Working with madness', Feb 12 p. 68
Armand, A. A., *Investment Trusts Explained*, Jan 8 p. 106
ART
Art magazines, Jan 1 p. 14
Chinoiserie: The Impact of Oriental Styles on Western Decoration, Oliver Impey, Feb 26 p. 119
Industrial sponsorship and, Mar 19 p. 22
Art Monthly, Jan 1 p. 14
Arts Council, Jan 1 p. 14
As GOLDSMITH GOES, Feb 5 p. 83 (BL)
Asanta, S. M. on East and West Africa, Mar 19 p. 6
Ashley, Maurice, *General Monck*, Feb 19 p 121
Ashraf, M. on air fares, Jan 1 p. 4
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., meeting, Mar 26 p. 126
ASTRONOMY
Hoyle theory, Mar 19 p. 22
AT EMPERIS END [Eden], Jan 22 p. 13 (LA)
Attorney-General, Jan 22 p. 11 (LA), Jan 29 p. 19, Feb 5 p. 22
Austin and Pickersgill Ltd., Mar 19 p 116
AUSTRALIA
Honours, Feb 5 p. 4, Feb 26 p. 8
Japan and, Jan 22 p. 80
Mining, Jan 15 p. 98 (chart)
Norfolk Island and, Mar 5 p. 77
Property market, Mar 12 p. 120
Republicanism and, Mar 19 p. 79
Queen's visit to, Mar 19 p. 79
Aveling, J. C. H. *The Handle and the Axe*, Jan 22 p. 104
Avon, Lord, *see under Eden*

B

Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., Feb 26 p. 104
BACK TO THE RIGHT MAO, Jan 8 p. 12 (LA)
BAGEHOT, WALTER (1826-77), Two centenary articles by Norman St John-Stevas and Donald Tyerman, Mar 26 p. 33
BAKE A BETTER BUDGET, Feb 5 p. 81 (BL)
Baker, Richard, *Dry Ginger: The Biography of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Michael Le Fanu*, Mar 26 p. 132
Balance of payments, Jan 22 p. 91 (chart), Feb 19 p. 105
Baldwin, Hanson W. *The Crucial Years, 1939-1941*, Feb 5 p. 118
BAMARA (Ocean Island)
Banabans: A wrong way to be righted, Jan 15 p. 16 (LA)
Banham, Reyner, *Megastructure: Urban Futures of the Recent Past*, Jan 22 p. 106
Bank of England, Jan 15 p. 96, Jan 29 p. 95, Feb 5 p. 88, Mar 12 p. 116
Bank for International Settlements, Jan 15 p. 71 (BL)
Bank of Kuwait and Middle East K.S.C. balance sheet, Mar 26 p. 129
BANKS AND BANKING
Auditors for? Jan 15 p. 96
Domestic credit expansion (DCE), Jan 15 p. 72 (BL), Jan 22 p. 8, Feb 19 p. 6
Hambros Landesbank, Feb 26 p. 86
Liquidity, Feb 12 p. 76 (BL)
Midland Bank/Samuel Montagu, Mar 19 pp. 123-127
Minimum lending rate (MLR), Jan 15 p. 72 (BL), Jan 29 p. 95, Feb 5 p. 88, Feb 12 p. 76 (BL and chart), Mar 12 p. 116
South African, Feb 12 p. 111, Mar 5 p. 121, Mar 19 p. 123
Special deposits, Jan 15 p. 72 (BL)
Standard Chartered/BanCal. Feb 26 p. 111
Switzerland, Mar 19 p. 94
UB, a *survey*, Jan 22 after p. 5, Mar 5 p. 6
Banque Canadienne Nationale, annual report, Jan 22 p. 20
Barber, F. Lionel, on Germany, Mar 19 p. 4
Barnes, Hilary, on Swedish budget, Jan 29 p. 6
Baron, Salo W. *The Russian Jew: Under Tsars and Soviets*, Mar 26 p. 134
Barre, Mr Raymond, Jan 8 p. 78, Jan 22 p. 45, Jan 29 p 14 (LA), Feb 5 p. 55, Feb 26 p. 59, Mar 19 p. 11 (LA)
Bass Charrington Ltd , Mar 12 p. 119
B.A.T. Industries Ltd , meeting, Mar 26 p. 92
BATTLE OF PARIS (THE), Jan 29 p. 14 (LA)
Bayerische Landesbank International S.A. balance sheet, Mar 5 p. 58
Beckett, J. C. *The Anglo-Irish Tradition*, Jan 29 p. 100, Feb 19 p. 8, Mar 5 p 8
Beechman Ltd., Mar 5 p. 121
BEER, *see also brewery trade*
Prices, Feb 19 p. 107 (chart)
Beer, John, *Coleridge's Poetic Imagination*, Jan 22 p. 104
Beesly, Patrick, *Very Special Intelligence*, Mar 26 p. 133
BELGIUM
Economic and political situation, Mar 12 p. 57
Beloff, Max, on pairing for Europe, Jan 15 p 6
Benn, Jan 22 p. 64
Benn, Mr Tony, Jan 8 p. 92
Bennery lives, Jan 8 p. 92
Bennery, M. on Chirac and Paris, Mar 5 p. 8
Berlinguer, Mr E. Mar 26 p. 14 (LA)
BERMUDA
Independence and, Feb 26 p. 72
Bertelsmann group, Mar 26 p. 97
BETTER BHUTTO THAN NOT, Mar 12 p. 14 (LA)
BETTING AND GAMBLING
Fruit-machine business and, Mar 12 p. 119
Bhutto, Mr Zulfikar Ali, Mar 12 p. 14 (LA), Mar 26 p. 65
BICC Ltd., meeting, Mar 26 p. 96
Binney, Marcus, on Mentmore means more, Mar 26 p. 4
BIOGRAPHY
Bunch of Fives, Frank Kitson, Feb 12 p. 115
Charles Stewart Parnell: The Man and His Family, R. F. Foster, Feb 19 p. 118
BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*
Dry Ginger: The Biography of Admiral of The Fleet Sir Michael Le Fanu, Richard Baker, Mar 26 p. 132
Education of a Public Man (The): My Life and Politics, Hubert H. Humphrey Jan 29 p. 97
General Monck, Maurice Ashley, Feb 19 p. 121
Imperial Shah (The) An Informal Biography, Gérard de Villiers, Mar 19 p. 129
James J. Hill And the Opening of the North West, Albro Martin, Feb 12 p. 118
Konrad Lorenz, Alec Nisbett, Jan 29 p. 98
Life (A) of John Hampden The Patriot, 1594-1643, John Adair, Jan 8 p. 104
Leopold I of Austria, John P. Spielman, Mar 12 p. 125
Man Who Lost China (The), Brian Crozier (with Eric Chou), Mar 26 p. 131
Marquis de Sade (The), Donald Thomas, Mar 12, p. 123
Montrose: The King's Champion, Max Hastings, Feb 19 p, 121
Nicholas Bacon The Making of a Tudor Statesman, Robert Tittler, Jan 1 p. 88
Pavsian's Child. The Extraordinary Life of Jane Digby, Margaret Fox Schmidt, Feb 5, p. 122
Pasternak, Henry Gifford, Feb 5 p. 120
Princess (A) Remembers. The Memoirs of the Maharani of Jaipur, Gayatri Devi and Santha Rama Rau, Jan 29 p. 100
Ramsay MacDonald, David Marquand, Mar 5 p. 127
Sarah Bernhardt and Her World, Joanna Richardson, Mar 19 p. 132
Shah (The), Margaret Laing, Mar 19 p. 129
Spenser, William Hayter, Feb 19 p. 121
Tolstoy, T. G. S. Cain, Feb 5 p. 120
Warren Hastings: King of the Nabobs, Michael Edwardes, Jan 1 p. 87
Zwingli, G. R. Potter, Jan 22 p. 103
BIOLOGY
Life Sciences (The): Current Ideas of Biology, P. B and J. S Medawar, Jan 29 p. 98
BIRDS, PROTECTION
EEC and, Jan 15 p. 50
BIRTH CONTROL
World, Jan 8 p 72 (BB), Feb 12 p. 4
Blackaby, Frank, on Treasury model, Feb 5 p. 6
Blake, Lord, on electoral reform, Feb 5 p. 4
Blank, Jerome K , on Abu Dhabi, Jan 29 p. 4
Bloch, Gilbert, on not just family farms, Jan 22 p. 8
Bolnl, Alan A on the British at work, Feb 19 p. 8
Böll, Heinrich, *The Bread of Those Early Years*, Feb 26 p. 117
Booker McConnell Ltd, meeting, Mar 26 p. 122
BOOKS
Publishing, prices, Jan 1 p. 84
Borer, Mary Cathcart, *Hampstead and Highgate*, Jan 1 p 85
Bottcher, Horst E on the British at work, Feb 19 p. 8
Bottomley, Peter, on Southern Africa, Jan 29 p. 4
BOTSWANA
Rhodesia and, Jan 29 p 64
— school pupils kidnapping case, Feb 5 p. 68, Feb 12 p. 67
Boyd-Carpenter, Lord, on Concorde, Mar 19 p. 4
BRAZIL
Bahaia state, Mar 5 p. 74
Coffee, Jan 15 p. 81 (chart)
Company law, Feb 19 p. 114
German nuclear sales and, Mar 19 p. 12 (LA)
Indian reservations, Jan 29 p. 67
Political situation, Feb 12 p. 68
Steel industry, Feb 12 p. 68
UB and, Mar 19 p. 80
Weather forecasting, Jan 29 p. 66

Bread prices, Jan 15 p 91, Jan 22 p. 95
Brett, William and William Patton Colbertson Jr, ed. *Science and Ceremony. The Institutional Economics of C. E. Ayres*, Feb 12 p. 117
BREWERY TRADE, *see also beer*
Allied Breweries investment, Jan 22 p. 101
Fruit-machines and, Mar 12 p 119
Prices and profits, Feb 19 p. 107 (chart)
BREZHNEV, Mr. L. Feb 12 p. 15 (LA), Feb 19 p. 17 (LA), Mar 5 p. 13 (LA), Mar 12 p. 54 Mar 26 p. 44
BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION
International rules against, Mar 19 p. 88 (LA)
BRITAIN AS PRESIDENT [EEC], Jan 1 p. 8 (LA)
BRITAIN'S CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY, Jan 8 p. 76 (BL)
British Agricultural Export Council, Mar 5 p 119
The British at work, *survey* by *The Economist* Jan 1 pp. 63-83 (charts, tables), Jan 15 p. 6, Jan 29 p. 6, Feb 19 p. 8
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
Jan 8 p. 14 (LA)
Annan report, Mar 26 p. 16 (LA)
Gallup poll survey and, Jan 8 p 11 (LA)
Local radio and, Mar 5 p 24, Mar 19 p. 4
Reporting on Northern Ireland, Mar 12 p. 20
Serving Neighbourhood and Nation, BBC Publications, Mar 5 p. 24
British Council, Jan 8 p. 14 (LA)
British Leyland Ltd., Jan 8 p. 87, Jan 22 p. 92, Feb 12 p 105, Feb 19 p. 104, Feb 26 p. 101, Mar 5 p 88 (BL), Mar 12 p. 94, Mar 19 pp. 87 (BL), 97, Mar 26 p 101
British Medical Journal, Jan 8 p. 25
British National Oil Corporation, Jan 8 p. 92, Feb 12 p. 105
British Petroleum Ltd., Feb 5 p. 90, Feb 12 p. 78 (BL), Feb 26 p. 104
British Shipbuilders, Feb 5 p. 87, Mar 19 p. 116
British Sugar Corporation Ltd., meeting, Feb 5 p. 86
Brittan, Samuel, and Peter Lilley, *The Delusion of Incomes Policy*, Feb 12 p. 116, Mar 5 p. 6
BROADCASTING, *see also television*
Annan report, Mar 26 p. 16 (LA)
Local radio, Mar 5 p. 24, Mar 19 p. 4
Brockhouse Group Ltd, meeting, Jan 8 p. 108
Brown, Judith M. *Gandhi and Civil Disobedience: The Mahatma in Indian Politics, 1928-1934*, Feb 19 p. 119
Brown, Trevor, on nuclear democracy, Jan 29 p. 6
BUDGET
CBI proposals, Mar 5 p. 115
Pre-budget arithmetic, Mar 26 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Pre-budget leaders, Feb 5 p. 81 (BL), Mar 26 pp. 11 (LA), 88 (BL)
TUC proposals, Mar 5 p. 115
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
Government plans, orders, Mar 26 p. 119 (table)
National housebuilding council (NHBC), Jan 8 p. 22
Private building, Jan 8 p. 22
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Jan 8 p. 22
Bukovsky, Mr Vladimir, Feb 26 p 41, Mar 5 p. 13 (LA)
Bull, Hedley, *The Anarchical Society: A Study of Order in World Politics*, Mar 19 p. 131
Bullock, Lord, report on industrial democracy, Jan 8 p. 88, Jan 22 pp 75 (BL), 95, Feb 12 p. 109, Feb 19 pp 4, 103, Mar 26 p. 6
BULLOCK REPORT. HASY BROTHERS, HASY, Jan 29 p. 74
Bunyan, P B. D. on the 39th president? Feb 5 p. 6
Burgess, Anthony, *Beard's Roman Women*, Feb 26 p 117
BURMA
Economy, Mar 5 p. 73
Investment, foreign, Mar 5 p. 73
Socialist Programme party, Mar 5 p. 75
Burrough, James, Group Ltd., Jan 29 p. 93
BUSINESS EDUCATION
The reproduction function, Jan 8 p. 72, Feb 12 p. 4
Food for Russia, Jan 15 p. 68
Controversial Montedison, Jan 22 p 70
Energy to 1985, Jan 29 p 70
Einstein challenged, Feb 5 p. 78, Feb 19 p. 4, Mar 5 p 6, Mar 19 p. 4
The car-price carousel, Feb 12 p. 72
Comparing life assurances, Feb 19 p. 76
South Korea also rises, Feb 26 p. 74
Pandora's box of genes, Mar 5 p 82
Refining riddles, Mar 12 p 76
Chemicals investment: wheels within cycles, Mar 19 p. 84
Pre-budget arithmetic, Mar 26 p. 84
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, Jan 8 p. 71, Jan 15 p. 67, Jan 22 p. 69, Jan 29 p. 69, Feb 5 p. 77, Feb 12 p. 71, Feb 19 p. 73, Feb 26 p. 73, Mar 5 p. 81, Mar 12 p. 75, Mar 19 p. 83, Mar 26 p. 83
Butter, Mar 5 p. 62 (chart)
Bygrave, Dermot, on local elections, Jan 1 p. 4

C

CABINET
Records for 1946 published, Jan 1 p. 15
Reshuffle, Feb 19 p. 21, Feb 26 pp. 14 (LA), 22
Cain, T. G. S. *Tolstoy*, Feb 5 p. 120
Calder, Jenni, *Heroes. From Byron to Guevara*, Mar 12 p. 123
CALLAGHAN, Mr James, Jan 8 p. 11 (LA), Feb 12 p. 22, Feb 19 p. 21, Feb 26 p. 13 (LA), Mar 5 p. 16 (LA), Mar 12 p. 13 (LA), 16 (LA), Mar 26 pp. 11 (LA), 19
Cabinet changes, Feb 19 p. 21, Feb 26 pp. 14 (LA), 22
Labour party leadership and, Mar 12 p 16 (LA)
Washington visit, Mar 19 p. 26
CAMBODIA
Khmer Rouge and, Feb 26 p. 70, Mar 26 p 4
Thailand and
— border attack, Feb 5 p. 71
Cammell Laird Ltd, Jan 15 p. 92
CAN SCHMIDT LAST? Feb 6 p. 14 (LA)
CANADA
Agriculture, Jan 8 p. 77
Elections, by-elections, Mar 19 p. 79
Honours, Jan 15 p. 64, Feb 5 p. 4
Liberal party, Mar 19 p. 79
Quebec separatism and, Feb 26 p. 17 (LA), Mar 19 p 79
Survey by *The Economist*, Feb 12 after p. 62 (charts, map, tables), Feb 26 p. 8
US and
— Mr Trudeau Washington visit, Feb 26 p. 17 (LA)
CANVEY ISLAND
Occidental Petroleum refinery, plans, Jan 15 p. 92
Caravans International Ltd., meeting, Jan 22 p. 93
Carborundum Corp., Feb 5 p. 112
CARIBBEAN
Common market (Caricom) Feb 26 p. 82
CARR, Lord of Hadley, on Labour and the lords, Jan 29 p. 6
CARR, Jonathan, *survey* of West Germany, Feb 26 after p. 64 (charts), Mar 12 p 4, Mar 19 p. 4
Carrillo, Mr Santiago, Jan 8 p. 59, Jan 15 p. 46
Carrington Viyella Ltd, meeting, Mar 12 p. 127
CARTER, President J, Jan 1 pp. 89, 40, Jan 8 p. 39, Jan 15 p. 31, Jan 22 pp. 17, 18, Jan 29 p. 29, Feb 5 p. 45, Feb 12 pp. 15 (LA), 40, 51, Feb 19 pp. 18 (LA), 39, Feb 26 p. 41, Mar 5 p. 49, Mar 12 pp. 13 (LA), 43, Mar 19 pp. 12 (LA), 25, Mar 26 p. 43
Callaghan Washington talks with, Mar 19 p. 26
Inauguration, Jan 22 p. 17
Television phone-in, Mar 12 p. 49
39th President, Jan 15 p. 11 (LA)
CARTER SPENDS HIS CAPITAL, Feb 26 p. 15 (LA)
CARTER'S OTHER AUDIENCE, Mar 5 p. 15 (LA)
CARTER'S WAY, Mar 5 p. 13 (LA)
Cassidy, Bryan, on unemployment, Feb 12 p. 4
CASTRO, Mr Fidel
African visit, Mar 26 p 79
Catholic Herald, Jan 22 p. 41
Cavendish, Feb 5 p. 83 (BL), Mar 12 p. 115
Central Africa, Mar 26 p. 80
Central Arbitration Committee (CAC), Jan 1 p. 75
Central Manufacturing & Trading Group Ltd., meeting, Jan 8 p. 49
Central Policy Review Staff
Foreign Office review and, Jan 8 p. 14 (LA)
CERAMICS
Silicon carbide use and, Mar 26 p. 97
Cern, Jan 15 p. 6
CHAD, REPUBLIC OF
Frenchwomen hostage freed, Feb 5 p. 75
Libya and, Feb 5 p. 75
Chaplin, G. B. on Einstein's theory, Feb 19 p. 4
Charterhouse Group Ltd., meeting, Feb 5 p. 106
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
BP new Grangemouth plant, Feb 5 p. 90
Montedison group network, Jan 22 p. 70 (BB, chart and tables)
World, Mar 19 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Chester, Lewis, *et al The Cleveland Street Affair*, Feb 19 p. 118
Chiang Kai-shek, The Man Who Lost China, Brian Crozier (with Eric Chou), Mar 26 p. 131
Chicken exports, statistics, Mar 19 p. 115
Child Poverty Action Group, Feb 12 p. 25
CHILE
Russia and, Jan 22 p 6, Feb 12 p. 6
CHINA
Acupuncture in, Jan 15 p. 54
Agriculture, Jan 1 p. 55
Army modernisation, Mar 12 p. 72
Defence policy, Feb 19 p. 67
Earthquake ('76) damage, Jan 8 p 13 (box)
Economic policy, Jan 8 p. 12 (LA)
EEC and, Mar 5 p. 65
Foreign policy, Jan 1 p. 55
Leadership of, Jan 15 p. 53
Political situation, Jan 8 p. 12 (LA), Jan 15 p 53
Radicals, purge, Jan 1 p. 55, Jan 8 p. 12 (LA)
Taiwan and, Jan 1 p. 55
US policy, Feb 5 p. 107
Wall posters campaign, Jan 15 p. 53
Wind in the Tower. Mao Tse-tung and the Chinese Revolution, 1949–1975, Han Suyin, Jan 8 p. 104
Chinoiserie: The Impact of Oriental Styles on Western Decoration, Oliver Impey, Feb 26 p. 119
Chirac, Mr Jacques, Jan 22 p. 45, Jan 29 p. 14 (LA), Feb 5 p. 55, Mar 5 p. 8, Mar 19 p. 11 (LA), Mar 26 p. 53
Christmas holiday, Jan 8 p. 76 (BL)
Christmas shopping, Jan 22 p. 91
Chrysler (UK) Ltd, Feb 26 p. 102
CHURCHES
Africa and, Feb 26 p 66 (map), Mar 26 p. 6
Christian unity: Anglican/Roman Catholic statement, Jan 22 p. 67
Church of England
— State aid for church buildings, Feb 26 p. 28
Church and People, 1450–1660, Claire Cross, Jan 1 p. 86
On Being a Christian, Hans Kung, tr Edward Quinn, Jan 22 p. 103, Feb 19 p 8
Roman Catholic
— *Catholic Herald* survey, Jan 22 p 41
— *Humilie and the Axe (The)*, J. C. H. Aveling, Jan 22 p 104
— Tridentine Mass controversy, Mar 5 p. 60
— Women priests and, Feb 5 p. 71, Mar 5 p 8
Zwingli, G. R. Potter, Jan 22 p. 103
CIGARETTES
Campaign against smoking, Mar 12 p. 26
CINEMA INDUSTRY
Box office money-spinners, Jan 15 p. 96
Fritz Lang, Lotte Eisner, Jan 22 p. 107
'King Kong', Jan 15 p 96
Reading, Pauline Kael, Mar 26 p. 132
CIVIL AVIATION
Concorde, Jan 29 p. 90, Mar 12 p. 13 (LA), 19 pp 4, 44
Fares, Jan 1 p. 4
Scheduled services and, Feb 19 p. 82 (BL)
Skytrain, Feb 19 p. 82 (BL)
CIVIL SERVICE
Number of, Jan 8 p. 20 (table)
Pensions, Feb 5 p. 89
Treasury, proposed to split and, Feb 19 p 24, Feb 26 p. 14 (LA)
Clark, Peter and Paul Slack, *English Towns in Transition, 1500–1700*, Jan 1 p 85
Classical Music Weekly, Jan 1 p 14
Clayne, Alasdair, comments on "The coming entrepreneurial revolution", Mar 5 pp. 33–38
CLOTHING INDUSTRY, *see also man-made fibres and textiles*
Protectionism and, Mar 5 p. 86 (BL), Mar 19 p. 6
Sweatshops, Jan 1 p. 78
Trade balance, Mar 26 p. 120 (charts)
Club Mediterranée, Feb 5 p. 104
COAL INDUSTRY
NCB
— Miners early retirement and, Jan 15 p. 87, Mar 5 p. 115
OECD "World forecasts", Jan 29 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Prices, Mar 12 p. 82 (BL)
COCOA
Ghana, Mar 5 p. 96
Prices, Mar 26 p. 94 (chart)
COFFEE
Consumption in America, Jan 15 p. 81
Uganda smuggling, Jan 8 p. 82
World production/prices, Jan 15 p. 81 (charts)
Coleman, D C, *The Economy of England, 1450–1750*, Feb 19 p 117
Colonial Sugar Refining Company Ltd, *name changed to CSR Ltd.*,
Colton, T. J. V. on Canada, Feb 26 p. 8
COLVILLE, John
Footprints in Time, Jan 15 p. 102
The New Elizabethans, 1953–1977, Mar 19 p. 130
COME OUT OF THE DUG-OUT, Jan 22 p. 75 (BL)
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
Gas pipeline, Feb 19 p 90
Russia and, Feb 5 p. 107, Feb 19 p. 90
Soviet world debts to west, Mar 26 p. 15 (LA)
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 5 pp. 78, 124
COMMODITIES
Buffer scheme and, Mar 5 p. 85 (BL), Mar 19 p. 6
Prices, Mar 5 p. 96 (charts)
Commoner, Barry, *The Poverty of Power: Energy and the Economic Crisis*, Feb 5 p. 117
COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE
Uganda and, Feb 26 p. 18 (LA)
COMMUNISM
Eurocommunism and Russia, Mar 12 p. 53
European communists Madrid meeting, Mar 12 p 53
Marxist regimes in Africa, Feb 12 p. 16 (LA and map)
Revolution, Reform and Social Justice. Studies in the Theory and Practice of Marxism, Sidney Hook, Jan 8 p 101
Soviet Strategy in Europe, ed. Richard Pipes, Jan 8 p. 102
COMMUNIST PARTY, GREAT BRITAIN
Feb 26 p. 25
"British Road to Socialism", new edition, Feb 12 p. 24
Company law, Feb 12 p. 77 (BL)
COMPANIES
Corporation tax and, Jan 22 p. 99 (chart), Feb 19 p 8
Foreign takeover bids and, Feb 12 p. 111 (chart)
Insider trading and, Feb 12 p 77 (BL)
International rules against bribery and, Mar 19 p. 88 (BL)
COMPUTERS
Computer tapes security problems, p. 103, Mar 5 p. 113
Grocery trade use, Mar 19 p 115
IBM, Mar 26 p. 94
Privacy and, Jan 29 p. 27
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
Jan 22 p. 74 (BL)
Budget proposals, Mar 5 p. 115
Bullock report and, Jan 29 p 74 (BL), details, 81–83, Feb 19 p. 103
Industrial trends survey, Feb 12 p. 106
Pay policy, stage-three and, Jan 8 p. 87
CONFRONTATION ITALIAN-STYLE, Jan 15 p. 14 (LA)
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Policy, Feb 19 p. 24, Mar 5 pp. 19, 20, Mar 12 pp. 4, 16 (LA), 19, Mar 19 p 21
Shadow cabinet changes, Mar 5 p. 19
Tory Reform Group, Jan 5 p 6
Unions and, Jan 29 p. 16 (LA), Mar 5 p. 19
CONSUMER PROTECTION
Avoidance of liability bill and, Jan 22 pp. 88, 73 (BL)
In Europe, Jan 22 p. 73 (BL and box)
CONVEYANCING
Cost of, Mar 19 p. 34 (table)
Cook, Ian, on sorry, Alaric, Jan 8 p. 4
Cook Rebecca, on abortion, Feb 19 p. 6
Coots, John O. on pay policy, Jan 22 p. 4
Cooper, Feb 12 p 104
COPYRIGHT
Whitford report, Mar 12 p 111
CORRUPTION IS BAD, Mar 19 p 88 (BL)
COUNCIL OF EUROPE
Anti-terrorism convention, Jan 29 p. 45
Cousteau, W. J on DCR, Jan 22 p. 8
Coviot, O. on odd ides, Mar 5 p. 8
Cox, C. B. and Rhodes Boyson, ed education *Black Paper, 1977*, Mar 26 p. 26
Craig, F W. S. *British Electoral Facts*, Jan 15 p. 105
Crator, Michael, et al. *Slavery. Abolition and Emancipation*, Feb 26 p 116
Crawford, J. F. on Einstein, Mar 19 p 4
CRICKET
Test cricket, centenary, Mar 12 p. 23
Crittall, R. G. B. on Southern Africa, Feb 19 p 4
Crosbie, T. on Einstein challenged, Mar 5 p 6
CROSLAND, Mr Anthony, Jan 1 p. 8 (LA), Jan 15 p. 49
After Crosland, Feb 19 p. 13 (LA)
Goodbye Tory, Feb 19 p. 14 (LA)
Cross, Claire, *Church and People, 1450–1660*, Jan 1 p. 86
Crown Agents, Feb 19 p. 110
Crozier, Brian (with Eric Chou), *The Man Who Lost China*, Mar 26 p. 131
CSR Ltd. (formerly the Colonial Sugar Refining Company Ltd.), meeting, Jan 22 p. 94
CUBA
Mr Castro African visit, Mar 26 p. 79
US relations with, Mar 5 p. 50
Curtis, Gerald, on Speaker's conference, Feb 26 p. 8
CYPRUS
Greece and, Feb 5 p 59
Intercommunal talks, Jan 22 p. 15 (LA), Feb 5 p. 59, Feb 12 p. 6, Feb 19 p. 54
Turkey and, Feb 5 p 59
UN and, Jan 22 p. 15 (LA), Feb 5 p. 59, Feb 19 p. 54
US and, Feb 5 p. 59
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
British intelligence and, Jan 29 p. 44
Charter 77 group, *see dissidents*
Dissidents, Jan 15 p. 15 (LA), Jan 22 p. 52, Jan 29 p. 44, Feb 12 p. 51, Feb 19 p. 17 (LA), Mar 12 p. 54

D

algety Ltd , meeting, Feb 19 p. 60
alton, Hugh, Feb 26 p. 8
aniels, M. B , on Labour and the lords, Jan 22 p. 8
and, Abu, Jan 15 pp 43, 44, Jan 22 p. 45, Jan 29 p. 4
avies, Eric, on Russia and Chile, Feb 12 p. 6
avis, J. *People of the Mediterranean An Essay in Comparative Social History*, Jan 15 p 103
awkins, Richard, *The Selfish Gene*, Jan 22 p. 106
e Berry, N. A., on foreign banks, Mar 5 p. 6
ebrett's, Mar 5 p. 28
EFENCE
Awacs v Nimrod, Feb 26 p. 104, Mar 19 p. 52
Chief of defence staff (CDS) and, Feb 5 p. 25
Cruise missile and, Mar 26 p. 58
Spending, Jan 15 p. 19, Mar 19 p. 21 (table)
White paper, Mar 5 p. 24
elcolgne, Georges, on the spread of nuclear power, Feb 19 p. 6
e Marney-Houston, David, on God save Australia, Feb 26 p. 8
enktash, Mr Rauf, Jan 22 p. 15 (LA), Feb 5 p. 59, Feb 19 p 54
ENMARK
[illegible]omy, Feb 19 p 51
[illegible]ons, Jan 29 p. 44, Feb 12 p. 18 (LA), Feb 19 p. 51, Feb 26 p. 6, Mar 5 p. 8
Political situation, Feb 12 p. 18 (LA), Feb 19 p. 51, Feb 26 p. 6
Taxation, Jan 29 p. 44
EVELOPING COUNTRIES, *see also third world*
Aid not trade, needed, Jan 29 p. 73 (BL)
Why Poor People Stay Poor: Urban Bias in World Development, Michael Lipton, Feb 5 p. 117
World Bank and, Jan 15 p. 82, Feb 12 p. 6
evelopment Securities Ltd., Mar 12 p 120 (chart)
evi, Gayatri and Santha Rama Rau, *A Princess Remembers: The Memoirs of the Maharani of Jaipur*, Jan 29 p 100
e Villiers, Gérard, *The Imperial Shah: An Informal Biography*, Mar 19 p. 129
EVOLUTION
Jan 1 p. 12
Devolution bill, Jan 22 pp. 14 (LA), 33 (tables), Jan 29 p 20, Feb 5 pp. 4, 16 (LA), 24, Feb 12 pp. 13 (LA), 21, Feb 26 p. 21
evors, David, on fair rents, Mar 5 p 8
de Zayas, Alfred M., *Nemesis at Potsdam*, Jan 15 p. 102
ID A HOLE ON THE DOLE? Jan 15 p. 13 (LA), Feb 12 p. 4
Digital watches, *see under watches*
Dingle, Herbert, on Einstein challenged, Mar 5 p. 6
DIPLOMATIC COMMUNITY
Foreign diplomats parking offences, Mar 26 p. 23 (table)
Ditzy and Reg, Jan 15 p. 6
Dobson Park Industries Ltd., meeting, Feb [illegible]p. 119
[illegible]ORS
Ethical responsibilities, working-party report, Jan 15 p. 24
Domestic credit expansion (DCE), Jan 15 p. 72 (BL), Jan 22 p. 8, Feb 19 p. 6
DON'T LYNCH CONCORDE, TRY IT, Mar 12 p. 13 (LA), Mar 19 p. 4
DR HANDOR AND MR SICKLE, Mar 26 p. 14 (LA)
DRINKING
Alcohol and work, report, Jan 8 p. 25, Jan 29 p. 6
DROUGHT
Rainmaking experiments and, Mar 19 p. 76
DRUGS
Eraldin, side-effects, Mar 12 p 112
Dunford and Elliott Ltd , Jan 29 p. 94
Durie, G. J., on the right to censor, Feb 12 p. 6
DUTCH ROAD FROM CAPITALISM (THE), Feb 19 p. 80 (BL)

E

Earle, Peter, *The World of Defoe*, Jan 8 p 106
East African Airways, Feb 5 p. 75, Feb 12 p. 67, Mar 19 p. 6
East African Community, Feb 12 p. 67, Mar 19 p. 6
East-West Relations, Jan 15 pp. 15 (LA), 47, Jan 29 p. 45, Feb 12 p. 51, Feb 19 p. 17 (LA), Mar 12 p. 54
EAST-WEST TRADE, Mar 26 p. 15 (LA)
EASY, BROTHERS, EASY [Bullock report], Jan 29 p. 74 (BL)
ECONOMIC THEORY
Age of Uncertainty (The), J. K. Galbraith, Mar 5 p. 130
ECONOMIC THEORY—*cont.*
Debacles of Incomes Policy (The), Samuel Brittan and Peter Lilley, Feb 12 p. 116, Mar 5 p. 6
Economy of England (The), 1450–1750, D. C. Coleman, Feb 19 p. 117
Essays on Hayek, ed. Fritz Machlup, Mar 19 p 130
Evolution of Quoted Firms in Britain (The), S. J. Prais, Jan 8 p. 106
Market and the State (The)· Essays in Honour of Adam Smith, ed. Thomas Wilson and Andrew S. Skinner, Mar 5 p. 129
Political Economy in Parliament, Barry Gordon, Jan 15 p. 105
Science and Ceremony: The Institutional Economics of C. E. Ayres, ed. William Breit and William Patton Culbertson Jr. Feb 12 p 117
Social Limits to Growth, Fred Hirsch, Feb 26 p 116
ECONOMICS
Business this week, Jan 8 p. 71, Feb 15 p. 67, Jan 22 p. 69, Jan 29 p 69, Feb 5 p. 77, Feb 12 p. 71, Feb 19 p. 73, Feb 26 p. 73, Mar 5 p 81, Mar 12 p. 75, Mar 19 p. 83, Mar 26 p 83
Major economies indicator, Jan 8 p. 71, Jan 15 p. 67, Jan 22 p 69, Jan 29 p. 69, Feb 5 p. 77, Feb 12 p 71, Feb 19 p. 73, Feb 26 p. 73, Mar 5 p. 81, Mar 12 p. 75, Mar 19 p. 83, Mar 26 p. 83
THE ECONOMIST
Arrest of *Economist* journalist in Singapore, Mar 19 p. 76
Bagehot, Walter (1826–77). Two centenary articles by Norman St John-Stevas and Donald Tyerman, Mar 26 p. 33
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
Jan 22 p. 91
Balance of payments, Jan 22 p. 91 (chart), Feb 19 p. 105
Budget and, Mar 26 pp. 11 (LA), 84 (BB and charts)
"Economic Trends" No. 278 Jan 15 p. 23
Economy, The, Jan 29 p 77, Feb 12 p 106, Feb 19 p. 105, Feb 26 p 102, Mar 19 p. 98
National Institute of Economic and Social Research forecast, Feb 26 p. 102
OECD review, Mar 19 p. 98
Prospects for 1977, Jan 1 p. 7 (LA and chart)
Treasury's forecasting model, Feb 5 p. 6, Mar 26 p. 84 (BB)
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL
The Poverty of Power: Energy and the Economic Crisis, Barry Commoner, Feb 5 p. 117
Prospects for 1977, Jan 1 p. 7 (LA and chart)
Summit meeting forthcoming, Jan 8 p. 75 (BL), Mar 26 p. 15 (LA)
ECUADOR
Israel and, Feb 12 p. 67
Oil, Jan 8 p 82
EDEN· AT EMPEROR'S END, Jan 22 p. 13 (LA)
Edinburgh American Assets Trust Ltd., meeting, Mar 12 p. 129
EDUCATION
Black Paper, 1977, ed. C. B Cox and Rhodes Boyson, Mar 26 p. 26
Parental choice and, Jan 15 p. 24
Regional conferences, Feb 19 p. 26
Edwardes, Michael, *Warren Hastings: King of the Nabobs*, Jan 1 p. 87
Egremont, Max, *The Cousins*, Feb 12 p. 115
EGYPT
Economic situation, Jan 22 p. 59, Jan 29 p. 59
Food riots, Jan 22 p. 59, Jan 29 p. 59
Israel and, Jan 8 p. 63
Einstein challenged, Feb 7 p. 78 (BB), Feb 19 p. 4, Mar 5 p. 6, Mar 19 p. 4
Elsner, Lotte, *Fruit Love*, Jan 22 p. 107
ELECTIONS
British Electoral Facts, F. W. S. Craig, Jan 15 p. 105
BY-ELECTIONS
— City of London and Westminster South, Mar 5 p 23
— Pending, Mar 5 p. 23
— Stechford, Mar 19 p. 17
— Swings, Jan 1 p. 11, Mar 5 p. 23
Greater London Council, Jan 1 p. 11 (map), Mar 12 p. 26
— *Survey* on London, Jan 1. pp 17–38
Local, Jan 1 p. 4, Feb 5 p. 25
Next general election, Mar 26 pp. 19, 20 (chart)
Scottish and Wales assemblies, proposals, Jan 22 p. 33 (tables), Feb 5 p. 16 (LA)
ELECTORAL REFORM
Jan 8 p. 4, Jan 22 pp. 14 (LA), 33, Feb 5 pp. 4, 16 (LA), Feb 19 p 6
Fair Elections or Fiasco? Michael Steed, National Campaign for Electoral Reform, Mar 5 p. 16 (LA)
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
Combined heat and power scheme (CHP), Mar 26 p. 119
Drax power station, Jan 29 p. 81
OECD "World forecasts", Jan 29 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Prices, Mar 12 p. 82 (BL)
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
Medical electronics, Mar 5 p. 113
Security tapes use, Mar 5 p. 113
EMI Group, Jan 22 p. 96, Mar 5 p. 113, Mar 12 p. 120 (chart)
EMPLOYMENT
The British at work, survey by *The Economist*, Jan 1 pp. 63–83 (charts, tables), Jan 15 p. 6, Jan 29 p. 6, Feb 19 p. 8
ENERGY
Britain's future policy, Mar 12 p. 82 (BL)
Combined heat and power scheme (CHP), Mar 26 p. 119
OECD "World Energy Outlook", Jan 29 p. 70 (BB and charts)
The Poverty of Power· Energy and the Economic Crisis, Barry Commoner, Feb 5 p 117
English China Clays Ltd., meeting, Feb 5 p. 92
English and Continental Investments Ltd., Feb 19 p. 110
English and New York Trust Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 12 p. 130
ENTREPRENEURS
"The coming entrepreneurial revolution," the debate continues, Jan 8 pp. 31–35, Jan 22 p. 4, Feb 5 p. 4, Mar 5 pp. 33–46, Mar 12 pp. 33–38, Mar 26 p. 6
ENVIRONMENT
Pickering's principle and, Jan 29 p. 27, Feb 5 p. 6
Equal Pay Act, Jan 1 p. 75
Eraldin drug, Mar 12 p. 112
Essen, L. on Einstein, Mar 19 p. 4
Esso Petroleum Ltd., Jan 8 p 91
ETHIOPIA
Coup, Feb 12 p. 64
Eritrean rebellion, Jan 22 p. 64 (map), Feb 19 p. 61
Political situation, Jan 22 p. 64, Mar 26 p 79
Somalia and, Feb 19 p 61
Soviet Union and, Feb 19 p. 61
US and, Feb 19 p 61 (map), Mar 5 p. 53
Euratom, Feb 5 p. 59, Feb 19 p. 6, Mar 19 p. 60
Eurocommunism, Mar 12 p. 53
EUROPE, EASTERN
Dissidents, Jan 15 p. 15 (LA), Jan 22 p. 52, Jan 29 p. 45, Feb 12 p. 51, Feb 19 p. 17 (LA), Mar 12 p. 54
Self-employed, concessions for, Jan 1 p. 49
Soviet Strategy in Europe, ed. Richard Pipes, Jan 8 p 102
European Atomic Energy Commission, *see under Euratom*
European Banking Company Ltd , balance sheet, Feb 26 p. 68
EUROPEAN COURT OF HUMAN RIGHTS
Irish Republic, British case, Feb 12 p. 55
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Agricultural policy, Jan 29 pp 49 (chart), 50, *corrections*, Feb 5 p. 61, Feb 12 p. 56, Feb 19 p. 55 (tables, chart), Mar 5 p. 64, Mar 12 p. 93
Aircraft industry, Feb 26 p 63
Arab States and, Feb 19 p. 58
Berlin and, Mar 12 p. 63
Birds protection and, Jan 15 p. 50
Budget, Jan 29 p. 50, Mar 5 p. 64
Butter, price, Mar 5 p. 62 (chart)
— sale to Russia, Mar 5 p. 62
China and, Mar 5 p. 65
COMMISSION
Jan 8 pp. 60, 61
— British presidency and, Jan 1 p. 8 (LA), Jan 15 p 6, Feb 26 p. 60
— Portfolios, appointments, Jan 8 p. 60, Jan 15 p. 67, Feb 26 p. 69
Consumer protection and, Jan 22 p. 73 (BL and box)
Council of ministers meeting, Mar 12 p 62
Economic divergence, Mar 19 p. 59 (chart)
Economic and monetary union (Emu), Feb 12 p. 59
Europarties, Mar 19 p. 60
European foundation, proposed, Feb 26 p 64
Finance ministers meeting, Mar 26 p. 62
Fishing limits and, Jan 8 p. 92, Jan 22 p. 53, Feb 5 p. 15 (LA), Feb 12 p. 59, Feb 19 p 58, Mar 12 p. 63
Foreign ministers meeting, Jan 29 p. 45, Feb 5 p. 61
Foreign policy, Jan 8 p. 4, Jan 29 p. 45
France and, Feb 5 p. 61
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, Jan 1 p. 53
Germany and, Jan 29 p 50
Greece and, Jan 15 p. 50, Feb 12 p. 56, Mar 5 p. 65
Japan and
— trade with, Jan 22 p 52, Feb 12 p. 99
Language issue and, Jan 22 p. 53 (table)
Loans and investment, Mar 26 p. 61
Mediterranean policy, Jan 22 p. 54, Feb 12 p 56 (map)
Membership applications, Feb 12 p. 56, Feb 19 p 16
Motor industry, Mar 5 p 65, Mar 26 p. 62
Nuclear energy, Jan 1 p. 53, Feb 5 p. 59, Mar 19 p. 60
—— Jet (Joint European Torus), Feb 26 p. 64
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC—*cont.*
Parliament
— Direct elections to, Jan 8 p 61, Feb 12 p. 60, Mar 19 p. 56, Mar 26 p. 4
Portugal and, Feb 12 p 56
Prices, Mar 19 p. 59 (chart)
Scotland and, Feb 5 p. 62
Shipbuilding, Jan 15 p. 77, Feb 12 p 99, Feb 19 p. 89
Soviet Union and, Jan 22 p 53, Feb 12 p. 59, Feb 19 p. 58, Mar 5 p. 62
Spain and, Feb 12 p. 56
State aids controversy and, Jan 29 p. 80
Standardisation and, Jan 15 p. 50, Mar 5 p 8
Steel industry, Feb 12 p. 85 (chart), Mar 5 p. 91, Mar 26 p. 93
Sugar and, Feb 26 p. 63
Summit conference, Jan 22 p. 53, Mar 26 p 61
Textiles, Mar 5 p. 86 (BL), Mar 19 p. 6
Transport policy, Jan 29 p. 49, Feb 12 p. 60
UK and, Jan 1 p. 8 (LA), Jan 8 p. 14 (LA), Jan 15 pp. 6, 49, Jan 29 p. 50, Feb 5 p. 62, Feb 12 p. 60, Feb 26 p. 64, Mar 19 p. 56, Mar 26 pp 4, 61
Unrest and, Mar 12 p. 62
US and, Jan 1 pp 51–53, Feb 5 p 59
— trade with, Jan 1 pp. 52 (chart), 53, Jan 29, p. 6
Vat and, Jan 1 p. 53
Wine trade, Mar 12 p 62 (chart)
Wider (A) European community? by Geoffrey Edwards and William Wallace, Federal Trust for Education and Research, Jan 15 p. 49
European Organisation for Nuclear Research, Jan 15 p. 6
Evans, Gordon, on the poor, Feb 12 p. 6
Evans, Mr Moss, Feb 26 p. 26
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also gold and sterling*, Feb 12 p. 76 (BL)
Rates, Jan 22 p. 91 (chart)
Sterling, Jan 29 p. 95
EXPLORATION
Whom The Gods Love· Boyd Alexander's Expedition from the Niger to the Nile, 1904-7 and his last Journey, Joan Alexander, Feb 5 p 122
EXPLOSIVE ALPHABET (THE), Feb 12 p. 15 (LA)
Exporters' income tax, Jan 8 p. 92, Jan 29 p. 78

F

FAKHRUDDIN ALI AHMED, President, Feb 12 p. 63,
Death of, Feb 19 p. 71
Falkender, Lady, Feb 12 p. 22
FALKLAND ISLANDS
Argentina and transfer of sovereignty issue, Mar 5 p. 76
UK and
— Mr Rowlands visit to, Mar 5 p. 76
Farwell, Byron, *The Great Boer War*, Feb 26 p 118
Fay, Stephen and Phillip Knightley, *The Death of Venice*, Jan 8 p. 101
FICTION
Beard's Roman Women, Anthony Burgess, Feb 26, p. 117
Bread of Those Early Years (The), Heinrich Boll, Feb 26 p. 117
Five Days in June, Stefan Heym, Feb 26 p. 117
Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Private Ivan Chonkin (The), Vladimir Voinovich, Mar 26 p. 133
FINANCE FOR COMMODITIES, Mar 5 p. 85 (BL), Mar 19 p. 6
Finland, Feb 26 p. 60
FIRST STEPS STILL TO TAKE, Mar 12 p. 11 (LA)
FISH AND FISHING
EEC rights and, Jan 8 p. 92, Jan 22 p. 53, Feb 5 p 15 (LA), Feb 12 p. 59, Feb 19 p 58, Mar 12 p. 63
Japan and Russia, Mar 12 p. 74
FOOD
Word, Jan 8 p. 72 (BB and charts)
FOOD PRICES
Vegetables, Feb 26 p. 105
Food promotions, Mar 12 p. 111
FOOT, Mr Michael, Jan 15 p 54
FOOT'S BAD BILL [devolution], Feb 12 p. 13 (LA)
FORD, Mr Gerald, Jan 22 p. 21
Budget, message to Congress, Jan 22 p. 18
State of Union message, Jan 15 p. 31
Foreign and Colonial Investment Trust Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 19 p. 134
FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE
Cabinet office review, Jan 8 p. 14 (LA)
FOREIGN POLICY
British Foreign Policy in the Second World War: vol 1, Sir Llewellyn Woodward, Jan 15 p. 102
European, Jan 8 p. 4
Foster, R. F., *Charles Stewart Parnell. The Man and His Family*, Feb 19 p. 118

Fox, Roger, on the Labour left, Jan 1 p. 4
Fox Schmidt, Margaret, *Pussies's Child: The Extraordinary Life of Jane Digby*, Feb 5 p. 122
FRANCE
Abu Daud affair, Jan 15 pp .43, 44, Jan 22 p. 45, Jan 29 p. 4
Agriculture, Jan 15 p. 78
Bic Pen Corp/Philip Morris group, Mar 5 p. 113
Bourse, Mar 26 p. 124
Brittany, Feb 12 p. 52
Broglie murder case, Jan 8 p. 52
Cavenham/Générale Occidentale, Feb 5 p. 83 (BL), Mar 12 p. 115
Chad, Frenchwoman hostage freed, Feb 5 p. 75
Churches, Latin Mass and, Mar 5 p. 60
Club Méditerranée and, Feb 5 p. 104
Concorde and, Jan 29 p. 90, Mar 12 p. 13 (LA)
Departmental stores, Jan 29 p. 85
Economic policy, Barre plan, Jan 8 p. 78, Mar 19 p. 11 (LA)
Economic situation, Feb 26 p. 81
Elections, municipal, Jan 22 p. 45, Jan 29 p. 14 (LA), Feb 5 p. 55, Mar 5 p. 8, Mar 12 p. 58, Mar 19 pp. 11 (LA), 51 (map), Mar 26 p. 53
Espionage, Mar 26 p. 54
EEC and, Feb 5 p. 61
Export credits and, Feb 5 p. 61
Gaullists, Jan 22 p. 45, Jan 29 p. 14 (LA), Feb 5 p. 55, Mar 19 pp. 11 (LA), 51
Government reforms, Jan 29 p. 14 (LA)
Inflation, Feb 26 p. 81
Leadership of, Feb 26 p. 59
Le Mal Français, Alain Peyrefitte, Jan 1 p. 51
Michelin guide, Mar 26 p. 54
Nationalisation and, Feb 19 p. 86
Oil companies in, Mar 26 p. 98
Paris: new art centre opened, Feb 5 p. 56
Peasants into Frenchmen: The Modernisation of Rural France, 1870-1914, Eugen Weber, Feb 19 p. 117
Poolain company, Jan 22 p. 79
Political situation, Jan 22 p. 45, Jan 29 p. 14 (LA), Feb 26 p. 59, Mar 19 p. 51
Press, Jan 15 p. 44, Feb 19 p. 89, Mar 19 p. 92
Prices, Mar 26 p. 54
Rally for the Republic, Feb 5 p. 55, Mar 19 p. 11 (LA)
Roads, motorway network, Jan 8 p. 81 (map), Jan 29 p. 6
Socialist-Communist alliance, Jan 29 p. 14 (LA), Mar 19 pp. 11 (LA), 51, Mar 26 p. 53
Soviet Union and, Mar 26 p. 54
Steel industry, Jan 8 p. 81
Takeover bids and mergers, Feb 5 p. 83 (BL), Mar 5 p. 113, Mar 12 p. 115, Mar 19 p. 92
Trade balance, Feb 26 p. 81
US and, Feb 12 p. 112, Mar 12 p. 13 (LA)
Vat, Jan 8 p. 78
Vineyards, Jan 15 p. 78 (map)
Fraser, Sir Hugh, Mar 19 p. 119
Frederick, Kenneth R. on Gulfstream 111, Jan 1 p. 4
FROM SLOTH TO GROWTH, Jan 1 p. 65 (BL)
FUEL
Britain's future energy policy, Mar 12 p. 82 (BL)
Combined heat and power scheme (CHP), Mar 26 p. 119
FULL (A) THEY BAN TOO? Jan 29 p. 12 (LA)
FULL TIME AIRMAN WANTED, [Treasury], Feb 26 p. 14 (LA)

G

Galbraith, J. K. *The Age of Uncertainty*, Mar 5 p. 130
Gandhi, Mrs I. Jan 15 p. 54, Jan 22 p. 12 (LA), Feb 5 p. 68, Feb 12 p. 63, Mar 12 p. 65, Mar 19 p. 65, Mar 26 p. 64
Resignation, Mar 26 p. 13 (LA)
Gandhi, Mr Sanjay, Jan 22 p. 12 (LA), Feb 5 p. 68, Feb 12 p. 63, Mar 12 p. 65, Mar 19 p. 65, Mar 26 p. 64
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
Natural: OECD forecasts, Jan 29 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Prices, Mar 12 p. 82 (BL)
GENEALOGY
Debrett's ancestry research and, Mar 5 p. 28
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—Gatt
Vat rebates and, Jan 1 p. 53
General Electric Company Ltd., Jan 15 p. 99, Jan 29 p. 81, Feb 26 p. 108
GENETICS
Genetic engineering hazards, Mar 5 p. 82 (BB and chart)
Selfish Gene (The), Richard Dawkins, Jan 22 p. 106
Who do you Think You Are? Man or Superman: The Genetic Controversy, Oliver Gillie, Jan 22 p. 106
GERMANY
German Left since 1945 (The), William D. Graf, Jan 8 p. 104
GERMANY, BERLIN
East Berlin and visits by East Berliners regulations, Jan 15 p. 46
EEC centre for vocational training, Mar 12 p. 63
GERMANY, EAST
Dissidents, Mar 12 p. 54
EEC fishing limits and, Jan 22 p. 53
West Germany and, Jan 15 p. 15 (LA), Jan 22 p. 52, Feb 12 p. 51
GERMANY STANDS FIRM, Feb 12 p. 75 (BL)
GERMANY, WEST
Abu Daud affair and, Jan 15 pp. 43, 44, Jan 22 p. 45, Jan 29 p. 4
Baader-Meinhof trial, Mar 26 p. 54
Banks and banking
— Hessische Landesbank, Feb 26 p. 86
Bertelsmann group, Mar 26 p. 97
Brazil and nuclear sales to, Mar 19 p. 12 (LA)
Bugging case and, Mar 5 p. 59
Bundesbank, Mar 12 p. 87
Christian Democratic Union, Mar 12 p. 61
Communists, Mar 26 p. 56
Constitutional reform, Mar 19 p. 55
East Germany and, Jan 15 p. 15 (LA), Jan 22 p. 52, Feb 12 p. 51
Economy and economic policy, Jan 8 p. 54, Jan 15 p. 82, Feb 12 p. 75 (BL)
EEC and, Jan 29 p. 90
Federalism issue, Mar 19 p. 55
Free Democrats, Feb 5 p. 14 (LA), Mar 12 p. 61
Gross national product, Feb 12 p. 75 (BL)
Health service, Feb 19 p. 52
Labour and industrial relations, Jan 8 p. 54
Lower Saxony, Jan 22 p. 46
Nuclear power programme, protests against, Jan 22 p. 46, Feb 19 p. 85, Mar 19 p. 12 (LA), Mar 26 p. 56
Petrol alternatives, Feb 26 p. 85
Political situation, Feb 5 p. 14 (LA)
Public works programme, Jan 15 p. 82
Recalling, Jan 29 p. 86
Social Democrats, Feb 5 p. 14 (LA)
Survey by The Economist, Feb 26 after p. 64 (charts); Mar 12 p. 4, Mar 19 p. 4
Trade fairs and exhibitions, 1977, Jan 22 p. 40
Unemployment, Feb 12 p. 75 (BL)
Union companies, Mar 26 p. 98
Unions, Jan 8 p. 54, Jan 15 p. 82, Mar 19 p. 91
Universities, medical students restrictions, Feb 26 p. 56
Volkswagen, Feb 26 p. 85, Mar 19 p. 91
Wages, Jan 15 p. 82
Workers' participation and, Mar 19 p. 91
Gestetner, J. on Britain's holidays, Jan 15 p. 6
GHANA
Cocoa, Mar 5 p. 96
Economic and political situation, Feb 19 p. 72
Gifford, Henry, *Pasternak*, Feb 5 p. 120
Gillie, Oliver, *Who do you Think You Are? Man or Superman: The Genetic Controversy*, Jan 22 p. 106
Gillingham, John, *Cromwell: Portrait of a Soldier*, Jan 8 p. 105
Gimbel, John, *The Origins of the Marshall Plan*, Jan 15 p. 104
GISCARD D'ESTAING, President, Jan 8 p. 75 (BL), Feb 5 p. 55, Feb 12 p. 52, Mar 12 p. 13 (LA), Mar 19 p. 11 (LA), Mar 26 p. 53
Press conference, Jan 22 p. 45
GISCARD HARPOONED, Mar 19 p. 11 (LA)
Globtik Tankers group, Feb 5 p. 104, Mar 5 p. 92
GLOOM FOR DAMES, Feb 12 p. 18 (LA)
Godden, A. J. on European textiles, Mar 19 p. 6
Godson, Roy, *American Labour and European Politics*, Feb 12 p. 118
GOLD
IMF and, Mar 5 p. 92
Price, Mar 5 p. 92
Reserves, Feb 12 p. 76 (BL)
Supplies, Mar 5 p. 92 (chart)
Goldie, Grace Wyndham, *Facing The Nation: Television and Politics, 1936-76*, Mar 26 p. 132
Goldman, Peter D. on Germany, Mar 19 p. 4
Goldsmith, Sir James, Feb 5 p. 83 (BL), Feb 19 p. 89, Mar 19 p. 92
GOODBYE TO THE DUKE OF YORK, Jan 15 p. 72 (BL)
GOODBYE TORY, Feb 19 p. 14 (LA)
Gordon, Barry, *Political Economy in Parliament*, Jan 15 p. 105
Gorodetsky, Gabriel, *The Precarious Truce: Anglo-Soviet Relations, 1924-27*, Mar 26 p. 134
Gormley, Mr Joe, Mar 5 p. 115
GOVERNMENT
Attorney-general's role and, Jan 22 p. 11 (LA), Jan 29 p. 19
Cabinet papers for 1946 published, Jan 1 p. 15
GOVERNMENT—*cont.*
Politics of Power (The), Joe Haines, Feb 19 p. 119
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
British Foreign Policy in The Second World War: vol v. Sir Llewellyn Woodward, HMSO, Jan 15 p. 102
Copyright, Whitford report (Cmnd 6732), Mar 12 p. 111
Defence spending, House of Commons paper 254 HMSO, Mar 19 p. 21
Immigrants, register of dependants (Cmnd 6694), Feb 12 p. 26
Inner Area Studies: Liverpool, Birmingham and Lambeth, HMSO, Jan 15 p. 24
Public expenditure (Cmnd 6721-1), Jan 29 p. 77
Public expenditure (Cmnd 6721-11), Mar 5 p. 119
Review of the Rent Acts, Dept of the Environment, Feb 5 p. 18 (LA)
Graf, William D., *The German Left since 1945*, Jan 8 p. 104
Gray, Charles, on London or the regions? Feb 12 p. 4
GREECE
Cyprus and, Feb 5 p. 59
EEC and, Jan 15 p. 50, Feb 12 p. 56, Mar 5 p. 65
Greek Upheaval (The): *Kings Democracies, Dictators*, Takis Theodoracopoulos, Feb 19 p. 120
Grimond, Jo, on Britain and Europe, Mar 26 p. 4
Grindlays Bank Ltd., meeting, Mar 26 p. 91
GROCERY TRADE
Going lower, Mar 19 p. 115
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
World, Feb 26 p. 77 (BL)
Gulton, Shirley, *A World By Itself*, Feb 5 p. 119
GUNBOATS NOT NEEDED, Feb 5 p. 15 (LA)
GUYANA
Caribbean common market (Caricom) and, Feb 26 p. 82

H

HADDEN, Mr Joe, Feb 12 p. 22
The Politics of Power, Feb 19 p. 119
Haley, Alex, *Roots: The Saga of an American Family*, Feb 26 p. 116
Halsall, P., on lead, Mar 12 p. 4
Hambro Life Assurance Ltd., Feb 5 p. 112
Hanson Trust Ltd., meeting, Jan 22 p. 42
Harvie, Christopher, *The Lights of Liberalism: University Liberals and the Challenge of Democracy, 1860-86*, Mar 5 p. 128
HAS ANTIBODY SHOT MONTMORE? Mar 19 p. 14 (LA)
HAS SEX REPENTED? Jan 22 p. 12 (LA)
Hasan, Khalid, on Pakistan's landowners, Feb 12 p. 6
Hastings, Max, *Montrose: The King's Champion*, Feb 19 p. 121
Hawker Siddeley Ltd , Feb 12 p. 106
Hawkins, G. D., on Southern Africa, Jan 29 p. 4
Haw Par Brothers International Ltd , Jan 29 p. 94
Hayek, F. A., *Law, Legislation and Liberty, vol. II*, Feb 5 p. 118
Hayter, William, *Spooner*, Feb 19 p. 121
HEALEY, Mr Denis, Feb 5 p. 81 (BL), Feb 12 p. 76 (BL), Feb 19 p. 21, Feb 26 p. 13 (LA), Mar 5 p. 115, Mar 26 pp. 11 (LA), 88 (BL)
HEALTH
Drinking and smoking, danger to, Jan 8 p. 25
Industrial accidents/occupational diseases and, Jan 1 p. 78
Health Education Council, Mar 12 p. 26
Health and Safety Executive (HSE), Jan 1 p. 78
HEALTH SERVICE
Royal commission, evidence to, Jan 29 p. 23
Heia, John, on the Jews in Spain, Jan 22 p. 6
Heller, Frank A., on Bullock report, Feb 19 p. 4
Helsinki Agreement (1975)
Jan 15 pp. 15, 47, Jan 29 p. 45, Feb 12 p. 51, Feb 19 p. 17 (LA)
Henderson, P. H. on finance for commodities, Mar 19 p. 6
Henderson, P. J. W. on Southern Africa, Jan 29 p. 4
Heroes: From Byron to Guevara, Jonni Calder, Mar 12 p. 123
Hess, Rudolf, Mar 5 p. 59
Hess, Stephen, *Organizing the Presidency*, Feb 26 p. 115
Heym, Stefan, *Five Days in June*, Feb 26 p. 117
Hibbs, John, on an Irish Bridge, Mar 5 p. 8
Hill, Sir Bradford, Jan 8 p. 25, *correction*, Jan 15 p. 24
Hiro, Dilip, on India, Feb 26 p. 8
Hirsch, Fred, *Social Limits to Growth*, Feb 26 p. 116
Historic houses, Feb 19 p. 107, Mar 19 p. 14 (LA), Mar 26 p. 4
HISTORY
Anglo-Turkish Relations, 1933/1939, Ludmilla Zhivkova, Jan 15 p. 102
HISTORY—*cont.*
Arabs and the English (The), Sari J. Nas Feb 26 p. 118
Cleveland Street Affair (The), Lor Chester, et al, Feb 19 p. 118
Cromwell (The), Max Egremont, Feb p. 115
Cromwell: Portrait of a Soldier, Joh Gillingham, Jan 8 p. 105
Crucial Years (The) 1939-1941, Hanso W. Baldwin, Feb 5 p. 118
Economy of England (The), *1450-175* D. C. Coleman, Feb 19 p. 117
Emperor in the Roman World (The Fergus Millar, Mar 12 p. 125
End of French Predominance in Euro (The): The Financial Crisis of 1924 a the Adoption of the Dawes Pla Stephen A. Schuker, Jan 15 p. 101
English Amongst the Persians (The During the Kajar Period, 1787-192 Denis Wright, Mar 19 p. 129
Great Boer War (The), Byron Farwel Feb 26 p. 118
Historian as Diplomat (The): Charl Kingsley Webster and the Unite Nations, 1939-1946, P. A. Reynolds an R. J. Hughes, Feb 12 p. 116
Last European War (The), September 193 December 1941, John Lukacs, Feb p. 118
Medieval European Community (The Donald Matthew, Feb 19 p. 120
Nemesis at Potsdam, Alfred M. de Zaya Jan 15 p. 102
New Elizabethans (The), 1953-197 Colville, Mar 19 p. 130
Origins of the Marshall Plan (The), Joh Gimbel, Jan 15 p. 104
Origins of the Morocco Question (The 1880-1900, F. V. Parsons, Jan 15 p. 10
People of the Mediterranean. An Essay Comparative Social History, J. Davis Jan 15 p. 103
War Without an Enemy (The): A Histor of the English Civil Wars, Richar Albard, Jan 8 p. 105
World of Defoe (The), Peter Earle, Jan p. 106
Hobhouse, Hermione, *Lost London*, Jan p. 85
Hodgson, Godfrey, *In Our Time: Americ from World War II to Nixon*, Feb 26 p. 11
HOLIDAYS
Britain's Christmas holiday, Jan 8 p. 7 (BL)
Working hours and holidays, Jan 1 p. 8 (chart, tables), Jan 15 p. 6
HOLLAND
Amsterdam Stock Exchange, Mar 26 p. 128
Economy, Feb 19 p. 18 (BL)
Elections, forthcoming, Mar 26 p. 54
Gambling, Feb 19 p. 90
Motor industry, Feb 26 p. 82
Shipbuilding, Jan 29 p. 89
Trade disputes and strikes, Feb 19 p. 80 (BL)
Worker participation, Feb 19 p. 80 (BL)
Honeywell Ltd., Jan 29 p. 85
HONGKONG
Espionage, Jan 29 p. 67
Hook, Sidney, *Revolution, Reform and Soci Justice: Studies in the Theory and Pra of Marxism*, Jan 8 p. 101
Hoover, Ltd., Jan 15 p. 88
Horn of Africa, Feb 19 p. 61 (map), Mar 26 p. 79
Horwitz, Ralph, on the coming entrepreneurial revolution, Jan 22 p. 4
Hosenball, Mr Mark, Feb 19 p. 24, Feb 26 p. 25
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE
"Economic Trends", Jan 15 p. 23 (tables)
Poverty and, Mar 19 p. 18
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Combined heat and power scheme (CHP), Mar 26 p. 119
Conveyancing cost and, Mar 19 p. 24
London, *survey*, Jan 1 pp. 27-31 (map)
Policy, Jan 8 p. 22
Rent acts, review, Feb 5 p. 18 (LA), Mar 5 p. 8
Houthakker, H. S., on oil prices, Jan 8 p. 4
Hoyle, Sir Frederick, Mar 19 p. 22
Hsu Kuo-feng, Jan 1 p. 55, Jan 8 p. 12 (LA), Jan 15 p. 53
Hummel, A. P. on unemployment, Jan 15 p. 4
Humphrey, Herbert H. *The Education of a Public Man: My Life and Politics*, Jan 29 p. 97
Hunt, John C. B. on the boom, Jan 29 p. 6
Hurst, P. D. on all honourable men, Feb 5 p. 4
Huxtable, John, on splitting the Treasury, Mar 12 p. 4

I

IMF TAKES AGAIN (THE), Mar 26 p. 87 (BL)
IMMIGRATION
In London, *survey*, Jan 1 pp. 32-33
Powell, Mr Enoch, speech on, Jan 29 p. 19
Race relations and the press, Jan 8 p. 25
Register of dependants and, Feb 12 p. 26

perial Chemical Industries Ltd., Feb 12 p. 103, Feb 26 p. 104, Mar 12 p. 112
pay, Oliver, *Chinoiserie: The Impact of Oriental Styles on Western Decoration*, Feb 26 p. 119
IT TOGETHER [*Rhodesia*], Jan 29 p. 13 (LA)
COMES
Income distribution, Jan 15 p. 23 (tables)
Moonlighters and, Jan 1 p. 83
Self-employed, Jan 1 p. 83 (chart)
COMON POLICY, *see also wages and salaries*
Jan 1 p. 80 (chart), Jan 8 p. 87, Jan 15 p. 87, Jan 22 p. 4, Feb 12 pp. 21, 105, Feb 19 pp. 79 (BL and charts), 103, Feb 26 p. 25, Mar 5 p. 115, Mar 12 p. 93
Debacles of Incomes Policy (The), Samuel Brittan and Peter Lilley, Feb 12 p. 116, Mar 5 p. 6
Wage indexation, compared by country, Jan 29 p. 86
Wages and prices, Feb 19 p. 105, 1975-77, Mar 26 p. 102 (charts)
Women's equality and, Jan 1 p. 74 (table)
dependent Broadcasting Authority, Mar 26 p. 16 (LA)
dependent Newspapers Ltd., meeting, Feb 12 p. 119
IDEA
Jan 22 p. 6
Cabinet split, Feb 5 p. 68, Feb 12 p. 63
Communists, Jan 15 p. 54
Congress for Democracy, Feb 5 p. 68
Congress party, Jan 15 p. 54, Jan 22 p. 12 (LA), Feb 5 p. 68, Feb 12 p. 63, Feb 19 p. 71, Mar 12 p. 65, Mar 19 p. 65, Mar [illegible] p. 64
[illegible] defeated, Mar 26 p. 13 (LA)
[illegible] industry, Jan 22 p. 80
East Indian Fortunes: The British in Bengal in the Eighteenth Century, P. J. Marshall, Jan 1 p. 87
Economic policy, Mar 26 p. 65
Elections, Jan 22 p. 13 (LA), Feb 5 p. 68, Feb 12 p. 63, Feb 19 p. 71, Mar 12 p. 65, Mar 19 p. 65
— result, Mar 26 pp. 13 (LA), 64 (map)
Emergency rule and, Jan 22 p. 12 (LA), Feb 12 p. 63
—— revoked, Mar 26 p. 13 (LA)
Gandhi and Civil Disobedience: The Mahatma in Indian Politics, 1928-1934, Judith M. Brown, Feb 19 p. 119
Janata party, Mar 19 p. 65
———— government, Mar 26 p. 13 (LA), 64
Opposition, Jan 15 p. 54, Jan 22, p. 12 (LA), Feb 5 p. 68, Feb 19 p. 71
Political prisoners, release, Jan 15 p. 54
Soviet Union and, Jan 15 p. 54
Spy scandal, Mar 12 p. 66
The Times and, Jan 15 p. 54
Untouchables, Feb 12 p. 64 (map), Feb 26 p. 8
Warren Hastings: King of the Nabobs, Michael Edwardes, Jan 1 p. 87
NDICATORS
Commodity Prices, Jan 8 p. 78, Jan 15 p. 81, Jan 22 p. 88, Jan 29 p. 90, Feb 5 p. 107, Feb 12 p. 104, Feb 19 p. 89, Feb 26 p. 85, Mar 5 p. 96, Mar 12 p. 88, Mar 19 p. 95, Mar 26 p. 94
Interest and Exchange Rates, Jan 8 p. 99, Jan 15 p. 98, Jan 22 p. 100, Jan 29 p. 95, Feb 5 p. 115, Feb 12 p. 112, Feb 19 p. [illegible]3, Feb 26 p. 111, Mar 5 p. 124, Mar [illegible]12 p. 116, Mar 19 p. 120, Mar 26 p. 124
Major Economies, Jan 8 p. 71, Jan 15 p. 67, Jan 22 p. 69, Jan 29 p. 69, Feb 5 p. 77, Feb 12 p. 71, Feb 19 p. 73, Feb 26 p. 73, Mar 5 p. 81, Mar 12 p 75, Mar 19 p. 83, Mar 26 p. 83
World Business, Jan 8 p. 96, Jan 15 p. 99, Jan 22 p. 101, Jan 29 p. 96, Feb 5 p. 116, Feb 12 p. 114, Feb 19 p. 113, Feb 26 p. 112, Mar 5 p. 122, Mar 12 p. 119, Mar 19 p. 124, Mar 26 p. 128
INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY
Bullock report, Jan 8 p. 88, Jan 22 pp. 75 (BL), 95, Jan 29 p. 74 (BL), details pp. 81-88, Feb 19 pp. 4, 103, Feb 12 p. 109, Feb 19 pp. 4, 103, Mar 26 p. 6
Industrial Sponsors, Mar 19 p. 22
INDUSTRIAL STRATEGY. MIND THAT PILLAR, Jan 22 p. 74 (BL)
INDUSTRY
Art sponsorship and, Mar 19 p. 22
Conservative party and, Mar 5 p. 19
Government aid, Jan 8 p. 4, Jan 15 p. 88
Health and safety and, Jan 1 p. 78
Industrial strategy, Jan 22 p. 74 (BL), Feb 5 p. 88
Tomorrow's industry: "The coming entrepreneurial revolution", Jan 8 pp. 31-35, Jan 22 p. 4, Feb 5 p. 4, Mar 5 pp. 33-46, Mar 12 pp. 33-38, Mar 26 p. 6
INFLATION
Feb 12 p. 76 (BL), Mar 12 p. 93
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
Not From Benevolence, Jan 8 p. 26
20th anniversary, Jan 8 p. 26
INSURANCE
Avoidance of liability bill, Jan 22 pp. 38, 73 (BL)
Comparing life assurances, Feb 19 p. 76 (BB and tables)
Consumer protection in Europe, Jan 22 p. 73 (BL and box)
INSURANCE—*cont.*
Hambro Life Assurance, whole-life policy, Feb 5 p. 112
Insurance brokers, Jan 22 p. 96, Feb 19 p. 113, Mar 5 p. 8
—— shares, Mar 5 p. 124
Inter-American Development Bank, Mar 19 p. 94
Interest rates, Jan 15 p. 72 (BL), Jan 29 p. 95, Feb 5 p. 88, Feb 12 p. 76 (BL and chart)
International Air Transport Association, Mar 5 p. 8
International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), Feb 5 p. 59, Feb 19 p. 6
International Business Machines, Jan 29 p. 85, Mar 26 p. 94
International Chamber of Commerce, Mar 19 p. 88 (BL)
International Civil Aviation Organisation, Feb 19 p. 82 (BL)
International Development Agency, Jan 29 p. 64
International loans, Jan 15 p. 71 (BL), Jan 22 p. 91, Jan 29 p. 78, Feb 5 p. 115
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Gold auction, Mar 5 p. 92
Italy and, Mar 26 p. 14 (LA)
Lending policy and, Mar 26 p. 87 (BL)
Portugal and, Mar 5 p. 95
UK and, Jan 15 pp. 71 (BL), 72 (BL), Jan 22 p. 8, Feb 5 p. 88
Washington meeting, Mar 26 p. 87 (BL)
International Monetary System, 1945-1975, Robert Solomon, Mar 19 p. 130
INTO PROTECTIONISM, Feb 26 p. 77 (BL)
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchange*
Allied Breweries, Jan 22 p. 101
Comparing life assurances and, Feb 19 p. 76 (BB and tables)
Dividend controls, Mar 19 p. 119
INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Feb 26 p. 112
Growth, Feb 5 p. 115 (table)
Investment Trusts Explained, A. A. Annand, Jan 8 p. 106
IRAN
English Amongst the Persians (The): During the Kajar Period, 1787-1921, Denis Wright, Mar 19 p. 129
Iraq, Jan 22 p. 6
IRELAND
Anglo-Irish Tradition (The), J. C. Beckett, Jan 29 p. 100, Feb 19 p. 8, Mar 5 p. 8
IRA bombing in UK, Feb 5 p. 24, Feb 19 p. 19 (LA)
IRELAND, HISTORY
Charles Stewart Parnell, The Man and His Family, R. F. Foster, Feb 19 p. 118
Revolutionary Underground: The Story of the Irish Republican Brotherhood, 1858-1924, Leon Ó Broin, Jan 29 p.100
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Belfast housing, priority projects, Mar 26 p. 24 (map)
BBC reporting and, Mar 12 p. 20
Economic situation, Jan 1 p. 13
Irish Republic and, Feb 5 p. 56
IRA, Jan 8 p. 25, Feb 5 p. 24
Peace movement, Jan 1 p. 13, Jan 8 p. 25
Terrorism, Jan 8 p. 25
—— deaths/explosions since 1969, Jan 1 p. 13 (table)
UK and, Jan 1 p. 13, Jan 8 p. 25, Jan 22 p. 87
IRISH REPUBLIC
Birth control, Mar 5 p. 62
Constitution, amendment, Feb 5 p. 56
Election, forthcoming, Feb 26 p. 60
Fianna Fail, Feb 26 p. 60
Northern Ireland and, Feb 5 p. 56
Referendum and, Feb 5 p. 56
Rockall claim and, Feb 12 p. 56
Sinn Fein, Jan 29 p. 44
Special Air Servicemen trial, Mar 12 p. 20
Television: RTE second channel issue, Jan 8 p. 60
UK and, Feb 12 p. 56, Mar 12 p. 20
— Mr Roy Mason visit, Jan 29 p. 44
— Strasbourg case and, Feb 12 p. 55
ISRAEL
Arabs conflict with, Jan 8 pp. 4, 63, Jan 22 p. 59, Feb 5 p. 74, Feb 12 p. 39, Feb 26 pp. 16 (LA), 65, Mar 12 p. 11 (LA), Mar 19 p. 66, Mar 26 p. 66
— Peace conference, prospects, Jan 8 p. 63, Jan 22 p. 59, Feb 12 pp. 39, 40, Feb 26 p. 65
— UN and, Mar 26 p. 66
— US and, Mar 12 p. 43
Arms, exports, Feb 12 p. 67
Bribery, trial, Feb 19 p. 67
Ecuador and, Feb 12 p. 67
Egypt and, Jan 8 p. 63
Elections, forthcoming, Jan 8 p. 64, Feb 5 p. 74
Jordan and, Jan 8 p. 63, Jan 22 p. 60
Labour party, Feb 19 p. 67, Feb 26 p. 65
Lebanon and, Mar 12 p. 72 (map)
Oder, Avraham, suicide case, Jan 8 p. 64
Palestine guerrillas and their activities, Jan 8 p. 63, Jan 15 pp. 43, 44, 60, Jan 22 pp. 45, 59, Jan 29 p. 4, Feb 26 p. 65, Mar 5 p. 67, Mar 12 p. 11 (LA), Mar 19 p. 66, Mar 26 pp. 66, 79
Political situation, Jan 8 p. 64, Feb 5 p. 74
Prisons, Jan 15 p. 63
South Africa and, Feb 12 p 67
ISRAEL—*cont.*
Syria and, Feb 5 p. 74 (map), Feb 19 p 67
Trade, Arab boycott and, Feb 12 p. 103, Mar 19 p. 91 (chart)
US and, Feb 12 p. 67
— Mr Rabin Washington visit, Mar 12 p. 11 (LA)
Israel Corporation Ltd., Feb 5 p. 103
Israel Discount Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 12 p. 98
Istituto Bancario Italiano, meeting, Mar 5 p. 63
ITALY
Abortion law, Jan 29 p. 42
Christian Democrats, Mar 26 p. 14 (LA)
Communists, Jan 15 p. 14 (LA), Feb 26 p. 56, Mar 19 p. 55, Mar 26 p. 14 (LA)
Death of Venice (The), Stephen Fay and Phillip Knightley, Jan 8 p 101
Economic policy and situation, Jan 15 p 14 (LA), Jan 22 p. 79, Feb 5 p. 84 (BL), Feb 12 p. 100
ENEL (National Electricity Authority), Jan 15 p. 74
IRI, Mar 5 p. 63
International Monetary Fund and, Mar 26 p. 14 (LA)
IRI, Mar 12 p 91
Lockheed bribery case and, Mar 12 p. 61
Montedison group, Jan 22 p. 70 (BB, chart, tables)
National Democracy group, Jan 8 p. 52
Neo-fascists, Jan 8 p. 52
Prices and wages, Jan 22 p 79
Social Movement, Jan 8 p 52
Soviet Union and, Mar 12 p 54
State industries and, Mar 12 p. 91
Student riots, Mar 19 p 55
Terrorist activities, Jan 8 p. 51
Trade disputes and strikes, Jan 15 p. 14 (LA)
Trade unions, Jan 15 p. 14 (LA), Jan 22 p. 79
Universities, reform, Feb 26 p. 56
Vat, Feb 12 p. 100
Venice Biennale, Mar 12 p. 54
Wages, Jan 15 p. 14 (LA), Jan 22 p. 79, Feb 12 p 100

J

JAMAICA
Bauxite deal with US, Feb 5 p. 108
Cabinet appointments, Jan 8 p. 70
James, Louis, *Print and the People, 1819-1851*, Jan 1 p. 86
JAPAN
Aid, foreign, Jan 29 p. 64
Australia and, Jan 22 p. 80
Cabinet, Jan 1 p 55
Companies, growth, Mar 19 p. 94
Defence, Jan 22 p. 66, Mar 5 p 73 (map)
Economic policy and situation, Mar 12 p. 85 (chart)
— *The Economist* correspondent report, Feb 12 p 100
Elections, voting system, Jan 8 p. 4
EEC trade with, Jan 22 p. 52, Feb 12 p. 99
Fishing, Jan 8 p 81
Food policy, Jan 8 p. 81
Gross national product, Mar 12 p. 85 (chart)
Hokkaido, Mar 5 p. 73, Mar 12 p. 74
Japanese Foreign Policy, 1869-1942: Kasumigaseki to Miyakezaka, Ian Nish, Mar 19 p. 131
Korea and, Jan 22 p. 66, Feb 12 p. 69
Liberal Democrats, Jan 1 p 55
Lockheed bribes scandal and, Feb 12 p 69
Monopolies: anti-trust revision and, Feb 26 p. 78 (BL)
Nuclear reprocessing plant, Jan 15 p. 91
Shipbuilding, Jan 15 p. 77, Feb 12 p. 99, Feb 19 p. 89
Socialist party, Feb 19 p 68
Soviet Union and, Jan 8 p. 81, Mar 5 p. 73 (map)
— fishing limits dispute, Mar 12 p. 74
Steel industry, Feb 12 pp. 81-86 (table, charts)
Stock market, Jan 8 p. 96, Jan 29 p. 96
Tale of Genji (The), *vols I and II*, Murasaki Shikibu, Feb 26 p. 119
TAXATION, Feb 19 p. 68
Territorial waters, extension, Feb 26 p. 70 (chart)
Unemployment, Mar 12 p. 85
US and, Jan 22 p 66, Feb 26 p. 78 (BL)
Wages, Mar 12 p. 85 (chart)
World Within Walls: Japanese Literature of the pre-Modern Era, Donald Keene, Feb 26 p. 119
Jehanger, Hirji, on Middle East, Jan 8 p. 4
JENKINS, Mr Roy, Jan 8 p 60, Jan 15 p 47, Jan 22 p. 53, Feb 12 p. 99, Feb 26 p. 60
Presidency of European Commission, Jan 1 p. 8 (LA)
JEWS
In Spain, Jan 22 p. 6
Ransom Jew (The): Under Tsars and Soviets, Salo W. Baron, Mar 26 p. 134
Job-creation schemes, Jan 1 p. 73 (table)
JOB (A) FOR THE SPEAKER, Feb 5 p. 16 (LA)
Johnstone, Mary, on the new parasites, Jan 1 p. 4
Jones, Mr Jack, Jan 8 pp. 11 (LA), 19, Feb 26 p. 26
JORDAN
Israel and, Jan 8 p. 63, Jan 22 p. 59
Palestinians and, Jan 22 p. 59, Feb 26 p. 65
US and, Feb 26 p. 42
Joseph, Sir Keith, Mar 5 p. 19, on Tory party, Mar 12 p. 4
Jugoslavia, Jan 1 p. 49, Feb 12 p. 51

K

Kael, Pauline, *Reeling*, Mar 26 p. 132
Kalis-Bishop, P.M. on unemployment, Jan 15 p. 4
Keene, Donald, *World Within Walls: Japanese Literature of the pre-Modern Era*, Feb 26 p. 119
Kenya, Feb 12 p. 67, Mar 19 p. 6
Kerr, Anthony J. C. on Scotland's assembly, Feb 5 p 4
KING BEAVER'S LAST YEAR [Jack Jones], Jan 8 p. 11 (LA)
Khaw, Frank, *Beach of Fire*, Feb 12 p. 115
Knight, Jonathan, on Windscale, Jan 22 p. 6
Koornhof, J. C on Southern Africa, Feb 26 p. 6
KOREA, NORTH
Jan 26 p. 66, Feb 5 p. 71, Feb 26 p. 8, Mar 12 p. 4
KOREA, SOUTH
Jan 22 p. 66, Jan 29 p. 66, Feb 5 pp. 71, 115 Feb 12 p. 69, Feb 26 p. 74 (BB and charts)
US and
— US troops withdrawal, Jan 22 p. 66, Jan 29 p. 66, Feb 5 p. 71, Feb 26 p. 8
Kriegel, Abraham D. ed, *The Holland House Diaries, 1831-1840*, Mar 5 p. 128
Kung, Hans, *On Being a Christian*, trs. by Edward Quinn, Jan 22 p. 103, Feb 19 p. 8

L

LABOUR, *see also employment, manpower and unemployment*
The British at work, survey by *The Economist*, Jan 1 pp. 63-83 (charts, tables), Jan 15 p. 6, Jan 29 p. 6, Feb 19 p. 8
Bullock report, Jan 8 p. 88, Jan 22 pp. 75 (BL), 95, Feb 12 p. 109, Feb 19 pp. 4, 103, Mar 26 p 6
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
After Crosland, Feb 19 p. 13 (LA)
Cabinet reshuffle, Feb 19 p. 21, Feb 26 pp. 14 (LA), 22
Legislative programme, Mar 5 pp. 16 (LA), 23, Mar 12 p. 16 (LA)
Lib-Lab pact, Mar 26 pp. 11 (LA), 19, 20
Minority government, Mar 5 p. 16 (LA), Mar 12 p. 16 (LA)
Options for, Feb 26 p. 13 (LA)
LABOUR PARTY
House of Lords and, Jan 15 p 20, Jan 22 p. 6, Jan 29 p. 6
"It's Looking Good", London Labour party manifesto, Mar 12 p 26
Leadership of, Feb 19 p. 22, Mar 12 p. 16 (LA)
Left-wing, Jan 1 p. 4, Jan 29 p. 23, Feb 12 p. 24, Feb 19 p. 22
Liberal party and, Mar 5 p. 16 (LA)
Manifesto group, Feb 19 p. 22
National executive committee (NEC), Jan 22 p. 34, Jan 29 p. 23
Scottish party conference, Mar 19 p. 18
Social Democratic Alliance, Jan 1 p. 4, Feb 19 p. 22
Trotskyists, Jan 22 p. 34, Jan 29 p. 23
Laidler, David, on monetarists, Mar 5 p. 6
Laing, Margaret, *The Shah*, Mar 19 p. 129
Lakeman, Enid, on voting in Japan, Jan 8 p. 4, on electoral reform, Feb 19 p. 6
LAOS
Economic and political situation, Jan 8 p. 69
Rebel forces in, Feb 12 p. 69
Thailand, border dispute, Mar 12 p. 74
Vietnam and, Feb 12 p. 69
Laqueur, Walter, *Guerrilla. A Historical and Critical Guide*, Feb 12 p. 115
Lasky, Melvin, *Utopia and Revolution*, Jan 29 p. 99
Lassen, R. G. on insurance brokers and storing, Mar 5 p. 8
Latin America, Mar 19 p. 80
LAW
Agee and Hosenball case, Feb 17 p. 24, Feb 26 p. 25
Attorney-general and the, Jan 22 p. 11 (LA), Jan 29 p. 19
British Museum and the, Feb 12 p. 26, Mar 5 p. 8
Company law, Feb 12 p 77 (BL)
Copyright and the, Mar 12 p. 111
Crown v Bennbuns, Jan 15 p. 16 (LA)
Gouriet v Union of Post Office Workers, Jan 22 p 11 (LA), Jan 29 p. 19, Feb 5 p. 22

LAW—*cont.*
Massey-Ferguson case, Jan 29 p. 80
Slater, Mr Jim, case, Jan 29 p. 94
Trade unions and the, Jan 1 p. 75
Law, Legislation and Liberty, vol II, F A. Hayek, Feb 5 p. 118
Law Society, Mar 19 p 24
Lawson, Gerald H. on corporation tax, Feb 19 p. 8
Lead, Feb 26 p. 85 (chart), Mar 12 p 4
LEBANON
Assassination of Kamal Jumblatt, Mar 19 p. 66
Israel and, Mar 12 p. 72 (map)
Maronites and, Mar 5 p. 67
Palestinians and, Jan 15 p. 60, Feb 26 p. 65, Mar 5 p. 67
Partition issue, Man 22 p. 60, Mar 5 p. 67
Political situation, Mar 5 p. 67, Mar 19 p 66
Press censorship, Jan 8 p. 65, Jan 15 p. 60, Jan 22 p. 60, Jan 29 p. 60
Syria and, Jan 22 p 60, Mar 5 p. 67
— Syrian troops withdrawal, Jan 22 p 60, Feb 19 p. 67
Left, right and centre, Jan 15 p. 6, Jan 22 p. 6
Legal and General Assurance Ltd , Mar 12 p. 119
Lehrman, Ruth, on Soviet Moslems, Feb 12 p. 6
Leonard, Dick, tribute to Tony Crosland, Feb 19 p. 14 (LA)
Lesson of Vietnam, Jan 29 p. 6
LET THE MANUFACTURER BEWARE, Jan 22 p 73 (BL)
Levin, Mr Bernard, Jan 15 p. 54
LIBERALISM
The Lights of Liberalism: University Liberals and the Challenge of Democracy, 1860–88, Christopher Harvie, Mar 5 p. 128
LIBERAL PARTY, Jan 15 p. 23, Mar 12 p. 19, Mar 26 pp. 19, 20 (chart)
Labour party and, Mar 5 p. 16 (LA)
Lib-Lab pact, Mar 26 pp. 11 (LA), 19, 20
Libra Bank Ltd , balance sheet, Mar 5 p. 125
Libya, Feb 5 p. 75
Lipton, Michael, *Why Poor People Stay Poor. Urban Bias in World Development*, Feb 5 p. 117
Liquidity, Feb 12 p. 76 (BL)
LITERATURE
Pasternak, Henry Gifford, Feb 5 p. 120
Pramspicuous Girls. Women and their World in the Serious Woman's Novel, Anthea Zeman, Mar 19 p 132
Pride and the People, 1819-1851, Louis James, Jan 1 p. 86
Tale of Genji (The), vols I and II, Murasaki Shikibu, Feb 26 p. 119
Tolstoy, T. G. S Cain, Feb 5 p 120
World Within Walls Japanese Literature of the pre-Modern Era, Donald Keene, Feb 26 p. 119
Lloyds and Scottish Group Ltd., meeting, Jan 8 p. 98
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Councils power and, Mar 12 p. 23
Rating system and, Feb 5 p. 25
—— Tories and, Mar 5 p. 20
Reform, Feb 5 p 25
Logdon, D. B., on unemployment, Feb 12 p. 4
LONDON
City, Wilson committee, Jan 8 p. 99
Growth of Victorian London (The), Professor Olsen, Jan 1 p. 85
Hampstead and Highgate, Mary Cathcart Borer, Jan 1 p. 85
Labour party manifesto *"It's Looking Good,"* Mar 12 p. 26
Last London, Hermione Hobhouse, Jan 1 p. 85
a *survey* by *The Economist*, Jan 1 pp. 17–38 (charts, maps), Jan 8 p. 4, Jan 22 p. 8, Feb 12 p 4
Transport workers pay, Mar 26 p. 119
LONDON, PORT OF
Docklands redevelopment plan, *survey*, Jan 1 p. 37 (map)
LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS
Student protest against increase of tuition fees, Feb 26 p 28
Longrigg, Roger, *The English Squire and His Sport*, Mar 12 p 124
Lonrho Ltd., Jan 22 p 100, Jan 29 p. 94, meeting, Feb 12 p 107
Lord, Mr Alan, Mar 12 p. 111
Lukacs, John, *The Last European War, September 1939–December 1941*, Feb 5 p. 118
Lynch, Mary A. on Roman Catholicism, Feb 19 p. 8

M

McCormack, Gavan, on Korea, Feb 26 p 8
MacDonald, Ian C. on Einstein challenged, Mar 5 p. 6
MacFarquhar, David M. on wrong number, Feb 19 p. 4
McGuire, Rory, on tomorrow's capitalism, Feb 5 p. 4
Machlup, Fritz, ed. *Essays on Hayek*, Mar 19 p 130
McKay, Gerard, on Roman Catholicism, Feb 19 p. 8
McKeown, Thomas, *The Role of Medicine. Dream, Mirage, or Nemesis?* Jan 22 p. 105
McLean, Ursular, on abortion, Feb 19 p. 6
MacLeod Ross, G. on lesson of Vietnam, Jan 29 p 6
Macrae, Norman, Tomorrow's industry: "The coming entrepreneurial revolution," Jan 8 pp. 31–35, Jan 22 p. 4, Feb 5 p. 4, Mar 5 pp. 33–46, Mar 12 pp. 33–38
MAKARIOS, Archbishop, Jan 22 p. 15 (LA), Feb 5 p. 59, Feb 19 p. 54
MALAYSIA
Golden Hope Plantations/Genting Highlands, Feb 5 p 111
Guerrillas, Jan 22 p. 66
Thailand and, Jan 8 p. 68, Jan 22 p. 66
MANAGEMENT
Swiss businessmen symposium, Feb 5 p. 103
Manatosa, Mar 19 p 80
Manchester Ship Canal Company, meeting, Mar 5 p. 131
MAN-MADE FIBRES, *see also clothing industry and textiles*
LCI. Mar 12 p. 112
Trade balance, Mar 26 p. 120 (charts)
MANPOWER
Civil servants, Jan 8 p. 20 (table)
Manpower Services Commission (MSC), Jan 1 p. 65 (BL)
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
Consumer protection and, Jan 22 p. 73 (BL)
MAPS
Bartholomew Gazetteer of Britain, Mar 12 p. 126
Landmarks of Mapmaking: An Illustrated Survey of Maps and Mapmaking, R. V. Tooley and C Bricker, Mar 12 p. 126
New Zealand Atlas, ed Ian Wards, Mar 12 p. 126
Marks & Spencer Ltd., Mar 26 p. 120
Marley Ltd., meeting, Feb 5 p 80, Mar 12 p. 59
Marquand, David, *Ramsay MacDonald*, Mar 5 p. 127
MARSHALL PLAN
Origins of the Marshall Plan (The), John Gimbel, Jan 15 p. 104
Marshall, P. J., *East Indian Fortunes The British in Bengal in the Eighteenth Century*, Jan 1 p 87
Martin, Alfred, *James J. Hill And the Opening of the North West*, Feb 12 p. 118
Martin, Philip L. on the coming entrepreneurial revolution, Jan 22 p. 4
MARXISM
Revolution, Reform and Social Justice Studies in the Theory and Practice of Marxism, Sidney Hook, Jan 8 p. 101
Massey-Ferguson Ltd., Jan 29 p. 80
Matthew, Donald, *The Medieval European Community*, Feb 19 p. 120
Mauritius, Jan 1 p 57
May, Henry F, *The Enlightenment in America*, Jan 15 p. 104
Medawar, P. B and J. S , *The Life Science: Current Ideas of Biology*, Jan 29 p. 98
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Genetic engineering and, Mar 5 p. 82 (BB and chart)
Medical electronics use, Mar 5 p. 113
MEDICINE
Is Sickness and Is Health: The Politics of Medicine, David Owen, Jan 22 p. 105
Role of Medicine (The): Dream, Mirage, or Nemesis? Thomas McKeown, Jan 22 p. 105
MEDITERRANEAN
EEC policy, Jan 22 p. 54
People of the Mediterranean An Essay in Comparative Social History, J. Davis, Jan 15 p. 103
Meller, H. E., *Leisure and The Changing City, 1870–1914*, Jan 1 p. 85
MEMOIRS, DIARIES, LETTERS
Footprints in Time, John Colville, Jan 15 p. 102
Holland House Diaries (The), 1831–1840, ed. Abraham D Kriegel, Mar 5 p. 128
Princess (A) Remembers: The Memoirs of the Maharani of Jaipur, Gayatri Devi and Santha Rama Rau, Jan 29 p. 100
Yleskurov Diaries (The), Peter Vladimirov, Jan 8 p 103
MENTMORE TOWERS
Future, Feb 19 p. 107, Mar 19 p. 14 (LA), Mar 26 p. 4
Meriden co-operatives, Jan 15 p 88, Feb 5 p. 88
Merrison, Sir Alec, royal commission on the health service, Jan 29 p. 23
MEXICO
Bond issues, Mar 26 p. 93
Economic and political situation, Jan 15 p. 63
Loans to, Jan 22 p. 99 (table)
Oil reserves, Mar 26 p. 93
US and Mexican illegal immigrants, Feb 5 p. 53 (map)
Michelin guide book, Mar 26 p. 54
MIDDLE EAST, *see also under Arab States and individual countries*
MIDDLE EAST—*cont.*
Arab-Israeli conflict, Jan 8 pp. 4, 63, Jan 22 p. 59, Feb 12 p. 19, Feb 26 pp. 16 (LA), 65, Mar 12 p. 11 (LA)
— Peace conference prospects, Jan 8 p. 63, Feb 12 pp. 39, 40, Mar 12 p. 11 (LA)
— US policy, Mar 12 p. 43
— Vance, Mr Cyrus tour, Feb 12 p 39, Feb 26 pp 16 (LA), 65
Middleton, Mark R. on left, right and centre, Jan 15 p. 6
Midland Bank Ltd., meeting, Mar 26 p. 36
Midland Bank/Samuel Montagu, Mar 19 pp. 123–127
Miles, C. M. on industry assistance schemes, Jan 8 p 4
Milgo Electronic Corp., Jan 29 p. 94
Millar, Fergus, *The Emperor in the Roman World*, Mar 12 p 125
MIND THAT PILLAR, Jan 22 p 74 (BL)
Mingay, G. E. *Rural Life in Victorian England*, Mar 12 p 124
MINORITY GOVERNMENT, Mar 5 p. 16 (LA)
Mitsubishi Bank, balance sheet, Jan 29 p. 68
Mollett, Simon, on Einstein, Mar 19 p. 4
MONDALE, Mr Walter, Jan 1 p. 40, Jan 15 p. 31, Jan 22 p. 22, Mar 26 p 43
Foreign tour, Jan 22 p. 66, Jan 29 p. 29, Feb 5 p. 71, Feb 19 p. 39
Monetary policy, Jan 15 p. 72 (BL), Feb 12 p. 76 (BL)
Money supply, Jan 15 p. 72 (BL), Jan 22 p. 91, Jan 29 p. 95, Mar 19 p. 98 (chart)
Monnet, Albert A. Jr., on world steel, Feb 26 p. 6
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Babcock and Wilcox/Herbert Morris, Feb 26 p. 104
Copying materials prices and, Mar 5 p. 118
Moonlighters, Jan 1 p. 83
Montagu, Samuel, Ltd., Mar 19 p. 123
Montedison group network, Jan 22 p. 70 (BB, chart and tables)
MOROCCO
Origins of the Morocco Question, (The), 1880–1900, F. V Parsons, Jan 15 p. 103
Morris, Herbert, Ltd , Feb 26 p. 104
MOSLEMS
In Britain, Feb 12 p. 26, Mar 5 p. 8
Soviet, Jan 22 p 49, Feb 12 p 6
Mozooyraski, Wiktor A on Poland, Jan 22 p. 6
MOTOR-BICYCLE INDUSTRY
Meriden co-operatives, Jan 15 p. 88, Feb 5 p. 88
MOTOR INDUSTRY
British Leyland, Jan 8 p 87, Jan 22 p 92, Feb 19 p. 104, Feb 26 p 101, Mar 5 p 88 (BL), Mar 12 p. 94, Mar 19 pp. 87 (BL), 97, Mar 26 p. 101
Chrysler (UK) Ltd., Feb 26 p. 102
EEC, Mar 5 p. 65, Mar 26 p. 62
Holland, Feb 26 p. 82
Prices, Feb 12 p 72 (BB and charts)
Trade disputes, Jan 8 p. 87, Feb 26 p. 101
US, foreign cars, Mar 26 p. 98 (table)
Mozambique, Feb 12 p. 16 (LA)
Mullin, H. G., on unemployment, Jan 15 p. 4
MULTINATIONAL COMPANIES
Evolution of Giant Firms in Britain (The), S J. Prais, Jan 8 p. 106
Rules against bribery, Mar 19 p. 88 (BL)
MURDER
Derbyshire murders case, Jan 22 p. 37
Murdoch, Mr Rupert, Jan 8 p 44
Musgrave, R 8 , on unemployment, Feb 12 p. 4
Muzorewa, Bishop Abel
Profile of, Mar 12 p. 12 (box)
Myagkov, Aleksei, *Inside the KGB: An Exposé by an Officer of the Third Directorate*, Jan 8 p. 103

N

Napier, Alec W , on unemployment, Jan 15 p 4
Nazir, Sarl J., *The Arabs and the English*, Feb 26 p. 118
National Bank of Australasia Ltd., meeting, Feb 5 p. 109
National Bank of Kenya Ltd , balance sheet, Feb 12 p. 79
National Bank of Kuwait S A.K. balance sheet, Mar 5 p. 75
National Economic Development Council, Jan 22 p. 74 (BL), Feb 5 p. 88
National Enterprise Board, Mar 26 pp. 101, 123
National Institute of Economic and Social Research, Feb 26 p. 102
National Westminster Bank Group Ltd , meeting, Mar 26 p. 121
NATURAL HISTORY
Konrad Lorenz, Alec Nisbett, Jan 29 p. 98
Newby, Howard, on local radio, Mar 19 p. 4
NEW LOOK FOR LEYLAND, Mar 19 p. 87 (BL)
Newman Industries Ltd., Jan 22 p. 100
New parasites, Jan 1 p. 4
Newspaper Publishers' Association, Jan 8 p 88
New Zealand Atlas, ed. Ian Wards, Mar 12 p. 126
Nind, Philip, on London, Jan 22 p. 8
Nisbett, Alec, *Konrad Lorenz*, Jan 29 p. 9
Nish, Ian, *Japanese Foreign Policy, 1869–1942; Kasumigaseki to Miyakezaka*, M 19 p 131
Nixon, Mr Richard, Feb 19 p. 47
NO ESCAPE, Feb 26 p. 13 (LA)
NORFOLK ISLAND
Australia and, Mar 5 p. 77
NORTH ATLANTIC ORGANISATION—Nato
Awacs v. Nimrod, Feb 26 p. 104, Mar 5 p. 52
Cruise missile, Mar 26 p. 58
Intelligence briefing data and, Jan 8 p. 6
Norway and Feb 26 p. 60
Russia and, Jan 8 p. 64
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
Britain's future policy, Mar 12 p. 82 (BL
BNOC licences, Feb 12 p. 105
Oilfields production, Jan 8 p. 91 (table)
P. & O and Morray Firth field, Feb 12 p 112 (map)
Platforms, order books, Feb 5 p. 90, Ma 19 p. 98
Shell/Esso participation agreement, Jan p 91
Norton Villiers Triumph Ltd., Jan 15 p. 8 Feb 5 p. 88
Norway, Feb 26 p 60
NOT SO GOOD [Labour party], Mar 12 p. 1 (LA)
NOT SO LAZY AS IT SOUNDS, Jan 8 p. 76 (BL
NOW, ABOUT OUR LITTLE HILL, Mar 26 p. 1 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Euratom and, Feb 5 p. 59, Feb 1
EEC – US policy, Jan 1 p. 53
Jet (Joint European Torus), Feb
Safeguards, Mar 19 p. 12 (LA)
Windscale reprocessing plant, Jan 15 p 91, Jan 22 p. 6, Jan 29 p. 6
NUCLEAR MAN AT BAY, Mar 19 p. 12 (LA
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Cruise missile, Jan 29 p 29, Feb 26 p. 6 Mar 26 p 58
Strategic arms limitation talks – Salt – 2 Jan 29 p p 11 (LA), 29
Test ban treaty? Jan 29 p. 12 (LA)

O

Oakeshott, Robert, Tomorrow's industry, Jan 8 pp. 31–35, Feb 5 p. 4, Mar 26 p. 6
Ó Broin, Leon, *Revolutionary Underground: The Story of the Irish Republican Brotherhood, 1858–1924*, Jan 29 p. 100
Occidental Petroleum Corp. Jan 15 p. 92
Ocean Island, *see under Banaba*
Official Secrets Act, Feb 26 p. 25
OIL INDUSTRY
Companies in France, Mar 26 p. 98
Ecuador, Jan 8 p. 82
Mexico, Mar 26 p. 93
OECD "World forecasts", Jan 29 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Prices, Jan 1 p. 56, Jan 8 p. 4, Jan 15 p. 77
—— and production, Feb 12 p. 103, Mar 12 p. 88
Russia, Feb 5 p 107
Saudi Arabia and, Jan 1 p. 56
Tanker demand and, Feb 12 p. 104 (table)
Oil refineries, Jan 15 p. 92, Mar 12 p. 76 (BB and charts)
OLD FOX WINKS (THE), Jan 22 p. 15 (LA)
Ollard, Richard, *The War Without an Enemy: A History of the English Civil Wars*, Jan 8 p. 105
Olsen, Professor, *The Growth of Victorian London*, Jan 1 p. 85
Olver, R. W on Bullock report, Feb 19 p. 4
ON FROM NINE [EEC], Feb 19 p. 16 (LA)
ON THE ENERGY TRAIL, Mar 12 p. 82 (BL)
OPEN THE DOOR, Feb 19 p. 18 (LA)
Opinion Polls, Jan 8 p. 11 (LA), Jan 22 p. 41, Feb 26 p. 64, Mar 26 pp 19, 20
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Rhodesia and, Feb 5 p. 68
South West Africa and, Mar 19 p. 75
Uganda and, Feb 26 p. 18 (LA)
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT – (OECD)
Bribery code and, Mar 19 p. 88 (BL)
British economy review, Mar 19 p. 98 (charts)
— prospects for 1977, Jan 1 p 7 (LA and chart)
EEC shipbuilding and, Jan 15 p 77
Paris meeting, Feb 12 p 99
Unemployment prospects, by country, Jan 15 p 13 (LA)
"World Energy Outlook", Jan 29 p. 70 (BB and charts)
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—Opec
Oil prices, Jan 1 p. 56, Jan 8 p. 4, Jan 15 p. 77
—— and production and, Feb 12 p. 103, Mar 12 p. 88
Orion Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 12 p. 58
Orlov, Mr Yuri, Feb 19 p. 17 (LA)
OUR SHIP, THEIR FLAG, Mar 12 p. 81 (BL)

M, Dr David
ppointed foreign secretary, Feb 26 p. 14 (LA)
coffle of, Feb 26 p. 14 (LA)
n, David, *In Sickness and in Health · The ethics of Medicine*, Jan 22 p. 105
Ed Ltd , Feb 19 p 113

P

s, Robin, *The Hunter and the Hunted: A countryman's View of Blood Sports*, Mar 1 p. 124
BTAN
emonstrations and strikes, Mar 26 p. 65
lections, Jan 15 p. 59, Feb 19 p. 71, Mar 5 p. 68
—— result, Mar 12 pp. 14 (LA) 66
and reforms, Jan 15 p. 59, Feb 12 p. 6
olitical situation, Feb 19 p. 71, Mar 12 p 14 (LA), Mar 26 p. 65
estinian Liberation Organisation (PLO), in 8 p. 63, Jan 15 pp. 43, 60, Jan 22 pp. 5, 59, Feb 12 pp 39, 40, Feb 26 p. 65, far 12 p 11 (LA), Mar 19 p. 66, Mar 26 46
estine National Council, meeting, Mar 9 p. 66, Mar 26 pp. 66, 79
LIAMENT
bortion: Mr William Benyon's bill, Feb 5 p. 26
ircraft and Shipbuilding Industries Bill, — 26 p. 22, Mar 5 p 116
-general's role and, Jan 22 p. 11
O, Jan 29 p. 19
ills receiving royal assent, 1966–76, Mar 19 p 17 (chart)
ofence cuts, debate, Jan 15 p. 19
evolution bill, Jan 22 pp. 14 (LA), 33, Jan 29 p 20, Feb 5 pp. 4, 16 (LA), 24, Feb 12 pp. 13 (LA), 21, Mar 12 p. 19
—— guillotine motion, government defeat, Feb 26 p. 21
EC parliament, direct elections and, Feb 12 p. 60, Mar 19 p. 56, Mar 26 p. 4
abour party and the lords, Jan 15 p. 20, Jan 22 p 6, Jan 29 p. 6
egislative programme modified, Mar 5 pp. 16 (LA), 23, Mar 12 p. 16 (LA), Mar 19 p. 17
Minority government, Mar 5 p. 16 (LA), Mar 12 p. 16 (LA)
"No confidence" motion, Mar 26 pp. 11 (LA), 19 (table)
Political Economy in Parliament, Barry Gordon, Jan 15 p. 105
Private members' bills, Jan 1 p. 14, Jan 22 p. 38, Feb 5 p. 26
Select committee on overseas development report, Mar 12 p. 62
Speaker's conference, need for, Feb 5 p. 16 (LA), Feb 26 p. 8
Strain on MPs, Mar 5 p 20
ROLE BOARD
Anna Mendleson case and, Feb 19 p. 19 (LA)
rsons, C. A. Ltd., Jan 29 p. 81
rsons, F. V., *The Origins of the Morocco Question, 1880–1900*, Jan 15 p 103
rtridge, A , on productivity, Jan 15 p. 4
EX SALT CAREFULLY, Jan 29 p. 11 (LA)
. E B D. on the trussing oysters, Jan 4
Y POLICY: STAGE 2½, Feb 19 p. 79 (BL and charts)
suicidlin in Perspective, David Wilson, Jan 22 p 105
eninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company Ltd , Feb 12 p. 112
ENSIONS
British Rail pension fund, Feb 26 p. 112
Civil service, Feb 5 p. 89
Earnings limit and, Feb 12 p. 25
Population growth, effect, Jan 8 p. 72 (BB), Feb 12 p 4
erry, Stephen, on Dizzy and Rag, Jan 15 p. 6
etrobonds, Mar 26 p. 93
ETROCHEMICALS
BP new Grangemouth plant, Feb 5 p. 90
Ethylene cracker, BP/ICI plans, Feb 26 p. 104
ETROL RETAILING
Methanol use and, Feb 26 p. 85
eyrefitte, Alain, *Le Mal Français*, Jan 1 p. 41
hilippines, Jan 22 p. 66
hillipson, R. H. on Britain's roads, Jan 29 p. 8
PHILOSOPHY
Contemporary Aspects of Philosophy, ed. Gilbert Ryle, Jan 22 p. 104
Pickering's principle, Jan 29 p. 27, Feb 5 p. 6
Pimlott, Ben, on Hugh Dalton, Feb 26 p 8
PIPELINES
Comecon: natural gas, Feb 19 p. 90
Pipes, Richard, ed. *Soviet Strategy in Europe*, Jan 8 p 103
Planning, *see under town and country planning*
Plessey Ltd , Mar 12 p 112
Podgain company, Jan 22 p. 79
PODGORNY, President
African visit, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA), Mar 19 p. 75, Mar 26 p. 80
PODGORNY GOES SOUTH, Jan 8 p 13 (LA), Jan 29 p. 4
POETRY
Coleridge's Poetic Imagination, John Beer, Jan 22 p. 104
POLAND
Jan 1 p. 49
Dissidents, Jan 1 p 9 (LA), Jan 15 p 15 (LA), Jan 22 p. 52, Feb 12 p. 51, Mar 12 p 54
EEC fishing limits and, Jan 22 p. 53
Food price demonstrators, trial, Jan 22 p 52
Government options, Jan 1 p. 9 (LA), Jan 22 p.6
POLAND: WITH THE CONSENT OF THE GOVERNED, Jan 1 p 9 (LA)
POLICE
Pay, Mar 12 p 22
POLITICAL PARTIES
Left, right and centre, Jan 15 p 6
POLITICS
Anarchical Society (The) A Study of Order in World Politics, Hedley Bull, Mar 19 p 131
Politics of Power (The), Joe Haines, Feb 19 p 119
POPULATION
Births and infant mortality rate, Jan 29 p. 24
London, a *survey*, Jan 1 pp 17-38 (charts, maps)
World, growth rate, Jan 8 p. 72 (BB, charts and tables), Feb 12 p. 4
PORTS AND HARBOURS
London Docklands redevelopment scheme, *survey*, Jan 1 p. 36 (map)
PORTUGAL
Armed Forces Movement, investigation, Mar 26 p. 58
Balance of payments, Mar 5 p. 95
Economic policy, Mar 5 p 95
EEC and, Feb 12 p. 56
IMF and, Mar 5 p 95
Political situation, Feb 26 p. 55
POST OFFICE, *see also telecommunications*
International dialling and, Jan 22 p. 38, Feb 19 p. 4, Mar 26 p 6
South African mail boycott ceases, Jan 22 pp. 11 (LA), 38, 63, Jan 29 p. 19, Feb 5 p 22
Telecommunications equipment and, Jan 8 p 91
—— Plessey closures and, Mar 12 p. 112
Potter, G. R. *Zwingli*, Jan 22 p. 103
Pottinger, A. I on the coming entrepreneurial revolution, Jan 22 p. 4
POULTRY
Exports, Mar 19 p. 115
POVERTY
Measurement of Poverty (The), Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Mar 19 p. 18
Powell, Mr Enoch, Jan 8 p. 25, Jan 29 p. 19
Powling, R. A. on Moslems, Mar 5 p. 8
Prais, S. J. *The Evolution of Giant Firms in Britain*, Jan 8 p. 106
PRESS
Censorship, Jan 22 p. 11 (LA), Feb 12 p. 6
Circulation and cost, Jan 29 p. 24
Daily Express, tabloid, Jan 29 p. 24
France, Jan 15 p. 44, Feb 19 p 89, Mar 19 p. 92
Glasgow newspapers, Jan 22 p. 95
Leaks and embargoes, Mar 26 p. 26
London editions fail to appear, Jan 8 p. 88
Race relations and, Jan 8 p. 25
Shares, Annan report effect, Mar 26 p. 127
The Times, Jan 22 p. 11 (LA), Feb 12 p. 6, Mar 12 p 94
Preston, L. T. G on London, Jan 22 p. 8
Price code, Feb 19 p. 103, Feb 26 p. 105, Mar 12 p. 93
PRICES
Jan 29 p. 77 (chart), Feb 12 p. 106, Mar 12 p. 93
Prices and wages, Feb 19 p. 105, Mar 26 p. 102 (charts)
Wage indexation and, compared by country, Jan 29 p 86
Prince, Katrine, on London, Jan 22 p. 8
Print and the People, 1819–1851, Louis James, Jan 1 p. 86
PRIVACY
Computer data and, Jan 29 p. 27
PRODUCTION
Industrial, Mar 19 p 98 (chart)
Productivity, Jan 15 p 4
Profits and finances, Feb 26 p. 102
Proportional representation, Jan 22 p. 14 (LA), Feb 5 p. 16 (LA), Mar 19 p. 56
PROTECTING TEXTILES, Mar 5 p 86 (BL), Mar 19 p 6
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
Mar 5 p. 119 (chart)
"Economic Trends", Jan 15 p. 23 (tables)
Proposal to split the Treasury and, Feb 19 p. 24, Feb 26 p. 14 (LA)
White paper (Cmnd 6721-1), Jan 29 p. 77 (table)
—— (Cmnd 6721-11), Mar 5 p. 119
PUBLIC RECORDS
Cabinet papers for 1946 published, Jan 1 p. 15
Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR), Jan 15 p. 72 (BL), Jan 22 p. 8, Feb 19 p. 6
PUBLIC WORKS
Construction industry, orders, Mar 26 p. 119 (table)
Publishing trade, Jan 1 p. 84
PUERTO RICO
Economy, Jan 8 pp. 4, 44
Independence issue, Jan 8 p. 44, Mar 26 p. 45
Puri, Ranjit, on Indian imports, Jan 22 p 6

Q

Qaddafi, Colonel, Feb 5 p. 75
QUEEN, H.M. THE
Australian visit, Mar 19 p. 79
QUIS CUSTODIET? Jan 22 p 11 (LA)

R

RABIN, Mr Yitzhak, Feb 26 p. 65, Mar 26 p. 79
Visit to US, Mar 12 pp. 11 (LA), 43
Racal Electronics Ltd., Jan 29 p. 94
RACE RELATIONS
Moslem community and, Feb 12 p. 26
Powell, Mr Enoch speech and, Jan 29 p. 19
Publish and be damned, Runnymede Trust pamphlet, Jan 8 p. 25
Race Relations Act, Jan 29 p. 19
Radio Free Europe, Jan 29 p. 45
Radio Liberty, Jan 29 p. 45
Rajabzadeh, Djavad, on Rhodesia, Mar 19 p. 4
Ramsome Hoffmann Pollard Ltd., meeting, Jan 15 p 94
RECORDS, PUBLIC
Cabinet papers for 1946, Jan 1 p 15
RED OR BLACK, Feb 12 p. 16 (LA)
Red Sea, Mar 26 p 79
Redman Heenan International Ltd , meeting, Jan 8 p. 89
REFERENCE BOOKS
Bartholomew Gazetteer of Britain, Mar 12 p. 126
REFERENDUM
Devolution bill and, Feb 12 pp. 13 (LA), 21, Feb 26 p 21
Reflation, Jan 29 p. 73 (BL)
REFORMING A SOCCER STORY [foreign office], Jan 8 p 14 (LA)
Reid, Brenda, on North Korea, Mar 12 p. 4
Reilly, Noel M.P. on unemployment, Feb 12 p. 4
RELATIVITY
Einstein challenged, Feb 5 p. 78 (BB), Feb 19 p. 4, Mar 5 p. 6, Mar 19 p. 4
RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES
Copying materials prices, Monopolies Commission report, Mar 5 p. 118
RETAIL TRADE
Groceries, going laser, Mar 19 p. 115
London shops, *survey*, Jan 1 p 25
Prices, Jan 29 p. 77 (chart), Feb 12 p. 106
Sales, Jan 22 p. 91
REVOLUTION
Revolutionary Underground: The Story of the Irish Republican Brotherhood, 1858–1924, Leon Ó Broin, Jan 29 p. 100
Utopia and Revolution, Melvin Lasky, Jan 29 p 99
Reynolds, P. A and E. J Hughes, *The Historian as Diplomat: Charles Kingsley Webster and the United Nations, 1939–1946*, Feb 12 p. 116
RHODESIA
Feb 19 p. 4
African nationalists, Jan 8 p. 65, Jan 15 p. 59, Jan 22 p. 63, Jan 29 pp. 13 (LA), 64, Feb 5 p. 68, Mar 12 p. 12 (LA)
African presidents summit meeting and, Jan 15 p. 59
Botswana and, Jan 29 p. 64
— Rhodesian school pupils kidnapping and, Feb 5 p 68, Feb 12 p. 67
Churches in, Feb 12 p. 66
Constitutional conference, Geneva, Jan 8 p. 65, Jan 15 p. 59, Jan 22 p. 63
—— British proposals rejected by Mr Smith, Jan 29 pp. 13 (LA), 64, Feb 5 p. 68
—— settlement, next attempt, prospects, Mar 12 p. 12 (LA)
Guerrilla warfare, Jan 29 pp. 4, 64, Feb 5 p. 68, Feb 12 p. 66
Land reform, Feb 26 p. 66, Mar 5 p. 73, Mar 12 p. 12 (LA)
Organisation of African Unity and, Feb 5 p. 68
Political situation, Jan 29 p. 64
Race restrictions lifted, Feb 26 p 66
Rhodesia Front party, Mar 5 p. 73, Mar 12 p. 12 (LA)
South Africa and, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA), Jan 22 p. 63, Jan 29 p 13 (LA), Feb 5 p. 67, Mar 12 p. 12 (LA)
RHODESIA—*cont*
Soviet Union and, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA)
UK and, Jan 8 pp. 13 (LA), 65, Jan 15 p 59, Jan 29 p. 13 (LA), Mar 12 p. 12 (LA)
— Mr Ivor Richard's African tour, Jan 8 p 13 (LA), Jan 15 p 59, Jan 22 p 63, Feb 5 p 68
UN and, Feb 5 p 68
US and, Feb 5 p 68
— US boycott on goods, Mar 19 p. 25
Zambia and, Jan 29 p 64
RICHARD, Mr Ivor, Jan 29 p. 13 (LA), Mar 12 p. 12 (LA)
African tour, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA), Jan 15 p. 59, Jan 22 p. 63, Feb 5 p. 68
Richardson, Joanna, *Sarah Bernhardt and Her World*, Mar 19 p. 112
Ridgway, A. L. on religion and Africa, Mar 26 p. 6
Rieckhoff-Lopez, William, on Puerto Rico's economy, Jan 8 p 4
RIGHT REFORMER, WRONG REFORM [*Jenkinson*], Jan 22 p. 14 (LA)
Ritchie, Frank, on Northern Ireland, Feb 19 p. 8
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Foreign diplomats parking offences, Mar 26 p. 23 (table)
France's motorway network, Jan 8 p. 81 (map), Jan 29 p. 6
Robeson, meeting Mar 19 p. 135
ROCKALL
British-Irish claim, Feb 12 p. 56
Rolin, A. J on left, right and centre, Jan 22 p. 6
Rolls-Royce Motors Holdings Ltd., balance sheet, Mar 26 p. 99
ROME, ANCIENT
Emperor in the Roman World (The), Fergus Millar, Mar 12 p. 125
Ross, Richard, *Managing Presidential Objectives*, Feb 26 p. 115
Rothstein, Andrew, on Soviet economy, Feb 26 p 8
Rowland, Mr Tiny, Mar 19 p. 119
ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE HEALTH SERVICE, Evidence to, Jan 29 p. 23
Royal Court Theatre, Jan 22 p 41
ROYAL NAVY
Dry Ginger: The Biography of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Michael Le Fanu, Richard Baker, Mar 26 p 132
Fisheries protection role and, Mar 12 p. 63
Very Special Intelligence, Patrick Beesly, Mar 26 p 133
Royle, Edward, ed *The Infidel Tradition: From Paine to Bradlaugh*, Jan 1 p. 88
Rubery Owen Ltd , Jan 8 p 87
RULE BY THE REPRIEVED, Mar 26 p. 11 (LA)
RUMANIA
Dissidents, Feb 12 p. 51, Mar 5 p. 60, Mar 12 p. 54
Earthquake, Mar 12 p. 57
RUPOUYMBOZ TRUST
Publish and be damned, pamphlet, Jan 8 p. 25
RUSSIA IS AS RUSSIA DOES, Feb 19 p. 17 (LA)
Ryle, Gilbert, ed. *Contemporary Aspects of Philosophy*, Jan 22 p. 104

S

Sadat, President A. Jan 8 p. 63, Jan 22 p. 59 Jan 29 p. 59
Sakharov, Mr Andrei, Feb 5 p. 49, Feb 26 p. 41, Mar 5 p. 13 (LA)
Sampson, W. J. on Cambodian casualties, Mar 26 p. 4
Sandpoint, M. B on Canada, Feb 26 p. 8
SAUDI ARABIA
Horn of Africa and, Mar 26 p. 79
Oil, Jan 1 p 56, Jan 15 p. 77
Scandinavian Bank Ltd , meeting, Jan 29 p. 92
Scanlon, Mr Hugh, Jan 8 p. 19, Feb 5 p. 21, Feb 12 p 21, Feb 26 p. 101
Schlesinger, Mr James, Feb 5 p. 82 (BL), Mar 5 p. 49
SCHMIDT, Mr Helmut, Feb 5 p. 14 (LA)
Schuker, Stephen A. *The End of French Predominance in Europe: The Financial Crisis of 1924 and the Adoption of the Dawes Plan*, Jan 15 p. 101
SCIENCE
Astronomy, Hoyle theory, Mar 19 p. 22
Universe: new law of physics proposed by Mr Stephen Hawking, Mar 5 p. 28
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
EMI scanner, Jan 22 p. 96
Genetic engineering and, Mar 5 p. 82 (BB and chart)
SCOTLAND
Devolution bill and, Jan 1 p. 12, Jan 22 pp. 14 (LA), 33 (tables), Jan 29 p. 20, Feb 5 pp. 4, 16 (LA), 24, Feb 12 pp 13 (LA), 21, Feb 26 p. 21, Mar 12 p. 19
EEC and, Feb 5 p 62
Labour party conference, Mar 19 p. 18
Scotland and Wales Bill, Jan 22 p. 14 (LA), Jan 29 p. 20, Feb 5 pp. 4, 16 (LA), 24, Feb 12 pp. 13 (LA), 21, Feb 26 p. 21, Mar 12 p. 19

Scottish United Investors Ltd., meeting, Mar 5 p. 125
Scottish and Universal Investments (SUITB), Mar 19 p. 119
SECULARISM
Infidel Tradition (The): From Paine to Bradlaugh, ed. Edward Royle, Jan 1 p. 88
SECURITY
The stasi and, Feb 19 p. 34, Feb 26 p. 25
Sedgwick Forbes Holdings Ltd., meeting, Mar 5 p. 117
Seigal, Anthony, on the coming extra-prosecutorial revolution, Jan 15 p. 4
Self-employed, Jan 1 p. 49, Jan 15 p. 4
Sex Discrimination Act, Jan 1 p. 75
Shakespeare: The Man and his Achievement Robert Speaight, Jan 29 p. 101
Shand, Patricia, on Southern Africa, Feb 26 p. 6
Sharratt, Adrian, on the British at work, Jan 29 p. 6
Shell UK Ltd., Jan 8 p. 91
Shikibu, Murasaki, *The Tale of Genji, vols I and II*, Feb 26 p. 119
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY
EEC, Jan 15 p. 77, Feb 12 p. 99, Feb 19 p. 89
Holland, Jan 29 p. 89
Japan, Jan 15 p. 77, Feb 12 p. 99, Feb 9 p. 22, Mar 26 p. 101
Nationalisation bill, Feb 26 p. 22, Mar 5 p. 116, Mar 19 p. 17
Nuclear-powered, Feb 5 p. 104
Order books, Jan 15 p. 92, Feb 5 p. 104, Mar 19 p. 116, Mar 26 p. 101
Subsidies, Feb 26 p. 102
World, Jan 15 p. 77
SHIPPING
Conferences, Mar 26 p. 89 (BL)
Flags of convenience, Mar 12 p. 81 (BL and charts)
Globtik Venus dispute, Mar 5 p. 92
Tanker demand, Feb 12 p. 104 (table)
SHOES AND SHOEWEAR
In London, *survey*, Jan 1 p. 25
Food promotions and, Mar 12 p. 111
Groceries, going lean, Mar 19 p. 115
Silkin, Mr Sam, Jan 22 p. 11 (LA), Jan 29 p. 19, Feb 5 p. 22
SINGAPORE
Journalists arrests, Feb 26 p. 70, Mar 19 p. 76
Slater/Tarling case and, Jan 29 p. 94
Slater, Mr Jim, Jan 29 p. 94, Feb 12 p. 77 (BL)
Slater, Walker/Norcros, Jan 15 p. 95, Feb 12 p. 77 (BL)
Slavery: Abolition and Emancipation, Michael Craton, *et al*, Feb 26 p. 116
SMALL (A) FAT ON ITALY'S BACK, Feb 5 p. 84 (BL)
SMITH, Mr Ian, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA), Jan 29 pp. 13 (LA), 64, Feb 5 p. 68, Feb 26 p. 66, Mar 5 p. 73, Mar 12 p. 12 (LA)
SMOKING
Campaign against, Mar 12 p. 26
Danger to health, Jan 8 p. 25, Jan 29 p. 6
SO TRY AGAIN [Rhodesia settlement], Mar 12 p. 12 (LA)
Social Democratic Alliance, Jan 1 p. 4, Feb 19 p 22
SOCIAL HISTORY
English Towns in Transition, 1500–1700, Peter Clark and Paul Slack, Jan 1 p. 85
Leisure and the Changing City, 1870–1914, H. E. Meller, Jan 1 p. 85
Rural Life in Victorian England, G. E. Mingay, Mar 12 p. 124
World of Defoe (The), Peter Earle, Jan 8 p. 106
Socialist Workers party, Feb 26 p. 25
SOCIAL SECURITY
'Job-creation' schemes and, Jan 1 p. 73
Pensioners earnings limit and, Feb 12 p. 25
Social Security (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill, Feb 12 p. 25
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, Mar 19 p. 14 (LA)
Sociobiology, Jan 1 p. 44, Feb 12 p. 6
SOLICITORS
Conveyancing charges and, Mar 19 p. 24 (table)
Solomon, Robert, *The International Monetary System, 1945–1975*, Mar 19 p. 130
Somalia, Feb 19 p. 61
SON OF BANK RATE, Feb 12 p. 76 (BL)
Sony Corporation, Mar 12 p. 87
Sorensen, Mr Theodore, Jan 22 p. 17
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF Feb 19 p. 4
Anglo American/Rand Selection, Jan 29 p. 95
Apartheid, Jan 1 pp. 10 (LA), 60–61, Jan 22 p. 63, Jan 29 p. 63, Feb 5 p. 67
Banks and banking, Feb 12 p. 111, Mar 5 p. 121, Mar 19 p. 123
Bantustans, Jan 29 p. 63
Black African States and, Feb 5 p. 67
Black areas, Jan 1 pp. 10 (LA), 60–61 (charts, map), Jan 15 p. 6, Jan 29 p. 4, Feb 5 p. 67
Defence Amendment Bill, Feb 5 p. 67
Economic policy, Mar 12 p. 87
Education and church schools integration, Jan 29 p. 63
Elections, local, Mar 12 p. 66
Israel and, Feb 12 p. 67
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF—*cont.*
New year message, Jan 8 p. 65
Police, Feb 5 p. 67
Political situation, Jan 8 p. 65, Feb 5 p. 67
Press, Mar 19 p. 14 (LA)
Progressive Reform party, Mar 12 p. 66
Rhodesia and, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA), Jan 22 p. 63, Jan 29 p. 13 (LA), Feb 5 p. 67
Riots, Jan 1 p. 10 (LA), Jan 8 p. 65
Soviet Union and, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA)
Steel industry, Feb 12 p. 86
Trade unions, Jan 22 p. 63
Transkei, Jan 1 p. 60, Jan 29 p. 63 (map)
South West Africa and, Mar 19 p. 75
UK and
— South African mail boycott case, Jan 22 pp. 11 (LA), 18, Jan 29 p. 19, Feb 5 p. 21, Feb 19 p. 4
SOUTH WEST AFRICA (Namibia)
Constitutional conference, Feb 19 p. 62, Mar 19 p. 75
Independence, Feb 19 p. 62, Mar 19 p. 75
OAU and, Mar 19 p. 75
South Africa and, Mar 19 p. 75
Soviet Union and, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA)
Swapo and, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA), Mar 19 p. 75
UN and, Mar 19 p. 75
SOVIET UNION
Africa and, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA), Feb 12 p 16 (LA)
— Podgorny (Mr), visit to, Mar 19 p. 75, Mar 26 p. 80
Agriculture, Jan 8 p. 77 (table), Jan 15 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Angola and, Feb 12 p. 16 (LA)
Autonomous republics, Mar 19 p. 62 (table, map)
Chile and, Jan 22 p. 6, Feb 12 p. 6
Comecon and, Feb 5 p. 107, Feb 19 p. 90
Defence, CIA review, Jan 8 p. 47
Dissidents, Jan 15 pp. 15 (LA) 47, Jan 22 p. 52, Feb 5 p. 49, Feb 12 p. 51, Feb 19 p. 17 (LA), Feb 26 p. 41, Mar 5 pp. 13 (LA), 15 (LA), Mar 12 p. 54, Mar 19 p. 62, Mar 26 p. 44
East Europe and, Jan 15 p. 15 (LA)
Economy, Jan 29 p. 90 (table), Feb 26 p. 8
Ethiopia and, Feb 19 p 61
Eurocommunism and, Mar 12 p. 53
EEC butter sale to, Mar 5 p. 62
EEC fishing limits and, Jan 22 p. 53, Feb 5 p. 15 (LA), Feb 12 p. 59, Feb 19 p. 58
France and, Mar 26 p. 54
Gas output, Feb 19 p. 90 (chart)
Grain production, Jan 8 p. 77 (table), Jan 15 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Helsinki agreement and, Jan 15 pp. 15 (LA), 47, Feb 12 p. 51, Feb 19 p. 17 (LA)
India and, Jan 15 p. 54
Inside the KGB: An Exposé by an Officer of the Third Directorate, Aleksei Myagkov, Jan 8 p. 103
Italy and, Mar 12 p. 54
Japan and, Jan 8 p. 81, Mar 5 p. 73 (map)
— fishing limits dispute, Mar 12 p. 74
Moslems in, Jan 22 p. 49, Feb 12 p. 6
Mozambique and, Feb 12 p. 16 (LA)
Nationalism, anti-Russian, Mar 19 p. 62
Nato and, Jan 8 p. 64
Nuclear weapons, test ban treaty? Jan 29 p. 12 (LA)
Oil exports, Feb 5 p. 107
Precarious Truce (The): Anglo-Soviet Relations, 1924–27, Gabriel Gorodetsky Mar 26 p. 134
Problems for Mr Brezhnev, Mar 19 p. 62
Rhodesia and, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA)
Russian Jew (The): Under Tsars and Soviets, Salo W. Baron, Mar 26 p. 134
South Africa and, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA)
South West Africa and, Jan 8 p. 13 (LA)
Soviet Strategy in Europe, ed. Richard Pipes, Jan 8 p. 102
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, Jan 1 p. 42, Jan 8 p. 47, Jan 29 pp. 11 (LA), 29, Feb 12 p. 15 (LA), Mar 12 p 44
US and, Jan 1 p 42, Jan 8 p. 47, Feb 12 p. 51, Feb 26 p. 15 (LA), Mar 12 p. 54
— Russian dissidents and, Feb 5 p. 49, Feb 26 p. 41, Mar 5 pp. 13 (LA), 15 (LA), Mar 12 p. 54, Mar 26 p. 44
— Vance (Mr) visit to, Mar 26 p 44
Xhrovnikiche Vyesty (Yevening Hospital), Alexander Zinoviev, Jan 29 p. 44
Soya beans, Mar 12 pp. 88–90 (charts)
SPAIN
Agriculture, Mar 12 p. 91, Mar 19 p. 52
Arab States and, Jan 22 p. 80
Basque tension, Jan 1 p. 49, Mar 19 p. 52
Communism, Jan 1 p. 49, Jan 8 p. 59, Jan 15 p. 46, Jan 29 p. 41
Demonstrations, Jan 1 p. 49, Jan 8 p. 59, Jan 29 p. 41, Mar 19 p. 52
Economic policy, Feb 26 p. 81
Elections, forthcoming, Mar 19 p. 52
HBC and, Feb 12 p. 56
France's Political Legacy, José Amodia, Mar 12 p. 125
Grapo, Jan 29 p. 41, Feb 5 p. 58, Feb 19 p. 52
Inflation, Feb 26 p. 81
Jews in, Jan 22 p. 6
Political parties, grouping, Jan 29 p. 41, Mar 5 p. 60
Political prisoners, Mar 19 p. 52
SPAIN—*cont.*
Socialists, Mar 5 p. 60
Strikes, Jan 29 p. 41
Terrorism, Jan 1 p 49, Jan 8 p. 59, Jan 29 p. 41, Feb 5 p. 58, Feb 19 p. 52
Speaight, Robert, *Shakespeare: The Man and his Achievement*, Jan 29 p. 101
Speakers conference, need for, Feb 5 p. 16 (LA), Feb 26 p. 8
Spielman, John P., *Leopold I of Austria*, Mar 12 p. 125
SPORT
English Squire and His Sport (The), Roger Longrigg, Mar 12 p. 124
Hunter and The Hunted (The): A Countryman's View of Blood Sports, Robin Page, Mar 12 p. 124
SRI LANKA
Political situation, Jan 1 p. 49, Jan 8 p. 59, Jan 29 p. 65, Feb 26 p. 69
Universities and student unrest, Jan 1 p. 58
Standard Chartered Bank Ltd., Feb 26 p. 111
STAR (A) IS BORN [David Owen], Feb 26 p. 14 (LA)
Starling, G, on to the city centre, Mar 5 p. 8
STEED, Michael, on Denmark, Feb 26 p. 6
"Fair Elections or Fiasco?", National Campaign for Electoral Reform, Mar 5 p. 16 (LA)
Steel, Mr David, Mar 5 p. 16 (LA), Mar 12 p. 19, Mar 26 pp. 11 (LA), 19
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC, Mar 5 p. 91
— Port Talbot, investment, Mar 19 p. 115
— Reprieve for Shotton, Mar 19 p. 115
EEC
— Davignon plan, Mar 5 p. 91, Mar 26, p. 93
World, survey, Feb 12 pp. 81–86 (charts, table), Feb 26 p. 6
Steeley Company Ltd., meeting, Mar 12 p. 128
Steinberg, Mr Saul, Mar 5 p. 122
STERLING, *see also exchange, foreign*, gold, Jan 15 p 71 (BL), Jan 29 p. 95, Feb 12 p. 76 (BL)
Balances, Jan 15 p. 71 (BL)
Insurance brokers and, Feb 19 p 113, Mar 5 p. 8
Stewart, John W. on EEC citrus policy, Jan 29 p. 6
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also investment*
Anglo American/Rand Selection, Jan 29 p. 95
Australian mining, Jan 15 p. 98 (chart)
Australian property market shares, Mar 12 p. 120
British Petroleum shares, Feb 12 p 78 (BL)
Bullock report and, Jan 29 pp. 81–83
Dividend controls, Mar 19 p. 119
Equity financing, Mar 26 p. 123
Equity market, Jan 15 p. 95
FT Index, Jan 15 p. 95 (charts), Feb 12 p. 111 (chart), Mar 12 p. 115
Foreign bids and, Feb 12 p. 111 (chart)
French bourse, Mar 26 p. 124
Gilt-edged market, Jan 8 p. 96, Jan 15 pp 72 (BL) 95, Mar 26 p. 128
Insider trading and, Feb 12 p. 77 (BL)
Insurance brokers shares, Feb 19 p. 113
—— shares, Mar 5 p. 124
Investment trusts, Mar 26 p. 124
Investment trusts growth, Feb 5 p. 115 (table)
Japanese stock market, Jan 8 p. 96, Jan 29 p. 96
London market, Feb 19 p. 109, Mar 19 p. 119
Malaysian plantations shares, Feb 5 p 111
P & O shares, Feb 12 p. 112
Portfolio 1976, Jan 8 p. 99 (table)
Portfolio 1977, Jan 8 p. 100 (table), Mar 5 p. 124
Rights issues, Mar 5 p. 122 (chart), Mar 12 p. 120, Mar 26 p. 124
Slater, Walker/Norcros, Jan 15 p. 95
Traded options, Amsterdam, Mar 26 p. 128
Yield curves, Feb 12 p. 76 (BL and chart)
Stockton, William T. on West Germany, Mar 12 p. 4
Stone, Mark, on self-employed, Jan 15 p. 4
Strange, N. P. J., on West Germany, Mar 12 p. 4
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), Jan 1 p. 42, Jan 8 p. 47, Jan 29 pp. 11 (LA), 29 Feb 12 p. 15 (LA), Mar 12 p. 44
Strauss, Mr Robert, Mar 5 p. 87 (BL)
Strauss, Simon D. on American stockpiles, Feb 5 p. 6
STRENGTH THROUGH MORE BORROWING? Jan 15 p 71 (BL)
STUDENTS VERSUS MIGRANTS [South Africa], Jan 1 p 10 (LA)
Sturm, Otis, on standardisation, Mar 5 p. 8
Sudan, Jan 22 p. 64, Mar 12 p. 71
SUGAR
Refiners' subsidies, report, Feb 5 p. 89
SUMMIT (A) FOR ONLY SEVEN? Jan 8 p. 75 (BL)
Sunley Investment Trust, Mar 12 p. 119
SUPERMARKETS
Electronic check-out system and, Mar 19 p. 115
SUPPLEMENTS
American financial institutions, a *sur* Jan 22 after p. 56, Mar 5 p. 6
Canada: a *survey*, Feb 12 after p. 62, 26 p. 8
West Germany: a *survey*, Feb 26 a p. 64, Mar 12 p. 4
Sutcliffe, Roger A. on East and West Afr Mar 19 p. 6
Suyin, Han, *Wind in the Tower: T Tse-tung and the Chinese Revolut 1949–1975*, Jan 8 p. 104
Sweat shops, Jan 1 p. 78
SWEDEN
Aid to, Mar 19 p. 94
Budget, Jan 15 p. 73 (BL), Jan 29 p. 6
Economy, Jan 15 p. 73 (BL), Jan 22 p. Steel industry, Feb 12 p. 86
SWEDISH SPENDS AND SPENDS, Jan 15 p. (BL), Jan 29 p. 6
Swedish Match/KemaNord, Jan 8 p. 100
Sweezy, Roger, on sociobiology, Feb 12
SWITZERLAND
Banking secrecy, Mar 19 p. 94
Businessmen symposium, Feb 5 p 10
SYRIA
Israel and, Feb 5 p. 74 (map), Feb 19 p.
Lebanon and, Jan 22 p. 60, Mar 5 p.
— Syrian troops withdrawal, Jan 22 p. Feb 19 p. 67

T

TAIWAN
China and, Jan 1 p 55
Japan and, Jan 22 p. 66
US policy, Feb 5 p. 107
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Anglo American/Rand Selection, Jan p. 95
Babcock and Wilcox/Herbert Morris, F 26 p. 104
Boscham/Morok group, Mar 5 p. 12
Cavenham/L'Express group, Feb 19 p. Mar 19 p 92
Cavenham/General Occidentale, Feb p. 83 (BL), Mar 12 p. 115, Mar 19 p.
Foreign bids and stock market, offs Feb 12 p. 111 (chart)
KMI/Development Securities, Mar p 120 (chart)
Golden Hope Plantations/Genting Hig lands, Feb 5 p. 111
Lonrho/Dunford and Elliott, Jan 29 p.
Lonrho/Newman Industries, Jan 22 p. 1
Milgo Electronic/Racal Electronics, J 29 p. 94
Ook-van der Grinten/Oxalid, Feb 19 p. 1
Standard Chartered/BanCal, Feb 26 p. 1
Sunley/Legal and General, Mar 12 p. 1
Swedish Match/KemaNord, Jan 8 p. 10
Weyburn Engineering/Carborundum, Fe 5 p. 112
Tanzania, Feb 12 p. 67, Mar 19 p. 6
Taplin, Ruth, on Bullock report, Feb 19 p.
Tate and Lyle Ltd., Feb 5 p. 89
TAXATION
Conservative party plans and, Feb 19 p
Corporation tax, Jan 22 p. 99 (chart), Fe 19 p. 8
Deferred tax account, Feb 19 p. 11
Exporters' income tax, Jan 8 p. 92, J p. 78
Taxing foreigners, Feb 19 p. 107
TAXING BRITAIN, Mar 26 p 88 (BL)
Taylor, Philip, on Tippecanoe, Feb 5 p. 6
TEARING UP THE PAST, Mar 26 p. 13 (LA
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, *see also post office*
Equipment, export markets and, Jan p 91
International dialling, Jan 22 p. 38, Fe 19 p 4, Mar 26 p. 6
Plessey closures and redundancy situation Mar 12 p 112
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
Annan report, Mar 26 p. 16 (LA)
Facing The Nation Television and Politics, 1936–76, Grace Wyndham Goldie, Mar 26 p. 132
Independent television, Mar 26 p. 127 (table)
Irish Republic, second channel, Jan 8 p. 60
Northern Ireland, BBC reporting and, Mar 12 p. 20
Temporary Employment Subsidy (TES), Jan 1 p. 73
TERRORISM
International: Council of Europe anti-terrorism convention, Jan 29 p. 45
IRA activities in UK, Feb 5 p. 24, Feb 19 p. 19 (LA)
TEXTILE INDUSTRY, *see also clothing and man-made fibres*
Assistance scheme and, Jan 8 p. 4
Protectionism and, Mar 5 p. 86 (BL), Mar 19 p. 6
Trade balance, Mar 26 p. 130 (charts)
THAILAND
Cambodia and
— border attack, Feb 5 p. 71
Guerrillas, Jan 8 p. 68
Laos and border dispute, Mar 12 p 74
Malaysia and, Jan 8 p. 68, Jan 22 p. 66

LAND—*cont.*
arriage of Crown Prince, Jan 1 p. 58
RCHER, Mrs Margaret, Jan 29 p. 16 (LA),
ar 5 p. 19, Mar 12 p. 16 (LA), Mar 19
21, Mar 26 p. 19
ATRE
oyal Court Theatre, Jan 22 p. 41
hakespeare The Man and his Achieve-
ment, Robert Speaight, Jan 29 p. 101
R'S NOT TO QUESTION . . . Feb 5 p. 18
LA)
odoracopulos, Taki, *The Greek Up-*
rsal: Elegy Demagogue, Baroness, Feb
p. 120
odorides, John A., on Cyprus, Feb 12
6
D WORLD, *see also developing countries*
arshall-type aid, need for, Jan 29 p. 73
(BL)
orld Bank and, Jan 15 p. 82, Feb 12 p. 6
nes, Donald, *The Marquis De Sade*,
ar 12 p 123
y, The, Jan 15 p. 54, Jan 22 p. 11 (LA),
ar 12 p. 94
nternational tin agreement, Jan 8 p. 78
ices, Jan 8 p. 78 (chart)
ide Group Ltd., balance sheet, Mar 26
112
er, Robert, *Nicholas Bacon: The Making*
a Tudor Statesman, Jan 1 p. 88
BUY OR NOT TO BUY? Feb 12 p. 77 (BL)
SELL OR NOT TO SELL? Feb 12 p. 78 (BL)
THE CITY CENTRE, Feb 12 p. 14 (LA),
ar 5 p. 8
[redacted]n against smoking, Mar 12 p. 26
moking, danger to health, Jan 8 p. 25
mey, D. C., on Southern Africa, Jan 29
4
by, F. W., on DCE, Feb 19 p. 6
oy, R. V. and C. Bricior, *Landmarks of*
apmaking. An Illustrated Survey of Maps
nd Mapmaking, Mar 12 p. 126
ARDS A SHIPPING CODE, Mar 26 p. 89
aL)
WN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
ner Area Studies: Liverpool, Birming-
ham and Lambeth, HMSO, Jan 15 p. 26
nner cities decay, Feb 12 p. 14 (LA), Mar
5 p. 8
ondon, a *survey*, Jan 1 pp. 17–38 (charts,
maps), Jan 8 p 4, Jan 22 p. 8, Feb 12
p. 4
wnsend, John, on the coming entrepre-
eurial revolution, Jan 22 p 4
DE
rab boycott and, Mar 12 p. 103, Mar 19
p. 91 (chart)
alance, Jan 22 p. 91 (chart), Feb 19
p 105, Mar 19 p. 96 (chart)
toring balances, Jan 15 p. 71 (BL)
de Development Bank Holding S.A.
alance Sheet, Mar 26 p. 8
ADE DISPUTES
Average, Jan 1 p. 63 (BL and charts)
ritish Leyland, Feb 19 p. 104, Feb 26
p. 101, Mar 5 p 88 (BL), Mar 12 p. 94,
Mar 19 p. 97, Mar 26 p. 101
Globtik Venus dispute, Mar 5 p. 92
Massey-Ferguson, Jan 29 p. 80
Motor industry, Jan 8 p. 87
[redacted]papers, Jan 8 pp. 87, 88, Jan 22 p. 11
A), Mar 12 p. 94
oil platform workers, Mar 19 p 98
Postal workers, Jan 22 pp. 11 (LA), 38,
63, Jan 29 p. 19
Rubery Owen, Jan 8 p. 87
Shipbuilding, Jan 15 p. 92
ADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering
Workers, Jan 8 p. 19, Feb 5 p 21, Feb 12
p. 21, Mar 19 p. 97
Association of Cinematograph, Television
and Allied Technicians, Jan 15 p. 87,
Jan 22 p. 4
Communists and, Feb 26 p. 25
Conservative party and, Jan 29 p. 16 (LA),
Mar 5 p. 19
Elections, Jan 8 pp 11 (LA), 19, Feb 5
p. 21, Feb 12 p 21
International Confederation of Free
Trade Unions, Jan 22 p. 63
Labour law and, Jan 1 p. 75
Militancy, Feb 26 p. 25
Printing unions demarcation controversy,
Mar 5 p. 116
United Road Transport Union, Jan 15
p. 91
RADE, WORLD
Jan 29 p. 73 (BL)
Antitrust in Tokyo, Feb 26 p. 78 (BL)
Protectionism, Feb 26 p. 77 (BL), Mar 5
p. 86 (BL)
RADER STRAUSS, Mar 5 p 87 (BL)
RADES UNION CONGRESS
Budget proposals, Mar 5 p 115
Bullock report on industrial democracy
and, Jan 22 pp. 75 (BL), 95, Jan 29 p. 74
(BL), details, 81–83, Feb 12 p 109, Feb
19 p. 4
Pay policy and, Jan 8 p. 87, Jan 15 p 87
Feb 12 pp. 21, 105, Feb 19 pp. 79 (BL)'
103, Feb 26 p. 25
Transamerica Corporation, meeting, Mar 19
p. 90
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Visitors to London, *survey*, Jan 1 p. 26
Travis, A. W., on Southern Africa, Feb 26
p. 6
TREASURY, THE
Forecasting model, Feb 5 p. 6, Mar 26 p.
84 (BB)
Proposal to split, Feb 19 p 24, Feb 26 p.
14 (LA)
TREASURY. FULL-TIME ADEMAN WANTED,
Feb 26 p. 14 (LA), Mar 12 p. 4
Tribune, Jan 8 p. 26
Trident Television Ltd , annual report, Jan
22 p. 90
Trotskyites, Jan 22 p. 84, Jan 29 p. 23, Feb
26 p 25
TRUDEAU, Mr Pierre, Mar 19 p. 79
Visit to Washington, Feb 26 p. 17 (LA)
TRUDEAU'S CHALLENGE, Feb 26 p 17 (LA)
Trusting oysters, Jan 1 p. 4
TURKEY
Anglo-Turkish Relations, 1933–1939, Ludmila Zhivkova, Jan 15 p 102
Army's role, Feb 19 p 55
Cyprus and, Feb 5 p. 59
Political situation, Feb 19 p. 55
Universities and student violence, Jan 1
p 50
Two CHEERS, Jan 29 p. 16 (LA)

U

UGANDA
Coffee smuggling, Jan 8 p. 82
Commonwealth conference and, Feb 26
p. 18 (LA)
Deaths of archbishop and ministers, Feb
19 p. 62, Feb 26 p. 18 (LA)
Organisation of African Unity and, Feb
26 p. 18 (LA)
US and, Mar 5 p. 53
UNDER THE 39TH PARALLEL, Jan 15 p. 11
(LA), Feb 5 p. 6
Undurraga, Vasco, on Russia and Chile, Jan
22 p. 6
UNEMPLOYMENT
Jan 1 pp. 4, 68–74 (charts, table), Jan 15
pp. 4, 92, Jan 29 p. 77 (chart), Feb 12
p. 4
Redundancy, Mar 12 p. 112
World, Jan 15 p. 13 (LA and tables)
Union of Modern Organisation (UMO), Feb
12 p. 26
United Arab Emirates, Jan 15 p. 77
United Biscuits (Holdings) Ltd , meeting,
Mar 12 p 78
United International Bank Ltd., balance
sheet, Feb 26 p. 87
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Mar 26 p. 66
Conference on Trade and Development
(Unctad), Mar 5 p 85 (BL), Mar 12 p.
62
Cyprus and, Jan 22 p. 15 (LA), Feb 5 p
59, Feb 19 p 54
Mar del Plata conference on water, survey
by Barbara Ward, Feb 5 pp. 39–43
Representatives, new appointments, Jan 1
p. 57
Rhodesia and, Feb 5 p. 68
South West Africa and, Mar 19 p. 75
US and, Feb 19 p. 39
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ADMINISTRATION, *see also cabinet*
Jan 8 p 41
— Appointments, Jan 1 p. 40, Jan 8 p 39,
Jan 15 pp. 31, 32, Jan 22 p. 22, Feb 12
p 40, Feb 19 p 39, Mar 5 p 87
African policy, Feb 19 p 61
Ag-Land Trust, Mar 19 p. 120
AGRICULTURE
— Farmland values, Mar 19 p. 120 (map)
— Grain scandal, Jan 22 p. 87
— Harvest, Jan 8 p. 77
AID, FOREIGN
— Cut, Mar 5 p. 53
— Zaire, Mar 19 p. 25
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
— Gulfstream III, Jan 1 p. 4
ANTHROPOLOGY
— Sociobiological theories and, Jan 1 p
44, Feb 12 p 6
Arab boycott and, Mar 19 p. 91 (chart)
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Feb 12 p. 59,
Feb 26 p. 16 (LA), Mar 12 p. 43
Argentina and, Mar 5 p. 53
— US aid to, Mar 5 p. 76
ARIZONA
— Dog-track murder, Feb 5 p. 50
ARMED FORCES
— Recruitment, Mar 12 p. 49
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency,
Mar 12 p. 44
ART
— California, Feb 26 p 50
— Metropolitan Museum of Art, Mar 19
p. 44
ASSASSINATIONS
— Sprague committee of investigation,
Feb 26 p. 49
Balance of payments, Feb 5 p. 46
Bank of California, Feb 26 p. 111
BANKS AND BANKING, Jan 29 p. 93
— Citibank, Mar 12 p 116
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
— Electronics use and, Mar 12 p. 48
— Standard Chartered/BanCal, Feb 26
p. 111
— *Survey*, Jan 22 after p. 56 (charts,
tables) ,Mar 5 p. 6
Black Muslims, Mar 12 p. 43, Mar 19 p. 43
Brazil and, Mar 19 p. 80
BUDGET, Jan 8 p. 39, Jan 15 p. 31, Jan 22
p. 18 (chart)
— Message to congress, Jan 22 p. 18
Bureau of the Census, Jan 29 p. 37
CABINET, *see also administration*
— Appointments, Jan 1 p. 40, Jan 8 p. 39,
Jan 15 pp. 31, 32, Feb 12 p. 40
CALIFORNIA
— Arts, Feb 26 p. 50
— Death penalty and, Jan 29 p 34
— Earthquakes, predictions, Jan 8 p. 48
(map)
— Economy, Jan 29 p 34, Mar 5 p. 54
— Environmental lobby restrictions, Mar
5 p. 54
— Supreme court appointments, Mar 26
p. 47
CANADA and
— Mr Trudeau visit, Feb 26 p. 17 (LA)
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT,
— California and, Jan 29 p. 34
— Executions, Jan 22 p. 21
Central Intelligence Agency, Jan 8 p. 47,
Jan 22 p. 47, Feb 12 p. 43, Feb 26 p. 42
CHEMICALS
— Michigan, PBB poisoning case, Jan 15
p. 36
Chicago Board Options Exchange, Jan 22
p 59, *survey*
China, US policy, Feb 5 p. 107
CHURCHES
— Washington cathedral, building pro-
gramme delays, Mar 5 p. 54
CINEMA
— Pornography and, Feb 19 p. 43
Citibank, New York, Mar 12 p. 116
Civil Aeronautics Board, Mar 12 p. 45
CIVIL AVIATION
— Concorde and, Jan 29 p. 90, Mar 12 p.
13 (LA), Mar 19 pp. 4, 44
— Deregulation, proposed legislation,
Mar 12 p. 45
CIVIL RIGHTS
— Schools desegregation ruling and, Feb
26 p. 44
COFFEE
—consumption, Jan 15 p. 81
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
— General Electric new technology, Feb
19 p 85
CONGRESS
— Budget message to, Jan 22 p. 18
— Carter nominations, confirmation
hearings, Jan 15 p. 32
— Lobbying and, Jan 1 p. 43
— Members: salaries and outside earn-
ings, Mar 26 p. 44
— New members, Jan 1 p. 42, Jan 8 p. 40
— Senate reform, Feb 12 p. 44
— State of Union message to, Jan 15 p. 31
Congressional Budget Office, Jan 29 p. 37
CONSCRIPTION
— Vietnam war evaders pardon, Jan 15
p. 39, Jan 29 p. 33
CRIME
— Violence, Feb 19 p 47
Cuba, relations with, Mar 5 p. 50
Cyprus and, Feb 5 p. 59
DEFENCE
— Budget, Jan 8 p. 47, Jan 29 p. 30 (chart)
Democratic party, Jan 8 pp. 39, 40, Feb
26 p. 44, Mar 26 p. 43
Dow Chemical Company, Mar 5 p. 54
EARTHQUAKES
—California, predictions, Jan 8 p. 48 (map)
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Jan 15
p. 31, Feb 5 pp. 46, 53
— Prospects, Jan 8 p. 39, Feb 12 p. 48,
Mar 5 p. 53
EDUCATION
— New York, Feb 12 p. 48
— Schools desegregation and, Feb 26 p. 44
ELECTIONS
— Electoral reform, proposals, Mar 26
p. 43
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY
— Minnesota farmers' protest, Mar 26
p. 50
ENERGY
— Policy, 5 p. 82 (BL) Mar 5 p. 49
Energy bill, Feb 5 p. 45
Energy Regulatory Administration, Mar 5
p. 49
ENVIRONMENT
— East coast oil spills danger and, Jan 8
p. 40
Ethiopia and, Feb 19 p 61
EEC and, Jan 1 pp. 51–53, Feb 5 p. 59
— trade with, Jan 1 pp. 52 (chart), 53, Jan
29 p. 6
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Feb 5
p. 52
Federal Communications Commission,
Mar 12 p. 45
Federal Energy Administration, Jan 29
p. 30
Federal Power Commission, Jan 29 p. 30,
Feb 5 pp. 45, 82 (BL)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Federal Reserve Board, Feb 12 p. 48
Federal Trade Commission, Bic Pen Corp.
and, Mar 5 p. 113
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
— a *survey*, Jan 22 after p. 56 (charts,
tables)
Ford Foundation, Jan 22 p. 26
Foreign policy, Jan 29 p. 29, Feb 12 p. 43,
Feb 19 p. 39, Feb 26 p. 15 (LA), Mar 5
pp. 13 (LA), 53, Mar 12 p. 43, Mar 26
p. 44
France and, Feb 12 p 112, Mar 12 p. 13
(LA)
Freedom of Information Act, Feb 5 p. 52,
Feb 19 p. 47
Fuel supplies, Jan 22 p. 25, Jan 29 p. 30,
Feb 5 pp. 45, 82 (BL)
Gas, natural, Jan 29 p. 30, Feb 5 p. 82
(BL)
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
– Gatt and, Jan 1 p 53
General Electric Corp., Feb 19 p. 85
General Motors, Mar 12 p. 91
Genetic research, Feb 12 p. 47, Mar 5
p. 82 (BB)
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
— Access to government files and, Feb 5
p. 52
Grain scandal, Jan 22 p. 87
Gross national product, Feb 12 p. 48,
Mar 5 p. 53
Grumman Aviation Corp, Jan 1 p. 4
HEALTH SERVICE
— Hospital charges and, Mar 5 p. 56
HISTORY
— *Enlightenment in America (The)*, Henry
F. May, Jan 15 p. 104
— *In Our Time: America from World*
War II to Nixon, Godfrey Hodgson,
Feb 26 p. 115
History lesson for a new president, Jan 1
p. 39, Jan 29 p. 6
Hospitals, charges, Mar 5 p. 56
Human rights issue and, Feb 12 p. 51,
Feb 26 p. 15 (LA), Mar 5 p. 13 (LA),
Mar 19 p. 80, Mar 26 p. 44
IMMIGRATION
— Illegal immigrants, Feb 5 p. 53, Mar
19 p. 48
— Policy, Mar 19 p. 48
Inflation, Jan 8 p. 39, Feb 5 p. 46
Interest rates, Jan 8 p. 39, Feb 12 p. 48
International Business Machines, Feb 26
p. 111
International Trade Commission, Jan 15
p. 36
Investment, capital, Mar 5 p. 53 (chart)
Israel and, Feb 12 p. 67
— Mr Rabin's Washington visit, Mar 12
pp. 11 (LA), 43
Jamaican bauxite deal with, Feb 5 p. 108
Japan and, Jan 22 p. 66
— Anti-trust revision, Feb 26 p. 78 (BL)
— Lockheed bribes scandal and, Feb 12
p. 69
JAZZ, Jan 22 p 25
Jordan and, Feb 26 p. 42
— Vance, Mr visit to, Feb 26 p. 42
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
— Access to government files and, Feb 5
p. 52
Kaiser Aluminium Corp., Feb 5 p. 108
Korea, North and, Jan 29 p. 66
KOREA, SOUTH
— US troops withdrawal, Jan 22 p. 66,
Jan 29 p. 66, Feb 5 p. 71
LAND
— Farmland values, Mar 19 p. 120 (map)
Latin America and, Mar 19 p. 80
Lobby Disclosure Bill, Jan 1 p. 43
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Mar 12 p. 61
MAGAZINES
— Pornography and, Feb 19 p. 43
MEDICAL RESEARCH
— Genetic research risk and, Feb 12 p. 47,
Mar 5 p. 82 (BB)
Medicaid, Mar 5 p. 56
Medicare, Mar 5 p. 56
MEXICO
— Illegal immigration and, Feb 5 p. 53
(map)
MICHIGAN
— PBB poisoning case, Jan 15 p. 36
MIDDLE EAST
— Vance, Mr, tour, Feb 12 p. 39, Feb 26
p. 16 (LA)
— US policy, Mar 12 p. 43
MINNESOTA
— Electricity co-operatives, farmers
protest, Mar 26 p 50
— Wolves in, Feb 19 p. 44
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— Airbags trial and, Jan 29 p 37
— Chevrolet engines case, Mar 12 p. 91
— Foreign cars, Mar 26 p. 98 (table)
MURDER
— In Arizona, Feb 5 p. 50
MUSLIMS
— Washington siege, Mar 12 p. 43, Mar
19 p. 43 (map)
National Endowment for the Arts, Jan
22 p. 26
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH (NIH)
— Genetic engineering safeguards and,
Mar 5 p. 82 (BB)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
NEGROES
— *Roots: The Saga of an American Family*, Alex Haley, Feb 26 p. 116
— Schools desegregation ruling and, Feb 26 p. 44
NEW YORK CITY
— Finances, Jan 15 p. 40, Mar 12 p. 48
— Mayoral election, Feb 5 p. 50, Feb 26 p. 44, Mar 12 p. 48
— Metropolitan Museum of Art, Mar 19 p. 44
— Politics, Feb 26 p. 44
— Westway interstate highway, Jan 29 p. 36
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Safeguards and, Mar 19 p. 12 (LA)
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Mar 19 p. 12 (LA)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Cruise missile, Jan 29 p. 29, Feb 26 p. 6, Mar 26 p. 58
— Trident, Feb 26 p. 46
OIL INDUSTRY
— Demand and production, Jan 29 p. 30
— Getty Oil/Skelly Oil, Feb 19 p. 114
OIL POLLUTION
— East coast oil spills, dangers, Jan 8 p. 40
Philippines and, Jan 22 p. 66
POPULATION
— Old age, statistics, Mar 5 p. 57 (chart)
Pornography, Feb 19 p. 43
Poverty, Jan 29 p. 37
Presidential papers, whose property? Feb 19 p. 47
PRESIDENCY
— Feb 12 p. 40
— History lesson for the new president, Jan 1 p. 39, Jan 29 p. 6
— Inauguration, Jan 15 p. 55, Jan 22 pp. 17, 25, Feb 5 p. 6
— *Managing Presidential Objectives*, Richard Rose, Feb 26 p. 115
— *Organising the Presidency*, Stephen Hess, Feb 26 p. 115
— Under the 39th president, Jan 15 p. 11 (LA), Feb 5 p. 6
PRESS
— Local, Mar 26 p. 48
— New York, Jan 8 p. 44
— TV stations ownership and, Mar 12 p. 45
PRICES, Mar 5 p. 53
— Compared, other countries, Jan 8 p. 39 (chart)
PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL
— Compared by country, Jan 8 p. 39 (chart)
PUBLIC WORKS
— Water projects, cuts, Mar 19 p. 43
PUERTO RICO
— Economy, Jan 8 p. 4
— Independence issue and, Jan 8 p. 44, Mar 26 p. 48
— Terrorism, Mar 26 p. 48
Railway, shares, Jan 8 p. 95
Republican party, Jan 8 p. 40, Jan 22 p. 21, Mar 26 p. 43
Rhodesia and, Feb 5 p. 68
— US boycott on goods, Mar 19 p. 25
ROAD SAFETY
— Car safety, airbags 'trial run', Jan 29 p. 37
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
— New York: interstate highway, Jan 29 p. 36
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
— Genetic research and, Feb 12 p. 47
Securities and Exchange Commission, Jan 15 p. 99, Feb 26 p. 107, Mar 12 p. 115, Mar 26 p. 127
Senate, *see under congress, above*
SHIPBUILDING
— Nuclear-powered, Feb 5 p. 104
Shoe imports, Jan 15 p. 36
Slavery. Abolition and Emancipation, Michael Craton, *et al*, Feb 26 p. 116
Sociobiology, Jan 1 p. 44, Feb 12 p. 6
Sony Corporation, Mar 12 p. 87
SOVIET UNION and, Jan 1 p. 42, Jan 8 p. 47, Feb 12 p. 51, Feb 26 p. 15 (LA), Mar 12 p. 54
— Russian dissidents and, Feb 5 p. 49, Feb 26 p. 41, Mar 5 pp. 13 (LA), 15 (LA), Mar 12 p. 54, Mar 26 p. 44
— Vance (Mr) visit to, Mar 26 p. 44
Soya beans, Mar 12 pp. 88–90 (charts)
Sport, revenue for, Feb 19 p. 48
STATE DEPARTMENT
— Appointments, Jan 15 p. 31
— Sakharov affair and, Feb 5 p. 49
State of Union message, Jan 15 p. 31
Steel industry, Feb 12 p. 84 (chart)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Stockpiles, Feb 5 p. 6
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, Jan 1 p. 42, Jan 8 p. 47, Jan 29 pp. 11 (LA), 29, Feb 12 p. 15 (LA), Mar 12 p. 44
SUPREME COURT
— California, appointments, Mar 26 p. 47
— Nixon presidential papers case, Feb 19 p. 47
— Vat rebates case and, Jan 1 p. 53
Taiwan, US policy, Feb 5 p. 107
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Bic Pen Corp./Philip Morris, Mar 5 p. 113
— Getty Oil/Skelly Oil, Feb 19 p. 114
— Milgo/Racal, Jan 29 p. 94
TAXATION
— Income tax, Mar 5 p. 57
— Texas, fuel tax, Mar 19 p. 47
TELEVISION
— Press-TV stations co-ownership and, Mar 12 p. 45
— President Carter phone-in, Mar 12 p. 49
— 'Roots', Feb 5 p. 52
TERRORISM
— Black Muslims Washington siege, Mar 12 p. 43
TEXAS
— Fuel tax, Mar 19 p. 47
TIN
— International tin agreement and, Jan 8 p. 78
TRADE
— Balance, Feb 5 p. 46, Mar 5 p. 53
— Shoe imports, Jan 15 p. 36
TRADE DISPUTES
— Coal industry, threat, Jan 8 p. 95
TRADE UNIONS
— *American Labour and European Politics*, Roy Godson, Feb 12 p. 118
— United Steelworkers, Jan 29 p. 34, Feb 19 p. 44
UGANDA and, Mar 5 p. 53
— US aid to, Mar 5 p. 53
UK and, Jan 1 p. 52, Mar 12 p. 13 (LA)
— Mr Callaghan Washington visit, Mar 19 p. 26
UN and, Feb 19 p. 39
UTAH
— Gilmore death penalty case, Jan 22 p. 21
VIETNAM and, Jan 29 p. 6, Feb 19 p. 18, Mar 26 p. 47
— Draft evaders pardon, Jan 15 p. 39, Jan 29 p. 33
WAGES AND SALARIES
— New York teachers, Feb 12 p. 48
— Steelworkers, compared, Feb 19 p. 44 (table)
WALL STREET, Feb 5 p. 111 (chart), Feb 12 pp. 112 (chart), 114, Feb 26 p. 107 (chart, table), Mar 5 p. 53, Mar 12 p. 4, Mar 26 pp. 123, 127
— Dow Jones index, Jan 8 p. 95 (chart), Feb 12 p. 48
— Mutual funds, Jan 15 p. 99
— New York Stock Exchange, Jan 22 p. 55, *survey*
— Securities and Exchange Commission, Jan 15 p. 99, Feb 26 p. 107, Mar 12 p. 115, Mar 26 p. 127
WASHINGTON, DC
— Black Muslim siege, Mar 12 p. 43, Mar 19 p. 43 (map)
— Cathedral building programme, delay, Mar 5 p. 54
WATER SUPPLIES
— Drought, effects, Feb 19 p. 40
— Projects, cuts, Mar 19 p. 43
WEATHER
— Drought, Feb 19 p. 40 (map)
— Rainmaking, experiments, Mar 19 p. 76
— Winter's freeze, Jan 22 p. 25, Jan 29 p. 30, Feb 5 pp. 13 (LA), 45-49
WELFARE
— Benefits for poor, Jan 29 p. 37
WHITE HOUSE
— Staff appointments, Jan 1 p. 40, Jan 22 p. 22
Wolves, Feb 19 p. 44
Zaire, US aid, Mar 19 p. 25
UNIVERSE
New law of physics proposed by Mr Stephen Hawking, Mar 5 p. 28
UNIVERSITIES
London School of Economics protest against increase of tuition fees, Feb 26 p. 28
URANIUM
Demand and supply, Jan 22 p. 76 (BL)
Prices, Jan 22 p. 76 (BL)
URANIUM FUTURE (THE), Jan 22 p. 76 (BL)

V

VACCINATION
Whooping-cough and, Feb 12 p. 24
VANCE, Mr Cyrus, Jan 15 p. 31, Feb 5 p. 49, Mar 19 p. 25
Middle East tour, Feb 12 p. 39, Feb 19 p. 39, Feb 26 pp. 16 (LA), 42, 65
Russian visit, Mar 26 p. 44
VANCE'S TRAIL, Feb 26 p. 16 (LA)
Van Der Walt, C. on South Africa, Jan 15 p. 6
Van Praag, Nicholas, on European foreign policy, Jan 8 p. 4
VATICAN
Tridentine rite controversy and, Mar 5 p. 60
Women priests ruling and, Feb 5 p. 71
Vegetable prices, Feb 26 p. 105
VENICE
Death of Venice (The), Stephen Fay and Phillip Knightley, Jan 8 p. 101
World (A) By Itself, Shirley Gulton, Feb 5 p. 119
VERY DEEP OF WINTER (THE), Feb 5 p. 13 (LA)
VIETNAM
Investment, foreign, Mar 5 p. 91
Laos and, Feb 12 p. 69
US and, Jan 29 p. 6, Feb 19 p. 18 (LA), Mar 26 p. 47
— US draft evaders pardon, Jan 15 p. 39, Jan 29 p. 33
Vladimirov, Peter, *The Vladimirov Diaries*, Jan 8 p. 103
Voinovich, Vladimir, *The Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Private Ivan Chonkin*, Mar 26 p. 133
Volovets, S. on tomorrows wars, Jan 22 p. 8
VORSTER, Mr J. Jan 8 p. 13 (LA), Jan 22 p. 63, Jan 29 p. 13 (LA), Feb 5 p. 67
New year message, Jan 8 p. 65
VORSTER, LISTEN TO VERWOERD, Mar 19 p. 14 (LA)
Vosper Thornycroft Ltd., meeting, Feb 26 p. 80

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also incomes and incomes policy*
Average, Mar 26 p. 102
British Leyland, Jan 22 p. 92, Feb 12 p. 104, Mar 12 p. 94, Mar 19 p. 97, Mar 26 p. 101
Differentials and, Jan 1 p. 80 (chart)
Farmworkers, Jan 22 p. 92
Film workers, Jan 15 p. 87, Jan 22 p. 4
London Transport, Mar 26 p. 119
Miners, Mar 5 p. 115
Police, Mar 12 p. 22
Prices and wage indexation, compared by country, Jan 29 p. 85
Prices and wages, Feb 19 p. 105, Mar 26 p. 102 (charts)
Sweat shops, Jan 1 p. 78
Women's equality and, Jan 1 p. 75 (table)
WALES
Devolution bill, Jan 22 pp. 14 (LA), 33 (tables), Jan 29 p. 20, Feb 5 pp. 4, 16 (LA), 24, Feb 12 pp. 13 (LA), 21, Feb 26 p. 21, Mar 12 p. 19
Wall, Patrick, on Southern Africa, Feb 19 p. 4
Wang, Charles D. on International Air Transport Association, Mar 5 p. 8
WAR
Bunch of Five, Frank Kitson, Feb 12 p. 115
Great Boer War (The), Byron Farwell, Feb 26 p. 118
Guerrilla: A Historical and Critical Study, Walter Laqueur, Feb 12 p. 115
Last European War (The), September 1939-December 1941, John Lukacs, Feb 5 p. 118
Tomorrow's wars, Jan 22 p. 8
Very Special Intelligence, Patrick Beesly, Mar 26 p. 133
Ward, Barbara, UN conference on water, survey, Feb 5 pp. 39–43
Wards, Ian, ed, *New Zealand Atlas*, Mar 12 p. 126
Warnke, Mr Paul, appointed director of Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Mar 12 p. 44
Visit to Russia, Mar 26 p. 44
Wassell, R. F. on Bullock report, Mar 26 p. 6
WATCHES
Digital watches, Jan 15 p. 82
WATER
UN conference, Mar del Plata, survey Barbara Ward, Feb 5 pp. 39–43
Watts, Franklin, on London, Jan 22 p.
WEATHER
Climate, changes, Feb 5 p. 13 (LA)
Forecasting, in Brazil, Jan 29 p. 66
Rainmaking, experiments, Mar 19 p.
Weber, Eugen, *Peasants and Frenchi The Modernisation of Rural Fr 1870-1914*, Feb 19 p. 117
WEEP FOR LEYLAND, Mar 5 p. 82 (BL)
Wells Fargo Bank, balance sheet, Fe p. 95
Westland Aircraft Ltd., meeting, Jan p. 79
Weyburn Engineering Ltd., Feb 5 p.
Whitaker, Mary K. on catholics, Mar 5
Whitford, Mr Justice, report on copyr Mar 12 p. 111
WHOOPING-COUGH
Vaccination and, Feb 12 p. 24
Wilson, David, *Pamolitis in Perspec* Jan 22 p. 105
Wilson, Sir Harold, Feb 12 p. 22
Committee to review City's role, J p. 99
Wilson, Robert W. on splitting the Trea Mar 12 p. 4
Wilson Thomas and Andrew S. Skin ed, *The Market and the State: Essa Honour of Adam Smith*, Mar 5 p. 129
WIND IN THE EAST, Jan 15 p. 15 (LA)
WINDSCALE
Nuclear fuel reprocessing plan 15 p. 91, Jan 22 p. 6, Jan 29 p. 6
WINE TRADE
EEC, Mar 12 p. 62 (chart)
Winter, J. on Cern, Jan 15 p. 6
WITH THE CONSENT OF THE GOVER [Poland], Jan 1 p. 9 (LA)
WOMEN
Equality, Jan 1 p. 75
Pressumptuous Girls. Women and World in the Serious Women's No Anthea Zeman, Mar 19 p. 132
Women priests, Vatican ruling, Feb 5 p
Wood, P. D. on Southern Africa, Jan 29
Woodward, Sir Llewellyn, *British For Policy in The Second World War: v* HMSO, Jan 15 p. 102
WORLD BANK
Developing countries and, Jan 15 p. Feb 12 p. 6
Wright, Mr Bob, Feb 12 p. 21
Wright, Denis, *The English Amongst Persians During the Kajar Per 1787-1921*, Mar 19 p. 129
WRONG (A) TO BE RIGHTED [Bana Islanders], Jan 15 p. 16 (LA)

X

X-RAY SCANNER
EMI development, Jan 22 p. 96

Y

Yamani, Sheikh, Jan 1 p. 56, Jan 15 p.
YEAR (A) FOR THE STRONGER? Jan 1 p. (LA)
Young, Mr Andrew, Feb 5 p. 68
African tour, Feb 19 p. 39
Young, Peter H. on international diallin Mar 26 p. 6

Z

ZAIRE
Angola and, Mar 19 p. 25, Mar 26 p. 80
Invasion, Mar 26 p. 80
US aid to, Mar 19 p. 28
Zambia, Jan 29 p. 64
Zeman, Anthea, *Presumptuous Girls Women and their World in the Series Woman's Novel*, Mar 19 p. 132
Zhivkova, Ludmila, *Anglo-Turkish Relations, 1933-1939*, Jan 15 p. 102
Zinoviev, Alexander, *Kommunizbis Vysoty (Yawning Heights)*, Jan 29 p. 44

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist

Index to volume 263 April to June 1977 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

ACCIDENTS
Industrial, safety rules, April 2 p. 26, May 14 p. 8
ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING
Inflation accounting, June 4 p. 134
dvisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), June 18 p. 87 (BL), June 25 pp 4, 107
e and Iseas, Territory of, *see under Ahoni*
DA, *see also individual countries*
Cuba and, April 9 p. 47 (map), May 7 p 13 (LA)
Drought, June 11 p. 78 (map)
French policy, April 16 p 53
Maputo conference, May 21 p. 72, May 28 p. 63
Portuguese policy, June 25 p. 75
Soviet Union and
— Mr Podgorny tour, April 9 p. 47 (map)
UK and, Dr. David Owen's visit, April 16 p. 66
US and, May 14 p 35
— Vorster-Mondale talks, May 21 p. 71, May 28 pp. 16 (LA), 63
ase and Hosenball case, May 7 p. 39
GENDA FOR LONDON [*economic assessment*], April 30 pp 89-92 (BL)
GRICULTURE
Deforested Worker (The)· A study of Farm Workers in East Anglia, Howard Newby, May 28 p. 135
EEC farm prices, April 2 p. 69, April 30 pp 56, 59
—— cost to Britain, April 30 p 59 (chart), May 14 p. 130 (chart), June 11 p. 62 (chart)
Pig industry, May 28 p. 59
Planned cattle breeding, June 11 p. 122
ID, FOREIGN
EEC, June 25 p 59
IDING THE DEFICITS, April 30 p 90 (BL)
IRCRAFT INDUSTRY, *see also civil aviation*
Aero engines, Rolls-Royce development, May 7 p. 99
European-American competition, June 4 p. 92 (BL)
ance, June 18 p. 93
RMS AND FALSE EXCURSIONS, May 21 p. 86 (BL)
ALBANIA
Economic and political situation, May 14 p. 54
Aldcroft, Derek H. *From Versailles to Wall Street 1919-1929*, June 11 p. 139
ALGERIA
Western Sahara and, May 14 p 73
Alexander, Michael, *Omai Noble Savage*, April 2 p. 145
ALL HONOURABLE MEN, May 21 p. 12 (LA)
Aller, Heinrich, on Germany, April 23 p. 4
Allied Irish Banks Ltd., meeting, June 25 p 100
Allotments, May 21 p 26
Amalgamated Metal Corporation Ltd., meeting, April 16 p. 121
AMERICAN WAY OF CANCER, June 25 p. 86 (BL)
Amin, President I , May 21 p. 76, June 4 p. 14 (LA), June 11 p 70, June 18 p. 76
AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL
Ethiopia evidence, April 9 p 48
AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN? [north-south talks], May 28 p. 85 (BL)
Andersen, K. B. on Denmark and the EEC, June 25 p. 4
Andrews, Michael L. A. *The Life that Lives on Man*, June 18 p. 136
Anglo American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd , meeting, May 14 p. 115
ANGOLA
Attempted coup, June 4 p. 70
Cuba and, June 4 p 70
Zaire and, April 2 p 76, April 16 p. 10 (LA), April 23 p. 75
ANGOLA 1975, SOWETO 1976, April 9 p. 76 (BL)
Annan, Lord, committee on future of broadcasting, April 16, p 120, May 14 p. 24
ANTHROPOLOGY
Origins of man, April 9 p. 22
Perspectives in Marxist Anthropology, Maurice Godelier, April 16 p 124
Structural Anthropology, vol II, Claude Lévi-Strauss, April 16 p. 126
Antibodies, June 11 p 123
Anwar, Mohammad, on Moslems, April 2 p 8
Arab Bank Ltd., balance sheet, April 30 p. 119
Arab boycott, April 2 p 8, May 14 p. 47, June 4 p 128, June 25 p. 84 (BL)
Arab League, June 25 p 84 (BL)
Arab Monetary Fund, April 23 p 92
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries*
Arabs (The), Peter Mansfield, April 2 p. 144
Israel conflict with, April 30 p. 76, May 14 p 13 (LA), May 21 p. 9 (LA), May 28 pp. 13 (LA), 64, June 4 p. 79, June 18 p. 70, June 25 p 4
Palestinian guerrilla organisations and their activities, April 2 p. 8, April 9 p. 51, April 16 p 66, April 23 p 78, May 7 p. 72, May 14 p. 13 (LA), May 21 p 9 (LA), May 28 p 13 (LA), June 4 p 79
Saudi Arab leadership and, April 2 p. 15 (LA)
US and, May 14 p 13 (LA), May 28 pp. 13 (LA), 64, June 4 p. 79, June 18 p. 13 (LA)
ARCHAEOLOGY
First Emperor (The), Nicholas Postgate, June 11 p 137
In Scotland, May 14 p. 24
Archer, W G *Visions of Courtly India The Archer Collection of Pahari Miniatures*, May 14 p. 156
ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE
Current recession, effects, June 11 p 26
ARGENTINA
Montoneiro guerrillas, May 14 p. 73, June 11 p 69
Political situation, June 11 p. 69
Scandals, April 30 p. 75, May 14 p. 73, June 11 p. 69
ARMAGEDDON GAME (THE), May 28 p. 13 (LA), June 25 p. 4
ARMS NON-SALESMAN, May 28 p 15 (LA)
Arnoldo Mondadori Editore, S.p.A. (Milan), meeting, June 4 p. 110
Annott, Peter D. *An Introduction to The French Theatre*, May 7 p. 116
ART
Montmore Towers sale, April 16 p. 16, May 21 p. 22
Nationalisation of Culture (The)· The Development of State Subsidies to the Arts in Great Britain, Janet Minihan, April 16 p 127
Priceless Heritage The Future of Museums, Ian Finlay, April 16 p 127
Visions of Courtley India The Archer Collection of Pahari Miniatures, W G. Archer, May 14 p. 156
ARTS COUNCIL
Grants, April 2 p. 24
Asean, *see Association of South-East Asian Nations*
Ashfield, M. A. F. on J. K. Galbraith, April 9 p. 4
ASIA
A *survey* by Norman Macrae, May 7 after p. 62 (map, tables), June 4 p 7, June 25 p. 6
ASSAD, President
Geneva talks with Mr Carter, May 14 p. 13 (LA)
Assensoh, Akwasi Brotuo, on Ghana, May 14 p. 6
Associated British Foods Ltd , meeting, June 25 p. 9
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., meeting, May 14 p 139
Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean), June 25 p 72
AUSTRALIA
Australian Security Intelligence Organisation (ASIO), June 11 p 76
Chicorp, April 9 p. 102
Constitutional amendments, May 28, p 72 EEC trade with, June 25 p 62 (table)
IAC report, April 9 p102
labour party, June 4 p. 83
Trade, protectionist policy, June 4 p. 100
US CIA activities and, June 11 p. 76
Uranium, May 21 p 93
Wage and prices, April 16 p. 94, May 28 p. 97
AUSTRIA
Economic situation, June 11 p. 92
AVP Industries Ltd , May 21 p. 116
Azores, May 21 p. 56

B

Babcock and Wilcox Ltd , May 14 p. 126
BACK TO GENESIS, May 21 p 11 (LA), June 4 p. 4
BAKERY INDUSTRY
Part-time Crisis· An Ethnography of Fiddling and Pilferage, April 23 p. 116
Balance of Payments, April 16 p. 85 (BL), May 21 p. 108
Balance of Payments, World, April 2 p 79 (BL and chart), April 16 p. 91 (table)
Bale, R. M. on postal codes, May 28 p. 6
Balladon, M. W on the principle of ignorance, May 16 p 8
BALLET
Royal Ballet changes, June 18 p. 23
Bally, C. F. shoes, May 21 p 116
Baltic Exchange, June 11 p. 120
Banaban Island, June 4 p. 84
Banca Popolare di Novara (Italy) balance sheet, June 25 p. 50
Banca Toscana (Florence), meeting, June 25 p. 34
Banco Ambrosiano (Milan), meeting, June 4 p. 95
Banco di Roma, meeting, June 4 p. 68
Banco di Sicilia, meeting, May 28 p. 142
BANGLADESH
India and, April 30 p. 12 (LA)
Political situation, June 4 p 80
Bank of England, June 18 p. 125
Bank for International Settlements, June 18 p. 96
Bank of Ireland, meeting, June 25 p 91
Bank Leumi, balance sheet, May 14 p. 102
Bank of Scotland Ltd., meeting, April 23 p 121
BANKS AND BANKING
Certificate of deposit, April 30 p 122
Crédit Suisse, April 23 p 120, April 30 p. 117, May 7 p. 112, May 14 pp. 107 (BL), 138, June 4 p. 96, June 11 pp. 4, 128
Banque Française du Commerce Extérieur, meeting, June 4 p. 108
Banque Internationale Luxembourg, balance sheet, June 4 p. 38
Banque Worms, balance sheet, April 23 p. 122
Barclays Bank Ltd , meeting, April 16 p. 113
BARRE, Mr Raymond, April 2 p. 61, May 7 p 14 (LA), May 21 p. 52
Barrow-Hepburn Ltd , April 23 p 116
Barton, Mr Graham, May 21 p 89, May 28 p. 21
Barton & Sons Ltd., meeting, April 23 p. 133
Barzini, Luigi, *O Americo!* June 18 p 135
Bayerische Vereinsbank Group, balance sheet, May 21 p 14
BBA Group Ltd , meeting, April 30 p. 101
Beale, Neville, on to the autumn, April 16 p. 6
Becker, Gary S , *The Economic Approach To Human Behaviour*, April 30 p. 134
BEGIN, Mr Menahem, May 21 pp. 9, 61, May 28 pp. 13 (LA), 63, June 11 p. 47, June 18 p. 70
Profits of, May 21 p 62
BELGIUM
Coalition government, May 28 p. 52
Devolution and, April 23 p. 55, May 28 p. 52
Elections, April 23 p. 55 (table), May 28 p. 52
Language issue, May 28 p. 52
BELGRADE AGENDA (THE), June 11 p. 16 (LA)
Bell, Anne Olivier, ed. *The Diary of Virginia Woolf, vol I 1915-1919*, May 28 p. 131
Benjamin, Alan A on computers, June 18 p. 4
BENN, Mr Tony, June 11 pp. 13 (LA), 15 (LA), June 18 p 20
Bentley, Michael, *The Liberal Mind, 1914-1929*, April 9 p 108
Bergsonzi, Bernard, *Gerard Manley Hopkins*, May 28 p 136
Berry, Adrian, *The Iron Sun Crossing the Universe through Black Holes*, June 25 p. 123
Bethell, Hal, on local radio, May 28 p. 6
BETTING AND GAMBLING
Lotteries relegalised, April 30 p. 25
Bhatia, B M. on India, April 16 p 4
Bhattacharjee, Jay, on democracy in India, April 23 p 4
BHUTTO, Mr Z , April 9 p. 52, April 16 p. 71, April 23 p. 14 (LA), April 30 p 65, May 7 p 68
Visit to Middle East, June 25 p 72
Binfield, Clyde, *So Down To Prayers· Studies in English Nonconformity, 1780-1920*, June 4 p. 139
BIOGRAPHY
Adolf Hitler, John Toland, April 2 p. 141
Beaufort of The Admiralty: The Life of Sir Francis Beaufort, 1774-1857, Alfred Friendly, May 7 p 113
Bolivar: A Continent and its Destiny, J. L. Salcedo-Bastardo, June 11 p. 136
Catherine The Great, Joan Haslip, April 23 p. 130
Charles Stewart Parnell, F. S. L. Lyons, June 4 p. 137
Ebert's Early Years, Lyndall Gordon, June 18 p. 132
Francois Mitterrand, Franz-Olivier Giesbert, April 30 p 128
Gerard Manley Hopkins, Bernard Bergonzi, May 28 p 136
Gold and Iron Bismarck, Bleichroder and the Building of the German Empire, Fritz Stern, April 9 p. 107
Growing Pains The Shaping of a Writer, Daphne du Maurier, May 28 p. 135
Kaiser's Daughter (The), Princess Viktoria Luise, April 16 p 128, May 7 p. 6
Lafayette, Peter Bodeman, April 9 p. 110
Lamy of Santa Fe, Paul Horgan, May 14 p. 156
Life (A) of Contrasts, Diana Mosley, April 16 p. 128
Lloyd George The Goat in the Wilderness, John Campbell, June 11 p 135
Lord Goddard, Fenton Bresler, April 9 p. 108
Malraux, Axel Madsen, May 28 p 136
Man Who Created Hitler (The)· Joseph Goebbels, Viktor Reimann, tr. Stephen Wendt, June 18 p. 131
Mary of Guise, Rosalind K. Marshall, May 7 p. 117
Montrose For Covenant and King, Edward J. Cowan, May 14 p. 152
Omai. Noble Savage, Michael Alexander, April 2 p 145
Patrick Pearse The Triumph of Failure, Ruth Edwards, April 23 p. 128
Prince Henry the Navigator, John U[illegible] April 9 p. 110
Reduced Jew. A Life of Joseph Chamb[illegible] Denis Judd, May 14 p 151, June
Riddle of Erskine Childers (The), Boyle, April 16 p. 123
Sanya· My Husband Alexand[illegible]ov, Natalya Rashotovsky p. 134
Singer and the Sewing

BIOGRAPHY—*cont.*
Capitalist Romance, Ruth Brandon, May 21 p. 124
Unfinished Journey, Yehudi Menuhin, April 9 p. 111
Wilberforce, John Pollock, June 11 p 135
William Blake A New Kind of Man, Michael Davis, May 7 p. 116
William Morris: Romantic to Revolutionary, E P. Thompson, April 23 p. 130
Biscuits and confectionery trade, *see under cake and biscuit trade*
Blackwood Hodge Ltd., meeting, May 21 p 83
BODY BLOW TO PAY RESTRAINT, May 7 p. 81 (BL)
Bolidén Group AB, meeting, May 14 p. 72
BOOK TRADE
British publishers in America, June 11 p. 96
BOOKS
EEC copyright rules and, May 7 p. 59
French books, selection, April 9 p. 109, June 18 p. 133
German books, selection, May 21 p. 123
Italian books, selection, April 23 p. 129, June 25 p. 121
Spanish books, selection, May 14 p. 155
Boots group, June 11 p. 123
Borel, Jacques, International, May 7 p. 100
Bowater Corporation Ltd., meeting, April 23 p. 54
Bowring, C. T. & Co. Ltd., meeting, May 14 p. 161
Boyle, Andrew, *The Riddle of Erskine Childers*, April 16 p. 123
Boyle, Edward, on Hirst and Cobbett, April 9 p. 4
Brandon, Ruth, *Singer and the Sewing Machine: A Capitalist Romance*, May 21 p. 124
BRAZIL
April 2 p. 8
Agriculture, April 23 p. 97 (chart)
Economic and political situation, April 9 p 12 (LA), April 16 p. 74
Student demonstrations, May 28 p. 72
Bresler, Fenton, *Lord Goddard*, April 9 p. 108
BREZHNEV, Mr L. April 9 p. 9 (LA), May 28 p. 14 (LA), June 4 p. 15 (LA), June 11 pp. 16 (LA), 58
Visit to France, June 25 p. 54
Bribery and coercion, May 21 p 89, May 28 pp. 18 (LA), 21
Bridon Ltd., meeting, May 7 p. 85
Briggs, Julia, *Night Visitors: The Rise and Fall of the English Ghost Story*, June 18 p. 136
Bristow Helicopters, April 23 p. 115
BRITAIN AGAINST THE BARRIER, June 11 p. 13 (LA)
BRITAIN IN THE DOCK, April 30 p 14 (LA)
BRITAIN ON/OFF STAGE THREE, April 23 p 86 (BL)
BRITAIN STILL BACKS THE BOYCOTT, June 25 p. 84 (BL)
British Aircraft Corporation, May 21 p. 116
British Airways, April 23 p. 115
British Bank of the Middle East, meeting, April 9 p. 80
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
Euroradio, April 30 p. 60
Local radio, April 16 p 20, May 14 p. 24, May 28 p 6
Radio Four, new format, May 14 p. 24
BRITISH COUNCIL
Centres in France, May 14 p. 57
British Gas Corporation, May 14 p. 17, May 28 p 6, June 18 p. 8
British Home Stores Ltd., meeting, June 4 p 112
British Industrial Development Commission (BI DC). June 11 p. 127
British Institute of Management, April 30 p. 111
British Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, May 28 p 102
British Leyland Ltd , April 16 p. 112, May 21 p 89, May 28 pp. 18 (LA), 21, 105, June 4 p. 127, June 25 p. 93
British Medical Association, April 16 p. 22, June 11 p. 24
BRITISH NATIONAL OIL CORPORATION (BNOC)
Loan agreement and, June 18 p. 119
British Nuclear Fuels Ltd. (BNFL), June 18 p. 122
British Oxygen Company/Airco, May 28 p. 97
British Petroleum Company Ltd , meeting, May 7 p. 49, June 11 p 95, June 18 p. 125 (chart), June 25 p 115
British Rollmakers Corporation, May 7 p. 112
British Shipbuilders, May 7 p. 103
British Tourist Authority, May 7 p. 80 (box)
British Transport Docks Board, meeting April 30 p. 125
British United Provident Association, April 16 p. 22
BROADCASTING, *see also television*
Annan committee on future of, April 16 p 20, May 14 p. 24
Euroradio, April 30 p. 60
Local radio, April 16 p. 20, May 14 p. 24, May 28 p. 6
Open University, April 16 p. 20
BROADCASTING—*cont.*
Parliament, Second Report from Joint Committee on Sound Broadcasting, April 23 p. 16 (LA)
Radio Four, new format, May 14 p. 24,
BROADEN CANADA'S BORDER, June 25 p. 85 (BL)
Brook Taylor, M., on Canada, April 9 p. 4
BROOKINGS (A) FOR BRITAIN, June 11 p. 18 (LA)
Brown Morton, W. Jr, on a hard winter, April 16 p 6
Brown, Peter M., on earnings, April 30 p. 4
Brown Shipley Holdings Ltd , meeting, June 25 p. 117
Brykczynski, S., on rate for the job? May 14 p. 6
Buckman, Peter, *Lafayette*, April 9 p. 110
BUDGET
Arithmetic, April 2 pp. 91-127 (charts, tables)
Budget Brief, What the chancellor saw, April 2 p. 92 (charts, tables)
Finance Bill, April 16 p. 11 (LA), 14 p. 126, June 18 p. 89 (BL), June 25 p. 19
Fringe benefits, April 9 p 97
Leader, April 2 p 13 (LA), May 7 p. 6, May 28 p. 4
Opinion polls and, May 14 p. 15 (LA and chart)
Stock market and, April 2 p. 129
TUC reaction, April 2 p. 94
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
Architects and current recession, June 11 p. 26
Inner-city aid and, April 2 p. 100
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Inflow figures, April 9 p. 97
Mortgage rates, April 9 p. 97
Bullfighting, May 14 p. 57, June 11 p. 6
Bullock report on industrial democracy, May 14 p. 125, May 21 p. 84 (BL), June 4 p. 6, June 18 p. 120
Bunzl Pulp & Paper Ltd , meeting, June 18 p. 137
Burchett, Wilfred and Derek Roebuck, *The Whores of War: Mercenaries Today*, June 4 p. 142
Burglar alarms, May 21 p. 86 (BL), June 18 p. 6
Burk, Frederick A., on weather, May 14 p. 6
BURMA
China and, May 7 p. 68
Drug traffic, April 23 p. 65
Economic situation, May 7 p. 68
Burmah Oil Company Ltd., meeting, May 14 p. 127, June 18 p. 126 (chart)
Burnham, Harold, on Japan, May 21 p. 6
Burnleton, Brown G, on Einstein, May 14 p.6
Burr, Patrick J. N., on languages, June 11 p 6
BUSINESS BRIEF
Germany's engine room slows down, April 9 p. 70
Rural rides, 1977, April 16 p 80, April 30 p. 6
Protectionism at work, April 23 p. 82, May 7 p 6
Comecon's energy problems, April 30 p. 84
State enterprise year one, May 7 p. 76
Joint-venture problems in Japan, May 14 p. 100
Sweden's coming timber shortage, May 21 p. 80
Europe and the poor, May 28 p. 80
Changing the climate, June 4 p 88
Social contract, RIP, June 11 p. 82
Russia's merchant fleet, June 18 p. 84
Embattled Bell, June 25 p. 80
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, April 2 p 77, April 9 p. 69, April 16 p 79, April 23 p 81, April 30 p. 83, May 7 p. 75, May 14 p. 99, May 21 p. 79, May 28 p 79, June 4 p. 87, June 11 p. 81, June 18 p. 83, June 25 p. 79
Butter, subsidy, April 30 p. 56
Byrne, Andrew, on Opus Dei, June 11 p 6
Byrne, Sean, on Ireland, May 7 p. 6

C

Cadbury Schweppes Ltd., meeting, April 9 p 104, April 23 p. 94
CAKE AND BISCUIT TRADE
Protectionism and, April 2 p. 87
CALLAGHAN, Mr James, April 9 p. 13 (LA), April 30 p 19, May 21 pp 17, 83 (BL), May 28 pp. 19 (LA), 21, June 11 p 15 (LA), June 18 p. 15 (LA), June 25 p. 19
General election options, June 25 p. 12 (LA and chart)
CAMBODIA
Thailand and
— aid and trade, June 11 p. 75
— border conflict, June 11 p. 75
Cambridge Economic Policy Review, April 30 p. 111
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
My Cambridge, ed. Ronald Hayman, April 2 p. 145, April 9 p. 4
Campbell, John, *Lloyd George: The Goat in the Wilderness*, June 11 p 135
Camrex (Holdings) Ltd , meeting, June 11 p. 94
CANADA
April 9 p. 4
Alaskan gas and, May 14 p. 118 (map)
Cuba and, June 4 p 48
Economy, April 9 p 85
Immigration policy, April 9 p. 54
Oil supplies, April 2 p. 87
Quebec, May 7 p. 72, May 28 p 86 (BL)
US and, June 25 p 85 (BL)
Canadian Pacific Ltd., meeting, April 9 p 84
Cape Industries Ltd , meeting, April 30 p 68
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS, April 9 p 48
Capper-Neill Group, Ltd , meeting, June 18 p. 86
Carpets International Ltd , meeting, May 28 p. 24
CARTER, MISS SCHMIDT, April 30 p. 11 (LA)
CARTER, Mrs Rosalynn
Latin America visit, June 4 p. 47, June 25 p 6
CARTER, President, J April 2 p. 72, April 9 pp. 9 (LA), 37, April 16 pp. 9 (LA), 61, April 30 p. 11 (LA), May 7 pp. 13 (LA), 43, 58, May 14 pp. 13 (LA), 35, 69, May 21 p. 39, May 28 pp. 13 (LA), 15 (LA), June 4 pp. 15 (LA), 47, June 11 p. 47, June 18 pp 6, 13 (LA)
Congress and, April 23 p 43
Energy plan, April 23 p. 11 (LA), May 21 p. 43, June 18 p 47
Foreign policy, May 28 p. 33, June 25 p. 11 (LA)
Human rights campaign, May 28 p. 33, June 18 p 14 (LA), June 25 p. 11 (LA)
Cassa di Risparmo delle Provincie Lombarde, balance sheet, June 25 p 123
Cassa di Risparmo di Roma, meeting, June 25 p. 61
Cassa di Risparmo V.E. per le Province Siciliane, balance sheet, April 30 p. 30
Cassell, D J on conveyancing, April 2 p. 4
CASTRO, Mr F. May 7 p. 13 (LA)
African tour, April 9 p. 47 (map), May 7 p. 13 (LA)
Cater Ryder & Company Ltd , meeting, June 11 p. 133
Cattle breeding, Jan 11 p. 122
Central Arbitration Committee, June 18 p. 87 (BL)
CENTRAL POLICY REVIEW STAFF
Population and Social Services, report, June 4 p. 25
CENTER COURSE TO FREEDOM, [Spain], May 14 p. 14 (LA), June 18 p. 6
CHANCE A, FOR MRS THATCHER, April 30 p. 15 (LA)
Chapple, Mr Frank, May 21 p. 107
Charter Consolidated Ltd , June 25 p. 1103
CHASING THE MULTINATIONALS, June 4 p. 9 (BL)
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
ICI plans, April 30 p. 112
Profits and finances, May 21 p. 119 (table)
Chevalier, Louis, *L'assassinat de Paris*, May 28 p. 136
CHILDREN
Cruelty to Children, report, June 18 p 22
CHINA
Burma and, May 7 p. 68
India and, April 30 p. 12 (LA)
US and, May 28 p 33
Chinery, Michael, *The Natural History of the Garden*, June 18 p 136
CHIRAC, Mr Jacques, May 7 p. 14 (LA)
Christie, Renfrew, on nuclear power, April 2 p. 4
CHURCHES
Change and the Churches: An Anatomy of Religion in Britain, David Perman, June 25 p. 122
Church unity, May 7 p. 17 (LA), May 21 p 4, June 25 p. 6
In Russia, April 16 p 58
ROMAN CATHOLIC
— Irish Primate, appointment, May 7 p 12 (LA)
So Down To Prayers Studies in English Nonconformity, 1780-1920, Clyde Binfield, June 4 p 139
Unification church, April 9 p. 34, June 18 p 8
CINEMA INDUSTRY
EEC, June 18 p. 66
Shares, May 14 p. 142 (table)
CITIZENSHIP
New nationality laws and, April 30 p. 20
CIVIL AVIATION, *see also aircraft industry*
British-US N. Atlantic air services talks, June 4 p. 98, June 18 p. 94
— agreement, June 25 p. 90
Concorde, April 16 p 6 May 14 p. 113,, May 21 p. 43
Skytrain service, June 18 p. 94, June 25 p 90
Tenerife accident, April 2 p. 75
CIVIL SERVICE
Pay, April 16 p. 111, April 30 p. 4
Clark, Colin, *Poverty before politics*. Institute of Economic Affairs, May 21 p. 22, on Asia, June 4 p. 7
Clark, Ronald W., *The Man Who Broke Purple*, May 7 p 116
Clarke, W. M. on British Gas, May 28 p. 6, on invisibles, June 18 p. 8
Clissold, Stephen, *The Barbary Slaves*, April 16 p. 126
Close, R. E. on worker participation, Jun 4 p. 6
Clutterbuck, Richard, *Guerrillas and Terrorists*, May 7 p 114
Coats Patons Group Ltd., meeting, June p. 126
Coffee, April 9 p. 82
COGGAN, Dr Donald
Visits to Rome and Istanbul, May 7 p. 1 (LA)
Colgate-Palmolive Company, meeting, Ma 28 p. 89
Colocotronis group, June 4 p. 98, June 2 p. 116
COLOMBIA
Coffee, April 9 p. 82
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economi Aid)
East-west trade and, April 16 p. 92 (tabl
Energy problems, April 30 p. 84 (Bl charts and map)
Orenburg gas pipeline, May 28 p 10 (map)
Commercial Union Assurance Compan Ltd., meeting, May 14 p. 140, June 4 p. 13
Commission for Racial Equality, June p. 19
COMMODITIES
Geneva talks, April 9 p. 81
COMMONWEALTH
London conference, June 4 p. 14 (LA June 11 p. 70, June 18 p. 76
Commonwealth Development Corporatio meeting, May 28 p. 126
COMMUNICATION SATELLITES
European launch, failures, May 28 p 4 (BL)
Euteisat, May 28 p. 88 (BL)
COMMUNISM
Creative Alternatives To Communism
Guidelines for Tomorrow's Worl
Donald Wilhelm, June 11 p 138
Eurocommunism, June 25 p 11 (LA)
Community Relations Commission, May p. 23
COMPANIES
British directors, June 11 p. 132 (table)
Corporation tax, April 2 p. 127
Jersey company law reform, April p. 118
Multinationals, OECD guidelines, Jur 4 p. 93 (BL)
Ownership and, April 23 p 119
—— guide to, April 23 p 120
Companies Act, 1976, April 23 pp. 119, 12 April 30 p. 118
Companies House, April 23 p. 120
COMPUTERS
EEC, May 21 p. 59
French, April 23 p. 97
Integrated circuits, April 16 pp. 97-10 (charts, tables), June 18 p. 90 (BL)
ICL, June 4 p. 94 (BL), June 18 p. 4
Pocket computer terminal, June 18 p. 9 (BL)
Word-processors use, June 4 p. 128
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
April 16 p. 86 (BL), May 21 p. 107
Bullock report and, May 14 p. 125; Ma 21 p. 84 (BL)
The CBI, Wyn Grant and David Marsh April 2 p. 142
Future of pay determination (The), discussion document, June 4 p. 123
Industrial trends, survey, May 7 p. 10 (charts)
Conference on International Econ Co-operation, *see also under north-sou dialogue*, April 30 p 91 (BL), May 7 p. 5 May 28 p 80 (BB and charts), June 4 p 9
Conference on Security and Co-operation Europe (CSCE), *see under East-Wes Relations*
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Councils, plans, May 14 p 28
Devolution and, April 30 p. 19
EEC and, April 30 p 15 (LA), May 7 p. 6
General election prospects and, April 9 p. 13 (LA)
Policy, April 2 p 22
Scottish party conference, May 21 p. 25
Taxation and, May 21 p 22
Consorzio di Credito per le Opere Pubbliche meeting, June 4 p. 40
Constant, H. L on Rhodesia, April 9 p. 4
Conveyancing, April 2 p. 4, April 16 p. 6 April 23 p. 6
Cook, Jeremy L. C. on fighting oil slicks June 4 p. 4
Cooper, C. S. Jr, on Texas, June 11 p. 4
Cooper, James, on export credits, June 4 p. (
COPYRIGHT
EEC competition rules and, May 7 p. 59
COST OF LIVING
April 16 p. 111 (chart), April 30 p. 4
Compared by country, April 2 p 88, Ma 28 p. 98 (chart)
Courtaulds Ltd., meeting, June 4 p. 136
Cowan, Edward J. *Montrose For Covenan and King*, May 14 p. 152
CRACK THE WHIP [Tony Benn], June 11 p 15 (LA)
Creditanstalt—Bankverein, balance sheet April 23 p 63
Credito Commerciale (Milan), balance sheet May 14 p. 144

redit Suisse, April 23 p. 120, April 30 p. 117, May 7 p. 112, May 14 pp. 107 (BL), 138, June 4 p. 98, June, 11 pp. 4, 128
RICKET
Mr Paskor's circus, May 21 p. 21
RIME
Growth of Crime (The): The International Experience, Leon Radzinowicz and Joan King, June 4 p. 137
ripps, John, Accommodation for Gipsies, HMSO, May 14 p. 20
rome, David, on conveyancing, April 16 p. 6
RUMBLING (A) GOVERNMENT? June 18 p 15 (LA)
RYPTOGRAPHY
The Man Who Broke Purple, Ronald W. Clark, May 7 p. 116
sibák, György J. on unfair to Attila, May 21 p. 4
UBA
Africa and, April 9 p. 47 (map), May 7 p. 13 (LA)
Angola and, June 4 p. 70
Canada and, June 4 p. 48
Ethiopia and, April 30 p. 66
US and, May 7 p. 13 (LA), June 4 p. 48
Zaire and, April 23 p. 75
UI BONO? May 21 p. 10 (LA)
unningham, Josias, on Ulster referendum, April 16 p 4
URRENCY CHAMELEON (THE), April 9 p. 75 (BL)
YCLING
The Great Bike Race, Geoffrey Nicolson, June 25 p. 122
YPRUS
Intercommunal talks, April 2 p. 67, April 9 p. 41, April 30 p 54
residency and, April 30 p 54
UN and, April 9 p. 41
yr, Arthur, *Liberal Party Politics in Britain*, June 4 p. 138

D

Daichos, David, *Scotland and the Union*, May 28 p. 139
Dana Corporation, balance sheet, May 14 p. 56
Dangerfield, T. A. on Spain and Europe, May 7 p. 4
Da Silva, Cardoso, on Portugal, June 18 p. 6
Davenport, Elaine and others, *The Hapless Papers*, June 18 p. 135
Davies, P. C. W. *Space and Time in the Modern Universe*, June 25 p. 123
Davis, Michael, *William Blake: A New Kind of Man*, May 7 p. 116
Davy Power-gas Ltd., May 21 p. 112
Dean, John, *Blind Ambition: The White House Years*, April 2 p. 141
De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., meeting, April 23 p. 77
DEFENCE
Aircraft carriers, May 7 p. 63
Awacs v Nimrod, April 2 p. 18 (LA), April 23 p. 57
Indian Ocean, April 2 p. 72
Soviet Union and the west, May 7 p. 73
De Heath Irene Shepherd, on Church unity, June 25 p. 6
Delodgne, Georges, on nuclear power, April 9 p. 4
Del Pino, Jaime, on where is America? April 23 p. 4
Metal Company Ltd., meeting, April 30 p. 116
Demirel, Mr S., May 14 p. 53, June 4 p 17 (LA), June 11 p 57
DENMARK
EEC and, May 14 p. 61, June 25 p. 4
Newspaper dispute, May 7 p. 54, June 4 p. 60
DEPORTATION
Agee and Hosenball case, May 7 p. 39
Desai, Mr Morarji, April 30 p. 12 (LA)
DESPITE THE KGB, June 18 p 14 (LA)
Deutsche Girozentrale—Deutsche Kommunalbank, balance sheet, May 7 p. 82
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, *see also under third world*
EEC and, May 7 p. 59, May 28 p. 80 (BB and charts)
IMF and, April 16 p. 91, April 23 p. 90
North-south dialogue and, June 4 p. 97
OECD and, May 28 p. 85 (BL and charts)
Devlin, Paddy, on Primate for All Ireland? May 21 p. 4
DEVOLUTION
April 2 p. 22, April 30 p. 19, May 14 p.20
The Queen and, May 7 p. 19
de Vries, Margaret Garritsen, *The International Monetary Fund, 1966-1971: The System under Stress, Vol I: Narrative, Vol II: Documents*, June 11 p. 138
DIPLOMATIC SERVICE
Ambassadors to Washington, May 14 p. 36, May 21 p. 17
Parking fines, April 9 p. 4, April 23 p. 6
DIRECTORATE OF THE RICH [London Summit], May 14 p. 104 (BL)
Disarmament, April 2 p. 72, April 9 p. 9 (LA)
Dix, Bernard, on rate for the job? May 14 p. 6
Dixon, G., on water, May 7 p. 6
DJIBOUTI
France and, May 14 p. 66, June 25 p. 72
Independence, May 14 p. 66, June 25 p. 72
D'Jkmino, J., on Swiss banks, June 11 p. 4
DO NOT CODDLE ICL, June 4 p. 94 (BL), June 18 p. 4
Dobson, Christopher, and Ronald Payne *The Carlos Complex: A Pattern of Violence*, April 23 p. 128, May 14 p. 6
DOCTORS
Insurance against claims, June 11 p. 24
Pay, review body report, June 4 p. 24
DOOMSDAY REVISITED, May 21 p. 13 (LA)
Dresdner Bank AG, balance sheet, June 4, p 81
Driberg, Tom, *Ruling Passions*, June 25 119
DROUGHT, May 21 p. 26
In Africa, June 11 p. 78 (map)
DRUGS
Practolol, April 2 p. 26, May 14 p. 8
Safety, April 2 p. 26
Dudley, Gavin, on geese, June 11 p. 4
Dugong too, April 2 p. 8
Dunmett, Gerard, on sterling, April 30 p. 2
du Maurier, Daphne, *Growing Pains: The Shaping of a Writer*, May 28 p. 135
Dunlop Holdings Ltd., meeting May, 7 p 111, June 4 p. 125

E

Eagle, Dorothy, and Hilary Carnell, ed, *The Oxford Literary Guide to the British Isles*, April 23 p. 127
Eagle Star Insurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 23 p. 80
East Asiatic Company Ltd., meeting, April 23 p. 102
EAST-WEST RELATIONS
April 2 p. 72, April 9 p. 9 (LA), May 7 p. 73, June 18 p. 14 (LA), June 25 p. 11 (LA)
Helsinki review conference, Belgrade, May, 21 p. 55, June 11 pp. 16 (LA), 59, June 25 p. 59
EAST-WEST TRADE
Comecon and, April 16 p 92 (chart)
Ecevit, Mr Bulent, May 14 p. 53, June 4 p. 17 (LA), June 11 p. 57
Ecology, May 21 p. 13 (LA)
ECONOMIC THEORY
Economic Advisory Council (The), 1930-1939, Susan Howson and Donald Winch, April 2 p. 144
Economic Approach To Human Behaviour (The), Gary S. Becker, April 30 p. 134
Economic Institutions Compared, P. J. D. Wiles, May 14 p. 159
Economic System in the UK (The), ed, Derek Morris, April 2 p. 143
Enemies of Society, Paul Johnson, May 21 p. 121
Growth Merchants (The). Economic Consequences of Wishful Thinking, Robin Pringle, May 14 p. 159, May 28 p. 4
History (A) of Thought on Economic Integration, Fritz Machlup, April 30 p. 131
Inflation: A Guide to the Crisis in Economics, J. A. Trevithick, May 28 p. 139
Jekyll and Hyde Years (The): Politics and Economic Policy since 1964, Michael Stewart, April 2 p. 142
New (A) International Order, Jyoti Shankar Singh, April 30 p. 131
Next 200 Years (The), Herman Kahn, et al, April 16 p. 123
Reshaping the International Order: A Report to the Club of Rome, Jan Tinbergen, April 30 p. 131
Scotland 1980: The Economics of Self-Government, ed, Donald Mackay, May 21 p. 121
Surveys of Applied Economics, vol 1, Royal Economic Society, May 21 p. 125
ECONOMICS
Business This Week, April 2 p. 77, April 9 p. 69, April 16 p. 79, April 23 p. 81, April 30 p. 83, May 7 p. 75, May 14 p. 99, May 21 p. 79, May 28 p. 79, June 4 p. 87, June 11 p. 81, June 18 p. 83, June 25 p. 79
Major Economies Indicator, April 2 p 77, April 9 p. 69, April 16 p. 79, April 23 p. 81, April 30 p. 83, May 7 p. 75, May 14 p. 99, May 21 p. 79, May 28 p. 79, June 4 p. 87, June 11 p. 81, June 18 p. 83, June 25 p. 79
ECONOMIST INTELLIGENCE UNIT
Horse racing report, June 4 p. 127
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
May 28 p. 4, May 28 p. 105, June 4 p. 134 (chart), June 25 p. 111
Balance of payments, April 16 p. 85 (BL) May 21 p. 108
Budget and, April 2 p. 13 (LA), May 7 p. 6, May 28 p. 4
Economic scoreboard, targets, May 21 p. 108
Pay policy, stage three prospects and, April 23 p. 86 (BL)
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL
London summit conference, April 2 p. 79
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL—*cont.*
(BL), April 30 pp. 11 (LA), 89-92 (BL), May 7 pp. 58, 60, 79 (BL), May 14 pp. 62, 104 (BL)
McGraw-Hill report, June 11 p. 98
EDUCATION, *see also universities*
Curriculum and standards, issue, April 23 p. 19
Grading standards. Alan S. Willmott, May 7 p. 26
Private education, June 4 p. 26
Sixth-form colleges, April 23 p. 20
Statistics of Education 1975, May 7 p. 26
Teachers, April 2 p. 24, April 23 p. 19
Edwards, Ruth, *Patrick Pearse: The Triumph of Failure*, April 23 p. 128
Egerton, Sandler, Summer & Co. on conveyancing, April 2 p. 4
Egypt, April 30 p. 76
Einstein, April 6 p. 4, May 14 p. 6
ELECTIONS
BY-ELECTIONS
— Ashfield, April 9 p. 17, April 16 p. 15, April 23 p. 22, May 7 p. 20
— Birmingham, Ladywood, June 25 p. 20
— Coventry, North-West, June 25 p. 20
— Grimsby, April 9 p. 17, April 16 p. 15, April 23 p. 22, May 7 p. 20
— Liverpool, Edge Hill, May 28 p. 28
— Saffron Waldon, June 18 p. 20
— Stretford, April 2 p. 21
— Swings, April 9 p. 17, May 7 p. 20
Local, April 23 pp. 22-26 (map tables), April 30 pp. 20-26 (chart, map), May 7 pp. 15 (LA), 19 (tables), May 14 p. 24 (charts, tables)
— GLC, May 7 p 23
Next general election, April 9 p. 13 (LA)
—— Mr Callaghan's options, June 25 p. 12 (LA and chart)
ELECTORAL ENTRAILS, May 7 p 15 (LA)
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
Drax B power station order, April 9 p. 92, April 30 p. 106, May 14 p. 126, May 21 p. 83 (BL)
Nuclear power and, April 2 p. 4
ELECTRONICS
Integrated circuits (ICs), April 16 pp. 97-106 (charts, tables), June 18 p. 90 (BL)
Medical electronics, June 25 p. 112
Video tape recorders competition, May 14 p. 117
Ellis, P. V. on computers, June 18 p. 4
Ellwood, John, on parliamentary pay, June 11 p. 4
El Salvador, May 21 p. 76
Emmerson, J. T. *The Rhineland Crisis: 7 March, 1936*, June 4 p. 140
Empire Stores (Bradford) Ltd., meeting, April 23 p. 131
EMPLOYMENT, *see also unemployment*
Youth unemployment, May 21 p. 111, May 28 p. 105
—— world, a survey, June 11 pp. 87-90 (charts), June 18 p. 8
Employment Protection Act, June 18 p. 87 (BL)
ENERGY
Comecon's energy problems, April 30 p. 84 (BB, charts and map)
World, April 30 p. 92 (BL and chart)
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY
Germany, April 9 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Power engineering rationalisation, April 30 p. 106
Turbine generators, future, June 25 p. 111
ENVIABLE FREEDOM
American press and the law, April 2 pp. 37-45, April 16 p 6
ENVIRONMENT, DEPT OF
Tenancy Agreements, report, June 11 p. 25
Epstein, William, *The Last Chance: Nuclear Proliferation and Arms Control*, April 23 p 132
Equity and Law Life Assurance Society Ltd., meeting, April 9 p. 74
Erbakan, Professor Necmettin, May 15 p. 53, June 11 p. 57
ESPIONAGE
Cadenaux Dera: The Memoirs of a Russian Spy, Sandor Radó, May 7 p. 114
Great Game (The): Memoirs of a Master Spy, Leopold Trepper, June 4 p. 142
Etchells, F. K. on Japan's environment, June 25 p. 6
ETHIOPIA
Amnesty International evidence, April 9 p. 48
Cuba and, April 30 p. 66
Eritrea rebels, April 9 p. 48, April 30 pp. 66, 69 (map), June 25 p. 72
Executions in, April 9 p. 48
Somalia, and, May 14 p. 65
Soviet Union military aid, April 30 p. 66
US and, April 30 p. 66
Euratom, April 2 p. 69
Eurobond market, April 30 p. 121 (chart)
EUROPE
Migrant workers, May 21 p. 85 (BL and chart), June 18 p. 6
Regional problems, April 16 p. 12 (LA), April 30 p. 6, May 7 p. 4, May 21 p. 6, June 11 p. 6
US and, June 25 p. 11 (LA)
EUROPEAN COMMISSION OF HUMAN RIGHTS
Britain v Ireland case, April 30 p. 14 (LA)
EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE
British pigmeat subsidy case, May 7
Irish-Danish fishing dispute, May 7 p.
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Agricultural policy (CAP), April 2 p. 69, April 30 p. 56, May 7 p. 60, May 21 pp. 56, 59, May 28 p. 59, June 4 p. 64
—— *A preliminary look at the food industry and the CAP*, R. A. Harris and T. E. Josling, April 30 p. 59, June 11 p. 62
—— Cost to Britain, April 30 p. 59 (chart), June 11 p. 62 (chart)
Aid, foreign, June 25 p. 59
Australia trade with, June 25 p. 62 (table)
Budget, May 14 p. 61, June 4 p. 64 (table), June 25 pp. 4, 60
— British share, May 14 p. 61 (chart), June 11 p. 65
Cake and biscuit market, April 2 p. 87
Cinema industry, June 18 p. 66
Commission, April 16 p. 62, May 14 p. 62
Commodities fund, April 2 p. 88
Computer industry, May 21 p. 59
Copyrights and, May 7 p. 59
Cost of living compared, May 28 p. 98 (chart)
Denmark and, May 14 p. 61, June 25 p. 4
Developing countries and, *see under third world*
Economy, May 21 p. 58
Energy policy, May 28 p. 59
Eths and, May 21 p. 59
Fishing, April 2 p. 69, May 7 p. 59, June 11 p. 65
Food prices, May 14 p. 125
Foreign ministers meeting, May 28 p. 58
Foreign policy, April 23 p. 61, June 25 p. 59
France and, May 7 p. 60, June 18 p. 65, June 25 p. 60
Germany and, April 2 p. 68
Greece and, April 30 p. 60, June 18 p. 65
Human rights issue and, June 25 p. 59
Insurance and banking competition and, June 25 p. 60
Isoglucose industry, May 14 p. 61
Italy and, April 16 p. 62
Loans, June 18 p. 65
Lomé convention and, June 25 p. 59
London summit conference and, May 7 pp. 58, 60, May 14 p. 62
Motor industry, harmonisation proposals, June 4 p. 66
New membership issue and, April 23 p. 61, May 28 p. 58, June 25 p. 4
Nuclear energy, Joint European Torus (Jet), April 2 p. 69
Parliament, April 23 p. 62, April 30 p. 15 (LA), May 7 p. 60
— Direct elections to, April 9 pp. 41-45, April 30 p. 60, May 28 p. 19 (LA), June 25 p. 60
—— opinion polls, by country, April 9 p. 41 (table)
— MPs salaries, compared, June 4 p. 67 (table)
Radio Europe, April 30 p. 60
Regional policy, May 21 p. 58 (chart)
Shipbuilding, April 30 p. 99
Social policy, June 4 p. 66
Spain and, May 7 p. 60, May 28 p. 59
STEEL INDUSTRY
— Davignon plan, April 23 p. 85 (BL), 14 p. 114
Sugar quotas, April 30 p. 100
Summit meeting, Rome, April 2 p. 67
Terrorism, measures against, June 4 p. 66
Textile industry, April 16 p. 61
Third-world and, May 7 p. 59, May 28 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Unemployment, April 30 p. 111, June 4 p. 66
UK and, April 2 p. 69, April 30 pp. 15 (LA), 56, May 7 p. 60, May 11 p. 61, May 21 p. 59, May 28 p. 19 (LA), June 11 pp. 13 (LA), 15 (LA)
— Britain's membership, costs and benefits, April 30 p. 59 (chart), June 11 pp. 62-66 (charts)
US and, April 16 p. 61, May 7 p. 58
Workers, freedom of movement, April 2 p. 69
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION—Efta
EEC and, May 21 p. 59
EUROPE'S AEROPLANE MAKERS LOOK FOR WORK, June 4 p. 92 (BL)
EUROPE'S NEWEST GUILDER? June 25 p. 15 (LA)
Evans, Anerum F, on tax exemption, 25 June p. 6
Evans, W. Eldidor, on student grants, April 23 p. 6
Ever Ready Company (Holdings) Ltd., June 11 p. 86
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also under sterling*
European currency snake, April 9 p. 75 (BL and charts)
Irish pound, June 18 p. 96
Macao patacs, April 23 p. 93
Sterling and, April 9 p. 75 (BL), April 16 p. 85 (BL), April 30 p. 4, May 21 p. 108, June 18 p. 96
Yen, April 16 pp. 85 (BL), 92 (chart), June 11 p. 91
EXPLORATION
Ocean research and, June 11 p. 92

Export credits May 21 p. 112, June 4 pp 6, 124
Export Credits Guarantee Department, June 4 p 124
EXPORTS
Britain's share of world market, April 30 p. 111
International price competitiveness, April 30 p. 111 (chart)
EXXON Corporation, April 23 p. 123

F

Faber, Willis, Ltd, meeting, April 23 p 91
FABIAN SOCIETY
Reforming the House of Commons, Mrs Lisanne Radice, April 9 p 18
Fahd, Crown Prince of Saudi Arabia, April 2 p. 15 (LA)
Fairbairn Lawson Group Ltd., meeting, May 7 p. 115
Family Allowances, April 2 p. 96 (table)
Fan Yew Teng, on Singapore, April 23 p 6
Faulkner, S, on not native Joe, June 25 p. 6
Ferguson, William, *Scotland's Relations with England. A Survey to 1707*, May p. 117
Fielding, Xan, *The Money Spinner: Monte Carlo Caries*, May 14 p 156
Finance Bill, April 16 p 11 (LA), May 14 p. 126, June 18 p 89 (BL), June 25 p. 19
Finlay, Ian, *Priceless Heritage The Future of Museums*, April 16 p 127
FIRE AND FISHING
EEC fisheries policy, April 2 p 69, June 11 p. 65
Irish-Dutch fishing zone dispute, May 7 p. 59
Japan and Russia, April 16 p. 74
Fodens, Ltd , June 18 p. 122
Food Prices, April 9 p 92, April 30 pp 56, 59 (chart), May 14 pp 125, 130 (chart)
Foot, Mr Michael, April 30 p. 19, May 21 pp. 12 (LA), 18
FOOTBALL
Hooliganism, April 16 p. 13 (LA), May 14 p. 8
Ford, Mr Gerald, April 30 p. 44
FOREIGN OFFICE
Diplomats (The)· The Foreign Office Today, Geoffrey Moorhouse, May 28 p 131
FOREIGN POLICY
Appeal That Never Was (The) The Allies, Scandinavia and the Finnish winter war, 1939-1940, Jukka Nevakivi, May 7 p 114
Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919-1939, Second Series, vol xv· The Italo-Ethiopian War and German Affairs, Oct 1935-Feb 1936, ed W. N Medlicott, *et al*, May 21 p 122
March, 1939· The British Guarantee to Poland, Simon Newman, May 7 p. 114
FORESTRY
Sweden, May 21 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Fosseco Minsep Ltd., meeting, April 30 p. 126
FRANCE
African policy, April 16 p. 53
Aircraft industry, June 18 p. 93
An Introduction To The French Theatre, Peter D. Arnott, May 7 p. 116
Betting and gambling, *Loto* system, May 14 p. 58
British Council and, May 14 p. 57
Cabinet reshuffle, April 2 p. 61
Cavenham/Générale Occidentale, May 21 p. 115
Communist party, April 23 p. 61
Computers, April 23 p. 97
Concorde, May 14 p. 113
Djibouti and, May 14 p. 66, June 25 p. 72
Dubuffet art project case, April 23 p. 56
Economic policy and situation, April 2 p. 86, April 30 p. 96, May 7 p. 14 (LA), May 14 p. 58
Elections, local, April 30 p. 52
EEC and, May 7 p. 60, June 18 p. 65, June 25 p. 60
Francois Mitterrand, Franz-Olivier Giesbert, April 30 p 128
French books, selection, April 9 p. 109, June 18 p. 133
Inspecteurs, April 9 p. 40, April 30 p. 6
Jacques Borel International, May 7 p. 100
Lip company, June 11 p 96
Migrant workers, May 21 p. 85 (BL), June 18 p. 6
Moonlighting, April 23 p. 92
Paris air show, June 4 p. 92 (BL)
Political situation, May 7 p. 14 (LA), May 28 p. 52
Press, Le Figaro, June 11 p 61
Proportional representation and, April 30 p. 52, May 21 p. 6
Renault-Leyland co-operation, June 25 p. 93
Social security, April 30 p. 96
Socialist-Communist alliance, May 7 p. 14 (LA), May 21 p 51, June 25 p. 54
Socialist party congress, June 25 p 54
Soviet Union and
— Mr Brezhnev visit to, June 25 p. 54
Stock market, May 7 p. 110
Strikes, May 14 p. 58, May 28 p. 55
Tanning industry, April 2 p. 88
FRANCE—*cont.*
Television debate, Barre-Mitterrand, May 21 p. 52
Textile industry, May 28 p. 98
Unemployment, April 30 p. 96, May 14 p. 58
Western Sahara and, May 14 p 73
Wages, May 14 p. 58
Watches, June 11 p. 96
Zaire and, April 16 p. 53, April 23 p. 61
Franklin, James R. on J. P. Stevens, June 25 p. 4
Fraser-Allen, R. on why not the best? June 18 p. 6
FREDDO AHMAD, May 14 p 13 (LA)
Friendly, Alfred, *Beaufort of The Admiralty. The Life of Sir Francis Beaufort, 1774-1857*, Alfred Friendly, May 7 p. 113
Furness Withy Group, meeting, June 11 p. 85
Furse, A. W on pension contributions, April 23 p 6

G

Galbraith, J. K., April 9 p. 4
Gambling, *see betting and gambling*
Gandhi, Mrs Indira, April 9 p 51, May 14 p. 74
Gandhi, Mr Sanjay, April 9 p. 51, April 23 p. 66
Gardening, May 21 p. 26
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
British Gas, May 14 p 17, May 28 p 6, June 18 p. 8
GAULLIST BRITAIN, May 28 p. 19 (LA)
Geisel, General Ernesto, April 9 p. 12 (LA), April 16 p. 74
GEISEL THE FAINTHEARTED, April 9 p. 12 (LA)
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—Gatt
EEC textiles, April 16 p. 61
Protectionism and, April 23 p 82 (BB and charts)
General Electric Company Ltd., April 30 p. 106, May 14 p. 126, May 21 pp 83 (BL), 116
Genetic engineering, May 21 p 11 (LA), June 4 p. 4, June 11 pp. 4, 91, June 18 p. 8
Geneva convention (1949), April 30 p. 14 (LA)
Germany, Berlin, May 21 p. 55
GERMANY, EAST
West Germany and
— East German spy case, May 7 p. 53
GERMANY—PRE 1945
Gold and Iron: Bismarck, Bleichroder and the Building of the German Empire, Fritz Stern, April 9 p. 107
History of the German Resistance (The), 1933-1945, Peter Hoffmann, May 28 p. 140
Rhineland Crisis (The). 7 March 1936, J. T. Emmerson, June 4 p. 140
GERMANY, WEST
Banks and breweries shares, April 2 p. 137
Books, selection, May 21 p. 123
Christian Democrats, June 4 p 59, June 18 p. 60
Christian Social Union, April 23 p. 57, June 4 p. 59, June 18 p 60
Churches, April 9 p 85
Coal industry, May 21 p. 89
CRIME
— Political crime, April 16 p. 57
East German spy case and, May 7 p. 53
Economy, April 2 p. 86
Energy programme, protests against, May 7 p. 54
Engineering industry, April 9 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Federalism and, April 16 p 12 (LA), April 30 p. 6
German Marshall Fund, June 18 p. 60
Machinery and machine tools, April 9 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Motor industry, April 2 p. 87
Munich city council, April 23 p. 57
Opposition and public funds, June 4 p 59
Political situation, April 2 p. 62, June 18 p. 60, June 25 p. 55
Railways, April 9 p. 86
Ruhr economy, May 21 p. 89 (map)
Social Democrats, April 23 p 57, May 7 p. 53, June 25 p 55
Terrorism, April 16 p. 57
US relations with, April 9 p. 37, April 30 p. 11 (LA), June 18 p 6
Universities, student unrest, May 21 p. 53
Young Socialists (Jusos), April 2 p. 62, April 23 p. 4, May 7 p. 53
Gerrard & National Discount Company Ltd., May 28 p. 134
Ghana, May 14 p. 6
GHOSTS
Night Visitors· The Rise and Fall of the English Ghost Story, Julia Briggs, June 18 p. 136
Gibbs, Anthony, Holdings Ltd., meeting, April 30 p. 114
Giesbert, Franz-Olivier, *Francois Mitterand*, April 30 p. 128
Gill & Duffus Group Ltd , meeting, May 28 p. 130
Gilling-Smith, Drydon, on pensions, June 4 p. 4
GIPSIES
Cripps report, May 14 p. 20
GISCARD d'Estaing, President
April 2 p. 61, April 16 p. 53, April 30 p. 52, May 7 p. 14 (LA), June 18 p 65, June 25 p. 54
GIVE A DOG A BAD NAME, AND . . . [football hooliganism], April 16 p. 13 (LA)
Glasswell, J. W., on youth unemployment, June 18 p. 8
Glynwed Ltd., meeting, May 21 p. 87, June 4 p. 119
Godelier, Maurice, *Perspectives in Marxist Anthropology*, April 16 p. 124
Godley, Mr Wynne, June 11 p. 62
GOING TO THE COUNTRY? June 25 p. 12 (LA)
GOLD *see also sterling*
Reserves, April 9 p. 101, April 16 p. 85 (BL)
Reserves, world, April 16 p. 91 (table)
Goldberger, Arthur S. on genes, June 18 p. 8
Goldmann, Robert, on Israel and Palestine, April 2 p. 8
Goldsmith, Mr Edward, May 21 p 13 (LA)
GOLDSMITH FOR BEAVERBROOK, May 7 p. 16 (LA)
GOLDSMITH, Sir James, May 7 pp 16 (LA), 104, May 14 p. 129, May 21 p. 115
Gonzalez-Pumariega, Antonio Olivie, on Spain, June 18 p 6
Gordon, Lyndall, *Eliot's Early Years*, June 18 p. 132
GOVERNMENT
Industrial patronage and, June 25 p. 83 (BL)
Judiciary role and, May 21 pp. 12 (LA), 18
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
Accommodation for Gipsies, HMSO, May 14 p. 20
British Nationality Law; Possible Changes (Cmnd 6795), April 30 p. 20
Community Service Assessed in 1976 Home Office research study No 39, June 25 p. 24
Direct Elections to European Assembly (Cmnd 6768), April 9 p. 41
Doctors pay, (Cmnd 6800), June 4 p. 24
Hospitals, waiting-lists recommendations (Cmnd 6828), June 11 p. 24
Length of Prison Sentences, HMSO, June 25 p. 24
Policy for the inner cities (Cmnd 6845), June 18 p. 22
Population and Social Services, HMSO, June 4 p. 25
Preventive Medicine, Vol 1, HMSO, April 2 p. 21
Report of the Parole Board, 1976, HMSO June 25 p. 24
Second Report, Committee on Sound Broadcasting, House of Commons Paper 284, April 23 p. 16 (LA)
Solicitors, report, HMSO, June 11 p. 22
Statistics of Education, 1975, May 7 p. 26
Tenancy Agreements: DEPARTMENT of the ENVIRONMENT, June 11 p 25
Violence to Children, HMSO, June 18 p. 22
Grant, Anthony, on parliamentary pensions, May 28 p. 6
Grant, Wyn, and David Marsh, *The CBI*, April 2 p. 142
GREECE
EEC and, April 30 p 60, June 18 p 65
Shipping, April 2 p. 8, May 7 p. 84
Green, Martin, *Children of the Sun*, June 4 p. 140
Greene, Graham, on Panama, June 25 p 6
Gregory, Conrad R. on incentives for tourism, May 28 p. 6
Griffith, Samuel B. *In Defense of Public Liberty: Britain, America and the Struggle for Independence, 1760-81*, May 21 p. 124
Gromyko, Mr A. A. April 30 p. 12 (LA)
Gross domestic product, May 28 p. 105 (chart)
Grove-White, R. B. on nuclear power, April 2 p. 4
GRUNWICK GOES WRONG, June 25 p. 16 (LA)
GUERRILLAS
Guerrillas and Terrorists, Richard Clutterbuck, May 7 p. 114
Laws of war and, April 30 p. 14 (LA), June 4 p. 6, June 18 p. 80
Guest Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., meeting, May 14 p. 26
Guinea-Bissau, April 9 p. 48
Gulf Oil Corporation, meeting, May 28 p. 83
GUNMEN ARE NOT SOLDIERS, April 30 p. 14 (LA), June 6 p. 6
GUNS AREN'T ALWAYS WRONG, April 9 p. 11 (LA)

H

Halfwood, Paul, on Unctad, April 2 p. 6
Hammock, John C. on Brazil, April 2 p. 8
'Hansard', May 7 p. 26
HANSARD SOCIETY
The British People· their voice in Europe, survey, June 11 p 66
Hardach, Gerd, *The First World War, 1914-1918*, June 11 p. 66
Hardy, R. G. on terrorists, May 14 p. 6, June 25 p. 6
Harris, S. A. and T. E. Josling, *A preliminary look at the food industry and the CAP*, April 30 p. 59, June 11 p 62
Harrison, John, on Northern Ireland, Jun 11 p. 4
Hart, D. F. W. on local tax, April 2 p 6
Haslip, Joan, *Catherine The Great*, April 2 p. 130
Hattersley, Mr Roy, May 21 p 12 (LA)
Hawker Siddeley Group Ltd , meeting April 30 p. 86
Hayman, Ronald, ed. *My Cambridge*, Apr 2 p 145
Haymon, Mark, on Einstein, April 16 p.
HEALEY, Mr Denis, April 16 pp. 11 (LA) 85 (BL), April 23 p 86 (BL), May 14 pp 15 (LA), 126, May 21 p. 107, June 18 p. 8 (BL)
Budget strategy, April 2 pp. 13 (LA), 91 127
Pay policy talks and, April 16 p. 111
Health and Safety Commission, April 2 p 2
HEALTH SERVICE
Norfolk self-help schemes, June 11 p. 2
Pay beds and, April 16 p. 22, June 11 p. 2
Preventive medicine and, April 2 p. 21 May 14 p 8
Residential care schemes and, April 9 p 2
HEALTH SERVICES BOARD, April 16 p. 22
Hospitals waiting-lists recommendations (Cmnd 6828), June 11 p 24
Heard, B. C. W. on percentages, April 23 p 6
Heath, C. E. & Co. Ltd , meeting, May 2 p. 109, June 18 p. 121
Heath, Mr Edward, April 9 p. 13 (LA)
Heggie, Ian G. on rural rides, April 30 p.
Helsinki Agreement, *see under East-*
Relations
Henley Forklift Ltd., April 16 p. 114
Hepworth Ceramic Holdings Ltd., meeting May 14 p. 158
Herrero, Carlos, on Spain, April 23 p. 6
Hibbs, John, on petrol tax, April 30 p. 4
Highland Fabricators, May 14 p. 8
Hillman, William S. on soya beans, April 2 p. 6
Hill Samuel Group Ltd , meeting, June 25 p 114
Hippopotamus, April 23 p. 6
HIRE PURCHASE
Consumer credit, April 9 p. 92
Hirst and Cobbett, April 9 p 4
HISTORY
First Empires (The), Nicholas Postgate, June 11 p. 137
From Versailles to Wall Street, 1919-1929, Derek H. Aldcroft, June 11 p. 139
In Defense of Public Liberty· Britain, America and the Struggle for Independence, 1760-81, Samuel B. Griffith, May 21 p 124
Ottoman Centuries (The)· The Rise and Fall of the Ottoman Empire, David Kinross, May 7 p. 113
Rendezvous (A) With Destiny, Elliott Roosevelt and James Brough, June 4 p. 142
Scotland's Relations with England: A Survey to 1707, William Ferguson, May 7 p 117
Strange Death of Private White (The)· A Victorian Scandal that made History, Harry Hopkins, April 23 p. 130
HOAXES AND FRAUD
Pleasures of Deception (The), Nort Moss, April 30 p. 132
Hodkinson, J. D., on beak to geese, June 4 p 4
Hoebling, H. T. on German federalism, April 30 p. 6
Hoffman, Daniel, *Ahle Was I Ere I Saw Elbe*, April 16 p. 125
Hoffmann, Peter, *The History of the German Resistance, 1933-1945*, May 28 p. 140
Hoddgrelwe, Dan, on Unification Church, June 18 p. 8
HOLLAND
Elections, April 2 p. 16 (LA), May 28 p 51 (table)
Fishing dispute with Ireland, May 7 p. 59
Government resignation, April 2 p. 16 (LA)
Land reform, April 2 p. 16 (LA)
South Moluccan terrorists, May 28 p. 51, June 4 pp. 59, 60, June 18 p. 17 (LA)
Holland, E., on Einstein, April 16 p 4
Holton, Andrew, on preventive medicine, May 14 p. 8, on Catholic marriage, June 11 p. 4
HOME OFFICE
Prison, reports, June 25 p. 24
HOMOSEXUALITY
Homosexual Matrix (The), C. A. Tripp, June 18 p. 134
Homosexuality and Literature, 1890-1930, Jeffrey Meyers, June 25 p. 120
Homosexuals in History· A Study of Ambivalence in Society Literature and the Arts, A. L. Rowse, June 18 p. 134
HONG KONG
Hutchison/Whampoa, June 11 p. 131
Police and anti-corruption, May 28 p. 71
Swire Pacific group, April 2 p. 133, May 28 p. 123
Wong case, April 16 p 117

HONGKONG—*cont.*
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, meeting, April 23 p. 84
HONOURS
Scrutiny system reform, June 4 p. 22
Hopkins, Harry, *The Strange Death of Private White: A Victorian Scandal that made History*, April 23 p. 130
Horgan, Paul, *Lamy of Santa Fe*, May 14 p. 156
Horn of Africa, June 4 p. 70
HORSE RACING
Economist Intelligence Unit report on finances, June 4 p. 127
HOSPITALS
Pay beds, April 16 p. 22, June 11 p. 24
Surrey hospitals strike, April 2 p. 25
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Conveyancing and, April 2 p. 4, April 16 p. 6, April 23 p. 6
Council, June 11 p. 25
Tenancy agreements, June 11 p. 25
HOW LONG, OH LORD, HOW LONG? April 23 p. 16 (LA)
HOWARD LEAGUE FOR PENAL REFORM
No Brief for the Dock, report, June 4 p. 25
Howarth, Patrick, *When The Riviera Was Ours*, June 25 p. 123
Howson, Susan and Donald Winch, *The Economic Advisory Council, 1930-1939*, April 2 p. 144
Hudson's Bay Company, report, May 21 p. 126
HUMAN RIGHTS, COMMISSION
Britain v Ireland case, April 30 p. 14 (LA)
Human rights issue, May 28 p. 33, June 18 pp. 14 (LA), 59, June 25 pp. 11 (LA), 59
HUNGARY
Economic and political situation, June 4 p. 64

I

IAN FIDEL WANTS FRIENDSHIP, May 7 p. 13 (LA)
ICI metal Group, meeting, June 25 p. 82
IMMIGRATION
Barren Tree (The): Overseas Emigrants from India, Pakistan and Bangladesh, April 16 p. 127
British nationality law and, April 30 p. 20
Commission for Racial Equality and, June 18 p. 19
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., meeting, April 23 p. 46, April 30 p. 112, June 11 pp. 91, 122
Imperial Group Ltd., meeting, April 2 p. 128
IN THE NAME OF THE CULT, May 28 p. 14 (LA)
INCOMES
Pension funds and average earnings, May 14 p. 137 (chart)
INCOMES POLICY, *see also under wages and salaries*
April 16 pp. 86 (BL), 111 (chart), April 23 pp. 6, 98, April 30 pp. 4, 111, May 7 p. 81 (BL), May 21 p. 107, June 4 p. 123, June 18 p. 119, June 25 p. 111
Wages and prices, April 16 p. 85 (BL), April 23 p. 115 (chart), June 4 p. 124 (chart), June 25 p. 111 (chart)
Independent Broadcasting Authority, April 16 p. 20
INDIA
April 16 p. 4
Agriculture, May 28 p. 68
Bangladesh and, April 30 p. 12 (LA)
China trade with, April 30 p. 12 (LA)
Civil rights and, June 4 p. 91 (BL)
Congress party, April 2 p. 71, April 9 p. 51, April 23 p. 4, April 30 p. 66, May 14 p. 74, June 4 p. 80, June 18 p. 79
Economy, April 2 p. 71, May 21 p. 75, June 4 p. 91 (BL)
Elections, state, April 30 p. 66, May 7 p. 67, June 4 p. 80, June 18 p. 79, June 25 p. 71
Foreign policy, April 30 p. 12 (LA)
Government policy, April 2 p. 71, April 23 p. 4
Janata party, April 2 p. 71, April 9 p. 51, April 23 p. 4, April 30 p. 66, June 4 p. 80, June 18 p. 79, June 25 p. 71
Maruti car scandal, April 23 p. 66
Naxalites, April 16 p. 72, June 11 p. 70
Soviet Union and
— Gromyko, Mr, visit, April 30 p. 12 (LA)
— relations with, April 30 p. 12 (LA)
— trade with, April 30 p. 12 (LA)
Smugglers, April 16 p. 72
Strikes, May 21 p. 75
Television, June 18 p. 79
US and, April 30 p. 12 (LA)
Visions of Country India: The Archer Collection of Pahari Miniatures, W. G. Archer, May 14 p. 156
Wages, May 21 p. 75
Weather, May 28 p. 68
West Bengal, June 25 p. 71
INDIA IS NEUTRAL AGAIN, April 30 p. 12 (LA)
INDIAN OCEAN, April 2 p. 72
INDICATORS
Commodity Prices, April 2 p. 87, April 9 p. 82, April 16 p. 92, April 23 p. 93, April 30 p. 100, May 7 p. 83, May 14 p. 114, May 21 p. 93, May 28 p. 97, June 4 p. 100, June 11 p. 92, June 18 p. 97, June 25 p. 94
Interest and Exchange Rates, April 2 p. 133, April 16 p. 118, April 23 p. 124, April 30 p. 122, May 7 p. 110, May 14 p. 138, May 21 p. 118, May 28 p. 120, June 4 p. 132, June 11 p. 128, June 18 p. 129, June 25 p. 116
Major Economies, April 2 p. 77, April 9 p. 69, April 16 p. 79, April 23 p. 81, April 30 p. 83, May 7 p. 75, May 14 p. 99, May 21 p. 79, May 28 p. 79, June 4 p. 87, June 11 p. 81, June 18 p. 83, June 25 p. 79
World Bourses, April 2 p. 134, April 9 p. 102, April 16 p. 120, April 23 p. 123, April 30 p. 122, May 7 p. 112, May 14 p. 141, May 21 p. 119, May 28 p. 124, June 4 p. 134, June 11 p. 131, June 18 p. 129, June 25 p. 118
INDOCHINA
Refugees, *Roland* and *Long Dai* relief operation, April 30 p. 70
Indonesia, May 7 p. 71
INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY
Bullock report and, May 14 p. 125, May 21 p. 84 (BL), June 4 p. 6, June 18 p. 120
Social contract and, June 11 pp. 82-84 (BB and charts)
Industrial patronage, June 25 p. 83 (BL)
INDUSTRY
Investment, May 7 p. 104 (charts)
Price control and, April 2 p. 100
INDUSTRY GROUP (1972)
Industry, Investment and Finance, report, June 11 p. 127
INFLAMMABLE STUFF [budget] May 14 p. 15 (LA)
INFLATION
April 16 p. 85 (BL), April 23 p. 86 (BL), May 7 p. 81 (BL), May 21 p. 108, June 4 p. 124
Inflation accounting, June 4 p. 134
Rate, compared by country, May 14 p. 125
Retail price, April 9 p. 92, May 14 p. 125
Wage, May 21 p. 107
Inflation: A Guide to the Crisis in Economics, J. A. Trevithick, May 28 p. 139
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
Poverty before politics, Colin Clark, May 21 p. 22
INSURANCE
Burglar alarms and, May 21 p. 86 (BL), June 18 p. 6
Companies' shares, May 14 p. 141
Pension funds and, May 14 p. 137 (chart)
Interbanca, meeting (Milan), June 4 p. 135
Interest rates, May 7 p. 109 (chart)
International Atomic Energy Agency, May 7 pp. 64, 100
International Chamber of Commerce, May 28 p. 18 (LA)
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS
Uganda report, May 21 p. 76
International Computers Ltd., May 28 p. 124, June 4 p. 94 (BL), June 18 p. 4
International Energy Agency, May 7 p. 100
International loans, April 16 p. 91, April 23 p. 90, June 18 p. 96
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Developing countries and, April 16 p. 91
Italy and, April 2 p. 84
Lending and, April 16 p. 91, April 23 p. 90, June 18 p. 96 (table)
Mexico and, April 9 p. 82
Saudi Arabia and, May 7 p. 84
UK and, May 21 p. 108
Washington meeting, April 23 p. 90, May 7 p. 84
International Monetary Fund (The), 1966-1971: The System under Stress, vol I. Narrative, Vol II. Documents, Margaret Garritsen de Vries, June 11 p. 138
INTERVENTION WITHOUT TEARS? June 25 p. 38 (BL)
Inversnek Group Ltd., meeting, April 2 p. 90
Invest S.p.A. group, meeting, April 9 p. 49
INVESTMENT, *see also under stock exchange*
Dividend controls and, May 28 p. 119
Manufacturing, May 7 p. 104 (charts)
Sotheby Parke Bernet, June 25 p. 118
Investment Trust Corporation Ltd., meeting, June 25 p. 117
Investment Trusts, April 9 p. 103 (table)
IRAN
US and F-15 sale refused, June 25 p. 47
IRAQ
Baath party, May 7 p. 73
Development projects, May 14 p. 73
Kurdish guerrillas and, May 7 p. 73
IRELAND
A Primate for All Ireland, May 7 p. 12 (LA), May 21 p. 4
IRELAND, HISTORY
English Face of Irish Nationalism (The): Parnellite Involvement in British Politics, 1880-86, Alan O'Day, April 16 p. 124
Patrick Pearse: The Triumph of Failure, Ruth Edwards, April 23 p. 128
IRELAND, NORTHERN
June 11 p. 4
Army, undercover role, June 18 p. 22
Education, integrated schools, April 9 p. 18
IRELAND, NORTHERN—*cont.*
Elections, local, April 23 p. 20, May 21 p. 21 May 28 p. 26
IRA and, April 16 p. 16, April 30 p. 14 (LA), May 14 p. 19, May 21 p. 21, June 18 p. 22, June 25 p. 14 (LA)
Irish Republic and, June 25 p. 14 (LA)
'Loyalists' strike, May 7 p. 11 (LA), May 14 p. 19, May 21 p. 21, May 28 p. 26
Political situation, April 23 p. 20, May 7 p. 11 (LA), June 11 p. 4
Referendum? April 2 p. 14 (LA), April 16 p. 4
Sectarian violence, April 16 p. 16
UK and, April 23 p. 20, May 7 p. 11 (LA), May 14 p. 19, May 21 p. 21, May 28 p. 26
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF
Censorship, April 16 p. 6
Currency, June 18 p. 96
Economy, June 18 p. 96 (chart), June 25 p. 51
Elections, May 28 p. 55, June 4 p. 63
— result, June 25 pp. 14 (LA), 51
EEC fishing limit and, May 7 p. 59
Fianna Fail, June 25 p. 51
Ireland, Northern and, June 25 p. 14 (LA)
IRA and, April 23 p. 60, April 30 pp. 14 (LA), 54, June 25 p. 14 (LA)
OECD report, June 18 p. 96
Survey by *The Economist*, April 9 after p. 57 (charts, tables), May 7 p. 6
Television, second RTE channel, June 4 p. 63
UK and, June 25 p. 14 (LA)
— European Commission of Human Rights case, April 30 p. 14 (LA)
— trade with, June 18 p. 96 (chart)
Irvine, Sir Arthur, May 28 p. 28
Irving, David, *Hitler's War*, June 18 p. 131
ISLINGTON
Ice rink, plans, April 9 p. 98
Isoglucose industry, May 14 p. 61
ISRAEL
Arab boycott and, April 2 p. 8, May 14 p. 47, June 4 p. 128, June 25 p. 84 (BL)
Arabs conflict with, April 30 p. 76, May 14 p. 13 (LA), May 21 p. 9 (LA), May 28 pp. 13 (LA), 64, June 4 p. 79, June 18 p. 70, June 25 p. 4
Army: Chariot tank, May 21 p. 62
Cabinet, June 18 p. 70
Economy, June 25 p. 93
Elections, April 16 p. 65, May 14 p. 66
— results, May 21 pp. 9 (LA), 61
——— reaction, May 28 pp. 64, 67, June 11 pp. 47, 48
Histadrut elections, June 25 p. 93
Labour party, April 16 p. 65, May 21 p. 61 May 28 p. 63
Lebanon and, April 9 p. 51, April 16 p. 66, April 23 p. 75
Likud party, May 21 p. 61, May 28 pp. 63-67, June 11 p. 48
Missing uranium affair and, May 7 p. 64
Palestinians and, April 2 p. 8, May 14 p. 13 (LA), May 21 p. 9 (LA), May 28 p. 13 (LA), June 4 p. 79
Political scandals, May 7 p. 64
Political situation, April 16 p. 65, June 18 p. 70
US and, June 11 p. 48, *corrections*, June 18 pp. 26, 70
West Bank and, April 23 p. 78 (map), May 28 p. 64
Istituto di Credito per le Imprese di Pubblica Utilita (Rome), balance sheet, June 4 p. 107
ITALY
May 28 p. 6, June 18 p. 6
Broadcasting, private radio stations, April 16 p. 58
Christian Democratic party, April 30 p. 51, June 11 p. 17 (LA)
Communists, April 9 p. 33, April 30 p. 51, June 11 p. 17 (LA)
Crime, April 30 p. 52
Economy, April 2 p. 84, April 30 p. 51, May 14, 15, 114 (chart), June 11 p. 17 (LA), June 18 p. 97
Egam group, June 18 p. 83 (BL)
Elections, local, April 30 p. 51
EEC and, April 16 p. 62
IMF and, April 2 p. 84
Italian books, selection, April 23 p. 129, June 25 p. 121
Law: Capozzi rape case, April 9 p. 38
Montedison, April 23 p. 92, May 28 p. 98
Nationalised industries, June 18 p. 88 (BL)
Nato and, April 9 p. 38
Political violence, April 30 pp. 51-52, May 21 p. 10 (LA), June 11 p. 16 (LA), June 18 p. 62, June 25 p. 6
Production, industrial, April 2 p. 84 (chart), May 14 p. 114
Student unrest, April 30 pp. 51, 52, June 18 p. 62
Terrorism, *see political violence, above*
Trade, balance, April 2 p. 84 (chart), May 14 p. 114
Workers in management, June 4 p. 102
ITALY'S DUSTBINS OF STATE, June 18 p. 88 (BL)

J

James, Robert Rhodes, *The British Revolution, vol II. From Asquith to Chamberlain, 1914-39*, April 30 p. 127
JAPAN
June 18 p. 8
Balance of payments, April 23 p. 93
Bankruptcies, May 7 p. 84
Cholera cases, June 25 p. 75
Criminal gangs, June 4 p. 79
Disease, compensation damages, June 25 p. 75
Economy, April 2 p. 74
Elections, April 9 p. 54, June 18 p. 80
Environmentalists and, May 14 p. 70, June 25 p. 6
Fish and fishing, May 28 p. 100
Foreign exchange reserves, June 11 p. 91
Hitachi television factory in Britain, May 7 p. 107
Investment, foreign, May 14 p. 100 (BB, chart and table)
Liberal Democratic party, April 2 p. 74
Meat mafia, June 18 p. 94
Nuclear energy, plutonium safety and, April 30 p. 69
Shipbuilding, April 30 p. 99, May 21 p. 6
Socialist party, May 28 p. 71
Soviet fishing zones dispute with, April 16 p. 74, June 18 p. 80
Trade, balance, April 16 p. 92, April 23 p. 93
Trading companies, finances, May 7 p. 84, June 4 p. 132
UK trade with, April 23 p. 93
US colour television trade with, May 21 p. 93
Women in, April 9 p. 54
Yen, April 16 pp. 85 (BL) 92 (chart), June 11 p. 91
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., meeting, April 23 p. 64, June 18 p. 100
Jay, Mr Peter
Appointed British ambassador to Washington, May 14 p. 36, May 21 p. 17
Jenkins, Mr Roy, April 2 p. 62, April 16 p. 61, May 7 pp. 58, 60, May 14 p. 62
JERSEY
Company law reform, April 16 p. 118
JEWS
Jew and His History (The), Lionel Kochan, May 21 p. 124
Johnson and Firth Brown Ltd., May 7 p. 112
Johnson, Harry, death, May 14 p. 121
Johnson, Nevil, *In Search of The Constitution. Reflections on State and Society in Britain*, May 21 p. 122
Johnson, Paul, *Enemies of Society*, May 21 p. 121
Jones, G. M. on dogcog too, April 2 p. 8
Jones, Gwyn, ed, *The Oxford Book of Welsh Verse in English*, April 16 p. 125
Jones, Mr Jack, April 23 p. 98
Joseph, Michael, on conveyancing, April 2 p. 4
JUBILEE, THE QUEEN'S
May 7 p. 40, June 4 p. 11 (LA), June 11 p. 21
Judd, Denis, *Radical Joe: A Life of Joseph Chamberlain*, May 14 p. 151, June 25 p. 6
JUGOSLAVIA
Foreign policy, April 2 p. 65
Soviet Union and, April 2 p. 65
Tito and, April 23 p. 60
US and, April 2 p. 65

K

Kahn, Herman, et al, *The Next 200 Years*, April 16 p. 123
Kearney, Colin, *The Writings of Brendan Behan*, June 18 p. 132
Keating, H. R. F. ed, *Agatha Christie: First Lady of Crime*, April 30 p. 132
Kellogg, Richard C. on Texas, June 11 p. 4
Kendall, W. L. on earnings, April 30 p. 4
KENYA
Political situation, April 2 p. 76, April 9 p. 48
Kenya Commercial Bank Ltd., meeting, June 11 p. 77
KING BILLY'S HEAD, May 7 p. 11 (LA)
Kinross, David, *The Ottoman Centuries: The Rise and Fall of the Ottoman Empire*, May 7 p. 113
Kirk, Mr Peter, death, April 23 p. 62, April 30 p. 15 (LA)
Kirwan, Peter, on conveyancing, April 23 p. 6
Kissinger, Mr Henry, May 28 p. 44
Kleinwort, Benson, Lonsdale Ltd., meeting, April 9 p. 100
Knight, Kelvin, on Asia, June 25 p. 6
Knightsbridge Estate, June 11 p. 131
Kochan, Lionel, *The Jew and His History*, May 21 p. 124
KOREA, NORTH
US and, May 28 p. 67, June 18 p. 8
KOREA, SOUTH
Middle East contracts and, May 14 p. 118
US and, May 28 p. 67, June 18 p. 8
— 8, Korean bribes affair, June 25 p. 39
— US troops withdrawal, June 25 p. 39

L

LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Bullock report and, May 14 p. 125, May 29 p. 84 (BL), June 4 p. 6, June 18 p. 121

LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—*cont.*
Closed shop and, May 7 p. 105, June 4 p. 127, June 18 p. 87 (BL), June 25 p. 107
Safety rates, April 2 p. 26, May 14 p. 8
Social contract and, April 16 p. 86 (BL)
——— history, June 11 pp. 82–84 (BB and charts)
Trade union colleges, April 30 p. 26
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Lib-Lab pact, April 2 p. 21, April 9 pp. 13 (LA), 17, April 30 p. 19, May 14 p. 15 (LA), May 28 p. 28, June 18 p. 15 (LA), June 25 p. 19
Social contract and, April 16 p. 86 (BL), ——— history, June 11 pp. 82–84 (BB and charts)
LABOUR PARTY
Democrats, April 16 p. 15
EEC and, May 28 p. 19 (LA), June 11 pp. 13 (LA), 15 (LA), 62
Fund raising, May 7 p. 26
General election prospects and, April 9 p. 13 (LA), June 25 p. 12 (LA)
Leadership, June 11 p. 15 (LA), June 18 p. 20
Left-wing, April 16 p. 15, June 11 p. 62, June 18 p. 15 (LA), June 25 p. 19
Liverpool, Edge Hill and, May 28 p. 28
LA FRANCE, C'EST CUMIAC, May 7 p. 14 (LA)
Lafarge Group (Paris), meeting, June 4 p. 141
Laker, Freddie, on French votes, May 21 p. 6
Lake View Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 11 p. 140
Lambert, Derek W. on computers, June 18 p. 4
Languages May 28 p. 6, June 11 p. 6, June 18 p. 6
Lansing Bagnall Ltd., April 16 p. 114
Laporte Industries (Holdings) Ltd., meeting June 18 p. 123
LATIN AMERICA
April 23 p. 4
US and
— Mrs Carter visit to, June 4 p. 47, June 25 p. 6
LATIN AMERICA, HISTORY
Bolivar: A Continent and its Destiny, J. L. Salcedo-Bastardo, June 11 p. 136
Flames of the Vanquished (The): The Spanish Conquest of Peru through Indian Eyes, Nathan Wachtel, June 11 p. 136
Laviani, Carlo, on terrorists, June 11 p. 6
LAW
Arsenal Football Club rating case, May 7 p. 40
British citizenship and the, April 30 p. 20
Goldsmith v *Private Eye* case, May 14 p. 129
Guardsmen case, June 25 p. 23
Judiciary role and, May 21 pp. 12 (LA), 18
Police corruption cases, June 25 p. 23
Rape and the, June 25 p. 23
Reform, June 4 p. 25
Unions and the, June 18 p. 87 (BL), June 25 pp. 4, 108
LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Laws of war, Geneva conference, April 30 p. 14 (LA), June 4 p. 6, June 18 p. 80
Law Society, April 2 p. 4, June 4 p. 25, June 11 p. 22
Lawson, J. B. on safety, May 14 p. 8
Lead Industries Group Ltd., meeting, June 4 p. 96
Leakey, Mr Richard on origins of man, April 9 p. 22
LEBANON
Economic and political situation, June 18 p. 75
Israel and, April 9 p. 51, April 16 p. 66, April 23 p. 75
Maronites, April 9 p. 51, April 16 p. 66, April 23 p. 75
Palestinians and, April 9 p. 51 (map), April 16 p. 66, May 7 p. 72, June 11 p. 75
Syria and, April 9 p. 51, April 16 p. 66, May 7 p. 72, June 11 p. 75
Legal & General Assurance Society Ltd., meeting, April 23 p. 50
Leone, Antonio, on Italy and Italian, June 18 p. 6
Leslie & Godwin (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, June 4 p. 39
Lévesque, Mr René, May 28 p. 86 (BL)
Levin, P. H. on Archway, May 28 p. 4
Lévi-Strauss, Claude, *Structural Anthropology Vol II*, April 16 p. 126
Lewin, Ronald, *The Life and Death of the Afrika Korps*, May 28 p. 140
LIBERALISM
Liberal Mind (The), 1914-1929, Michael Bentley, April 9 p. 108
LIBERAL PARTY
Budget and, April 9 p. 17
Devolution and, April 2 p. 22, April 30 p. 19
General election prospects and, April 9 p. 13 (LA)
Lib-Lab pact, April 2 p. 21, April 9 pp. 13 (LA), 17, April 30 p. 19, May 14 p. 15 (LA), May 28 p. 28, June 18 p. 15 (LA), June, 25 p. 19
National Liberal Federation, May 28 p. 28
Petrol tax and, April 2 p. 100, April 9 p. 17 April 16 p. 11 (LA), April 30 p. 4, May 14 p. 15 (LA)
LIBERAL PARTY—*cont.*
Policy, April 2 p. 22
Liberal Party Politics in Britain, Arthur Cyr, June 4 p. 138
Lightman, Sidney, on Arab boycott, April 2 p. 8
Liquidity, May 7 p. 109
LITERATURE
Agatha Christie: First Lady of Crime, ed, H. R. F. Keating, April 30 p. 132
Children of the Sun, Martin Green, June 4 p. 140
Eliot's Early Years, Lyndall Gordon, June 18 p. 132
Gentle Barbarian (The): The Life and Work of Turgenev, V. S. Pritchett, June 25 p. 120
Homosexuality and Literature, 1890-1930, Jeffrey Meyers, June 25 p. 120
Marxism and Literature, Raymond Williams, June 18 p. 131
Night Visitors: The Rise and Fall of the English Ghost Story, Julia Briggs, June 18 p. 136
Oxford Literary Guide to the British Isles (The), ed. Dorothy Eagle and Hilary Carnell, April 23 p. 127
Writings of Brendan Behan (The), Colin Kearney, June 18 p. 132
LITTLE MAN'S EUROPE (THE), April 16 p. 12 (LA), April 30 p. 6, May 7 p. 4
Lloyds of London, May 21 p. 118
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Conservative party and, May 14 p. 28
Lotteries and, April 30 p. 25
Rates, April 2 p. 6, May 28 p. 22
— Arsenal case, May 7 p. 40
Location of Offices Bureau, May 21 p. 111
Lomé convention, June 25 p. 59
LONDON
Archway Road, inquiry, May 14 p. 31, May 28 p. 4
Islington ice rink, plans, April 9 p. 98
Location of Offices Bureau, May 21 p. 111, June 4 p. 6
Minibus services, April 16 p. 80 (BB and chart)
London and Manchester Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, May 7 p. 101
London Weekend Television (Holdings), June 18 p. 129
Longmate, Norman, *When We Won The War: The Story of Victory in Europe, 1945*, May 14 p. 151
LONRHO LTD., May 21 p. 116, June 4 p. 100
LOOK SOUTH, April 30 p. 91 (BL)
LOTTERIES
Relegalised, April 30 p. 25
Low Pay Unit, May 21 p. 107
Lucas Industries Ltd., meeting, April 9 p. 79
Lukacser, Moses, on economic needs, May 7 p. 6, on economic policy, May 28 p. 4
Lyons, F. S. L. *Charles Stewart Parnell*, June 4 p. 137

M

Macao, April 23 p. 93
McCracken, Mr Paul, OECD report, June 11 p 98
McGrath, H. Read on Japan, June 18 p. 8
Machlup, Fritz, *A History of Thought on Economic Integration*, April 30 p. 131
Mackay, Donald, ed. *Scotland 1980: The Economics of Self-Government*, May 21 p. 121
MacKenzie, C. H. on Tartan Queen, June 4 p. 6
Macrae, Norman, Asia: a *survey* by, May 7 after p. 62, June 4 p. 7, June 25 p. 6
Madison, Azal, *Malraux*, May 28 p. 136
Makarios, Archbishop, April 30 p. 54
Mall, April 16 p. 71
Mallins, R. W. on petrol tax, May 14 p. 6
MANAGEMENT
Trade union colleges, April 30 p. 26
Manners, Gerald, on Location of Offices Bureau, June 4 p. 6
MANPOWER
Europe's migrant workers, May 21 p. 85 (BL and chart), June 18 p. 6
Youth unemployment, May 21 p. 111, June 11 pp. 87-90 (charts), June 18 p. 8
Manpower Services Commission, May 21 p. 111
Mansfield, Ken, on burglar alarms, June 18 p. 6
Mansfield, Peter, *The Arabs*, April 2 p. 144
Manufacturing investment, May 7 p. 104 (charts)
Marchais, Mr Georges, May 21 p. 51
Marshall, Rosalind K. *Mary of Guise*, May 7 p. 117
Marten, Neil, on parliamentary pay, April 30 p. 4, May 21 p. 4, June 25 p. 6
Martin, Jay, on European separatism, May 7 p. 4
Martin, Philip L, on migrant workers, June 18 p 6
MARXISM
Marxism and Literature, Raymond Williams, June 18 p. 131
Perspectives in Marxist Anthropology, Maurice Godelier, April 16 p. 124
Mason, Robert, on soldiers and terrorists, June 6 p. 6
Mason, Mr Roy, May 7 p. 11 (LA), May 14 p. 19, June 18 p. 22
Mauger, M. on inspectorate, April 30 p. 6
Mauritania, April 16 p. 71 (map), May 14 p. 73
MEANING (A) TO JUBILEE, June 4 p. 11 (LA)
MEAT TRADE
FMC/Borthwick, April 16 p 118
Meddis, Ray, *The Sleep Instinct*, June 18 p. 136
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Interferon, use of, June 11 p.123
Ultrasonic scanner launched, June 25 p. 112
Medlicott, W. N. *et al, Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919-1939, Second Series, vol XV; The Italo-Ethiopian War and German Affairs, Oct 1935-Feb 1936*, May 21 p. 122
MEMOIRS, DIARIES, LETTERS
Blind Ambition: The White House Years, John Dean, April 2 p. 141
Carlyle and His Contemporaries: Essays in Honour of Charles Richard Sanders, ed, John Clubbe, June 4 p. 139
Collected Letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle (The), vols v, vi and vii, June 4 p. 139
Diary of Virginia Woolf (The), vol I: 1915-1919, ed. Anne Olivier Bell, May 28 p. 131
Flesh (A) Old Conflict, Jessica Mitford, May 28 p. 132
Rising Farmers, Tom Driberg, June 25, p. 119
MENTMORE TOWERS
Sale, April 16 p. 16, May 21 p. 22
Menuhin, Yehudi, *Unfinished Journey*, April 9 p. 111
Mercantile and General Reinsurance Company Ltd., meeting, May 7 p 70
MERCHANT NAVY
Wheres of War (The): Maconochies Today, Wilfred Burchett and Derek Roebuck, June 4 p 142
MERCI, ET AU REVOIR, May 21 p. 85 (BL), June 18 p. 6
Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc, balance sheet, April 16 p. 64, May 21 p. 90
Metal Box Company, Ltd., meeting, June 11 p 93
MEXICO, April 9 p. 82, April 23 p. 75
Meyers, Jeffrey, *Homosexuality and Literature, 1890-1930*, June 25 p. 120
MICROBES
Patenting and, June 11 p 91
MIDDLE EAST, *see also under individual countries*
Arab-Israel conflict, April 30 p 76, May 14 p. 13 (LA), May 21 p. 9 (LA), May 28 pp. 13 (LA), 64, June 4 p. 79, June 18 p. 70, June 25 p. 4
Pakistan and, June 25. 72
S. Korea and, May 14 p. 118
Middleton, E. P. on Norfolk Island, April 9 p. 4
Miles, Julia, on tax exemption, June 11 p. 6
Miller, Mr Eric, April 23 p. 123, April 30 p. 118
Milward, Alan S *War, Economy and Society, 1939-1945*, June 11 p. 139
Mineral water market, May 21 p. 111
Minet Holdings Ltd., meeting, May 14 p. 124
MINICOM SERVICES
London, April 16 p. 80 (BB and chart)
Minihan, Janet, *The Nationalisation of Culture: The Development of State Subsidies to the Arts in Great Britain*, April 16 p 127
MINIMUM TAX (THE), June 4 p. 15 (LA)
Mitford, Jessica, *A Fine Old Conflict*, May 28 p. 132
Mitterrand, Mr François, May 21 pp. 51, 52, June 25 p. 54
MONARCHY
Scotland and, May 7 p. 19
MONDALE, Mr Walter, May 7 p. 43
Talks with Mr Vorster, May 21 p. 71, May 28 pp. 16 (LA), 63
Visit to Europe, May 14 p. 35
Money Supply, May 21 p. 108
MONEY TALES [Saudi Arabia], April 2 p. 15 (LA)
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Legislation and, April 9 p. 77 (BL)
MONTE CARLO
Money Spinner (The) Monte Carlo Casino, Xan Fielding, May 14 p. 156
MORE ENERGY FOR LESS, April 30 p. 92 (BL)
MORE THAN A BOBBY' CLUB, June 4 p. 14 (LA)
Moore, Geoffrey, ed. *The Penguin Book of American Verse*, April 16 p. 125
Moore, Henry, May 14 p. 23
Moorhouse, Geoffrey, *The Diplomats: The Foreign Office Today*, May 28 p. 131
MOROCCO, April 16 pp. 53, 71, April 23 p. 75, June 11 p. 76
Morris, Brian, *Tidal Race*, April 16 p. 125
Morris, Derek, ed. *The Economic System in the UK*, April 2 p. 143
Morris, Eric, *The Russian Navy Myth and Reality*, June 11 p. 137
Mortimer, J. E., on unions and the law, June 25 p. 4
Morton-Clark, J. A., on Highland Fabricators May 14 p. 8
MOSLEMS
In Britain, April 2 p. 8
Mosley, Diana, *A Life of Contrasts*, April 1 p. 128
Mosse, Norman, *The Pleasures of Deception*, April 30 p. 132
Mothercare Ltd., meeting, June 4 p. 136
MOTOR INDUSTRY
British Leyland, April 16 p. 113, May 2 p. 89, May 28 pp. 18 (LA), 21, 10 June 4 p. 127
—— new mini, June 4 p 127
——— and Renault co-operation, June 2 p. 93
Car components industry, June 11 p. 11
Car duties, April 2 p 100
Diesel engines, June 18 p. 122
EEC, June 4 p. 66
Fork-lift trucks, April 16 p. 114
German, April 2 p. 87
Imports, April 16 p. 112
Volvo Saab-Scania merger, May 14 p. 11
World, statistics, April 23 p. 89 (table)
MOTORING
Taxing company car, April 9 p. 97 (table
Mowlem International Construction Group meeting, May 21 p. 77
MOZAMBIQUE
Maputo conference, May 21 p. 72, Ma 28 p. 63
Portuguese refugees and, April 23 p. 7 May 21 p. 75, June 25 p. 75
Rhodesian raids, June 4 p. 69 (map), Jun 25 p. 75
MR LYNCH AND ULSTER, June 25 p. 14 (LA
MUDDLE AGAINST MONOPOLY, April 9 p. 7 (BL)
Muirhead Group Ltd., May 28 p. 124
MULTINATIONALS
OECD and, June 4 p. 93 (BL)
MUSEUMS
Priceless Heritage, The Future of Museums, Ian Finlay, April 16 p. 127
MUSIC
Punk rock, June 11 p. 22

N

National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd., meeting, May 14 p. 110
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
Computers, "little neddy", June 4 p. 9 (BL)
Exports, study, April 30 p. 111
NATIONAL ENTERPRISE BOARD, April 9 p. 92, April 16 p. 114, April 23 p 116, April 30 p. 106, May 7 p. 76 (BB), May 14 p 126, May 21 pp. 83 (BL), 89, May 28 pp. 1 (LA), 21, June 4 p. 127, June 18 p. 90 (BL)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH
Economy forecasts, June 4 p. 124
National Land Fund, April 16 p. 16
National Theatre, June 4 p. 26
Nationale-Nederlanden Group, meeting, June 18 p. 58
NATIONALITY
British citizenship, two-tier scheme, April 30 p. 20
Natural Environment Research Council, May 7 p. 107
NATURAL HISTORY
Life That Lives on Man (The), Michael A. Andrews, June 18 p. 136
Natural History of the Garden (The), Michael Chinery, June 18 p. 136
Trees and Bushes of Europe, Oleg Polunin, June 18 p. 136
Nazar, Dick, on local tax. April 2 p. 6
Nevakivi, Jukka, *The Appeal That Never War: The Allies, Scandinavia and the Finnish Winter War, 1939-1940*, May 7 p. 114
Newby, Howard, *The Deferential Worker: A Study of Farm Workers in East Anglia*, May 28 p. 135
Newman, Simon, *March 1939: The British Guarantee to Poland*, May 7 p 114
NEXT MONTH IN LONDON [economic summit] April 2 p. 79 (BL)
Nicholls, R. J. G. on the Kaiser's daughter, May 7 p. 6
Nicholson, H. A. on regionalism, May 21 p. 6
Nicolson, Geoffrey, *The Great Bike Race*, June 25 p. 122
Nigeria, April 2 p. 76
NIXON, Mr Richard, April 30 p. 44, May 7 p. 50
NORFOLK
Self-help schemes, June 11 p. 25
Norfolk Island, April 9 p. 4
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—
Nato
Aircraft, competition, June 4 p. 83
Awacs v Nimrod, April 2 p. 18 (LA), April 23 p. 57
Defence spending, May 21 p. 71
Italy and, April 9 p. 38
London meeting, May 14 p. 69
UK Nimrod decision, April 2 p. 18 (LA), April 23 p 57
US and, May 14 p. 69, June 4 p. 83

North Sea Oil and Gas Reserves
Bristow Helicopters dispute, April 23 p. 115
BNOC loan agreement, June 18 p. 119
Ekofisk Bravo blow-out, April 30 p. 95 (diagram), May 7 p. 107
Norway, April 30 pp. 95, 96
North-South Talks
April 30 p. 91 (BL), May 7 p. 59, May 28 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Paris negotiations, May 28 p. 85 (BL and charts), June 4 p. 97
Norton, Philip, *Dissension in the House of Commons, 1945-74*, Macmillan, 1975, June 18 p. 15 (LA)
Norway
North Sea oil and, April 30 pp. 95, 96
Not by Civil Rights Alone [India], June 4 p. 91 (BL)
Not for the Children, April 16 p. 9 (LA)
Not Just Black and White, May 28 p. 16 (LA)
Nothing in it [budget], April 2 p. 13 (LA), May 7 p. 6
Nuclear Energy
April 9 p. 4
Joint European Torus (JET) April 2 p. 69
Non-proliferation and, May 7 pp. 64, 100
UK programme, April 2 p. 4, May 28 p. 115
US policy, April 16 pp. 9 (LA), 25, May 7 p. 100
Windscale reprocessing, inquiry, June 18 p. 122
Nuclear Weapons
Control, Russia reject US proposals, April 2 p. 72, April 9 pp. 9 (LA), 25
Last Chance (The), Nuclear Proliferation and Arms Control, William Epstein, April 23 p. 132
Nuclear non-proliferation, May 7 pp. 64, 100
Soviet-US, June 4 p. 15 (LA)
Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust, April 16 p. 22

O

Ocean Research
Explorer programme, June 11 p. 92
Ocean Transport & Trading Ltd., meeting, May 14 p. 116
O'Day, Alan, *The English Face of Irish Nationalism Parnellite Involvement in British Politics, 1880-86*, April 16 p. 124
O'Donovan, Donal, on Irish censorship, April 16 p. 6
Office of Fair Trading, April 9 p. 77 (BL)
Offices
Location of Offices Bureau, May 21 p. 111, June 4 p. 6
Oil Exploration (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 14 p. 163
Oil Industry
Alaskan, June 4 p. 55 (chart), June 11 p. 95, June 25 p. 94
BNOC loan agreement, June 18 p. 119
Canada, April 2 p. 87
Comecon, April 30 p. 84 (BB, charts and map)
Lonhro and, June 4 p. 100
Prices, May 28 p. 97, June 18 p. 13 (LA)
Tax relief and, April 2 p. 127
Trade balance and, April 2 p. 79 (BL and chart)
World reserves, CIA report, April 23 p. 44
Oil slicks, April 30 p. 95, May 7 p. 107, June 4 p. 4
On to the Autumn, April 9 p. 13 (LA), April 16 p. 6
O'Neill, Mr Thomas, May 28 p. 34
Onward Christian Dutchmen, April 2 p. 16 (LA)
Opinion polls, May 9 p. 41 (table), May 14 p. 15 (LA), June 11 p. 13 (LA)
Orev, Y. on water, April 2 p. 8
Organisation of American States, June 4 p. 47
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development—OECD
Development assistance and, May 28 p. 85 (BL and chart)
Irish Republic, report, June 18 p. 96
Multinationals and, June 4 p. 93 (BL)
McCracken report, June 11 p. 98
Multinationals and, June 4 p. 93 (BL)
Protectionism and, April 23 p. 82 (BB and charts)
Shipbuilding and, April 30 p. 99
Youth employment, a survey, June 11 pp. 87–90 (charts)
Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries—Opec
London economic summit and, April 30 p. 90 (BL)
North-South dialogue and, June 4 p. 97
Oil prices, May 28 p. 97, June 18 p. 13 (LA)
Saudi Arabia and, May 28 p. 97, June 18 p. 13 (LA)
Surpluses and, April 30 p. 90 (table)
Orion Insurance Company Ltd., May 28 p. 134
Orlov Defence (The), April 23 p. 15 (LA)
Orlov, Professor Yuri, April 23 p. 15 (LA), June 18 p. 59
Österreichische Länderbank, meeting, June 4 p. 111
Ottoman Bank, meeting, May 7 p. 61
Owen, Dr David, May 7 p. 67
African visit, April 16 p. 66, April 23 p. 13 (LA)
Owen Short Cut (The), April 23 p. 13 (LA)
Owens, Jim, on noise over New York, April 16 p. 6
Oxford University
My Oxford, ed. Ann Thwaite, April 2 p. 145, April 9 p. 4
Oxley, Dr John H. on rate for the job? May 14 p. 6

P

Paisley, Rev. Ian, May 7 p. 11 (LA), May 14 p. 19, May 21 p. 21, May 28 p. 26
Pakistan
Aid to, June 25 p. 72
Anti-government demonstrations, April 9 p. 52, April 16 p. 71, April 23 pp. 14 (LA), 65, April 30 p. 65, May 21 p. 71
Elections, April 9 p. 52, April 23 p. 14 (LA)
Martial law, April 30 p. 65, June 18 p. 76, Middle East and
— Mr Bhutto visit, June 25 p. 72
Political situation, June 18 p. 76
Press, censorship, May 7 p. 68
Referendum, May 21 p. 71
Strikes, April 23 p. 65
US and, May 7 p. 68
Palestinian Guerrilla Organisations and Their Activities
April 2 p. 8, April 9 p. 51, April 16 p. 66, April 23 p. 78 (map), May 7 p. 72, May 14 p. 13 (LA), May 21 p. 9 (LA), May 28 p. 13 (LA), June 4 p. 79, June 11 p. 75
Palliot, Edward J. on noise over New York, April 16 p. 6
Panama, June 4 p. 47, June 25 p. 6
Parliament
Ages and Hosenball case and, May 7 p. 39
Broadcasting, Second Report from Joint Committee, April 23 p. 16 (LA)
Dissension in the House of Commons 1945-74, Philip Norton, Macmillan, June 18 p. 15 (LA)
EEC parliament direct elections to, April 9 pp. 41–45, April 30 p. 60, May 28 p. 19 (LA), June 4 p. 67
Finance Bill, April 16 p. 11 (LA), May 14 p. 126, June 18 p. 89 (BL), June 25 p. 19
Hansard, May 7 p. 26
Hours worked, compared by country, April 9 p. 18 (chart)
Legislation, June 25 p. 20
Lobby journalists, May 28 p. 25
Payment of members, April 30 p. 4, May 14 p. 6, May 21 p. 4, May 28 p. 6, June 4 p. 67 (table), June 11 p. 4, June 25 p. 6
Price Commission Bill, April 9 p. 77 (BL), May 28 p. 119
Reforming the House of Commons, Fabian Society, April 9 p. 18
Violence to Children, Commons committee report, June 18 p. 22
Parliamentary boundaries, June 4 p. 24
Paris
L'assassinat de Paris, Louis Chevalier, May 28 p. 136
Parole Board
Report for 1976, June 25 p. 24
Parsons, C. A. Ltd., April 9 p. 92, April 30 p. 106, meeting, May 14 pp. 108, 126, May 21 p. 83 (BL)
Parsons, Kenneth, on protocol, May 14 p. 8
Patents, June 18 p. 98
Patinkin, Don, on the Middle East, June 25 p. 4
Pay: The Details Matter, April 16 p. 86 (BL), April 23 p. 6
Peace Postponed, May 21 p. 9 (LA)
Peachey Property Corporation, April 23 p. 123, April 30 p. 118 (chart)
Pearson Longman Ltd., meeting, April 23 p. 118, May 7 p. 57
Pearson, S. & Son Ltd., meeting, May 7 p. 24
Pensions
April 16 p. 86 (BL), April 23 p. 6, May 28 p. 26 (table)
Pension funds, May 14 p. 137, June 4 p. 4
Pergamon Press Ltd., meeting, April 9 p. 90
Perman, David, *Change and the Churches. An Anatomy of Religion in Britain*, June 25 p. 122
Peru
Fusion of the Vanguashad (The): The Spanish Conquest of Peru through Indian Eyes, Nathan Wachtel, June 1 p. 136
Petrol Retailing
Petrol tax, April 2 p. 100, April 9 p. 17, April 16 p. 11 (LA), April 30 p. 4, May 14 pp. 6, 15 (LA), 126, May 28 p. 6
Phillips Petroleum Ltd., April 30 p. 95
Pipelines
Alaskan, May 14 p. 118 (map), June 25 p. 94
Orenburg pipeline, May 28 p. 100 (map)
Pi-Sunyer, Pere, on Europe's regions, June 11 p. 6
Place, Rear-Admiral, Solicitors, report, HMSO, June 11 p. 22
Plutonium, April 16 pp. 9 (LA), 25
Podgorny, Mr N. V., April 2 p. 72, June 11 p. 58
African tour, April 9 p. 47 (map)
Dismissal from politburo, May 28 p. 14 (LA)
Poetry
Able Was I Ere I Saw Elba, Daniel Hoffman, April 16 p. 125
Laboratories of the Spirit, R. S. Thomas, April 16 p. 125
Oxford Book of Welsh Verse in English (The), ed Gwyn Jones, April 16 p. 125
Penguin Book of American Verse (The), ed. Geoffrey Moore, April 16 p. 125
Tale Race, Brian Morris, April 16 p. 125
Poison for super-rats, June 25 p. 90
Poker
Total Poker, David Spanier, May 14 p. 156
Poland
Dissidents, April 16 p. 57, May 7 p. 55, May 28 p. 56
Food supplies, May 7 p. 53
Police
Corruption, June 25 p. 23
Pay, May 28 p. 22
Right to strike, May 28 p. 22
Unions and, June 25 p. 107
Police Federation, conference, May 28 p. 22
Political and Economic Planning
Subsidies and the Press in Europe, Anthony Smith, June 4 p. 63
Political Honours Scrutiny Committee, June 4 p. 22
Political Parties
Financial aid, May 7 p. 26
Politics
Ascent of Britain (The), Peter Walker, April 30 p. 127
British Revolution (The), vol II: From Asquith to Chamberlain 1914-39, Robert Rhodes James, April 30 p. 127
In Search of The Constitution. Reflections on State and Society in Britain, Nevil Johnson, May 21 p. 122
Jekyll and Hyde Years (The). Politics and Economic Policy since 1964, Michael Stewart, April 2 p. 142
The Mask Government? A Political Anatomy, Oliver Stutchbury, May 21 p. 122
Pollock, John, *Wilberforce*, June 11 p. 135
Pollution
Oil slicks and, April 30 p. 95, May 7 p. 107
Polunin, Oleg, *Trees and Bushes of Europe*, June 18 p. 136
Pope Paul, May 7 p. 17 (LA)
Population
Central Policy Review Staff report, June 4 p. 25 (charts)
Portugal
African policy, June 25 p. 75
Azores and, May 21 p. 56
Bullfighting, May 14 p. 57, June 11 p. 6
Economic situation, May 21 p. 94
Gold reserves, May 21 p. 94 (chart)
Refugees from Mozambique and, April 23 p. 76, May 21 p. 75, June 25 p. 75
Survey, May 28 after p. 74 (charts, map), June 18 p. 6
Tourism, April 23 p. 93
Trade, balance, May 21 p. 94 (chart)
Postgate, Nicholas, *The First Empires*, June 11 p. 137
Post Office, *see also telecommunications*
Charges and profits, May 7 p. 103
Postal codes, May 7 p. 39, May 28 p. 6
Post boxes, April 16 p. 80 (BB)
Workers' democracy and, May 7 p. 103, May 21 p. 6
Power Engineering
Rationalisation, April 30 p. 106
Turbine generators, future, June 25 p. 111
Practolol Drug
Side-effects, April 2 p. 26, May 14 p. 8
Press
Associated / Beaverbrook Newspapers, April 30 p. 105, May 7 pp. 16 (LA), 104
Daily Mail, May 21 p. 89, May 28 pp. 18 (LA), 21
Financial Times, June 18 p. 120
Lobby journalists, May 28 p. 25
London evenings, future, April 16 p. 114, April 30 p. 105 (chart), May 7 p. 16 (LA)
Printing technology and, June 18 p. 120
Provincial journalists, strike, April 23 p. 23 May 7 p. 105
Race relations and, May 14 p. 23
Subsidies and the Press in Europe, Anthony Smith, PEP, June 4 p. 63
Us, April 2 pp. 37–45, April 16 p. 6, April 23 p. 4
Press Charter, April 23 p. 26
Press Council, May 14 p. 23
Preston, Ronald, on church unity, May 21 p. 4
Price Commission Bill, April 9 p. 77 (BL) May 21 p. 12(LA) May 28 p. 119
Prices
1975-1977, April 9 p. 92 (charts)
Industry and, April 2 p. 100
Monthly figures, April 9 p. 92 May 14 p. 125
Wages and prices, April 16 p. 85 (BL),
Prices—*cont.*
April 23 p. 115 (chart), June 4 p. 14 (chart), June 25 p. 111 (chart)
Prices and Consumer Protection, Dept of, April 29 p. 77 (BL)
Primate (A) for all Ireland, May 7 p. 12 (LA), May 21 p. 4
Prince Two Per Cent, June 18 p. 13 (LA)
Pringle, Robin, *The Growth Merchants: Economic Consequences of Wishful Thinking*, May 14 p. 159, May 28 p. 4
Prisons and Prisoners
Home Office reports, June 25 p. 24
Reform, May 21 p. 17
Pritchett, V. S *The Gentle Barbarian The Life and Work of Turgenev*, June 25 p. 120
Private Eye, May 14 p. 129
Production, Industrial
Compared by country, April 2 p. 79 (BL and charts)
Profits and finance, May 28 p. 119 (table)
Property
Knightsbridge Estate, sale, June 11 p. 131
Proportional representation, April 23 p. 6
Protectionism at work, April 23 p. 82 (BB and charts), May 7 p. 6, May 21 p. 6
Prudential Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, June 4 p. 90
Psychology
Economic Approach to Human Behaviour (The), Gary S. Becker, April 30 p. 134
Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR), May 21 p. 108
Punk rock, June 11 p. 22
Put it on Petrol, April 16 p. 11 (LA)
Putting Europe in Orbit, May 28 p. 88 (BL)

Q

Quarks, June 4 p. 84
Queen H M The
Jubilee, May 7 p. 40, June 7 p. 11 (LA), June 11 p. 21
Scotland and, May 7 p. 19
Queen, The, Mary Wilson and others, May 14 p. 152

R

Race Relations
Commission for Racial Equality and, June 18 p. 19
Press and, May 14 p. 23
Radó, Sándor, *Codename Dora: The Memoirs of a Russian Spy*, May 7 p. 114
Radzinowicz, Leon and Joan King, *The Growth of Crime The International Experience*, June 4 p. 137
Railways
British Rail, accounts for 1976, May 21 p. 112
Ransome Hoffman Pollard Ltd., meeting, May 28 p. 54
Rape, June 25 p. 23
Rapoport, Rhona and Robert and Zlona Strelitz, *Fathers, Mothers and Others*, June 18 p. 134
Ready Mixed Concrete Ltd., meeting, May 7 p. 78
Reckitt & Colman Ltd., meeting, April 30 p. 120
Recorders
Video tape, competition, May 14 p. 117
Reeves, Rosanne, on European separatism, May 7 p. 4
Reflation, June 4 p. 124
Refugees
From Indochina, relief operation, April 30 p. 70
Regalin, Ivan, on European separatism, May 7 p. 4
Regions
EEC policy, May 21 p. 58 (chart)
Europe's regional problems, April 16 p. 12 (LA), April 30 p. 6, May 7 p. 4, May 21 p. 6, June 11 p. 6
Rehmann, Viktor, tr. by Stephen Wendt, *The Man Who Created Hitler: Joseph Goebbels*, June 18 p. 131
Reliance Group, Incorporated, meeting, April 16 p. 88
Rezhetovskaya, Natalya, *Sonya My Husband Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn*, April 30 p. 134
Retail Trade
Prices, May 14 p. 125, June 25 p. 111
Sales, April 9 p. 92
Reyrolle Parsons Ltd., meeting, May 7 p. 102, June 25 p. 111
Rhodesia
April 9 p. 4
African nationalists, April 2 p. 75, May 7 p. 67
Balance of payments, May 7 p. 86
Black "African states" and, April 23 p. 11 (LA)
Constitutional settlement and, April 2 p. 75, April 23 p. 11 (LA), May 7 p. 67, June 4 p. 69
Economy, May 7 p. 86
Guerrilla warfare, June 25 p. 75
Lonhro and, June 4 p. 100

RHODESIA—*cont.*
Mozambique and
— Rhodesian troops raids, June 4 p. 69 (map), June 25 p. 75
Rhodesia Front, May 7 p 67
Sanctions against, June 4 p. 100
South Africa and, May 7 p. 67
UN and, June 4 p. 69, June 25 p. 75
UK and, May 7 p. 67, June 4 p. 69
— Dr David Owen visit to, April 16 p. 66, April 23 p. 11 (LA)
US and, April 23 p 11 (LA), May 14 p. 35
Riordan, James, *Sport in Soviet Society*, June 11 p 138
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation Ltd., meeting, May 28, p. 125, June 18 p. 98
RIVIERA
When The Riviera Was Ours, Patrick Howarth, June 25 p. 123
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Archway inquiry, May 14 p. 31, May 28 p. 4
Diplomatic Corps parking fines, April 9 p. 4, April 23 p. 6
Petrol tax and, April 2 p. 100
Policy, June 25 p. 112
Rural rides, 1977, April 16 p. 80 (BB), April 30 p. 6, May 21 p. 6
Roboco Company, interim report, June 11 p. 141
Rockware Group Ltd., meeting, April 23 p 125
Rolinco Company, interim report, April 30 p. 138
Rolls-Royce Ltd., May 7 p. 99, June 18 p. 122
Rolph, R. L. on Archway, May 28 p. 4
Roosevelt, Elliott and James Brough, *A Rendezvous with Destiny*, June 4 p. 142
Rotork Ltd , meeting, May 7 p. 119
Rowland, Mr Tiny, May 7 p. 16 (LA)
Rowntree Mackintosh Group, meeting, April 16 p. 78
Rowse, A. L. *Homosexuals in History: A Study of Ambivalence in Society Literature and the Arts*, June 18 p. 134
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
Committee on the Safety of Drugs, April 2 p. 26
Royal Dutch Petroleum Company, meeting, May 14 p 162
ROYAL ECONOMIC SOCIETY
Surveys of Applied Economics, vol II, May 21 p. 125
Royal Insurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 23 p 126
ROYAL NAVY
Invincible launched, Harriers role and, May 7 p. 63
Rugby Portland Cement Ltd., meeting, May 21 p. 110
RUMANIA
Amnesty, May 14 p. 57
Ryder, Lord, May 21 p. 89, May 28 p. 21

S

Sadat, President Anwar, May 14 p 13 (LA)
Sahara, Western, April 16 p. 71 (map), May 14 p. 73
Saipem S.p.A. (Italy), meeting, June 25 p. 82
Salcedo-Bastardo, J. L. *Bolivar. A Continent and its Destiny*, June 11 p. 136
Samson, H. B Ltd , June 11 p. 120
SAUDI ARABIA
Arab leadership and, April 2 p. 15 (LA)
IMF and, May 7 p. 84
Opec and, May 28 p. 97, June 18 p. 13 (LA)
US and, June 18 p. 13 (LA)
Savage (The) · A History of Misunderstanding, Andrew Sinclair, April 2 p. 145
Scanlon, Mr Hugh, April 23 p. 98, May 7 p. 81 (BL)
SCHMIDT, Mr Helmut, April 9 p. 37, April 30 p 11 (LA), May 7 p. 53, June 4 p. 59, June 18 p. 6, June 25 p. 55
Schroders Ltd., meeting, April 16 p. 116
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Ocean research, June 11 p. 92
Patenting microbes, problems, June 11 p. 91
Quarks, Stanford experiment, June 4 p. 84
Research spending, April 9 p 30 (table)
Science Research Council, April 9 p. 20
SCOTLAND
Archaeology, May 14 p. 24
Devolution and, April 30 p. 19, May 7 p. 19, May 14 p. 20, June 4 p 21
Elections, local, April 23 p. 24 (table), May 7 pp 15 (LA), 199 (tables)
The Queen and, May 7 p. 19
Teachers' training and, April 2 p. 24
Tory party conference, May 21 p. 25, June 4 p. 6
Trades Union Congress meeting, April 23 p. 98
Scotland and The Union, David Daiches, May 28 p. 139
Scotland 1980: The Economics of Self-Government, ed. Donald Mackay, May 21 p. 121
Scotland's Relations with England. A Survey to 1707, William Ferguson, May 7 p. 117
Scott, J. G. on Tartan Queen, June 4 p. 6
Scott, John W. on American press, April 23 p 4
Scottish National party conference, June 4 p. 21
Scottish Northern Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, April 30 p. 137
Scottish Provident Institution, meeting, April 16 p 115
Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Security, meeting, April 9 p. 88
Scott Miller, Jonathan, on Ohio river, April 30 p. 6
SCULPTURE
Henry Moore's exhibitions, May 14 p 23
SECURITY
Apco and Hosenball deportation case, May 7 p 39
SEYCHELLES
Coup, June 11 p. 70
Shantz, Michael, *European social policy today and tomorrow*, June 4 p. 67
Shaw, Michael, on EEC budget, June 25 p 4
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY
European, April 30 p. 99
Japan competition, April 30 p. 99, May 21 p. 6
State aid, May 7 p. 103
Sweden, April 23 p. 89
SHIPPING
Colocotronis group, June 4 p. 98, June 25 p. 116
Flags of convenience, April 2 p. 8
Russia's merchant fleet, June 18 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Tankers, May 7 p. 84
SHOE INDUSTRY
Study group report, May 28 p. 106
Silberman, Mr Lawrence, article in American quarterly, Foreign Policy, quoted, April 2 p. 65
Sinclair, Andrew, *The Savage: A History of Misunderstanding*, April 2 p. 145
Singapore, April 23 p 6
Singh, Jyoti Shankar, *A New International Order*, April 30 p. 131
SLAVERY
Barbary Slaves (The), Stephen Clissold, April 16 p 126
SLEEP
The Sleep Instinct, Ray Meddis, June 18 p 136
Slough Estates Ltd., meeting, April 30 p. 124
SLUSH FUNDS, May 28 p. 18 (LA)
Smith, Anthony, *Subsidies and the Press in Europe*, PEP, June 4 p. 63
SMITH, Mr Ian, April 2 p. 75, April 16 p. 66, May 7 p. 67
Smith, W. H. & Son (Holdings) Ltd., May 7 p 22
Snia Viscosa, meeting, June 4 p. 110
Snowman, David, *Kenneth Cousins' An Interpretation of British and American Culture, 1945 to 1975*, April 9 p. 111
SO WHY DO YOU BANK SWISS? May 14 p. 107 (BL)
SOCIAL POLICY
European social policy today and tomorrow, June 4 p 67
Genetics and, May 21 p 11 (LA)
SOCIAL SERVICES
Child benefits, April 2 p. 96 (table)
Norfolk self-help schemes, June 11 p. 25
Residential care schemes for young and old, April 9 p. 21
Société Générale de Banque (Belgium), meeting, April 30 p. 113
SOCIOLOGY
Deferential Worker (The). A Study of Farm Workers in East Anglia, Howard Newby, May 28 p. 135
Enemies of Society, Paul Johnson, May 21 p 121
Fathers, Mothers and Others, Rhona and Rapoport and Ziona Strelitz, June 18 p. 134
SOFT DRINKS
Mineral water market, May 21 p. 111
SOLICITORS
Complaints, June 11 p. 22
Conveyancing and, April 2 p. 4, April 16 p. 6, April 23 p. 6
Solvay & Cie, Société Anonyme (Brussels), meeting, May 28 p. 143
Somalia, May 14 p. 65
Somerhanson, J. on diplomatic parking, April 9 p. 4
Sonlandi Ltd , June 25 p. 112
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Apartheid, June 18 p. 69
Budget, April 9 p. 76 (BL)
Economic situation, April 9 p. 76 (BL)
Press, April 2 p. 76
Race relations, May 28 p. 16 (LA), June 18 p. 69
Rhodesia and, May 7 p. 67
Somalia and, May 14 p 65
South West Africa and, April 16p. 66, April 30 p. 75, May 7 p. 67, May 21 pp. 71, 72, May 28 p. 63, June 25 p. 74
Soweto, June 18 p. 69
UK and
— Dr David Owen visit to, April 16 p. 66
UN and, May 28 p. 63
US and, May 14 p. 35
— Mondale-Vorster talks, May 21 p. 71, May 28 pp. 16 (LA), 63
South-East Asia Treaty Organisation (Seato) June 25 p. 72
SOUTH WEST AFRICA (Namibia)
Independence, April 30 p. 75, May 7 p 67, June 25 p. 74
South Africa and, April 16 p. 66, April 30 p. 75, May 7 p. 67, May 21, pp 71, 72, May 21 p 63, June 25 p. 74
South West Africa People's Organisation (Swapo), and, April 30 p 75, May 7 p. 67, May 21 p 71, June 25 p. 74
Turnhalle plan and, April 30 p. 75, May 7 p. 67, May 21 p. 71, June 25 p. 74
UN and, April 16 p. 66, April 30 p. 75, May 7 p. 67, May 28 p 63
Sotheby Parke Bennet Group, June 25 p. 118
Sovereignty, June 11 p. 66
SOVIET UNION
Africa and
— Mr Podgorny tour, April 9 p. 47 (map)
Christian Prisoners in the USSR, 1977, Keston College, Keston, April 16 p. 58
Christians in, April 16 p. 58
Constitution, new, June 11 p. 58
Disarmament and, April 2 p. 72, April 9 p. 9 (LA)
Dissidents, April 2 p 64, April 16 p. 57, April 23 p. 15 (LA), May 21 p. 55, June 18 pp 14 (LA), 59
Energy problems, April 30 p. 84 (BB, charts and map)
Ethiopia and
— military aid, April 30 p 66
FISH AND FISHING
— US 200-mile zones and, April 23 p. 48
France and
— Mr Brezhnev visit, June 25 p. 54
Human rights issue and, May 28 p 33, June 18 pp. 14 (LA), 59, June 25 p. 59
India and
— relations with, April 30 p 12 (LA)
— trade with, April 30 p. 12 (LA)
Indian Ocean and, April 2 p. 72
Japan and
— fishing zones dispute, April 16 p. 74, June 18 p 80
Jugoslavia and, April 2 p. 65
KGB, June 18 p. 14 (LA)
Leadership, May 28 p. 14 (LA), June 11 p. 58,
Orlov case, April 23 p. 15 (LA), June 18 p 59
Politburo changes, May 28 p. 14 (LA)
Prison camps, a report on, April 2 p 64
Russian Navy (The) Myth and Reality Eric Morris, June 11 p 137
Shipping, merchant fleet, June 18 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Sport in Soviet Society, James Riordan, June 11 p. 138
Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty (Salt) and, April 2 p. 72, April 9 p 9 (LA), April 16 p. 72, May 14 p. 69, June 4 pp 15 (LA), 51
Trade with west, June 18 p 97 (chart)
US and, April 16 p. 72, April 23 p. 48, May 28 p 33
— arms control and, April 2 p. 72, April 9 pp 9 (LA), 25, June 4 p. 15 (LA)
— trade with, June 18 p. 97
Soya Beans, April 2 p. 6, April 23 p. 97, May 7 p. 83 (chart)
SPACE FLIGHT RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
Iron Sun (The)· Crossing the Universe through Black Holes, Adrian Berry, June 25 p. 123
Space and time in the Modern Universe, P. C. W. Davies, June 25 p. 123
SPAIN
Basques, April 16 p. 54
Books, seizotion, May 14 p. 155
Bullfighting, May 14 p. 57, June 11 p. 6
Catalonia, April 30 p. 54
Centre Democratic Alliance, May 14 p. 14 (LA), June 18 p. 55, June 25 p. 15 (LA)
Communist party, April 9 p 40, April 16 p. 54, April 23 p. 56, June 18 p 55
Economic situation, April 2 p. 88, June 25 pp. 15 (LA), 89
Elections, April 2 p. 62, April 23 p 56, May 7 p 54, May 14 p. 14 (LA), May 21 p. 55, June 4 p. 63, June 11 p. 58, June 18 p. 6
—— results, June 18 p 55, June 25 pp. 15 (LA), 52 (chart)
HEC and, May 7 p. 60, May 28 p. 59
Opus Dei, April 2 p. 13 *survey*, June 11 p. 6
Political situation, April 2 p. 62, April 9 p. 40, June 18 p. 56, June 25 pp. 15 (LA), 52
Political violence, May 21 p. 10 (LA)
Popular Alliance, April 16 p. 54, April 23 p. 56, May 14 p. 14 (LA), June 18 p. 55, June 25 p. 15 (LA)
Survey by *The Economist*, April 2 after p. 76 (charts, maps), April 23 p 6, May 7 p. 4, June 11 p. 6
Spanier, David, *Total Poker*, May 14 p. 156
SPORT
Football hooliganism, April 16 p. 13 (LA)
SRI LANKA
Economy, April 9 p. 52
Elections, forthcoming, April 9 p. 52, April 16 p. 72, June 25 p 71
STANDARD OF LIVING
Income tax and pay, April 16 p. 111 (chart)
STEEL, Mr David April 9 p. 13 (LA), April 30 p. 19, June 18 p. 15 (LA), June 25 p 15
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC, May 28 p 106
EEC
— Davignon plan, April 23 p. 85 (BL), May 14 p. 114
— Prices, May 14 p 114
Steel stockholding business, June 11 p. 126
Stephenson, D , on conveyancing, April 2 p 4
STERLING
April 9 p 75 (BL and chart), April 16 p 85 (BL), April 30 p 4, May 21 p 106, June 18 p 96
Budget and, April 2 p 129
Foreign currency bonds and, April 9 p. 101
Stern, Fritz *Gold and Iron· Bismarck, Bleichroder and the Building of the German Empire*, April 9 p. 107
Stern, G. J. A. on Archway, May 28 p 4
Stevens, J P. and Co., Inc April 30 p 99, June 25 p. 4
Stevenson, David, on and hippos, April 23 p. 6
Stevin, Groep NV, meeting, June 18 p. 102
Stewart, Michael, *The Jekyll and Hyde Years: Politics and Economic Policy Since 1964*, April 2 p. 142
Stewart, Philip, on petrol tax, May 28 p. 6
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also investment*
BP shares sale, June 18 p 125 (chart), June 25 p. 115
Budget, reaction, April 2 p 129
Burmah Oil, June 18 p. 126 (chart)
Cinema companies shares, May 14 p. 1 (table)
Companies shareholders disclosure and, April 23 p. 119, April 30 p. 118
Dividend controls and, May 28 p. 119
Eurobond market, April 30 p 121 (chart)
FT index, April 2 p 129, May 7 p 109, May 21 p. 115, May 28 p. 119, June 11 p. 127
Floating-rate bonds, May 28 p. 120
German banks and breweries, April 2 p. 137
Government bonds, April 9 p. 102 (chart)
Gilt-edged market, April 2 p. 129, April 9 p. 102, May 7 p. 109, May 28 p. 120
Insurance shares, May 14 p. 141
International securities and, April 2 p. 137
London market, May 7 p 109, May 21 p. 115, May 28 p. 119, June 11 p 127
London Weekend Television shares, June 18 p. 129
New issues, June 25 p. 118
Options trading and, April 16 p. 120 (chart)
Paris bourse, May 7 p. 110
Share stakes, April 30 p. 118
Sterling bonds and, April 9 p. 101
Television's top public companies, June 18 p 129 (table)
Stone, Senator Richard, June 11 p. 48, *correction*, June 18 p 26
Strategic Arms Limitation Treaty (Salt), April 2 p 72, April 9 pp. 9 (LA), 25, April 16 p. 72, May 14 p. 69, June 4 pp. 15 (LA), 51
Straigis, S., on shipping, flags of convenience, April 2 p. 8
STUCK WITH BACK OTHER [Italy], June 11 p. 17 (LA)
Stutchbury, Oliver, *The Mask Governments: A Political Annual*, May 21 p. 122
Suarez, Mr Adolfo, May 7 p. 54, May 14 p. 14 (LA), June 18 p. 55, June 25 p. 15 (LA)
SUGAR
Geneva conference, April 30 p. 100
Prices, quotes, April 30 p. 100 (chart)
SUICIDE
Statistics, June 25 p. 24
Sun Alliance and London Insurance Ltd , meeting, April 30 p. 16
SUPPLEMENTS
Asia, May 7 after p. 62, June 4 p. 7, June 25 p. 6
Ireland, Republic of, April 9 after p. 57, May 7 p. 6
Portugal, May 28 after p. 74, June 18 p. 6
Spain, April 2 after p. 76, April 23 p. 6 May 7 p 4 ,June 11 p 6
Texas, May 14 after p 86, June 11 p. 4
Survey magazine, May 7 p. 73
Sutherland, K. A on petrol tax, April 30 p 4
SWEDEN
Economy, April 2 p. 84, June 11 p. 61
Industry, state aid, April 23 p 89
Political situation, June 11 p. 61
Shipbuilding industry, April 23 p 89
Strikes, May 28 p. 94
Timber industry, May 21 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Trade balance, April 2 p. 84
Trade unions, May 28 p 94
Volvo/Saab—Scania car merger, May 14 p. 113
Swire Pacific Ltd., April 2 p. 133, meeting April 23 p. 131, May 28 p. 123
SWITZERLAND
Bally (shoes) affair, May 21 p 116

SWITZERLAND—*cont*
Banks, April 23 p. 120, April 30 p. 117, May 7 p. 112, May 14 pp. 107 (BL), 138, June 4 p. 98, June 11 pp. 4, 128
SYRIA
Arab-Israel conflict and, May 14 p. 13 (LA)
Lebanon and, April 9 p. 51, April 16 p. 66, May 7 p. 72, June 11 p. 75
US and, May 14 p. 13 (LA)

T

TAKE HIM UP ON IT, April 23 p. 14 (LA)
TAKE OVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Associated Newspapers/Beaverbrook Newspapers, April 16 p. 114, April 30 p. 105, May 7 pp 16 (LA), 104
BP/Sohio, June 11 p. 95
Cavenham/Générale Occidentale, May 21 p 115
FMC/Borthwick, April 16 p. 118
GEC/C. A. Parsons, April 30 p. 106, May 14 p. 126, May 21 p. 83 (BL), June 25 p. 111
Hutchinson/Whampoa, June 11 p. 131
Information disclosure and, April 23 p. 119
Johnson and Firth Brown/Rollmakers, May 7 p. 112
Lansing Bagnall/Henley Forklift, April 16 p. 114
Lourho/AVP Industries, May 21 p 116
Rolls-Royce/Fodens, June 18 p 122
Volvo/Saab-Scania AB, May 14 p. 113
ARMING INDUSTRY
Barrow Hepburn/NEB, April 23 p 116
[illegible]nac Ltd., meeting, May 28 p. 78
[illegible]ATION
Annuities, April 2 p. 99
Budget changes, April 2 pp. 95–99 (Charts table), June 18 p. 89 (BL and table)
Conservative party policy, May 21 p. 22
Foreign earnings and, April 2 p 99 June 11 p. 6, June 25 p. 6
Fringe benefits, April 9 p. 97 (table)
Income tax, April 16 p 111 (chart), April 30 p 4
——compared by country, May 7 p. 99 (chart)
Petrol tax, April 2 p 100, April 9 p. 17, April 16 p 11 (LA), April 30 p. 4, May 14 pp 6, 15 (LA), 126, May 28 p. 6
Road tax, April 2 p 100
Wealth tax, April 23 p 115
aylor Woodrow Ltd, meeting, May 21 p 113
ELECOMMUNICATIONS, *see also post office*
Phone users rebate, May 7 p. 103
elephone Rentals Ltd., meeting, May 14 p. 163
ELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
Companies shares, June 18 p 129 (table)
London Weekend Television (Holdings) shares, June 18 p. 129
Open University, April 16 p. 20
ELEVISION INDUSTRY
Hitachi plant in Britain, May 7 p. 107
ERRORISM
May 14 p. 6, June 4 p. 6, June 11 p 6, June 25 p. 6
Cruel Conspiracy (The): A Pattern of Violence, Christopher Dobson and Ronald Payne, April 23 p. 128, May 14 p 6
Guerrillas and Terrorists, Richard Clutterbuck, May 7 p. 114
Laws of war and, April 30 p. 14 (LA), June 4 p. 6, June 18 p. 80
Tesco Ltd., May 15 p. 126
EXTILE INDUSTRY
EEC multifibre arrangement (MFA), April 16 p 61
HAILAND
Abortive coup, April 2 p. 74, May 14 p 70
Cambodia and
— aid and trade, June 11 p 75
— border conflict, June 11 p 75
Detention without trial, May 14 p 70
Drug traffic, April 23 p. 65
Multinationals, tax evasion, June 18 p. 97
Packaged brides traffic, June 25 p 76
HATCHER, Mrs Margaret, April 9 p. 13 (LA), April 30 p. 15 (LA), May 7 p. 60, May 21 p 25
HEATRE
An Introduction To The French Theatre, Peter D. Arnott, May 7 p. 116
National Theatre, June 4 p. 26
HEM AND US ON THE BOARD, May 21 p. 84 (BL)
HEY CROSSED A FRONTIER, [Zaire], April 16 p. 10 (LA)
HIRD WORLD, *see also under developing countries*
EEC and, May 7 p. 59, May 28 p. 80 (BB and charts)
IMF and, April 16 p. 91, April 23 p 90
North-south dialogue and, June 4 p. 97
OECD and, May 28 p. 85 (BL)
Thomas, R. S., *Laboratories of the Spirit* April 16 p. 135
Thompson, E. P., *William Morris. Romantic to Revolutionary*, April 23 p 130
THOU SHALT NOT GUZZLE, April 23 p. 11 (LA)
Thwaite, Ann, ed., *My Oxford*, April 2 p. 145
TI Group, meeting, April 30 p. 97
Tilling, Thomas, Ltd., meeting, April 23 p. 100
TIMBER
Sweden, May 21 p 80 (BB and charts)
Tinbergen, Jan, *Reshaping The International Order A Report to the Club of Rome*, April 30 p. 131
Tinker, Hugh, *The Banyan Tree. Overseas Emigrants from India, Pakistan and Bangladesh*, April 16 p. 127
Tito, President, April 23 p 60
Toland, John, *Adolf Hitler*, April 2 p. 141
Tompsett, D. H. on anti-dumping duty, May 7 p. 6
Tootal Group, Ltd., meeting, June 4 p. 129
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Archway Road inquiry, May 14 p. 31, May 28 p. 4
Inner cities, April 2 p 100, June 18 p 22
Urban planning programme, April 16 p 19
Toys, auction, May 28 p. 123
Tozer Kemsley & Millbourn (Holdings) Ltd, meeting, May 28 p. 122
TRADE
Arab boycott and, April 2 p. 8, May 14 p. 47, June 4 p. 128, June 25 p. 86 (BL)
Balance, May 7 p. 79 (BL and charts), June 4 p. 4, June 18 p. 8
British trade with EEC, June 11 p. 65 (chart)
Protectionism, April 2 p 87, April 23 p 82 (BB and charts), May 7 p 6, May 21 p. 6
Russian trade with west, June 18 p. 97 (chart)
World, April 2 p. 79 (BL and charts), May 7 p. 79 (BL and charts)
Trade Development Bank Holding S A. meeting, May 14 p. 50, May 28 p. 116
TRADE DISPUTE
Bakery van salesmen, April 23 p. 116
Bristow Helicopters, April 23 p 115
British Leyland toolroom workers, April 9 p. 91
Fords, June 25 p. 107
Grunwick dispute, June 18 p. 87 (BL), June 25 pp. 16 (LA), 107, 108
Heathrow engineers, April 9 p 91
National Theatre, June 4 p. 26
Picketing and, June 25 pp 16 (LA), 107
Port Talbot electricians, April 9 p 91
Provincial journalists, April 23 p. 26, May 7 p. 105
Right to strike issue, May 21 p 18, May 28 p 22
Surrey hospitals, April 2 p 25
TRADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, May 7 p 81 (BL), May 14 p. 129
Association of Professional, Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff (Apex), June 18 p. 87 (BL), June 25 pp. 16 (LA), 107
Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs, May 28 p. 25
British Airline Pilots Association (Balpa), April 23 p. 115
Closed shop and, May 7 p. 105, June 4 p 127, June 18 p. 87 (BL), June 25 p. 107
Colleges, April 30 p. 26
General and Municipal Workers Union (GMWU), June 4 p. 123
Law and, June 18 p. 87 (BL), June 25 pp. 4, 108
National Union of Journalists, May 14 p .23
Transport and General Workers' Union, May 7 p 26
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Budget reaction, April 2 p. 94
Bullock report and, May 14 p. 125, May 21 p. 84 (BL)
Closed shop and, May 7 p. 105, June 4 p 127
Pay policy and, April 16 pp. 86 (BL), 111, April 23 p 98, May 7 p. 81 (BL), May 21 p. 107, June 4 p. 123, June 18 p 119
Scottish Congress meeting, April 23 p. 98
Social contract and, April 16 p. 86 (BL)
—— history, June 11 pp. 82-84 (BB and charts)
Trading stamps, May 14 p. 126
Transport Development Group Ltd., meeting, April 2 p. 139
TRANSPORT AND ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY
Urban passenger transport, report, June 25 p. 112
Trans Union Corporation, meeting, April 30 p. 102
TRAVEL
When The Rivers Were Ours, Patrick Howarth, June 25 p. 123
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Portugal, April 23 p. 93
Visitors to Britain, May 7 p. 80 (table), May 28 p. 6
TREASURY, THE
Budget forecasting, April 2 p. 92 (charts, tables)
Trepper, Leopold, *The Great Game: Memoirs of a Master Spy*, June 4 p. 142
Trevelyan, John, on conveyancing, April 2 p. 4
Trevithick, J. A., *Inflation: A Guide to the Crisis in Economics*, May 28 p 139
Tripp, C. A., *The Homosexual Matrix*, June 18 p. 134
Truman, George, on unfair to Attila, June 25 p. 6
Tucker, K. A., on invisible payments, June 4 p. 4
TURKEY
Elections, May 7 p. 54, May 14 p. 53 June 4 p. 17 (LA)
—— results, June 11 p. 57 (table)
Foreign policy, June 4 p. 17 (LA)
May Day riots, May 7 p. 54
Ottoman Centuries (The): The Rise and Fall of the Ottoman Empire, David Kinross, May 7 p 113
Political situation, May 14 p. 53, June 18 p. 59
Political violence, May 7 p. 54
TWO DOGES BETTER THAN ONE, May 7 p 17(LA)
TWO FRAYING EUROPES, June 25 p 11 (LA)
Tyerman, Donald, on an enviable freedom, April 16 p. 6
TYPEWRITERS
Word-processors use, June 4 p. 128

U

UGANDA
Britons in, June 11 p. 70
Commonwealth conference and, June 11 p 70, June 18 p. 76
Killings and torture, report by International Commission of Jurists, May 21 p 76
ULSTER REFERENDUM? April 2 p. 14(LA), April 16 p. 4
Ultramar Company Ltd., meeting, May 7 p 108
UNEMPLOYMENT
April 30 p. 111, May 21 p. 108, May 28 p. 105 (charts), June 4 p. 124 (chart), June 25 p. 111
EEC, April 30 p. 111
Vacancies, April 30 p. 111, May 28 p. 105
Youth, May 21 p 111, May 28 p 105, June 11 pp. 87-90 (charts), June 18 p. 8
Unfair to Attila, May 21 p. 4, June 25 p. 6
UNGROWTH IN STEEL, April 23 p. 85 (BL)
Unilever Ltd., meeting, April 23 p. 58, June 18 p. 90 (BL)
UNILINGUAL QUEBEC, May 28 p. 86 (BL)
Union Bank of Switzerland, balance sheet, April 30 p. 62
Union Corporation Ltd, meeting, April 2 p 98
Union de Banques Arabes et Françaises—U.B.A.F. balance sheet, June 4 p. 65
Union Miniere S.A. meeting, June 4 p. 108
United Arab Emirates, June 18 p. 13 (LA)
UNITED NATIONS
Commission on Human Rights, report on Ugandan killings, May 21 p. 76
Cyprus and, April 9 p 41
Rhodesia and, June 4 p. 69, June 25 p. 75
South Africa and, May 28 p. 63
South West Africa and, April 16 p 66, April 30 p. 75, May 7 p. 67, May 28 p. 63
Unctad, April 2 p 6
US and, April, 23 p. 47
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ABORTION
— Medicaid money ban, June 25 p. 44
Accountants and accountancy, May 28 p. 120
ADMINISTRATION (Carter)
— Economic policy, June 18 p. 25
— Vice-president Mondale's role and, May 7 p. 43
Africa and, May 14 p. 35
AGENCIES, GOVERNMENT, *see also federal agencies*
— Regulatory agencies, chairmen, April 9 p. 26
— Reorganisation, April 16 p. 26
AGRICULTURE
— Farm policy, April 2 p. 53, June 4 p 51
— Harvest, June 4 p 51
— Soya beans, May 7 p. 83 (chart)
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
— Area engines, May 7 p. 99
— European-American competition, June 4 p. 92 (BL)
— F-18, June 25 p 47
ALASKA
— Budget, June 4 p. 55 (chart)
— Natural gas, May 14 p. 118 (map)
— Oil, June 4 p 55 (chart), June 11 p. 95, June 25 p 94
American Jews and, June 11 p. 47
American Psychiatric Association, May 14 p 48
American Telephone and Telegraph (AT & T), June 25 p 80 (BB)
Arab boycott and, May 14 p. 47
Arab States and, May 14 p. 13 (LA), May 28 pp. 13 (LA), 64, June 4 p. 79, June 18 p. 13 (LA)
ARIZONA
— Water project, April 2 p. 54
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont*.
ARMAMENTS
— US sales, April 9 p. 11 (LA), May 28 p. 15 (LA)
ART
— Christie's, Sotheby Parke Bernet, competition, June 18 p. 51
— Mellon museum at Yale, April 30 p. 40
— Outdoor art, May 21 p. 48
ASSASSINATIONS
— Committee to reinvestigate assassinations of John Kennedy and Martin Luther King, April 9 p. 31
ATOMIC ENERGY
— Quarks, Stanford experiment, June 4 p. 84
Avis Corporation, June 18 p. 126
BANKS AND BANKING
— Federal Reserve System membership and, May 7 p 109
Baseball, June 25 p. 44
Birth control, June 11 p. 54
Book trade, San Francisco fair, June 11 p. 96
BROADCASTING
— Wisconsin governor's phone-in radio, April 30 p. 43
BUDGET
— Reform, May 21 p. 40
CALIFORNIA
— Berkeley, local elections, April 30 p. 40
— Environmentalists and, May 21 p. 44
— Forestry, May 7 p. 51
— Housing, April 30 p. 34
— Los Angeles, *see under that title*
— San Francisco, *see under that title*
Canada and, June 25 p. 85 (BL)
Cancer, May 21 p. 44, June 25 p. 86 (BL)
Central Intelligence Agency, June 11 p. 76
Charleston, Italian festival, June 4 p. 56
CHICAGO
— Elections, April 9 p. 32, June 11 p. 55
China and, May 28 p. 33
CHURCHES
— Catholic's divorce and remarriage issue, May 14 p 47, June 11 p 4
— Evangelists, June 18 p. 52
— Unification Church, April 9 p. 34, June 18 p. 8
CINEMA INDUSTRY
— Company shares, May 14 p. 142 (table)
— Science fiction films, June 18 p. 130
— Vietnam war films, May 28 p. 48
Civil Aeronautics Board, June 4 p. 98
CIVIL AVIATION
— British-US N Atlantic services, talks, June 4 p. 98, June 18 p. 94
——— agreement, June 25 p. 90
— Concorde flights and, April 16 p. 6 May 14 p. 113, May 21 p. 43
— Skytrian service and, June 25 p. 90
CIVIL SERVICE, May 7 p 46
Civil Service Commission, May 7 p. 46
Clean Air Act (1970), April 23 p. 52
COAL INDUSTRY
— Production, April 23 p. 52, June 18 p. 48
— Shares, June 18 p. 130
— Stripmining, April 23 p. 52
Communication satellites, May 28 p. 88 (BL), June 25 p. 80 (BB)
COMPANIES
— Family shares and, April 30 p. 118
CONGRESS
— Arab boycott legislation and, May 14 p. 47
— Budget reform and, May 21 p. 40
— Criminal law reform bill, May 14 p. 43
— Picketing bill and, April 2 p 54
— President Carter and April 23 p. 43
— S. Korean bribes affair and, June 25 p. 99
— Speaker and, May 28 p 34
— Tax bill and, May 7 p 44
Consumer protection, June 4 p. 52
Council of Economic Advisers, April 23 p. 51
CRIME
— Criminal law reform, May 14 p. 43
— *Scapegoat (The)*, Anthony Boucher [Lindberg case], April 16 p. 47
Cuba and, May 7 p. 13 (LA), June 4 p. 48
DEFENCE
— Arms sales and, April 9 p. 11 (LA), May 28 p. 15 (LA)
— Military aircraft sales, June 25 p. 47
— Spending, May 21 p. 40
Democratic party, April 9 p. 32, April 23 p. 47, April 30, p. 43, May 21 p. 39, June 11 pp. 48, 51, June 18 p. 47, June 25 p. 43
Disabled, May 28 p 43
Disarmament and, April 2 p. 72, April 9 p. 9 (LA)
DRUGS
— Marijuana legislation, June 4 p. 56
Economic Policy Group, April 30 p. 33
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, April 23 p. 51, April 30 p. 33, May 7 p. 44, June 18 p. 25 (charts)
EDUCATION
— Corporal punishment, Supreme court decision, April 30 p. 39
— Los Angeles, Mexican-Americans busing controversy, April 16 p. 43
ELECTIONS
— Mayoral, California, April 30 p. 40

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
ELECTIONS—*cont.*
———, Chicago, April 9 p. 32, June 11 p. 55
———, Los Angeles, April 2 p. 54
———, New York, April 2 p. 59, April 23 p. 47, May 28 p. 48
— Primary, New Jersey, April 30 p. 43, June 11 p. 49
———, Virginia, May 28 p. 34, June 18 p. 47
Electoral reform, June 25 p. 40
ENERGY, April 16 p. 6
— Carter plan, April 23 pp. 11 (LA), 44, May 7 p. 100, May 21 p. 43, June 18 p. 47
Energy Research and Development Administration, May 7 p. 100
ENVIRONMENT
— Anti-pollution and, April 2 p 83
— In California, May 21 p. 44
— Minnesota pollution and, April 30 p. 39
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), April 2 p. 83
Ethiopia and, April 30 p 66
Europe and, June 25 p 11 (LA)
EEC and, April 16 p. 61, May 7 p. 58
Exxon Corporation, April 23 p. 123
FEDERAL AGENCIES, *see also agencies, government*
— Regulatory agencies, chairmen, April 9 p 26
— Reorganisation, April 16 p 26
Federal Bureau of Intelligence, April 16 p. 26
Federal Communications Commission, April 16 p. 44, June 25 p. 80 (BB)
Federal Election Commission, June 25 p. 40
Federal Energy Administration, June 18 p 47
Federal Reserve Board, May 7 p. 109
Federal Reserve System, May 7 p. 109
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION, April 9 p. 26
— BOC/Afroo case and, May 28 p. 97
FISHING
— 200-mile conservation zones and, April 23 p. 48
FLORIDA
— Women's rights and, April 23 p 48
Food and Drug Administration, May 22 p 44, June 25 p. 86 (BL)
"Food for Peace" programme, April 2 p. 53
Food prices, April 2 p. 53
Food stamp programme, April 16 p. 44 (chart), May 7 p. 46
Foreign exchange rates, June 18 p. 25 (chart)
Foreign policy, April 30 p. 11 (LA), May 28 p. 33, June 4 pp. 15 (LA), 47, June 25 p 11 (LA)
FORESTRY
— California, May 7 p. 51
Fortune magazine, changes, May 28 p. 94
FUEL
— Energy saving plan and, April 23 pp. 11 (LA), 44
GAS SUPPLY
— Alaska natural gas pipeline, May 14 p. 118 (map)
Genetics, May 21 p. 11 (LA), June 4 p. 4, June 11 p 4, June 18 p. 8
Germany, West and,
— relations with, April 9 p. 37, April 30 p. 11 (LA), June 18 p. 6
Gross national product, April 23 p 51, June 18 p. 25 (chart)
HEALTH
— Long distances running, effect, June 18 p. 48
HISTORY
— *A Rendezvous with Destiny*, Elliott Roosevelt and James Brough, June 4 p 142
HOLLYWOOD
— Vietnam war films, May 28 p. 48
HOMOSEXUALS
— Miami anti-discrimination campaign, June 11 p 52
HORSE RACING
— Seattle Slew wins Triple Crown, June 18 p 26
HOUSING
— Demand and prices, April 30 p. 34
— New York, June 25 p 47
Hughes Papers (The), Elaine Davenport and Paul Eddy with Mark Hurwitz, June 18 p 135
Human rights issue and, May 28 p. 33, June 18 p. 14 (LA), June 25 p. 11 (LA)
India and, April 30 p 12 (LA)
Indian Ocean and, April 2 p. 72
INDUSTRY
— Anti-pollution and, April 2 p. 83
Interest rates, April 23 p. 51, May 7 p. 109 (chart)
INSURANCE
— Claims, cost, April 2 p. 59
— Workmen's compensation, April 2 p. 59
INVENTORS
— Genius frustrated, April 23 p 44
Investment, foreign, June 4 p. 101
IRAN and
— Northrop F-18L sale decision, June 25 p. 47
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Israel and, June 11 p. 48, *correction*, June 18 pp. 26, 70
Japan and
— colour television trade, May 21 p. 93
Job Corps, April 9 p. 34
Jugoslavia and, April 2 p. 65
Kennedy family finances, April 2 p. 138
KENTUCKY
— Louisville, riverport scheme, April 9 p. 35 (map), April 30 p. 6
KIDNAPPING
— *Scapegoat (The)*, Anthony Scaduto [Lindberg case], April 16 p. 47
Korea and, May 28 p. 67
KOREA, SOUTH and
— S. Korean bribes affair, June 25 p. 39
— US troops withdrawal, June 25 p. 39
LABOUR
— Safety at work, May 28 p. 47
Las Vegas, April 9 p. 28
LATIN AMERICA and
— Mrs Carter visit to, June 4 p 47, June 25 p. 6
LAW
— Bail, April 9 p 32
— Criminal law reform, May 14 p. 43
— Press and the, April 2 pp. 37-45, April 16 p 6, April 23 p. 4
— Suing cost and, April 2 p. 59
— Teenagers' rights and press freedom case, April 2 p 58
— Wilmington 10 trial, May 28 p 44
— Women's rights and, April 23 p 48
LOS ANGELES
— Mayoral election, April 2 p. 54
— Mexican-Americans school busing controversy, April 16 p. 43
MAGAZINES
— Fortune, changes, May 28 p. 94
Marijuana, legislation, June 4 p. 56
MASSACHUSETTS
— Town hall politics, April 30 p. 44
MARYLAND
— Politics, June 11 p. 51
Medicaid, June 25 p. 44
MEDICINE
— Anti-cancer drugs, May 21 p. 44
Mexican-Americans, April 16 p. 43
MIDDLE EAST
— US policy, May 14 p. 13 (LA)
MINNESOTA
— Reserve Mining company dumping dispute, April 30 p. 39
MURDER
— In Las Vegas, April 9 p. 28
NEW HAMPSHIRE
— Edward MacDowell colony, June 25 p. 48
NEW JERSEY
— Democratic primary, April 30 p. 43, June 11 p. 48
NEW YORK CITY
— Broadway theatres season, June 11 p 54
— Budget, April 16 p. 43
— Finances, April 2 p 134
— Mayoral election, April 2 p 59, April 23 p. 47, May 28 p. 48
— Railways and port authority, Supreme Court decision, May 7 p. 50 (map)
— Taino Towers housing project, June 25 p 47
New York Stock Exchange, May 21 p 119
Nato and, May 14 p 69, June 4 p. 83
NORTH CAROLINA
— Wilmington 10 trial, May 28 p. 44
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Saving plan and, April 16 pp. 9 (LA), 25
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Nov 16 p 25
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Minuteman, June 4 p 51
— MK-12A, June 4 p. 51
O America! Luigi Barzini, June 18 p. 135
Occupational Safety and Health Administration, May 28 p 47
Office of Management and Budget, April 30 p. 33
OHIO RIVER
— Kentucky's future and, April 9 p 35 (map), April 30 p. 6
OIL
— Alaskan, June 4 p. 55 (chart), June 11 p. 95, June 25 p. 94
— Energy saving plan and, April 23 pp 11 (LA), 44, May 21 p. 43
Organisation of American States and, June 4 p. 47
Pakistan and, May 7 p. 68
Passport Office, June 4 p 52
Pensions, May 14 p. 43
PETROL RETAILING
— Price/tax, April 23 p 44
PIPELINES
— Alaskan, May 14 p. 118 (map), June 25 p. 94
Plutonium, ban, April 16 pp 9 (LA), 25
POISON
— Rodent, marketed, June 25 p. 90
POLLUTION
— Environmental protection, April 2 p. 83
— Minnesota Reserve Mining dumping dispute, April 30 p. 39
POPULATION
— Teenage births, June 11 p. 54 (table)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
PORNOGRAPHY
— Child pornography, June 18 p. 51
PORTS AND HARBOURS
— New York, May 7 p. 50 (map)
PRESIDENTS
— Ex-presidents word in edgeways, April 30 p. 44
PRESS
— Law and the, April 2 pp. 37-45, April 16 p 6, April 23 p. 4
— Press rights case, May 14 p 44
— Teenage rights case, April 2 p 58
Prices, April 23 p. 51, June 18 p. 25 (chart)
Production, industrial, April 23 p. 51
Psychiatry, May 14 p. 48
RAILWAYS
— New York, May 7 p. 50 (map)
Republican party, April 9 p. 32, June 11 p. 51, June 25 p. 43
Rhodesia and, April 23 p. 11 (LA), May 14 p. 35
RODENTS
— New poison marketed, June 25 p. 90
Saccharin, ban, June 25 p. 86 (BL)
San Francisco, book fair, June 11 p. 96
Saudi Arabia and, June 18 p 13 (LA)
Science Adviser, Office of, April 2 p. 55
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
— Quarks, Stanford experiment, June 4 p 84
Securities and Exchange Commission, April 9 p 26, April 23 p 119, May 14 p 141, May 21 p. 119, May 28 p. 120, June 11 p. 52
SHIPPING
— Foreign shipping competition and, June 4 p. 102
SOCIAL SECURITY
— Pensions, May 14 p. 43
— Welfare reform and, May 7 p. 46
SOUTH AFRICA and, May 14 p. 35
— Mondale-Vorster talks, May 21 p. 71, May 28 p. 16 (LA)
SOUTH CAROLINA
— Charleston: Italian Festival, June 4 p. 56
SOVIET UNION and, April 16 p. 72 April 23 p 48, May 28 p 33
— arms control and, April 2 p 72, April 9 pp. 9 (LA), 25, June 4 p. 15 (LA)
Soya beans, May 7 p. 83 (chart)
Standard Oil Company of Ohio (Sohio), British Petroleum, June 11 p. 95
STEEL INDUSTRY
— Imports, May 28 p. 93 (chart)
— Marshall report, May 28 p. 39
— Prices, May 14 p. 36
Stevens, J P. company and unions, April 30 p. 99, June 25 p 4
STOCK EXCHANGES
— NYSE/AMEX, April 16 p. 117, April 23 p. 119
— Pacific brokers, June 11 p. 52
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (Salt) and, April 2 p. 72, April 9 pp. 9 (LA), 25, April 16 p 72, May 14 p. 69, June 4 pp. 15 (LA), 51
Sugar, prices, April 30 p. 100 (chart)
SUPREME COURT
— New York rail and port authority decision, May 7 p. 50
— Press rights case, May 14 p. 44
— School's corporal punishment decision, April 30 p. 39
Syria and, May 14 p. 13 (LA)
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— NYSE/AMEX, April 16 p. 117, April 23 p. 119
— Sohio/BP, June 11 p. 95
— United Technologies/Babcock and Wilcox, April 2 p. 137
TAXATION
— Reform, May 7 p. 44
Tax bill, May 7 p. 44
TELEPHONES
— Bell system, June 25 p. 80 (BB and chart)
TELEVISION
— ABC boxing series, May 7 p. 50
— British productions and, May 7 p 47
— Nixon-Frost interviews, April 30 p. 44, May 7 p. 50
— Pay-TV, April 16 p. 44
Texas: *survey* by *The Economist*, May 14 after p. 86 (chart, map, table), June 11 p. 4
TEXTILES
— J P Stevens and unions, April 30 p. 99
THEATRE
— On Broadway, June 11 p. 54
Toys, auction, May 28 p. 123
TRADE
— Imports/exports, May 7 p. 44 (chart), June 18 p. 25 (chart)
— Policy, May 28 p. 93
TRADE UNIONS
— AFL-CIO, April 2 p. 54, May 21 p. 47
— Foreign investing and the, June 4 p. 101 (map)
— Picketing bill and, April 2 p. 54
— Steelworkers, April 16 p. 47
— Stevens, J. P. and, April 30 p. 99, June 25 p 4
— United Auto Workers, May 21 p. 47
— United Mineworkers, June 18 p. 48
Twentieth Century-Fox, June 18 p. 130
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Unemployment, April 9 p 34
UK and
— *Kissing Cousins (An Interpretation of British and American Culture, 1945 to 1975* David Snowman, April 9 p. 112
— Mr Peter Jay appointed British ambassador, May 14 p. 36, May 21 p. 17
UN and, April 23 p 47
United Technologies Corp , April 2 p. 137
UNIVERSITIES
— Columbia, New York, May 28 p 44
— Mellon museum at Yale, April 30 p. 44
— Stanford University heart disease prevention campaign, June 18 p. 48
Uranium, April 16 pp. 9 (LA), 25
VIRGINIA
— Politics, May 28 p. 34, June 18 p. 47
WAGES AND SALARIES, April 2p. 25
— Civil service, May 7 p 46
— Steelworkers contract, April 16 p. 47
WALL STREET, April 2 p 133, April 30 p. 118, May 14 p. 138, May 21 p. 115, June 4 p 131, June 25 p. 115
— Dow Jones index, April 2 p 133, May 21 p 115, June 4 p. 131, June 25 p. 115
— Morgan, April 16 p 117, May 14 p 138
— New York Stock Exchange, May 21 p 119
— Options trading, April 9 p 103, April 23 p. 119
— Securities and Exchange Commission *see under that title*
WATER
— Central Arizona Project, April 2 p 5
WISCONSIN
— Governor's radio phone-in, April 30 p 43
Weather, April 16 p. 6
WELFARE
— Food stamp programme, April 16 p. 44 (chart)
— Reform, May 7 p. 46
Westinghouse Corp , June 18 p. 98
WHITE HOUSE
Blind Ambition: The White House Years, John Dean, April 2 p. 141
— Reorganisation, April 16 p 26
Women's rights and, April 23 p. 48
Workmen's compensation, April 2 p. 59
Youth Conservation Corps., April 9 p. 34
Universe, May 14 p. 8
UNIVERSITIES, *see also education*
My Oxford, ed Ann Thwaite, April 2 p 145, April 9 p. 4
My Cambridge, ed. Ronald Hayman, April 2 p 145, April 9 p. 4
Open University, April 16 p 20
Student grants, April 2 p. 24, April 23 p.
University Grants Committee, April 2 p. 24
URANIUM, April 16 pp. 9 (LA), 25
Australian, May 21 p. 93
Israel and missing uranium affair, May 7 p. 64
Prices, June 18 p. 98
Ure, John, *Prince Henry the Navigator*, April 9 p. 110

V

VANCE, Mr Cyrus, June 25 p. 11 (LA)
Visit to Moscow, April 2 p. 72, April 9 pp 9 (LA), 25
Vandervelde, V. D on terrorism, June 11 p.
Vickers Ltd., meeting, June 4 p. 18
Videla, President, June 11 p. 69
Video tape recorders, May 14 p. 117
VIETNAM
Economic and political situation, May 7 p. 71
Refugees, May 7 p. 71
Viking Resources Trust Ltd., meeting, May 28 p 144
Viktoria Luise, Princess, *The Kaiser's Daughter*, April 16 p 128, May 7 p. 6
VIRTUOUS TRADE, May 7 p. 79 (BL), June 4 p. 4
VORSTER, Mr J , April 30 p. 75, May 7 p 67, May 21 p. 71, May 28 pp. 16 (LA), 63

W

Wachtel, Nathan, *The Vision of the Vanquished: The Spanish Conquest of Peru through Indian Eyes*, June 11 p. 136
WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also under incomes policy*
Executives, April 30 p 111
Inflation of, May 21 p. 107
Low paid, May 21 p 107
MP's, April 30 p 4, May 14 p. 6, May 21 p. 4, May 28 p. 6, June 4 p 67 (table), June 11 p. 4, June 25 p. 6
Police, May 28 p. 22
Prices and wages, April 16 p. 85 (BL), April 23 p. 111 (chart), June 4 p 124 (chart), June 25 p. 111 (chart)
Special cases claims, April 9 p 91
Wainwright, Richard, on the Post Office, May 21 p. 6

WALES
Devolution and, April 30 p. 19, June 4 p. 21
Labour party conference, June 4 p. 21
Language, June 25 p. 26
Walker, Harlan, on anti-dumping duty, May 21 p 6
Walker, Peter, *The Ascent of Britain*, April 30 p. 127
WAR
Appeal That Never Was (The)· The Allies Scandinavia and the Finnish Winter War, 1939-1940, Jukka Nevakivi, May 7 p. 114
First World War (The), 1914-1918, Gerd Hardach, June 11 p. 139
Hitler's War, David Irving, June 18 p. 131
Laws of war, Geneva conference, April 30 p. 14 (LA), June 4 p. 6
Life and Death of the Afrika Korps (The), Ronald Lewin, May 28 p. 140
War, Economy and Society, 1939-1945, Alan S. Milward, June 11 p. 139
When We Won The War· The Story of Victory in Europe, 1945, Norman Longmate, May 14 p. 151
WAITING GAME, April 9 p. 9 (LA)
Water supplies, April 2 p. 8, May 7 p. 6, May 21 p. 26
Watkins, Margaret, on bullfighting, June 11 p 6
WEATHER
April 9 p. 14 (LA), May 16 p 6, June 4 p. 88 (BB and charts)
Drought, May 21 p. 26
WEATHER: MAGNIFICENT IGNORANCE? April 9 p. 14 (LA)
Webb, N. B. H. on football hooligans, May 14 p. 8
Weil, Charles A. on American press, April 23 p 4
Weinstock, Sir Arnold, May 21 p. 83 (BL)
WEINSTOCK SOLUTION (THE), May 21 p. 83 (BL)
Wells, David, on European separatism, May 7 p. 4
WESTERN SAHARA, *see under Sahara, Western*
Weston, M. R. on Italy, May 28 p. 6
WEST'S FAR EAST (THE), [Turkey], June 4 p. 17 (LA)
WHAT PRICE NATO UNITY? April 2 p. 18 (LA)
WHAT'S HALF A BILLION BETWEEN FRIENDS? June 18 p. 89 (BL)
WHEN THE TALKING STOPPED, June 18 p. 17 (LA)
WHY HOLD STERLING DOWN? April 16 p. 85 (BL)
WHY UNIONS SHOULD LOVE THE LAW, June 18 p. 87 (BL)
Wiles, P. J. D., *Economic Institutions Compared*, May 14 p 159
Wilhelm, Donald, *Creative Alternatives To Communism· Guidelines to Tomorrow's World*, June 11 p. 138
WILL BRITAIN COME OF ELECTRONIC AGE? June 18 p. 90 (BL)
Williams, Raymond, *Marxism and Literature*, June 18 p 131
Willmott, Alan S., *CSE and GCE Grading Standards*, May 7 p. 26
WILSON, SIR HAROLD, May 28 p. 21
Resignation honours, June 4 p. 22
Wilson, Mary, and others, *The Queen*, May 14 p. 152
WINDSCALE
Nuclear fuel reprocessing plant, inquiry, June 18 p. 122
Witwatersrand, Mr Johannes, April 16 p. 91, April 23 p. 90, May 7 p. 84
Wong Wing-Cheong (Eddie), April 16 p. 117
Woolworth, F. W. and Co., Ltd., meeting, April 2 p. 139
Word-processors, June 4 p. 128
WORLD BANK
Developing countries and, April 16 p 91
World Conference on Religion and Peace, April 30 p. 70

X

X-rays, June 25 p 112

Y

Yazdi, M. on diplomatic parking, April 23 p 6
YOUNG, Mr Andrew, April 23 p. 47
African visit, May 14 p. 35, May 28 p. 63
YOUNG ON THE DOLE, June 11 p. 87 (BL), June 18 p. 8

Z

ZAIRE
Angola and, April 2 p. 76, April 16 p. 10 (LA), April 23 p. 75
Cuba and, April 23 p. 75
Economy, May 21 p. 72
France and, April 16 p. 53, April 23 p. 61
Invasion, April 2 p. 76 (map), April 16 pp. 10 (LA), 53, April 23 p. 75, May 21 p. 72 (map)
Morocco and, April 16 p. 53, April 23 p. 75
Nigeria and, April 16 p 53

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist

Index to volume 264 July to September 1977 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

ABORTION
In Britain, July 16 p 19
Mr William Benyon's Abortion (Amendment) Bill, July 16 p 19, Sept 10 p. 8
ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING
Inflation accounting, July 2 p 71 (BL), July 9 p 122, July 23 p 4, Aug 13 p. 4
ACCOUNTANTS FUNK INFLATION, July 2 p 71 (BL)
Adams, Michael W., on blasphemous libel, July 23 p 6
Adams, William Y., *Nubia Corridor to Africa*, Aug 27 p. 103
Adley, Robert, and Coral Gregory, *A policy for tourism?* Conservative Political Centre, Sept 3 p. 91
Adoption, Aug 6 p. 19 (chart), Sept 10 p. 8
ADVERTISING
Television, Sept 3 p. 88 (chart)
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), *correction*, July 2 p. 6
Aeg-Telefunken, balance sheet, July 9 p 53
AFRICA, *see also under individual countries*
France and, Aug 27 p 45
Horn of Africa, July 2 p 12 (LA), July 30 p 52, Sept 10 p. 72
Nubia Corridor to Africa, William Y. Adams, Aug 27 p 103
Organisation of African Unity and, July 2 p 60, July 9 p. 55, July 16 p. 13 (LA)
Russia and, July 2 p 12 (LA), July 9 p. 82 (charts), July 16 p 6
AGENDA FOR THE TORIES, July 2 p 9 (LA)
AGRICULTURE
Artificial insemination, Sept 17 p 127
World, July 2 p 77 (charts), Sept 10 pp. 13 (LA), 85 (BL and chart)
AID, OVERSEAS
British aid, Sept 17 p. 88 (BB chart and map)
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
Boeing 737s in Britain, Aug 13 p 73
Diesel engines and, July 16 p. 119
Safety and metal fatigue problem, Sept 24 p 126
Trident 3, Sept 24 p. 126
Allan, Ray, on Spain, July 23 p. 6
Albania, July 16 p. 55
ALL MONETARISTS NOW? July 2 p 73 (BL)
ALL THAT GLITTERS, Aug 13 p 69 (BL)
ALL THINGS TO ALL GODS? July 9 p. 13 (LA)
Allen, Monty K. on inflation accounting, July 23 p 4
Allied Arab Bank Ltd, Aug 6 p 79
Allied London Properties Ltd., Sept 10 p. 125
Amin, President, July 16 p. 6, Aug 27 p. 6
Andreotti, Mr Guilio, Aug 6 p. 11 (LA) Aug 27 p 6
Anglo-International Investment Trust Ltd, interim stmt, Aug 27 p 98
Angola, July 30 p 60
ANIMALS
Animal rights campaign, Aug 27 p 31
Annan committee on future of broadcasting, July 9 p. 22, July 16 p. 14 (LA)
ANTARCTIC
Scott's Men, David Thomson, July 16 p. 123
Arab African Bank, balance sheet, July 16 p. 98
Arab boycott, July 9 p. 6, July 16 p 91
Arab League, Sept 10 p. 72
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries*
Cholera epidemic, Sept 17 p. 79
Israel conflict with, July 9 p 11 (LA), July 23 p 15 (LA), July 30 pp 11 (LA), 51, Aug 13 pp 4, 52, Sept 3 p 62, Sept 17 pp. 6, 69 Sept 24 pp. 4, 82
— Dayan plan, Sept 10 p 75, Sept 17 p 69, Sept 24 p 47
— EEC and, July 2 p. 54
— Geneva conference, prospects, Aug 13 pp. 52, 57, Sept 3 p 62, Sept 10 p. 75 Sept 24 p 47
ARAB STATES—*cont*
— Palestinians and, July 9 pp. 11 (LA), 58 July 23 pp. 15 (LA), 39, Aug 6 p 45, Aug 13 p. 52, Aug 20 p. 68, Sept 17 p 69, Sept 24 p. 47
— UN and, July 9 p. 11 (LA), Aug 13 p 52, Sept 24 p. 47
— US and, July 2 p. 25, July 30 p. 51, Aug 13 pp. 11 (LA), 52, 57
— West Bank and, July 9 p. 11 (LA), July 23 pp. 15 (LA), 39, July 30 p 51 (map), Aug 13 p. 52, Aug 20 p. 68, Sept 10 p. 75, Sept 17 p. 69, Sept 24 p 47
Kuwait and, July 2 p 65
Spain and, Sept 24 p 62
ARABS
Arabs and Zionism Before World War I (The), Neville J. Mandel, Aug 6 p. 86
Return to The Marshes. Life with the Marsh Arabs of Iraq, Gavin Young, July 23 p. 111
ARAFAT, Mr Yasser
Visit to Moscow, Sept 3 p. 62
Arbuthnot Latham Holdings Ltd, meeting, July 9 p. 118
Architects and architecture, July 9 p. 4
Argentina, July 9 p. 6
ARMAMENTS
Arms Banker (The), Anthony Sampson, July 9 p. 130
Arms Control and European Security: A Guide to East-West Negotiations, J. L. Coffey, Aug 13 p. 95
Game of Disarmament (The), Alva Myrdal, Aug 13 p. 95
UK contract with Saudi Arabia, Sept 24 p 127
US sales policy, July 23 p 95 (chart), Aug 6 p 21, Aug 13 p. 12 (LA)
ARMED FORCES
Management in the Armed Forces An Anatomy of the Military Profession, July 2 p. 112
ARMS BOOM IS OVER (THE), Aug 13 p. 12 (LA)
ART
Fake's Progress (The), Tom Keating and Geraldine and Frank Norman, July 9 p 129
Orientalists (The), Philippe Julhan, July 9 p 130
Tate Gallery lottery, Aug 27 p 31
Tom Keating Catalogue (The) Illustrations to "The Fake's Progress" ed, Geraldine Norman, July 9 p 129
ARTS
Patronage and the, Aug 20 p. 22 (charts and tables), *corrections*, Sept 17 p. 24, Sept 24 p. 6
Arts Council, Aug 20 p 22
ASIA, *see also individual countries*
Asean summit, Aug 13 p. 57
Associated Newspapers Group Ltd, meeting, July 23 p. 84
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., meeting, Sept 3 p. 94
Associated Television Corporation Ltd., meeting, Sept 10 pp. 22, 88
ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIAN NATIONS—Asean
Japan and, aug 6 p 52
Summit conference, Aug 13 p. 57
AUSTRALIA
Conzinc Riotinto/Coal and Allied Industries, Aug 27 p. 92
Economy, Aug 20 p 96, Sept 24 p 95 (chart)
Election, prospects, Sept 24 p. 80
Gas, natural, Sept 3 p. 72 (BL)
Investment, foreign, Sept 3 p. 72 (BL and chart)
Japan Sugar trade with, Aug 27 p. 87
Telephone exchanges, Sept 17 p. 101
Trade unions, Sept 24 p. 80
Uranium, July 9 p. 112, Sept 3 p. 72 (BL), Sept 24 pp 80, 95
AUSTRALIA'S MINERAL CHANCE, Sept 3 p. 72 (BL)
Austria, July 16 p. 6
Avco Corporation, balance sheet, July 16 p. 96
Awolowo, Chief Obafemi, *The Economist* apology to, July 2 p. 60

B

BABY OVER THE BALCONY, [social contract], July 16 p. 11 (LA)
Bacon, prices, Sept 10 p. 68
Bailey, Elizabeth E ed *Selected Economic Writings of William J Baumol*, July 2 p.115
Bain, Donald, on Scotland, Aug 20 p. 4
Balance of payments, Aug 13 p. 69 (BL) Sept 10 p. 115
Bale, Harvey E, on EEC tariffs, Aug 6 p. 4
Ball, J. N. *Merchants and Merchandise: The Expansion of Trade in Europe 1500–1600*, Aug 20 p. 107
Bally, C F company, July 23 p 106, Sept 10 p 125
Banca Commerciale Italiana, balance sheet, July 2 p 48
Banca Nazionale dell' Agricoltura (Rowe), meeting, July 16 p 34
Bank of America International, meeting, July 16 p. 92
Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI), July 16 p 120
Bank of England, July 2 p. 6, Aug 6 p. 79, Aug 27 p 91
BANKS AND BANKING
Bank of Credit and Commerce International, branches in London, July 16 p. 120
Bankers and Borders The Case of American Banks in Britain, Janet Kelly, Aug 20 p. 106
Building societies competition and, July 9 p 93 (BL)
Charges, and Price Commission, Aug 6 p 66
Employees staff associations and unions, Sept 24 p 124
Eurobond market, July 23 p. 107 (chart), Aug 27 p. 91 (chart), Sept 10 p. 124
Housing tenants and, July 2 p. 24
Lending, Sept 3 p. 71 (BL), Sept 17 p 131
Nationalisation, Sept 24 p 91 (BL)
Profits, Sept 17 p. 132
State clearing bank, case for, Sept 24 p 91 (BL)
BANKS WANT TO BREAK THE ABBEY HABIT, July 9 p. 93 (BL and chart)
Baram, C on Israel and the Arabs, Sept 17 p 6
BARENTS SEA
Norway and Russia dispute, July 2 p 50
Barnard, N, on if the missiles fire, July 2 p 4
Barron, John and Anthony Paul, *Peace with Horror*, Sept 10 p 131
Bassin, Ethel, *The Old Songs of Skye Frances Tolmie and her Circle* July 23 p. 111
BAT group, meeting, Aug 6 p 67, Sept 10 p. 8
Bates, Edward, Ltd, Aug 6 p. 79
Bayant, Jan, *A Concise History of Mexico: From Hidalgo to Cárdenas, 1805–1940*, Aug 13 p. 98
Beaverbrook Newspapers, July 9 p. 125, Sept 10 p 116, Sept 17 p. 93 (BL)
Becker, Jillian, *Hitler's Children The story of the Baader-Meinhof Gang*, Aug 20 p 12 (LA), Sept 10 p 130
Beckwith, E G C. ed, *The Mermaid Diaries*, Aug 13 p 100
BEGIN, Mr Menahem, July 9 p. 11 (LA), July 30 p 51
Visit to Washington, July 23 pp 15 (LA), 39
BEHIND THE VEIL [Rhodesia], Aug 20 p. 14 (LA)
BELGIUM
EEC and, July 9 p. 52
Steel industry, Sept 10 p 92
BELIZE
Guatemala claim, July 16 p 15 (LA)
UK and, July 16 p.15 (LA)
UN and, July 16 p. 15 (LA)
BELIZE CONUNDRUM (THE), July 16 p. 15 (LA), July 30 p 4
Belson, Mr W., survey on television violence, Sept 10 p 17 (LA)
Benjamin, Alan A, on computers, July 16 p 4
BENN, Mr Tony, July 2 p. 22, Sept 3 p. (73) Constituency correspondence analysed, Sept 3 p. 19
Benyon, Mr William, Abortion (Amendment) Bill, July 16 p. 19
Berkeley, Humphry, *The Odyssey of Enoch A Political Memoir*, Sept 3 p. 101
Berrill, Sir K, Foreign Office, report, Aug 6 p 13 (LA)
BEST LANCE AND AMERICA'S PRESS, Sept 17 p 14 (LA)
BETTING AND GAMBLING
Lotteries and, Aug 27 p. 31
Bhutto, Mr Z, July 30 p 80, Aug 6 p 52, Sept 10 pp. 15 (LA), 71, Sept 17 p 80, Sept 24 p 80
BICC Ltd, meeting, Sept 10 p 87
BICYCLES
Pedal power, July 23 p 24
BIFOCALS FOR WASHINGTON, Sept 24 p. 89 (BL)
BIOGRAPHY
Bess of Hardwick, David N Durant, July 9 p. 128
Big Cyril, Cyril Smith, Sept 24 p. 138
'Boney' Fuller The Intellectual General, 1878–1966, Anthony John Trythall, Aug 27 p. 99
Caught in the Web of Words, Elizabeth Murray, Sept 24 p. 140
Comrade Chiang Ching, Roxane Witke, July 30 p. 97
Drum Roll, James Blades, July 2 p. 113
E M Forster: A Life, vol 1. The Growth of the Novelist, 1879–1914, P. N. Furbank, July 30 p. 98
Fanny Kemble, Dorothy Marshall, Aug 13 p. 96
Liddell Hart A Study of his Military Thought, Brian Bond, Aug 27 p 99
Life of Lord Mount Stephen (The), Heather Gilbert, Sept 10 p 130
Lloyd George The Goat in the Wilderness, John Campbell, July 2 p 6
Mount Gomus, Samuel Levenson, Aug 27 p. 102
Mr and Mrs Gladstone: An intimate Biography, Joyce Marlow, July 9 p. 128
Odyssey of Enoch (The) A Political Memoir, Humphry Berkeley, Sept 3 p. 101
Old Songs of Skye (The) Frances Tolmie and her Circle, Ethel Bassin, July 23 p. 111
Psychopathic God Adolf Hitler (The), Robert G. L. Waite, July 9 p. 127
Remember you are an Englishman: Biography of Sir Harry Smith, Joseph Lehmann, Sept 17 p. 140
Sir Samuel Hoare A Political Biography, J A Cross, July 9 p. 127
T. E Lawrence, Desmond Stewart, July 2 p 112, July 30 p. 6
Tom Moore The Irish Poet, Terence de Vere White, July 30 p. 98
Frozen Laugh, Anne Edwards, Aug 13 p. 98
Blackaby, F T., on neutron bomb, Sept 17 p. 4
Blackaby, Frank, on economic policy, July 23 p. 4
Blades, James, *Drum Roll*, July 2 p 113
Bloch, Sidney and Peter Reddaway, *Russia's Political Hospitals The Abuse of Psychiatry in the Soviet Union*, Aug 6 p. 83
Blumenthal, L J on Uganda, July 16 p. 6
Bond, Brian, *Liddell Hart: A Study of his Military Thought*, Aug 27 p 99
Bond Worth Holdings Ltd., Aug 13 p 88, Aug 20 p 88

BOOK REVIEWS
American, Sept 24 p. 137
France, Aug 6 p. 86, Aug 13 p. 97, *corrections*, Sept 3 p. 105
German, July 30 p. 99
Israel, July 23 p. 112
Italian, Aug 27 p. 101
Spanish, July 2 p. 114, July 16 p. 125, Sept 10 p. 129
Bowater Corporation, meeting, Sept 17 p. 62
BOXED IN [Brezhnev], July 16 p. 12 (LA)
BPB Industries Ltd., meeting, July 9 p. 124
Brazil, July 9 p. 79, Aug 27 p. 60
BREAD
Bakery workers dispute, Sept 17 p. 124
BREZHNEV, Mr L., July 2 pp. 11 (LA), 12 (LA), 49, July 16 p. 12 (LA)
BRIDGE (A) TOO FAR? [monetary union], Sept 24 p. 15 (LA)
BRITAIN'S FOOTBALL DISEASE, Sept 24 p. 18 (LA)
British Aerospace Corporation, Aug 13 p. 73
British-American Tobacco Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 6, p. 67, Sept 10 p. 8
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, July 2 p. 22, July 9 p. 22, July 16 p. 14 (LA), Aug. 6 p. 13 (LA), Sept 10 p. 17 (LA), Sept 24 p. 22
Overseas service, July 16 p. 24 (map), Aug. 6 p. 53, Sept 10 p. 8
British Broolings, proposed, July 23 p. 24
British and Commonwealth Shipping Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 6 p. 62
British Council, Aug 6 p. 13 (LA)
British Electric Traction Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 24 p. 103
British Film Institute, Sept 10 p. 25
British Industrial Development Commission (BIDC), July 23 p. 4
British Leyland Ltd., July 16 p. 90, Aug 27 p. 76, Sept 17 p. 124
British Medical Association, July 23 p. 26
British Petroleum Ltd., July 2 p. 104
British Shipbuilders, *see under Shipbuilding*
BROADCASTING, *see also under television*
Annan committee and, July 9 p. 22, July 16 p. 14 (LA)
Licence fees, July 2 p. 22
Brookway, Fenner, *Towards Tomorrow*, July 30 p. 100
Brookings (A) for Europe, July 2 p. 6
Brown, Dee, *Hear that Lonesome Whistle Blow*, Sept 10 p. 130
Brown, Richard Howard, *The Passion of Richard Brown*, Sept 17 p. 142
BUCKINGHAM
University College, Sept 3 p. 19
BUDGET
Finance Bill, July 9 p. 98, July 16 p. 87, July 23 p. 81, July 30 p. 70 (BL)
BUGGING
Security services and, Aug 6 p. 16
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Banks competition and, July 9 p. 93 (BL and chart)
Housing and security of tenure, July 16 p. 20
Mortgages, Sept 17 p. 127
Bullock report on industrial democracy, Aug 6 p. 65
Burundi, Aug 20 p. 70
BUSINESS
Rise of Big Business (The), C. Northcote Parkinson, July 16 p. 127
BUSINESS BRIEF
Towards the obsmioals glut? July 2 p. 68
Opec's real problems, July 9 p. 86
Scotland: the economics of independence, July 16 p. 80, July 30 p. 4
Where are Britain's capital venturers? July 23 p. 72, Aug 20 p. 4, Sept 24 p. 6
Europe's coming liability explosion, July 30 p.64
East-west industrial co-operation, Aug 6 p. 56
Imitating IBM, Aug 13 p. 64
What risks in Thailand? Aug 20 p. 74
Sweden: the model loses her glamour, Aug 27 p. 66
St. Michael spreads the gospel, Sept 3 p. 68
Haute couture stoops to conquer, Sept 10 p. 80
British aid, Sept 17 p. 88
America's 43% of North Sea Oil, Sept 24 p. 86
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, July 2 p. 67, July 9 p. 85, July 16 p. 79, July 23 p. 71, July 30 p. 63, Aug 6 p. 55, Aug 13 p. 63, Aug 20 p. 73, Aug 27 p. 65, Sept 3 p. 67, Sept 10 p. 79, Sept 17 p. 87, Sept 24 p. 85
Butler, David, on Boll system, July 23 p. 8
Byers, Lord, his Arab boycott bill, July 16 p. 91
Byrne, Andrew P. H., on Opus Dei, Aug 27 p. 6

C

Cadbury Schweppes Ltd., meeting, Sept 17 p. 134
CALL MY BROTHERS, July 30 p. 11 (LA)
CALLAGHAN, Mr J. July 23 pp. 21, 79, July 30 p. 13 (LA), Aug 27 p 32, Sept 3 p. 9 (LA), Sept 10 p. 19, Sept 24 p 16 (LA)
CAMBODIA
Border conflict with Thailand and Vietnam, Sept 17 p. 84 (map)
Peace with Horror, John Barron and Anthony Paul, Sept 10 p. 131
Campbell, John, *Lloyd George: The Goat in the Wilderness*, July 2 p 6
Campbell, Myrtle, on young on the dole, July 2 p. 4
Campbell, R. Craig, on Scotland's economy, Sept 3 p. 6
CANADA
July 16 p. 4
Alaska pipeline, July 16 p. 108, Aug 13 p. 76 (map), Sept 17 p. 101 (map)
Dollar, Sept 10 p. 92
Economy, Sept 10 p. 92
Forestry, Aug 20 p. 95
Gas, natural, Aug 13 p. 76 (map)
Nickel, Sept 10 p. 93 (chart)
Western provinces, Sept 3 p. 64
CANALS AND WATERWAYS
Cost-benefit analysis, Aug 13 p. 20
CANDLE FOR A BIRTHDAY [Italy], Aug 6 p 11 (LA), Aug 27 p. 6
Capitalism, Aug 6 p 60 (BL)
Cardio Engineering Ltd., Aug 20 p. 101
CARPET INDUSTRY
Aug 20 p. 88 (chart)
Carrigan, Edward, on Canada, July 16 p. 4
CARRILLO, Mr Santiago, July 2 p. 11 (LA), July 9 p 47
Eurocommunism and the State, July 2 p. 11 (LA), July 9 p. 47
Carrington Viyella Ltd., meeting, Aug 13 p. 102
CARRY ON, NORDLI, Sept 17 p. 16 (LA)
Carter, Mr Charles, Post Office Review Committee report, July 23 p. 86
CARTER, President J. July 2 p. 25, July 9 pp. 11 (LA), 25, July 16 pp. 12 (LA), 39, July 23 pp. 57, 95, July 30 pp. 12 (LA), 25 51, Aug 6 p. 21, Aug 13 pp. 11 (LA), 25, Aug 27 p. 13 (LA), Sept 3 p. 16, Sept 17 p. 14 (LA), Sept 24 p. 48
Energy saving proposals, July 23 p. 40, Aug 13 p. 26
Press conferences and, July 16 p. 39
Talks with Mr Begin, July 23 pp. 15 (LA), 39
Talks with Mr Schmidt, July 23 p. 39
World food plan, Sept 10 p. 13 (LA)
CASE (A) FOR PERCHON [German terrorists], Sept 17 p. 13 (LA)
Cassuvetti, Ellison, *The Lion and The Lilies: The Stuarts and France*, July 9 p. 129
CENTRAL POLICY REVIEW STAFF
BBC and, Aug 6 p. 53, Sept 10 p. 8
Foreign Office, report, July 23 p. 22, Aug 6 p. 13 (LA)
Changing the climate, July 16 p 4
CHANNEL TUNNEL
Shares, July 9 p. 125
Charrington Industrial Holdings Ltd., Sept 10 p. 124
Chatillon, François, on Vatican, Sept 17 p. 6
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Accidents, Hazchem warning system, July 9 p. 102
Germany, Sept 3 p. 96
World glut? July 2 p. 68 (BB and charts)
CHILDREN
Sex and, Sept 10 p. 47
CHILE
Directorate of National Intelligence to be replaced by National Information Centre, Aug 20 p. 69
Economic and political situation, Aug 20 p. 69
CHINA
Albania and, July 16 p. 25
Armed services modernization, Aug 6 p. 51
Army's role, July 2 p. 63
Comrade Chiang Ching, Roxane Witke, July 30 p. 97
Communist party, 11th congress, Aug 27 p. 59
Computer, Cambridge university invention, Sept 24 p. 83
Defence policy, Aug 6 p. 51
Economic policy, Sept 3 p. 59, Sept 17 p. 83
EEC and, Aug 6 p. 43
Jugoslavia and
— President Tito visit, Sept 3 p. 60
Leadership of, July 23 p. 58, July 30 p. 58, Aug 27 p. 59
Party purges, July 2 p. 63, Aug 27 p. 59
Politburo, Aug 27 p. 59
Taiwan and, Aug 27 p. 13 (LA)
US and, Aug 27 p. 13 (LA), Sept 17 p. 4
— VANCE, Mr, visit to, Aug 27 p. 13 (LA)
Cholera epidemic, Sept 17 p. 79
CHRISTIANITY
Myth of God Incarnate (The), ed. John Hick, July 9 p. 13 (LA), July 23 p. 6, Sept 10 p. 8
CHURCHES
Anglicans and Catholics, Aug 13 p. 20
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
— Redundant churches, July 16 p. 24, Aug 6 p. 6
ROMAN CATHOLIC
— All Ireland Primate appointed, Aug 27 p. 48
— Archbishop Lefebvre and, July 9 p. 14 (LA)
— EEC and, July 2 p. 57
— Vatican, a study by Norman St John-Stevas, Aug 27 pp. 17–23, Sept 17 p. 4, Sept 24 p. 6
— Westminster Cathedral study centre, Sept 10 p. 48
CIGARETTES
Tobacco substitutes, Sept 10 p. 118
CINEMA INDUSTRY
Back to studios? Sept 3 p. 92
British Film Institute, Sept 10 p. 25
Most Important Art (The): *East European Film after 1945*, Mira and Antonin J. Liehm, Sept 3 p. 105
CIVIL AVIATION
Atlantic air routes, July 30 p. 4, Sept 24 p. 96
Atlantic fares, Aug 6 p. 29 (table), Aug 20 p. 87 (table), Sept 17 p. 92 (BL)
Bermuda II agreement, Sept 24 p. 96
EEC and Russian competition, July 23 p. 52 (map)
Skytrain, July 9 p. 4, Aug 6 p. 29, Aug 20 p. 87, Sept 17 p 92 (BL)
Civil Aviation Authority, Aug 20 p. 81, Aug 27 p. 75, Sept 17 p. 92 (BL)
CIVIL SERVICE
Number of, Sept 3 p. 23 (chart)
Parliament and, Sept 3 pp. 23–32
—— Commons expenditure committee report, Sept 17 p. 17 (LA)
Pay, Sept 10 p. 26, Sept 17 p. 6
Clarke Chapman Ltd., July 2 p. 86, *merger with* Reyrolle Parsons, *new name*, Northern Engineering Industries Ltd., Sept 24 p. 40
Clarke, W. M. on invisibles, July 23 p. 8
COAL INDUSTRY
Early retirement and recruiting, July 9 p. 98
Profits and prices, July 23 p. 71, Aug 6 p. 6
Production and stocks, July 9 p. 98 (chart)
Coalite and Chemical Products Ltd., Sept 10 p. 124
Cockburn, A. O. J., *Men and Women*, July 23 p 110
COINS AND COINAGE
Weight value compared by country, Aug 27 p. 78 (chart)
Colley, J. L., *Arms Control and European Security: A Guide to East-West Negotiations*, Aug 13 p. 95
COLLISION (A) OF BELIEFS, July 9 p. 11 (LA), July 30 p. 4
Colocotronis group, Sept 24 p. 133
COLOMBIA
Riots and general strike, Sept 24 p. 83
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
EEC and, Aug 27 p 52
Oil production, Sept 17 p. 98 (chart)
Trade with the west, Aug 6 p. 56 (BB and charts)
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 13 p 78
Committee on Invisible Exports, July 23 p. 8
COMMODITIES
Prices, Aug 20 p. 91 (chart, table)
— House of Lords select committee report, July 2 p. 77
COMMONWEALTH
British dependencies future, Aug 13 p. 13 (LA)
COMMUNICATIONS
Computers use and, Aug 20 p. 91
COMMUNISM
Eurocommunists, July 2 p. 11 (LA), July 9 p. 47
Communist Party of Great Britain, July 23 p. 26
Compagnie Financière de Paris et des Pays-Bas, meeting, July 9 p. 123
Compagnie Française des Petroles, balance sheet, July 16 p. 54
COMPANIES
Profit-sharing and, Aug 6 p. 16
Profits and finances, Aug 20 p. 98 (chart), Sept 17 p. 136
Reports, July 30 p. 89, Aug 6 p. 60 (BL)
COMPANY LAW
Loans to directors, July 16 p 115
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
July 16 p. 4
Chinese, Sept 24 p. 83
EEC, Aug 6 p. 44
IBM imitations, Aug 13 p. 64 (BB and charts)
International Federation for Information Processing conference, Toronto, Aug 20 p. 91
COMRADE BITES EUROCOMRADE, July 2 p. 11 (LA)
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
South Africa and, Sept 3 p. 87
Concrete, cartels, Aug 27 p. 75
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Agenda for the Tories, July 2 p. 9 (LA)
Chelsea Tories selection, Sept 24 p. 22
Company reports and, Aug 6 p. 60 (BL)
Policy, July 23 p. 13 (LA), Aug 6 p. 4, Aug 27 p. 8, Sept 17 p. 23
CONSERVATIVE PARTY—*cont.*
Referendum use and, Sept 24 p. 21
Unions and, Sept 17 p. 19, Sept 24 p. 21
CONTENDERS FOR ZIMBABWE, Aug 20 p. 15 (LA)
Continental and Industrial Trust Ltd., meeting, July 9 p. 57
CONVENIENT (A) POLITICAL FLAG, Aug 27 p. 71 (BL)
Cook, Chris, *Sources in British Political History, 1900–1951. A Guide to the Private Papers of Members of Parliament, vol 3. A–K, vol 4. L–Z*, Sept 3 p. 102
CO-OPERATIVES
Liberal party and, Sept 17 p. 20
Coppan, G. C. V., on Rhodesia, Sept 24 p. 4
Coral Leisure Group Ltd., meeting, July 16 p 95
Corden, W. M., *Inflation, Exchange Rates and the World Economy: Lectures on International Monetary Economics*, Aug 20 p 106
Cornfield, Mr Bernie, July 2 p. 107, Sept 24 p. 132
CORPORATIONS
Multinationals and World Council of Churches, Aug 13 p. 58
CORSICA
Liberation movement terrorism, Aug 20 p. 59
Cost of living, Aug 13 p. 83
COULD STILL DO BETTER, July 30 p. 15 (LA)
Courtaulds Ltd., meeting, July 30 after p. 80
Craig, F. W. S., *British Parliamentary Election Results, 1918–1949*, Sept 3 p. 103, *corrections*, Sept 24 p. 136
Crest, the, July 30 p. 23
Cromwell, Peter, on the war in Argentina, July 9 p. 6
Credit Bank (Athens), balance sheet, July 30 p. 61
CRICKET
Packer 'circus', Aug 6 p. 18, Aug 27 p 8, Sept 3 p. 13 (LA)
CRIME
Juvenile prisoners, Sept 17 p. 24
Teenage, Aug 13 p. 21
Videotape recording case, Aug 27 p. 32
Criminal Law Act, July 23 p. 26
Cross, J. A., *Sir Samuel Hoare: A political Biography*, July 9 p. 127
CRUISE FOR EUROPE, Sept 24 p. 14 (LA)
CSR Ltd., group, meeting, July 30 p. 78
CUBA
US and, Aug 27 p. 96, Sept 10 p. 6
Culhane, J. H., on America's coal, Aug 13 p. 6
CURRENCY
Smaller £1 note, Aug 27 p. 78
CYPRUS
Death of Archbishop Makarios, Aug 6 p. 39
Greek Cypriots: economic effects of Turkish invasion, Aug 27 pp 50–51
President elect, Mr Kyprianou, Aug 13 p. 44
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Emigres, repatriation, new decree, Sept 17 p. 63

D

Dalgety Group, meeting, Sept 17 p 125
Damant, D. C., on index funds, Aug 13 p. 6
Davenport, Andrew, death, July 16 p. 120
David, Edward, ed. *Inside Asquith's Cabinet: From the Diaries of Charles Hobhouse*, Sept 3 p. 101
Davies, Morgan, on not gold, Aug 6 p. 6
DAYAN, Mr M, July 23 p. 15 (LA), Sept 10 p. 75
Visit to Washington, Sept 17 p. 69, Sept 24 p. 47
de Borchgrave, Arnaud, interview with President d'Estaing, July 23 p. 45, on I'm not a count, Aug 6 p. 4
DEFENCE
Contracts, report, Sept 10 p. 118
Expenditure, Sept 24 p. 25 (chart)
Military Balance (The), *1977–1978*, International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sept 3 p. 63
Western Europe, Aug 13 p. 43
de Guiringaud, Mr Louis, Aug 20 p. 66, Aug 27 p. 45
de L'Isle, Lord, on Grunwick, July 2 p. 4
DENMARK
Agriculture, Sept 10 p 68
EEC and, Sept 10 p. 68
Shipbuilding industry, Aug 27 p. 87
Dent, Stanley, on inflation accounting, July 23 p. 4
DENTISTS
Dental checks and, Sept 3 p. 20
DESERTS
UN conference, special report by Barbara Ward, Aug 13 pp. 35–39 (maps), Sept 10 p 77

Deutsche Girozentrale International S.A. balance sheet, Aug 20 p. 67
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Aug 13 p. 6
British aid, Sept 17 p. 88 (BB chart and map)
Technology and Underdevelopment, Frances Stewart, July 23 p. 112
de Vere White, Terence, *Tom Moore: The Irish Poet*, July 30 p. 98
DEVOLUTION
Scotland and Wales, separate devolution Bills, proposed powers, July 30 p. 15 (LA)
Diaz Ramón P. on Britain's imports, Aug 27 p. 8
Dickens, A. G. ed. *The Courts of Europe Politics, Patronage and Royalty 1400–1800*, July 30 p. 101
Dickson, J. W. on Britain's schools, Aug 6 p. 6
Dictionary (A) of Catch Phrases, Eric Partridge, Sept 10 p. 128, Sept 24 p. 6
DIET AND NUTRITION
National Food Survey report, July 2 p. 88
DIPLOMATIC SERVICE
Central Policy Review Staff ("think tank") report, July 23 p. 22, Aug 6 p. 13 (LA)
DISARMAMENT
Arms Control and European Security: A Guide to East-West Negotiations, J. L. Coffey, Aug 13 p. 95
Arms sale policy, Aug 13 p. 12 (LA)
Game of Disarmament, Alva Myrdal, Aug 13 p. 95
Distillers Co. Ltd., meeting, Aug 27 p. 74
Djibouti, Republic of, July 2 p. 12 (LA)
DOCTORS
Pay, July 23 p. 26
Dodwell, J. H., on purposeful postcodes, July 9 p. 6
$10 BILLION FOR THE IMF, Aug 13 p. 67 (BL)
DON'T DITCH FREE TRADE, July 16 p. 83 (BL), Sept 3 p. 4
DON'T WRITE IT OFF YET [Rhodesia plan], Sept 3 p. 10 (LA)
Dorman Smith Holdings Ltd., meeting, July 2 p. 96
Downey, John, *Management in the Armed Forces An Anatomy of the Military Profession*, July 2 p. 112
DRUGS
Prices, Sept 3 p. 88
Research, Aug 13 p. 83
Duckworth, J. C., on Britain's capital venturers, Aug 20 p. 4
Durant, David N., *Bess of Hardwick*, July 9 p. 128
Durrell, Lawrence, *Sicilian Carousel*, July 30 p. 100
Dwyer, T. Ryle, *Irish Neutrality and the USA, 1939–1947*, Sept 24 p. 136

E

EARTHQUAKES
Earthquake-resistant building codes, Aug 27 p. 84
EAST-WEST RELATIONS, July 23 p. 49
Helsinki Agreement (1975) and Belgrade review conference, July 30 p. 40, Aug 13 p. 46
EAST-WEST TRADE, Aug 6 p. 56 (BB and charts)
Economic indicators, Aug 20 p. 82 (table)
ECONOMIC THEORY
Alternatives to Monetary Disorder, Fred Hirsch and others, Aug 20 p. 105
Concentration in Modern Industry, Leslie Hannah and J. A. Kay, July 16 p. 126
Economic Growth Debate: An Assessment, E. J. Mishan, Aug 20 p. 104
Failure of World Monetary Reform, 1971–1974, John Williamson, Aug 20 p. 105
Growth Merchants (The), Robin Pringle, July 2 p. 6
Inflation, Exchange Rates and the World Economy: Lectures on International Monetary Economics, W. M. Corden, Aug 20 p. 106
Merchants and Merchandise: The Expansion of Trade in Europe 1500–1600, J. N. Ball, Aug 20 p. 107
Monetary Approach to the Balance of Payments, IMF, Aug 20 p. 106
Selected Economic Writings of Oscar Morgenstern, ed. Andrew Schotter, July 2 p. 114, July 16 p. 6
Selected Economic Writings of William J. Baumol, ed. Elizabeth E. Bailey, July 2 p. 115
Tool of Power (The) The Political History of Money, William Whitley, Aug 20 p. 107
ECONOMICS
Business This Week, July 2 p. 67, July 9 p. 85, July 16 p. 79, July 23 p. 71, July 30 p. 63, Aug 6 p. 55, Aug 13 p. 63, Aug 20 p. 73, Aug 27 p. 65, Sept 3 p. 67, Sept 10 p. 79, Sept 17 p. 87, Sept 24 p. 85
ECONOMICS—*cont.*
Major Economies Indicator, July 2 p. 67, July 9 p. 85, July 16 p. 79, July 23 p. 71, July 30 p. 63, Aug 6 p. 55, Aug 13 p. 63, Aug 20 p. 73, Aug 27 p. 65, Sept 3 p. 67, Sept 10 p. 79, Sept 17 p. 87, Sept 24 p. 85
ECONOMIST AND ECONOMIC POLICY, July 2 p. 73 (BL), July 23 p. 4, Aug 13 p. 79 (chart), Sept 10 p. 115, Sept 24 p. 124
Balance of payments, Aug 13 p. 69 (BL), Sept 10 p. 115
Jay, Mr Peter on Britain, Aug 20 p. 21
North Sea gas and oil sales and, Aug 13 p. 69 (BL)
Should Britain reflate? Sept 17 p. 91 (BL)
Social contract and the, July 16 p. 11 (LA)
ECONOMY INTERNATIONAL
Sept 24 p. 89 (BL)
OECD Forecasts, July 16 p. 93 (charts), July 23 p. 96, Aug 27 p. 69 (BL and charts)
Smaller industrial countries, Sept 10 p. 83 (BL)
Ecotopia movement, Sept 24 p. 66
Edbro (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Aug 20 p. 93
EDUCATION, *see also under universities*
Consultative paper (Cmnd 6869), July 23 p. 18 (LA), Aug 6 p. 6
Gifted children and, Aug 6 p. 20
Oxford teachers dispute, July 9 p. 22, July 23 p. 8
Taylor committee report, Sept 24 p. 24
Edwards, Anne, *Vivien Leigh*, Aug 13 p. 98
EGYPT
Arms sale to, July 23 p. 63
Capital punishment, July 23 p. 63
Libya border conflict with, July 30 pp. 11 (LA), 52 (map)
Marxism, July 2 p. 60
Moslem Brotherhood, July 16 p. 61
Soviet Union and, July 2 p. 60, July 23 p. 63
Takfir society, July 16 p. 61, July 23 p. 63
US and, July 23 p. 63
Egypt, 1798–1952, Her Advance towards a Modern Identity, J. C. B. Richmond, Sept 24 p. 139
ELECTIONS
British Parliamentary Election Results, 1918–1949, F. W. S. Craig, Sept 3 p. 103, *correction*, Sept 24 p. 136
BY ELECTIONS
— Birmingham, Ladywood, Aug 13 p. 18, Aug 20 p. 11 (LA), Aug 27 p. 25
— Saffron Walden, July 16 p. 20
National Front and, Aug 20 p. 17
Proportional representation system and, July 2 p. 18 (table), July 23 p. 6, Aug 27 p. 6
Electra Group Ltd., meeting, July 16 p. 110
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
Drax B power station, July 2 p. 86, July 23 p. 82
Profits, July 30 p. 84
Ellerman Lines Ltd., Aug 13 p. 91
Ellinger, A. G., on sauce for the goose, Sept 10 p. 6, Sept 24 p. 6
El Salvador, July 23 p. 66
EMPLOYMENT, *see also under unemployment*
EEC migrant workers, Aug 20 pp. 60–63 (chart, table)
Local government, manpower, July 9 p. 19
Work permits, Aug 27 p. 8
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY
Power engineering merger, Sept 3 p. 99
English, Mr Michael, civil service committee report, Sept 3 p. 23
ENERGY
Alternative energy sources, Sept 17 p. 128
Energy and the European Communities, N. J. D. Lucas, Aug 27 p. 99
IEA meeting, July 9 p. 115
Energy, Department of, July 2 p. 22
ENGLAND'S SUMMER, Aug 20 p. 11 (LA)
English Card Clothing Ltd., Aug 20 p. 101
ENVIRONMENT, DEPT OF THE
The Assessment of Housing Requirements, Sept. 10 p. 47
Equity Capital for Industry (ECI), Aug 13 p. 88
ER, TREAT DRAGON IS ST KERRY [cricket], Sept 3 p. 13 (LA)
Estate agents, Aug 13 p. 22
ETHIOPIA
Arms to, Sept 24 p. 70
Eritrean secessionists, July 2 pp. 12 (LA), 59 (map), July 16 p. 71 (map), July 30 p. 52, Aug 13 p. 51 (map), Sept 24 p. 70
OAU and, July 30 p. 52, Aug 13 p. 51
Political situation, Sept 24 p. 79
Soviet Union and, July 2 p. 12 (LA), Aug 13 p. 51, Sept 24 p. 70
US and, Sept 24 p. 79
WAR
— Arab League and, Sept 10 p. 72
— Ethiopia–Somalia conflict, July 2 pp. 12 (LA), 59, July 16 p. 71, July 30 p. 52, Aug 13 p. 51 (map), Sept 24 p. 70 (map)
Eurobond market July 23 p. 107 (chart), Aug 27 p. 91 (chart), Sept 3 p. 41, Sept 10 p. 124, Sept 17 p. 131
Eurocommunism, July 2 p. 11 (LA), July 9 p. 47
EUROPE, WESTERN
Defence, Aug 13 p. 43
EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE
EEC farmers and, July 9 p. 51
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Agricultural policy (CAP), July 9 p. 51, Sept 10 p. 68, Sept 17 p. 66 (chart)
Arab-Israeli conflict and, June 2 p. 54
Belgium and, July 9 p. 52
British People (The): Their Voice in Europe, Report of independent working party sponsored by Harnard Society, Sept 3 p. 102
Budget, July 2 p. 57, July 23 p. 50
Capital controls, July 9 p. 52
Catholic church and, July 2 p. 57
China and, Aug 6 p. 43
Comecon and, Aug 27 p. 52
COMMISSION, Sept 24 p. 63
— Presidency, July 9 p. 52, July 16 p. 56, July 23 p. 52
Committee of Permanent Representatives (Coreper), July 2 p. 14 (LA)
Computers, Aug 6 p. 44
Decision making power, a survey, Sept 3 pp. 49–54 (chart)
Denmark and, Sept 10 p. 68
Ecology, Sept 24 p. 66
Economy, Aug 6 p. 42 (table), Sept 24 p. 65
Economic and monetary union (Emu), Aug 6 p. 42, Sept 24 pp. 15 (LA), 63
Energy and the European Communities, N. J. D. Lucas, Aug 27 p. 99
Enlargement, *see under* membership
European Court of Justice decisions and, July 9 p. 51
European Free Trade Association (Efta) and, July 9 p. 51
Fishing zones and, July 2 p. 56, July 23 p. 50
Food prices, Sept 10 p. 67
Footballers transfer ruling and, July 9 p. 52
Germany and, July 2 p. 57, Sept 10 p. 67
Greece and, July 30 p. 48, Aug 13 pp. 47–49
Ice cream, ruling, July 23 p. 52
Import duties, Sept 24 p. 65
Irish Republic and, Sept 10 p. 70
Jugoslavia and, Aug 27 p. 53
Liability laws and, July 30 p. 64 (BB)
Mediterranean farming and, Aug 13 pp. 47–49 (chart, tables)
Membership enlargement, Issues, July 30 p. 48 (table), Aug 13 pp. 47–49 (chart, tables), Sept 17 p. 67
Migrant workers, Aug 20 pp. 60–63 (chart, table)
Nuclear power, Jet project and, July 30 p. 49
Opinion polls and, July 9 p. 51
PARLIAMENT, Sept 10 p. 70
— Direct elections to, July 2 p. 18, July 16 p. 58, Sept 17 p. 67, Sept 24 p. 66
— PR and, July 2 p. 18 (table), July 23 p. 6 Aug 27 p. 6
Portugal and, July 30 p. 48, Aug 13 pp. 47–49
South Africa and, July 16 p. 59, Sept 24 p. 96
Soviet Union and, July 23 p. 52 (map)
Spain and, July 30 p. 48, Aug 6 p. 40, Aug 13 pp. 47–49, Sept 10 p. 64
STEEL INDUSTRY, Sept 24 p. 99 (chart)
— Belgium-Luxembourg plants rescue plan Sept 10 p. 92
— Davignon plan, July 2 p. 80, Sept 24 p. 99
— Prices, Aug 6 p. 75
Stock exchanges, code of conduct for, Aug 6 p. 44
Sugar, Sept 24 p. 66
Summit conference, London, July 2 p. 54
Tariffs, July 9 p. 51, Aug 6 p. 4
Taxation, July 16 p. 59, Sept 24 p. 66 (table)
Television, July 23 p. 53
Textiles, Geneva talks and, July 16 p. 111, July 30 p. 75
UK and, July 2 p. 14 (LA), July 9 pp. 51, 52, July 16 pp. 56, 59, July 23 p. 52, Aug 6 p. 12 (LA), Sept 10 p. 68
Yachting, round-the-world race and, Sept 17 p. 7
EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (Efta)
EEC and, July 9 p. 51
European Options Exchange (EOE), July 30 p. 94
EUROPEAN SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION
Belgrade talks to review Helsinki agreement, July 30 p. 40, Aug 13 p. 46
Every, C. T. on third world, Aug 13 p. 6
EXCELLENCE IS BAD, Aug 6 p. 13 (LA)
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also sterling*
July 23 p. 96, Sept 3 p. 71 (BL)
Australia, Sept 24 p. 95 (chart)
Canadian dollar, Sept 10 p. 92
Dollar, July 9 p. 111 (chart), July 23 p. 42, July 30 p. 83, Aug 6 p. 65, Aug 20 p. 97
Escudo, Sept 3 p. 82
Mexican peso, July 2 p. 81 (chart)
Peseta, July 16 p. 94
Rates, July 9 p. 111 (chart), July 30 p. 83, Sept 3 p. 71 (BL)
Scandinavian, Sept 3 p. 77
EXPLORATION
Scott's Men, David Thomson, July 16 p. 123
EXPORTS
Britain's invisibles, July 16 p. 91 (chart), July 23 p. 8
EXTRADITION
Who extradites whom, Aug 27 p. 46
EZRA, Derek, on coal prices, Aug 6 p. 6

F

FABIAN SOCIETY
The First Fabians, Norman and Jeanne Mackenzie, July 2 p. 111
The Labour party: crisis and prospects, Sept 3 p. 16
Fairy Engineering Ltd., meeting, July 30 p. 89 (chart) *correction*, Aug 6 p. 80
FAITH, FIVE HOPES AND CASSANDRA, July 23 p. 75 (BL)
FASHION INDUSTRY
French couture industry, Sept 10 p. 80 (BB and chart)
Feaver, M. J. on land of Israel, July 23 p. 6
Ferguson Industrial Holdings Ltd., meeting, July 16 p. 128
Ferranti Ltd., meeting, July 30 after p. 80
Fertilisers, July 16 p. 90, Aug 20 p. 6
Fiat SpA (Turin), meeting, July 2 p. 55
FICTION
Silmarillion (The), J. R. R. Tolkien, ed. Christopher Tolkien, Sept 17 p. 141
FIJI, Sept 10 p. 76
Finance Bill, July 9 p. 98, July 16 p. 87, July 23 p. 81, July 30 p. 70 (BL)
Finer, Esther, on President Amin, Aug 27 p. 6
Fisher, Seymor, and Roger P. Greenberg, *The Scientific Credibility of Freud's Theories and Therapy*, July 23 p. 109
FISHING
EEC, July 2 p. 56, July 23 p. 50
Offshore protection, need for change, Sept 3 p. 12 (LA)
UN law of sea conference and, July 23 p. 17 (LA)
Flanagan, Gerry, on civil service, Sept 17 p. 6
Fletcher, Gavin, on neutron bomb, Sept 17 p. 4
FLY ME [US economy], Aug 6 p. 9 (LA)
Foliss, D. E., on not quite Disraeli, Aug 6 p. 4
FOOD CONSUMPTION
National Food Survey report, July 2 p. 88
FOOD, WORLD
Carter plan, Sept 10 p. 13 (LA)
FOOTBALL
EEC, July 9 p. 52
Hooliganism, Aug 27 p. 16 (LA), Sept 17 p. 64, Sept 24 p. 18 (LA)
World Cup prospects, July 16 p. 26, July, 30 p. 6
Ford Motor Co. Ltd., July 2 p. 86, July 23 p. 103, July 30 p. 80, Sept 17 p. 123, Sept 24 p. 123
FOREIGN OFFICE
Central Policy Review Staff ("think tank") report, July 23 p. 22
FOREIGN POLICY
British Foreign Policy Under Sir Edward Grey, ed. F. H. Hinsley, Sept 17 p. 143
FORESTRY
Tree diseases and, Sept 3 p. 20, *correction*, Sept 17 p. 24
FRANCE
Africa and, Aug 27 p. 45
Anti-communist movement, Aug 20 p. 54
Books, review, Aug 6 p. 86, Aug 13 p. 97, *correction*, Sept 3 p. 105
Communist party, July 2 p. 11 (LA)
Communist-Socialist alliance, July 9 p. 93 (BL), Aug 13 p. 44, Sept 3 p. 45, Sept 17 p. 59, Sept 24 p. 13 (LA)
Corsica, terrorism, Aug 20 p. 59
Economic policy, Aug 13 p. 74, Sept 3 p. 82
Economy, compared other countries, Aug 17 p. 74 (chart)
Elections, forthcoming, July 9 p. 93 (BL), Sept 3 p. 45, Sept 10 p. 64, Sept 24 p. 13 (LA)
Elysée palace publicity, Sept 10 p. 64
Ericsson-Françaises, Aug 6 p. 80
Fashion, couture industry, Sept 10 p. 80 (BB and chart)
Foreign policy, July 23 p. 45
Germany and, Aug 20 p. 66, Sept 24 p. 59
Holidays, Aug 6 p. 38
Investment, July 9 p. 93 (BL)
Kidnapping, *see under terrorism*
Manufrance company, Sept 10 p. 90
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Germany agreement with, July 9 p. 116
— Japan nuclear reprocessing contract, Sept 10 p. 84 (BL)
— Plutonium reactor, demonstrations against, Aug 6 p. 37
Political situation, Sept 3 p. 45, Sept 10 p. 64
Press, Aug 20 p. 96, Sept 24 p. 100
Property, Dutch investment, Aug 27 p. 83

FRANCE—*cont.*
South Africa and, Aug 20 p. 66, Aug 27 p. 45
Terrorism, July 16 p. 51, July 30 p. 42
Tour de France, July 9 p. 48
Trade disputes, newspaper, Aug 20 p. 96
Universities, Vincennes anti-establishment campus, July 30 pl 42
FREUD, SIGMUND
The Scientific Credibility of Freud's Theories and Therapy, Seymour Fisher and Roger P. Greenberg, July 23 p. 109
Frost, Michael, on sulphurous skies, Aug 20 p 6
FUNNY THING, COMPETITION, Sept 17 p. 92 (BL)
Furbank, P. N. *E M Forster A Life, vol 1: The Growth of the Novelist, 1879–1914*, July 30 p. 98

G

Gallacher, H. on Bank of England, July 2 p. 6
Galle, William, on over the counter, Aug 27 p. 6
GAMBLE FOR THE HORN, July 2 p. 12 (LA)
Gandhi, Mrs Indira, Aug 20 p 70, Aug 27 p. 63, Sept 10 p 15 (LA)
Gardner, L. Ltd., July 16 p. 119
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
British Gas profits, July 2 p. 85, July 30 p. 84
North Sea gas, July 2 p. 85, Aug 13 p. 69 (BL)
Gencocean company, July 16 p. 111
GENERAL (A) FOR DEMOCRACY? July 9 p. 12 (LA), July 30 p. 4
General Electric Company Ltd., July 2 p. 86, July 9 p. 121 (chart), July 23 p. 82
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—Gatt
'Tokyo round', Sept 24 p. 95
Generali Assicurazioni Generali S p A. balance sheet, Aug 6 p. 89
Geosite engineering, July 16 p. 91, Aug 27 p 8
GERMAN DRAGON'S TEETH, Aug 20 p 12 (LA)
GERMANY, EAST
Dissidents, Sept 3 p. 47, Sept 24 p. 62
Political prisoners, release, Sept 24 p. 62
West Germany and, Sept 3 p. 47
GERMANY, HISTORY
Socialism with a German Face, Jonathan Steele, Sept 3 p. 104
GERMANY, WEST
Aerospace industry, July 30 p. 75
Anti-German campaign, Sept 24 p. 60
Banks and banking, Sept 17 p. 102
Books, review, July 30 p. 99
Cabinet changes, Sept 17 p. 102
Chemical industry, Sept 3 p. 96
Defence, Aug 13 p. 43
East Germany and, Sept 3 p 46
Economic situation, July 30 p. 69 (BL), Sept 10 p 89
EEC and, July 2 p 57, Sept 10 p. 67
France and, Aug 20 p. 66, Sept 24 p. 59
Frankfurt diamond exchange, July 23 p 100
Gross national product, Sept 10 p. 89
'Hitler wave', Aug 20 p. 53, Sept 24 p 60
Hitler's Children The story of the Baader-Meinhof Gang, Jillian Becker, Aug 20 p. 12 (LA), Sept 10 p. 130
Italy and, July 9 p 44
Kappler escape case, Aug 20 p. 53, Aug 27 p. 46, Sept 24 p. 60
LAW
— Life imprisonment and the, Aug 6 p. 39
Nuclear energy: France agreement with, July 9 p 116
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, report, July 30 p. 69 (BL)
Police, Sept 17 p 60
PRISONERS
— Hunger strikers and the law, Aug 27 p. 46
South Africa and arms sale to, Aug 20 p. 66
Steel industry, Sept 24 p 99
Terrorism, Aug 6 p. 38, Aug 20 p 12 (LA) Aug 27 p. 46, Sept 3 p. 4, Sept 10 p. 63, Sept 17 pp. 13 (LA), 60
Tourists in Italy, July 9 p. 44
Unemployment, July 16 p. 55, July 30 p. 69 (BL)
Unions, July 9 p 119
US and, Aug 13 p 43, July 23 p. 39
— Schmidt (Mr), Washington visit, July 23 p. 39
Varta/Quandts, Sept 10 p. 125
War crimes trial, July 2 p. 54
Worker participation, July 9 p. 119
Workers in, July 16 p. 55, Aug 6 p. 4
Getty, Mr J. Paul, Aug 27 p 65
Ghana, July 23 p. 64, July 30 p. 79
GIBRALTAR
Spain and, July 23 p 46, Sept 10 p. 64
UK and, July 23 p 46, Sept 10 p. 64
UN and, July 23 p. 46
Gilbert, Heather, *The Life of Lord Mount Stephen*, Sept 10 p 130
Gipsies, July 30 p. 22
GISCARD d'Estaing, President, Aug 27 p. 45, Sept 10 p 64
Interview with Newsweek, July 23 p. 45, Aug 6 p. 4
Gladkov, Alexander, *Meetings with Pasternak*, July 9 p. 130
GLASS INDUSTRY
Monopolies commission and, Sept 24 p. 127
Global Natural Resources Properties, Sept 24 p. 132
Globe Investment Trust Ltd, meeting, July 23 p. 101
GOLD, *see also under exchange, foreign and sterling.*
Reserves, July 9 p. 111, Aug 27 p. 91
South Africa, July 16 p. 115
Goldberg, Steven, *The Inevitability of Patriarchy*, July 23 p. 019
Goldmann, Nahum, *Le Paradoxe Juif*, July 23 p. 112, Sept 24 p. 4
GOLF
In Japan, July 16 p. 108
GOOD (A) OWEN IDEA [EEC], July 2 p. 14 (LA)
Gormley, Mr Joe, July 9 p 97
Gosling, Janet, on adoption, Sept 10 p. 8
Gotthelf, Fred M., on Middle East, Aug 13 p. 4
Gould, Professor Julius, Marxists and higher education, report Sept 24 p. 24
Government expenditure, *see public expenditure*
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
Alternative energy sources, reports, House of Commons papers 534-1, 564 Sept 17 p. 128
Cash limits, 1976-77 (Cmnd 6902), Aug 13 p. 80
Constitutional Relations between Britain and India: The Transfer of Power, 1942–47 Vol VII: The Cabinet Mission, 23 March - 29 June 1948, ed. Nicholas Mansergh and Penderel Moon, HMSO, July 9 p. 131
Developments in the European Communities, the UK Presidency (Cmnd 6837), July 23 p. 52
Devolution: Financing the Devolved Services (Cmnd 6890), July 30 p. 15 (LA)
Education in Schools (Cmnd 6869), July 23 p. 18 (LA)
Future of Company Reports (The), (Cmnd 6888), Aug 6 p 60 (BL)
Gifted children in middle and comprehensive secondary schools, HMSO, Aug 6 p. 20
Housing Policy (Cmnd 6851), July 2 p. 13 (LA)
New Partnership for our Schools, HMSO, Sept 24 p. 24
Pay policy (Cmnd 6882) July 23 p. 75 (BL)
Report of the Post Office Review Committee (Cmnd 6850) July 23 p. 86
Report of the Supplementary Benefits Commission, (Cmnd 6910), Sept 17 p. 24
Royal Commission on the press (Cmnd 6810), July 9 p. 15 (LA)
Select committee on commodity prices, House of Lords paper, HMSO, July 2 p. 77
Water supplies (Cmnd 6876), July 16 p. 26
Gray, R. Joan, Jr. on FBI, Sept 10 p. 4
GREECE
Coffee imports, July 16 p. 111, Aug 20 p. 6
Election, forthcoming, Sept 10 p. 66, Sept 24 p 62
EEC and, July 30 p 48, Aug 13 pp. 47–49
Nato and, Aug 6 p 40
Political situation, Sept 10 p. 66
Theatre, Aug 13 p. 46
Greenspan, Arthur, on state of business confidence in America, Aug 6 pp. 31–35 (charts), Aug 27 p 4, Sept 3 p. 4
GREEN THOUGHTS [Ireland], Aug 27 p. 15 (LA)
Gross national product, Sept 10 p. 115, Sept 24 p. 124
Grunwick, July 2 pp. 4, 86, July 9 pp. 20, 101, July 16 p. 88, July 23 p. 25, Aug 6 p. 69, Sept 10 p. 23
Scarman report, Aug 27 p. 72 (BL), Sept 3 p 88, Sept 17 p 19
GRUNWICK UNDER-EXPOSED, Aug 27 p 72 (BL)
Guatemala, July 16 p 15 (LA)
Guyana, Sept 10 p 76

H

Haddon, R. on India Tobacco, Sept 10 p 8
Hambros Ltd., meeting, July 9 p 61, July 16 p. 31
HANDWRITING
English Literacy hands from Chaucer to Dryden, Anthony Petti, Aug 20 p. 107
Hannah, Leslie and J. A Kay *Concentration in Modern Industry*, July 16 p. 126
HANSARD
The British People Their Voice in Europe, Report of independent working party sponsored by Hansard Society, Sept 3 p 102
Hanson Trust Ltd., meeting, July 9 p 99
Harlow, Chris, *Innovation and Productivity under Nationalisation. The First Thirty Years*, July 2 p. 115
Harvie, Christopher, *Scotland and Nationalism: Scottish Society and Politics, 1707–1977*, July 16 p. 124
Hawker Siddeley Ltd , July 16 p. 119
HEALEY, Mr Denis, July 23 pp. 21, 75 (BL)
HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION
Chemical accidents and Hexham use, July 9 p 102
Crown employees and, Sept 10 p. 118
Heath, W.E.S. on God Incarnate, Sept 10 p 8
Heller, Samson, on an eye for an eye, Sept 3 p. 6
HELSINKI AGREEMENT (1975)
Belgrade review conference and, July 30 p. 40, Aug 13 p. 46
Henderson, P.J W. on Rhodesia, Aug 13 p. 6
Honig, Stanley, on PR for Europe, July 23 p. 6
HEPWORTH CERAMIC HOLDINGS Ltd., meeting, Sept 17 p 96
HIBERNIANS (A) WORLD, Aug 27 p 69 (BL)
Howitson, Robert, *Under Siege Literary Life in London, 1939–45*, Aug 6 p 85
Hick, John, ed. *The Myth of God Incarnate*, July 9 p. 13 (LA)
Hinsley, F. H. ed *British Foreign Policy under Sir Edward Grey*, Sept 17 p. 143
HIROSHIMA
Rain from the Air, Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan-Witts, Sept 17 p. 142
Hirsch, Fred, and others *Alternatives to Monetary Disorder*, Aug 20 p. 105
HISTORY
Cold war controversy, July 23 p. 49
Courts of Europe (The): Politics, Patronage and Royalty 1400–1800, ed. A. G. Dickens, July 30 p. 101
Dutch Revolt (The), Geoffrey Parker, Sept 3 p. 105
Grand Strategy of the Roman Empire (The), Edward N. Luttwak, Aug 13 p. 100
Lion and the Lilies (The): The Stuarts and France, Eileen Cassavetti, July 9 p 129
Merchants and Merchandise: The Expansion of Trade in Europe, 1500–1600, J. N Ball, Aug 20 p. 107
Patriots and Liberators: Revolution in the Netherlands, 1780–1813, Simon Schama, Aug 6 p. 84
Spain in the Middle Ages From Frontier to Empire 1000–1500 A. Mackay, Sept 3 p 105
Hoadley, B. J on Christianity, July 23 p 6
Hobby, William P on an endangered species, July 9 p. 4
HOLLAND
Abortion in, Sept 3 p. 48
Mothercare and, Sept 17 p. 63
Paris property market and, Aug 27 p 83
Political situation, July 23 p. 45, Sept 3 p. 48
Patriots and Liberators Revolution in the Netherlands, 1780–1813, Simon Schama Aug 6 p 84
Profits, workers share, Aug 6 p. 76
Steel industry, Sept 24 p. 99
Holland, H. R. on work permits, Aug 27 p 8
Holt, E H. on christianity, July 23 p 6
HONGKONG
Chetung Kong/Wynnoor, Sept 10 p. 124
HOOLIGANISM
Chelsea tribal warfare, Aug 6 p. 20
Football, Aug 27 p. 16 (LA) Sept 17 p 64
Horn of Africa, July 2 p. 12 (LA), July 30 p. 52, Sept 10 p. 72
Horn, C. A on closed shop, Sept 3 p 6
Hospital, *Folly Toynbee*, Sept 24 p 140
HOSPITALS
London area closures, Sept 10 p. 48
Houghton of Sowerby, Lord, on BIDC, July 23 p. 4
HOUSING
Banks and, July 2 p 24
Estate agents and, Aug 13 p. 22
Gentrification in Islington, Barnsbury People's Forum Aug 20 p. 21, Sept 10 p. 8
Landlords and tenants, July 2 pp. 13 (LA) 24, July 16 p. 20, July 30 p. 6
London population moves, Aug 20 p. 21 (charts)
Policy, July 2 p. 13 (LA), July 30 p. 6, Sept 10 p. 47
HOW TO REFORM SOCIAL SECURITY, July 9 p. 89 (BL)
Howard, Philip, *New Words for Old: A Survey of Mumsnet, Vogue and Child Words*, Sept 10 p. 128
HUA KUO-FENG, July 23 p. 58, July 30 p. 58, Aug 27 p 13 (LA)
Hughes, M. on Welsh language, July 23 p. 8
Hugh-Jones, Stephen a *survey* of American companies in Europe, Sept 10 after p 70
Humphrey, Senator Hubert, Aug 27 p. 38
HUNGARY
Visit of Billy Graham, Sept 10 p. 67
Hunt, Philip A. Chemical Corp. of New Jersey, Aug 27 p. 96
Hussein, King of Jordan, Aug 20 p. 68
HUTT, E. J V. on inflation accounting, Aug 13 p 4

I

IMMIGRATION
EEC migrant workers, Aug 20 pp. 60-63 (table, chart)
Non-whites in Britain, Sept 17 p 20
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd July 16 p. 90 Sept 17 p. 128
Imperial Continental Gas Association, meeting, Aug 6 p. 54
IMPORTS
Britain's invisibles, compared other countries July 16 p 91 (chart)
Inchcape & Co Ltd., meeting, Aug 27 p 73
INCOMES POLICY, *see also under wages and salaries*, July 9 pp. 97, 98, July 16 pp 11 (LA) 84 (BL), July 23 p. 81, Aug 6 p 66, Aug 13 p. 79, Aug 20 p. 81, Sept 3 p 9 (LA) Sept 10 p. 19, Sept 24 p 123
End of phase two, return to collective bargaining, July 23 pp. 21, 75 (BL)
Indexation of wages, case for, Aug 13, p 68 (BL)
Wages and prices, July 9 p. 79, July 23 p 75 (BL), Aug 13 p. 83, Aug 20 p 82, Sept 24 p 24
Independent Broadcasting Authority, July 9 p. 22, July 16 p 14 (LA)
INDIGESTION BY AMERICA'S MONEY MANAGERS, July 30 p 72 (BL)
INDEX WAGE RISES? Aug 13 p. 68 (BL)
INDIA
July 30 p 4, Aug 13 p. 6
Agriculture, Sept 17 p 101
Auto-urine therapy, Aug 27 p. 63, Sept 17 p. 6
Coca-Cola corporation and, Sept 24 p. 100
Congress party, Aug 20 p 70, Aug 27 p. Sept 10 p. 72
Constitutional Relations between Britain and India: The Transfer of Power, 1942–47, Vol VII The Cabinet Mission, 23 March-29 June 1946, ed, Nicholas Mansergh and Penderel Moon, July 9 p. 131
Corruption cases, July 23 p. 58, Aug 20 p. 70, Aug 27 p. 63, Sept 10 pp. 15 (LA), 72, Sept 24 p. 79
Exports, July 23 p 100
IBM and, Sept 24 p. 100
Janata party, Sept 24 p. 79
Mahatma Gandhi and his Apostles, Ved Mehta, July 16 p. 126
Multinationals in, Aug 20 p. 95
Nuclear power programme, July 23 p. 67, Aug 13 p 6
Presidency, July 16 p 72
Press, July 2 p. 63
Prohibition, Aug 6 p. 51
Remembered Village (The), M. N. Srinivas, July 16 p. 126
Wheat and grain exports, Sept 17 p. 101
India Tobacco, *new ITC Ltd* , Sept 10 p. 8
INDICATORS
Commodity Prices, July 2 p 81, July 9 p. 116, July 16 p. 111, July 23 p 99, July 30 p 80, Aug 6 p 76, Aug 13 p. 76 Aug 20 p 92, Aug 27 p 87, Sept 3 p 81, Sept 10 p. 94, Sept 17 p. 101, Sept 24 p 102
Interest and Exchange Rates, July 2 p 104, July 9 p. 111, July 16 p. 119, July 23 p. 106, July 30 p 90, Aug 6 p 78, Aug 13 p. 92, Aug 20 p 100, Aug 27 p. 92, Sept 3 p 99, Sept 10 p. 122, Sept 17 p. 136, Sept 24 p. 130
Major Economies, July 2 p 67, July p 85, July 16 p 79, July 23 p. 71, July 30 p. 63, Aug 6 p. 55, Aug 13 p. 63, Aug 20 p. 73, Aug 27 p. 65, Sept 3 p 67, Sept 10 p. 79, Sept 17 p 87, Sept 24 p 85
World Bourses, July 2 p. 108, July 9 p 122, July 16 p. 116, July 23 p. 104, July 30 p 93, Aug 6 p. 80, Aug 13 p. 88, Aug 20 p. 98, Aug 27 p. 96, Sept 3 p 96, Sept 10 p. 124, Sept 17 p. 132, Sept 24 p. 132
INDOCHINA, *see also individual countries*
Drought and rice supplies, Aug 27 p. 62
INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY
Bullock report, Aug 6 p. 65
INFLATION
July 23 p. 75 (BL), Aug 20 p 82 (table)
Inflation accounting, July 2 p 71 (BL), July 9 p. 122, July 23 p. 4, Aug 13 p. 4
Stock markets and, Sept 3 p 95 (charts)
Taxation and, July 30 p. 70 (BL)
IN PERIL ON THE SEA, July 23 p. 17 (LA)
INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF CONFLICT
Attack on Higher Education, report, Sept 24 p. 24
INSURANCE
Liability laws and, July 30 p. 64 (BB and charts)
Medical insurance schemes, report, July 30 p 22
Interest rates, Aug 6 p. 65, Aug 13 p. 87, Sept 3 p. 71 (BL), Sept 17 pp 127, 132
International Atomic Energy Agency, July 30 p. 49
International Business Machines, Aug 13 p. 64 (BB and charts), Sept 24 p. 100
International Energy Agency (IEA), July 9 p. 115, July 16 p. 108
International Marxist Group, Aug 20 p. 18

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
$10 billion and, Aug 13 p. 67 (BL)
Leading, Aug 13 p. 67 (table), Sept 3 p. 81
Liquidity, Sept 24 p. 89 (BL and chart)
Peru and, Aug 20 p. 94
UK and, Aug 6 p. 65
Washington meeting, Sept 24 p. 89 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
Alternatives to Monetary Disorder, Fred Hirsch and others, Aug 20 p. 105
Common European currency, proposed, Sept 24 p. 15 (LA)
Failure of World Monetary Reform (The), 1971–1974, John Williamson, Aug 20 p 105
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Cold war controversy, July 23 p 49
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
The Military Balance 1977–1978, Sept 3 p. 63
International Wheat Council, July 2 p. 77
INVESTMENT, *see also under stock exchange*
Capital ventures, July 23 p. 72 (BB and chart), Aug 20 p. 4 Sept 24 p. 6
Channel Tunnel Investments (CTI) Shares, July 9 p. 125
Compared by country, Aug 6 p. 31 (charts), Aug 27 p. 69 (BL and charts)
Eurobond market, July 23 p 107 (chart), Sept 3 p. 72
Overseas, Sept 10 p 115 (chart)
Pension funds, Sept 24 p. 129
INVESTMENT TRUSTS
July 9 p 122
Growth, Aug 6 p 82 (table)
Investors Overseas Services Ltd , July 2 p. 107
Ian, Aug 13 p. 58
IRAQ
Return to the Marshes. Life with the Marsh Arabs of Iraq, Gavin Young, July 23 p. 111
IRELAND
Being Irish, *The Passion of Richard Brown*, Richard Howard Brown, Sept 17 p. 142
Prejudice and Tolerance in Ireland, a survey by Father Michael MacGreil, Aug 27 p. 15 (LA)
Primate of all Ireland appointed, Aug 27 p. 48
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Economy, Aug 6 p 70, Sept 10 p. 6
Irish Republic and, Aug 20 p. 20, Sept 17 p. 26, Sept, Sept 24 p. 16 (LA)
— border revision? Aug 27 p 15 (LA)
IRA and, Aug 20 p. 20
Political situation, Aug 20 p. 20, Sept 24 p 17 (LA)
Queen's visit to, Aug 13 p. 17
UK and, Aug 6 p 70, Aug 20 p 20, Sept 3 p. 16, Sept 17 p 26
US and, Aug 6 p 70
— US economic aid proposed, July 30 p. 12 (LA), Aug 27 p. 43, Sept 3 p. 16
IRISH REPUBLIC
Cabinet, July 9 p. 47
Elections, senate, Aug 27 p. 48
EEC parliament and, Sept 10 p 70
Fianna Fail party, July 9 p. 47
Irish Neutrality and the USA, 1939–1947, T. Ryle Dwyer, Sept 24 p. 136
Northern Ireland and, Aug 20 p. 20, Sept 17 p. 26, Sept 24 p. 16 (LA)
— border revision? Aug 27 p. 15 (LA)
UK and, Sept 24 p. 16 (LA)
Irving, David, on *Hitler's War*, July 2 p. 6, July 9 p. 6
Islam's eye for an eye, July 16 p 62, Sept 3 p. 6
Isoglucose, Sept 3 p. 81
ISRAEL
Aid to, July 23 p 96
Arab boycott and, July 9 p 6, July 16 p. 91
Arabs conflict with, July 9 p. 11 (LA), July 23 p. 15 (LA), July 30 pp. 11 (LA), 51, Aug 13 pp. 4, 52, Sept 3 p. 62, Sept 17 pp. 6, 69, Sept 24 pp. 4, 82
— Dayan plan, Sept 10 p 75, Sept 17 p 69, Sept 24 p. 47
— EEC and, July 2 p 54
— Geneva conference, prospects, Aug 13 pp 52, 57, Sept 3 p. 62, Sept 10 p 75, Sept 24 p. 47
— Palestinians and, July 9 pp. 11 (LA), 58, July 23 pp. 15 (LA), 39, Aug 6 p. 45, Aug 13 p. 52, Aug 20 p 68, Sept 17 p. 69, Sept 24 p. 47
— UN and, July 9 p 11 (LA), Aug 13 p 52, Sept 24 p. 47
— US and, July 2 p. 25, July 30 p. 51, Aug 13 pp. 11 (LA), 52, 57
— West Bank and, July 9 p. 11 (LA), July 23 pp. 15 (LA), 39, July 30 p 51 (map), Aug 13 p. 52, Aug 20 p. 68, Sept 10 p. 75, Sept 17 p. 69, Sept 24 p 47
Arabs and Zionism Before World War I (The), Neville J. Mandel, Aug 6 p. 86
Bension case, Sept 17 p. 83
Books, review, July 23 p 112
Christian Arab villages and, Aug 6 p. 45
Defence budget, July 23 p. 96
Economy, July 23 p 96
Extradition law, Sept 17 p. 83
ISRAEL—*cont.*
Jewish settlements, plan, Sept 10 p. 75
Jordan and, Sept 10 p. 75, Sept 17 p. 69
Land of Israel, July 9 pp. 11 (LA), 58, July 23 pp. 6, 15 (LA), July 30 p. 4
Lebanon and, July 9 p. 80, Sept 17 p 79, Sept 24 p. 82
Likud party, July 9 pp. 11 (LA), 58
Paradoxe Juif (Le), Nahum Goldmann, July 23 p. 112, Sept 24 p. 4
US and, July 2 p. 25, July 30 p 51, Aug 27 p. 14 (LA)
— Begin (Mr) Washington visit, July 23 pp. 15 (LA), 39
— Dayan (Mr) visit, Sept 17 p. 69, Sept 24 p. 47
— US arms to, July 2 p 25, July 23 p. 96
ISRAEL WITHOUT PREMIUM, Aug 27 p. 14 (LA)
Istituto Banca Italiano (IBI) balance sheet, July 2 p. 89
Istituto Mobiliare Italiano (IMI), meeting, July 30 p. 36
IT CAN BE DONE [*Sri Lanka*] July 30 p. 13 (LA)
Italimpianti (IRI Group), Italy, balance sheet, July 2 p. 95, July 23 after p. 86
ITALY
Andreotti government, first year, Aug 6 p. 11 (LA), Aug 27 p. 6
Banking, mini-cheques, Sept 10 p. 93
Books, review, Aug 27 p. 101
Communist party, July 2 p. 11 (LA), July 9 p 43
Confindustria, Sept 24 p 100
Currency and coinage, Sept 10 p. 93
Crime, violence, July 9 p. 44
German tourists and, July 9 p. 44
IRI, Sept 24 p 132
Kappler escape case, Aug 20 p. 53, Aug 27 p. 46, Sept 24 p. 60
Montedison, July 23 p. 99
Motorways: *autostrade*, Aug 27 p 88
Police union issue, July 9 p 43
Political situation, July 23 p. 49, Aug 6 p. 11 (LA)
Stock markets, July 9 p 125, Sept 3 p. 96
Terrorism, July 9 p. 43
Unidal/SME, Aug 6 p. 76

J

JAPAN
Association of South-East Asian Nations – Asean, and, Aug 6 p. 52
Australian sugar trade with, Aug 27 p. 87
Defence spending, Aug 20 p. 69
Economy, Aug 20 p. 78 (BL), Sept 10 p 90
Education, July 2 p 64, Sept 3 p. 63
Election, July 9 p. 56, July 16 p. 72
Employment, women, Aug 6 p. 77
Export tax? Sept 17 p. 98
France and nuclear processing contract, Sept 10 p. 84 (BL)
Gatt and, Sept 24 p 95
Golf in, July 16 p. 108
Gross national product, Aug 20 p. 78 (BL), Sept 10 p. 90 (charts)
Japanese (The), Edwin O. Reischauer, Aug 6 p. 83
Kimagayo controversy, July 2 p. 64
Liberal Democrats, July 9 p 56, July 16 p. 72
Motor industry, Sept 3 p. 78
Nuclear reprocessing, July 16 p. 108, Sept 10 p. 84 (BL)
Prices, Aug 13 p. 77
Press, Yomiuri Shimbun, to start New York edition, July 2 p. 81
Steel industry, Aug 6 p. 75 (chart)
Taxation, Sept 17 p. 98
Television, advertising, Sept 17 p. 98
Trade, Aug 6 p. 53, Aug 20 p. 78 (BL)
Trading companies, *shosha*, July 9 p. 115
Travellers cheques forgeries, Aug 27 p. 87
UK and, Aug 27 p 8
— trade with, Sept 3 p 78
US and
— Japanese investment, Sept 3 p 41
— Japanese motorcycle dumping, July 2 p. 82
— Steel trade with, Sept 24 p. 96
Women at work, Aug 6 p. 77
JAPAN CAN'T START ITS ENGINE, Aug 20 p. 78 (BL)
Jay, Mr Peter, on Britain, Aug 20 p 21
Jayawardene, Mr Junius, July 30 pp 13 (LA), 58
Jenkins, C. A. on Packer's pitches, Aug 27 p. 8
Jenkins, Clive and Barrie Sherman, *Collective Bargaining*, Sept 10 p 128
Jenkins, Mr Roy, July 16 p. 56, Sept 24 p. 15 (LA)
Jones, Mr Jack, July 9 p. 97, Aug 13 p. 79, Sept 24 p 123
JORDAN
King Hussein and, Aug 20 p. 68
Joseph, Sir Keith, Sept 17 p. 19
JUGOSLAVIA
China and
— President Tito visit to, Sept 3 p. 60
EEC and, Aug 27 p 53
Soviet Union and, July 23 p 50
Wartime, Milovan Djilas, Sept 10 p. 127
Jullian, Philippe, *The Orientalists*, July 9 p. 130
JUSTICE YES, RETRIBUTION NO, Sept 10 p. 15 (LA)

K

Kamm, Georg, on West Germany, Sept 17 p. 4
Kaye, Michael, on orchestras, Sept 24 p 6
Kesin, David M. R , on architects, July 9 p. 4
KEATING, TOM
The Fake's Progress, Tom Keating and Geraldine and Frank Norman, July 9 p. 129
The Tom Keating Catalogue: Illustrations to "The Fake's Progress", ed Geraldine Newman, July 9 p. 129
KEEP THE BRIDGE WITH ME, Sept 3 p. 9 (LA)
Kellerman, C. M , on Liverpool for England, July 30 p. 6
Kelly, Janet, *Bankers and Borders. The Case of American Banks in Britain*, Aug 20 p 106
Kennan, George F., *The Cloud of Danger Current Realities of American Foreign Policy*, Sept 24 p. 135
Kendall, W. L., on civil service, Sept 17 p 6
KENTISH TOWN, HISTORY
The Fields Beneath, Gillian Tindall, Sept 17 p. 139
Kenyon, F. H A., on inflation accounting, July 23 p. 4
Kerr, Anthony J. C., on SNP, July 9 p. 4
Kirilenko, Mr Andrei, July 16 p. 12 (LA)
Kissinger: The European Mind in American Policy, Bruce Mazlish, Sept 24 p. 135
KOREA, NORTH
South Korea and, Aug 6 p. 53
Unification, July 23 p. 57
US and, July 23 p. 57
KOREA, SOUTH
North Korea and, Aug 6 p 53
Unification, July 23 p 57
US and
— Scandals, US investigation, July 30 p. 26
— US troops withdrawal, July 23 p. 57
Kowarski, L. on nuclear energy, Aug 27 p. 4
Kredietbank (Brussels) balance sheet, July 23 p 44
Kuczynski, Pedro-Pablo, *Peruvian Democracy Under Stress, An Account of the Belaunde Administration 1963–1968*, Sept 3 p. 103
Kuhn (Malaysia) Berhad, interim report, July 16 p. 102
KUWAIT
Arab States, relations with, July 2 p 65
Economic policy, July 2 p 65
Foreign policy, July 2 p 65
Kyemba, Henry, *State of Blood The Inside Story of Idi Amin's Reign of Fear*, Sept 17 p. 140

L

LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Bullock report, Aug 6 p. 65
Profit sharing, Aug 6 p. 16
LABOUR PARTY
Defence report, Sept 24 p 25
EEC and, Aug 6 p. 12 (LA) Sept 10 p 68
House of Lords reform and, Sept 10 p 26
The Kept Men? William D. Muller, Aug 13 p. 96
Labour party (The). crisis and prospects. Fabian Society, Sept 3 p. 16
Lib-Lab pact, July 2 pp.17 - 18, July 9 p. 19, July 30 p 13 (LA), Aug 6 p. 16, Aug 20 p. 6, Aug 27 p. 25, Sept 17 p. 20, Sept 24 p. 17 (LA)
National Executive Committee, Sept 3 p 16
Selection of MPs controversy, Aug 27 p 26
Lakeman, Enid, on PR for Europe, Aug 27 p. 6
Lakor, Mr Freddie, Aug 6 p. 29, Aug 20 p 87, Sept 17 p. 92 (BL)
Lagos, Sept 10 p. 77
Lamb, G. W. on commercial television, Aug 6 p 6
Lance, Mr Bert, July 16 pp. 40, 48, Aug 27 p. 35, Sept 3 p. 41, Sept 10 p. 52, Sept 17 pp 14 (LA), 47, Sept 24 p 48
LAND
Community land scheme, Sept 3 p 18
Landesbank Rheinland-Pfalz, balance sheet, July 23 p. 102
Langdale, R. G. on inflation accounting, July 23 p. 4
LANGUAGE
Europe's dialects, July 23 p 8, Aug 13 p. 4
Laos, Aug 27 p. 62
Lazmo Ltd., July 2 p 107
LATIN AMERICA
Army governments, Aug 27 p. 60
Panama Canal treaties and, Aug 20 p. 13 (LA), Sept 10 p 51
US policy, Aug 27 p. 60
LAW
Blasphemous libel and the, July 16 p 20, July 23 p. 6
Child pornography and, Sept 10, p. 47
Grunwick case, July 9 p. 20, Aug 6 p. 69, Sept 17 p. 19
Liability laws, July 30 p 64 (BB and charts)
Moffhams case, Aug 27 p. 32
Paternity and the, July 16 p. 23
Picketing and the, July 16 p 88, Aug 6 p. 69
South African mail boycott case, July 30 p 17
Unions and the, *correction*, July 2 p. 6, July 16 p. 88
LAW, INTERNATIONAL
UN law of the sea conference, July 23 p. 17 (LA)
LEAST OFFENSIVE TRANSPORT POLICY (THE), July 2 p 74 (BL)
LEBANON
Israel and, July 9 p. 80, Sept 17 p. 79, Sept 24 p 82
Palestinians and, July 9 p. 80, July 23 p. 63, Aug 6 p 45, Sept 17 p. 79, Sept 24 p 82
Saudi Arabia and, July 9 p. 80
Syria and, July 9 p. 80, July 23 p. 63, Aug 6 p. 45, Sept 17 p. 79
UN and, July 9 p. 80
War in, July 9 p. 80, July 23 p 63, Aug 6 p. 45, Sept 17 p 79, Sept 24 p. 82
Lefebvre, Archbishop, July 9 p. 14 (LA)
Legum, Margaret, on Race Commission, July 9 p. 4
Lehmann, Joseph, *Remember You are an Englishman*, Sept 17 p 140
Leigh-Fermor, Patrick, *A Time of Gifts*, Sept 24 p. 140
Levenson, Samuel, *Maud Gonne*, Aug 27 p. 102
Lewis, John, on housing, July 30 p 6
Lewis, S, M, on Israel and the Arabs, Sept 24 p. 4
Libel, blasphemous, July 16 p. 20, July 23 p 6
LIBERAL PARTY
Assembly, Brighton, Sept 24 p. 17 (LA)
Liberal Enterprise a fresh start for British industry, Sept 17 p. 20
Lib-Lab pact, July 2 pp. 17–18, July 9 p 19, July 30 p 13 (LA), Aug 6 p. 16, Aug 20 p. 6, Aug 27 p. 25, Sept 17 p. 20, Sept 24 p. 17 (LA)
Profit-sharing policy, Aug 6 p. 16
LIBYA
Egypt border conflict with, July 30 pp. 11 (LA), 52 (map)
Liebman, John R. on American taxes, Aug 27 p 4
Liehm, Mira and Antonin J *The Most Important Art East European Film after 1945*, Sept 3 p. 105
Lindustries Ltd , meeting, July 9 p 63
LIONS LAST CUBS (THE), Aug 13 p. 13 (LA)
Liquidity, Sept 24 p 89 (BL and chart)
LITERATURE
Books and Portraits, Virginia Woolff, ed by Mary Lyon, Sept 24 p. 139
Literary Women The Great Writers, W. H. Allen, July 23 p 110
Men and Women, A. O. J. Cockshut, July 23 p 110
Meetings with Pasternak, Alexander Gladkov, July 9 p 130
Under Siege. Literary Life in London, 1939–45, Robert Hewison, Aug 6 p. 85
LITTLE (A) SOMETHING FROM GERMANY, July 30 p. 69 (BL)
LIVE WITH HIM [Archbishop Lefebvre], July 9 p. 14 (LA)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Community land scheme and, Sept 3 p 18
Conservative party policy, Sept 17 p 23
Manpower, July 9 p. 19
Rate support grant, July 30 p. 20, Aug 20 p 6
Reform, Sept 17 p. 23
Lofthus, P. J. on Oscar Morgenstern, July 16 p. 6
LONDON
Chelsea: Teds and Punks warfare, Aug 6 p. 20
City: Wilson committee and, July 2 p. 107, Aug 6 p. 79
Hammersmith Teenage Project, Aug 13 p 21
Islington Gentrification, Aug 20 p 21 (chart), Sept 10 p 8
Regent's Park Mosque, July 9 p 24, Aug 6 p 6
London Weekend Television, July 9 p. 22, Sept 3 p. 88
Lorraine, John A. *Syndromes of the Seventies*, Aug 27 p. 103
Loreaux, Gerhard W. on West Germany, Sept 17 p 4
Lowe, Malcolm F. on Israel, July 30 p 4
Lucas, N. J. D *Energy and the European Communities*, Aug 27 p 99
Lukacsy, M on American economy, Sept 3 p. 4
Luttwak, Edward N. *The Grand Strategy of the Roman Empire*, Aug 13 p 100
Luxembourg, Sept 10 p 92
Lynch, Mr Jack, Sept 24 p. 16 (LA)

Lyon, Mary, ed. *Books and Portraits*, by Virginia Woolf, Sept 24 p. 139

M

McCoy, W. D., on America and China, Sept 17 p. 4
McGreal, K. J., on Rhodesia, Aug 27 p. 6
MacGreil, Father Michael, *Prejudice and Tolerance in Ireland*, Aug 27 p. 15 (LA)
MACHINE TOOLS
Numerically-controlled machines in use, Aug 6 p. 70
Maciel, Wilfred, on Vatican, Sept 17 p. 6
McInerney, Francis, on capital ventures, Sept 24 p. 6
MacKay, A., *Spain in the Middle Ages: From Frontier to Empire, 1000–1500*, Sept 3 p. 105
MacKenzie, Norman and Jeanne, *The First Fabians*, July 2 p. 111
MacKenzie, W. Kenneth, on purposeful postcodes, July 9 p. 6
Mackie, James and Sons Ltd., Sept 24 p. 123
McKinnon, Ronald I., on *The Growth Merchants*, July 2 p. 6
Mackintosh, John P., ed. *British Prime Ministers in the Twentieth Century, vol 1: Balfour to Chamberlain*, Aug 20 p. 103
McMahon, G., on Vatican, Sept 17 p. 6
McPadden, Tam, on welfare proposal, Sept 10 p. 6
Makarios, President, death, Aug 6 p 39
Malaria, Sept 17 p. 83
MALAYSIA
Communist guerrillas, July 9 p. 80 (map)
Mallowan, Mrs, *Mallowan's Memoirs*, Sept 24 p. 138
Mandel, Neville J., *The Arabs and Zionism Before World War I*, Aug 6 p. 86
MAN-MADE FIBRES
Geneva talks, July 16 p. 111, July 30 p. 75
Mansergh, Nicholas, and Penderel Moon, ed. *Constitutional Relations Between Britain and India: The Transfer of Power, 1942–47, vol VII: The Cabinet Mission, 23 March–29 June 1946*, HMSO, July 9 p. 131
MANUFACTURERS
Liability laws and, July 30 p. 64 (BB)
Marchais, Mr Georges, Sept 17 p. 59, Sept 24 p. 13 (LA)
Marchand, Leslie A., ed. *Between Two Worlds: Byron's Letters and Journals, vol VII, 1820*, Aug 27 p. 102
Marks & Spencer Ltd., meeting, July 16 p 86, Sept 3 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Marlow, Joyce, *Mr and Mrs Gladstone, An Intimate Biography*, July 9 p. 128
Marshall, Dorothy, *Fanny Kemble*, Aug 13 p. 96
MARXISM
Higher education influence, Sept 24 p 24
Mastra, Island, July 16 p. 24 (map)
Matthews, Mr Victor, Sept 10 p. 116, Sept 17 p. 93 (BL)
Maude, Angus, on Britain's government, Aug 20 p. 6
Maudling, Mr Reginald, July 23 p 22, July 30 p. 17
Mazrish, Bruce, *Khubgar: The European Mind in American Policy*, Sept 24 p. 135
Measham, Standish, *A Life Apart: The English Working Class, 1890–1914*, Aug 20 p. 103
Mead, C. P., on not quite Disraeli, Aug 6 p. 4
Meade, Professor James, report on tax reforms, July 30 p. 70 (BL)
MEDICAL INSURANCE
Private medical care and, July 30 p. 22
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Genetic engineering, July 16 p. 91
Mehta, Ved., *Mahatma Gandhi and his Apostles*, July 16 p. 126
Melman, Adrian, on able seamen? July 23 p. 8
MEMOIRS, DIARIES, LETTERS
Between Two Worlds: Byron's Letters and Journals, vol vii, 1820, ed. Leslie A. Marchand, Aug 27 p. 102
Changes (A) of Perspective: The Letters of Virginia Woolf 1923–1928, ed. Nigel Nicolson and Joanne Trautmann, Sept 24 p. 139
Inside Asquith's Cabinet From the Diaries of Charles Hobhouse, ed Edward David, Sept 3 p 101
Journey (The), Cecilia Sternberg, Aug 27 p. 100
Mallowan's Memoirs, Max Mallowan, Sept 24 p. 138
Manuel Diaries (The), ed. E. G. C. Beckwith, Aug 13 p. 100
Meditations of a Broomstick, Victor Rothschild, Sept 17 p. 139
My Parents: A Differing View, James Roosevelt, Sept 24 p. 138
Three (A) of Oafs, Patrick Leigh-Fermor, Sept 24 p. 140
Towards Tomorrow, Fenner Brockway, July 30 p. 100
Wartime, Milovan Djilas, Sept 10 p. 127
MENTAL ILLNESS
ECT (electro-convulsive therapy) use of, Aug 13 p 21
Metal Box Ltd., meeting, July 9 p 91
Meston, Henry, on South Africa, Sept 3 p. 6
MEXICO
Cousins (A) History of Mexico: From Hidalgo to Cárdenas, 1805–1940, Jan Bazant, Aug 13 p 98
Economic situation, July 2 p. 81
Peso, July 2 p. 81 (chart)
US and
— Mexican natural gas pipeline, Aug 27 p. 83 (map)
Warning from Hoscorio, Aug 13 p. 60
MILK
Psychedelic milk? July 9 p. 24
MILK MARKETING BOARD, meeting, July 16 p. 16
Artificial insemination service and, Sept 17 p. 127
Miller, Mr Eric, Sept 10 p. 125
Mills, Louise, on blasphemous libel, July 23 p 6
MINORITY OTHER PEOPLE'S BOMBERS, Aug 20 p. 77 (BL)
Mishan, E. J., *The Economic Growth Debate: An Assessment* Aug 20 p. 104
Mitsubishi Bank, balance sheet, Aug 20 p. 64
Mitterrand, Mr François, Sept 17 p. 59, Sept 24 p. 13 (LA)
Moore, Ellen, *Literary Women. The Great Writers*, July 23 p. 110
Monetary policy, July 2 p. 73 (BL), July 23 p. 4, Sept 3 p. 71 (BL)
Money supply, July 2 p. 73 (BL), July 23 pp. 4, 75 (BL), Aug 13 p 87, Sept 3 p. 71 (BL)
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Glass merkist and, Sept 24 p. 127
Monsadhon Group, meeting, July 2 p. 106
Moore, Gregory, on Russia and the west, Aug 20 p. 6
Moore, Patrick T., on Britain's capital ventures, Aug 20 p. 4
MORE GAULLISM THAN UNDR [France's left], Sept 24 p. 13 (LA)
Morgenstern, Oscar, *Selected Economic Writings*, ed. Andrew Schotter, July 2 p. 114, July 16 p. 6
Morrell, Frances, *From the electors of Bristol* (letters to Mr Benn), Sept 3 p. 19
Morrell, Peter, on Atlantic air routes, July 30 p. 4
Morpeth, Mr Douglas, July 2 p. 71 (BL), July 9 p 122
Mortimer, Mr J. E., on unions and the law, *correction*, July 2 p. 6
MOSLEMS
Punishments, *sharia* code and, July 16 pp. 61, 62
Regent's Park Mosque, July 9 p. 24, Aug 6 p. 6
Mosley, Sir Oswald, on *Lloyd George: The Goat in the Wilderness*, July 2 p. 6
MOTOR INDUSTRY
British Leyland, July 16 p. 90, Aug 27 p. 76, Sept 3 p. 87, Sept 17 p. 124
Ford Bridgend plant, Sept 17 p. 123
Ford's in Europe, July 30 p. 80
Imports to Britain, Sept 10 p. 115 (chart)
Japanese exports, Sept 3 p. 78
Registrations, Sept 10 p. 115 (chart)
Sales, Sept 10 p. 115
Volvo and Saab-Scania, Sept 3 p. 78
MPs ON MANDARINS, Sept 17 p. 17 (LA)
Muller, William D., *The Kept Man?* Aug 13 p. 96
MULTINATIONALS
World Council of Churches and, Aug 13 p. 58
Murphy, M. F., on Italy, Aug 27 p. 6
Murray, Elizabeth, *Caught in the Web of Words*, Sept 24 p. 140
MUSIC
Orchestras, Aug 20 p. 22 (charts and table), *correction*, Sept 17 p. 24, Sept 24 p. 6
Muthoo, Maharaj, on changing the climate, July 16 p. 4
Myrdal, Alva, *The Game of Disarmament*, Aug 13 p 95

N

Nagle, Michael J. on christianity, July 23 p 6
Nairn, Tom, *The Break-Up of Britain: Crisis and Neo-nationalism*, July 16 p 123
National Association for Freedom, July 2 p 4, July 9 pp. 20, 101, July 16 p. 82, July 30 p. 17
National Association for Mental Health (Mind), Aug 13 p. 21
National Enterprise Board, July 9 p. 102
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
Annual report, Sept 24 p 25
National Food Survey, July 2 p. 82
National Front, Aug 20 pp. 11 (LA), 17–18
National Giro, Sept 24 p. 91 (BL)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH
Poverty, report, July 30 p. 20
Quarterly review, Aug 27 p. 76
World economies, forecasts, Aug 27 p. 69 (BL)
National Nuclear Corporation, Sept 3 p 73 (BL)
National Research and Development Corporation, July 16 p. 91
National Savings Bank, Sept 24 p 91 (BL)
NATIONALISATION
Banking, Sept 24 p. 91 (BL)
Innovation and Productivity under Nationalisation: The First Thirty Years, Chris Harlow, July 2 p. 115
Opinion polls and, July 30 p. 23 (chart)
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Profits and finances, July 30 pp. 83 (table), 84
NAVIES
Mineburner, European joint project Aug 13 p. 76
NEUTRON AGE, Sept 3 p. 11 (LA)
Newmark, Louis, Ltd., meeting, Sept 24 p 142
New Zealand, Aug 6 p 78, Sept 10 p. 4
NICKEL
World, Sept 10 p. 93 (Chart)
Nicolson, Nigel and Joanne Trautmann, ed., *A Change of Perspective: The Letters of Virginia Woolf 1923–1928*, Sept 24 p. 139
NIGERIA
Awolowo, Chief Obafemi: *The Economist* apology to, July 2 p.60
Lagos, Sept 10 p. 77
Nkomo, Mr Joshua, July 16 p. 13 (LA), Aug 6 p. 46
Nkomo's Choice, July 16 p. 13 (LA)
NO BLUEPRINT [Middle East], Aug 13 p. 11 (LA)
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION —Nato
Europe's nuclear deterrents, July 30 p. 44
Greece and, Aug 6 p. 40
Military balance and, Sept 3 p. 63
Spain and, July 2 p. 53
Northern Engineering Industries Ltd., (NEI), Sept 3 p. 99, Sept 24 p. 40
NORTH SEA CRANCES, Sept 17 p. 94 (BL)
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
American companies and, Sept 24 p. 86 (BB and charts)
Balance of payments and sales, estimates, Aug 13 p. 69 (BL and charts)
Beatrice oilfield, Sept 24 p. 126
Development policy, July 2 p. 85, Sept 17 p. 94 (BL)
Shetland Islands and, Aug 20 p. 18
NORWAY
Election, Sept 17 p. 16 (LA and chart)
Soviet Union—Arctic dispute, July 2 p. 50 (map)
Sulphur pollution and, July 16 p. 56, Aug 20 p. 6
NOT FOR GOSSIP, July 23 p. 14 (LA)
NOT QUITE DISRAELI, July 23 p. 13 (LA), Aug 6 p. 4, Aug 27 p 8
NOTTING HILL
West Indian carnival, Sept 3 p. 15
Nubia Corridor to Africa, William Y. Adams, Aug 27 p. 105
NUCLEAR CHOICE: NO ROOM FOR COMPROMISE, Sept 3 p. 73 (BL)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
EEC nuclear power, July 30 p 49
Plutonium risks and, Aug 6 p 59 (BL), Aug 27 p. 4, Sept 10 p. 84 (BL)
Reactor choice, issues, Sept 3 p. 73 (BL)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Anti-tank missile, July 30 p 23
Cruise missile, July 9 p. 26, Sept 24 p. 14 (LA)
Europe's deterrents, July 30 p. 44
Neutron bomb, July 16 p. 39, Sept 3 p. 11 (LA), Sept 17 p. 4
South Africa, Aug 27 p 45

O

Office of Fair Trading (OFT), Aug 27 p. 75
OIL INDUSTRY
Channel carve-up, July 30 p. 86 (map)
Concocon, Sept 17 p. 98 (chart)
Glitz and, Aug 27 p. 88
Offshore oil, July 30 p 86
North Sea, July 2 p. 85, Aug 13 p. 69 (BL)
Opec's deficits, July 9 p. 86 (BB, charts, maps)
OMR MAN IN A BOAT [Portugal], Sept 10 p. 16 (LA)
OPINION POLLS, July 9 p. 51
Nationalisation and, July 30 p. 23 (chart)
Optical fibres, July 2 p. 80
Orchestras, *see under* MUSIC
Ord-Hume, Arthur W. J. G., *Perpetual Motion: The History of an Obsession*, July 16 p. 124
Orev, Y., on changing the climate, July 16 p 4
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Ethiopia-Somalia conflict and, July 30 p 52, Aug 13 p. 51
Libreville summit meeting, July 2 p 60, July 9 p. 55
Rhodesia and, July 9 p. 55, July 16 p. 13 (LA)
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Economic forecasts, July 16 p. 93 (charts), July 23 p. 96, Aug 27 p 69 (BL and charts)
HRC migrant workers, a study, Aug 20 pp. 60–63 (chart, table)
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT—*cont.*
Germany, report, July 30 p. 69 (BL)
Sulphurous skies, report, July 16 p 56, Aug 20 p 6
US report, Aug 6 p. 9 (LA)
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—Opec
Deficits, July 9 p. 86 (BB, charts, maps)
Stockholm meeting, July 9 p. 86 (BB), July 16 p. 107
Osmond, S. P. on church commissioners, Aug 6 p 4
Owen, Dr David, July 2 p. 14 (LA), July 9 p. 56, July 16 p. 59, Aug 6 p. 12 (LA), Aug 20 p. 14 (LA), Aug 27 p. 56, Sept 3 p. 10 (LA), Sept 17 p. 70
Visit to Spain, Sept 10 p 64

P

PAKISTAN
Army coup, July 9 pp. 12 (LA), 79, July 30 p 4
Bhutto (Mr) case and, Sept 10 pp. 15 (LA), 71, Sept 17 p. 80, Sept 24 p. 80
Disturbances, Sept 24 p 80
Economy, July 30 p. 80
Elections, forthcoming, Aug 6 p. 52, Sept 10 p 71, Sept 17 p 80, Sept 24 p. 80
Moslem punishments and, July 16 pp 61, 62
Political situation, July 23 p. 67, July 30 p. 80 Aug. 6 p. 52, Sept 24 p. 80
PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANISATION, July pp. 11 (LA), 58, 80, July 23 pp. 15 (LA), 39, 63, Aug 6 p. 45, Aug. 13 p. 52, Aug 20 p. 68, Sept 3 p. 62, Sept 17 p. 79, Sept 24 pp. 47, 82
PANAMA CANAL
New treaties, Aug 20 pp. 13 (LA), 26, Sept 10 p. 51
US and, Aug 20 p 26, Sept 10 p. 51
Parker, Geoffrey, *The Dutch Revolt*, Sept 3 p. 105
Parkinson, C. Northcote, *The Rise of Big Business*, July 16 p. 127
PARLIAMENT
Abortion: Mr William Benyon's bill, July 16 p. 19
Arab boycott bill, July 16 p. 91
Civil Service and, Sept 3 pp. 23–32 (chart)
——— expenditure committee report, Sept 17 p. 37 (BL)
Counter-inflation policy, debate, July 23 pp. 21, 75 (BL)
EEC parliament and direct elections to, July 2 p 18, July 16 p. 58, Sept 17 p. 67
Finance bill, July 16 p. 87
House of Lords reform, Sept 10 p. 26
Legislation, July 30 p. 18 (table)
MPs letters, Sept 3 p. 19
MPs supplementary earnings, July 23 p 22 (table)
Pöolson case and, July 23 p 22, July 30 p. 17
Sources in British Political History: 1900–1951, A Guide to the Private Papers of Members of Parliament, vol 3: A–K, vol. 4 L–Z, Chris Cook, Sept 3 p. 102
Summer recess, July 30 p. 18
Parsons, C. A. Ltd., July 2 p. 86, July 23 p. 82
Partridge, Eric, *A Dictionary of Catch Phrases*, Sept 10 p. 128, Sept 24 p. 6
Pascal, Eric W., *Ladybird Ladybird: A Story of Private Enterprise*, Aug 20 p. 106
Pass, David, on Middle East, Aug 13 p. 4
Pasternak, Boris, *Meetings with Pasternak*, Alexander Gladkov, July 9 p. 130
PATERNITY
Life after death, July 16 p 23.
PATRIARCHY
The Inevitability of Patriarchy, Steven Goldberg, July 23 p. 109
PATRONS WORRY ABOUT THE LEFT (Tass), [France], July 9 p. 93 (BL)
Peachey Property Corporation, Sept 10 p. 125
PEKING FUMES
American property investment, Sept 24 p. 129
Perpetual Motion: The History of an Obsession, Arthur W. J. G. Ord-Hume, July 16 p 124
Peru, July 30 p. 60, Aug 20 p. 94
Peronism Democracy Under Strain: An Account of the Balaunde Administration, 1963–1968, Pedro-Pablo Kuczynski, Sept 3 p 103
PETROCHEMICALS
World outlook, July 2 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Petri, Anthony, *English Literary hands from Chaucer to Dryden*, Aug 20 p 107
PHILOSOPHY
Guide (A) for the Perplexed, E. F. Schumacher, Sept 10 p 94
PHOTOGRAPHY
Radar maps, Sept 24 p. 100
Pilkington Group, meeting, July 16 p. 109
PIPELINES
Alaska, July 16 p. 108, Aug 13 p. 76 (map) Sept 17 p 101 (map)
Mexico, Aug 27 p. 83 (map)
Pitt, James, on genteel Islington, Sept 10 p. 8

PLASTICS
ICI prices, Sept 17 p. 128
PLEASE, TEACHER, July 23 p. 18 (LA), Aug 6 p. 6
Plessey Company Ltd., meeting, July 30 p. 87
Plutonium, July 16 p 108, Aug 6 p 59 (BL), Aug 27 p. 4, Sept 10 p. 84
POLAND
Amnesty, July 30 p. 19
Church-state relations, July 30 p. 39
Economic policy, Aug 13 p. 77
UK and
— British shipbuilding negotiations, Aug 20 p. 82
POLICE
Political demonstrations and, Aug 20 p. 18
Political demonstrations, Aug 20 pp 11 (LA), 17–18
POLITICS
Break-up of Britain (The): Crisis and Neo-nationalism, Tom Nairn, July 16 p. 123
British Prime Ministers in the Twentieth Century, vol. 1. Balfour to Chamberlain, ed. John P. Mackintosh, Aug 20, p.103
Dando Asquith's Cabinet. From the Diaries of Charles Hobhouse, ed. Edward David, Sept 3 p. 101
POLLUTION
Sulphur pollution, July 16 p. 56, Aug 20 p 6
Pope Paul VI, July 9 p. 14 (LA), Aug 27 pp. 17–23
POPULATION
General household survey, Aug 27 p. 76
Non-whites in Britain, Sept 17 p. 20
PORTUGAL
Agriculture, July 16 p. 52
Communists, July 2 p. 53
Demonstrations, July 2 p. 53
Economy, July 2 p. 53, Sept 3 p 82
Escudo, Sept 3 p. 82
HEC and, July 30 p. 48, Aug 13 pp. 47–49
Food or jobs? July 16 p 52, Aug 27 p. 8
Political situation, July 2 p. 53, July 16, p. 52, Aug 27 p. 8, Sept 10 p. 16 (LA)
Terrorism, Sept 17 p. 60
State takeovers, compensation payments, Aug 6 p. 77
POST OFFICE, *see also under telecommunications*
Costs and charges, July 23 p. 86 (charts)
Giro/National Savings Bank, Sept 24 p. 91 (BL)
Grunwick mail and, July 2 p. 86, July 9 pp. 20, 101
Postcodes, July 9 p. 6
Profits, July 30 p. 84
Review committee report, July 23 p. 86
South African mail boycott case, July 30 p. 17
Worker directors, July 30 p. 84
Poulson, Mr John, July 23 p. 22, July 30 p. 17
POVERTY
National Institute of Economic and Social Research study, July 30 p. 20
Powell Duffryn Ltd., meeting, July 9 p. 65
Prentiss, Paul H. on inflation accounting, Aug 13 p. 4
PREPARE FOR THE NEXT INCOMES POLICY, July 16 p. 84 (BL)
Presley, Elvis, death, Aug 20 p. 31
PRESS
Beaverbrook Newspapers, July 9 p. 125, Sept 10 p. 116, Sept 17 p 93 (BL)
Closed shop, Aug 6 p. 18, Aug 13 p. 14 (LA)
International dailies, July 2 p 81, Sept 10 p. 94
Management and unions, Sept 17 p. 93 (BL)
Royal commission report, July 9 p. 15 (LA)
PRESS OF OUR TIMES (THE), July 9 p 17 (LA)
Press, William, & Son Ltd., meeting, July 30 p. 102
Price code, July 9 p. 98
PRICE COMMISSION
Bank charges and, Aug 6 p. 66
British Gas profits and, July 2 p. 85
ICI Fertilisers and, July 16 p. 90
Intended references, Aug 6 p. 66
Price, George, on Belize, July 30 p. 4
PRICES
July 23 p. 75 (BL), Aug 20 p. 82
Wages and prices, July 9 p. 98, July 23 p. 75 (BL), Aug 13 p. 83, Aug 20 p. 82, Sept 24 p. 24
Prior, Mr James, Sept 17 p. 19
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Juvenile, Sept 17 p. 24
Sentencing, July 23 p. 26
Production, industrial, Aug 20 p. 82
Profit-sharing, Aug 6 p. 16
Profits and finances, July 30 pp. 83, 84, 93, Aug 20 p. 98, Sept 10 p. 118, Sept 17 p. 136
PROMISED LAND [Israel], July 23 p. 15 (LA)
Proportional Representation, July 2 p. 18 (table), July 23 p. 6
Protonotarios, G. N on Greece's coffee, Aug 20 p 6
PSYCHOANALYSIS
The Scientific Credibility of Freud's Theories and Therapy, Seymour Fisher and Roger P. Greenberg, July 23 p. 109
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
Cash limits, 1976–77 (Cmnd 6922), Aug 13 p. 80 (table)
Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR), July 9 p. 98
Puranik, M.U. on *Le Paradoxe Juif*, Sept 24 p. 4

Q

Qaddafi, Colonel, July 23 p. 11 (LA), July 30 p. 52
QUEEN, H.M. THE
Jubilee review of Fleet, July 2 p. 24
Visit to Ulster, Aug 13 p. 17

R

Racal Electronics Ltd , Sept 17 p. 136
Race Commission, July 9 p. 4
RACE RELATIONS
Non-whites immigrants in Britain, Sept 17 p 20
Notting Hill carnival and, Sept 3 p. 15
Radar maps, Sept 24 p. 100
RAILWAYS
BRITISH RAIL
— Bicycles and, July 23 p. 24
— White paper, July 2 p. 74 (BL)
HEC and Russian competition, July 23 p. 52 (map)
RATIFY IT [Panama Canal treaty], Aug 20 p. 13 (LA)
Rawlins, Kay T. on South Africa, Sept 24 p. 4
RECIPE FOR DISASTER? July 23 p. 16 (LA)
Redfearn National Glass Ltd., Sept 24 p. 127
Rediffusion Ltd., meeting, July 9 p. 76
Reed International Ltd., July 16 p. 119, July 30 p. 93
Reeves, Richard, *Conversation*, July 9 p. 131
REFERENDUM
Use of, Sept 24 p. 21
Refinitiv, Aug 20 p. 82, Aug 27 p. 69 (BL), Sept 17 p. 91 (BL)
Reincarnation, Sept 17 p. 84
Reischauer, Edwin O. *The Japanese*, Aug 6 p. 83
Renold Ltd., meeting, July 16 p. 89
RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES
Concrete cartels, Aug 27 p. 75
RETAIL TRADE
Marks and Spencer turnover, Sept 3 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Prices, Aug 20 p. 82
Reyrolle Parsons Ltd., July 2 p 86, merger with Clarke Chapman, *new name*, Northern Engineering Industries Ltd., Sept 24 p 40
Rhea, H. on a Brookings for Europe, July 2 p. 6
RHODESIA
Aug 13 p. 6, Aug 27 p. 6, Sept 24 p 4
African nationalists, July 9 p. 56, July 16 p. 13 (LA), Aug 6 p. 46, Aug 27 p. 56, Sept 17 p. 70
—— Who's who, Aug 20 pp 15–16 (LA)
Constitutional settlement, July 9 p. 56, July 16 p. 13 (LA), July 23 p. 16 (LA)
—— Anglo-American plan, July 30 p. 57, Aug 20 p. 14 (LA), Aug 27 p. 56, Sept 3 p. 10 (LA), Sept 17 p. 70
Election, July 23 p. 16 (LA), Aug 27 p. 55, Sept 3 p. 60
Organisation of African Unity and, July 9 p. 55, July 16 p. 13 (LA)
Rhodesian Action party, July 9 p. 56, July 23 p. 16 (LA)
Rhodesian Front party, Aug 27 p. 55
South Africa and, Sept 3 p. 10 (LA), Sept 17 p. 70
UK and, July 9 p. 56
RICH COUSINS GETTING POORER, Sept 10 p. 83 (BL)
Richmond, J. C. B. *Egypt, 1798–1952: Her Advance towards a Modern Identity*, Sept 24 p. 139
RISKY BUSINESS [photochrom], Sept 10 p. 84 (BL)
Rinascente Adriatica di Sicurta, balance sheet, July 9 p. 42
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
HEC and Russian competition, July 23 p. 52 (map)
Policy, white paper, July 2 p 74 (BL)
Roberts, T. M. on Northern Ireland, Sept 10 p. 6
Rockware Group Ltd., Sept 24 p 127
Rollinson, Mark, on Britain's capital ventures, Aug 20 p. 4
ROME, ANCIENT
Grand Strategy of the Roman Empire (The), Edward N. Luttwak, Aug 13 p. 100
Roosevelt, James, *My Parents: A Differing View*, Sept 24 p 138
Rothschild Investment Trust Ltd., balance sheet, Aug 6 p. 89
Rothschild, Victor, *Meditations of a Broomstick*, Sept 17 p. 139
Rowling, W. R. on New Zealand's economy, Sept 10 p. 4
Roy, Donald, on India, Aug 13 p. 6, on investment uncertainty, Aug 27 p. 4
Royal Commission on the Press, report, July 9 p. 15 (LA)
Royal Commissions, July 2 p 21
ROYAL NAVY
Jubilee review, July 2 p. 24
RUMANIA
Earthquake-resistant building codes and, Aug 27 p 84
Ryder, Lord, July 9 p. 102, July 16 p 119, July 23 p. 85, July 30 p. 93

S

Sadat, President A. July 2 p. 60, July 23 p. 63, July 30 pp 11 (LA), 52
St John-Stevas, Norman, The Vatican, a study by, Aug 27 pp. 17–23, Sept 17 p 4, Sept 24 p. 6
Sampson, Anthony, *The Arms Bazaar*, July 9 p. 130
Samuel A. H on Middle East, Aug 13p. 4
SAUDI ARABIA
Dynasty rivalry and, July 16 p. 76, Sept 17 p. 79
Investment in Wales, Sept 24 p. 102
Lebanon and, July 9 p 80
UK and defence contract with, Sept 24 p. 127
Sawbridge, Bertie, on no let, no hindrance, July 30 p. 6
Scandinavia, Sept 3 p. 77 (chart)
Scanlon, Mr Hugh, Aug 6 p. 15, Aug 13 p. 79, Aug 20 p. 81
Scargill, Mr Arthur, July 23 p. 25
Scarman, Lord Justice, Grunwick report, Aug 27 p 72 (BL), Sept 3 p. 88, Sept 17 p. 19
Schama, Simon, *Patriots and Liberators. Revolution in the Netherlands, 1780–1813*, Aug 6 p. 84
Schandler, Herbert Y., *The Unmaking of a President: Lyndon Johnson and Vietnam*, Aug 6 p. 85
Schecmer, Benjamin F., *The Raid*, Sept 10 p. 131
Schloss, E. on Arab boycott, July 9 p. 6
SCHMIDT, MR HELMUT
Washington visit, July 23 p. 39
Schoeland, Roy A. on Morgan Guaranty, Sept 10, p. 4
Schotter, Andrew, ed *Selected Economic Writings of Oscar Morgenstern*, July 2 p. 114, July 16 p. 6
SCHUMACHER, E. F
Death, Sept 10 p. 94
Guide (A) for the Perplexed, Sept 10 p. 94
SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL
Annual report, Sept 24 p. 25
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Alternative energy and, Sept 17 p. 128
Cosmic muons, July 30 p. 42
Costs, Sept 24 p 25
Genetic engineering, July 16 p 91
Government advisers, July 2 p. 22
SCOTLAND
Devolution bill, proposals, July 30 p. 15 (LA)
Economy, July 16 p 80 (BB and charts), July 30 p. 4, Aug 20 p. 4, Sept 3 p. 6
Scotland and Nationalism Scottish Society and Politics, 1707–1977, Christopher Harvie, July 16 p. 124
Scott, Mr Nicholas Sept 24 p 22
Scottish National Party, July 9 p 4
Sculptors, Rudolph Wittkower, Aug 27 p. 102
SEABED
UN law of sea conference, July 23 p. 17 (LA)
SECRET SERVICE IS NOT FOR GOSSIP, July 23 p 14 (LA)
Securicor Group Ltd., meeting, Aug 20 p. 80
SECURITY SERVICE (MI5)
Wilson, Mr Harold, and, July 23 p. 14 (LA), Aug 6 p 16, Aug 27 p. 32
SEIZE THE HOUR [China], Aug 27 p. 13 (LA)
Severn and Water Mains, National Water Council, Sept 17 p. 128
Selection Trust Ltd., meeting, July 9 p. 96
Sen, Bulbul, on India, July 30 p. 4
Sharon, Mr Ariel, Jewish settlements plan, Sept 10 p. 75
Sherrod, J. on investment uncertainty, Aug 27 p 4
Shetland Islands, Aug 20 p. 18
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY
British Shipbuilders, July 2 p. 88
Order books, Aug 20 p. 82
Poland and, Aug 20 p. 82
SHIPPING
Cotocotronos group, Sept 24 p 133
HEC and Russian competition, July 23 p. 52 (map)
Flags of convenience, Aug 27 p. 71 (BL)
Tanker cartels, Aug 27 p. 84
The *Cruel*, July 30 p. 23
US protectionism, Aug 27 p. 71 (BL)
SHOULD BRITAIN REFLATE? Sept 17 p. 91 (BL)
SHV Holdings nv (Netherlands), meeting, July 9 p. 113
Sicilian Carousel, Lawrence Durrell, July 30 p. 100
Sinclair, Stuart W. on collective bargaining July 30 p. 6
Slater Walker Ltd., Aug 6 p. 79
Slimmings, Sir William, government contracts, report, Sept 10 p. 118
SMALLER (A) DE GAULLE? Aug 6 p. 12 (LA
Smith, Cyril, *Big Cyril*, Sept 24 p. 138
Smith, Harrison V. on Morgan Guaranty, Aug 13 p. 6
Smith, Mr Ian, July 9 p. 56, July 16 p. 13 (LA), July 23 p. 16 (LA), Aug 20 p. 14 (LA), Aug 27 p. 55, Sept 3 p. 60, Sept 17 p. 70
SNAM S p.A. Milan, meeting, Aug 13 p. 42
SNIA (société nationale elf aquitaine), meeting, July 2 p. 34
SOCIAL CONTRACT LIVES ON (THE), July 30 p. 13 (LA), Aug 20 p. 6
SOCIAL HISTORY
Fields Beneath (The) [Kentish Town], Gillian Tindall, Sept 17 p. 139
Life Apart (A) · The English Working Class, 1890–1914, Standish Meacham, Aug 20 p. 103
Socialist Workers party, Aug 20 pp. 11 (LA), 17–18
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL
Policy studies institute proposed, July 23 p. 24
SOCIAL SECURITY
Need for reform, July 9 p. 89 (BL)
Supplementary benefits, Sept 17 p. 24
Sociobiology, Sept 24 p. 26
Solicitors, July 23 p. 8
Solomon, Robert, on Austria, July 16 p. 6
SOMALIA
Arms to, July 30 p. 52
Organisation of African Unity and, July 30, p. 52, Aug 13 p. 51
Soviet union and, July 2 p. 12 (LA), July 23 p. 64, Aug 13 p. 51, Sept 10 p 72
US and, July 30 p. 52
War
— Arab League and, Sept 10 p. 72
— Ethiopia–Somalia conflict, July 2 pp. 12 (LA), 59, July 16 p. 71, July 30 p. 52, Aug 13 p. 51 (map), Sept 24 p. 70 (map)
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Afrikaners' revenge, July 23 p. 66
Angola and, July 30 p 60
Apartheid, July 30 p. 57, Aug 20 p 65, Sept 24, p. 4
Arms to, Aug 20 p 66
Biko, Steve, death, Sept 17 p. 70, Sept 24 p. 69
Black Consciousness Movement, Sept 24 p. 69
Bophuthatswana, Aug 20 p. 66 (map)
Cape Town squatters, Aug 20 p. 65, Sept 3 p. 6, Sept 24 p. 4
Confederation of British Industry and, Sept 3 p. 87
Constitutional changes, proposed, Aug 27 p. 55, Sept 24 p. 69
Economy and economic situation, July 9 p. 112
Election, forthcoming, Sept 24 p. 69
HEC and, July 16 p 59, Sept 24 p. 96
France and, Aug 20 p. 66, Aug 27 p 45
Germany and, Aug 20 p 66
Gold and foreign exchange reserves, July 9 p 112
Gold market, July 16 p 115
Investment, foreign, July 9 p 112
Mining, Aug 13 p. 91
Nuclear weapons, Aug 27 p 45
Political situation, Aug 27 p 55, Sept 24 p. 69
Rhodesia and, Sept 3 p. 10 (LA), Sept 17 p. 70
Stock market, Aug 27 p. 92 (chart)
Trade, balance, July 9 p 112 (chart)
UK and mail boycott case, July 30 p. 17
United party, *renamed* New Republic party, July 2 p. 60
US and, July 16 p 75
SOVIET UNION
Africa and, July 2 p 12 (LA), July 9 p. 82 (charts), July 16 p 6
Dissidents, Sept 10, p. 66
Egypt and, July 2 p. 60, July 23 p. 63
Ethiopia and, July 2 p. 12 (LA), Aug 13 p. 51, Sept 24 p 70
Eurocommunism and, July 2 p. 11 (LA), July 9 p. 47
HEC and, July 23 p 52 (map)
Foreign policy, July 2 p. 49, July 16 p 12 (LA)
Jewish activists, Aug 6 p. 42
Jugoslavia and, July 23 p. 50
Leadership, July 2 p. 49, July 16 p. 12 (LA)
Moscow's version of America, July 16 p 44
Norway and Arctic dispute, July 2 p. 50 (map)
Oil production, Sept 17 p. 98 (chart)
Psychiatric prison-hospitals, Sept 10 p. 67
Russia's Political Hospitals The Abuse of Psychiatry in the Soviet Union, Sidney Bloch and Peter Reddaway, Aug 6 p. 83
Somalia and, July 2 p. 12 (LA), July 23 p 64, Aug 13 p 51, Sept 10 p. 72
Spain and, July 2 p. 11 (LA), July 9 p 47
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and July 2 p. 4, Sept 24 p. 14 (LA)

SOVIET UNION—*cont.*
US and, July 9 p. 25, July 16 pp 12 (LA), 44, Aug 20 p.6
— cold war controversy, July 23 p. 49
Western countries and, July 16 p. 12 (LA), Aug 20 p. 6
—— trade with, Aug 6 p. 56 (BB and charts)
Sowerby, T. W. on local government, Aug 20 p. 4
SPAIN
July 23 p 6
Arabs and, Sept 24 p. 62
Basque separatists, Aug 27 p. 48, Sept 10 p. 64
Books, review, July 2 p. 114, July 16 p. 125, Sept 10 p. 129
Catalonia, July 2 p. 50, Sept 17 p. 64
Communist party, July 2 p. 11 (LA), July 9 p. 47
Economic policy and situation, July 16 p. 94, July 30 p. 76, Aug 6 p. 40
Election, campaign expenses, July 9 p. 44
EEC and, July 30 p. 48, Aug 6 p. 40, Aug 13 pp. 47–49, Sept 10 p. 64
Gibraltar and, July 23 p 46, Sept 10 p 64
Grapo, (Anti-Fascist Resistance Group), Aug 13 p. 44
Israel and, Sept 24 p. 62
Nato and, July 2 p. 53
Opus Dei, July 23 p. 6, Aug 27 p. 6
Pesata devaluation, July 16 p. 94
Police, Sept 3 p. 46
Political situation, July 2 p. 50, July 9 p. 44, Aug 6 p. 40
Soviet Union and, July 2 p. 11 (LA), July 9 p 47
Terrorism, Aug 13 p. 44
Tourism, July 16 p. 94 (chart), Aug 20 p. 94
Trade deputies, hotel, Aug 20 p. 94
Trade unions, Aug 6 p 40
UK and
— Dr David Owen visit to, Sept 10 p 64
SPORT
European conference on violence, Sept 17 p 64
SRI LANKA
Election, July 16 p. 72, July 30 pp. 13 (LA), 58
Political violence, July 16 p. 72, Aug 27 p 60, Sept 3 p. 62
Tamil separatists, July 30 p. 58, Aug 27 p 60, Sept 3 p. 62, Sept 24 p 4
Srinivas, M. N., *The Remembered Village*, July 16 p. 126
Standard Chartered Bank Ltd , meeting, July 23 p 68
Stead, Anna and others on abortion, Sept 10 p 8
Steel, Mr David, July 2 p. 18, Aug 27 p. 25, Sept 24 p. 17 (LA)
Steele, Jonathan, *Socialism with a German Face*, Sept 3 p 104
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC economic situation and prospects, July 23 p. 76 (BL)
— Redundancy, Sept 17 p. 124
EEC, Sept 24 p. 99 (chart)
— Davignon plan, July 2 p. 80, Sept 24 p. 99
— Prices, Aug 6 p. 75
Japan, Aug 6 p. 75 (chart)
STEEL's COMMANDING DEPTHS, July 23 p. 76 (BL)
Steinberg, David J , on free trade, Sept 3 p 4
STERLING, *see also under exchange, foreign, and gold*
Aug 6 p. 65, Aug 20 p 97, Sept 3 p. 71 (BL)
Pound, value, July 9 p 111, July 30 p. 83, Aug 27 p 91
STERLING UNDAUNTED, Sept 3 p 71 (BL)
Sternberg, Cecilia, *The Journey*, Aug 27 p. 100
Stevens, Christopher, on Russia and Africa, July 16 p. 6
Stevenson, David, on Europe's dialects, Aug 13 p. 4
Stewart, Desmond, *T. E. Lawrence*, July 2 p 112, July 30 p. 6
Stewart, Frances, *Technology and Underdevelopment*, July 23 p. 112
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also investment*
British Petroleum shares, sale, July 2 p. 104
Companies voting shares, Sept 17 p 135
Company reports and, Aug 6 p 60 (BL)
Dollar premium, Aug 20 p 97 (chart)
EEC, code of conduct, Aug 6 p. 44
European Options Exchange (EOE), proposed, July 30 p. 94 (table)
FT index, July 23 p. 103, Aug 13 p. 87, Aug 20 p 97, Sept 3 p. 95, Sept 10 p. 122, Sept 17 p. 131
General Electric Company shares, July 9 p 121 (chart)
Gilts, Aug 13 p. 87 (chart), Sept 17 p. 131
Inflation and, Sept 3 p. 95
Italian stock markets, July 9 p 125, Sept 3 p. 96
Jobbers, mergers, Aug 13 p 88
Lasmo's shares, July 2 p. 107
London market, July 23 p. 103, Aug 13 p 87, Aug 20 p 97, Sept 10 p. 122, Sept 17 p. 131
STOCK EXCHANGES—*cont.*
Share prices compared by country, Sept 3 p. 95 (charts)
"Shell" companies, Sept 17 p. 135
South African stock market, Aug 27 p. 92 (chart)
Wilson committee and, Aug 6 p 79
Stone-Platt Industries Ltd., interim report, Sept 24 p. 38
Stothard, Blaine, on West Germany, Sept 3 p. 4
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), July 2 p 4, Sept 24 p. 14 (LA)
Suarez, Mr Adolfo, July 2 p. 50, July 30 p. 76, Sept 10 p. 64
SUGAR
Geneva talks, Sept 24 p 66
Sugar substitute, Sept 3 p. 81
Sumitomo Bank Ltd., meeting, July 9 p. 126
Sundram, B. R on Sri Lanka, Sept 24 p 4
SUPPLEMENTS
Over here: a *survey* of American companies in Europe, Sept 10 after p. 70
SWEDEN
Economy, Aug 6 p 77, Aug 27 p. 66 (BB and charts)
Exchange rate, Sept 3 p. 77
Paper and pulp industry, Aug 6 p. 77
Volvo and Saab-Scania, Sept 3 p. 78
Swire, John and Sons Ltd., Aug 13 p. 92
SWITZERLAND
Economic situation, July 30 p. 80
Bally, C F shoe group, July 23 p. 106, Sept 10 p 125
SYRIA
Lebanon and, July 9 p. 80, July 23 p. 63, Aug 6 p. 45, Sept 17 p. 79

T

TAIWAN
China and, Aug 27 p 13 (LA)
US and, Aug 27 p 13 (LA)
TAKE A SLICE OF AIR, July 16 p. 14 (LA)
Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd., meeting, Aug 6 p. 81
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Allied London/Peachey, Sept 10 p. 125
Anglo-American mergers, Aug 20 p. 100
Beaverbrook Newspapers/Trafalgar House, July 9 p 125
Clarke Chapman/Reyrolle Parsons, Sept 3 p. 99
Coalite/Charringtons, Sept 10 p 124
Concentration in Modern Industry, Leslie Hannah and J. A. Kay, July 16 p 126
Cozzino Riotinto/Coal and Allied Industries, Aug 27 p. 92
Ellerman Lines/Tollemache & Cobbold, Aug 13 p. 91
Hawker Siddeley/L. Gardner, July 16 p. 119
Rockware Group/Redfearn National Glass, Sept 24 p 127
Turner and Newall/Philip A. Hunt, Aug 27 p. 96
TAKING STOCK WITH PLUTONIUM, Aug 6 p. 59 (BL), Aug 27 p. 4
Tanganyika, July 30 p. 79
Tanganyika Concessions Ltd., meeting, July 16 p. 114
Tanzania, July 30 p 79
Tarmac Ltd , Sept 24 p 130 (chart)
TATE GALLERY
Lottery, Aug 27 p 31
Taubman, Paul, on back to genoa, Aug 27 p. 8
TAXATION
EEC, July 16 p. 59, Sept 24 p. 66 (table)
Indexation, case for, July 30 p 70 (BL)
A policy for tomorrow? Robert Adley and Coral Gregory, CPC, Sept 3 p. 91
Tax allowances, July 9 p. 98, July 23 p. 81 (table), July 30 p. 70 (BL and chart)
TAXATION WITHOUT MISREPRESENTATION, July 30 p 70 (BL)
Taylor, Mr Tom, committee on schools parent power, Sept 24 p. 24
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, *see also under Post Office*
Automatic transfer charge, July 2 p. 80
Bell system, July 23 p. 8
Optical fibres and, July 2 p. 80
Telephone exchange market, Sept 17 p. 101
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
Advertising, Sept 3 p 88 (chart)
EEC, July 23 p 53
ITN v BBC news, Sept 24 p. 22
ITV: Take a Slice of Air, July 16 p. 14 (LA), Aug 6 p 6
Licence fee cost, compared by country, July 2 p. 22 (table)
Videotape recording case, Aug 27 p. 32
Violence on, Sept 10 p. 17 (LA)
TENG Hsiao-ping, July 23 p 58, July 30 p. 58, Aug 6 p 51
TERRITORIAL WATERS
Britain's protection, change needed, Sept 3 p. 12 (LA)
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Geneva multi-fibre talks, July 16 p. 111, July 30 p. 75
THAILAND
Cambodia and
— border conflict with, Sept 17 p. 84 (map)
Communist guerrillas, July 9 p. 80 (map), Aug 20 p. 74 (BB)
Economy and economic policy, Aug 20 p. 74 (BB and charts)
Rice, Aug 27 p. 62
Thames Television, July 9 p. 22, Sept 3 p. 88
THATCHER, Mrs Margaret, July 2 p. 9 (LA), July 23 p. 13 (LA), Aug 6 p. 4, Aug 27 p. 8, Sept 17 p 19, Sept 24 p 21
THINK-TANK (Central Policy Review Staff)
RBC and, Aug 6 p. 53
Foreign Office report, July 23 p. 22, Aug 6 p. 13 (LA)
Thomas, Gordon and Max Morgan-Witts, *Enola Gay*, Sept 17 p. 142
Thomson, David, *Scott's Men*, July 16 p. 123
Thomson, J K. on Scotland, July 30 p. 4
Thomson, John, on Oxfordshire, July 23 p. 8
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., meeting, July 30 p. 67
THORN HOUSING, July 2 p. 13 (LA), July 30 p. 6
Timpson, Roger D. on Laker's Skytrain, July 9 p 4
Tindall, Gillian, *The Fields Beneath*, Sept 17 p 139
Tioxide Group Ltd , meeting, Sept 24 p. 93
Tito, President, Sept 3 p. 60
Tobacco substitutes, Sept 10 p 118
Tolkien, J. R. R. *The Silmarillion*, ed. Christopher Tolkien, Sept 17 p 141
Tollemache & Cobbold Ltd., Aug 13 p. 91
Toro Assicurazioni (Turin), meeting, July 30 p. 43
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Islington 'gentrification', Aug 20 p. 21, Sept 10 p 8
Toynbee, Polly, *Hospital*, Sept 24 p. 140
TRADE
Arab boycott and, July 9 p. 6, July 16 p. 91
EEC tariffs, July 9 p. 51, Aug 6 p. 4
Invisible exports, July 9 p 6, July 16 p. 91 (chart)
Monthly figures, Aug 20 p 82
Multilateral protectionism, July 16 p. 83 (BL)
Trade Development Bank Holding S.A. meeting, Aug 20 p. 90
TRADE DISPUTES
Air traffic controllers, Aug 20 p. 81, Aug 27 p. 75, Sept 3 p. 87, Sept 10 p 24
Bakery workers, Sept 17 p. 124
British Leyland, Sept 3 p. 87
Collective Bargaining, Clive Jenkins and Barrie Sherman, Sept 10 p. 128
Fleet Street newspapers, Aug 13 p. 80, Aug 20 p. 82, Aug 27 p 78, Sept 10 p. 116, Sept 17 p. 93 (BL)
Ford, July 2 p. 85
Grunwick, July 2 pp. 4, 85, July 9 pp 20, 101, July 16 p 82, July 23 p. 25, Aug 6 p 69, Sept 10 p. 23
—— Scarman report, Aug 27 p. 72 (BL), Sept 3 p. 88, Sept 10 p. 23, Sept 17 p. 19
Heathrow engineers, Aug 20 p 81
Lucas toolmakers, Sept 10 p 115
Northern Newspapers, Aug 6 p. 18, Aug 13 p 14 (LA)
Oxford teachers, July 9 p 22, July 23 p. 8
Picketing law and, July 16 p 82, Aug 6 p 69
Postmen, July 2 p. 85, July 9 pp 20, 101
TRADE, INTERNATIONAL
Free trade, July 16 p. 83 (BL), Sept 3 p. 4
Scandinavia balances, Sept 3 p 77
World, Sept 24 p. 89 (BL and chart)
TRADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, July 9 p. 98, Aug 6 p. 15, Aug 20 p. 81
Association of Broadcasting Staffs, Sept 24 p 22
Apex, July 16 p. 82, Aug 6 p. 69, Aug 27 p. 72 (BL)
Bank employees, Sept 24 p 124
Closed shop, Aug 6 p. 18, Aug 13 p. 14 (LA), Sept 3 p 6
Collective Bargaining, Clive Jenkins and Barrie Sherman, Sept 10 p. 128
Conservative party and, Sept 17 p. 19, Sept 24 p. 21
Law and the, *correction*, July 2 p 6
National Graphical Association, Aug 6 p 18, Aug 20 p. 82
NUJ, Aug 6 p. 18, Aug 13 p 14 (LA)
National Union of Mineworkers, July 9 p 97
National Union of Teachers, July 9 p. 22
Transport and General Workers Union, July 9 p. 97, Sept 24 p 123
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Congress, Blackpool, Aug 6 p. 65, Aug 20 p. 81, Sept 3 p. 9 (LA), Sept 10 pp. 19–25
General council elections, Sept 10 pp. 24–25 (tables)
Incomes policy and, July 9 p. 97, July 16 pp. 11 (LA), 87, July 23 pp. 21, 79, July 30 p. 13 (LA), Aug 6 p. 66, Aug 13 p 79, Sept 3 p 9 (LA), Sept 10 p. 19, Sept 24 p. 123
Trafalgar House Ltd., July 9 p. 125
TRANSPORT
EEC and Russian competition, July 2 p. 52 (map)
TRAVEL
Time (A) of Gifts, Patrick Leigh-Fermor Sept 24 p 140
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Europe's tourist receipts, July 16 p 9 (chart)
Japanese forged travellers cheques, Aug 2 p. 87
Visitors to Britain, Sept 3 pp. 90–9 (chart, tables)
TREES
Diseases, Sept 3 p. 20, *corrections*, Sept 1 p. 24
Trident Insurance Group Ltd., meeting, Au 27 p. 93
Tripath, D. N. on your own urine, Sept 17 p 6
Trotskyists, Aug 20 p. 11 (LA)
TROUBLE ON THE TERRACES, Aug 27 p. 1 (LA)
Trustee Savings Banks, Sept 24 p 91 (BL)
Trust Houses Forte Ltd , meeting, July p 118
Trythall, Anthony John, *'Boney' Fuller. Th Intellectual General, 1878–1966*, Aug 2 p. 99
Trythall, I R. on BBC abroad, Sept 10 p. 8
Tucker, K A. on invisibles, July 9 p. 6
Tudge, Colin, *The Famous Bunnies*, Aug 2 p. 103
TURKEY
Economy, Aug 20 p. 92
Loan to, Aug 20 p. 92
Political situation, July 9 p. 43, July p. 52, July 30 p. 40
Turnbull, Shann, on inflation accounting Aug 13 p 4
Turner and Newall Ltd , Aug 27 p. 96
Turton, E. R. on Opus Dei, Aug 27 p. 6
Tuve, George L. *Energy, Environment Populations and Food*, Aug 27 p. 103
TWO FACES OF CAPITALISM, Aug 6 p 60 (BL
TWO MANY MEN IN A BOAT, Sept 3 p 1 (LA)

U

UGANDA
July 16 p 6, Aug 27 p. 6
State of Blood The Inside Story of Id Amin's Reign of Fear, Henry Kyemba, Sept 17 p. 140
UKIP Fertilisers, July 16 p. 90, Aug 20 p. 6
UKO International Ltd., meeting, July 9 p 132
UNEMPLOYMENT, *see also under employment*
July 30 p. 84, Aug 27 p. 76 (map), Sept 2 p. 124 (chart)
Compared by country, July 30 p. 84 (chart)
Steel industry, redundancy, Sept 17 p 12
Youth, July 2 p. 4, Sept 24 p 124
Unigate Ltd , July 9 p. 24
Union Bank of Switzerland, balance sheet Sept 3 p 79
United Biscuits (Holdings) Ltd., meeting Sept 24 p 128
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israeli conflict and July 9 p. 11 (LA Aug 13 p. 52, Sept 24 p 47
Baltic and, July 16 p. 15 (LA)
Conference on desertification, special report by Barbara Ward, Aug 13 pp 35–39 (maps), Sept 10 p. 77
Gibraltar and, July 23 p 46
Law of the sea conference, July 23 p. 17 (LA)
Lebanon and, July 9 p 80
Sahara, Sept 24 p. 102
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ADMINISTRATION
— Six months in office, July 30 p. 25
ADVERTISING
— 'Knocking copy' and, Sept 17 p. 97
— Television and, Sept 10 p 52
AGRICULTURE
— Acreage cuts, proposed, Sept 3 p. 36, Sept 10 pp. 13 (LA), 85 (BL)
— Policy, July 2 p. 78
— Soyabean market, July 23 p. 99 (chart)
AID POLICIES
— Developing countries, July 2 p. 42
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
— B-1 bomber cancellation, July 9 pp. 26, 116
— Boeing 737s in Britain, Aug 13 p 73
— Safety and metal fatigue, Sept 24 p. 126
Alaskan natural gas pipeline and, Aug 13 p. 76
ALIENS
— Illegal immigrants, proposed controls, Aug 13 p 29
Ambassadorial appointments, July 9 p. 39, Aug 13 p. 6
American Telephone and Telegraph Co , July 2 p 80
Antitrust jurisdiction, Aug 20 p. 77 (BL), Sept 10 p. 4
Arab-Israel conflict and, July 2 p. 25, July 30 p. 51, Aug 13 pp. 11 (LA), 52, 57

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
ARMAMENTS
— US sales, July 23 p. 95 (chart), Aug 6 p. 21, Aug 13 p. 12 (LA)
ART
— Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington renovation, Aug 20 p. 35
Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, Aug 13 p. 33
Banking Reform and the Federal Reserve, 1865—1923, Robert Craig West, July 23 p. 113
BANKS AND BANKING
— *Bankers and Borders: The Case of American Banks in Britain*, Janet Kelly, Aug 20 p. 106
— NoW accounts, July 9 p. 39
Boeing Commercial Airplane Company, Aug 13 p 73
Books review, Sept 24 p. 137
Buffalo, Sept 24 p. 52
CALIFORNIA
— Capital punishment bill, Aug 20 p. 31
— Elections (1978), July 16 p. 43
— Land reform, Aug 6 p. 29
— Retirement age bill, Sept 17 p. 52
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
—Californian bill, Aug 20 p. 31
Carter Plan for World Food, Industry and Recovery from Recession (CWFIR), Sept. 10 p. 13 (LA)
Central Intelligence Agency, July 2 p. 26
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE) July 23 p. 106
CHINA and, Aug 27 p. 13 (LA), Sept 17 p. 4
— Vance, Mr. visit to Peking, Aug 27 p. 13 (LA)
Chinese-Americans, Sept 24 p. 56
CIGARETTES
— Anti-smoking campaign, Aug 6 p. 27
Civil Aeronautics Board, Sept 24 p. 96
CIVIL AVIATION
— Atlantic routes, Sept 24 p 96
— Bermuda II agreement and, Sept 24 p. 96
— Fares, Aug 6 p. 29 (table), Sept 17 p. 92 (BL)
CIVIL RIGHTS
— Minority groups and discrimination, Sept 3 p. 40, Sept 24 p 52
CLEAN AIR
— Car industry problem and, July 16 p. 47
COAL INDUSTRY
— Coal slurry pipelines and, July 2 p 44, Aug 13 p. 6
COLORADO
— Aspen Institute, Aug 13 p. 33
— Politics, Sept 17 p. 55
COMPANIES
— American in Europe, a *survey*, Sept 10 after p. 70 (charts, tables)
CONGRESS
— Congressional work, study, Sept 17 p 51
— Employees protection, reform, Aug 20 p. 36
— Legislation, Aug 13 p 26
— President Carter's energy proposals and, July 23 p. 40
— Public assistance proposals, Aug 13 p. 25
— South Korean scandal investigation and, July 30 p. 26
Consolidated Edison Co., July 23 p. 36
Council of Economic Advisors, July 6 p. 22
CRIME
— Chinese gang warfare, Sept 24 p. 56
— New York looting, Aug 20 p. 36 (chart)
— Police violence, Aug 13 p 30
— Rape, Sept 17 p 51
— Son of Sam murder case, Aug 6 p. 28
CUBA and, Aug 27 p. 36
— trade with, Aug 27 p. 36, Sept 10 p. 6
DEFENCE
— Arms sales overseas, July 23 p. 95 (chart)
— B-1 bomber cancellation, July 9 pp. 26, 116
— Contractors, July 23 p. 95 (table)
— Vistol aircraft, Sept 3 p 81
DEMOCRATIC PARTY, Sept 3 p. 35, Sept 17 p 48, Sept 24 p. 51
— *Convention*, Richard Reeves, July 9 p 131
— Senator Hubert Humphrey and, Aug 27 p. 38
Department of Energy (DOE), Aug 13 p 26
DISEASES
— Brown lung (byssinosis) July 23 p. 43
DIVERS AND DIVING
— Safety standards, July 30 p. 34
Dollar, July 9 p 111 (chart), July 23 p 42, July 30 p. 83, Aug 6 p. 65, Aug 20 p 97
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY July 2 p. 45, July 23 p. 42, Aug 6, p. 22
— Greenspan, Mr Alan, on, Aug. 6 pp. 31–35 (charts), Aug 27 p. 4, Sept 3 p. 4
— Growth, Aug 6 p. 9 (LA), Sept 10 p. 58
——— compared other countries, July 16 p 93 (charts)
EGYPT and, July 23 p 63
ELDERLY
— Retirement age issue, Sept 17 p. 52
ELECTIONS, July 16 p. 43, Sept 3 pp. 35, 40, Sept 17 p. 48, Sept 24 pp. 51, 52
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY
— Consolidated Edison and, July 23 p. 36
ENERGY
— Carter plan, July 23 p. 40, Aug 13 p. 26
— Clinch river breeder reactor, resistance, July 16 p 44
— Coal slurry pipelines controversy, July 2 p. 44
ENERGY CONSERVATION
— Home insulation and July 9 p. 119
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
— Clean air act and the car industry, July 16 p. 47
Ethiopia and, Sept 24 p. 79
EUROPE
— American companies in Europe, a *survey*, Sept 10 after p. 70 (charts, tables)
— Western Europe defence and, Aug 13 p 43
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Aug 20 p. 25, Sept 10 p 4
Federal Communication's Commission, Sept 17 p. 97
Federal government spending, Sept 10 p. 58
Federal Reserve Board, July 2 p. 45, July 9 p 39
Federal Trade Commission, July 9 p. 119
FOREIGN POLICY, July 9 p. 25, Aug 13 pp. 11 (LA) 43
— *Cloud of Danger (The) Current Realities of American Foreign Policy*, George F. Kennan, Sept 24 p. 135
— *Kissinger. The European Mind in European Policy*, Bruce Mazlish, Sept 24 p. 135
FOREIGN SERVICE
— Ambassadorial appointments and, July 9 p 39, Aug 13 p. 6
Genetic engineering, July 30 p. 30
GEORGIA
— South Carolina boundary dispute with, Aug 27 p. 42 (map)
GERMANY, WEST and, July 23 p 39, Aug 13 p. 43
— Mr Schmidt's Washington visit, July 23 p. 39
Gross national product, Sept 10 p. 58
Gulf & Western corporation, July 30 p. 90
HEALTH SERVICE
— Medicaid, Sept 10 p 59
— Surgery costs, Sept 10 p. 59
Housing, home insulation, July 9 p 119
Human rights issue and, July 2 p. 42, July 9 p 25, July 16 p. 44
IMMIGRATION
— Illegal immigrants, proposed controls, Aug 13 p. 29
INSURANCE
— After the crash, a survey of American insurance, Aug 20 pp. 39-51 (charts, table)
— Liability laws, July 30 p. 64 (BB)
Intelligence agencies, reorganisation needed, July 2 p. 26
Interest rates, July 2 p. 45, Aug 6 p 31
INVESTMENT
— American companies in Europe, a *survey*, Sept 10 after p. 70 (charts, tables)
— Index funds and, July 30 p. 72 (BL), Aug 13 p. 6
— State of business confidence and, Aug 6 pp. 31–35 (charts), Aug 27 p 4, Sept 3 p 4
— US compared, Aug 6 p 31 (charts)
Investment, foreign, Sept 24 p. 129
Ireland, N and, Aug 6 p 70
— US economic aid, proposed, July 30 p. 12 (LA), Aug 27 p. 43, Sept 3 p. 16
Irish Neutrality and the USA, 1939–1947, T. Ryle Dwyer, Sept 24 p. 136
ISRAEL and, July 2 p. 25, July 30 p. 51, Aug 27 p. 14 (LA)
— US arms to, July 2 p 25, July 23 p. 96
— Visit of Mr Begin, July 23 pp. 15 (LA), 39
——— Mr Dayan, Sept 17 p. 69, Sept 24 p. 47
JAPAN and, Sept 3 p. 41
— Japanese motorcycle dumping, July 2 p. 82
— steel trade with, Sept 24 p 96
Jewish Defence League, July 9 p 36
JUSTICE, DEPT. OF
— Federal judges appointments and patronage, Sept 24 p. 55
Korea, N. and, July 23 p 57
Korea, S. and
— scandal investigation and, July 30 p 26
— US troops withdrawal, July 23 p. 57
Ku Klux Klan, July 9 p. 36
Lance affair and, July 16 p. 40, Aug 27 p. 35, Sept 10 p. 52, Sept 17 pp. 14 (LA), 47, Sept 24 p. 48
LATIN AMERICA
— US policy, Aug 27 p. 60
LAW
— Antitrust jurisdiction and, Aug 20 p. 77 (BL), Sept 10 p 4
— Grand jury system, reform, Aug 20 p. 32
— Sacco and Vanzetti case reconsidered, July 30 p. 33
— Supreme Court, end of term decisions, July 2 p 41
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
— Unions and the, July 23 p 42
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, July 30 p. 76
LOUISIANA
— Election, Sept 3 p. 40
MARYLAND
— Politics, Aug 27 p. 36
Medicaid, Sept 10 p. 59
MEDICAL RESEARCH
— Genetic engineering and, July 30 p 30
Mexican natural gas pipeline and, Aug 27 p. 83 (map)
MISSISSIPPI
— Mr Carter's visit to Yazoo City, July 30 p. 26
Monetary policy, July 9 p. 39
Morgan Guaranty Trust Co., July 9 p. 121, Aug 13 p. 6, Sept 10 p. 4
MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY
— Japanese dumping, July 2 p. 82
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— Car tax, July 23 p 40
— Clean air law and, July 16 p. 47
MULTINATIONALS
— American companies in Europe, a *survey*, Sept 10 after p. 70 (charts, tables)
National Labour Relations Board, July 23 p. 42
Navy, reforms, Aug 20 p. 32
NEGROES
— Unemployed teenagers, Sept 10 p. 53 (chart)
NEW JERSEY
— Nuclear offshore power scheme, Sept 17 p. 56
NEW YORK CITY
— *Convention*, Richard Reeves, July 9 p. 131
— Democratic primary election, Sept 3 p. 35, Sept 17 p. 48, Sept 24 p 51
— Financial situation, July 2 p. 42, Sept 3 p. 35
— Lincoln Centre, July 9 p. 36
— Power failure and aftermath, July 23 p. 35, Aug 20 p. 36 (chart)
North Sea oil and, Sept 24 p. 86 (BB and charts)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Clinch river breeder reactor, July 16 p. 44
— New Jersey offshore power scheme, Sept 17 p 56
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Cruise missile, July 9 p. 26, Sept 24 p. 14 (LA)
— Neutron bomb, July 16 p. 39, Sept 3 p. 11 (LA), Sept 17 p 4
Occupational Health and Safety Administration, July 30 p. 34
Office of Management and Budget, July 16 p. 48, Aug 27 p 35, Sept 3 p. 41, Sept 10 p. 58, Sept 17 p. 47
Office of Technology Assessment, July 9 p 40
Office of Telecommunications Policy, July 16 p. 48
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) report, Aug 6 p. 9 (LA)
PANAMA CANAL
— New treaties and, Aug 20 pp. 13 (LA), 26, Sept 10 p. 51
PENNSYLVANIA
— Budget, Aug 27 p 43
Pension funds, July 30 p. 72 (BL)
PENSIONS
— Retirement age issue and, Sept 17 p. 52
Plutonium, ban, July 16 p. 108
POLICE
— Police violence Aug 13 p. 30
POLITICS
— Right-wing extremists, July 9 p. 36
POVERTY
— Relief programme, proposed, Aug 13 p. 25
PRESIDENCY
— *Unmaking of a President (The) Lyndon Johnson and Vietnam*, Herbert Y. Schandler, Aug 6 p. 85
PRESS
— International Herald Tribune, Aug 13 p. 43, Sept 10 p. 94
— National Observer, July 9 p. 40
— New York's, Aug 13 p 30
— President Carter's press conferences and, July 16 p. 39
Prices, July 23 p. 42
PROPERTY MARKET
— British pension funds investment, Sept 24 p 129
RACES
— Universities discrimination and, Sept 3 p 40
Radicals, Sept 24 p. 55
RAILWAYS
— Coal slurry pipelines controversy and, July 2 p 44
— *Hear that Lonesome Whistle Blow*, Don Brown, Sept 10 p 130
Recall trade, sales, Sept 10 p. 58
RETIREMENT
— Raising the age issue, Sept 17 p. 52
Rockwell International Corp., July 9 p. 116
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Sacco and Vanzetti case reconsidered, July 30 p 33
SAN FRANCISCO
— Chinatown, Sept 24 p 56
— Elections, Aug 13 p 32
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
— Office of Technology Assessment resignations, July 9 p. 40
Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), July 23 p. 106, Aug 20 p. 101, Sept 3 p. 35, Sept 10 p. 121
SHIPPING INDUSTRY
— Cargo preference bill, Sept 17 p. 55
— Protectionism, July 16 p. 47, Aug 27 p. 71 (BL)
SOCIAL POLICY
— Statistics, Aug 13 p 25 (charts)
— Welfare proposals, Aug 13 p. 25, Sept 10 p. 6
Somalia and, July 30 p. 52
South Africa and, July 16 p. 75
SOUTH CAROLINA
— Georgia boundary dispute with, Aug 27 p. 42 (map)
— Politics, Sept 10 p 58
SOVIET UNION and, July 9 p 25, July 16 pp. 12 (LA), 44, Aug 20 p 6
— Cold war controversy, July 23 p. 49
Soya beans, July 23 p. 99 (chart)
SPACE FLIGHT RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
— Voyager, Sept 17 p. 56
Steel industry, Aug 6 p. 27, Sept 24 p. 99
Stock exchanges, options, trading, July 23 p. 106
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, July 2 p 4, Sept 24 p. 14 (LA)
SUPREME COURT
— Bakke case, Sept 3 p 40, Sept 24 p. 52
— End of term decisions, July 21 p 41
— Rape case, decision, Sept 17 p. 51
Taiwan and, Aug 27 p. 13 (LA)
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Anglo-American, Aug 20 p 100
TAXATION
— Americans abroad and, July 30 p 29, Aug 27 p. 4
— Car tax, July 23 p 40
— Reform, Sept 3 p 37 (chart)
TELEPHONES
— Automatic transfer-charge service, July 2 p. 80
TELEVISION
— Advertising and, Sept 10 p 52
— New season programmes, Sept 10 p 52
TEXAS, July 9 p 4
— Politics, July 30 p. 30
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
— Brown lung disease (byssinosis) effects, July 23 p. 43
THEATRE
— New York Lincoln Centre, July 9 p. 36
TOBACCO
— Anti-smoking campaign, Aug 6 p. 27
TRADE
— Deficit, Aug 6 p. 9 (LA)
— Protectionism, July 2 p 82
TRADE DISPUTES
— Miners', Aug 27 p. 39
— Steelworkers, Aug 6 p. 27
TRADE UNIONS
— American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, Sept 3 p. 42
— Labour law and, July 23 p 42
— United Mineworkers, Aug 27 p 39
Twentieth-Century-Fox, July 16 p 116
UNEMPLOYMENT, Sept 10 p 58
— Teenage, Sept 10 p. 53 (chart)
UNIVERSITIES
— Minority groups and discrimination, Sept 3 p. 40, Sept 24 p 52
VIETNAM and
— Vietnamese refugees, July 9 p. 35
— War in, *The Raid*, Benjamin F Schemmer, Sept 10 p. 131
Wages and salaries, July 23 p. 42 (chart)
WALL STREET, July 2 p. 103, July 30 p 89, Aug 6 p. 31, Aug 27 p. 95, Sept 10 p. 121 (chart), Sept 17 p. 131
— BP sale and, July 2 p. 104
— Dow Jones index, July 2 p. 103 (chart), July 30 p 89, Sept 3 p. 95
— Index funds, July 30 p. 72 (BL), Aug 13 p 6
— Options trading, July 23 p 106
— Over-the-counter system, Aug 6 p. 60 (BL), Aug 27 p. 6, Sept 10 p. 121
— Securities and Exchange Commission, July 23 p. 106, Aug 20 p. 101, Sept 3 p 35, Sept 10 p 121
WASHINGTON DC
— Corcoran Art Gallery expansion, Aug 20 p. 35
WEATHER
— Climatic research, report, July 30 p 33 (map)
Weather Underground group, Sept 24 p. 55
WELFARE
— President Carter's proposals, Aug 13 p. 25, Sept 10 p. 6
— Statistics, Aug 13 p. 25 (charts)
Wheat and grain, July 2 p. 78, Sept 10 pp. 13 (LA), 85 (BL)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
WHITE HOUSE
— Reorganization, July 16 p. 48
Wins, Sept 10 p. 60
Yazoo City, Mississippi, July 30 p. 26
UNIVERSITIES, *see also under education*
Marxism and, Sept 24 p. 24
University College at Buckingham, Sept 3 p. 19
URANIUM
Australia, July 9 p. 112
Usman, M. on investment uncertainty, Aug 27 p. 4

V

VANCE, Mr Cyrus, Aug 20 p. 14 (LA)
Middle East tour, Aug 13 pp. 11 (LA), 52, 57
Visit to China, Aug 27 p. 13 (LA)
Van Kleef, A. C. on UKF's ammonia plant, Aug 20 p. 6
VATICAN
Archbishop Lefebvre and, July 9 p. 14 (LA)
EEC and, July 2 p. 57
a study by Norman St John-Stevas, Aug 27 p. 17–33, Sept 17 p. 6, Sept 24 p. 6
Vernon, Raymond, on American anti-trust, Sept 10 p. 4
VICTOR? Sept 17 p. 93 (BL)
Victor the giraffe, Sept 24 p. 26
VIETNAM
Cambodia and
— border conflict with, Sept 17 p. 84 (map)
Refugees, July 2 p. 64, July 9 p. 35
Rice, Aug 27 p. 62
South: communist state plans, Aug 27 p. 62
WAR
— *The Raid*, Benjamin F. Schemmer, Sept 10 p. 131
— *The Unmaking of a President: Lyndon Johnson and Vietnam*, Herbert Y. Schandler, Aug 6 p. 85
Vinson, Nigel, on young on the dole, July 2 p. 4
VIOLENCE
On television, Sept 10 p. 17 (LA)
Vorster, Mr J., Sept 3 p. 10 (LA)

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also incomes policy*
Average: public sector v private sector, July 9 p. 101 (chart)
British Leyland, Aug 27 p. 76, Sept 3 p. 87
Broadcasting, July 9 p. 22, Sept 24 p. 22
Civil service, Sept 10 p. 26
Claims in prospect, July 16 p. 87, July 23 pp. 75 (chart), 79 (table), Aug 6 p. 66
Doctors, July 23 p. 26
Fords, July 23 p. 103, Sept 24 p. 123
Newspaper, Sept 17 p. 93 (BL)
Prices and wages, July 9 p. 98, July 23 p. 75 (BL), Aug 13 p. 83, Aug 20 p. 82, Sept 24 p. 24
United Nations, Sept 24 p. 102
White, Robert G. L. *The Psychopathic God Adolf Hitler*, July 9 p. 127
Wildron, Arthur N. on America and China, Sept 17 p. 4
WALES
Devolution bill, proposals, July 30 p. 15 (LA)
Language, July 23 p. 8
Saudi Arabia, investment, Sept 24 p. 102
Walker, J. S. on German workers, Aug 6 p. 4
WANTED IN ULSTER, Sept 24 p. 16 (LA)
WAR
'Boney' Fuller: The Intellectual General, 1878–1966, Anthony John Trythall, Aug 27 p. 99
Irving, David, on *Hitler's War*, July 2 p. 6, July 9 p. 6
Liddell Hart: A Study of his Military Thought, Brian Bond, Aug 27 p. 99
Manual Dubrin (The), ed. E. G. C. Beckwith, Aug 13 p. 100
Rain from the Air [Hiroshima], Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan-Witts, Sept 17 p. 142
Wartime, Milovan Djilas, Sept 10 p. 127
WARD, Barbara, Deserts: A special report by, Aug 13 pp. 35–39
Wardle, A. P. on Portugal, Aug 27 p. 8
WARSAW PACT
Military balance and, Sept 3 p. 63
WATER SUPPLIES
Reorganization, July 16 p. 26
WATERWAYS
Cost-benefit analysis, Aug 13 p. 20
EEC and Russian competition, July 23 p. 52 (map)
WEATHER
Changing the climate, July 16 p. 4
West, Governor John, Aug 13 p. 6
West, Robert Craig, *Banking Reform and the Federal Reserve, 1865–1923*, July 23 p. 113
Weston, Martin R. on Europe's choices, July 23 p. 8
WHAT FUTURE FOR THE LIBERALS? Sept 24 p. 17 (LA)
WHEAT AND GRAIN
World, July 2 p. 77 (charts), Sept 10 pp. 13 (LA), 85 (BL and chart)
WHEAT TO EAT, Sept 10 p. 85 (BL)
WHILE THE WHEAT IS HIGH, Sept 10 p. 13 (LA)
White, J. J. on Vatican, Sept 24 p. 6
White, John, on the war in Argentina, July 9 p. 6
WHO NEEDS VIOLENCE? Sept 10 p. 17 (LA)
WHY THE CLOSED SHOP? Aug 13 p. 14 (LA)
Wilkie, A. D. on Scotland, Aug 20 p. 4, Sept 3 p. 6
Williams & Glyn's Bank Ltd., Aug 27 p. 96
Williams, Mrs Shirley, July 23 p. 18 (LA), Aug 6 p. 6
Williamson, John, *The Failure of World Monetary Reform, 1971–1974*, Aug 20 p. 105
WILSON, Sir Harold
Committee on the City, July 2 p. 107, Aug 6 p. 79
Downing Street bugging reports and, July 23 p. 14 (LA), Aug 16 p. 16, Aug 27 p. 82
WINDSCALE
Nuclear reprocessing plant, inquiry, Aug 6 p. 59 (BL)
WINES AND SPIRITS
EEC drink taxes, July 16 p. 59
Wincott, William, *A Tool of Power: The Political History of Money*, Aug 20 p. 107. on paying debts, Sept 24 p. 6
Wilkin, Rosanna, *Comrade Chiang Ching*, July 30 p. 97
Witwoss, Mr Johannes, Aug 13 p. 67 (BL) Sept 24 p. 89 (BL)
Wittkower, Rudolf, *Sculpture*, Aug 27 p. 10
WORDS AND PHRASES
Dictionary (A) of Catch Phrases, Eric Partridge, Sept 10 p. 128, Sept 24 p.
New Words for Old: A Survey of Influence Vogue and Choice Words, Philip Howard, Sept 10 p. 128
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
Multinationals and, Aug 13 p. 58
World Food Council, July 2 p. 77
WORLD PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION (WPA)
Honolulu conference, Sept 10 p. 67
WORLD RESOURCES
Energy, Environment, Populations and Food, George L. Tuve, Aug 27 p. 103
Famine Business (The), Colin Tudge, Aug 27 p. 103
Syndromes of the Seventies, John A. Loraine, Aug 27 p. 103

Y

YACHTING
Round-the-world race, Sept 17 p. 67
Young, Mr Andrew, Aug 27 p. 56, Sept p. 10 (LA)
Young, Gavin, *Return to the Marshes: Life with the Marsh Arabs of Iraq*, July p. 111
YOUR FRIENDLY STATE BANKER, Sept p. 91 (BL)
YOUTH
Chelsea, tribal warfare, Aug 6 p. 20
Hammersmith Teenage Project, Aug p. 21
Teenage crime, Aug 13 p. 21

Z

Zanzibar, July 30 p. 79
Zia, General ul Haq, July 9 p. 12 (LA July 16 p. 61, Sept 10 p. 15 (LA), Sept p. 80
ZIONISM
The Arabs and Zionism Before World War I, Neville J. Mandel, Aug 6 p. 86

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist

Index to volume 265 October to December 1977 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abortion, Malcolm Potts and others, Oct 29 p. 125
ABSENT GUESTS, [Cairo talks], Dec 3 p 17 (LA)
ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING
[illegible]ross committee report, Nov 12 p 97
[illegible]reign currency transactions and, Oct 1 p. 125 (chart)
Inflation accounting, proposals, Nov 5 p 123
Acrow Ltd , meeting, Nov 12 p. 91
Adams, Michael, on the Middle East, Oct 15 p. 4
Advisory Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), Oct 1 p. 17, Oct 22 p 90, Dec 17 p. 101 (BL)
Afghanistan, Dec 24 p. 51
AFRICA, *see also under individual countries*
Cuban forces in, Dec 10 p 63 (map)
France's policy, Dec 24 p. 37
Horn of Africa, Oct 8 p 65, Nov 12 p. 58, Nov 19 p 17 (LA), Dec 3 p. 85 (map)
Rhodesia and, Dec 24 p 51
AFTER BIKO'S DEATH, Oct 15 p. 9 (LA)
AFTER GRUNWICK, Dec 17 p 101 (BL)
AFTER THE VERDICT [Pakistan], Oct 8 p 14 (LA)
AGRICULTURE
EEC and, Dec 24 p. 74
Grain sales, Oct 29 p. 87 (chart)
Prices, Dec 24 p. 74
AID, OVERSEAS
Developing countries and, Oct 1 p. 6
Vietnam, Nov 26 p. 76
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
European airbus project, Dec 17 p. 105
VFW 614 jet, Oct 1 p. 96, Oct 29 p. 6, Nov 19 p. 10
VFW/Fokker, Dec 24 p. 66
Alcoholism, Nov 12 p. 27
ALGERIA
France and, Dec 24 p 37
Italy—construction projects, Oct 22 p. 94
Savage (A) War of Peace Algeria, 1954-1962, Alistair Horne, Oct 22 p 125
Western Sahara and, Nov 5 p 47, Nov 19 p 60, Dec 24 p 37
Allen, J R. A. on plutonium, Dec 3 p. 10
Allied Investments Ltd , Nov 19 p. 127 (chart)
Alsop, Joseph, on Guy Fawkes, Nov 26 p 4
AMERICA DOES NOT RULE, Nov 5 p. 101 (BL)
AMERICA GOING CHEAP, Dec 17 p. 11 (LA)
Amrida, Ma Prem (Enid Stevens), on Bhagwan's ashram, Dec 3 p 8, Dec 10 p 6
AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL, Oct 15 p 13 (LA)
Indonesia and, Dec 24 p 47
Nepal and, Dec 17 p. 92
Report on East Germany, Oct 15 p. 59
Report on Irish Republican police, Oct 15 p 60
AND THE WATERS PARTED, Nov 19 p. 15 (LA)
Anglia Building Society Ltd , Dec 3 p. 134
Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Company, Ltd , meeting, Nov 5 p 52
ANGOLA
Cuban forces in, Nov 12 p 61
Guerrilla warfare, Nov 12 p 61
Oil industry, Nov 12 p. 61
Political situation, Nov 12 p 61
Soviet Union and, Nov 12 p. 61
AN IMPARTIAL GUN [Rhodesia], Oct 8 p. 12 (LA)
ARABIA, *see also under individual countries and United Arab Emirates*
Arabian perspectives, a *survey*, Dec 10 after p. 54 (charts)
Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development, Nov 19 p. 62
Arab Petroleum Investment Corporation, meeting, Nov 5 p. 129
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries*
Cholera epidemic, Oct 22 p 66
Egypt relations with, Dec 10 p 16 (LA)
Israel conflict with, Oct 1 p. 13 (LA), Oct 8 p. 13 (LA), Oct 15 pp. 4, 43, 75, Oct 22 p. 64, Oct 29 pp 53, 54, Nov 12 p. 57 (map), Nov 19 pp 10, 15 (LA), 55, Nov 26 p. 11 (LA), Dec 3 pp. 17 (LA), 53, Dec 10 pp. 6, 16 (LA), 56, Dec 17 p. 86, Dec 24 p 45, Dec 31 pp 61, 62
— Egypt-Israeli talks, Nov 19 pp. 15 (LA), 55, 56, Nov 26 pp. 11 (LA), 63–75, Dec 24 p. 4, Dec 31 pp. 7 (LA), 61
—— President Sadat visit to Jerusalem, Nov 19 p. 15 (LA)
— Russia and, Oct 8 p 13 (LA)
— UN and, Oct 8 p. 13 (LA), Oct 29 p 54
— US and, Oct 8 p. 13 (LA), Oct 15 pp 43, 75, Nov 26 p. 75, Dec 3 p. 53, Dec 17 p 86, Dec 24 p. 27
—— Mr Vance visit to, Dec 10 p. 34
PALESTINIANS and, Oct 1 p 13 (LA), Oct 8 pp 13 (LA), 80, Oct 15 p 75, Oct 22 pp 4, 64, Oct 29, p. 54, Nov 12 p. 57, Nov 19 p. 56, Nov 26 p 11 (LA), Dec 3 p 17 (LA), Dec 10 pp 16 (LA), 56, Dec 17 p. 86
— Palestinian state, issue, Dec 24 p. 8 (LA), Dec 31 pp 7 (LA), 61
Tripoli conference, Dec 3 p. 76, Dec 10 p. 56
ARCHITECTURE
Prodigious Builders (The), Bernard Rudofsky, Dec 31 p 101
Sweetness and Light. "Queen Anne" Movement, 1860–1900, Mark Girouard, Dec 17 p. 132
ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS
Fee-scale system and, Nov 12 p. 90, Dec 10 p. 8
ARGENTINA
Falkland Islands claim and, Dec 24 p. 10 (LA)
Industrial unrest, Nov 19 p 60
ARMAMENTS
Army, tank guns harmonisation argument, Dec 17 p. 15 (LA)
British Rearmament in the Thirties: Politics and Profits, Robert Paul Shay, Oct 1 p 130
Sales, Dec 17 p 93
Armitage, Sir Arthur, Committee on political activities of civil service, Dec 10 p. 22
ARMY
Reorganisation, Dec 17 p. 24
ART
Finances, Dec 3 p. 20 (LA)
Investment and works of art, Dec 24 p. 58 (BL)
Turner bequest controversy, Nov 5 p 26
Arts Council, Oct 8 p. 25, Oct 22 p 23, Dec 3 p 20 (LA)
ASIA
Refugees, Nov 12 p 15 (LA), Dec 3 p. 89, Dec 24 p. 50
Asian Development Bank (ADB), Nov 26 p 76
Associated Television Corporation Ltd., meeting, Dec 17 p. 127
Asterix, Nov 12 p. 51, Nov 19 p 10
Atkinson, R. E. B on Conservatives, Oct 8 p. 4
Atlantic Assets Trust Ltd , meeting, Nov 5 p. 138
AUSTRALIA
Dec 17 p. 4, Dec 24 p 4
Building societies, Oct 22 p. 119
Economy, Oct 29 p. 89, Dec 3 p. 18 (LA)
Election, Nov 26 p. 78, Dec 3 pp. 18 (LA), 89, Dec 17 pp 16 (LA), 89, Dec 24 p. 4
Japan and
— sugar dispute with, Oct 22 p. 98
New South Wales, persons, Dec 31 p. 66
Political situation, Dec 3 p 18 (LA), Dec 17 p 89
Stock market, Oct 15 p. 126 (chart)
Uranium, Dec 17 p 100 (BL)
Vietnamese refugees and, Dec 3 p 89
AUSTRIA
Economic policy and situation, Oct 8 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Slovene minority and, Oct 1 p. 58
UN and Oct 1 p 58

B

BACCARAT SCANDAL
The Royal Baccarat Scandal, Michael Havers and others, Dec 31 p. 101
Balance of payments, Nov 19 p 120 (charts), Dec 3 p 137 (chart)
BANGLADESH
Attempted army coup, Oct 8 p. 70
India and Ganges dispute, Oct 8 p. 69 (map)
Political situation, Dec 24 p. 50
BANK OF ENGLAND, Nov 5 p. 99 (BL), Dec 3 p 144
Economists panel, Oct 8 p. 126
BANKS AND BANKING
Clearing banks, Oct 29 p. 4
Comecon debts, Oct 29 p 75 (BL)
Consortium banks, Nov 12 p 96
Crédit Suisse, Oct 29 p. 108
Eurodollar bonds, Oct 22 p. 123
Interest rates, Oct 15 p. 118 (chart), Dec 3 p. 144 (chart)
MLR, Nov 26 p. 117
Barker, T. C. *The Glassmakers' Pilkington, 1826–1976*, Dec 10 p. 96
Barre, Mr Raymond, Nov 26 p 53, Dec 10 p. 78
BARRED [Russians out of Somalia], Nov 19 p. 17 (LA)
Barron, John, on Cambodia, Nov 5 p. 6
Bass Charrington Ltd., meeting, Dec 24 p. 16
Bastos, Manuel Quartin, on Portugal, Oct 29 p 6
Beale, Neville, on Nicholas Scott, MP, Oct 8 p. 4
Beard, N., on Bermuda, Dec 24 p. 4
Beaumont, M., on birth control, Dec 31 p 4
Bedingfield, R. E on Freshwater group, Nov 12 p. 8
BEGIN, Mr Menahem, Nov 19 pp 15 (LA), 55, 56, Nov 26 p 11 (LA), Dec 3 p 17 (LA), Dec 17 p. 85, Dec 24 p. 8 (LA), Dec 31 pp 7 (LA), 61
BELGRADE CONFERENCE
Helsinki agreement (1975) and, Oct 1 p 14 (LA), Nov 5 p 16 (LA), Dec 17 p. 13 (LA)
Bellman, Robert E. on American taxation, Nov 19 p. 10
Bellars, G. H on clearing banks, Oct 29 p 4
Benn, Caroline, on education, Nov 26 p. 4
Benn, Mr Tony, Nov 26 p. 20
Bennett, Daphne, *King Without a Crown: Albert Prince Consort of England, 1819–1861*, Oct 8 p. 138
BESIEGED BY BERMUDA, Dec 10 p. 18 (LA), Dec 24 p 4
BERMUDA
Disturbances/executions, Dec 10 p. 18 (LA)
Bessell, Peter, on not absent, Dec 3 p 10
BETTER (A) BAD DEAL, [Belt], Oct 22 p. 14 (LA)
Beveridge, William, José Harris, Nov 12 p. 99, Dec 31 p. 4
Biennale di Venezia, 1977, Dec 24 p. 41
Biffen, John, *Political Office or Political Power?* Centre for Political Studies, Dec 3 p 26
BIG TWO, SMALL TWO [Middle East], Oct 8 p. 13 (LA)
Biko, Mr Steve, Oct 15 pp. 9 (LA), 65, Nov 12 p. 6, Nov 19 p 58, Dec 10 pp. 6, 55
BILATERAL TRACK, Dec 10 p. 16 (LA)
Bill of rights, Nov 26 p 14 (LA), Dec 10 p. 6
Bindley, Phyllis B. on dentists, Oct 1 p 8,
BIOGRAPHY
Ada, Countess of Lovelace, Doris Langley Moore, Oct 22 p 130
An Autobiography, Agatha Christie, Nov 26 p 126
Angela Thirkell: Portrait of a Lady Novelist, Margot Strickland, Nov 26 p. 126
Chateaubriand, vol I: The Longed-for Tempests, George D. Painter, Nov 5 p 133
Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Brian and Judy Dobbs, Nov 26 p 124
Doctor of Revolution: The Life and Genius of Erasmus Darwin, Desmond King-Hele, Dec 3 p. 148
Dostoevsky: The Seeds of Revolt, 1821–1849, Joseph Frank, Oct 22 p. 129
Edgar Allan Poe, David Sinclair, Dec 17 p 133
Edison: The Man Who Made the Future, Ronald W. Clark, Oct 15 p. 130
Elizabeth Bowen: Portrait of a Writer, Victoria Glendinning, Oct 15 p. 130
Harold Laski, Granville Eastwood, Nov 26 p 123
Isabella and Sam, Sarah Freeman, Dec 17 p. 133
Joseph Chamberlain, Enoch Powell, Nov 12 p. 100
King Without a Crown: Albert Prince Consort of England, 1819–1861, Daphne Bennett, Oct 8 p. 138
Last Tsar and Tsarina (The), Virginia Cowles, Oct 22 p. 129
Marriage (A) of True Minds: An Intimate Portrait of Leonard and Virginia Woolf, George Spater and Ian Parsons, Nov 5 p 135
Mary Curzon, Nigel Nicolson, Oct 29 p. 124
Milton and the English Revolution, Christopher Hill, Oct 15 p. 129
Perverted Wife (The): The Life and Times of Susannah Cibber, Mary Nash, Oct 8 p 139
Queen Christabel, David Mitchell, Oct 29 p 124
Rose Leroy: An Exceptional Edwardian, Anthony Masters, Oct 15 p 131
Scott of the Antarctic, Elspeth Huxley, Nov 12 p. 104
Sir Harold Wilson Yorkshire Walter Mitty, Andrew Roth, Nov 19 p. 133
Solitary in the Ranks: Lawrence of Arabia as Airman and Private Soldier, H Montgomery Hyde, Dec 17 p. 134
Somerset Maugham, Anthony Curtis, Oct 8 p 138
Strange Ride of Rudyard Kipling (The): His Life and Works, Angus Wilson, Nov 12 p 101
Thackeray Prodigal Genius, John Carey, Oct 8 p 137
Tolstoy Remembered, Tatyana Tolstoy, Oct 15 p 130
Trail of the Fox (The) The Life of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel, David Irving, Nov 12 p. 103
Trelawney. The Incurable Romancer, William St Clair, Nov 12 p 103
Who's Afraid of Elizabeth Taylor? Brenda Maddox, Nov 12 p. 104
William Beveridge, José Harris, Nov 12 p. 99, Dec 3 p. 4
Winston S Churchill, Companion vol iv, Parts 1, 2 and 3 January 1917 to November 1922, Martin Gilbert, Nov 19 p. 134
Birch, Antony, *Political Integration and Disintegration in the British Isles*, Dec 31 p. 101
BIRDS
EEC protection policy, Dec 17 p 58
Birth control, Oct 15 p 10 (LA), Dec 3 p 10 Dec 31 p 4
BIRTHS
UK statistics, Dec 24 p 54 (BB and charts)
Blake, Robert, *A History of Rhodesia*, Nov 26 p. 123
BLOWING UP A TYRANNY, Nov 5 p. 11 (LA), Nov 19 p. 8, Nov 26 p. 4, Dec 3 p. 6

Bombardment of Paris (The), Oct 15 p. 12 (LA), Nov 5 p. 4
Books
Children's books, selection, Dec 24 pp. 83–87
Economic history, selection, Nov 12 p 102
French, selection, Oct 8 p. 138, Oct 15 p. 132, Oct 29 p. 123, Dec 10 p. 96
Italian, selection, Nov 26 p. 125
Science fiction, selection, Dec 31 p. 97
Scottish, selection, Oct 22 p 127
South Africa, selection, Nov 5 p 133
Spanish novels, selection, Dec 3 p 147
Border and Southern Stockholders Trust Ltd., meeting, Dec 3 p. 151
Borer, Mary Cathcart, *The City of London*, Dec 17 p. 131
Borgerup, Mogens, on aid, Oct 1 p 6
Bottcher, Horst E, on Marxism's Reformation, Dec 3 p. 6
Boulton, William, Group Ltd., meeting, Dec 3 p 104
Bowring, C. T. & Co. Ltd , meeting, Oct 1 p 124
Brain drain, Oct 29 p. 18 (chart)
Brawn, Walter, on trade unions, Nov 12 p 6
Brazil
Coffee, Oct 1 p. 92 (chart), Oct 22 p. 96
Japanese investment in, Oct 15 p. 98 (chart)
Metalworkers militancy, Oct 8 p. 98
Presidential election (1979) and, Oct 22 p 77
Stock market, Oct 8 p. 133
Trade balance, Oct 22 p. 96
Brezhnev, Mr L., Oct 15 p 66, Nov 12 p. 47
Bribery
Arms bribe trial, Nov 12 p. 78, Dec 3 p. 105
Business anti-bribery code, proposed, Oct 8 p. 89 (BL), Nov 26 p. 86 (BL)
Brisbane, Andrew, on Canadian dollar, Oct 15 p. 6
Bring in The Centre [Portugal], Dec 17 p 14 (LA)
Britain's Mini-Budget, Oct 29 p. 76 (BL)
Britain's Money Targets, Oct 15 p 86 (BL)
British Assets Trust Ltd , meeting, Nov 26 p. 129
British Broadcasting Corporation, Oct 8 p. 24, Oct 15 p. 82 (BB), Nov 12 p 27, Nov 19 p 22
New wavelengths, Oct 29 p. 18
British Leyland Ltd , Oct 8 p 124 (chart), Oct 22 p. 85 (BL), Oct 29 p 86, Nov 12 p. 8, Nov 19 p. 110
British Oxygen Ltd , Oct 22 p. 89, Nov 5 p. 110
British Petroleum Ltd , Dec 10 p 91
Broad, Roger, on elections, Dec 24 p 4
Broadcasting
BBC new wavelengths, Oct 29 p. 18
Citizens' band (CB) radio, Oct 15 p 82 (BB and chart)
Local radio, Oct 8 p. 24 (map)
Brockway, James, on Holland, Dec 10 p 6
Broderick, Peter, on Crown Agents, Dec 24 p. 4
Broken Hammer, Blunt Sickle, Nov 19 p. 18 (LA)
Brook-Shepherd, Gordon, *The Storm Petrels*, Nov 19 p. 135
Brown, John, *Shades of Grey*, Cranfield Institute of Technology, Dec 10 p 26
Brown Shipley Holdings Ltd , interim statement, Nov 19 p 138
Brugal, J W., on bill of rights, Dec 10 p. 6
Buchan, Alastair, appeal fund, Oct 8 p. 25
Buck Stops Everywhere (The), Nov 12 p. 15 (LA)
Budget
Oct 15 p 115, Oct 22 p. 89, Nov 5 p. 96 (BB and charts)
Arithmetic, Oct 29 pp. 76–84 (charts)
Exchange controls, Oct 29 p. 80
Leader, Oct 29 p. 76 (BL)
Stock exchange reactions, Oct 29 p. 107 (chart)
Tax changes, Oct 29 p 79 (chart, table)
Building Industry, *see also housing*, Oct 29 p. 83
Little Neddy forecast, Oct 29 p 83
Building Societies
Australian, Oct 22 p 119
Mergers and, Dec 3 p. 134
Mortgages, Dec 10 p. 88
Bullock, Alan and Oliver Stallybrass, ed. *The Fontana Dictionary of Modern Thought*, Nov 5 p. 134
Burns, Mr Arthur, Oct 29 p. 22, Dec 31 p. 43
Business
Anti-bribery code, Oct 8 p. 89 (BL), Nov 26 p 86
Business Against Bribery, Nov 26 p. 86 (BL)
Business Brief
Austria: the end of the fat years, Oct 8 p 84
Will Britain join the citizen's band? Oct 15 p 82
Canadian metals' hard grind, Oct 22 p. 80
The news from Reuters, Oct 29 p. 72, Nov 12 p. 6
British economy forecasts, Nov 5 p 96
Stabilising commodity prices, can rich and poor agree? Nov 12 p. 68
Can Ireland grow its own jobs? Nov 19 p. 88
Business Brief—*cont.*
Corrections, Business brief Sept 24 (America's 43% of North Sea oil), Oct 22 (Canadian metals)
The Dutch disease, Nov 26 p. 82
Tomorrow's drugs: magic or misery? Dec 3 p. 94
Crown Agents: how it happened, Dec 10 p. 68
Japan starts exporting jobs, Dec 17 p. 96
Britain's getting younger, Dec 24 p. 54
Business This Week, Oct 1 p. 81, Oct 8 p. 83, Oct 15 p. 81, Oct 22 p. 79, Oct 29 p 71, Nov 5 p 95, Nov 12 p. 67, Nov 19 p 87, Nov 26 p. 81, Dec 3 p. 93, Dec 10 p. 67, Dec 17 p. 95, Dec 24 p. 53
Busk, Douglas, on Manzingón to Mogadishu, Oct 8 p. 8
Buskers, Oct 22 p. 23, Nov 5 p. 4, Dec 3 p. 10
Butler, R. A. *The Conservatives: A History of their Origins*, Oct 22 p. 125
Bye, Herman, on full employment, Oct 15 p. 6

C

Calder, Jonni, *The Postman Howls*, Nov 19 p. 137
Callaghan, Mr L. J , Oct 1 p. 15 (LA), Oct 8 p. 17, Oct 15 p 23, Nov 12 p. 19, Dec 3 pp 23, 72, Dec 17 pp. 16 (LA), 19, 105
BBC policy statement, Oct 8 p. 60, Oct 16 p. 62
Pay policy speech, Nov 26 p. 97
Callaghan's Street, Dec 24 p. 11 (LA)
Cambodia
Oct 15 p. 4, Nov 5 p. 6
Political situation, Oct 8 p. 70
Refugees, Dec 24 p. 50
Can Divorcing Kiss? Nov 12 p 14 (LA)
Canada
Budget, Oct 29 p. 92
Canada's fight for survival, a *survey*, Nov 19 pp 65–70
Dollar, Oct 15 p 6, Oct 29 p 92
France and, Nov 12 p 62
Metal mining, Oct 22 p. 80 (BB and Charts)
Must Canada Fail? ed, Richard Simeon, Nov 19 p 136
Quebec, Oct 22 p. 64, Nov 12 p. 62, Nov 19 pp 65–70
Queen's visit to, Oct 22 p. 64
Uranium exports, Dec 24 p. 43
Canadian Pacific Railway, Oct 15 p 6, Nov 5 p. 6, Dec 10 p. 8
Canny (A) Borrower Bit, Dec 17 p. 102 (BL)
Candle, R B , on Canadian Pacific Railway, Oct 15 p. 6, Dec 10 p. 8
Capital punishment, Oct 29 p. 15, Nov 12 p. 8
Capstick, Hugh, on dentists, Oct 22 p 6
Carnegie–Canaries, submarine cable, Oct 15 p. 98
Carocola, Angelo, on terrorism, Dec 3 p. 8
Carey, John, *Thackeray: Prodigal Genius*, Oct 8 p 137
Carr, Raymond, *The Spanish Tragedy. The Civil War in Perspective*, Nov 5 p. 134
Carter, President J., Oct 1 p. 46, Oct 8 pp. 47–48, Oct 15 p. 48, Oct 22 pp 14 (LA), 43, Oct 29 p. 25, Nov 5 p. 35, Nov 12 p. 34, Nov 19 p 39, Dec 10 p 31, Dec 17 p. 35, Dec 24 p. 21
Foreign tour, planned, Nov 12 p. 33, Dec 3 p. 53
White House and, Oct 22 p. 40 (chart), Dec 24 p 21
Carter cartoon, Oct 29, cover, Nov 19 p. 10
Carter Up Again'it, Oct 29 p. 9 (LA)
Carver, Lord, Oct 1 p. 12 (LA), Nov 5 p. 91
Mission to Rhodesia, Nov 5 p. 91, Nov 12 p. 62
Casement, Richard, on Tolkien, Oct 1 p. 8
Cassidy, Bryan, on Sobo, Nov 5 p 4
Cassidy, Sheila, *Audacity to Believe*, Oct 1 p 129
CBI Goes Public (The), Nov 19 p. 92 (BL)
Central African Republic
Emperor Bokassa crowned, Dec 10 p. 60
Central Policy Review Staff
Foreign office report, Nov 5 p. 24, Nov 19 p. 22
Centre for Studies in Social Policy (CSSP), Oct 1 p 20
Chadwick, John, on food stamps, Oct 15 p. 4
Chaplin, Charlie, death, Dec 31 p. 71
Charrington, Nicholas, on Marxism's Reformation, Dec 10 p. 6
Chemical Industry
Rhône-Poulenc, Dec 24 p 65
Specialised organics sector and, Dec 17 p. 122
Children
In care and parents rights, Nov 19 p. 25
Chile
Audacity to Believe, Sheila Cassidy, Oct 1 p. 129
China
Agriculture, Nov 5 p. 103
Armed forces modernisation, Oct 1 p. 78
The Economist journalists report on tour of, Dec 31 pp 13–42
Economy and economic policy, Oct 1 p. 78, Nov 5 p. 103
France and, Oct 1 p. 78
Leadership, Nov 5 p 17 (LA)
Political crimes, executions, Nov 5 p. 17 (LA)
Radicals, trial by rally, Dec 3 p 86
Science and technology, Oct 1 p. 78
Vietnam and, Nov 26 p. 76
Wages, Nov 5 p. 103
Chirac, Mr Jacques, Dec 10 p. 46
Chloride Europa, Nov 12 p 8
CHOICE (A) OF ENERGY, Dec 3 p. 97 (BL)
Christenson, Charles, on tautologies, Dec 24 p. 5
Christie, Agatha, *An Autobiography*, Nov 26 p 126
Christmas
Dear Father Christmas [What I want], Dec 17 p. 7 (LA)
Christmas Quiz [*The Economist*], Dec 24 p. 8 (LA), answers p. 10
Chrysler (UK) Ltd , Oct 29 p. 87, Nov 5 p. 119
Chudo, Yukimasa, on hijacking, Oct 29, p. 4
Churches
Church of England
— General synod, Nov 12 p 28
— Membership, Dec 31 p. 70
— Political issues and, Dec 31 p 70
— Women's ordination and, Nov 12 p. 28
Concise Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (The), ed. E A. Livingstone, Dec 17 p. 134
Marxism's Reformation, Nov 12 p. 13 (LA), Nov 26 p. 4, Dec 3 p. 6, Dec 10 p. 6, Dec 17 p. 4
Roman Catholic Church
— Poland and, Nov 26 p 58
— Rome synod, Nov 5 p. 92
— Vatican and Italy, Nov 21 p. 51
Ukrainian Catholic Church, Dec 24 p. 17
Churchill, Winston S.
Churchill and the Admirals, Stephen Roskill, Nov 19 p. 134
Winston S. Churchill, Companion Vol iv, Parts 1, 2 and 3 January 1917 to November 1927, Martin Gilbert, Nov 19 p. 134
Cinema
Soho cinema clubs, Oct 22 p. 24, Nov 5 p. 4
City's Largest Cartel (The), Oct 8 p 88 (BL)
Civil Aviation
Aircraft landing aids, Dec 17 p. 118
Bermuda 2 treaty and, Dec 3 p. 57
Concorde, Oct 22 p 44, Nov 5 p 107
Fares, Oct 29 p. 89
Heathrow, tube extension, Dec 10 p. 82
Skytrain, Dec 24 p 66
Civil Aviation Authority, Oct 29 p 84, Dec 17 p 118
Civil Service
MPs and, Oct 8 p. 4
Political activities and, Dec 10 p 22
Union ballots, Nov 26 p. 23, Dec 17 p 6
Clark, Kenneth, *The Other Half A Self Portrait*, Nov 12 p. 101
Clark, Ronald W. *Edison The Man Who Made the Future*, Oct 15 p. 132
Clarke, L. on South Africa, Oct 22 p. 4
Coal Industry
Miners reject productivity scheme, Nov 5 p. 107
NCB pension fund/Midland Bank, Nov 26 p. 122
Coates, Simon-John, on Tories, Oct 22 p 4
Cochrane, Peter, *Charles Company*, Oct 22 p. 128
Coffee
Brazil, Oct 1 p. 92, Oct 22 p 96
Costa Rica, Oct 8 p 94
Prices, Oct 1 p. 92 (chart)
Cohen, E on Morning Star, Dec 10 p 8
Collins, Barry R. on Guy Fawkes, Nov 26 p 4
Comecon (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
Shipping, competition, Oct 22 p. 60
Comecon Debt Mountain (The) Oct 29 p. 75 (BL)
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, Nov 19 pp. 122, 123
Commodities
Geneva talks, Nov 12 p. 68 (BB and charts), Dec 3 p. 108
North-south dialogue and, Dec 10 p. 72 (BB and chart)
Prices, Nov 19 p. 91 (BL and charts)
Communication Satellites
Submarine cables, Oct 15 p. 98
Communism
Eurocommunism, Oct 15 p. 12 (LA), Nov 5 pp 4, a survey, 59–70 (chart), Nov 12 p. 48
Marxism's Reformation, Nov. 12 p. 13 (LA), Nov 26 p. 4, Dec 3 p 6, Dec 10 p. 6, Dec 17 p. 4, Dec 24 p. 4
Communism—*cont.*
Russian revolution, 60th anniversary Nov 12 pp 13 (LA), 47
Communist Party of Great Britain
Nov 19 p 18 (LA), Dec 10 p 8
Congress, Nov 19 p. 18 (LA)
Company law, reform, Dec 3 p. 142
Companies
American in Europe, Oct 15 p. 6
Corporate giants, American European compared, Oct 8 p 97 (table)
Insider dealing, stock exchange code, Oct 29 p 111
Multinational unionism, Oct 15 pp 89–9
New company registrations, Oct 15 p. 11 (chart)
OECD business code and, Oct 8 p 8 (BL), *corrections*, Oct 15 p. 93
Small businesses, Oct 15 p. 116, Oct 2 p. 83
Computer Industry
In medicine, Oct 22 p 24, Nov 12 p. 8
IBM, Oct 29 p 92 (table)
ICL, Nov 5 p. 120, Nov 12 p 90, Dec 1 p. 126
Legal documents use and, Oct 8 p 126
Protectionism, Oct 22 p. 91
Retail trade and, Nov 5 p 120
Viewdata, Oct 8 p 90 (BL)
Confederation of British Industry
Brighton conference, Nov 19 p 92 (BL)
Pay policy and, Oct 1 p 99
Policy, Oct 22 p. 90
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe
Belgrade review conference, Oct 1 p. (LA), Nov 5 p. 16 (LA), Dec 17 (LA)
Conneau, Theophilus, *A Slaver's Logbook*, Dec 3 p 149
Conservative Party
Blackpool conference, Oct 15 pp. 15–22
Conservatives (The) A History of their Origins, R. A. Butler, Oct 22 p. 125
Council House Blues, Bow Group pamphlet, Oct 15 p 24
Finances, Nov 26 p. 20
Inside Right A Study of Conservatism, Ian Gilmour, Oct 15 p. 129
Leadership, Oct 8 p 11 (LA), Oct 15 p. 20, Nov 26 p 20
Opinion polls and, Oct 1 p. 23 (chart), Nov 12 p. 19 (chart), Dec 24 p 11 (LA)
Policy, Oct 1 p. 19, Oct 8 pp. 11 (LA) 26–Nov 5 p 24, Dec 10 p 54
Political Office or Political Power? John Biffen, Dec 3 p. 26
The Right Approach to the Economy booklet, Oct 15 p 16
Shadow cabinet reshuffle, Nov 12 p. 20
Tory Leaders (The) Their Struggle for Power, Nigel Fisher, Oct 8 p. 135
Consolidated Gold Fields Ltd., meeting, Nov 12 p. 77
Constitution
Reform needed, Nov 5 p. 11 (LA), Nov 19 p 8, Nov 26 p 4, Dec 3 p 6, Dec 17 p. 4
Consumer Protection
EEC, Dec 3 p. 73
Consumer Spending, Nov 19 p 120 (table) Compared by country, Nov 12 p 80 (charts)
Cooke, Alistair, *Six Men*, Oct 29 p. 125
Co-operative party, Oct 22 p. 26
Costa Rica, Oct 8 p. 94
Cost of living, Nov 12 p. 86
Courtaulds Ltd , interim report, Nov 26 p 96
Covent Garden
Royal Opera musicians pay, Oct 8 p. 25
Cowles, Virginia, *The Last Tsar and Tsarina*, Oct 22 p. 128
Cox, Geoffrey, *The Race for Trusts*, Nov 26 p. 124
Craig, F. W. S *Britain Votes A Handbook of Parliamentary Election Results, 1974-77* Nov 19 p. 137
Credit Suisse, Oct 29 p. 108
Cricket
Packer series, judge's ruling, Dec 3 p. 28
Crime
West Midlands 'community' policing and, Dec 10 p 26
Crolssant, Mr Klaus, Nov 19 p. 47, Nov 26 p 54
Cross committee report on accountancy, Nov 12 p 97
Crossman, Richard
Diaries of a Cabinet Minister (The), vol III, Secretary of State for Social Services, 1968-1970, Nov 5 p. 131
Crown Agents, Dec 10 pp. 21, 68 (BB and table), Dec 24 p. 4
Crown Estates
Doreliot Nash terrace controversy, Dec 3 p. 28
Cuba
Africa and
— Cuban forces in, Nov 12 p. 61, Dec 10 p 63 (map)
Ethiopia and, Nov 12 p. 58
Somalia and, Nov 19 p. 17 (LA)
Curtis, Anthony, *Somerset Maugham*, Oct 8 p. 138
Cyprus
EEC and, Nov 12 p. 56
Intercommunal talks, forthcoming, Dec 17 p 55

CYPRUS—*cont.*
Kidnappers free son of president, Dec 24 p. 38
Turkey and, Dec 17 p. 52
Wine exports to EEC, Nov 12 p. 56
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Prague dissidents trial, Oct 22 p. 55

D

Dacian Holdings, Oct 29 pp. 111–119 (chart), Nov 5 p. 127, Nov 12 p. 94
Dalgleish, Angus, on European currency, Dec 10 p. 8
Dalyell, Tam, *Devolution. The End of Britain?* Dec 10 p 97
DANEGELD FALLACY (THE), Oct 8 p. 15 (LA)
Dangerfield, George, *The Damnable Question: A Study in Anglo-Irish Relations*, Oct 22 p 126
Davison, Ian Hay, on American companies in Europe, Oct 15 p. 6
Davy International Ltd, meeting, Oct 1 p. 90
DEAR FATHER CHRISTMAS, Dec 24 p 7 (LA)
Decca group, meeting, Oct 29 p. 81
DEFENCE
Britain's air defence links, *survey*, Dec 17 p. 28 (map)
Nato v Warsaw Pact, *survey*, Dec 17 p. 19 (chart)
Royal Air Force, a *survey*, Dec 17 after p. 64
Metal Company Ltd., meeting, Oct 1 p. 98
Demeka, Tafaye, on Ethiopia, Nov 26 p. 6
de Ménil, Lois Pattison, *Who Speaks for Europe? The Vision of Charles de Gaulle*, Nov 19 p. 133
DENMARK
Economic situation, Nov 19 p. 107
EEC and, Nov 19 pp. 51, 52
Unemployment, Nov 19 p. 107 (table)
DENTISTS, Oct 1 p. 8
Pay, Oct 8 p. 25, Oct 22 p 6
de S. Honey, J. R., *Tom Brown's Universe*, Nov 19 p. 136
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Aid to, Oct 1 p 6
Commodity fund and, Nov 12 p 68 (BB and charts), Dec 3 p 108
EEC textiles and, Oct 15 p 63
North-south dialogue and, Dec 10 p. 72 (BL and chart)
World Bank and, Dec 31 p. 66
Devendish, E A on Tories, Oct 22 p. 4
DEVOLUTION
Oct 8 pp. 25-26 (chart)
Political Integration and Disintegration in the British Isles, Antony Birch, Dec 31 p. 101
Scottish and Welsh devolution Bills, Nov 12 p. 16 (LA), Nov 19 p 21
Devolution. The End of Britain? Tam Dalyell, Dec 10 p 97
Dickson, Harold, on education, Dec 10 p. 8
DICTIONARY
Fontana Dictionary of Modern Thought (*The*), ed. Alan Bullock and Oliver Stallybrass, Nov 5 p. 134
Diesel, Iain, on Astérix, Nov 19 p 10
DISEASES
Industrial, Oct 8 p. 126
Tropical, Dec 17 p. 93
DISSIDENTS
Biennale di Venezia, Dec 24 p. 41
International Sakharov hearings conference, Rome, Dec 3 p. 67
Distillers Company Ltd., Dec 17 p. 56 Dec 31 p. 4
DIVORCE
New legislation, Nov 19 p 25
Statistics, Nov 19 p 25 (table)
Dobbs, Brian and Judy, *Dante Gabriel Rossetti*, Nov 26 p. 124
DOCTORS
GPs relief service, Oct 29 p. 19
DOES THE PILL KILL? Oct 15 p 10 (LA) Dec 3 p. 10
Drink and drunkenness, Nov 12 p. 27
Drug addiction, Oct 1 p. 19
DRUGS
Antibiotics, Oct 1 p. 92
Computers in medicine, Oct 22 p. 24, Nov 12 p. 8
Tomorrow's drugs, Dec 3 p. 94 (BB, charts and table)
Duodi, Roberto, on JET at Ispra, Nov 26 p. 6
Dunoan, D. F. on Carter cartoon, Nov 19 p. 10
Dyer, C. J. on VFW 614 jet, Oct 29 p 6
Dyer, Graham, on French socialists, Nov 5 p. 4

E

Eagle Star Insurance Co. Ltd., Nov 12 p. 94
Easey, B A. on education, Dec 10 p. 8
Easton, Peter, on German terrorists, Oct 8 p. 6
East-west centre, Dec 31 p. 73
EAST-WEST TRADE, Oct 29 p. 75 (BL)
Export credits and, Dec 3 p. 106
Eastwood, Granville, *Harold Laski*, Nov 26 p. 123
ECONOMIC HISTORY
Books, selection, Nov 12 p. 102
ECONOMIC THEORY
Charge, Arthur Seldon, Oct 8 p. 135 Nov 12 p 8
Economic Prospectives. Further Essays on Money and Growth, John Hicks Oct 15 p. 133
Economists (*The*), Leonard Silk, Oct 8 p. 136
ECONOMICS
Business This Week, Oct 1 p. 81, Oct 8 p. 83, Oct 15 p. 81, Oct 22 p 79, Oct 29 p. 71, Nov 5 p. 95, Nov 12 p. 67, Nov 19 p. 87, Nov 26 p. 81, Dec 3 p. 93, Dec 10 p. 67, Dec 17 p 95, Dec 24 p. 53
Major Economics Indicator, Oct 1 p. 81, Oct 8 p. 83, Oct 15 p. 81, Oct 22 p. 79, Oct 29 p. 71, Nov 5 p. 95, Nov 12 p. 67, Nov 19 p. 87, Nov 26 p. 81, Dec 3 p. 93, Dec 10 p. 67, Dec 17 p. 95, Dec 24 p. 53
THE ECONOMIST
Dear Father Christmas [What I want], Dec 24 p 7 (LA)
Christmas quiz, Dec 24 p. 8 (LA), answers p. 10
The Economist journalists tour China, a report, Dec 31 pp. 13–42
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
Oct 1 p. 99, Nov 19 p. 120 (chart, tables), Dec 10 p. 73 (BL)
Balance of payments, Nov 19 p. 120 (charts), Dec 3 p 137 (chart)
Britain's money targets, Oct 15 p. 86 (BL and charts)
Forecasts, Oct 22 p. 90, Nov 5 p. 96 (BB and charts) Dec 24 p. 75
National Institute review, Dec 3 p. 137
OECD Economic Outlook for 1978, Dec 31 p. 96
Schools Brief on, Oct 1 pp 82-83 (charts, table)
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL
Oct 1 p. 85 (BL), Nov 19 p. 91 (BL and charts)
Alternatives to growth conference, Houston, Oct 22 p. 96
Economic groups, guide to, Nov 26 p. 92
Secret letter to German and Japanese workers, Oct 8 p 87 (BL)
What Opec cost the west, Oct 22 p 97 (charts)
EDUCATION, *see also under universities*
Ability Grouping, The Banbury Enquiry, David Newbold, Nov 26 p. 26
Assessment of Performance Unit (APU), Dec 10 p. 25
Better schools for all, Norman St John-Stevas, CPC, Dec 17 p. 23
Conservative party policy, Oct 1 p 19
Curriculum issue and, Dec 3 p. 26
Immigrants and, Oct 22 p. 19
Parental choice and, Nov 12 p. 24, Nov 26 p. 4, Dec 10 p. 8
Edwardes, Mr Michael, Oct 29 p. 86, Nov 12 p. 8, Nov 19 p. 110
EGGS
EEC date codes, Dec 24 p. 43
EGYPT
Arab States relations with, Dec 10 p. 16 (LA)
Economic situation, Nov 26 p. 63, Dec 24 p. 45
Ford Motor Co. and, Nov 5 p 106
Israel and, Nov 19 pp. 15 (LA) 55, 56, Nov 26 p 11 (LA), Dec 3 pp 17 (LA), 53, 75, Dec 10 p. 16 (LA), Dec 17 p 85, Dec 24 p 45, Dec 31 pp. 61, 62
— President Sadat visit to Jerusalem, Nov 19 p 15 (LA)
Sudan and, Oct 29 p. 54
ELECTIONS
Britain Votes: A Handbook of Parliamentary Election Results, 1974-77, F. W. S. Craig, Nov 19 p. 137
BY-ELECTIONS
— Bournemouth, East, Nov 5 p. 23, Dec 3 p. 24
— Hayes and Harlington, Dec 3 p. 24
— Ilford, North, Nov 5 p. 23, Dec 3 p. 24
Next general election, Oct 8 pp. 11(LA), 17, 25, Dec 24 p. 11 (LA)
Proportional representation and, Nov 26 p 19, Dec 3 p. 23, Dec 17 p. 16 (LA), Dec 24 p. 4
Synchronise the polls, Dec 10 p 15 (LA)
ELECTORAL REFORM
Nov 5 p. 11 (LA), Nov 19 p. 8, Nov 26 p. 4, Dec 17 p. 4
Electrical and Musical Industries Ltd. (EMI), Dec 10 p. 92
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY
British-French cross Channel cable, Oct 1 p. 59
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
ITT and, Dec 17 pp. 121-122
Viewdata, Oct 8 p 90 (BL)
U.K. Dec 17 p. 121 (chart and table)
World, Dec 31 p 92
Ellinger, A. G. on paying debts, Oct 22 p. 7
Elliott, Charles H, on union ballots, Dec 17 p. 6
Elliott Group of Peterborough, Dec 17 p. 130 (chart)
EMI group, meeting, Nov 12 p. 87
EMPLOYMENT, *see also under unemployment* Oct 1 p. 117 (charts), Oct 15 p. 6
Employment Protection Act, Oct 8 p. 8
ENCYCLOPEDIA
Fontana Dictionary of Modern Thought (*The*), ed. Alan Bullock and Oliver Stallybrass, Nov 5 p. 134
ENERGY
A choice of energy, Dec 3 p 97 (BL)
EEC solar power, plans, Nov 19 p 53
International Energy Agency meeting, Oct 8 p. 94
ENGINE FAILURE, Oct 1 p 85 (BL)
EPIGRAMS
The Faber Book of Epigrams and Epitaphs, ed. Geoffrey Grigson, Oct 22 p. 126, Nov 5 p 6
ETHIOPIA
Nov 26 p 6
Cuba and, Nov 12 p. 58
Eritrean guerrillas, Nov 12 p. 58, Nov 19 p. 59, Dec 24 p 52
Israel and, Nov 12 p. 58
Military leaders, purge, Nov 19 p 59
Political assassinations, Dec 24 p. 52
Russia and, Nov 19 p 59
WAR
— Somalia and, Oct 8 p. 65, Nov 12 p 58, Nov 19 p. 59, Dec 3 p. 85 (map), Dec 24 p. 52
Eurobond market, Oct 1 p. 121, Nov 12 p. 93 (chart), Dec 10 p. 91
Eurocommunism, Oct 15 p. 12 (LA), Nov 5 pp. 4, a survey, 59–70 (chart), Nov 12 p. 48
Eurodollar bonds, Oct 22 p. 123
EUROPE
Communist parties, Oct 15 p 12 (LA), No 5 pp. 4, a survey, 59–70 (chart)
Eastern, strikes, Dec 3 p. 67
Who Speaks for Europe? The Vision of Charles de Gaulle, Lois Pattison de Ménil, Nov 19 p. 133
Youth, Dec 3 p. 68
European Coal and Steel Community, Oct 8 p 63, Nov 12 p. 93
EUROPEAN CONVENTION ON HUMAN RIGHTS
Northern Ireland and, Nov 26 p. 14 (LA), Dec 10 p. 6
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Oct 8 p. 6
Agricultural policy (CAP), Oct 1 p. 63, Nov 5 pp. 54–56 (charts), Nov 19 pp. 10, 51, Nov 26 p. 60, Dec 10 p. 52, Dec 24 p.74
Banking legislation, Nov 26 p. 61
Birds, protection, Dec 17 p. 58
Budget, Oct 22 p 58, Nov 26 p. 61, Dec 10 p. 52, Dec 24 p 43
Canadian uranium and, Dec 24 p 43
Coal industry, Oct 8 p. 63
Consumer protection and, Dec 3 p 73
Cyprus wine exports to, Nov 12 p 56
Denmark and, Nov 19 pp. 51, 52
Economic and monetary union (Emu), Oct 15 p. 4, Nov 26 p. 60, Dec 3 p. 71, Dec 10 p. 8
—— All Saints Day manifesto (1975) reviewed, Dec 3 p. 71
Eggs, date codes, Dec 24 p. 43
Electricity supply, Oct 1 p 59
Energy and the European Communities, N. J. D. Lucas, Europe Publications, Oct 1 p. 59
Energy policy, Oct 1 p 59
Enlargement issues, Oct 15 p 62
Exchange controls, Dec 24 p. 42
Fish and fishing, Oct 1 p. 63, Oct 8 p 6, Oct 22 p 91, Oct 29 p. 48, Dec 10 p 52 (table)
France and, Oct 8 p. 62
Gatt—"Tokyo round" and, Oct 22 p. 84 (BL)
Germany and, Nov 5 pp 54–56 (charts), Nov 19 p. 10
Gold and silver hallmarking rules, Oct 22 p. 60
Greece and, Nov 26 p 13 (LA), Dec 17 p 56
Health costs, Dec 17 p. 58
India and, Dec 3 p. 73 (table)
Investment, industrial, Oct 1 p. 59
Irish Republic and, Nov 19 p. 88 (BB and charts)
Italy and, Nov 26 p 60, Dec 17 p 117
Japan and, Oct 15 p. 60 (chart), Nov 12 p. 73
Law, community legislation, Oct 1 p 62
Man-made fibres, Oct 15 p. 93 (chart)
Mediterranean farming and, Dec 17 p 56
Monetary union, *see under Emu, above*
Music, youth orchestra, Nov 26 p 61
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Jet (Joint European Torus) at Culham, Oct 22 p 58, Oct 29 p 27 (diagram), Nov 26 6
— Policy, Brussels hearings, Dec 3 p. 72,
Parliament and direct elections to, Oct 29 p. 48, Nov 19 p. 22, Dec 26 p 19, Dec 3 pp. 3, 72, Dec 10 p. 15 (LA), Dec 17 pp. 16 (LA), 19 (table), Dec 24 p. 4, Dec 31 p. 56
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—*cont.*
Political parties analysed, Dec 31 pp. 56-59
Portugal and, Nov 19 p. 53, Dec 17 p. 56
Regional policy, Nov 19 p. 52
Reform, Oct 1 p. 63
SHIPBUILDING
— Davignon plan, Oct 22 p. 59
— Order books, Oct 22 p. 59, Nov 12 p. 75 (chart)
Solar power station, plans, Nov 19 p. 53
Spain and, Oct 8 p. 62, Dec 17 p. 56
Steel industry, Oct 15 p. 85 (BL), Nov 12 p 52 (table), Dec 24 p. 41 (table)
Sugar, international agreement and, Oct 8 p. 93 (chart)
Summit conference, Brussels, Dec 10 p. 51
Tax evasion directive, Nov 26 p. 61
Textiles and, Oct 15 p. 63 (table), Dec 24 p. 41, Dec 31 p. 87 (chart)
Trade, Britain with, Oct 1 p. 62 (charts)
Trade, protectionism, Dec 24 p. 41
Trade unions, Oct 8 p. 89 (BL), *correction*, Oct 15 p. 93
Transport, tachographs, Oct 8 p. 62, Dec 10 p. 89
Unemployment, Oct 29 p. 48, Nov 19 p. 107 (table)
UK and, Oct 8 p. 62, Dec 3 p 72, Dec 24 p. 77
— *Britain Says Yes: The 1975 Referendum on the Common Market*, Anthony King, Nov 5 p. 135
— Conservative party and, Dec 10 p. 54
— Labour party and, Oct 8 pp. 18, 60, Oct 15 p. 62
US and, Nov 12 p. 52 (table)
Wheat and grain, Dec 10 p. 54
Whisky prices and, Dec 17 p 56, Dec 31 p. 4
University, Badia Fiesolana, Nov 12 p. 56
European Investment Bank, Oct 1 p. 59
Exchange controls, Oct 29 p. 80, Nov 5 p. 99 (BL), Dec 24 pp. 42, 77
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also sterling*
Canadian dollar, Oct 15 p. 6, Oct 29 p. 92
Dollar, Nov 5 p 99 (BL and charts), Nov 26 p 118, Dec 17 pp. 11 (LA), 106 (chart) Dec 24 p. 27
Guilder, Nov 26 p. 82 (BB and chart)
Rates, Nov 5 p. 99 (BL and charts)
Sri Lanka, Nov 19 p. 100
Export credits, Oct 22 p. 123, Dec 3 p. 106
Export Credits Guarantee Department, Oct 22 p. 123, Nov 26 p. 115
EXPORTS
Monthly, Nov 19 p. 120
Prices and exports, Oct 8 p. 123 (chart)

F

FABIAN SOCIETY
Sabbaticals for all, Catherine Goyder, pamphlet, Dec 17 p 20
FACES OF TORYISM, Oct 8 p. 11 (LA), Oct 22 p. 4
Fairbairn, Nicholas, on Employment Protection Act, Oct 8 p. 8
Fairey Aviation Ltd, Oct 15 p. 125, Nov 26 p. 121, Dec 10 p 92
FAIR TRADING, OFFICE OF
Stock exchange and, Oct 8 p. 88 (BL), Nov 5 p 127
FALKLAND ISLANDS
Argentina claim, Dec 24 p. 10 (LA)
Offshore oil and, Dec 24 p. 10 (LA)
UK and, Dec 24 p 10 (LA)
Family, Sex and Marriage (*The*) *in England, 1500–1800*, Lawrence Stone, Oct 8 p. 136
Fawkes, Guy, Nov 5 p. 11 (LA), Nov 19 p 8, Nov 26 p 4, Dec 3 p 6
Fell, Robert, on Stock Exchange commissions, Oct 22 p. 6
Fenner, J H & Co. (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Dec 3 p. 139
Fertilisers, Oct 29 p. 86, Nov 26 p 93
Finnoran, Richard J. and others, ed, *Letters to W. B. Yeats: Vols I and II*, Dec 17 p. 134
FISH AND FISHING
EEC, Oct 1 p 63, Oct 8 p. 6, Oct 22 p. 91, Oct 29 p. 48, Dec 10 p. 52 (table)
Migration of fish, problem, Oct 29 p 61
Russia's Barents Sea policy, Oct 22 p 91
UK tonnage, Oct 22 p. 91 (table)
Fisher, Nigel, *The Tory Leaders: Their Struggle for Power*, Oct 8 p 135
Fisons Ltd., Oct 29 p. 86
Fletcher, Alex, on Guy Fawkes, Nov 19 p 8
Fletcher, Gavin, on South Africa, Nov 12 p. 6
FMC Group, Dec 24 p. 74
Foftos, D. E on Guy Fawkes, Nov 19 p. 8
FOOD
Consumption and expenditure, Nov 19 p 120 (table)
Prices, Dec 24 p. 74
Food retailing, Nov 26 p 122
Food stamps, Oct 1 p. 6, Oct 15 p 4
FOR ART'S SAKE, Dec 3 p. 20 (LA)
Ford Motor Company, Oct 8 p. 123, Nov 5 p 106, Dec 10 p 86
FOREIGN OFFICE
British Foreign Secretaries since 1945, Avi Shlaim and others, Oct 1 p. 133
Central Policy Review Staff report and, Nov 5 p 24, Nov 19 p. 22

Foreman-Peck, James, on aid, Oct 1 p. 6
Fosco Minsop Ltd. interim report, Oct 1 p. 128
Foss, Y. J. on Australia, Dec 17 p. 4
FRANCE
African policy, Dec 24 p. 37
Airbus project and, Dec 17 p. 105
Algeria and, Dec 24 p. 37
Antilles, Nov 12 p. 51, Nov 19 p. 10
Canada and
— Lévesque, Mr René visit to, Nov 12 p. 62
China and, Oct 1 p. 78
Composer, data bank law, Oct 15 p. 56
Communist party, Dec 31 p. 50
Communist-Socialist alliance, Oct 1 p. 55, Oct 8 p. 56, Nov 12 p. 14 (LA), Dec 3 p. 64
Concorde and, Nov 5 p. 107
Croissant prices, Nov 12 p. 78
Defence spending, Nov 19 p. 48
Economy
— Barre plan, Nov 26 p. 53, Dec 10 p. 78
— Growth, Dec 10 p. 78
Elections, forthcoming, Nov 12 p. 14 (LA), Nov 26 p. 53, Dec 3 p. 64
EEC and, Oct 8 p. 62
Fertiliser industry, Nov 26 p. 93
Gaullists, Dec 31 p. 50
GERMANY WEST and
— Croissant extradition affair, Nov 19 p. 47, Nov 26 p. 54
Giscard d'Estaing-Chirac meeting, Dec 10 p. 46
Hypermarkets, Oct 29 p. 92
Indicators, Key, Dec 10 p. 78 (charts)
La Cassadle du Pouvoir, Françoise Giroud, Dec 10 p. 96
La Défense development project, Oct 29 p. 94, Nov 19 p 10
Left-wing Radicals, Dec 3 p. 64
Nationalisation and, Oct 1 p. 55
Nato and, Nov 19 p. 48
Nuclear weapons policy, Nov 19 p. 48
Opinion polls, Oct 8 p 56
OECD review of economy, Dec 10 p. 78
Paris, RER express metro, Dec 10 p. 82
Political situation, Dec 10 p. 46
Press, J'Informe closure, Dec 24 p 38
Prices, Nov 12 p. 78
Rhône-Poulenc, Dec 24 p. 65
Spain and, Oct 8 p. 62
Television and, Dec 17 p. 51
UK and
— Callaghan-Giscard d'Estaing meeting, Dec 17 p. 105
Western Sahara and, Nov 5 p. 47, Nov 19 p. 60, Dec 24 p. 37
Who Speaks for Europe? The Vision of Charles de Gaulle, Lois Pattison de Mézd, Nov 19 p. 133
Wine, Oct 8 p. 101, Oct 29 p 44
Youth, Dec 3 p. 68
FRANCE, HISTORY
Man of Liberty (The) Europe on the Eve of the French Revolution, 1774–1778, Claude Manceron, trs. Patricia Wolf, Dec 3 p. 146
Napoleon and the Restoration of the Bourbons, Thomas Babington Macaulay, Dec 3 p. 145
Frank, Joseph, *Dostoevsky: The Seeds of Revolt, 1821–1849*. Oct 22 p. 129
Franklin, Stephen J., on Middle East, Dec 24 p. 4
Fraser, William, on Guy Fawkes, Nov 19 p. 8
Freeman, Sarah, *Isabella and Sam*, Dec 17 p. 133
Freshwater Group Oct 29 pp. 111–119 (chart), Nov 5 p. 127, Nov 12 pp. 8, 94, Dec 24 p. 4
FROM FREE TRADE TO ADJUSTMENT, Dec 31 p. 75 (BL)
Fuchs, Stephen, *The Aboriginal Tribes of India*, Nov 26 p. 128
FUEL AND POWER
Supplementary benefits for heating bills, Dec 24 p 18

G

GANDHI, Mrs Indira, Oct 8 p. 66, Oct 22 p. 76
Resignation from Congress party, Dec 31 p. 64
Garborne-Hardy, Jonathan, *The Public School Phenomenon, 597–1977*, Nov 19 p. 136
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE —Gatt
'Tokyo round,' Oct 22 p. 84 (BL)
General Electric Company Ltd., Dec 10 p. 91
GENETIC ENGINEERING, Nov 5 p. 106, Dec 3 p. 108, Dec 31 p. 71
Playing God: Genetic Engineering and the Manipulation of Life, June Goodfield, Dec 31 p 100
GENEVA HOUSE (THE), Oct 1 p. 13 (LA)
GERMANY, EAST
Amnesty International report, Oct 15 p. 59
East Berlin riots, Oct 15 p. 59
Youth, Oct 15 p. 59
GERMANY, WEST
Aircraft industry, VFW 614 jet, Oct 1 p. 96, Oct 29 p. 6, Nov 19 p. 10, Dec 24 p. 66
Anti-German feeling, Oct 29 p. 11 (LA)
Armed forces, alternative service option, Nov 26 p. 57
Army, tank gun, Dec 17 p. 15 (LA)
Baader-Meinhof gang, Oct 22 p. 53, Oct 29 pp. 11 (LA), 39, Nov 19 pp. 47, 48
Bavarian politics, Dec 3 p. 63
Christian Democrats, Nov 5 p. 48, Nov 19 p. 48, Dec 3 p. 63
Christian Social Union, Nov 5 p. 48, Dec 3 p. 63
Conscientious objectors, Nov 26 p. 57, Dec 24 p. 40
Economy, Nov 12 p. 79, Dec 24 p. 65
Espionage, Lutze affair, Dec 17 p 47
EEC agricultural policy and, Nov 5 pp. 54–56 (charts), Nov 19 p. 10
France and
— Croissant extradition affair, Nov 19 p. 47, Nov 26 p. 54
Free Democrats, Nov 19 p. 48
'Hitler' wave, Oct 29 p. 11 (LA)
Law, anti-terrorist, Oct 8 p. 55
Leadership of, Dec 3 p. 63
Lufthansa airliner hijacking, Oct 22 p. 13 (LA), Oct 29 p. 11 (LA)
Maoist-Communist parties, Oct 15 p. 55
Mitbestimmung system, Oct 8 p. 102, Oct 15 p. 89
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Nuclear power programme delay, Oct 1 p. 58
— Waste heat issue, Dec 10 p. 82
Oil and gas, production, shares, Dec 24 p. 61 (charts)
Political refugees and, Dec 31 p. 50
Political situation, Nov 19 p. 48
Quelle group, Oct 15 p. 97
RAF Germany, *survey*, Dec 17 p. 16
Retail trade, mail order business, compared other countries, Oct 15 p. 97 (chart)
Schleyer kidnapping case, Oct 22 p. 53, Oct 29 pp. 11 (LA), 39, Nov 5 p. 48, Nov 19 p. 47
Security protection service, Nov 26 p. 94
Social Democrats, Nov 19 p. 48
Terrorism, Oct 1 p. 6, Oct 8 pp. 6, 55, Oct 15 p. 55, Oct 22 pp. 13 (LA), 53, Oct 29 pp. 11 (LA), 39, Nov 5 p. 48, Nov 19 pp. 47, 48
Trade, balance, Dec 24 p. 65 (chart)
Trade fairs and exhibitions in 1978, Nov 19 p. 80
Unita: secret letter to German and Japanese workers, Oct 8 p. 87 (BL)
Universities, students unrest, Dec 10 p. 46
UK and, Oct 22 p. 58
Westdeutsche Landesbank, Dec 17 p. 108
Worker participation law, Oct 8 p. 102, Oct 15 p. 89
Youth, Dec 3 p. 68
Ghana, Oct 22 p. 75
GHOSTS OF THE PAST [Germany], Oct 29 p. 11 (LA)
Gilbert, Martin, *Winston S. Churchill, Companion Vol. IV, Parts 1, 2 and 3: January 1917 to November 1922*, Nov 19 p. 134
Gill and Duffus Group, meeting, Oct 29 p. 114
Gilmour, Ian, *Inside Right: A Study of Conservatism*, Oct 15 p 129
Girdlestone, J. A. C. on Rhodesia, Dec 3 p. 6
Girouard, Mark, *Sweetness and Light: The 'Queen Anne' Movement, 1860–1900*, Dec 17 p. 132
Giscard d'Estaing, President, Oct 8 p 56, Nov 12 p. 62, Dec 10 p. 46, Dec 17 p. 105, Dec 24 p. 37
GIVE IT A GERMAN GUN, Dec 17 p. 15 (LA)
Glassmakers (The) · Pilkington, *1826–1976*, T. C. Barker, Dec 10 p. 96
Glaverbel glass company, Oct 15 pp. 89–90
GLEGO Holdings Ltd., meeting, Nov 5 p. 105
Glendinning, Victoria, *Elizabeth Bowen · Portrait of a Writer*, Oct 15 p. 130
GO TO BLAKES [Firemen strike], Nov 19 p. 19 (LA)
Goddard, Richard, on tube blues, Nov 5 p. 4
GOLD, *see also sterling*
Price, Oct 15 p. 126, Oct 22 p. 115
Reserves, Oct 8 p. 123, Oct 15 p. 86 (BL), Nov 5 p. 99 (BL), Nov 26 p. 118
Shares, Oct 22 p. 115 (chart)
UK, Oct 22 p. 116
Goodfield, June, *Playing God · Genetic Engineering and the Manipulation of Life*, Dec 31 p. 100
Goodhart, Philip, on referendums, Nov 12 p. 8
Goscinny, René, creator of Astérix, death, Nov 12 p 51
GOVERNMENT
Parliamentary system and, Nov 5 pp. 11–16 (LA chart, table), Nov 19 p. 8, Nov 26 p. 4, Dec 3 p. 6, Dec 17 p 4
Policy studies, Oct 1 p. 20
Government expenditure, *see under public expenditure*
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
Carstairs State Hospital, report of Inquiry into mental patients escape, HMSO, Nov 19 p. 24
Conduct of Company Directors (Cmnd 7037), Dec 3 p. 142
Crown Estate, Annual report, HMSO Dec 3 p. 28
Fisher report on suspects' interviews case, Dec 17 p. 20
Hospital complaints, House of Commons Paper 45, HMSO, Dec 10 p. 28
Household Food Consumption and Expenditure, 1975, 1976, HMSO, Nov 19 p 120
Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration, Fifth report for session 1976–77, Nov 26 p. 24
Protection of human rights by law in Northern Ireland (Cmnd 7009), Nov 26 p. 14 (LA)
Remuneration of Councillors, HMSO, Dec 10 p. 26
Studies in technological manpower No. 6, HMSO, Oct 29 p. 18
Goyder, Catherine, *Sabbaticals for all*, NCLN Publishing, Dec 17 p. 20
Graham, Rev. Billy, Oct 22 p. 48
Gray, Oscar S. on American senate, Nov 19 p. 10
Great Universal Stores Ltd., meeting, Nov 26 p. 130
GREECE
Dec 17 p. 6
Cabinet reshuffle, Dec 3 p. 64
Election, Oct 29 p. 40, Nov 19 p. 50
—— result, Nov 26 pp. 13 (LA), 54 (table)
EEC and, Nov 26 p. 13 (LA)
Foreign policy, Nov 19 p. 50, Nov 26 p. 54
Political situation, Oct 29 p. 40, Nov 26 p. 13 (LA)
Turkey and, Dec 17 p. 52
Green Shield stamps, Nov 26 p. 122
Grigson, Geoffrey, ed. *The Faber Book of Epigrams and Epitaphs*, Oct 22 p. 129, Nov 5 p. 6
Groenbart, N. on European community, Oct 8 p 6
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
Compared by country, Oct 22 p. 97 (charts)
Gross, Eva, on Palestine, Oct 22 p. 4
Group Lotus Ltd., Oct 8 p. 130
GRUNWICK LTD., Oct 1 p. 100, Oct 22 p. 90
Fort Grunwick, George Ward, Dec 10 p. 95
Grunwick, Joe Rogaly, Oct 29 p. 121
Law lords ruling, Dec 17 p. 101 (BL)
Guinness, Arthur Son and Company Ltd., meeting, Dec 17 p. 128
Guinness Peat Group Ltd., meeting, Oct 8 p. 95
GULBENKIAN FOUNDATION
Training Musicians, report, Dec 10 p. 28
Gyamerah-Yeboah A. on Sweden, Oct 29 p. 6

H

Hackett, John, *I Was a Stranger*, Oct 22 p. 128
Hale, J. R. *Florence and the Medici · The Pattern of Control*, Nov 26 p. 124
Hambros Ltd., meeting, Dec 3 107
Hanley, J. D. on hijacking, Oct 29 p. 4
Harmer, Carey, on Tolkien, Oct 1 p 8
Harris, Jeff, on VFW 614 jet, Oct 29 p. 6
Harris, José, *William Beveridge*, Nov 12 p. 99, Dec 31 p. 4
Harrison, Fraser, *The Dark Angel. Aspects of Victorian Sexuality*, Oct 8 p. 137
Hasta, Cate, *Keep The Home Fires Burning · Propaganda in the First World War*, Dec 3 p. 145
Hastings and Thanet Building Society Ltd., Dec 3 p. 134
Havers, Michael, and others, *The Royal Baccarat Scandal*, Dec 31 p 101
Hayes, Denis, *Rays of Hope*, Dec 31 p. 100
HEALEY, Mr Denis, Oct 1 p. 99, Oct 15 p. 115, Oct 22 p. 89, Oct 29 p. 76 (BL), Nov 26 p. 20, Dec 3 p. 133, Dec 10 p. 13 (LA)
Health and safety at work, Oct 1 p. 8, Oct 8 p. 126, Oct 22 p. 6
HEALTH SERVICE
GPs relief service and, Oct 29 p. 19
Mass media and, Oct 29 p. 19
Ombudsman, select committee and, Dec 10 p. 28
Tory plans, Nov 5 p. 24
Heath, C. E. & Co. Ltd , meeting, Nov 12 92
Heath, Edward, *Travels: People and Places in my Life*, Dec 10 p. 98
HELSINKI AGREEMENT (1975)
Belgrade review conference, Oct 1 p. 14 (LA), Nov 5 p. 16 (LA), Dec 17 p. 13 (LA)
Horsley, Bdns, on the Middle East, Oct 15 p. 4
Hibbert, Christopher, *London · Biography of a City*, Dec 17 p. 131
Hibbs, John, on Guy Fawkes, Dec 3 p. 6
Hicks, John, *Economic Perspectives: Further Essays on Money and Growth*, Oct 15 p. 133
Hijacking, Oct 1 p. 66, Oct 8 p. 15 (LA), Oct 15 p. 76, Oct 22 p. 4, Oct 29 pp. 4, 11 (LA), Nov 5 p. 93, Dec 3 p. 89
Hill, Christopher, *Milton and the English Revolution*, Oct 15 p. 129
HIS POWER TO CHOOSE [Vonnet], Dec 3 p. 15 (LA)
HISTORY
British Rearmament in the Thirties: Politics and Profits, Robert Paul Shay, Oct 1 p. 130
First Duce (The): D'Annunzio at Fiume, Michael A. Ledeen, Nov 12 p. 103
Florence and the Medici · The Pattern of Control, J. R. Hale, Nov 26 p. 124
Parties (The), Alan Jenkins, Oct 1 p. 132
Great Britain and the Origins of the Pacific War, Peter Lowe, Oct 1 p. 130
History (A) of Rhodesia, Robert Blake, Nov 26 p. 123
Man of Liberty (The): Europe on the Eve of the French Revolution, 1774–1778, Claude Manceron, trs. Patricia Wolf, Dec 3 p. 146
Milton and the English Revolution, Christopher Hill, Oct 15 p. 129
Napoleon and the Restoration of the Bourbons, Thomas Babington Macaulay, Dec 3 p. 145
Venice: The Rise to Empire, John Julius Norwich, Nov 26 p. 124
Hoechst AG (Germany), Nov 5 p 106
Holden, J. R. on stockbrokers' commissions, Oct 29 p. 4
HOLLAND
Aircraft industry, VFW 614 jet, Oct 1 p. 96, Oct 29 p. 6, Nov 19 p. 10, Dec 24 p. 66
Bakery industry, Oct 8 p. 98
Cabinet, Nov 26 p. 13 (LA), Dec 10 p. 6, Dec 17 p. 47
Economic situation, Nov 26 p. 82 (BB and chart)
Guilder, Nov 26 p. 82 (BB and chart)
Holland America Lijn (HAL), Oct 8 p. 133
Irish Ferenka factory closure, Dec 3 p. 105
Kidnapping case, Nov 5 p. 48
Political situation, Nov 26 p. 13 (LA), Dec 10 p. 6, Dec 17 p. 47
Holy, Vaclav L. on Marxism's Reformation, Dec 3 p. 6
HOME OFFICE
Review of Criminal Justice Policy 1976, Nov 26 p. 24
HONGKONG
Police corruption, Nov 5 p. 92, Nov 12 p. 64
Hongkong Land Company Ltd., meeting, Oct 15 p. 88
Horn of Africa, Oct 8 p. 65, Nov 12 p. 58, Nov 19 p. 17 (LA), Dec 3 p. 85 (map)
Horne, Alistair, *A Savage War of Peace: Algeria, 1954–1962*, Oct 22 p 125
HORSE RACING
State authority control, proposed, Dec 24 p. 18
HOSPITALS
Complaints, Ombudsman and, Dec 10 p. 28
St. Nicholas Hospital, proposed closure, reprieved, Dec 17 p. 23
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Connell House Blues, Bow Group pamphlet, Oct 15 p. 24
GLC housing estates, 'sons and daughters' scheme, Oct 1 p. 20
Local Authorities and Building for Sale, Dept. of the environment, Oct 15 p. 24
Prices, Dec 10 p. 88
HOW TO MAKE BUREAUCRATS BEHAVE BETTER, Oct 8 p. 89 (BL), *correction*, Oct 15 p. 93
HOWARD LEAGUE FOR PENAL REFORM
Annual report, Nov 26 p. 24
Howsego, James L. *Victorian and Edwardian City of London from Old Photographs*, Dec 17 p. 131
Howlett, Gareth, on epigrams, Nov 5 p 6
HOYLE, Fred
On Stonehenge, Dec 31 p. 98
Ten Faces of the Universe, Dec 31 p. 98
HUMAN BEHAVIOUR
Habits: Why Do You Do What You Do? John Nicholson, Dec 31 p. 99
Man Watching: A Field Guide to Human Behaviour, Desmond Morris, Dec 31 p. 99
HUMAN RIGHTS
Dec 31 p. 4
Belgrade conference, Oct 1 p. 14 (LA), Nov 5 p 16 (LA), Dec 17 p. 13 (LA)
Biennale di Venezia, 1977, Dec 24 p 41
Rome, international Sakharov hearings conference, Dec 3 p. 67
HUMAN RIGHTS, EUROPEAN CONVENTION ON Northern Ireland and, Nov 26 p. 14 (LA)

HUNGARY
Church-state relations, Oct 29 p. 44
Crown of St Stephen return, Dec 31 p. 50
Economic policy, Nov 5 p. 104
Exports, Nov 5 p. 104 (chart)
Hunter, Will, on Vermont, Dec 17 p 6
Hunting, R. H on radar, Oct 22 p. 6
Hussey, Michael L. on MPs on mandarins, Oct 8 p. 4
Huxley, Elspeth, *Scott of the Antarctic*, Nov 12 p. 104
Huxley, George, on academic closed shop, Nov 5 p. 4
Hyde, H. Montgomery, *Solitary in the Ranks: Lawrence of Arabia as Airman and Private Soldier*, Dec 17 p. 134
Hyse, Richard, on European monetary union, Oct 8 p. 4

I

IATA IN A CROSS-WIND, Nov 12 p. 72 (BL), Nov 26 p. 4
Iceland, Oct 22 p. 58
IMMIGRATION
Amnesty for illegal immigrants, Dec 3 p. 26
Education for immigrants issue, Oct 22 p 19
In Britain, statistics, Oct 29 p. 19
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Oct 22 p. 120, Oct 29 p. 86
Imperial Metal Industries Ltd., Oct 22 p. 120
IMPORTS
Monthly, Nov 19 p. 120
INCOMES
Consumer spending and saving, compared by country, Nov 12 p. 80 (charts)
INCOMES POLICY, *see also under wages and salaries*
Oct 1 p. 99, Oct 8 p. 123, Nov 5 p. 109, Nov 12 pp. 71 (BL), 85, Nov 26 p. 97, Dec 10 p 86, Dec 24 p. 71
Pay and profits, Dec 3 p. 133, Dec 17 p. 5
Very special case, Dec 10 p. 13 (LA)
Wages and prices, Nov 12 p. 86 (chart), Nov 19 p. 91 (BL)
INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY, Oct 8 p. 24, Nov 12 p. 27
Companies by region, Dec 31 p. 69 (map)
INDIA
Nov 19 p. 10
Aboriginal Tribes of India (The), Stephen Fuchs, Nov 26 p. 128
ANDHRA PRADESH
— Cyclone, Nov 26 p 78, Dec 3 p. 86
— Politics, Dec 3 p. 86
Bangladesh and Ganges dispute, Oct 8 p. 69 (map)
Bhagwan's ashram, Nov 12 p. 65, Dec 3 p 8, Dec 10 p. 6
Congress party, Oct 8 p 66, Oct 15 p. 79, Oct 22 p. 76, Dec 31 p. 64
Cottage industries, plans, Nov 19 p. 99
Corruption, cases, Oct 8 p. 66
Demonstrations and strikes, Oct 8 p. 66
Economic policy, Oct 1 p. 87 (BL), Nov 19 p. 99
EEC and, Dec 3 p. 73 (table)
Genetic engineering and, Nov 5 p. 106
Industrial unrest, Dec 3 p. 88, Dec 31 p. 64
Janata party, Oct 15 p. 79, Nov 19 p. 99
Kashmir, Nov 12 p. 65
Language, Hindu, Oct 22 p. 76
Navy, Harrier aircraft for, Oct 15 p. 79
Nepal and, Dec 17 p. 93
Nuclear energy, Dec 10 p. 60
— Baroda plant explosion, Dec 10 p 60
Political situation, Oct 15 p. 79
Press and, Nov 12 p. 65
Tea plantations, Oct 8 p. 129, Dec 10 p. 94
India: A Wounded Civilization, V. S. Naipaul, Nov 5 p. 132
INDIA'S ROLLING PLAINS, Oct 1 p. 87 (BL)
INDICATORS
Commodity Prices, Oct 1 p. 95, Oct 8 p 98, Oct 15 p. 94, Oct 22 p. 98, Oct 29 p. 93, Nov 5 p. 106, Nov 12 p. 76, Nov 19 p 103, Nov 26 p. 93, Dec 3 p. 108, Dec 10 p. 81, Dec 17 p. 117, Dec 24 p. 65
Interest and Exchange Rates, Oct 1 p. 122, Oct 8 p. 130, Oct 15 p. 125, Oct 22 p. 123, Oct 29 p. 119, Nov 5 p. 128, Nov 12 p 97, Nov 19 p. 128, Nov 26 p. 115, Dec 3 p 138, Dec 10 p. 81, Dec 17 p 126, Dec 24 p. 82
Major Economies, Oct 1 p. 81, Oct 8 p 83, Oct 15 p 81, Oct 22 p. 79, Oct 29 p. 71, Nov 5 p. 95, Nov 12 p 67, Nov 19 p. 87, Nov 26 p. 81, Dec 3 p. 93, Dec 10 p. 67, Dec 17 p. 95, Dec 24 p. 53
World Bourses, Oct 1 p. 125, Oct 8 p 132, Oct 15 p. 126, Oct 22 p 116, Oct 29 p 108, Nov 5 p. 124, Nov 12 p. 94, Nov 19 p. 127, Nov 26 p. 118, Dec 3 p. 142, Dec 10 p 92, Dec 17 p. 129, Dec 24 p. 78
INDOCHINA
Refugees, Nov 12 p. 15 (LA), Dec 3 p 89, Dec 24 p. 50
INDONESIA
Amnesty International and, Dec 24 p. 47
Political prisoners, Dec 24 p. 47
INDUSTRY
Industries in trouble, survey, Dec 31 pp. 75– 95 (charts)
Investment in Britain, a *survey*, Nov 12 after p. 56 (charts)
INFLATION
Inflation accounting, proposals, Nov 5 p. 123
World, Nov 19 p. 91 (BL)
INSURANCE
Insurance brokers, Oct 29 p. 108
Interest rates, Oct 15 pp. 86 (BL), 118 (chart), Dec 3 p. 144
INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (Iata)
Annual meeting, Nov 12 p. 72 (BL), Nov 26 p. 4
International Atomic Energy Agency, Nov 19 p. 100
International Business Machines – IBM, Oct 29 p. 92 (table), Nov 5 p. 120
International Chamber of Commerce, Nov 26 p. 86 (BL)
International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO), Nov 12 p. 72 (BL)
International Computers Ltd., Nov 5 p. 120, Nov 12 p. 90, Dec 17 p. 126
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION – IDA
World Bank and, Oct 1 p. 86 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY
Britain's loan and, Dec 17 p. 102 (BL and table)
Paris meeting, Oct 8 p. 94
International Fund for Agricultural Development (Ifad), Dec 17 p. 108
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION
US and, Oct 1 p. 49, Nov 5 p. 101 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL LOANS, Oct 22 p. 6, Dec 17 p. 102 (BL and table)
Comecon debts, Oct 29 p. 75 (BL and chart)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Annual meeting, Oct 1 pp. 85 (BL), 99
Loans, Nov 19 p. 104
Mexico and, Dec 24 p. 57 (BL)
Peru and, Dec 24 p. 62
Quotas, Oct 1 p. 86 (BL)
UK and, Oct 8 p. 123, Nov 19 p. 119
International Telecommunications conference, Oct 29 p. 18
INVESTMENT *see also stock exchanges*
Art market and, Dec 24 p. 58 (BL)
British Rail pension funds, Dec 24 p. 58 (BL)
Exchange controls and, Oct 29 p. 80
In Britain, a *survey*, Nov 12 after p. 56 (charts)
Pension funds and, Nov 12 p. 96 (chart), Dec 24 p. 58 (BL)
Investment trusts, Oct 22 p. 120
IRAN
UK and arms bribe trial, Nov 12 p. 78, Dec 3 p. 105
US and
— The Shah's visit to Washington, Nov 19 p. 39
— US arms sale to, Nov 19 p. 39
IRELAND
Damnable Question (The). *A Study in Anglo-Irish Relations*, George Dangerfield, Oct 22 p. 126
Nationalism and Socialism in Twentieth-Century Ireland, E. Rumpf and A. C. Hepburn, Oct 22 p. 126
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Du Pont and Astms industrial relations, Nov 5 p. 120
Human rights and, Nov 26 p. 14 (LA), Dec 10 p. 6
IRA, Oct 15 p. 24, Nov 12 p. 20, Dec 3 p. 68, Dec 24 p. 14
Irish Republic and, Nov 26 p. 23
Peace People, Nobel peace prize award, Oct 15 p. 26
Terrorism, Oct 15 p. 24, Nov 12 p. 20, Dec 24 p. 14
——— TV programmes and, Nov 12 p. 20
UK and, Nov 26 p 23, Dec 24 p. 14
IRISH REPUBLIC
Crime, armed robberies, Dec 3 p. 68
Economy, Nov 19 p. 88 (BB and charts)
EEC and, Nov 19 p. 88 (BB and charts)
Ferenka plant closure, Dec 3 p. 105
IRA and, Dec 3 p. 68
Northern Ireland and, Nov 26 p. 23
Police, Oct 15 p. 60
Irving, David, *The Trial of the Fox: The Life of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel*, Nov 12 p. 103
ISLANDS IN THE WINDS [Falklands], Dec 24 p 10 (LA)
ISRAEL
Arabs conflict with, Oct 1 p. 13 (LA), Oct 8 p. 13 (LA), Oct 15 pp. 4, 43, 75, Oct 22 p. 64, Oct 29 pp. 53, 54, Nov 12 p. 57 (map), Nov 19 pp 10. 15 (LA), 55, Nov 26 p. 11 (LA), Dec 3 pp. 17 (LA), 53, Dec 10 pp. 6, 16 (LA), 56, Dec 17 p. 86, Dec 24 p. 45, Dec 31 pp. 61, 62
— Egypt – Israeli talks, Nov 19 pp. 15 (LA), 55, 56, Nov 26 pp. 11, (LA) 65–75, Dec 24 p. 4, Dec 31 pp. 7 (LA), 61
——— President Sadat visit to Jerusalem, Nov 19 p. 15 (LA)
— Russia and, Oct 8 p. 13 (LA)
— UN and, Oct 8 p. 13 (LA), Oct 29 p. 54
— US and, Oct 8 p. 13 (LA), Oct 15 pp 43 75, Nov 26 p. 75, Dec 3 p. 53, Dec 17 p. 86, Dec 24 p. 27
—— Mr Vance visit to, Dec 10 p. 34
Church of Holy Sepulchre and Copdic – Ethiopian dispute, Dec 24 p 46
Economic policy, Nov 5 p. 104
Egypt and, Nov 19 pp. 15 (LA), 55, 56, Nov 26 p. 11 (LA), Dec 3 pp. 17 (LA), 53, 75, Dec 10 p. 16 (LA), Dec 17 p. 85, Dec 24 p. 45, Dec 31 pp. 61, 62
— President Sadat visit to Jerusalem, Nov 19 p. 15 (LA)
Ethiopia and, Nov 12 p. 58
Lebanon and, Oct 1 p. 77, Nov 12 p. 57, Nov 19 p 56
Oil, offshore exploration, Dec 3 p. 102 (map)
PALESTINIANS and, Oct 1 p. 13 (LA), Oct 8 pp. 13 (LA), 80, Oct 15 p. 75, Oct 22 pp. 4, 64, Oct 29 p. 54, Nov 12 p. 57, Nov 19 p. 56, Nov 26 p. 11 (LA), Dec 3 p. 17 (LA), Dec 10 pp. 16 (LA), 56, Dec 17 p. 86
— Palestinian state issue, Dec 24 p. 8 (LA), Dec 31 pp. 7 (LA), 61
Political situation, Oct 29 p. 53
South Africa and, Nov 5 p. 90
Trade, balance, Nov 5 p. 104 (chart and table)
US and, Oct 15 p. 44
— Mr Begin visit to Washington, Dec 24 p. 27
WEST BANK and, Dec 10 p. 16 (LA)
— Jewish settlements, Oct 1 p. 68, Oct 29 p. 53
IT CAME GOOD, Dec 17 p. 16 (LA)
ITALY
Algeria – construction projects, Oct 22 p. 94
Banks and Banking
— Sindona inquiries, Nov 19 p. 124
Chemical industries, state aid, Dec 10 p. 81
Christian Democrats, Dec 17 p. 48
Church-state relations, Nov 12 p. 51
Communist party, Oct 1 p. 56, Oct 29 p. 43, Dec 17 p. 48
Economy, Oct 29 p. 90
EEC and, Nov 26 p. 60, Dec 17 p. 117
First Docs (The): D'Annunzio at Fiume, Michael A. Ledeen, Nov, 12 p. 103
Florence and the Medici: The Pattern of Control, J. R. Hale, Nov 26 p. 124
IRI (Italian state holding company), Oct 8 p. 98
Montedison, Oct 29 p. 90
Montefibre, Oct 29 p. 90
Nuclear energy, Oct 15 p. 93
Political patronage and, Oct 8 p. 58
Political situation, Oct 1 p. 56, Dec 17 p 48
SIR (Società Italiana Resine), Dec 10 p. 81
Steel industry, Dec 17 p. 117
Terrorism, Oct 1 p. 56, Dec 31 p. 8 (LA)
Trade, balance, Oct 29 p. 90 (chart)
Vatican and new concordat, Nov 12 p. 51
Venice. The Rise to Empire, John Julius Norwich, Nov 26 p. 124
Youth, Oct 1 p. 56, Oct 29 p. 43, Dec 3 p. 68
ITALY AT GUN POINT, Dec 31 p. 8 (LA)

J

JAPAN
Aircraft hijacking, Oct 1 p. 66, Oct 8 p. 15 (LA), Oct 15 p. 76
Australia – sugar dispute with, Oct 22 p. 98
Balance of payments, Dec 3 p. 101 (table), Dec 10 p. 77 (chart)
Brazil and
— Japanese investment, Oct 15 p. 98 (chart)
Cabinet reshuffle, Dec 3 p. 101
Economy, Oct 22 p. 93, Dec 3 p. 101, Dec 24 p. 62
Employment, lifetime system, Oct 1 p. 91
EEC and, Oct 15 p. 60 (chart), Nov 12 p 6
Geishas into hostesses, Oct 22 p. 77
Hitachi television, Dec 10 p. 85
Investment, overseas, Dec 17 p. 96 (BB and charts)
Marxists, Oct 8 p. 79
Motor industry, exports, Nov 12 p. 90, Dec 3 p 102
Oil: Japan-Russian development off Sakhalin island, Oct 22 p. 93 (map)
— Niffins island, storage controversy, Oct 1 p 68
Political situation, Oct 8 p. 79, Oct 29 p. 58
JAPAN—*cont.*
Pollution, anti-pollution spending, Oct 15 p. 94, Nov 26 p. 6
Shipbuilding, Nov 12 p. 75 (chart)
Steel industry, Nov 26 p. 90
Stock market, Oct 1 p. 126, Dec 24 p 82
Television, video projector market, Oct 8 p. 102
Trade, balance, Oct 22 p. 93, Dec 10 p. 77 (chart)
Unemployment, Oct 1 p. 91 (chart)
Unita, secret letter to German and Japanese workers, Oct 8 p. 87 (BL)
UK trade with, Oct 15 p. 60, Nov 12 p. 6
US and
— trade with, Nov 26 p. 89–92, Dec 10 p. 77, Dec 17 p. 106
Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd , meeting, Oct 22 p. 117
Jenkins, Alan, *The Forties*, Oct 1 p. 132
JENKINS, Mr Roy, Oct 8 p. 63, Nov 26 p. 60
Visit to Tokyo, Oct 15 p. 60
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company Ltd., meeting, Nov 12 p. 88
Johnson, Hugh
Hugh Johnson's Pocket wine Book, Oct 15 p. 133
World Atlas of Wine (The), Oct 15 p. 133
Johnson, Robert, on healthier computers, Nov 12 p. 8
JORDAN
Cairo meeting and, Dec 17 p. 88
Cholera epidemic, Oct 22 p. 66
Palestinians and, Oct 22 p 64, Dec 10 p. 16 (LA)
West Bank and, Dec 10 p 16 (LA)
JUDICIARY
Sheriff (removal from office) case, Dec 3 p. 27
JUGOSLAVIA
Amnesty, Nov 5 p. 48
Austrian Slovene minority and, Oct 1 p. 58
Broz, Mrs Jovanka, influence, Oct 29 p 40
Memoirs godine 1956–58. (*Moscow Years 1956–58*) Veliko Milounovic, Dec 10 p. 47
Russian-Jugoslav relations, Dec 10 p 47
Strikes, Dec 3 p 67

K

Karamanlis, Mr C., Nov 19 p. 50, Nov 26 p. 13 (LA), Dec 3 p. 64
Kaunda, President, Dec 10 p. 56, Dec 17 p. 117
King, Anthony, *Britain Says Yes: The 1975 Referendum on the Common Market*, Nov 5 p. 135
King-Hele, Desmond, *Doctor of Revolution: The Life and Genius of Erasmus Darwin* Dec 3 p. 148
KINGDOM (A) FOR A GOVERNMENT, Nov 26 p. 13 (LA)
Kirks, N. A on whisky, Dec 31 p. 4
Kiss, Laszlo T. on Marxism's Reformation, Dec 10 p. 6
Kissinger, Mr Henry, Dec 17 p. 39
Kitson, Mr Alex, Nov 12 p. 19
Kirkwood, Robert, on Conservatives, Oct 8 p. 4
Knowles, Ron on South Africa, Dec 17 p 4
Kohl, Mr Helmut, Dec 3 p. 63
Kragel, J. A. on money supply, Dec 10 p. 8
KUWAIT
Arab Fund for Economic and Social Development and, Nov 19 p. 62

L

LABOUR AFTER THE NEXT ELECTION, Oct 1 p. 15 (LA)
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Cabinet reshuffle, speculation, Oct 15 p. 23
Legislative programme, Nov 5 p. 19
Lib-Lab pact, Nov 26 p. 19, Dec 3 p. 23, Dec 17 p. 19 (LA), Dec 24 p. 13
Opinion polls and, Nov 12 p. 19 (chart), Dec 24 p. 11 (LA)
Queen's speech, Nov 5 p. 19
LABOUR, INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Advisory Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), Oct 1 p. 17, Oct 22 p. 90, Dec 17 p. 101 (BL)
Health and safety at work, Oct 1 p 8, Oct 8 p. 126, Oct 22 p. 6
LABOUR PARTY
Brighton conference, Oct 1 p 15 (LA), Oct 8 pp 17–22
Defectors, Oct 15 p. 23
Educational policy, Nov 12 p 24, Nov 26 p 4
EEC and, Oct 8 pp. 18, 60, Oct 15 p. 62
Labour and the Left in the 1930s Ben Pimlott, Oct 29 p 121
NEC, Oct 8 p. 20
North Sea oil revenues and, Nov 26 pp. 20, 86 (BL)
Opinion polls and, Oct 1 p. 23 (charts)
Wealth tax, Dec 24 p. 14

Labey, Ros, on Marxism's Reformation, Nov 28 p. 4
Lakeman, Enid, on Guy Fawkes, Nov 26 p. 4, on electoral reform, Dec 17 p. 4
Lamb, R. B. on South Africa, Oct 1 p. 6
Landau, Il, on Middle East, Dec 10 p. 6
Laos
Refugees, Nov 12 p. 15 (LA), Dec 24 p. 50
Laredo, I. M. on Marxism's reformation, Dec 17 p. 4
Late Parliamentary Shown (tee), Oct 22 p. 15 (LA)
Law
Anti-bribery code and, Nov 26 p. 86 (BL)
Arms bribe trial, Nov 12 p. 78, Dec 3 p. 105
Company law reform, Dec 3 p. 142
Divorce reform, Nov 19 p. 25
Grunwick case, Dec 17 p. 101 (BL)
Judges' Rules, Dec 17 p. 20
Legal documents, computers use and, Oct 8 p. 126
Misfeasors' rights, judges rule, Dec 3 p. 23
Norman Scott affair, Oct 29 p. 16, Dec 3 p. 10
Pacific cricket case, Dec 3 p. 28
Right to strike and the, Nov 19 p. 19 (LA)
Lebanon
Israel and, Oct 1 p. 77, Nov 12 p. 57, Nov 19 p. 56
Palestinians and, Oct 1 p. 77, Nov 12 p. 57, Nov 19 p. 56
Syria and, Nov 19 p. 56, Dec 10 p. 59
War in, Oct 1 p. 77, Nov 12 p. 57 (map), Nov 19 pp. 56-58
Lodsen, Michael A. *The First Days: D'Annunzio at Fiume*, Nov 12 p. 103
Lenman, Bruce, *An Economic History of Modern Scotland*, Dec 10 p. 97
Lesson From America, Oct 22 p. 83 (BL), Nov 19 p. 10
Let's Wherever Peace [Arabs–Israel], Nov 26 p. 11 (LA), Dec 24 p. 4
Lévesque, Mr René, Nov 19 p. 65
Visit to France, Nov 12 p. 62
Lewis, Brian, on Guy Fawkes, Nov 19 p. 8
Liberalism
Liberal Heresy (The): Origins and Historical Development, Massimo Salvadori, Dec 3 p. 146
Life and Times of Liberal Democracy (The), C. B. Macpherson, Dec 3 p. 146
Liberal Party
Assembly, Brighton, Oct 1 pp. 24–28
Lib-Lab pact, Nov 26 p. 19, Dec 3 p. 23, Dec 17 p. 19, Dec 24 p. 13
Norman Scott affair, Oct 29 p. 16, Dec 3 p. 10
Opinion polls and, Oct 1 p. 23 (charts), Nov 12 p. 19 (chart)
Libya
Arab summit conference, Dec 3 p. 76, Dec 10 p. 56
Life Expectancy
Britain's, Dec 24 p. 54 (BB and charts)
Liquidity, Oct 29 p. 75 (BL), Nov 26 p. 118, Dec 10 p. 88
Literature
Angela Thirkell, Portrait of a Lady Novelist, Margot Strickland, Nov 26 p. 126
Anthony Trollope. The Artist in Hiding, R. C. Terry, Nov 26 p. 127
Jane Austen: A Character Study, Margaret Llewelyn, Nov 12 p. 104
Letters on Literature and Politics, 1913–1972, Edmund Wilson, Nov 26 p. 127
Strange Ride of Rudyard Kipling (The): His Life and Works, Angus Wilson, Nov 12 p. 101
Livingstone, E. A. ed, *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church*, Dec 17 p. 134
Llewelyn, Margaret, *Jane Austen: A Character Study*, Nov 12 p. 104
Local Government and Finance
Local Authorities and Building for Sale, Dept. of the Environment, Oct 15 p. 24
Local councillors' allowances and, Dec 10 p. 26
Rate support grant, Nov 19 p. 23
Spending, Nov 19 p. 22
Lock, G. F. on parliamentary hours, Nov 5 p. 4
Lomax, John, on MP's on mandarins, Oct 8 p. 4
London
City of London (The), Mary Cathcart Borer, Dec 17 p. 131
East-west contra, Knightsbridge, Dec 31 p. 73
Eternal Slum (The): Housing and Social Policy in Victorian London, Anthony S. Wohl, Dec 17 p. 131
London: Biography of a City, Christopher Hibbert, Dec 17 p. 131
Nash terraces controversy, Dec 3 p. 28
Roads, Nov 19 p. 119, Dec 3 p. 10
Soho, 'clean up' campaign, Oct 22 p. 24, Nov 5 p. 4
Victorian and Edwardian City of London From old Photographs, James L. Howgego, Dec 17 p. 131
London Transport, Underground
Bunkers, Oct 22 p. 23, Nov 5 p. 4, Dec 3 p. 10
Extension to Heathrow, Dec 10 p. 82
Long, Alan, on Germany and the CAP, Nov 19 p. 10
Lowe, J. R. on American tax, Oct 15 p. 6
Lowe, Peter, *Great Britain and the Origins of the Pacific War*, Oct 1 p. 130
Lucas Industries Ltd., Dec 3 p. 142, meeting, Dec 17 p. 120
Lucking, A. J. on Iata, Nov 26 p. 4
Lyons, Marvin, *Russia in Original Photographs 1860-1920*, Oct 22 p. 128

M

McC Cowan, Peter S. on terrorism, Dec 3 p. 8
McGuire, Rory, on Australia, Dec 24 p. 4
McKeon, James, on R. F. Schumacher, Oct 29 p. 6
Mak Gibbs, J. on Rhodesia, Oct 1 p. 8
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *Napoleon and the Restoration of the Bourbons*, Dec 3 p. 145
Macintosh, John, on British prime ministers, Oct 8 p. 4
Macpherson, C. B. *The Life and Times of Liberal Democracy*, Dec 3 p. 146
Macroeconomics
Schools Brief on, Oct 1 pp. 82–83 (charts, table)
Maddocks, R. J. on Guy Fawkes, Nov 26 p. 4
Maddox, Brenda, *Who's Afraid of Elizabeth Taylor?* Nov 12 p. 104
Mail Order Business
Compared by country, Oct 15 p. 97 (chart)
Malaita, Anne G. on American insurance, Oct 8 p. 8
Manceron, Claude, trs. Patricia Wood, *The Men of Liberty: Europe on the Eve of the French Revolution, 1774–1776*, Dec 3 p. 146
Man-Made Fibres, *see also textiles*
EEC, Dec 31 p. 91
World, Oct 15 p. 93 (chart)
Manpower
Studies in technological manpower, HMSO, Oct 29 p. 18
Manzinoo to Mogadishu, Oct 8 p. 8
Manufacturing Industry
Investment in Britain, a *survey*, Nov 12 after p. 56 (charts)
Marine biology, Oct 29 p. 61
Marks & Spencer, Nov 19 p. 10
Marquet, L. A. on Maldoon, Oct 8 p. 8
Marsh, R. H. on foreign correspondents, Nov 12 p. 6
Marten, Neil, on parliamentary hours, Nov 5 p. 4
Marxism's Reformation, Nov 12 p. 13 (LA), Nov 26 p. 4, Dec 3 p. 6, Dec 10 p. 6, Dec 17 p. 4, Dec 24 p. 4
Masters, Anthony, *Rosa Lewis: An Exceptional Edwardian*, Oct 15 p. 131
Matthews, E. on offshore zones, Oct 8 p. 6
Maude, Angus, on Australia, Dec 17 p. 4
Mauritania
Western Sahara and, Nov 5 p. 47, Nov 19 p. 60, Dec 24 p. 37
Mayhew, Mr Christopher, Nov 26 p. 19, Dec 3 p. 23
Medical Research
Genetic engineering and, Nov 5 p. 106, Dec 3 p. 108, Dec 31 p. 71
Mediterranean
EEC and Mediterranean farming, Dec 17 p. 56
Industrial pollution issue, Nov 5 p. 51
Medvedev, Roy, ed *Samizdat Register 1: Voices of the Opposition in the Soviet Union*, Nov 19 p. 135
Meeks, Geoffrey, mergers, study by, Dec 3 p. 98 (BL)
Memoirs, Diaries, Letters
Audacity to Believe, Sheila Cassidy, Oct 1 p. 129
Diaries of a Cabinet Minister (The), vol III. Secretary of State for Social Services, 1968–1970, Richard Crossman, Nov 5 p. 131
Katherine Mansfield: Letters and Journals, C. K. Stead, Oct 15 p. 131
Letters on Literature and Politics, 1912–1972, Edmund Wilson, Nov 26 p. 127
Letters to W. B. Yeats: Vols I and II, ed. Richard J. Finneran and others, Dec 17 p. 134
Other Half (The): A Self Portrait, Kenneth Clark, Nov 12 p. 101
Servant and the Mistletoe (The), Cecil Parrott, Dec 31 p. 100
Six Men, Alistair Cooke, Oct 29 p. 125
Through Irish Eyes: A Journalists' Memoirs, Terence Prittie, Dec 10 p. 98, Dec 24 p. 5
Travels. People and Places in my Life, Edward Heath, Dec 10 p. 98
Mental Illness
Treatment and security, Nov 19 p. 24
MEPC Ltd., meeting, Dec 3 p. 100
Merger Business (Tee), Dec 3 p. 98 (BL)
Metal Box Ltd., interim report, Nov 26 p. 88
Metals and Minerals
Canada, compared other countries, Oct 22 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Mexico
Budget, Dec 24 p. 57 (BL)
Cabinet reshuffle, Nov 19 p. 100
Economy, Nov 19 p. 100, Dec 24 p. 57 (BL)
IMF and, Dec 24 p. 57 (BL)
Oil reserves, Nov 12 p. 78
US and, Dec 10 p. 32
— Mexican migration, Dec 10 p. 32
Mexico in the Middle, Dec 24 p. 57 (BL)
Milunovic, Veljko, *Masterstroke godine 1956–58 (Moscow Years 1956–58)*, Dec 10 p. 47
Middlebrook, Martin and Patrick Mahoney, *Battleship*, Oct 22 p. 128
Middle East, *see also individual countries*, Oct 15 p. 4, Dec 10 p. 6, Dec 24 p. 4
Arabian perspectives, a *survey*, Dec 10 after p. 54 (charts)
Fulfilment of a Mission Syria and Lebanon, 1941–1944, Edward Spears Dec 3 p. 145
Midland Bank/NCB pension fund, Nov 26 p. 122
Milk Marketing Boards
Future, Dec 3 p. 137
Miller, Mr William, appointed chairman of Federal Reserve Board, Dec 31 p. 43
Mitchell, David, on capital transfer tax, Oct 29 p. 4
Mitchell, David, *Queen Christabel*, Oct 29 p. 124
Mitchell, M. B. on germs in Japan, Nov 26 p. 6
Monetary Policy, Oct 15 p. 86 (BL), Dec 10 p. 73 (BL and table), Dec 24 p. 77
Schools Brief on, Oct 1 pp. 82–83 (charts, table)
Money Matters More, Dec 10 p. 73 (BL)
Money supply, Oct 8 p. 123, Oct 15 p. 86 (BL), Nov 12 p. 89, Nov 26 p. 118, Dec 3 p. 144, Dec 10 pp. 8, 73 (BL)
Monopolies Commission
Architects and surveyors fee-scales system and, Nov 12 p. 90
Competition policy and, Dec 3 p. 98 (BL)
Montagu, Ewen, *Beyond Top Secret U*, Oct 1 p. 132
Moore, Doris Langley, *Ada, Countess of Lovelace*, Oct 22 p. 130
Morning Star, Dec 10 p. 8
Morocco
Western Sahara and, Nov 19 p. 60, Dec 24 p. 37
Morris, Desmond, *Man Watching: A Field Guide to Human Behaviour*, Dec 31 p. 99
Morrison, Joy, on South Africa, Nov 12 p. 6
Morton, W. Brown, on nations and nationality, Oct 22 p. 4
Motherwell Ltd., meeting, Oct 22 p. 102
Motor Industry
British Leyland, Oct 8 p. 124 (chart), Oct 22 p. 85 (BL and chart), Oct 29 p. 86, Nov 12 p. 8, Nov 19 p. 110
British Motor Industry (The), 1896–1939, A Social and Economic History, Kenneth Richardson, Dec 10 p. 96
Chrysler (UK), Oct 29 p. 87, Nov 5 p. 119
Ford Motor Company, Oct 8 p. 123, Nov 5 p. 106
Group Lotus, Oct 8 p. 130
Japan, Nov 12 p. 90, Dec 3 p. 102
Imports, Nov 12 p. 90
Sales, Nov 12 p. 90
US, Oct 1 p. 96 (chart)
Vauxhall, Nov 26 p. 98
World, Dec 31 p. 84 (table)
Mozambique
Rhodesia and, Dec 3 p. 16 (LA)
— guerrilla camps raids, Dec 3 p. 76
Multinationals
International trade unions and, Oct 15 pp. 89–90
OECD and, Oct 8 p. 89 (BL), *correction*, Oct 15 p. 93
Munro, L. J. A. on consular help? Dec 31 p. 4
Murphy, Gavin, on American courts, Dec 3 p. 10
Music
EEC youth orchestra, Nov 26 p. 61
Musicians
Training Musicians, Gulbenkian Foundation report, Dec 10 p. 28
Muxlow, E. C. on pay and profits, Dec 2 p. 5

N

Nader, Mr Ralph, Dec 24 p. 30
Naipaul, V. S. *India: A Wounded Civilisation*, Nov 5 p. 132
Namibia, *see under South West Africa*
Nanoor, Syed, on India, Nov 19 p. 10
Nash, Mary, *The Provoked Wife: The Life and Times of Susannah Cibber*, Oct 8 p. 139
Nath, R. S. on human rights, Dec 31 p. 4
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd., meeting, Dec 17 p. 90
National Economic Development Council, Oct 1 p. 100, Dec 17 p. 122
National Enterprise Board, Dec 10 p. 93
National Farmers Union, Dec 24 p. 74
National Freight Corporation, Dec 24 p. 75
National Front, Oct 8 p. 22, Dec 17 p. 26, Dec 24 p. 4, Dec 31 p. 70
National Institute Of Economic And Social Research, Dec 3 p. 137, Dec 24 p. 75
Conference, Dec 10 p. 88
Nationalism, Oct 22 p. 4, Nov 5 p. 6
Naval Intelligence
Beyond Top Secret U, Ewen Montagu, Oct 1 p. 132
Nelson, F. Barry, on American forces, Nov 12 p. 6
Nepal, Dec 17 p. 92
New Threats For Old, Nov 19 p. 91 (BL)
New Zealand
Oct 8 p. 8
Airlines, merger? Nov 19 p. 107
Next Exit in Rhodesia, Dec 3 p. 16 (LA)
Nicaragua, Oct 29 p. 61
Nichols, Geoffrey, on Japan, Nov 12 p. 6
Nicholson, John, *Habits: Why Do You Do What You Do?* Dec 31 p. 99
Nicolson, Nigel, *Mary Curzon*, Oct 29 p. 124
Nigeria
Economy, Oct 8 p. 98 (chart), Nov 19 p. 103 (chart)
Industrial projects, Nov 19 p. 103
Oil industry, Nov 19 p. 103
Political situation, Oct 1 p. 79
No Frontier for Terrorists, Oct 22 p. (LA)
No Hostage Deal [Belgrade conference], Dec 17 p. 13 (LA)
Nobel Prizes, Oct 15 pp. 13 (LA), 26, Oct 22 p. 94
North Atlantic Treaty Organisation – Nato
Air forces, Warsaw Pact and, *survey*, Dec 17 p. 19 (chart)
Air power on Central front, *survey*, Dec 17 p. 19 (map)
Cruise missile and, Oct 22 p. 14 (LA), Dec 31 p. 9 (LA)
France and, Nov 19 p. 48
Salt talks and, Oct 22 p. 14 (LA)
Spain and, Nov 26 p. 44
Tank guns, harmonisation, Dec 17 p. 15 (LA)
North Sea Oil and Gas Reserves
Britain's earnings and, Dec 17 p. 123 (chart)
Ekofisk Bravo blow-out, inquiry, Oct 15 p. 97
Revenues, options, Nov 26 pp. 20, 86 (BL and chart)
North-South Meanders, Dec 10 p. 72 (BL)
Norway, Oct 8 p. 6
North Sea oil Ekofisk blow-out, inquiry report, Oct 15 p. 97
Norwich, John Julius, *Venice The Rise to Empire*, Nov 26 p. 124
Not By Death Alone, Nov 5 p. 17 (LA)
Now Get A Move On [Euro-elections], Dec 17 p. 16 (LA)
Now Name Names, Nov 5 p. 16 (LA)
Nuclear Energy
EEC, Dec 3 p. 72
Hunterston (AGR) breakdown, Dec 10 p. 88
Jet (Joint European Torus), Oct 22 p. 58, Oct 29 p. 74 (diagram), Nov 26 p. 6
Nuclear reactor choice, options, Oct 15 p. 22 (chart), Nov 5 p. 119, Dec 3 pp. 10, 97 (BL)
Order books, Nov 19 p. 100
Rays of Hope, Denis Hayes, Dec 31 p. 100
Windscale inquiry, Oct 15 p. 22
Nuclear Weapons
Cruise missile, Oct 22 p. 14 (LA), Dec 31 p. 9 (LA)
France, Nov 19 p. 48
Salt talks, Oct 1 p. 49, Oct 22 p. 14 (LA), Nov 12 p. 64, Nov 19 p. 16 (LA)

O

O'Brian, Mr Conor Cruise, Dec 24 p. 17
The Observer, Dec 24 p. 17
Office of Fair Trading, *see under Fair Trading*
Oil Industry
Consumption and prices, compared by country, Nov 26 p. 85 (BL and charts)
Germany, west, Dec 24 p. 61 (charts)
Israel, offshore exploration and drilling, Dec 3 p. 102 (map)
Japan-Russian development off Sakhalin Is, Oct 22 p. 93 (map)
Mexico, Nov 12 p. 78
Official Secrets Act, Nov 5 p. 20
OPEC Becomes The Status Quo, Nov 26 p. 85 (BL)
Olympic games (1984), Oct 1 p. 52

mbudsman, *see Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration*
NOK WAS ENOUGH [pay policy], Nov 12 p. 71 (BL)
OI MAN IS NOT ENOUGH, Nov 26 p. 13 (LA)
pinion polls, Oct 1 p. 23 (charts), Oct 8 p. 25 (chart), Nov 12 p. 19 (chart), Dec 24 p. 11 (LA)
RGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT - OECD
Economic Outlook for 1978, Dec 31 p 96
Multinationals and, Oct 8 p. 89 (BL), *correction*, Oct 15 p. 93, Dec 17 p. 108
Paris meeting, Nov 26 p. 92
World growth forecasts, Nov 19 p. 91 (BL and charts)
RGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES - OPEC
Oil consumption and prices, compared by country, Nov 26 p. 85 (BL and charts)
Oil price rise, cost to the west, Oct 22 p 97 (charts)
Vietnam aid and, Nov 26 p. 76
rlov, Professor Yuri, Nov 5 p. 16 (LA)
WEN, Dr David, Oct 8 p. 12 (LA), Dec 10 pp. 18 (LA), 56
Visit to Moscow, Oct 15 p. 66

P

dgham, M, on Crown v Crown, Oct 1 p. 8
ter, George D *Chateaubriand, vol 1: Legend-for Tempests*, Nov 5 p. 133
TAN
Afghanistan and, Dec 24 p. 51
Political situation, Oct 8 pp. 14 (LA), 66, Nov 5 p. 91, Dec 24 p. 51
LESTINIANS
Oct 1 p. 13 (LA), Oct 8 pp. 13 (LA), 80, Oct 15 p. 75, Oct 22 pp 4, 64, Oct 29 p. 54, Nov 12 p. 57, Nov 19 p. 56, Nov 26 p. 11 (LA), Dec 3 p. 17 (LA), Dec 10 pp 16 (LA), 56, Dec 17 p. 86
Palestinian state, issue, Dec 24 p. 8 (LA), Dec 31 pp. 7 (LA), 61
lm, Göran, *The Flight from Work*, Dec 10 p. 95
AMA
Economy, Oct 29 p. 58
US and
— Panama canal treaties, Oct 22 p. 43, Oct 29 p. 58, Nov 19 p. 10
nkaja, Ma Prem (Dinah Brooks) on Bhagwan's ashram, Dec 10 p. 6
RLIAMENT
Crown Agents, debate, Dec 10 p. 21
European parliament, direct elections to, Oct 29 p. 48, Nov 19 p. 22, Nov 26 p. 19 (table), Dec 3 pp. 23, 72, Dec 17 pp. 16 (LA), 19 (table), Dec 24 p 4
Foreign office, "think-tank" report, hearings, Nov 19 p. 22
Government and, Nov 5 pp. 11-16 (LA chart, table), Nov 19 p. 8, Nov 26 p. 4, Dec 3 p 6, Dec 17 p 4
Hours and business, Oct 22 pp. 15–17 (charts), Nov 5 p. 4, Nov 19 p 10
Inner Urban Areas Bill, Dec 17 p. 26
Legislation, Nov 5 p. 19
rds and RUC case, Dec 10 p. 77
Ps, Oct'll p. 20, Oct 8 p. 4
salaries, Nov 5 p. 11 (LA and table)
Poulson affair and, Oct 1 p. 22
Queen's speech, Nov 5 p. 19
—— commons debate, Nov 12 p.19
Scottish devolution Bill, Nov 12 p 16 (LA) Nov 19 p. 21 (table), Nov 26 p 19
Scottish sheriff (removal from office) case, Dec 3 p. 27, Dec 10 p. 25
Wales devolution Bill, Nov 12 p. 16 (LA), Nov 19 p. 21 (table)
Parliamentary Association for Euro-Arab Co-operation, Oct 8 p. 80
PARLIAMENTARY COMMISSIONER FOR ADMINISTRATION
Fifth report for session, 1976–77, Nov 26 p. 24
Health service and, Dec 10 p. 28
Parrott, Cecil, *The Servant and the Nightingale*, Dec 31 p. 100
Paterson Zochonis & Co Ltd, meeting, Dec 10 p. 84
PAX VOBISCUM, MAYBE, Dec 24 p. 8 (LA)
Payne, Michael D. on Linguists, Dec 10 p. 8
Peake, G. H. on King's Men, Dec 17 p. 4
Pearson Longman Ltd., meeting, Oct 15 p. 95
Pearson S. & Son, meeting, Oct 15 p. 91, Nov 26 p. 117
Pedder, Arthur, on Germany and the CAP, Nov 19 p. 10
Peet, William, on American insurance, Oct 8 p. 8
PENSIONS
British Rail pension funds, Dec 24 p. 58 (BL)
Christmas bonus, Oct 29 p. 79
National Coal Board pension fund, Nov 26 p. 122
Pension funds growth rate, Nov 12 p 96 (chart)
Social security benefits changes, 1917–1976 Nov 12 p. 23 (chart)
Perron, Richard, on VFW 614 jet, Nov 19 p. 10
Peru, Dec 24 p. 62
Philippines, Oct 29 p. 57, Dec 10 p. 60
PHILOSOPHY
Guide (A) For the Perplexed, E. F. Schumacher, Oct 1 p. 129, Oct 29 p. 6, Dec 24 p.5
Pimlott, Ben, *Labour and the Left in the 1930s*, Oct 29 p. 121
Pintoshan, Oct 15 p. 22, Dec 3 p. 10
POLAND
Church-state relations, Nov 26 p. 58
UK and
— shipbuilding contract with, Oct 8 p. 134, Nov 26 p. 115, Dec 3 p. 133, Dec 10 p. 89
Vatican and, Nov 26 p. 58
POETRY
Professing Poetry, John Wain, Dec 3 p. 149
POLICE
Fisher report on suspects' interviews case, Dec 17 p. 20
Pay and recruitment, Oct 22 p. 19
West Midlands "community" policy, Dec 10 p. 26
Police Federation, Oct 22 p. 19
Political and Economic Planning (PEP), Oct 1 p. 20
Political marches and demonstrations, Oct 8 p. 22
Political Office or Political Power? John Biffen, Centre for Policy Studies, Dec 3 p. 26
POLITICS
An Infantile Disorder? The Crisis and Decline of the New Left, Nigel Young, Oct 29 p. 122
Joseph Chamberlain, Enoch Powell, Nov 12 p. 100
Labour and the Left in the 1930s, Ben Pimlott, Oct 29 p. 121
Prime (A) Minister on Prime Ministers, Harold Wilson, Nov 12 p. 100
Terrorism and the Liberal states, Paul Wilkinson, Oct 29 p. 122
POLLUTION
Mediterranean industrial pollution, Nov 5 p. 51
POPULATION
Immigrants in Britain, statistics, Oct 29 p. 19
UK statistics, Dec 24 p 54 (BB and charts)
PORTUGAL
Oct 29 p. 6
Economy, Oct 22 p. 55, Nov 19 pp. 53, 104, Dec 17 p. 14 (LA)
EEC and, Nov 19 p. 53, Dec 17 p. 56
IMF and, Nov 19 p. 104
Political situation, Oct 22 p. 55, Nov 12 p. 51, Dec 10 p. 45, Dec 17 p. 14 (LA), Dec 31 p. 49
Soares government resignation, Dec 10 p. 45, Dec 17 p. 14 (LA)
Social Democrats, Nov 12 p. 51
POST OFFICE
Viewdata, Oct 8 p. 90 (BL)
POTATOES
Prices, Oct 15 p 118 (chart)
Potts, Malcolm and others, *Abortion*, Oct 29 p. 125
Poulson, Mr John, Oct 1 p. 22
Powell, Enoch, *Joseph Chamberlain*, Nov 12 p. 100
Prasadam, Swami, on Bhagwan's ashram, Dec 3 p. 8
Preistel, David, on the Middle East, Oct 15 p. 4
Prentice, Mr Reg, Oct 15 p. 23
PRESS
Closed shop, Oct 1 p. 17
New technology and productivity, Nov 26 p. 115
The Observer, Dec 24 p 17
Reuters, Oct 29 p. 72 (BB and table), Nov 12 p 6
Strikes, Nov 26 p. 115
PRICES
Nov 12 p. 86 (chart)
Commodities, Nov 19 p 91 (BL and charts)
Exports and prices, Oct 8 p. 123 (chart)
Retail trade, Nov 12 p. 86
Wages and prices, Nov 12 p. 86 (chart), Nov 19 p. 91 (BL), Dec 3 p. 133
Prime (A) Minister on Prime Ministers, Harold Wilson, Nov 12 p. 100
Prime ministers, Oct 8 p. 4
PRISONERS' FRIEND [Amnesty International], Oct 15 p. 13 (LA)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Criminal Justice Policy, Home Office report, Nov 26 p. 24
Howard League for Prison Reform annual report, Nov 26 p. 24
Pritzie, Terence, *Through Irish Eyes A Journalists' Memoirs*, Dec 10 p. 98, Dec 24 p. 5
PRODUCTIVITY, *see also* Indicators
Oct 1 p. 100 (chart), Nov 19 p 91 (BL and charts)
Professional fees, Nov 12 p. 90, Dec 10 p. 8
Profits and pay, Dec 3 p 133, Dec 17 p. 5
PROPAGANDA
Keep The Home Fires Burning: Propaganda in the First World War, Cate Haste, Dec 3 p. 145
PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION, Nov, 26 p. 19, Dec 3 p. 23, Dec 17 p. 16 (LA), Dec 24 p. 4
European parliament vote, Dec 17 p. 19 (table)
PROTECTING AMERICA, Dec 10 p. 71 (BL)
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
Oct 1 p. 99, Oct 29 p. 79
Schools Brief on, Oct 1 pp. 82–83 (charts table)
Public Order Act, Oct 8 p. 22
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Public School Phenomenon (The), 597–1977 Jonathan Gathorne-Hardy, Nov 19 p. 136
Tom Brown's Universe, J. R. de S. Honey, Nov 19 p. 136
Public Sector Borrowing, Oct 1 p. 99, Oct 15 p 86 (BL), Oct 29 p. 79 (chart)
PUNT FROM ULSTER (THE), Nov 26 p. 14 (LA) Dec 10 p. 6
PUT POLITICS DOWN UNDER [Australia] Dec 3 p. 18 (LA)

Q

QATAR
Arabian perspectives, a *survey*, Dec 10 after p. 54 (charts)
QUEEN, H.M. The
Visit to Canada, Oct 22 p. 64
QUIZ (A) FOR CHRISTMAS, Dec 17 p. 8 (LA), answers p. 10

R

Racal Electronics group, Oct 1 p. 126, Nov 12 p. 78, Dec 3 p. 105
RACE RELATIONS
Immigrants education and, Oct 22 p. 19
Radar, Oct 22 p. 6
RADIO, *see also broadcasting, television*
Citizens' band (CB) radio, Oct 15 p 82 (BB and chart)
RAILWAYS
BRITISH RAIL
— Freight market, Nov 26 p. 116
— Pension funds, Dec 24 p 58 (BL)
RAW, Charles, *Slater, Walker*, Oct 15 pp. 121–125
RAWLINS, K. T. on South Africa, Dec 10 p. 6
RAYONS
Negroid beards and, Dec 17 p. 123
RAWLEY, Cedric, on house of commons, Nov 19 p. 10
Reed International group, Nov 5 p. 128
REFERENDUM
Britain Says Yes: The 1975 Referendum on the Common Market, Anthony King, Nov 5 p. 135
Reflation, Oct 1 p. 99
Reilly, N. M. P. on birth control, Dec 3 p. 10
Reliance Group, Incorporated, balance sheet, Nov 26 p. 105
RELUCTANT HOME RULERS, Nov 12 p. 16 (LA)
RELUCTANT REVALUERS, Nov 5 p. 99 (BL)
RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES
London stock exchange and, Nov 5 p. 127
RETAIL TRADE
Compared by country, Oct 15 p. 97 (chart)
Computers use, Nov 5 p. 120
Food retailing, Nov 26 p 122
Prices, Nov 12 p. 86 (chart)
Rothell, Torben, on Cambodia, Oct 15 p. 4
REUTERS, Oct 29 p. 72 (BB and table), Nov 12 p. 6
RHODESIA
Oct 1 p. 8, Dec 3 p. 6
African presidents meeting, Dec 24 p. 51
CONSTITUTIONAL SETTLEMENT
— Anglo-American plan, Oct 1 p. 65, Oct 8 p. 12 (LA), Nov 5 p. 91, Nov 12 p. 62, Nov 26 p 75, Dec 3 p. 16 (LA), Dec 10 p. 56, Dec 24 p. 51
— Smith plan, Nov 26 p. 75, Dec 3 p. 16 (LA), Dec 10 p. 56, Dec 17 p. 88
Deportation orders and, Oct 15 p. 65
Guerrilla warfare, Oct 1 p. 65, Dec 3 p. 16 (LA), Dec 3 p. 76
History (A) of Rhodesia, Robert Blake, Nov 26 p 123
Mozambique and, Dec 3 p. 16 (LA)
— Rhodesian border raids, Dec 3 p. 76
Nationalists, Oct 1 p. 65, Oct 22 p. 66, Nov 12 p. 62, Nov 26 p. 75, Dec 3 p. 16 (LA), Dec 10 p. 56
South Africa and, Oct 1 p. 66
UK and, Dec 3 p. 16 (LA), Dec 10 p 56
— Lord Carver mission to, Nov 5 p. 91, Nov 12 p. 62
UN and, Oct 1 p. 65, Oct 8 p 12 (LA), Oct 29 p 12 (LA), Nov 12 p. 62
Zambia and, Oct 22 p. 66, Nov 12 p. 62, Dec 10 p. 56
RHODESIA: AN IMPARTIAL GUIDE, Oct 8 p. 12 (LA)
Richardson, Kenneth, *The British Motor Industry, 1896–1939: A Social and Economic History*, Dec 10 p. 96
Rickford, R. G. W. on National Front, Dec 24 p. 4
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation Ltd., meeting, Oct 1 p. 94, Oct 8 p. 97, Dec 10 p. 77
ROAD SAFETY AND ACCIDENTS
Drink and, Nov 12 p. 27
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
EEC tachographs and, Oct 8 p. 62, Dec 10 p. 89
London, Nov 19 p 119, Dec 3 p 10
Robeco, interim report, Oct 15 p. 134
Rockefeller, Mr Nelson, Nov 5 p. 42
Rogaly, Joe, *Grunwick*, Oct 29 p. 121
Rolinco, annual report, Nov 12 p. 105
ROLL OUT THE BARREL, Nov 26 p. 85 (BL)
Roskill, Stephen, *Churchill and the Admirals*, Nov 19 p. 134
Roth, Andrew, *Sir Harold Wilson: Yorkshire Walter Mitty*, Nov 19 p. 133
ROYAL AIR FORCE
a *survey*, Dec 17 after p. 64 (chart, maps)
Royal Bank of Canada, balance sheet, Dec 17 p. 54
ROYAL NAVY
Churchill and the Admirals, Stephen Roskill, Nov 19 p. 134
Rubens, John B. on stockbrokers' commissions, Oct 29 p. 4
Rudofsky, Bernard, *The Prodigious Builders*, Dec 31 p. 101
Rugby Portland Cement Co. Ltd., meeting, Oct 22 p. 88
RUMANIA
Earthquake damage, effect, Dec 17 p. 55
Economic situation, Dec 17 p. 55
Rumpf, R. and A. C. Hepburn, *Nationalism and Socialism in Twentieth-Century Ireland*, Oct 22 p. 126
Ryabenkow, Xenia, on Bhagwan's ashram, Dec 3 p. 8

S

Sabbaticals for all, Catherine Goyder, NCLC Publishing, Dec 17 p. 20
SADAT, President Anwar, Dec 3 p. 17 (LA), Dec 10 p. 16 (LA), Dec 17 p. 85, Dec 24 p. 8 (LA), Dec 31 pp. 7 (LA), 61
Visit to Jerusalem, Nov 19 pp. 15 (LA) 55, 56, Nov 26 pp. 11 (LA), 63–75
St. Clair, William, *Trelawney: The Incorrigible Romancer*, Nov 12 p. 103
ST. JOHN-STEVAS, Mr Norman, Oct 1 p. 19
Better schools for all, CPC, pamphlet, Dec 17 p. 23
Sakharov, Mr Andrei, Dec 3 p. 67
Salvadori, Massimo, *The Liberal Heresy. Origins and Historical Development*, Dec 3 p. 146
Samarpan, Swami Prem (formerly Raphael Rapstoff) on Bhagwan's ashram, Dec 3 p 8
Sapsted, David, on hijacking, Oct 22 p. 4
Satterthwaite, David, on bosses, Dec 3 p. 10
SAUDI ARABIA
Arabian perspectives, a *survey*, Dec 10 after p. 54 (charts)
North Yemen and, Oct 15 p. 76
Telephone contracts, Oct 1 p. 95
SAVING THE AFRIKANERSTAAN, Nov 26 p. 12 (LA)
SAVINGS
Personal savings ratio, compared by country, Nov 12 p. 80 (charts)
SCAFFOLDAY STONEHOUSE, Dec 17 p. 99 (BL)
Scargill, Mr Arthur, Nov 5 p. 109, Dec 24 p. 71
Schleyer, Mr Hanns-Martin, Oct 22 p. 53
Schmidt, Mr Helmut, Oct 22 p. 53
SCHOOLS BRIEF
Two years from slump, Oct 1 pp. 82–83 (charts, table)
The American way of election, Oct 15 pp. 38–40 (charts)
What can a president do? Oct 22 p 40
The balance of congress, Oct 29 p. 36
The American nation in court, Nov 5 p. 44, Dec 3 p. 10
Government outside Washington, Nov 12 p. 44
Donkeys and Elephants, Nov 19 p. 44
Pressure groups, Nov 26 p 38
Battle of the budget, Dec 10 p. 42
Schumacher, E. F. *A Guide for the Perplexed*, Oct 1 p. 129, Oct 29 p. 6, Dec 24 p. 5
Schwartz, Harry, on American machine, Oct 1 p. 8
SCIENCE
On Stonehenge, Fred Hoyle, Dec 31 p. 98
Ten Faces of the Universe, Fred Hoyle, Dec 31 p. 98
SCIENCE GREATS? Dec 31 p. 10 (LA)

SCIENTISTS
Dec 24 p. 5
Brain drain, Oct 29 p. 18 (chart)
Studies in technological manpower, HMSO, Oct 29 p. 18
Universities, science grants? Dec 31 p. 10 (LA)
University posts and, Oct 1 p 78
SCOTLAND
Devolution and, Oct 8 pp. 25–26 (chart), Nov 12 p. 16 (LA), Nov 19 p. 21 (table), Nov 26 p. 19
Economic History of Modern Scotland, Bruce Lenman, Dec 10 p. 97
Sheriff (removal from office) case, Dec 3 p. 27, Dec 10 p. 25
Scott, Mr Nicholas, Oct 1 p. 20, Oct 8 p. 4
Scott, Mr Norman, Oct 29 p 16, Dec 3 p. 10
Scottish National party, Oct 8 p. 25 (chart), Nov 12 p 16 (LA)
Seldon, Arthur, *Charge*, Oct 8 p. 135, Nov 12 p 8
Selection Trust Ltd., interim report, Dec 3 p. 103
Shah of Iran, Nov 19 p. 39
SHARE IT NOW [cruise missile], Dec 31 p. 9 (LA)
Sharma, Kamalesh, on Marxism's Reformation, Dec 3 p. 6
Sherman, M. J. on Chloride Europe, Nov 12 p. 8
Shawcross, Lord, Oct 8 p. 89 (BL), Nov 26 p. 86 (BL)
Shay, Robert Paul, *British Rearmament in the Thirties: Politics and Profits*, Oct 1 p. 130
Shepherd, Harry, on Marks & Spencer, Nov 19 p. 10
SHIPBUILDING
British Shipbuilders, Nov 26 p. 115, Dec 3 p. 133
EEC, Oct 22 p. 59
— and Japan, Nov 12 p. 75
Order books, compared by country, Nov 12 p. 75 (chart), Dec 31 p. 82 (chart)
Polish order, Oct 8 p. 124, Nov 26 p. 115, Dec 3 p. 133, Dec 10 p. 89
World, Dec 31 p. 82 (charts)
SHIPPING
Holland America Lijn (HAL), Oct 8 p 133
Soviet block competition, Oct 22 p. 60
Shlaim, Avi and others, *British Foreign Secretaries since 1945*, Oct 1 p. 133
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Supermarket competition, Nov 12 p. 89
Silk, Leonard, *The Economists*, Oct 8 p. 136
Simeon, Richard, ed, *Must Canada Fail?* Nov 19 p. 136
Simpson, Fidelity, on bankers, Dec 3 p. 10
Sinclair, David, *Edgar Allan Poe*, Dec 17 p. 133
Sindona, Mr Michele, Nov 19 p. 124
Skeffington, J. C. on the closed shop, Oct 15 p. 4
Slater, Jim, *Return to Go*, Oct 15 pp. 121–125
Slater, Walker, Charles Raw, Oct 15 pp. 121–125
SLAVERY
A Slavers Logbook, Theophilus Conneau, Dec 3 p. 149
SLINGER (A) BRITISH LEYLAND, Oct 22 p. 85 (BL)
Slivinsky, Vladimir, on Iata, Nov 26 p. 4
SLOWLY FROM TOKYO, Oct 22 p. 84 (BL)
SMALL BUSINESSES, Oct 15 p. 116
Budget proposals and, Oct 29 p. 83
Smith, Mr Ian, Nov 26 p. 75, Dec 3 p 16 (LA), Dec 10 p. 56, Dec 17 p. 88
Soares, Mr Mario, Dec 10 p. 45, Dec 17 p. 14 (LA), Dec 31 p. 49
SOCIAL HISTORY
Dark Angel (The). *Aspects of Victorian Sexuality*, Fraser Harrison, Oct 8 p. 137
Eternal Slum (The) *Housing and Social Policy in Victorian London*, Anthony S. Wohl, Dec 17 p. 131
Family, Sex and Marriage (The) *in England, 1500–1800*, Lawrence Stone, Oct 8 p 136
Sweetness and Light The "Queen Anne" Movement, 1860–1900, Mark Girouard, Dec 17 p. 132
Victorian Homes (The), Jenni Calder, Nov 19 p. 137
Social Science Research Council, Oct 1 p. 20
SOCIAL SECURITY
Benefits, changes, 1917–1976, Nov 12 p. 23 (chart)
Hearing bills, supplementary benefits, Dec 24 p. 18
Suspected fraud and, Dec 10 p. 25
Social Trends, 1977, Dec 24 p. 72
Socialist Workers party, Oct 8 p. 22
SOLAR ENERGY
EEC plans, Nov 19 p. 53
SOLICITORS
Computers use and, Oct 8 p. 126
SOMALIA
Aid and arms to, Dec 3 p. 85
Cuba and, Nov 19 p. 17 (LA)
Soviet Union and, Oct 8 p. 65, Nov 19 p. 17 (LA)
War with Ethiopia, Oct 8 p. 65, Nov 12 p. 58, Nov 19 p. 59, Dec 3 p. 85 (map)
SOMETHING FOR EACH BASKET [Belgrade conference], Oct 1 p. 14 LA)
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Oct 1 p. 6, Oct 22 p 4, Nov 12 p. 6, Dec 10 p. 6, Dec 17 p. 4
Afrikanerstan, Nov 26 p. 12 (LA)
Apartheid, Nov 5 p. 88, Nov 26 pp. 12 (LA), 47
Arms embargo and, Nov 26 p. 75
Arms supply, Nov 5 p. 88
Biko affair and, Oct 15 pp. 9 (LA), 65, Nov 12 p. 6, Nov 19 p 58, Dec 10 pp. 6, 55
Currency, smuggling abroad, Dec 31 p. 65
Defiance of, Nov 5 p. 88
Election, Oct 1 p. 66, Oct 15 p. 9 (LA), Nov 26 p. 12 (LA), Nov 26 p. 75
—— result, Dec 3 pp. 15 (LA), 85
Gold, Oct 22 p. 115
Israel and, Nov 5 p. 90
Nationalist party, Nov 26 p. 12 (LA), Dec 3 pp. 15 (LA), 85
New Republic party, Nov 26 p. 75, Dec 3 p. 85
Political dissidents, restrictions, Oct 22 p. 63, Nov 5 p. 88, Nov 26 p 75
Press, Oct 15 pp. 9 (LA), 65, Oct 22 p. 63, Nov 5 p. 88
Progressive Federal party, Nov 26 p. 75, Dec 3 p. 85
Rhodesia and, Oct 1 p. 66
South West Africa (Namibia) and, Oct 1 p. 66, Oct 8 p. 80, Dec 17 p. 89
Stock market, Dec 24 p 82
Taxation, Oct 29 p. 6
United Nations and, Oct 29 p. 12 (LA)
—— sanctions against, Nov 5 p. 87, Nov 26 p. 75
US and, Nov 26 p. 75
— American investment in, Nov 26 p. 47
SOUTH WEST AFRICA (Namibia)
Nationalist party, Oct 8 p 80
South Africa and, Oct 1 p. 66, Oct 8 p. 80, Dec 17 p. 89
South West African People's Organisation (Swapo), Oct 8 p. 80, Dec 17 p. 89
United Nations and, Oct 29 p. 12 (LA), Dec 17 p. 89
Uranium, Oct 8 p. 97
SOVIET UNION
AGRICULTURE
— Harvest, Oct 8 p. 60, Nov 12 p. 76
— Policy, Oct 8 p. 60
Angola and, Nov 12 p. 61
Arab-Israel conflict and, Oct 8 p. 13 (LA)
Dissidents, Nov 5 p. 16 (LA), Dec 3 p. 67, Dec 24 p. 41
Dostoevsky: The Seeds of Revolt, 1821–1849, Joseph Frank, Oct 22 p. 129
Economic policy and situation, Nov 12 pp. 47, 48
Ethiopia and, Nov 19 p. 59
Eurocommunism and, Oct 15 p. 12 (LA), Nov 12 p. 48
EEC fishing limits and, Oct 1 p. 63
Fishing, Barents Sea policy, Oct 22 p. 91
Helsinki agreement (1975) and, Oct 1 p. 14 (LA), Nov 5 p. 16 (LA), Dec 17 p 13 (LA)
Jugoslavia relations with, Dec 10 p 47
Last Tsar and Tsarina (The), Virginia Cowles, Oct 22 p. 128
Leadership of, Oct 15 p. 59
Living standards, Nov 12 p. 48
Oil: Japan-Russian development off Sakhalin island, Oct 22 p 93 (map)
Political situation, Nov 12 p. 47
Politburo, Oct 15 p. 59
Revolution, 60th anniversary, Nov 12 pp. 13 (LA), 47
Russia in Original Photographs 1860–1920, Marvin Lyons, Oct 22 p. 128
SALT talks and, Oct 1 p. 49, Oct 22 p. 14 (LA), Nov 12 p. 64, Nov 19 p. 16 (LA)
Samizdat Register 1: Voices of the Opposition in the Soviet Union, ed, Roy Medvedev, Nov 19 p. 135
Somalia and, Oct 8 p. 65, Nov 19 p. 17 (LA)
Storm Petrels (The), Gordon Brook-Shepherd, Nov 19 p. 135
UK and
— Dr David Owen Moscow visit, Oct 15 p. 66
US grain sales to, Nov 12 p 76
Vietnam and, Nov 26 p. 76
SPAIN
Basques, Oct 15 p. 56, Oct 29 p. 6, Dec 3 p 68, Dec 10 p 46
Catalonia, autonomy, Oct 8 p. 55, Oct 15 p. 56, Dec 10 p. 46
Church-state relations, Dec 17 p. 51
Churches art treasures thefts, Nov 26 p. 58
Communist party, Nov 12 p. 48
Crime, violence and obscenity, Oct 22 p. 54
Early to-bed campaign, Dec 31 p. 55
Economy, Oct 15 p. 11 (LA), Nov 19 p. 51
Eurocommunism and, Nov 12 p. 48
EEC and, Oct 8 p. 62, Dec 17 p. 56
France and, Oct 6 p. 62
Guernica, Oct 15 p. 56
Nato and, Nov 26 p. 44
Political situation, Oct 15 p. 11 (LA), Oct 29 p. 40, Nov 19 p. 51
Spanish Economy (The), *1959–1976*, Alison Wright, Nov 5 p. 134
SPAIN—*cont.*
Spanish Tragedy (The): *The Civil War in Perspective*, Raymond Carr, Nov 5 p. 134
Terrorism, Oct 15 p. 56
Trade disputes, airport, Nov 19 p. 51
US and
— American bases, Nov 26 p. 44
Vatican and, Dec 17 p. 51
Youth, Dec 3 p. 68
Spaeter, George and Ian Peacock, *A Marriage of True Minds: An Intimate Portrait of Leonard and Virginia Woolf*, Nov 5 p. 135
Spears, Edward, *Fulfilment of a Mission: Syria and Lebanon, 1941–1944*, Dec 3 p. 145
SPECIFIC SANCTIONS [South Africa], Oct 29 p. 12 (LA)
SRI LANKA
Constitutional amendments, Oct 1 p. 77
Economy, Nov 19 p. 100
STATE-CAPITALIST REALISM, Dec 24 p. 58 (BL)
Stead, C. K. *Katherine Mansfield Letters and Journals*, Oct 15 p. 131
STEEL, Mr David, Oct 1 p. 24, Oct 29 p. 16, Nov 26 p. 19, Dec 3 p. 23, Dec 17 p. 19 Dec 24 p. 13
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC
—Economy proposals, Nov 19 p. 109
EEC, Oct 15 p. 85 (BL), Nov 12 p. 52 (table), Dec 24 p 41 (table)
—Davignon plan, Oct 15 p. 85 (BL)
Prices, Nov 26 p. 90
US, Oct 15 p. 85 (BL), Nov 12 p. 52 (table), Dec 3 p. 10
World, Dec 31 p. 78 (chart)
STEEL'S SHAMBLES, Oct 15 p. 85 (BL)
Steinberg, David J. on a democrat, Dec 3 p. 10
STERLING, *see also gold*
Oct 8 p. 123, Oct 15 p. 86 (BL and charts), Oct 29 p. 108, Nov 12 p. 89, Nov 26 p. 117 (chart), Dec 3 p. 137 (chart), Dec 17 p. 11 (LA)
Competitors and, Nov 5 p. 99 (BL and charts)
Eurobonds and, Dec 10 p. 91
Pound, floating, Nov 5 p. 99 (BL)
Pound, value, Nov 5 p. 123
Stevenson, David, on nationalism, Nov 5 p. 6
Stikkari, Pertsa, on Greece, Dec 17 p. 6
STOCK EXCHANGE
Australian stock market, Oct 15 p. 126 (chart)
Best and worst shares in 1977, Dec 24 p. 81 (table)
Brazilian stock market, Oct 8 p. 133
British Petroleum shares, Dec 10 p. 91
Budget and, Oct 29 p. 107 (chart)
Commercial Union rights issue, Nov 19 p. 123
Consortium banks shares, Nov 12 p. 96
Eurobonds issue, Nov 12 p. 93 (chart), Dec 10 p. 91
Eurodollar bonds, Oct 22 p. 123
European bourses in 1977, Dec 24 p. 81
Fair Trading, Office of, and Nov 5 p. 127
FT index, Oct 1 p. 122, Oct 8 p. 88 (BL), Oct 29 p. 107, Nov 5 p. 123, Nov 26 p. 117
Floating-rate bonds, Nov 26 p. 122
Gilt-edged market, Oct 1 p. 122 (chart), Nov 5 p. 123, Dec 17 p. 126, Dec 24 p. 77
Gold shares, Oct 22 p. 115 (chart)
Indian tea plantations shares, Oct 8 p. 129, Dec 10 p. 94
Insider dealing and, Oct 29 p. 111, Dec 3 p. 142
Insurance brokers and, Oct 29 p. 108
Japanese market, Oct 1 p. 126, Dec 24 p. 82
London market, Oct 1 p. 122, Nov 5 p 123, Nov 26 p. 117, Dec 24 p. 77
South African market, Dec 24 p. 82
Sterling securities, Oct 29 p. 108
Stockbrokers' commissions, Oct 8 p 88 (BL and chart), Oct 22 p 6, Oct 29 p. 4, Nov 5 p. 127
World bourses in 1977, Dec 24 p. 78 (charts)
Yields, Dec 17 p. 129 (chart)
Stockholders Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Dec 24 p. 89
Stockier, W. T. on German terrorists, Oct 1 p. 6
Stone, Lawrence, *The Family, Sex and Marriage: in England, 1500–1800*, Oct 8 p. 136
STONEHENGE
On Stonehenge, Fred Hoyle, Dec 31 p. 98
STONEHOUSE, Mr John
Department of Trade report, Dec 17 p. 99 (BL)
Stothard, Blaine, on German terrorists, Oct 8 p 6
Stranack, Tim, on Freshwater Group, Dec 24 p. 4
Strauss, D. F. on closed shop, Oct 8 p 4
Strauss, Mr Franz-Josef, Dec 3 p 63
STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS (SALT) Oct 1 p 49, Oct 22 p. 14 (LA and table), Nov 12 p. 64, Nov 19 p. 16 (LA)
Strickland, Margot, *Angela Thirkell: Portrait of a Lady Novelist*, Nov 26 p. 126
STUMBLE ON A LONG MARCH, Dec 31 p. (LA)
Suarez, Mr Adolfo, Oct 29 p. 40
SUDAN
Egypt and, Oct 29 p. 54
SUGAR
International sugar agreement, Oct p. 93 (chart)
SUPERMARKETS
Competition, Nov 12 p. 89
SUPPLEMENTS
Arabian perspectives, a *survey*, Dec after p. 54
Ripe for replacement, a *survey* of investment in Britain, Nov 12 after p. 56
Royal Air Force, a *survey*, Dec 17 aft p. 64
Surnamer, Charles R. on a Marri dictionary, Dec 24 p 4
Sudov, Mr Mikhail, Oct 15 p. 12 (LA)
Svensen, Per B. on Norway, Oct 8 p. 6
Swan Hunter Ltd., Dec 3 p. 133, Dec 10 p.
SWEDEN
Economy and economic policy, Oct p. 88 (BL), Oct 29 p. 6
Flight from Work (The), Goran Pal Dec 10 p. 95
Profits and finances, Nov 26 p. 93 (char
Steel industry reorganisation, Nov p 80
SWEDEN JOINS THE WORLD, Oct 1 p. 88 (BL
Swinbank, Alan, on Germany and the CA Nov 19 p. 10
SYNCHRONOMESH THE POLLS, Dec 10 p. 15 (LA
Syria, Nov 19 p. 56, Dec 10 p 59

T

TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Anglia/Hastings and Thanet building societies, Dec 3 p. 134
Bayer/Miles Laboratories, Oct 1 p. 12 Oct 22 p. 119
British takeovers in America, '77, Dec p 125 (chart)
Competition policy and, Dec 3 p. 98 (B and charts)
Indian tea plantations, Oct 8 p. 129
Morgans, research, compared by countr Dec 3 p. 98 (BL and charts)
Nestlé/Alcon Laboratories, Oct 22 p. 1
Pearson, S./Madame Tussauds, Nov 2 p. 117
Trafalgar House/Fairey, Nov 26 p. 121
Tanganyika, Dec 24 p 52
TAXATION
Budget changes, Oct 29 p 79 (chart, tabl
Capital gains tax, Oct 15 p. 127
Capital transfer tax, Oct 15 p 116, Oct 2 p. 4
Personal tax changes, Oct 29 p. 79 (char
Tobacco, Dec 17 p. 58
Wealth tax, Dec 24 p. 14
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Saudi Arabia telephone contracts, Oct p. 95
Submarine cable, share of business, Oct 1 p. 98
Telephones, *see telecommunications, ab*
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
Cable television, Nov 12 p. 27
Hitachi and, Dec 10 p. 85
ITV, Dec 31 p. 69 (map)
Northern Ireland terrorism and, Nov 1 p. 20
Projection television, Oct 8 p. 102
Tenton, T. P. on safety committees, Oct 2 p. 6
TERRORISM, Oct 1 p. 66, Oct 8 p. 15 (LA) Oct 15 p. 76, Oct 22 pp. 4, 13, (LA), 53 Oct 29 pp. 4, 11 (LA), 15, Dec 3 p. 8
Terrorism and the Liberal State, Paul Wilkinson, Oct 29 p. 122
Terry, R. C. *Anthony Trollope: The Artist at Hideng*, Nov 26 p. 127
Tesco Ltd., Nov 5 p. 120
TEXTILE INDUSTRY, *see also man-made fibres*
EEC, Oct 15 p. 63 (table), Dec 24 p. 41
World outlook, Dec 31 p. 87 (charts)
THAILAND
Army coup, Oct 29 p. 54
Indochinese refugees and, Nov 12 p. 15 (LA), Dec 24 p. 50
Political situation, Nov 19 p. 60
Thain, Colin, on Guy Fawkes, Dec 3 p. 6
Thames Board Mills Ltd., Dec 3 p. 138
THATCHER, Mrs Margaret, Oct 8 p. 11 (LA), Oct 15 p 15, Nov 12 p. 20, Nov 26 p. 20, Dec 10 p 54, Dec 17 p. 16 (LA), Dec 24 p. 11 (LA)
"Let Our Children Grow Tall" Selected Speeches 1975–77" Centre for Policy Studies, Oct 15 p. 20
THEATRE
Provincial theatres and, Dec 31 p. 72
Thiberge, Leonard J. on American standards, Oct 29 p. 4
THIRD WORLD, *see also developing countries*
North-South dialogue and, Dec 10 p 72 (BL and chart)
World Bank and, Dec 31 p. 66

Thomson, Mr Peter, Dec 3 p. 27, Dec 10 p. 25
Thomson-Brandt Group, Nov 12 p. 98
Thorpe, Mr Jeremy, Oct 29 p. 16
Thurow, Professor Lester
American economy, a study by, Dec 24 pp. 31–35 (charts)
TIMES BALANCE (THE), [Bali talks], Nov 19 p. 16 (LA)
Tito, President, Oct 29 p. 40
TOBACCO
THE, Dec 17 p. 58
TORTHERMOS [Spain], Oct 15 p. 11 (LA)
Tolkien, J. R. R., Oct 1 p. 8
Tolstoy, Takyana, *Tolstoy Remembered*, Oct 15 p. 130
Total Ltd., meeting, Oct 8 p. 127
TOURISM, General Omar, Oct 29 p 58
Visit to Washington, Oct 22 p. 43
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Dornfist Nash terrace controversy, Dec 3 p. 28
Inner-city areas and, Dec 17 p. 26
Inner Urban Areas Bill, Dec 17 p. 26
TRADE
Balance, Nov 19 p 120 (charts)
Britain's trade balance with EEC, Oct 1 p. 62 (charts)
EEC protectionism, Dec 24 p. 41
North Sea earnings effects, Dec 17 p. 123 (chart)
Policy, Nov 5 p. 119
Terms of Trade, compared by country, Oct 22 p. 97 (charts), Dec 10 p. 72 (BL and chart)
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (Unctad), Nov 12 p. 68 (BB and charts)
US protectionism, Dec 10 p. 71 (BL)
TRADE DISPUTES
Air traffic controllers, Oct 29 p. 84
British Oxygen, Oct 22 p. 89, Nov 5 p. 110
Chrysler, Nov 5 p. 119
Darlington newspapers, Oct 1 p. 17
Eastern Europe, Dec 3 p. 67
Electricity power workers, Nov 5 p. 110, Nov 12 p. 85
Firemen, Nov 12 p. 85, Nov 19 pp. 19 (LA), 110, Dec 3 p. 133, Dec 24 p. 71
Grunwick, Oct 1 p. 100, Oct 22 p. 90, Dec 17 p. 101 (BL)
Newspapers, Nov 26 p. 115
Right to strike issue, Nov 19 p. 19 (LA)
Royal Opera House musicians, Oct 8 p. 25
TRADE UNIONS
Nov 12 p. 6
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, poll, Nov 5 p. 23
Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs (Astms), Nov 5 p. 120
Civil service, Nov 26 p. 23, Dec 17 p. 6
Closed shop, Oct 1 p. 17, Oct 8 pp. 4, 11 (LA), Oct 22 p. 4
Conservative party and, Oct 8 pp. 4, 11 (LA)
International, Oct 15 pp. 89–90
National Union of Journalists, Oct 1 p. 17
National Union of Mineworkers, Oct 15 p. 115, Nov 5 p. 109, Nov 12 p. 85
National Union of Teachers, Dec 3 p. 26
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Grunwick and, Oct 1 p. 100, Oct 22 p. 90
Mini-budget and, Oct 15 p. 115
North Sea oil revenues and, Nov 26 pp. 20, 86 (BL)
Pay policy and, Oct 1 p. 99, Nov 12 p. 71 (BL)
Trafalgar House Ltd , Nov 26 p. 121, Dec 24 p. 12
TRANSPORT
EEC tachographs, Oct 8 p. 62, Dec 10 p. 89
TRAVEL
Samarkand and Beyond A History of Desert Caravans, James Wellard, Nov 26 p. 128
TRIESTE
The Race for Trieste, Geoffrey Cox, Nov 26 p. 134
TRW Inc. balance sheet, Dec 3 p. 69
Tunisia, Dec 31 p 65
TURKEY
Cyprus and, Dec 17 p. 52
Elections, local, Dec 17 p. 52
Greece and, Dec 17 p. 52
IMF and, Nov 19 p. 104
Political situation, Oct 22 p. 58, Dec 24 p. 38, Dec 31 p. 49
US and, Dec 17 p. 55
TURNER PAINTINGS
Permanent exhibition site, controversy, Nov 5 p. 26
Tussaud's Madame, Nov 26 p. 117

U

Uganda, Oct 29 p. 62, Nov 19 p. 59
UKRAINE
Catholic Church and Vatican, Dec 24 p 17
UNEMPLOYMENT
Oct 1 p. 117 (charts), Dec 24 p. 72 (charts)
EEC, Oct 29 p. 48, Nov 19 p. 107
World, Oct 1 p 117 (chart)
Youth, Nov 19 p. 107 (table)
Unilever Ltd., Dec 17 p. 125
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Arabian perspectives, a *survey*, Dec 10 after p. 54 (charts)
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Oct 1 p. 13 (LA), Oct 8 p. 13 (LA), Oct 15 p. 75, Oct 29 p. 54
Austria's Slovenes and, Oct 1 p. 58
International Fund for Agricultural Development (Ifad), Dec 17 p. 108
ILO and United States withdrawal, Oct 1 p. 49
Refugees and, Nov 12 p. 15 (LA)
Rhodesia and, Oct 1 p. 65, Oct 8 p. 12 (LA), Oct 29 p. 12 (LA), Nov 12 p. 62
Security Council, Nov 5 p. 87
South Africa and, Oct 29 p. 12 (LA)
——— sanctions against, Nov 5 p. 87 Nov 26 p. 75
South West Africa and, Dec 17 p. 89
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (Unctad), Nov 12 p. 68 (BB and charts)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Abortion, Dec 10 p. 36
Accountants and Accounting, Nov 19 p. 123 (table), *correction*, Dec 3 p 144
ADMINISTRATION
— Presidency and, Dec 24 p. 31, Dec 31 p. 43
AGRICULTURE
— Cattle herd, statistics, Nov 26 p. 48 (chart)
— Harvest, Nov 12 p. 76, Dec 3 p. 58
— Prices, Dec 3 p. 58
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Dec 3 p. 106, Dec 10 p. 34
Arab-Israel conflict and, Oct 8 p. 13 (LA), Oct 15 pp. 43, 75, Nov 26 p. 75, Dec 3 p. 53, Dec 10 p. 34, Dec 17 p. 86, Dec 24 p. 27
Architecture, new projects, Oct 8 p. 52
Armaments, sales, Dec 17 p. 93
ARMED FORCES
— Ex-servicemen discharges review, Oct 15 p 51, Nov 12 p. 6
— Women soldiers and, Nov 19 p. 43
ARMY
— Tank gun, Dec 17 p. 15 (LA)
— West Point, changes and reform, Nov 19 p. 43
Arson, Nov 12 p. 42
ARTS
— Politics and the, Nov 12 p. 38
ASBESTOS
— Danger to health, Dec 31 p. 46
Balance of payments, Oct 1 p. 45 (chart), Nov 29 p. 29, Dec 3 p. 61 (chart)
Baltimore, Oct 1 p. 53
BANKS AND BANKING
— Citicorp International Bank, Oct 1 p. 121
— Investment banking, Dec 3 p. 141
— Loans, overseas lending and, Oct 1 p. 121, Oct 8 p. 132, Oct 29 p. 6
— Prime rate, Oct 22 p. 83 (BL and chart), Oct 29 p. 21 (chart), Nov 19 p. 29
— 'Yankee' bonds, Oct 8 p. 132 (chart)
BASEBALL
— World series (1977), Oct 22 p. 50
BASKERY
— Corporate, Dec 31 p. 46
BROADCASTING, *see also televisions*
— Public broadcasting, Carter proposals, Oct 15 p. 48
BUDGET, Oct 15 p. 48, Dec 10 p. 31
— Schools Brief on, Dec 10 p. 42 (charts)
CALIFORNIA
— Economic and political situation, Oct 29 p. 24
— Los Angeles, President Carter's visit, Oct 29 p. 25
— University of: racial discrimination and Bakke case, Oct 29 p. 21
— Witness protection and, Dec 17 p. 42
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, Dec 24 p. 28
— Richard Helms case and, Nov 5 p. 39
CHICAGO
— Politics, Dec 3 p. 60
— School busing, Oct 15 p. 47
Christmas shopping, Dec 17 p. 42 (table)
CHURCHES
— Billy Graham enterprises, Oct 22 p. 48
— Women priests, Nov 12 p. 28
CINEMA INDUSTRY
— MCA/Coca-Cola Company, Oct 15 p. 127
CITIES
— Federal policies, Dec 17 p. 40
Civil Aeronautics Board, Oct 29 p. 89, Dec 3 p. 57, Dec 31 p. 44
Civil Aviation
— Bermuda 2 treaty and, Dec 3 p. 57
— Concorde in New York, Oct 22 p. 44
— Fares competition, Oct 29 p 89.
— Transatlantic routes, Dec 31 p. 44
Civil Rights
— University of California racial discrimination and, Oct 29 p 21
CONGRESS
— Accounting firms and, Nov 19 p. 123, *correction*, Dec 3 p 144
— Deadlocks and obstructions, Oct 22 p. 47
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
— Legislation, Oct 1 p. 48, Oct 8 p. 47, Nov 12 p. 33
— President Carter and, Oct 29 p. 9 (LA), Nov 5 p. 35, Dec 31 p. 43
— Schools Brief on, Oct 29 p. 36 (chart)
— Southern senators, Dec 3 pp. 54–57
Consumer protection, Dec 24 p. 30
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Oct 15 p. 48
CORPORATIONS
— Bribery and, Dec 31 p. 46
— In Europe, Oct 8 p. 97 (table), Oct 15 p. 6
CRIME
— Arson, Nov 12 p. 42
— Race track scandal, Nov 12 p. 41
— Witness protection in California, Dec 17 p. 42
DEFENCE
— FB-III bomber, Oct 15 p. 44
— M-X intercontinental ballistic missile, Oct 15 p. 44
Democratic party, Nov 5 p. 36, Nov 12 p. 37
DIAMOND INDUSTRY
— Crime and, Oct 8 p. 51
Dollar, Nov 5 p. 99 (BL and charts), Nov 26 p. 118, Dec 17 pp. 11 (LA), 106 (chart), Dec 24 p. 27
DRUGS
— Antibiotic drugs, Oct 1 p. 92
— Side-effects and, Nov 12 p. 41
— Tomorrow's drugs, Dec 3 p. 94 (BB, charts and table)
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, Nov 19 p. 29
— Growth, Oct 1 p. 45 (chart), Oct 22 p. 83 (BL and charts), Nov 19 p. 10
— a study by Professor Lester Thurow, Dec 24 pp. 31–35 (charts)
EDUCATION
— Chicago school busing, Oct 15 p. 47
ELECTIONS
— Governors, Oct 1 p. 52, Oct 29 pp. 24, 26, Nov 12 p. 37
— Mayoral, Oct 22 p. 50, Nov 5 p. 36, Nov 12 p. 37
— Schools Brief on, Oct 15 p. 38 (charts)
Electricity supply, Nov 26 p. 50
ENERGY
— Legislation, Oct 1 p. 48, Oct 8 p. 47, Nov 5 p. 35, Nov 12 p. 33, Nov 26 p. 50, Dec 17 p. 35
— Save it yourself, Dec 31 p. 48
Environment and, Oct 29 p. 4
ESSENES
— Whale hunting quota decision, Nov 5 p. 40
EEC and, Nov 12 p. 52
Export-Import Bank, Oct 15 p. 127
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Dec 17 p. 118
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Dec 10 p. 38
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SPENDING
— Schools Brief on, Nov 12 p. 44 (charts)
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD, Oct 1 p. 121, Oct 29 p. 22
— Mr William Miller to replace Mr Arthur Burns as Chairman, Dec 31 p. 43
Federal Trade Commission, Dec 10 p. 34
Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Nov 12 p. 41
Foreign policy, Oct 8 p. 48, Oct 29 p. 9 (LA), Nov 12 p 32
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
— Natural gas, Oct 8 p. 47, Dec 10 p. 35
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade-Gatt, and, Oct 22 p. 84 (BL)
Genetic engineering, Oct 8 p. 52
Gold, Oct 22 p. 116
Gross domestic product, Oct 1 p. 45 (chart)
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE DEPT, Dec 10 p. 36
— Asbestos, danger to health and, Dec 31 p. 46
HORSERACING
— 'Ringer case' scandal, Nov 12 p. 41
HOUSTON
— 'Alternatives to growth' conference, Oct 22 p. 96
Inflation, Oct 22 p. 83 (BL), Dec 24 pp. 31–35
INSURANCE, Oct 8 p. 8
— Arson and, Nov 12 p. 42
— Shares, Nov 12 p. 94
— Workers' compensation claims, Oct 22 p. 47
Interest rates, Oct 22 p. 83 (BL), Oct 29 p. 22 (chart), Nov 29 p. 30
International Labour Organisation and, Oct 1 p. 49, Nov 5 p. 101 (BL)
International Telephone and Telegraph Corp, Dec 17 p. 121–122
INVESTMENT, Dec 17 p. 11 (LA), Dec 24 pp. 31–35 (chart)
— Foreign, Nov 26 p 118
— 'Yankee' bonds, Oct 8 p. 132
IRAN and
— The Shah's visit to Washington, Nov 19 p. 39
— US arms sale to, Nov 19 p. 39
ISRAEL and, Oct 15 p. 4
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
— Begin (Mr), visit to, Dec 24 p. 27
Japan and
— trade with, Nov 26 pp. 89–92, Dec 10 p. 77, Dec 17 p. 106
JUDICIARY
— Schools Brief on, Nov 5 pp. 44–45, Dec 3 p. 10
JUSTICE, DEPT OF
— Rio Tinto-Zinc case, Dec 10 p. 77
— Texas, murder cases, Oct 22 p. 50
Kennecott/Carborundum, Nov 19 p. 124
LABOUR
— National Labour Relation's Act, amendments to, Oct 15 p. 51
LAW
— Antitrust cases and the, Dec 10 p. 34
— Civil rights and, Oct 29 p. 21
— Corporate bribery bill, Dec 31 p. 46
— Kissinger transcripts ruling, Dec 17 p. 39
Workers compensation claims and, Oct 22 p. 47, Dec 31 p. 46
Loans, overseas lending and, Oct 1 p. 121, Oct 8 p. 132, Oct 29 p. 6
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
— Schools Brief on, Nov 12 p. 44
LOS ALAMOS
— State of art—and the city, Oct 15 p. 50
MCI Telecommunications Corp, Dec 3 p. 106
Meat, consumption, Nov 26 p. 48
Medicaid, Oct 1 p. 8, Dec 10 p. 36
Metropolitan Museum of Art, Dec 10 p. 38
Mexico and, 10 p. 32
Money supply, Oct 22 p. 83 (BL and chart), Oct 29 p. 22, Nov 29 p. 30 (charts)
MONOPOLIES
— Antitrust laws and, Dec 10 p. 34
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— Sales, Oct 1 p. 96 (chart)
— Small cars, Oct 1 p. 96
— Work-sharing schemes, Oct 22 p. 98
MURDER
— Texas, cases, Oct 22 p. 50
National Endowment of the Arts, Nov 12 p. 38
National Endowment for the Humanities, Nov 12 p. 38
Natural gas, Dec 10 p. 35
NAVY
— Trident submarine costs and delays, Dec 17 p. 38
NEGROES
— Teenage unemployment, Oct 1 p. 45
NEW JERSEY
— Governorship election, Oct 1 p. 52, Nov 12 p. 37
NEW YORK CITY
— Administration, Dec 17 p. 39, Dec 24 p 22
— Finances, Nov 19 p, 42, Dec 24 p. 22
— Manhattan election, Dec 31 p. 48
— Mayoral election, Oct 22 p. 50, Nov 5 p. 36, Nov 12 p. 37
— Metropolitan Museum of Art, Dec 10 p. 38
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Clinch River breeder reactor project, Nov 12 p. 34
— Order books, Nov 12 p. 76
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Cruise missile, Oct 22 p. 14 (LA), Dec 31 p. 14 (LA)
— Los Alamos future, Oct 15 p. 50
— M-X incontinental ballistic missile, Oct 15 p. 44
— Trident submarine, Dec 17 p. 38
OIL INDUSTRY
— Imports, Oct 29 p. 25
Opinion polls, Oct 29 p. 25
Olympic games (1984) and, Oct 1 p. 52
Pan American World Airways, Dec 31 p. 44
PANAMA and
— Panama canal treaties, Oct 22 p. 43, Oct 29 p. 58, Nov 19 p. 10
PENSIONS, Nov 5 p. 39 ,Dec 24 p. 28
— Pension funds, Nov 26 p. 50
Philippines and, Dec 10 p. 60
POLITICAL PARTIES
— Schools Brief on, Nov 19 p. 44 (charts)
PORTS AND HARBOURS
— Dock strike, Oct 8 p. 51, Nov 19 p. 40
Presidency and, Oct 22 pp. 40–41 (chart), Dec 24 p. 21, Dec 31 p. 43
Prices, Oct 1 p. 45 (chart), Oct 22 p. 83 (BL and chart)
RACE RELATIONS
— Chicago school busing and, Oct 15 p. 47
RAILROADS
— Amtrak, Nov 26 p. 51
RADIO
— Citizens' band (CB), Oct 15 p. 82 (BB and chart)
Republican party, Oct 1 p. 52, Oct 8 p. 48 (chart) Nov 5 p. 36, Nov 12 p. 37
RETAIL TRADE
— Christmas shopping, Dec 17 p. 42 (table)
Saccharin, Nov 12 p. 41
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
— Genetic engineering safety rules and, Oct 8 p. 52

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Oct 22 p. 115, Nov 19 p. 123, Dec 3 p. 141, Dec 17 p. 129
SHIPPING
— Oil imports and, Oct 29 p. 25
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
— Sibs's shops, Oct 8 p. 52
SOCIAL SECURITY
— Bill, Dec 24 p. 28
— Pensions and, Nov 5 p. 39, Dec 24 p. 28
South Africa and, Nov 26 p. 75
— American investment and, Nov 26 p. 47
Soviet Union and
— US wheat sales to, Nov 12 p. 76
Spain and
— US bases, Nov 26 p. 44
STEEL INDUSTRY, Oct 8 p. 50, Oct 15 p. 85 (BL), Nov 12 p. 52 (table), Nov 26 p. 90, Dec 3 p. 10, Dec 31 p. 47
— Protectionism, Dec 10 p. 71 (BL)
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, Oct 1 p. 47, Oct 22 p. 14 (LA), Nov 12 p. 64, Nov 19 p. 16 (LA)
SUPREME COURT
— AT & T/MCI Telecommunications Corp, case, Dec 3 p. 106
— Antitrust cases and, Dec 10 p. 34
— Bakke case, Oct 29 p. 21
— Eskimos whale hunting quota decision, Nov 5 p. 40
— Schools Brief on, Nov 5 pp. 44–45
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Bayer/Miles Laboratories, Oct 1 p. 125,
— British in America, '77, Dec 17 p. 125 (chart)
— Dean Witter/Reynolds Securities, Oct 8 p. 129
— Insurance companies bids, Nov 12 p. 94
— Kennecott/Carborundum, Nov 19 p. 124
— MCA/Coca-Cola, Oct 15 p. 127
— SEC protection and, Dec 17 p 129
— United Technologies/Babcock and Wilcox, Dec 10 p 94
Nestlé/Alcon Laboratories, Oct 22 p. 119
Texaco, Oct 15 p. 6, Oct 22 p. 83 (BL), Nov 19 p. 10, Dec 10 p. 31
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
— Competition, Nov 5 p. 40
— Public television, Carter proposals, Oct 15 p. 48
TENNESSEE
— Clinch River breeder reactor project, Nov 12 p. 34
TRADE
— Balance, Oct 1 p. 45 (chart), Nov 29 p. 29, Dec 3 p. 61 (chart)
— Deficit, Dec 24 p. 27
— Protectionism, Dec 10 p. 71 (BL)
TRADE DISPUTES
— Coal miners, Dec 3 p. 60
— Dockers, Oct 8 p. 51, Nov 19 p. 40, Dec 3 p. 60
— Minnesota iron-workers, Dec 3 p. 60
TRADE UNIONS
Oct 15 p. 51
— AFL-CIO, Oct 22 p. 44, Dec 17 p. 36
— United Auto Workers not to rejoin AFL-CIO, Oct 22 p. 44
— United Mine Workers, Dec 3 p. 60
Turkey and, Dec 17 p. 55
UNEMPLOYMENT, Oct 22 p. 83 (BL and chart), Dec 24 pp. 31–35 (chart)
— Black teenagers, Oct 1 p. 45
Unilever/National Starch and Chemical Corp. Dec, 17 p. 125
UNIVERSITIES
— Medical schools, Dec 10 p. 35
— University of California, Bakke case, Oct 29 p. 21
— Yale, austerity measures, Dec 31 p. 47
UK and, Oct 22 p. 6
VERMONT
— Development projects, Oct 22 p. 51, Dec 17 p. 6
VIRGINIA
— Governorship, election, Oct 29 p. 26, Nov 12 p. 37
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Wages and salaries, Dec 24 pp. 31–35
WALL STREET, Oct 29 p. 107, Nov 12 p. 93, Nov 26 p. 117, Dec 24 p. 78
— America going cheap, Dec 17 p. 11 (LA)
— Dean Witter/Reynolds Securities, Oct 8 p. 129
— Dow Jones average, Oct 1 p. 45, Oct 29 p. 107, Dec 17 p. 11 (LA), Dec 24 p. 78
— Morgan, Oct 8 p. 129
— Option traders, Oct 22 p. 115
— Securities and Exchange Commission, Oct 22 p. 115, Nov 19 p. 123, Dec 3 p. 141, Dec 17 p. 129
WASHINGTON, DC
— Home rule means black rule, Nov 19 p. 40 (chart)
WEST POINT MILITARY ACAD.
— Changes and reform, Nov 19 p. 43
Wheat and grain, Nov 12 p. 76
WHITE HOUSE
— Executive, Oct 22 p. 40 (chart), Dec 24 p. 21
WOMEN
— Equal rights programme, Nov 26 p. 43
— In the armed services, Nov 19 p. 43
Workers' compensation, Oct 22 p. 47, Dec 31 p. 46
Zenith Radio Corporation, Oct 1 p. 95
United Technologies company, Dec 10 p. 94
UNIVERSE
Ten faces of the Universe, Fred Hoyle, Dec 31 p. 98
UNIVERSITIES, *see also education*
Science and, Oct 1 p. 78, Dec 31 p. 10 (LA)
Vice-chancellors, Oct 22 p. 20, Nov 5 p. 4
UP AGIN' IT [Carter], Oct 29 p. 9 (LA)
URANIUM
Australia, Dec 17 p. 100 (BL)
Britain's imports, Oct 15 p. 23 (chart)
Canadian, Dec 24 p. 43
South West African, Oct 8 p. 97
Supply and demand, Dec 17 p. 100 (BL and charts)
URANIUM'S A GAMBLE, Dec 17 p. 100 (BL)

V

VANCE, Mr Cyrus, Oct 8 p. 13 (LA)
Visit to Middle East, Dec 10 p. 34
VATICAN
Italy and new concordat, Nov 12 p 51
Poland and, Nov 26 p 58
Spain and, Dec 17 p 51
Synod, Nov 5 p. 92
Ukraine and, Dec 24 p.17
Vauxhall Ltd, Nov 26 p. 98, Dec 10 p. 86
VENICE
Biennale di Venezia, 1977, Dec 24 p. 41
VERY SPECIAL CASE [incomes policy], Dec 10 p. 13 (LA)
Victorian Home (*The*), Jonni Calder, Nov 19 p. 137
VIETNAM
Aid, foreign, Nov 26 p. 76
China and, Nov 26 p. 76
Food supplies and production, Nov 26 p. 76
Mekong delta projects, Nov 26 p. 76
Refugees, Nov 12 p. 15 (LA), Dec 3 p. 89, Dec 24 p 50
Soviet Union and, Nov 26 p. 76
VIEWDATA NEEDS MORE CHIPS, Oct 8 p. 90 (LA)
Vorster, Mr J, Oct 1 p. 66, Oct 15 p. 65, Oct 22 p. 63, Nov 26 p. 75, Dec 3 p. 15 (LA)
Vuffamy, P. R. A., on Guy Fawkes, Nov 19 p. 8

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also under incomes policy*
British Leyland, Oct 8 p. 124 (chart), Oct 22 p. 89
Claims and settlements, Oct 22 p. 89, Oct 29 p. 84, Nov 12 p. 71 (BL), Nov 26 pp. 97, 98, Dec 3 p. 133, Dec 24 p. 71
Electricity power workers, Nov 5 p. 85, Nov 12 p. 110
Firemen, Nov 12 p. 85, Dec 3 p. 133, Dec 10 p. 86, Dec 24 p. 71
Ford's, Oct 8 p. 123, Oct 15 p. 115, Oct 22 p. 89, Dec 3 p. 133, Dec 10 p. 86
MPs, Nov 5 p. 11 (LA and table)
Mineworkers, Oct 15 p. 115, Oct 22 p. 99, Nov 5 p. 109, Nov 12 p. 85, Dec 10 p. 86, Dec 24 p. 71
Nationalised industry chiefs, Dec 24 p. 72
Newspapers, Nov 26 p. 115
Prices and wages, Nov 12 p. 86 (chart), Nov 19 p. 91 (BL)
Profits and pay, Dec 3 p. 133, Dec 24 p. 5
Shipbuilding, Dec 10 p. 89
Vauxhall, Nov 26 p. 98, Dec 3 p. 133, Dec 10 p. 86
Wain, John, *Professors Poetry*, Dec 3 p. 149
WAITING FOR COMRADE LUTHER, Nov 12 p. 13 (LA), Nov 26 p. 4, Dec 3 p. 6, Dec 10 p. 6, Dec 17 p 4, Dec 24 p 4
Waldheim, J. C. R. on British scientists, Dec 24 p. 5
WALES
Devolution and, Nov 12 p. 16 (LA), Nov 19 p 21
Nationalists (Plaid Cymru), Nov 5 p. 26
Walker, Owen, on Guy Fawkes, Nov 19 p. 8
WAR
Battleship, Martin Middlebrook and Patrick Mahoney Oct 22 p. 128
Beyond Top Secret U, Ewen Montagu, Oct 1 p. 132
Charlie Company, Peter Cochrane, Oct 22 p. 128
Fulfilment of a Mission: Syria and Lebanon, 1941–1944, Edward Spears, Dec 3 p. 145
Great Britain and the Origins of the Pacific War, Peter Lowe, Oct 1 p. 130
I Was a Stranger, John Hackett, Oct 22 p. 128
Race for Tripoli (*The*), Geoffrey Cox, Nov 26 p. 124
Savage (A) War of Peace: Algeria, 1954–1962, Alistair Horne, Oct 22 p. 125
Second world war books, selection, Oct 1 p. 131
Trail of the Fox (*The*): *The Life of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel*, David Irving, Nov 12 p. 103
Ward, George, *Fort Grunwald*, Dec 10 p. 95
Warren, Andrew, on London's road, Dec 3 p. 10
WARSAW PACT
Air forces v Nato, *survey*, Dec 17 p. 19 (chart)
Wellard, James, *Samarkand and Beyond: A History of Desert Caravans*, Nov 26 p 128
Westdeutsche Landesbank, Dec 17 p. 108
WESTERN SAHARA
Algeria and, Nov 5 p. 47, Nov 19 p. 60, Dec 24 p. 37
France and, Nov 5 p. 47, Nov 19 p. 60, Dec 24 p. 37
Mauritania and, Nov 5 p. 47, Nov 19 p. 60
Morocco and, Nov 19 p. 60, Dec 24 p. 37
Polisario guerrillas, Nov 5 p. 47, Nov 19 p. 60, Dec 24 p. 37
WHEAT AND GRAIN
EEC, Dec 10 p. 54
Russian, Nov 12 p. 76
World, Nov 12 p. 76
Whitlam, Mr Gough, Dec 17 p. 16 (LA)
WHISKY
Prices, Dec 17 p. 56, Dec 31 p. 4
Widdows, Cathy, on food stamps, Oct 1 p. 6
Wigram, Anthony, on Guy Fawkes, Nov 19 p. 8
Wilde, John H. on Canadian Pacific Railway, Nov 5 p. 6
Wilkinson, Paul, *Terrorism and the Liber state*, Oct 29 p. 122
Wilson, Angus, *The Strange Ride of Rudya Kipling: His Life and Works*, Nov 12 p. 1
Wilson, Edmund, *Letters on Literature a Politics. 1912–1972*, Nov 26 p. 127
Wilson, Harold
A Prime Minister on Prime Ministe Nov 12 p. 100
Sir Harold Wilson: Yorkshire Wal Misty, Andrew Roth, Nov 19 p. 133
Wilson, R. K. on public goods, Nov 12 p.
WINE
French wines, Oct 8 p. 101, Oct 29 p.
Hugh Johnson's Pocket Wine Book, Hu Johnson, Oct 15 p. 133
World Atlas of Wine (*The*), Hugh Johnso Oct 15 p. 133
Wohl, Anthony S. *The Eternal Sla Housing and Social Policy in Victori London*, Dec 17 p. 131
Wolfowitz, J. on the Middle East, Oct 15 p.
Women's Royal Air Force (WRAF), *surv* Dec 17 p. 20
WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE MOVEMENT
Christabel, David Mitchell, Oct 29 p. 1
WORKERS OF GERMANY AND JAPAN UNI Oct 8 p. 87 (BL)
WORLD BANK
Annual meeting, Oct 1 p 85 (BL)
Developing countries and, Dec 31 p.
IDA and, Oct 1 p. 86 (BL)
WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME
Vietnam aid, Nov 26 p. 76
World Health Organization, Dec 17 p. 93
Wormald International Ltd., meeting, p. 134
Wright, Alison, *The Spanish Economy, 19 1975*, Nov 5 p. 134
Wyler, Berthold, on Arabs and Israelis, N 19 p. 10

Y

YEMEN (ARAB REPUBLIC)
Assassination of president, Oct 15 p.
Political situation, Oct 15 p. 76
Saudi Arabia and, Oct 15 p. 76
South Yemen and, Oct 15 p. 76
YEMEN (PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)
North Yemen and, Oct 15 p. 76
YEMEN REPUBLICS
Arabian perspectives, a *survey*, Dec after p. 54 (charts)
Young, Nigel, *An Infantile Disorder? Th Crisis and Decline of the New Left*, Oct 2 p. 122
YOUTH
Europe's young, Dec 3 p. 68

Z

ZAMBIA
Mining industry, Dec 17 p. 117
Rhodesia and, Oct 22 p 66, Nov 12 p. 62 Dec 10 p. 56
Zammar, Dec 24 p. 52
Zenith Radio Corporation, Oct 1 p. 95
Zielinski, Valeska, on German terrorists Oct 8 p. 6
Zwarenstein, R. on South African tax, Oc 29 p. 6

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist

Index to volume 266 January to March 1978 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abbin, Richard, on American economy, Jan 28 p 6
Abzug, Mrs Bella S., Jan 28 p 42, Feb 18 p 50, on New York elections, Feb 25 p. 4
ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING
Standardised accounting, Feb 25 p 70 (BB), Mar 18 p 6
ACCIDENTS
No-fault compensation, Pearson report, Mar 18 p. 74 (BL)
ADVERTISING
EEC and, Mar 18 p 56
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), Jan 28 p. 22, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
AEGEAN
Greek-Turkish seabed dispute, Jan 14 p. 40
AFRICA, *see also individual countries*
Communist Challenge to Africa (The), Ian Grieg, Jan 14 p. 109
French policy, Jan 21 p 53
Horn of Africa, Jan 7 p 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p 62, Feb 11 p 10 (LA), Feb 25 pp. 11 (LA), 65, Mar 11 pp 8, 60 (map), Mar 18 pp 4, 62, Mar 25 p 64
Kenya and Tanzania, a *survey*, Mar 11 after p. 64 (table, map)
Portuguese African refugees, Mar 25 p 49
Spain and North Africa, Jan 28 p 48
US policy, Feb 25 p. 25
AFTER THE FIREMEN THE FIRE? Jan 21 p 80 (BL)
AGRICULTURE
European Schools Brief on, Mar 18 p 82 (charts)
EEC and
— devaluation of green pound, Jan 21 p 58, Jan 28 pp 15 (LA), 54 (table), Feb 4 p. 55
Farmland ownership, Mar 11 p 101
AID, FOREIGN
Developing countries and, Mar 4 p 75 (BL)
EEC, Jan 28 p 55, Feb 18 p 64
For India, Feb 4 p 94
Voo Ltd , Feb 4 p. 114
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
Airframe industry development, Feb 11 p. 112
Rolls-Royce, Feb 11 p 112
Akroyd and Smithors Ltd., Jan 7 p 93
ALBANIA
Tourism and tourists restrictions, Mar 4 p. 50
Albany Birth of a Prison—End of an Era, Roy D King and Kenneth W. Elliott, Feb 18 p 124
Alcan Aluminium Ltd , meeting, Feb 25 p. 50
ALGERIA
Jan 7 p 6
France and, Jan 14 p. 49
Taureg (The). People of Absence, Jeremy Keenan, Feb 11 p 124
Alleghency Ludlum Industries, Feb 18 p. 116
Allied Investments Ltd , Jan 7 p 69 (BL)
ALONE IN THE HORN, Feb 25 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 8
Amoco Cadiz disaster, Mar 25 pp 49, 75 (BL)
Andean Countries, Jan 21 p 72
Andreadis, Professor Straits, Jan 7 p 79
Andreotti, Mr Giulio, Jan 7 p. 38, Jan 21 p 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 14 (LA)
Annan committee on broadcasting, Feb 18 p. 22
Anti-Nazi League, Feb 25 p 20
Arab League, Feb 4 p 62
ARAB STATES, *see also individual countries*
Banks and banking, *survey*, Mar 4 pp 55-56 (chart)
Israel conflict with, Jan 14 p. 4, Feb 4 p. 6 Mar 11 p 60, Mar 18 pp. 12 (LA) ,26
— Jewish settlement programme and, — Feb 11 p. 61
ARAB STATES—*cont.*
Israel
— Lebanese invasion, Mar 18 pp 12 (LA), 59 (map), Mar 25 pp 9 (LA), 60
— Peace moves Jan, 7 p 50, Jan 21 pp 65, 66, Jan 28 p 13 (LA), 57, Feb 4 p 60, Feb 11 p 25
— UN and, Mar 18 p 26, Mar 25 pp. 9 (LA), 60-64
— US and, Jan 7 p 50, Jan 21 p 65, Jan 28 pp 13 (LA), 58, Feb 4 p 60, Feb 11 p. 25, Feb 18 p. 43, Mar 18 p 26, March 25 p. 60
—— arms sale to, Jan 28 p 58, Feb 18 pp 43, 44, Mar 18 p. 26
Palestinian guerrilla organisations and their activities, Jan 7 pp. 50, 57, Jan 14 pp 19, 50, Jan 28 pp. 13 (LA), 57, Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p 25, Feb 25 pp 13 (LA), 51, Mar 4 pp 60, 63, Mar 11 p p. 60, Mar 18 pp 12 (LA), 59 (map), Mar 25 pp 9 (LA), 60-64
Somalia and, Jan 7 p 50, Feb 4 p 62
Summit meeting, Algiers Feb 11 p. 62
Tripoli conference, Jan 7 p. 6
ARABIA, Jan 14 p. 4
Explorers of Arabia From the Renaissance to the Victoria Era, Zahra Freeth and Victor Winstone, Feb 11 p 124
ARGENTINA
Chile and, Feb 4 p 72 (map)
Economic and political situation, Feb 18 p 74
Guerrillas, Feb 18 p 74
Prison riots, Mar 25 p. 66
ARMED FORCES
Pay, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
ART
An Introduction to Rembrandt, Kenneth Clark, Mar 11 p. 117
The Duccio price, Jan 14 p. 6
London and New York auction markets, Jan 7 p 26
Treasury grants and, Jan 7 p 22, Jan 14 p 6
Ashley, Maurice, *James II*, Feb 11 p. 125
ASIA, *see also under individual countries*
Indian aid to, Mar 18 p 81
Kenya's Asian community, Mar 25 p. 16
Struggle for Asia (The), David Gillard, Jan 14 p 108
Atomic Energy Authority, Jan 21 p 81 (BL)
AUSTRALIA
Jan 14 p. 4
Agriculture, Jan 28 p 80
Asia—Pacific conference, Feb 18 p 70
Defence, Mar 4 p. 64
EEC trade with, Mar 11 p. 54
Irian Jaya and, Jan 7 p 60
Japan trade with, Jan 28 p. 80
Stock market, Jan 7 p. 96, Mar 11 p 106
Takeovers and, Jan 7 p 96, Mar 11 p. 106
Uranium policy, Jan 21 p. 71
Avco Corporation, balance sheet, Feb 11 p. 102
Azmoudeh, B on Iran, Mar 11 p. 8
Azores, Mar 4 p 49

B

BACKING INVENTORS, Jan 7 p. 68 (BL)
Bacon prices, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL)
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, Jan 21 p. 109 (chart)
North Sea oil money, estimates, Mar 4 p. 94
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, INTERNATIONAL
Europe's, Schools Brief on, Feb 18 p. 92 (charts)
BANANA MARKET
EEC and United Brands case, Feb 18 p 60
BANGLADESH
India and, Jan 28 p. 62
Political situation, Mar 11 p. 62
Waterways project and, Jan 28 p 62 (map)
BANK OF ENGLAND, Mar 11 p. 110
Quarterly Bulletin, Mar 18 pp 108, 109
BANKS AND BANKING
Banknote issue, Feb 25 p 8
Clearing banks, Jan 14 p. 95, Feb 25 p 100, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 15-20, Mar 11 p 87, Mar 18 p 109
Consortia banking, *survey*, Mar 4 pp 44-47 (chart)
Deposits, Feb 18 p 82 (BL and chart)
Developing countries and, *survey*, Mar 4 pp 9-15 (chart), Mar 18 p. 113 (chart)
Eurobond market, *survey*, Mar 4 p 6 (chart)
EEC, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 47-51
Exchange rates and, *survey*, Mar 4 p 32 (charts)
Export credits and, *survey*, Mar 4 pp 67 (chart, table)
Foreign banks, Feb 18 p 119, Mar 11 p. 110
Germany, West, Jan 7 p 74, Jan 21 p 87, Jan 28 p 72 (BL), *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 72-77
Holland, *survey*, Mar 4 p 77
International loans and, Jan 21 p. 111, Mar 18 p 113 (chart)
Japan, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 20-32 (chart), Mar 4 p 102
Most lend, will travel, International banking, a *survey*, Mar 4 after p 58
Opec countries and, *survey*, Mar 4 p. 55 (table)
Shares, Feb 25 p. 100 (chart)
Stock appreciation relief and, Jan 14 p. 100
Switzerland, *survey*, Mar 4 p. 71
US, *survey*, Mar 4 pp 35-41 (chart)
— foreign banks in, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 51-55 (chart)
— in London, Feb 25 p. 97
Banque Canadienne Nationale, annual report, Jan 7 p 91
Barre, Mr Raymond, Jan 14 p. 11 (LA), Mar 25 p 45
B A T. Industries Ltd , meeting, Mar 25 p 76
BATTERED WIVES
Chiswick women's aid refuge, Jan 28 p 25, Mar 18 p. 22
BATTERIES
Price Commission and, Mar 18 p 107
Baxter, W. T. on accountancy, Mar 18 p. 6
Bayley, John, *An Essay on Hardy*, Mar 11 p. 114
Beal, Peter E , on Christmas quiz, Jan 12 p 8
Beaton, Cecil, *The Parting Years· Diaries, 1963-74*, Mar 18 p 120
Beaumont of Whitley, Lord, on Scottish nationalism, Jan 16 p. 8
BEAUTIFUL (A) IMPORT-LED BENCH, Feb 18 p. 13 (LA) Mar 18 p. 4
Becket, Thomas, Jan 7 p 23
Begin Mr Menahem, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p 65, Jan 28 p. 13 (LA), Feb 25 p. 61, Mar 25 p 60
BELGIUM
Steel industry, Jan 28 p. 76
Belgrade conference, *see under Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE) and Helsinki Agreement, and East-West relations*
BELIZE
Guatemala claim, Jan 28 p 60 (map)
UK and, Jan 28 p 60
— Price (Mr) George, visit to London, Jan 28 p. 60
Beloff, Max, on SCIENCE GREATS, Feb 18 p 6
Berlin, Isaiah, *Russian Thinkers*, Jan 21 p 115
Berlinguer, Mr Enrico, Jan 7 p 38, Jan 21 p 11 (LA), Mar 11 p 14 (LA)
BETTER CLEAN THAN DIRTY, Mar 4 p. 12 (LA)
BETTER (A) WAY [Lebanon], Mar 25 p 9 (LA)
BETTING AND GAMBLING
Local authority lotteries, Feb 4 p 111
Bhagwati, Jagdish N ed , *The New International Economic Order. The North-South Debate*, Mar 11 p 117
Bhutto, Mr Z., Jan 21 p. 67, Mar 4 p 63, Mar 25 p. 59
Bhutto, Mrs Nusrat, Jan 7 p. 60
BILL MILLER'S DOLLAR, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA)
BIOGRAPHY
An Essay on Hardy, John Bayley, Mar 11 p. 114
Bad Bohemian (The): A Life of Jaroslav Hasek, Cecil Parrott, Feb 25 p. 104
Brezhnev. A short biography, By the Institute of Marxism-Leninism, CSPU Central Committee, Jan 14 p 14 (LA)
From Apes to Warlords, 1904-46. An Autobiography, Solly Zuckerman, Jan 28 p 109
George S Kaufman and the Algonquin Round Table, Scott Meredith, Mar 18 p 120
Jack· A Biography of Jack London, Andrew Sinclair, Feb 4 p 117
James II, Maurice Ashley, Feb 11 p 125
Jules Verne Inventor of Science Fiction, Peter Costello, Mar 4 p 106
Kaiser (The) Warlord of the Second Reich, Alan Palmer, Feb 25 p 101
Lady Unknown The Life of Angela Burdett-Coutts, Edna Healey, Jan 14 p 105
Margaret Thatcher· A Tory and Her Party, Patrick Cosgrave, Mar 25 p. 108
Older Hardy (The), Robert Gittings, Mar 11 p 114
Portal of Hungerford, Denis Richards, Mar 18 p. 119
Tennyson. Poet and Prophet, Philip Henderson, Mar 4 p 106
The Times Has Come . 1914-1919: Officer and Temporary Gentleman, Donna Wheatley, Jan 14 p 109
Time and Chance, Peter Townsend, Feb 25 p. 104
William Morris· The Marxist Dreamer, Paul Meier, Mar 4 p 107
William Pitt, Earl of Chatham The Great Commoner, Peter Douglas Brown, Feb 25 p 105
With Malice Towards None, Stephen B Oates, Mar 11 p. 116
Blanton, Mr Ray, Mar 4 p. 39, *correction*, Mar 18 p. 46
BLASPHEMY
The Law and, Mar 25 p 22
Bolivia, Jan 21 p. 72
Booker McConnell Ltd , meeting, Mar 25 p. 100
BOOKS
Eastern Europe technology, selection, Feb 18 p 122
Economic history, selection, Jan 7 p. 101, Feb 25 p. 103
French, selection, Jan 28 p 113, Mar 11 p 115
German, selection, Jan 14 p 107
Scottish, selection, Mar 4 p 105
Spanish, selection, Feb 11 p 123
Botswana, Jan 21 p 88
Bowen, Desmond, *The Protestant Crusade in Ireland, 1800-70*, Mar 18 p. 122
BOXING
Muhammad Ali defeat, Feb 18 p. 50
Boyd, Andrew, a *survey* of Denmark, Jan 28 after p. 64
Bradman, Mr Godfrey, Jan 7 p 89
BRAZIL
Carnival in Salvador, Feb 11 p. 75
Coffee, Jan 14 p 79
Election, presidential, Jan 14 p. 55, Mar 11 p 61
Nuclear power station, Mar 18 p 66
Political situation, Mar 11 p. 61
Soyabeans harvest, Feb 18 p. 88
West Germany and
— nuclear sales to, Mar 11 p 61
— President Geisel visit to, Mar 11 p. 61
BREZHNEV, Mr Leonid, Feb 18 p 16 (LA) Mar 4 p. 12 (LA)

BREZHNEV, Mr. Leonid—*cont.*
Brezhnev: A short biography. By the Institute of Marxism—Leninism, CSPU Central Committee, Pergamon Press, Jan 14 p. 14 (LA)
BRIBERY
Arms trial, Jan 28 p. 80
Britain's disintegration, Feb 4 p. 6
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
Jan 7 p. 15 (LA), Jan 21 p 24, Jan 28 p. 24, Feb 4 p. 18 (LA), 25, Feb 11 p 19, Feb 18 p 22, Feb 25 p. 22
British Council, Jan 21 p 24, Jan 28 p. 24
BRITISH EMPIRE
Imperialism at Bay · The United States and the Decolonisation of the British Empire, 1941-1945, Wm Roger Louis, Feb 11 p. 122
British Institute of Management, Feb 11 p. 113, Feb 25 p. 4
BRITISH LEYLAND (CONTINUED), Jan 14 p. 71 (BL)
British Leyland Ltd., Jan 7 p 84, Jan 14 p. 71 (BL and chart), Jan 21 p 107, Feb 4 p. 108, Feb 18 p 112, Feb 25 p. 93, Mar 25 pp 78-98
British Medical Association, Jan 14 p 22
British Nuclear Fuels Ltd. (BNFL), Mar 11 p. 72 (BL)
British Oxygen Ltd., Feb 4 p 114
British Petroleum Ltd , Jan 7 p. 84, Jan 14 p. 88, Mar 11 p. 106 (chart)
BRITISH (A) SENATE? Mar 25 p 12 (LA)
British Shipbuilders, *see shipbuilders*
BRITISH STEEL (CONTINUED), Jan 14 p. 70 (BL)
British Sugar Corporation Ltd., meeting, Feb 4 p. 52
BROADCASTING, *see also under television*
Annan committee options, Feb 18 p. 22
Parliamentary broadcasting, Feb 4 p. 25, Feb 11 p 19
Russian radio jamming and, Jan 28 p. 52
Brookhouse Ltd , meeting, Jan 14 p 110
Brown, Alick, on Science Greats, Jan 21 p. 4
Brown, Professor Henry Phelps, *The Inequality of Pay*, Jan 21 p 117
Brown, Peter Douglas, *William Pitt, Earl of Chatham · The Great Commoner*, Feb 25 p. 105
BUDGET
Mar 18 p 19
Advice for Mr Healey, Mar 4 p. 97 (charts)
Pre-budget arithmetic, Feb 18 p. 78 (BB, charts, tables)
Pre-budget leaders, Feb 18 p. 13 (LA), Feb 25 p 14 (LA)
TUC and, Mar 4 p. 98
BUDGET UNBUTTONED, Feb 25 p 14 (LA)
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
Outlook for, Mar 18 p. 68 (BB and charts)
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Clearing banks and, Mar 11 p. 87, Mar 18 p 109
Mortgages, Feb 18 p 111, Feb 25 p. 21, Mar 11 p 20, Mar 18 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Bulloch, Alexander, on whisky, Mar 4 p 6
Bullock, R , on consular help, Jan 28 p 8
Burns, Mr Arthur, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Feb 25 p. 26, Mar 4 p. 35
Burstyn, Peter, on what diesel myth? Feb 25 p 6
Burton, Anthony, *Revolutionary Violence*, Jan 14 p. 108
Bury, Patrick, J N , on Northern Ireland, Feb 11 p. 4
BUSINESS FEES
Profit-sharing, Jan 7 p 62
The Economist indicators, Jan 14 p. 66
How to get 60 miles to the gallon, Jan 21 p 76, Feb 25 p 6
Reforming Britain's income tax? Jan 28 p 66
The continental challenge, Feb 4 p 78
Indonesia after Pertamina, Feb 11 p. 80
Mr Healey's budget arithmetic, Feb 18 p. 78
Over-standardised accounting, Feb 25 p. 70
Electronic all-change, Mar 4 p. 70
France's trade unions, Mar 11 p. 66
Dropping a brick on a housing recession, Mar 18 p. 68
Three men on a Viewdata bike, Mar 25 p. 70
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, Jan 7 p. 61, Jan 14 p 65, Jan 21 p. 75, Jan 28 p. 65, Feb 4 p 77, Feb 11 p. 79, Feb 18 p 77, Feb 25 p 69, Mar 4 p. 69, Mar 11 p. 65, Mar 18 p 67, Mar 25 p. 69
Butheleri, Chief Gatsha, Feb 4 p. 71, Mar 18 p 62
Butter, Mar 11 p 101

C

CALLAGHAN, Mr J , Jan 7 pp 17, 83, Jan 21 p. 20, Jan 28 p 17 (LA), Feb 11 pp. 9 (LA), 15, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 4 p. 12 (LA), Mar 18 p 19
Visits to India and Pakistan, Jan 14 p 51, Jan 21 p. 67
CAMBODIA
China and, Jan 7 p. 49
Thailand and
— border disputes, Feb 25 p 66 (map)
Vietnam and
— border disputes, Jan 7 p. 49 (map), Jan 14 p. 13 (LA), Jan 28 p. 61, Feb 11 p. 73, Feb 18 p. 18 (LA)
— UN and, Feb 18 p. 18 (LA)
Cameron, D. G., on Europe's energy, Feb 11 p. 6
CANADA
Dangerous Delusion (The) · Quebec's Independence Obsession, Douglas H. Fullerton, Mar 11 p. 113
EEC and, Mar 25 p 54
— trade with, Mar 18 p. 57
Soviet spies expelled, Feb 18 p 71
Sun Life Assurance Company, Jan 21 p 84
Canary Islands, Jan 28 p 48
Canterbury, Archbishop of, *see under Coggan*
Cape Horn, Feb 4 p. 72 (map)
Capstick, Hugh, on the Dzudzo, Jan 14 p. 6
CARDIFF
Proposed Welsh assembly building, Jan 7 p. 18
Carr, Cyril, on Liverpool, Mar 25 p 4
Carrefour group, Mar 4 p 97
Carrington Viyella Ltd., meeting, Mar 18 p. 124
CARTER, President J., Jan 7 p 50, Jan 21 p. 43, Feb 4 p. 40, Feb 11 p. 25, Feb 18 p. 43, Feb 25 p. 29, Mar 4 p 12 (LA), Mar 11 p. 27, Mar 18 pp 14 (LA), 43, Mar 25 p. 25
Budget proposals, Jan 28 p 28
Foreign tour, Jan 7 pp. 13 (LA), 25
State of Union message to Congress, Jan 28 p. 27
Worried man, Mar 11 p. 11 (LA)
CARTER'S NUCLEAR CARROT, Jan 7 p. 13 (LA)
Carter, Mrs Rosalynn, Jan 14 p 37
Casaer, J on Malta, Mar 4 p. 6
Cassell, D. J., on conveyancing, Feb 25 p. 6
CAVEAT DEPOSITOR, Feb 18 p 82 (BL)
CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WORK TRAINING
Children and, report, Mar 25 p 22
CENTRAL POLICY REVIEW STAFF—*see under think tank*
Centre for Studies in Social Policy, Mar 18 p. 23
Chaban—Delmas, Mr Jacques, Mar 18 p 50
CHAD, REPUBLIC OF
Civil war, Feb 18 p 72 (map)
French hostages affair, Feb 18 p. 72
Libya and, Feb 18 p. 72
Chambers, G. S. on Ethiopia, Mar 11 p. 8
Charterhouse Group Ltd , meeting, Feb 4 p 86
Chehabi, Houchang E on Falkland Islands, Jan 28 p. 8
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Plastics prices and, Feb 25 p. 84
Tariffs, Feb 25 p. 83
CHEMISTS
Medicines, control of retail sale and, Feb 4 p 26, Feb 25 p. 6
CHILDREN
Pornography and, Feb 25 p. 18
Protection of Children Bill, Feb 18 p. 25, Mar 4 p 6
Social services and, Mar 25 p 22
CHILE
Argentina and, Feb 4 p 72 (map)
Political situation, Jan 14 p. 56
Referendum, Jan 14 p. 56
CHINA
Jan 21 p. 6, Feb 11 p 4
Army, political campaign, Feb 11 p. 74
Cambodia and, Jan 7 p. 49
Communist party, Mar 11 p. 57
Constitution, reform, Mar 11 p. 57
Economic policy, Mar 11 p 57
EEC and, Feb 4 p. 55 (chart)
India and, Mar 18 p. 63
Japan and, Jan 14 p 54
— trade with, Feb 18 p 90
Leadership, Feb 11 p. 74, Mar 11 p 57
National People's Congress, Feb 25 p. 65, Mar 11 p 57
Vietnam and, Jan 7 p 49
Vote-catching in rotteless China, Feb 25 p 65
CHINESE SECRET SOCIETIES
Triangle of Death · The Inside Story of the Triads, Frank Robertson, Jan 7 p. 102
Chirac, Mr Jacques, Mar 4 p 45
Chiswick women's aid refuge, Jan 28 p. 25
Christie, G P on whisky, Mar 25 p. 6
Christmas quiz, Jan 21 p 8
CHURCHES
Anglican-Catholic union, Feb 4 p. 13 (LA), Feb 18 p 4
ROMAN CATHOLIC
— Archdiocese of Westminster budget, Jan 14 p 103, Feb 11 p. 6
Chrysler UK Ltd., Jan 7 p. 84
CITIZENSHIP
New nationality law, case for, Feb 18 p 15 (LA), Mar 4 p 6
UK statistics, Feb 18 p 15 (LA and table)
CIVIL AVIATION
EEC fares, Feb 11 p. 58
Government policy, Feb 4 p. 110
Transatlantic fares, Jan 14 p. 79, Mar 4 p 81 (chart), Mar 11 p 77, Mar 18 p 17 (LA)
CIVIL SERVICE
Pay, Feb 18 p. 25
Reform, white paper, Mar 18 p 19
Clark, Kenneth, *An Introduction to Rembrandt* Mar 11 p 117
COAL INDUSTRY
Demand and supply, Feb 4 p. 110 (charts), Feb 25 p 6
Coales, John, on engineers, Mar 25 p6.
COFFEE
Brazilian, Jan 14 p 79
World consumption, Jan 14 p 79
Coggan, Dr Donald, Feb 4 p. 13 (LA)
Cohen, Stan, and Laurie Taylor, *Prison Secrets*, Feb 18 p. 24
Cole, B. A. on profit-sharing, Jan 28 p. 6
Collis, Louise, ed. *Maurice Collis: Diaries, 1949-1969*, Feb 4 p. 117
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
EEC shipping and, Mar 25 p. 54
COMEX DE, GREECE, Feb 4 p. 14 (LA)
Commager, Henry Steele, *The Empire of Reason*, Feb 18 p 123
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd , meeting, Mar 4 p. 61
COMMITTEE ON ITS METAL, Jan 21 p. 15 (LA)
COMMODITIES
Diamonds, Mar 25 p. 77 (chart)
The Economist indicators (BB and charts)
COMMODITY FUND
North-South talks and, Mar 18 p. 78, Mar 25 p 91
COMMONWEALTH
Asia—Pacific conference, Sydney, Feb 18 p. 70
COMMUNISM
Communist Challenge to Africa (The), Ian Greig, Jan 14 p 109
Dissidents, Feb 11 p. 12 (LA)
Eurocommunism, Jan 21 p. 45
COMPANIES
Profit-sharing and, Jan 7 pp. 62-64 (BB and table), Jan 28 p. 6, Feb 11 p. 84 (BL)
COMPANY LAW
Small businesses and, Feb 4 p 16 (LA), Feb 18 p. 6
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Cryptography use and, Feb 4 p. 92
ICL, Mar 4 p 96
Micro-electronics and, Mar 4 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Newspapers typesetting and, Mar 18 p. 78
Viewdata, Mar 25 p 70 (BB, chart, table)
CONCORDE ON THE SOUTH BANK? Mar 4 p. 13 (LA)
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
Income policy and, Feb 18 p. 108, Mar 4 p. 95, Mar 11 p 73 (BL), Mar 18 p. 108
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND CO-OPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)
Belgrade review conference, Feb 4 p. Feb 11 pp 12 (LA), 53, Feb 18 p. 16 (LA), Mar 11 p. 52
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
House of Lords reform, report, Mar 25 p. 12 (LA)
Immigration policy, Jan 21 p. 19, Feb 4 p. 12 (LA), Feb 11 p. 16, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 11 p. 17
Margaret Thatcher: A Tory and Her Party, Patrick Cosgrove, Mar 25 p 108
Opinion polls and, Feb 18 p. 21
Parliament and the Purse Strings, Edward du Cann, CPC, Jan 7 p.18
Policy, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA), Jan 14 pp. 17, 18, Feb 11 p 16, Mar 4 p. 22
Rates Riddle (The), Roland Freeman, Bow Group, Mar 11 p. 20
Thatcher, Mrs and, Jan 28 p. 17 (LA)
Two-party system, future? Essex University study, Mar 11 pp. 22-25 (charts)
Constancio, Mr Vitor, Mar 25 p. 82
Constello, Peter, *Jules Verne: Inventor of Science Fiction*, Mar 4 p. 106
Consular help, Jan 28 p. 8
CONSUMER PROTECTION
Unfair contracts and, Jan 28 p. 88
Consumer spending, Jan 21 p. 110
Conveyancing, Jan 28 p. 20, Feb 25 p. 6
Cooper, Cary L. and Judi Marshall, *Understanding Executive Stress*, Feb 4 p. 122
CO-PARTNERSHIPS
Profit-sharing and, Jan 7 p. 62 (BB)
COPPER
Zambia, Feb 4 p. 92 (chart)
World price, Feb 4 p. 92
Corporal punishment, Jan 21 p. 24
Cosgrave, Patrick, *Margaret Thatcher A Tory and Her Party*, Mar 25, p. 108
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI) Mar 11 p. 109
CRIME
Corporal punishment, Jan 21 p. 24
Tory party policy, Mar 4 p. 22
CRIMES FOR THE POOR, Feb 25 p. 73 (BL)
Cryptography, Feb 4 p. 92
Cruickshank, Charles, *The Fourth Arm Psychological Warfare, 1938-45*, Jan 14 p. 108
Csibak, Gyorgy J. on Transylvania, Mar 11 p. 8
CUBA
Horn of Africa and, Feb 4 p 62, Mar 25 p. 64
US and
— anti-Castro exiles in Miami, Mar 4 p. 26
Cunningham, Mr George, Jan 28 p 19, Feb 4 p. 21, on dead voters Feb 11 p. 6
CYPRUS
Egypt and, Mar 4 p 63
Hoka B , Feb 18 p 59
EEC and, Jan 28 p. 55
Greece and, Jan 14 p. 40
Intercommunal talks, Jan 14 p 40
Larnaca airport affair, Feb 25 pp 13 (LA), 51, Mar 4 pp. 60, 63
Turkey and, Jan 14 p 40
UN and, Jan 14 p 40
Czechoslovakia, Feb 11 p. 12 (LA)

D

Daily Mail, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
Dalgety Ltd , interim report, Feb 18 p. 110
Das, G K., *E. M. Forster's India*, Feb 4 p. 118
DAVIGNON, Viscount Etienne
Profile of, Mar 25 p. 53
DAYAN, Mr Moshe, Feb 25 p 61
Visit to Vatican, Jan 14 p. 55
Visit to Washington, Feb 18 p 43, Mar p. 60
Deane-Drummond, Tony, on Rhodesia, Mar 18 p 4
DEATH
Definition of, issues, Mar 11 p. 19
De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd , balance sheet, Mar 11 p 86
DEFENCE
Armed force pay policy, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
Greenham Common, US airforce base, proposed, Feb 18 p 25
White Paper (Cmnd 7099), Feb 25 p. 22
Demeke, Tesfaye, on Ethiopia, Mar 11 p. 8
DEMOLITION ON WALL STREET, Feb 4 p 81 (BL)
DENMARK
Jan 7 p 4
Debts, foreign, January 28 p 26, *survey*
Defence of, Jan 28 p. 19, *survey*
EEC and, Jan 28 after p. 64
Germany and, Jan 28 p. 8, *survey*
Greenland and, Jan 28 p 20, *survey* (map), Mar 11 p 6
Scandinavia and, Jan 28 p 4, *survey* (map)
State of Denmark in the EEC, a *survey*, Jan 28 after p. 64 (charts, maps)
Trade, Jan 28 p 23, *survey* (charts)
UK and, Jan 28 p 10, *survey*
Denning, Lord, Mar 18 p. 22
DEPRESSION, THE
Slump (The) · Society and Politics During the Depression, John Stevenson and Chris Cook, Feb 11 p 121
Desai, Mr Morarji, Jan 14 p 51
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Aid to, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL and table), Mar 18 p. 78
Commodity Conflict, L N. Rangarajan, Mar 11 p. 117
EEC and, Jan 28 p 55
Gatt trade talks and, Feb 25 p 73 (BL)
International loans and, *survey*, Mar 4 pp 9-15 (chart), Mar 18 p. 113 (chart)
New International Economic Order (The): The North-South Debate, ed Jagdish N. Bhagwati, Mar 11 p. 117
DEVOLUTION
Feb 4 p 6, Feb 18 p. 4, Mar 4 p. 6
Creative Conflict: The Politics of Welsh Devolution, John Osmond, Feb 4 p. 120
Ethnic Conflict in the Western World, ed Milton J Esman, Feb 4 p. 120
Scotland Bill, Jan 28 pp 19, 20, Feb 4 p 21, Feb 11, p 6, Feb 18 pp 21, *survey*, 31, Feb 25 p. 18
Wales Bill, Feb 25 p. 18
DIAMONDS
Prices, Mar 25 p. 77 (chart)
Speculative trading, Mar 11 p. 105, Mar 25 p. 77
Dickinson, H. T., *Liberty and Property: Political Ideology in Eighteenth-Century Britain*, Mar 18 p. 122
DIGG DOWG DELL, Mar 18 p. 17 (LA)
DIPLOMATIC CORPS
Police protection for, Jan 14 p 19
DISASTERS
EEC disaster fund and, Mar 11 p. 54
DOCTORS
Pay, Jan 14 p. 22, Feb 25 p. 6
Dollar, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Jan 14 p. 100, Mar 4 p 77, Mar 11 pp. 11 (LA), 71 (BL), Mar 18 p 14 (LA)
DOLLAR ON A SKATEBOARD, Jan 28 p 69 (BL)
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES
Report to NEDC, Feb 18 p. 111

DON'T JUST STAND THERE, Jan 21 p 13 (LA)
DON'T PAY NOW, SUFFER LATER, Mar 18 p 16 (LA)
DORSET
Onshore oil reserves, Jan 7 p 84 (map)
Douglas, Roy, *In the year of Munich*, Jan 7 p 100
DRINK
British duties and EEC, Jan 28 p 55
Drucker, Henry, *"Breakaway". The Scottish Labour Party*, Feb 4 p 22
DRUGS
Plants, potential drug sources, Feb 11 p. 74
Drukker, H M and M. G. Clarke, ed. *The Scottish Government Yearbook, 1978*, Mar 25 p 109
du Cann, Edward, *Parliament and the Purse Strings*, CPC pamphlet, Jan 7 p 18
DUELLISTS (THE), [Italy], Mar 11 p 14 (LA)
Dunbee-Combex-Marx Ltd, Feb 25 p 98

E

EAST-WEST RELATIONS
Feb 4 p 4, Feb 11 pp 10 (LA), 12 (LA), 53, Feb 18 p 16 (LA), Mar 11 p 52
ECEVIT, Mr Bulent, Jan 14 p. 41
Montreux talks with Mr Karamanlis, Mar 18 p 51, Mar 25 p. 46
Poems and politics, Jan 7 p. 42
Prime minister, Jan 7 p. 14 (LA)
ECONOMIC THEORY
Books, selection, Jan 7 p 101, Feb 25 p 103
Essays in Economics, Wassily Leontief, Mar 25 p 109
Essays on Business History, ed. Professor Barry Supple Jan 21 p. 117
Inequality of Pay (The), Professor Henry Phelps Brown
Keynes, Cambridge and the General Theory, ed. Don Patinkin and J. Clark Leith, Jan 21 p 116
New Studies in Philosophy, Politics, Economics and the History of Ideas, F A Hayek, Mar 25 p 109
Politics and Markets: The World's Political-Economic Systems, Charles E Lindblom, Feb 18 p 123
Rise and Fall of the British Manager (The), Alistair Mant, Jan 21 p. 118
Stagflation: An International Problem, ed. Professor Randall Hinshaw, Jan 21 p 117
Economic Trends, Feb 11 p. 112 (chart), Mar 11 p 88
ECONOMIES
Business This Week, Jan 7 p. 61, Jan 14 p. 65, Jan 21 p 75, Jan 28 p 65, Feb 4 p 77, Feb 11 p. 79, Feb 18 p 77, Feb 25 p 69, Mar 4 p 69, Mar 11 p. 65, Mar 18 p 67, Mar 25 p 69
Major Economies Indicator, Jan 7 p 61, Jan 14 p 65, Jan 21 p 75, Jan 28 p 65, Feb 4 p. 77, Feb 11 p 79, Feb 18 p. 77, Feb 25 p 69, Mar 4 p. 69, Mar 11 p 65, Mar 18 p 67, Mar 25 p. 69
THE ECONOMIST
The Economist indicators, Jan 14 p. 66 (BB charts)
St James's Group and, Feb 18 p 78 (BB), Feb 25 p. 14 (LA)
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
Jan 7 p 67 (BL)
Annual expenditure white paper, Jan 14 pp 87-88 (charts)
Balance of payments, Jan 28 p 24 (chart), Mar 4 p. 94
Forecasts, Feb 25 p. 94, Mar 18 p 108
Growth, Jan 21 p 109
OECD forecasts by country, Feb 4 p 84 (BL and charts)
Recession, Mar 18 p 109 (charts)
Strategy for industry, Feb 4 p 83 (BL)
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL
Mar 4 p 77
Dangers for world economy, Mar 4 p 9 (LA)
Economic summit, Bonn, Feb 4 p 91
OECD forecasts, Feb 4 p. 91 (table)
Schools Brief on European growth, Jan 14 p 84 (charts)
—— Europe's mixed economies, Mar 4 p 92 (charts)
Ecoropa, Jan 14 p. 39
Ecuador, Jan 2 p 72
EDUCATION, *see also under universities*
Mathematics teaching and, Mar 18 p 23
Schools council role and, Jan 28 p 24
Education and Science, Dept of, Jan 28 p. 24
Edwardes, Mr Michael, Jan 14 p 71 (BL), Feb 4 p. 108, Mar 25 p. 98
EGYPT
Cyprus and, Mar 4 p 63
Economic situation, Feb 4 p 60, Feb 25 p 88
Israel and
— peace moves, Jan 7 p 50, Jan 21 pp. 65, 66, Jan 28 p 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p 25
EGYPT—*cont*
Larnaca airport affair and, Feb 25 pp. 13 (LA), 51, Mar 4 p 60
Open-door policy, Feb 25 p 88
Saudi Arabia and, Feb 11 p 62
US and
— President Sadat Washington visit, Feb 11 p 25, Feb 18 p. 43
— US arms sale to, Feb 18 p 43
ELECTIONS
BY ELECTIONS
— Glasgow, Garscadden, Jan 21 p 23 (table)
— Ilford North, Feb 25 p 20, Mar 11 p 18 (chart)
Essex University British Election Study, March 11 pp 22-25 (charts)
Next general election, Jan 28 p. 17 (LA), Feb 11 p. 15
Polling calendar, 1978, Dec 11 p 15 (table)
Electoral reform, Jan 21 p. 6, Feb 18, p 4, Mar 4 p 6
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY, *see also nuclear energy*
Bill, Feb 25 p 94
Energy policy and, Feb 18 p 107
Price Commission and, Jan 14 p 95, Feb 4 p 6
ELECTRONICS
Micro circuits, Jan 7 p 85
Micro-electronics use, Mar 4 p. 70 (BB and charts), Mar 25 p 74 (BL)
Elton, G. R., *Reform and Revolution England, 1509-1558*, Jan 21 p 118, *correction*, Feb 18 p 124
EMI—scanner, Jan 21 p. 4
EMPLOYMENT, *see also unemployment*, Feb 25 p 4
Analysis of employment trends, Jan 14 p 95 (table)
Electronics impact, Mar 14 p 70 (BB and charts)
EEC, Jan 14 p 45, Feb 4 p 56, Mar 4 p 58
Temporary employment subsidy, Jan 28 p 86, Feb 4 p. 56, Mar 4 p 58
Employment Protection Bills, Jan 28 p 22, Feb 18 p 81 (BL)
ENERGY
Europe's, Schools Brief on, Mar 25 p 94 (charts)
Policy, Feb 18 p. 107, Mar 18 p 4
ENGINEERING PROFESSION (THE), Feb 25 p 74 (BL), Mar 18 p 6, Mar 25 p 6
English China Clays Ltd, meeting, Feb 4 p 8
ENTERPRISE IT WASN'T, Feb 25 p. 13 (LA)
Esman, Milton J ed, *Ethnic Conflict in the Western World*, February 4 p 120
ESSAYS
Evelyn Waugh: A Little Order, ed, Donat Gallagher, Feb 11 p 124
Ransom Theakers, Isaiah Berlin, Jan 21 p 115
ESSEX UNIVERSITY
British Election Study by, Mar 11 pp 22-25 (charts)
Esso Chemicals Ltd, Feb 25 p. 95
ETHIOPIA
March 11 p 8
Arms supplies to, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA)
Eritrean rebels and, Mar 25 p 64
Organisation of African Unity and, Jan 21 p 13 (LA)
Soviet Union and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p 13 (LA)
WAR IN THE OGADEN
— Ethiopia-Somalia conflict, Jan 7 p 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 62, Feb 11 p 10 (LA), Feb 25 p 11 (LA), Mar 11 p 60 (map), Mar 18 p. 62
Euratom, Feb 25 p 45
Eurobond market, Feb 11 p 115, *survey*, Mar 4, p 6 (charts)
Eurocommunism, Jan 21 p 45
Eurodollar market, Jan 28 p 69 (BL)
Europe 2000, Peter Hall, Mar 4 p 103
EUROPEAN COURT OF HUMAN RIGHTS
Isle of Man use of birch and, Jan 21 p 24
EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE
United Brands case, Feb 18 p. 60
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Advertising harmonisation and, Mar 18 p 56
Agricultural policy (CAP), Jan 7 p 4, Jan 28 p 15 (LA), Feb 18 p 63, Mar 4 p 57, Mar 11 pp 52, 101, Mar 25 p 54
— British green pound devaluation and, Jan 21 p 58, Jan 28 pp. 15 (LA), 54, Feb 4 p 55
— Green pound devaluation, compared by country, Jan 28 p 54 (table), Feb 4 p. 4
Aid, foreign, Jan 28, p. 55, Feb 18 p. 64
Australia trade with, Mar 11 p. 54
BANKS AND BANKING, *survey*, Mar 4 pp 47-51
— Insurance market and, Feb 18 p 64
Berlin and, Feb 4 p 56
Budget, Mar 11 p 53 (table)
Canada and, Mar 25 p 54
— trade with, Mar 18 p 57
China and, Feb 4 p 55 (chart)
Civil aviation fares, Feb 11 p 58
Commission, Feb 18 p 64
Company law, Feb 25 p 48
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC—*cont*.
Competition, Jan 14 p 46, Feb 4,p 56 *correction*, Feb 11 p 57
Cyprus and, Jan 28 p 55
Denmark and, a *survey* Jan 28 after p 64
Developing countries and, Jan 28 p. 55
Disaster fund, Mar 11 p 54
Ecological movement and, Jan 14 p. 39
Economic forecasts, Mar 25 p 50 (table)
Employment and
— temporary employment subsidy, Jan 14 p 45, Feb 4 p 56, Mar 4 p 58
Energy, Jan 21 p 4, Feb 11 p. 6
Finance ministers meeting, Feb 25 p 45
Fish and fishing, Jan 21 p 60 (table), Feb 4 p 5, Feb 11 p. 58
Food prices, Jan 28 p 54, Feb 4 p 4
Footwear industry, Mar 4 p. 58
France and, Feb 11 p. 54, Mar 11 p. 53
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, Jan 14 p 44, Jan 21 p. 83, Jan 28 p 80
Germany and, Mar 11 p 52, Mar 25 p 50
Greece and, Feb 4 p 14 (LA)
Japan and, Feb 11 p 57
— trade with, Mar 4 p 57
Jugoslavia and
— trade with, Feb 18 p 64 (chart)
Lome convention and, Jan 28 p. 55, Feb 18 p 64
Meat trade, Jan 14 p. 46, Mar 25 p. 54
New members "solidarity fund", Mar 18 p 56
Nuclear energy, Feb 25 p 45
Oil refining and, Feb 11 p. 89
Opinion polls and, Jan 21 p 61, Mar 25 p. 54
Parliament
— Direct elections to, January 14 p. 39, Jan 21 p. 61, Jan 28 p. 19, Feb 18 p. 60
Political parties, Jan 21 p 4
Prospects for 1978, Jan 7 p 45
Roads and road transport, super-juggernauts, Mar 25 p 99 (diagram)
Science research and development, HOUSE OF LORDS report, Jan 21 p 61
Shipping, Comecon threat, Mar 25 p 54
Small businesses, Feb 25 p 46 (table)
Steel industry, Jan 28 p. 76
Synthetic fibres, Feb 11 p 89
Taxes, drink, Jan 28 p 55
TRADE
— Balance, Mar 18 p 57
— Protectionism, Feb 25 p 46, Mar 4 p. 58
United Brands case, Feb 18 p 60
UK and, Jan 21 p 58, Feb 11 p 58
US and, Feb 25 p 45
— trade with, Jan 14 p. 44 (chart)
Uranium, Feb 25 p. 45
Value-added tax (Vat) and, Mar 25 p 53
Wine price support and, Feb 11 p 57
European Options Exchange (EOE), Feb 18 p 118
Evelyn, Victor, on rail-to-road, Feb 11 p. 6
Ever Ready Ltd, Mar 18 p 107
Ewing, Stewart M on Scotland, Mar 11 p 6
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN
Jan 28 p 69 (BL)
D-mark, Feb 25 p. 79, Mar 4 p 77
Dollar, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Jan 28 p 69 (BL), Mar 4 p 77, Mar 11 pp 11 (LA), 71 (BL), Mar 18 p 14 (LA)
Floating exchanges rates, Jan 14 p 69 (BL and table)
Franc, Feb 11 p. 83 (BL)
Japan, Jan 21 p 114
Rates, Feb 18 p. 92 (table), *survey*, Mar 4 p 32 (chart), Mar 11 p 71 (BL)
Sterling and, Jan 7 p 67 (BL and chart)
Swiss franc, Mar 4 p 77 (chart)
Eyal, Jonathan, on Algeria, Jan 7 p 6
Ezra, Derek, on European energy, Jan 21 p 4, on management, Feb 25 p 4

F

FABIAN SOCIETY
Think small enterprise and the economy, Nicholas Falk, Feb 4 p 16 (LA)
FACTS OR VIEWS? [BBC], Jan 7 p 15 (LA)
Fairlie, Jim, on Scotland, Mar 11 p 6
Falk, Nicholas, *Think small enterprise and the economy*, Fabian Tract 453, Feb 4 p 16 (LA), on small business, Mar 4 p. 4
Falkland Islands, Jan 14 p. 6, Jan 28 p 8, Feb 25 p 4
Faulden, N E H. on electoral reform, Jan 21 p 6, Feb 18 p 4
Ferranti Ltd, Feb 11 p 112
Ferraz, G. on Portugal, Feb 25 p 4
Field, Graham, on incomes policy, Jan 28 p. 6
FINLAND
Economic and political situation, Jan 14 p 41, Feb 25 p 44
Finniston, Sir Monty, engineering committee, Feb 25 p 74 (BL)
FIRE AND FIREMEN
EEC, Jan 21 p 60, Feb 4 p. 5, Feb 11 p 58
UK fishing constituencies, Jan 21 p 60 (table)
Fison Ltd, Jan 21 p. 110
Fitzpatrick, David, *Politics and Irish Life, 1913-21*, Mar 18 p. 121
Fletcher, Mr Ted, his Employment Protection Bill, Jan 28 p 22, Feb 18 p 81 (BL)
FLOATING WITHOUT GETTING DRENCHED, Jan 14 p 69
FOOD PRICES, Jan 14 p 96 (chart)
EEC, Jan 28 p. 54, Feb 4 p. 4
FOOD RETAILING
Unbranded goods sales, Mar 4 p. 97
FOOTBALL
Hooliganism, Mar 4 p. 19
Football Hooliganism, Roger Ingham and others, Inter-Action, Mar 4 p. 19
Forbes, C on minorities, Jan 14 p 6
FOREIGN OFFICE
Information and Research Dept (IRD), Feb 4 p 18 (LA)
FOREIGN POLICY
Administration of British Foreign Policy (The), 1782-1846, C R Middleton, Jan 21 p 118
FOREIGN SERVICE
"Think tank" report and, Jan 21 p 24, Jan 28 p 24
FORSTER, E M
E. M. Forster's India, G. K. Das, Feb 4 p. 118
FRANCO AND THE LEFT (THE), Feb 11 p 83 (BL)
FRANCE
Jan 28 p 8
African policy, Jan 21 p 53
Air France, Jan 21 p 88
Algeria and, Jan 14 p 49
Balance of payments, Feb 11 p 83 (BL)
Bourse, Mar 18 p 118 (chart), Mar 25 p. 82 (chart)
Chad and, Feb 18 p. 72
Communist party, Jan 14 p. 11 (LA) Feb 18 p 55, Mar 25 p. 45
Economy and economic policy, Feb 11 p. 83 (BL), Mar 18 p 71 (BL), Mar 25 p. 82 (chart)
Election, Jan 7 p 37, Jan 14 p 11 (LA), Jan 21 p 54, Feb 11 pp 49, 54, 83 (BL), Feb 18 p 55, Feb 25 pp 37-41, Mar 4 pp. 45-46, Mar 11 pp 13 (LA), 47-49, Mar 18 pp 11 (LA), 49, 50 (table), Mar 25 pp 11 (LA) 45 (table)
—— scorecard, Feb 25 pp 38-40 (tables), Mar 11 p 48 (tables), Mar 18 p 50 (tables)
Empain kidnapping affair, Jan 28 p 48
Employers' federation (Patronat), Feb 25 p 87
EEC and, Feb 11 p 54, Mar 11 p. 53
Fiat, Feb 11 p 93
Franc, Feb 11 p. 83 (BL)
Ivory Coast and, Jan 21 p 53
— President Giscard d'Estaing visit to, Jan 21 p 53, Jan 28 p 64
Opinion polls and, Feb 11 p 54, Mar 11 p 47 (charts)
Political Parties and Elections in the Fifth French Republic, J R. Frears, Jan 28 p 110
Political situation, Jan 21 p 54
Rassemblement pour la République (RPR), Jan 21 p 54, Mar 25 p. 45
Russian beer and, Feb 4 p. 88
Socialist-Communist alliance, Jan 7 p. 37, Jan 14 p 11 (LA), Jan 21 p. 54, Feb 11 pp. 49, 54, 83 (BL), Feb 18 p 55, Mar 25 p. 45
Socialist party, Jan 7 p 37, Jan 14 p 11 (LA), Feb 18 p 55, Mar 11 p 13 (LA), Mar 25 p 45
Telephones, Jan 28 p. 79 (table)
Trade unions, Mar 11 p 66 (BB, chart and table)
Union pour la Démocratie Française (UDF), Feb 25 p 37, Mar 25 p. 45
Winter sports, Jan 7 p 40
Frears, J. R. *Political Parties and Elections in the Fifth French Republic*, Jan 28 p 110
Freeden, Michael, *The New Liberalism: An Ideology of Social Reform*, Jan 21 p 116
Freedman, Lawrence, *US Intelligence and the Soviet Strategic Threat*, Jan 14 p 106
FREEDOM
In Defence of Freedom, ed K W Watkins, Mar 25 p. 108
Freeman, Roland, *The Rates Riddle*, Bow Group pamphlet, Mar 11 p 20
French, Zahra and Victor Winstone, *Explorers of Arabia From the Renaissance to the Victorian Era*, Feb 11 p 124
French, Michael, on engineers, Mar 25 p. 6
FUEL AND POWER
Energy Policy (Cmnd 7101), Feb 18 p 107
Forecasts, Feb 4 p. 110 (charts)
Prices, Jan 14 p 95, Feb 4 p 6
Fuji Bank Ltd, balance sheet, Jan 21 p 113
Fujitsu Industries, Feb 18 p 116
Fulleton, Douglas H, *The Dangerous Delusion: Quebec's Independence Observer*, Mar 11 p 113

G

Gabon, Mar 11 p 64
Gallagher, Donat, ed *Evelyn Waugh: A Little Order*, Feb 11 p. 124

Gallie, W. B. *Philosophers of Peace and War: Kant, Clausewitz, Marx, Engels and Tolstoy*, Mar 11 p. 114
Gandhi, Mrs Indira, Jan 14 p. 54, Feb 18 p. 70, Mar 4 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 63
Garliński, Józef, *Hitler's Last Weapons: The Underground War Against the V1 and V2*, March 11 p. 116
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
British Gas exploration, Dorset, Jan 7 p. 84 (map)
North Sea supplies, Feb 4 p. 110 (chart), Feb 18 p. 107, Mar 18 p. 4
Production, Feb 4 p. 110, Feb 18 p. 107
Gayner, Richard, on Britain's energy, Feb 11 p. 6
Gay News, Mar 25 p. 22
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—Gatt
Tokyo round, Jan 14 p. 14, Jan 21 p. 83, Jan 28 p. 80, Feb 25 pp. 73 (BL), 83, Mar 11 p. 77
World trade figures, Mar 18 p. 77 (chart)
General Electric Company Ltd., Mar 25 p 99
George, A. R on Middle East, Jan 14 p. 4
GERMANY, EAST
Communist party manifesto, Jan 7 p. 38
West Germany and, Jan 7 p. 38, Feb 4 p. 50
GERMANY, PRE-1945
Nazi Lady, Elisabeth von Stahlenberg, Feb 18 p. 121
GERMANY, WEST
January 28 p. 6
Balance of payments, Feb 25 p. 79
BANKS AND BANKING, Jan 7 p. 74, Jan 21 p. 87, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 72-77, 91
— State banks, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL)
Bavarian elections, Mar 11 p. 49
Berlin and the EEC, Feb 4 p. 56
Brazil and
— nuclear sales agreement, Mar 11 p. 61
— Visit of President Geisel to, Mar 11 p. 61
Cabinet reshuffle, Feb 4 p. 50, Feb 11 p. 11 (LA)
Christian Democrats, Feb 25 p. 41
Christian Social Union, Mar 11 p. 49
D-mark, Feb 28 p. 79, Mar 4 p. 77
Denmark and, Jan 28 p. 8, *survey*
East Germany and, Jan 7 p. 38, Feb 4 p. 50
Ecological movement and, Jan 14 p. 39
Economic policy and situation, Jan 28 p 70 (BL), Feb 11 p. 11 (LA)
— growth rate, Feb 25 p. 79 (chart)
Elections, state, Feb 11 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 49
Electricity supply industry, Feb 25 p. 87
Espionage and bugging cases, Feb 4 p. 50
EEC and, Mar 11 p. 52, Mar 25 p. 50
Foreigners opinion of, Feb 25 p. 41
Free Democrats, Feb 25 p 41
Gearing Insurance group, Feb 18 p. 119
IG Metall, Mar 18 p. 80
Interest rates, Mar 4 p. 91
Lockheed scandal and, Jan 21 p 57
Moonlighting, Mar 11 p. 85
NORTH RHINE WESTPHALIA
— Co-operative school issue, Mar 4 p. 49
Opinion polls, Feb 25 p. 41
Portfolio affair, Jan 7 p. 74, Jan 21 p. 87, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL)
Press, Mar 11 p. 78, Mar 18 p. 78, Mar 25 p. 81
Printing strike, Mar 11 p. 78, Mar 18 p. 78, Mar 25 p. 81
Retail trade, Jan 7 p. 73
Security services, vetting procedure, Feb 18 p. 56
Social Democrats, Feb 25 p. 41, Mar 11 p. 49
Social security benefits, Feb 11 p. 53
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Supreme Court decision, Feb 25 p. 84
Taxation, Jan 7 p. 73
Telephone tapping, Jan 21 p. 57
Terrorism, Jan 28 p. 47, Feb 11 p. 11 (LA)
—— anti-terrorist bill, Feb 25 p. 41
Thyssen/Bodd, Jan 21 p. 114
Trade disputes and strikes, Feb 11 p. 94, Mar 4 p. 82, Mar 11 p. 78, Mar 18 pp. 78, 80, Mar 25 p. 81
Trade unions, Jan 14 p. 81
Unemployment, Feb 11 p. 53
US and, Mar 25 p 35
Wages, Jan 14 p. 81, Feb 11 p. 94, Mar 4 p. 82
Westdeutsche Landesbank, Jan 7 p. 74, Jan 21 p. 87, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL)
Gibbons, Michael, on Science Grants, Jan 21 p. 4
Gillard, David, *The Struggle for Asia*, Jan 14 p. 108
GISCARD d'ESTAING, President, Feb 4 p. 49, Feb 25 p. 37, Mar 18 p. 11 (LA), Mar 25 p. 11 (LA)
Visit to Ivory Coast, Jan 21 p. 53
Gittings, Robert, *The Older Hardy*, Mar 11 p 114
GOLD, *see also starters*
Market, Feb 4 p. 113 (chart)
Gossrad, Conrad T. on PanAm, Jan 28 p. 6
Goldberg, Arthur J on Belgrade conference, Feb 4 p. 4
Goodland, John, on coal, Feb 25 p. 6
Goodwyn, Lawrence, *The Democratic Promise: The Populist Moment in America*, Mar 25 p. 108
Gormley, Mr Joe, Mar 18 p. 22
GOVERNMENT
Cabinet records for 1977 released, Jan 7 p 22
Information service and, Feb 4 p. 18 (LA)
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
British Nationality Law, April 1977 (Cmnd 6795), Feb 18 p. 15 (LA)
British Nationality Law, Runnymede Trust's Guide to green paper, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA)
British Steel Corporation, white paper, Mar 25 p. 97
Civil Service (Cmnd 7117), Mar 18 p 19
Defence white paper (Cmnd 7099), Feb 25 p. 23
Energy Policy (Cmnd 7101), Feb 18 p. 107
Fifth Report of Select Committee on Nationalised Industries. Financial forecasts of BBC, Feb 25 p. 18
Government expenditure plans, white paper (Cmnd 7049), Jan 14 p. 87
Immigration, select committee report, HMSO, Mar 25 p. 15
North Sea oil, white paper, Mar 25 p. 73 (BL)
Pearson report (Cmnd 7054), Mar 18 p. 75 (BL)
Report of Advisory Committee on Trunk Roads, HMSO, Jan 14 p. 96
Scientific research and development in the EEC, HMSO, Jan 21 p. 61
Windscale Inquiry. Report by Mr Justice Parker, Mar 11 p. 72 (BL)
GREECE
January 7 p. 6
Aegean seabed dispute with Turkey, Jan 14 p 40
Andreadis banks case, Jan 7 p. 79
Cyprus and, Jan 7 p. 79
EEC and, Feb 4 p. 14 (LA)
Turkey and, Jan 7 p. 79
— Montreux talks, Mar 18 p. 51, Mar 25 p. 46
Greenland, *see Denmark*
Greig, Ian, *The Communist Challenge to Africa*, Jan 14 p. 109
Grundwick Ltd, Jan 28 p. 22
Guardian, The, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
GUATEMALA
Baltra dialog, Jan 28 p. 60 (map)
Election, presidential, Mar 18 p. 66
Guest Keen and Nettlefolds/Bechs, Feb 25 p. 84
GUYANA
Economic and political situation, Mar 18 p. 80

H

Haldeman, H. R. *The Ends of Power*, Feb 25 p. 30
Hall, Peter, *Europe 2000*, Mar 4 p. 103
Hammami, Mr Said, assassination, Jan 7 p. 57, Jan 14 p. 19
Handcock, W. D. ed. *English Historical Documents, vol xii (2): 1874-1914*, Jan 28 p. 114
Harding, Colin, on Peru, Jan 21 p. 6
Harington, Henry, on pack your Zimbabwe, Feb 25 p. 4
Harrington, William and Peter Young, *The 1945 Revolution*, Feb 11 p. 121
Harris, P. B. on China, Feb 11 p. 4
Hattersley, Mr Roy, Feb 11 p. 9 (LA), Mar 18 p. 107
Hayek, F. A. *New Studies in Philosophy, Politics, Economics and the History of Ideas*, Mar 25 p. 109
HEALEY, Mr Denis, Feb 4 p. 83 (BL), Feb 11 p. 9 (LA), Feb 25 p. 14 (LA)
Budget arithmetic, Feb 18 p. 78 (BB, charts, tables)
Pre-budget leader, Feb 18 p. 13 (LA)
Healey, Edna, *Lady Unknown: The Life of Angela Burdett-Coutts*, Jan 14 p. 105
Healey, Lee Geffer, on Mary Citkas? Mar 4 p. 6
Heart disease, Jan 28 p. 8
Heimann, Mr John, Jan 14 p 99
Heim, John, on bed and bored, Jan 14 p. 6
HELP, THE POUND'S GOING UP, Jan 7 p. 67 (BL)
HELPING ZAMBIA, Mar 18 p. 13 (LA)
HELSINKI AGREEMENT OF 1975
Belgrade review conference, Feb 4 p. 4, Feb 11 pp 12 (LA), 53, Feb 18 p. 16 (LA), Mar 11 p. 52
Henderson, Paul, on Scotland, Mar 11 p. 6
Henderson, Philip, *Tennyson: Poet and Prophet*, Mar 4 p. 106
Herbert Machine Tools Ltd., Feb 11 p. 112
"Heritage in Danger", Jan 7 p. 22, Jan 14 p. 6
Hesaltine, R. M. H. on American industry, Jan 7 p. 4
HIJACKING
Larnaca airport affair, Feb 25 pp 13 (LA), 51
Hilton, Boyd, *Corn, Cash, Commerce: The Economic Policies of the Tory Governments, 1815-1830*, Jan 28 p. 115
Hirsch, Fred, Jan 14 p. 18
HISTORY
Allies of a kind: The United States, Britain and the War against Japan, 1941-45, Christopher Thorne, Feb 25 p. 102
Corn, Cash, Commerce: The Economic Policies of the Tory Governments, 1815-1830, Boyd Hilton, Jan 28 p. 115
Diplomacy of Japan (The), 1894-1922, vol 1: Sino-Japanese War and Triple Intervention, Mosmosuke Kajima, Jan 7 p. 100
Empire of Reason (The), Henry Steele Commager, Feb 18 p. 123
English Historical Documents, vol xii (2): 1874-1914, ed. W. D. Handcock, Jan 28 p. 114
In the year of Munich, Roy Douglas, Jan 7 p. 100
Kaiser (The): Warlord of the Second Reich, Alan Palmer, Feb 25 p. 101
Liberty and Property: Political Ideology in Eighteenth-Century Britain, H. T. Dickinson, Mar 18 p. 122
1945 Revolution (The), William Harrington and Peter Yoeng Feb, 11 p. 121
Politics in the Age of Cobden, John Prest, Jan 21 p. 115
Reform and Revolution. England, 1509-1558, G. R. Elton, Jan 21 p. 118, *corrections*, Feb 18 p. 124
Slump (The): Society and Politics During the Depression, John Stevenson and Chris Cook, Feb 11 p. 121
Threats of Revolution in Britain, 1789-1848, Malcom L Thomis and Peter Holt, Jan 28 p. 114
HOLLAND
Banks and banking, *survey*, Mar 4 p. 77
Inflation accounting, Mar 11 p 110
Neutron bomb and, Mar 11 p. 49
Profit-sharing, Mar 11 p. 82
Shipbuilding, engineering industries, out back, Mar 25 p. 91
South Moluccans and, Feb 4 p. 51
—— terrorism, Mar 18 p. 54
Volvos Dutch troubles, Jan 14 p. 76
Holliday Hall Ltd, Feb 11 p. 111
Home, Lord, House of Lords reform, report, Mar 25 p. 12 (LA)
Hood, Edwin M. on American shipyards, Jan 7 p. 4
Horn of Africa, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 62, Feb 11 p. 10 (LA), Feb 25 pp. 11 (LA), 65, Mar 11 pp 8, 60 (map), Mar 18 pp. 4, 62, Mar 25 p 64
HORN OF AFRICA: DON'T JUST STAND THERE, Jan 12 p. 13 (LA)
Horrocks, J. N. Jr. on Ralph Nader, Feb 7 p 6
HORTICULTURAL MARKET
Price Commission report on Flson's, Jan 21 p. 110
Houphouet-Boigny, President Felix, Jan 28 p. 64
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Conveyancing and, Jan 28 p. 20, Feb 25 p. 6
Homes Purchase Bill, Feb 25 p. 21
Mortgages and, Mar 11 p. 20, Mar 18 p. 68 (BB and charts)
Prices, Feb 18 p. 111, Mar 18 p. 68 (BB and charts)
HOW TO USE LABOUR LAWS, Jan 21 p. 79 (BL)
Howlett, Gareth, on strikers for soldiers? Feb 4 p. 4, on socialism, Mar 25 p 4
HUMANISTS
Small Comfort for Hard Times, Humanists on Public Policy, ed. Michael Mooney and Florian Stuber, Jan 28 p. 114
HUME, Cardinal Basil, Feb 4 p. 13 (LA)
HUMPHREY, Senator Hubert
Death of, Jan 21 p. 43
Successor to, Jan 21 p. 43, Feb 4 p. 43
Humphrey, Mrs Muriel, Feb 4 p. 43
HUNGARY
Minority's in Rumania, Feb 4 p. 54 (map), Mar 11 p. 8
Thomas a Becket commemorated, Jan 7 p. 23
Hunt, David, on Malagasy, Jan 7 p 6
Hurst, Patricia, on small business, Feb 25 p. 4
Hussey, Michael L. on Anglicans and Catholics, Feb 18 p. 4
Hypermarkets, Mar 4 p. 97

I

IMMIGRATION
Feb 25 p. 4
Asians in Britain, Mar 25 p. 16
Citizenship law and, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 4 p. 6
Commons select committee report, Mar 25 p. 15
Opinion polls and, Feb 18 p. 21
Tory policy, Jan 21 p. 19, Feb 4 p. 12 (LA), Feb 11 p. 15, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 11 p. 17
Imperialism at Bay: The United States and the Decolonization of the British Empire 1941-1945, Wm. Roger Louis, Feb 11 p. 122
Import prices, Feb 25 p. 8
INCOMES
Average, Jan 21 p. 80 (BL), Mar 11 p. 82 (chart)
Compared by country, Feb 18 p. 86 (chart)
INCOMES POLICY, *see also under wages and salaries*
Jan 7 p. 83, Jan 21 pp. 20, 80 (BL), Jan 28 p. 6, Mar 18 pp. 16 (LA), 107
Conservative party policy, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA), Jan 14 p. 17
Europe's incomes policies, Schools Brief on, Feb 11 p. 100 (charts)
Government contracts and, Jan 28 p. 85, Feb 4 p. 108, Feb 11 pp. 9 (LA), 111, Mar 4 p. 95, Mar 11 p. 73 (BL), Mar 18 p. 108
Independent Broadcasting Authority, Feb 4 p. 25, Feb 11 p. 19, Feb 18 p. 22
INDIA
February 4 p. 6
Aid, Feb 4 p. 94
Aid to Asian countries, Mar 18 p. 81
Anand Marg group, Feb 18 p. 70
Anti-black market measures, Jan 21 p. 66
Arms sale to, Mar 18 p. 63
Bangladesh and, Jan 28 p. 62 (map)
Bauxite deposits in, Mar 18 p. 81
Budget, Mar 4 p. 81, Mar 25 p. 6
China and, Mar 18 p. 63
Congress party, Jan 14 p. 54, Feb 18 p 70, Mar 4 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 62
Economic policy, Mar 4 p. 81
Elections, state, Feb 18 p. 70, Mar 4 p 11 (LA and tables), Mar 11 p. 62
E. M. Forster's India, G. K. Das, Feb p. 118
Family planning, Jan 7 p. 58
Gokhale: The Indian Moderates and the British Raj, B. R. Nanda, Jan 28 p. 110
Industrialisation, Russian v western technology, Feb 4 p. 94
Iran, and, Feb 11 p. 93
Janata party, Mar 4 p. 11 (LA)
LAW
— Mrs Gandhi v Shah commission, Jan 14 p. 54
Marxists, Jan 7 p. 75
Nepal, Jan 28 p. 62
Nuclear energy and, Jan 7 p 13 (LA), Jan 14 p. 51
Nuclear test ban treaty and, Jan 7 p. 13 (LA), Jan 14 p. 51
Oil industry
— Bombay High offshore field, Feb 25 p. 87
Punjab agriculture, Jan 7 p. 75 (chart)
Tiger protection, Mar 25 p. 66
Trade balance, Feb 11 p. 93 (charts)
UK and
— aid to, Feb 4 p. 94
— Callaghan (Mr) visit to, Jan 14 p. 51
Us and
— Carter, President, visit to, Jan 7 pp. 13 (LA), 25
Waterways project, Jan 28 p 62
West Bengal, Jan 7 p. 75
INDICATORS
Commodity Prices, Jan 7 p. 79, Jan 14 p. 79, Jan 21 p. 87, Jan 28 p. 83, Feb 4 p. 90, Feb 11 p 90, Feb 18 p. 88, Feb 25 p. 84, Mar 4 p. 81, Mar 11 p. 81, Mar 18 p. 78, Mar 25 p 81
Interest and Exchange Rates, Jan p. 94, Jan 14 p. 100, Jan 21 p. 1 Jan 28 p. 102, Feb 4 p. 116, Feb p 119, Feb 18 p. 116, Feb 25 p. 83, Mar 4 p. 91, Mar 11 p 109, Mar 18 p. 117
Major Economies, Jan 7 p. 61, Jan 14 p. 65, Jan 21 p. 75, Jan 28 p. 65, Feb 4 p. 77, Feb 11 p 79, Feb 18 p 77, Feb 25 p. 69, Mar 4 p 69, Mar 11, p. 65, Mar 18 p 67, Mar 25, p. 69
World Bourses, Jan 7 p 96, Jan 14 p. 102, Jan 21 p. 112, Jan 28 p 105, Feb 4 p. 114, Feb 11 p. 120, Feb 18 p. 118, Feb 25 p. 100, Mar 4 p 102, Mar 11 p. 106, Mar 18 p. 118, Mar 25 p 102
INDIRA COUNTRY, Mar 4 p. 11 (LA)
INDOCHINA
Cambodia—Vietnam conflict, Jan 7 p. 49 (map), Jan 14 p 13 (LA)
INDONESIA
After Pertamina, Feb 11 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Political situation, Feb 18 p. 72
University disturbances, Feb 18 p. 72
INDUSTRY
Europe, Schools Brief on, Mar 11 p. 102 (chart, table)
Government strategy, Feb 4 p. 83 (BL)
INFLATION
Mar 18 p. 109
Schools Brief on inflation nations, Feb 4 p. 98 (charts)
Ingham, Roger, and others, *Football Hooliganism*, Mar 4 p. 19
Inglis, Brian, *Natural and Supernatural: A History of the Paranormal*, Feb 4 p. 118

INLAND REVENUE
Consultative document on profit-sharing schemes, Feb 11 p. 84 (BL)
INSTITUTE OF FISCAL STUDIES
Meade report on The Structure and Reform of Taxation, Jan 28 pp. 66 (BB), 70 (BL)
INSURANCE
Pearson report and, Mar 18 p. 74 (BL)
Interest rates, Jan 7 p. 67 (BL)
International Computers Ltd, meeting Jan 7 p. 66, Mar 4 p 96
International Herald Tribune, Mar 18 p 80
International loans, Jan 21 p 111, Mar 18 p 113 (chart)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Jamaica, Jan 21 p. 87
Loans, Jan 14 p 99, Mar 4 p. 91, Mar 18 p 113
Peru and, Mar 18 p 77
Portugal and, Jan 7 p. 73, Mar 25 p 81
SDRs, Mar 11 p 71 (BL), Mar 18 p. 14 (LA)
Spain and, Feb 11 p 90
Turkey and, Mar 4 p. 81
US and, Feb 18 p. 85, Mar 11 p 71 (BL), Mar 18 p. 14 (LA)
Zambia and, Mar 25 p 65
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
Currency swaps, Jan 14 p 70 (table)
Floating exchange rates, Jan 14 p. 69 (BL and table)
Schools Brief on, Jan 28 pp 91-93 (charts, tables)
International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation Programme (Incep), Jan 7 p. 13 (LA)
INTERNATIONAL PEACE ACADEMY
The Peacekeeper's Handbook, ed. Michael Hardbottle, Mar 25 p 61
INTERNATIONAL TRADE UNIONS, Feb 4 p 90
Labour cost comparison by country, Feb 4 p 91 (chart)
INVENTIONS AND INVENTORS
National Research Development Corporation and, Jan 7 p 68 (BL)
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchanges*
Bond rating systems, Mar 18 p. 117
Institutional investors, Feb 4 p 115
Profit-sharing and, Jan 7 pp 62-64 (BB), Jan 28 p 6
INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Growth, Feb 4 p. 115 (tables)
IRAN
Mar 11 p 8
Arms sales to, Jan 28 p. 58
India and, Feb 11 p 93
Political unrest and riots, Feb 25 p. 52, Mar 4 p. 59
Racal [BCC] bribery trial and, Jan 28 p 80, Feb 11 p 4
IRELAND
Politics and Irish Life, 1913-21, David Fitzpatrick, Mar 18 p 121
Protestant Crusade in Ireland, 1800-70 (The), Desmond Bowen, Mar 18 p 122
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Conservative party (UK) and, Feb 11 p 16
Irish Republic and, Feb 25 p 17
IRA, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA), Feb 4 p. 26, Feb 25 p 17
Reunification, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA), Feb 11 p 4
UK and, Jan 21 p 23, Feb 25 p 17
— British withdrawal issue, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA)
US and Irish-Americans, Mar 18 p 44
IRISH REPUBLIC
Amnesty for IRA and, Jan 14 p 12 (LA)
Budget, Feb 4 p 91
Northern Ireland and, Feb 25 p 17
Reunification, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA), Feb 11 p. 4
Strikes, telephone, Mar 11 p 78
UK and
— British withdrawal from Ulster issue, Jan 14 p 12 (LA)
US and Irish-Americans, Mar 18 p 44
IRIAN JAYA
Australia and, Jan 7 p. 60
Free Papua Movement, Jan 7 p 60
Papua New Guinea and, Jan 7 p 60 (map)
ISRAEL
Arabs conflict with, Jan 14 p 4, Feb 4 p 6, Mar 11 p. 60, Mar 18 pp 12 (LA), 26
— Jewish settlements programme and, Feb 11 p 61
— Lebanese invasion, Mar 18 pp 12 (LA), 59 (map), Mar 25 pp 9 (LA), 60
— Peace moves, Jan 7 p 50, Jan 21 pp 65, 66, Jan 28 pp 13 (LA), 57 Feb 4 p 60, Feb 11 p 25
— UN and, Mar 18 p 26, Mar 25 pp 9 (LA), 60-64
— US and, Jan 7 p 50, Jan 21 p. 65, Jan 28 pp 13 (LA), 58, Feb 4 p 60, Feb 11 p 25, Feb 18 p 43, Mar 18 p 26, Mar 25 p 60
—— arms sale to, Jan 28 p 58, Feb 18 pp 43, 44, Mar 18 p 26
Broadcasting law and, Feb 11 p. 62
Economy, Feb 4 p 88
Jerusalem churches and, Jan 14 p 55
Jordan and, Mar 11 p 60
Lebanon and
— Arab/Jewish Palestinians, history of conflict, Mar 25 pp. 60-64
ISRAEL—*cont.*
Oranges, mercurised, Feb 4 p 62
Political situation, Feb 25 p. 61
Shimron commission report, Feb 25 p 61
US and, Feb 18 p. 43, Mar 25 p. 60
Vatican and, Jan 14 p 55
Israel Discount Bank Ltd, balance sheet, Feb 4 p 93
IT TAKES A WORRIED MAN [Carter], Mar 11 p 11 (LA)
ITALY
Christian Democrats, Jan 7 p 38, Jan 21 p. 11 (LA), Feb 11 p. 49, Mar 11 p. 14 (LA)
Communist party, Jan 7 p 38, Jan 21 p. 11 (LA), Feb 11 p 49, Mar 11 p 14 (LA)
Economy, Jan 21 p 11 (LA), Mar 11 p 14 (LA)
Industrie Buitoni Perugina (IPP), Feb 18 p 90, Mar 4 p 91
Moro kidnapping affair, Mar 18 p. 54, Mar 25 p. 10 (LA)
Political situation, Jan 7 p 38, Jan 21 p 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 14 (LA)
Red Brigades trial, Mar 18 p. 54, Mar 25 p 10 (LA)
Società Generale Immobiliare, Mar 18 p. 117
Terrorism, Jan 21 p. 11 (LA), Mar 18 p 54, Mar 25 p. 10 (LA)
Zanussi company, Jan 28 p. 83
IVORY COAST
Economic and political situation, Jan 28 p 64
France and, Jan 28 p 64
— President Giscard d'Estaing visit to, Jan 21 p. 53
South Africa and, Jan 28 p. 64

J

Jackson, Senator Henry, Mar 18 p 25
Jamaica, Jan 21 p. 87
James: A Summing Up, Arthur Koestler, Mar 4 p 107
JAPAN
Agriculture, Jan 28 p. 83
Airport, Narita, Jan 14 p 80
Australia, trade with, Jan 28 p. 80
Bankruptcies, Feb 25 p. 97
BANKS AND BANKING
— Foreign banks in, Mar 4 p 102
— *Survey*, Mar 4 p 20-32 (chart)
Business Japan. *Economist* special correspondent report, Mar 18 pp. 85-90 (charts)
China and, Jan 14 p 54
— trade with, Feb 18 p 90
Defence budget, Mar 4 p 66
Diplomacy of Japan (The), *1894-1922, vol 1: Sino-Japanese War and Triple Intervention*, Motonosuke Kajima, Jan 7 p. 100
Earthquakes, Jan 21 p 68
EEC and, Feb 11 p. 57
— trade with, Mar 4 p 57
Foreign exchange controls, Jan 21 p 114
Fujitsush Industries, Feb 18 p. 116
Gilt and, Jan 21 p 83, Jan 28 p 80
MOTOR INDUSTRY, Feb 11 p 93
— Exports to Britain, Feb 11 p 114, Mar 4 p. 95
Social security benefits, Mar 4 p. 66
South African ports and, Feb 25 p. 80 (map)
SOVIET UNION and
— ownership of islands dispute, Jan 14 p 54
— peace treaty proposed, Jan 14 p. 54
Steel industry, Jan 28 p. 76
Stock market, Feb 25 p. 97
Synthetic fibres, nationalisation, Feb 11 p 90
Tokyo finances and politics, Mar 18 p 64
Unemployment, Mar 4 p. 66
UK and
— trade with, Mar 4 p 95 (chart)
US and
— Japanese car sales to, Feb 18 p 85
— trade with, Mar 18 p 46
Job creation measures, Jan 28 p 86, Feb 4 p 56
JOB (A) FOR THE UN [Cambodia-Vietnam], Feb 18 p 18 (LA)
JOHN CITIZEN, Feb 18 p 15 (LA)
Jones, Barry O, on Australia, Jan 14 p. 4
Jones, R V, *Most Secret War. British Scientific Intelligence, 1939-1945*, Mar 4 p 104
Jordan, Mar 11 p 60
JUGOSLAVIA
Communism and pluralism in, Mar 11 p 15 (LA)
EEC and
— trade with, Feb 18 p 64 (chart)

K

Kajima, Motonosuke, *The Diplomacy of Japan, 1894-1922, vol 1 Sino-Japanese*
KAJIMA MORINOSUKE—*cont.*
War and Triple Intervention, Jan 7 p. 100
Kalchi, Mortaza, on imperial navy, Feb 11 p. 4
Karamanlis, Mr Mostroux talks with Mr Ecevit, Mar 18 p 51, Mar 25 p. 64
Kardoji, Mr Edward, Mar 11 p. 15 (LA)
Kasdan, Marsan, on heart disease, Jan 28 p. 8
Kaunda, President, Mar 4 p. 6g4, Mar 1 p 13 (LA), Mar 25 p. 65
Kayton, Myron, on fair employment, Feb 25 p 4
Kennan, George F, *The Cloud of Danger. Some Current Problems of American Foreign Policy*, Feb 11 p. 122
KENYA
African capitalism and African socialism, a *survey* of Kenya and Tanzania, Mar 11 after p 64 (table, map)
Asians in, Mar 25 p. 16
Horn of Africa and, Feb 25 p. 65
Kerpel, Tony, on European political parties, Jan 21 p. 4
King, Roy D and Kenneth W. Elliott, *Albany. Birth of a Prison—End of an Era*, Feb 18 p 124
Kissinger, Mr Henry, Jan 21 p. 45
Koestler, Arthur, *James: A Summing Up*, Mar 4 p. 107
KOREA, SOUTH
Bribery case in US, Mar 18 p 43

L

LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Incomes policy, Jan 7 p. 83, Jan 21 p 20, Jan 28 p. 85, Feb 4 p. 108, Feb 11 p 9 (LA)
Lib-Lab pact, Jan 7 p. 17 (LA), Jan 21 p. 15 (LA), Jan 28 p 22, Mar 4 p 16
LABOUR, INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), Jan 28 p 22, Feb 18 p 81 (BL)
Employment Protection Bills and, Jan 28 p 22, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
International labour cost comparisons, Feb 4 p 91 (chart)
Temporary employment subsidy, Jan 28 p. 86, Feb 4 p. 56
LABOUR PARTY
Local government conference, Feb 4 p 22
Opinion polls and, Feb 18 p 21
Scottish conference, Mar 25 p 16
Selection of MPs, Jan 14 p. 22, Mar 4 p. 19
Two-party system, future? Essex University study, Mar 11 pp 22-25 (charts)
LABOUR'S MAGIC WAND [Allied Investments contract] Jan 7 p 69 (BL)
LA COMMEDIA E FINITA [Italy], Jan 21 p 11 (LA)
Lakeman, Enid, on electoral reform, Feb 18 p 4
LAND
Community land scheme, Mar 25 p. 19
Farmland ownership, Mar 11 p. 101
Lagueux, Walter, *Terrorism*, Jan 14 p. 108, Feb 11 p. 6
Larsen, Torben, B. on India, Feb 4 p 6
LATIN AMERICA
Andean republics, Jan 21 p 72
Mexican-Americans, Mar 4 p. 25
LAW
Arms bribery trial, Jan 28 p. 80, Feb 11 p. 4
Battered wives case, Jan 28 p 25, Mar 18 p 22
Conveyancing and, Jan 28 p 20, Feb 25 p 6
Gay News case, Mar 25 p 22
International loans and, Jan 21 p 111
Labour law, Feb 18 p 81 (BL)
Legal aid, Feb 11 p. 20
Nationality and the, Feb 18 p 15 (LA)
Race case, Jan 14 p. 15 (LA), Jan 28 p 6
Scots law v British law, Jan 21 p 20, Feb 25 p 8
Tax avoidance and the, Jan 7 pp 89-93
Unfair contracts and the, Jan 28 p. 88
Law Society, Jan 28 p 20, Feb 11 p 20
LEBANON
Après—guerre, Jan 14 p 50
Israel and
— Arab/Palestinians, history of conflict, Mar 25 pp. 60-64
Israeli invasion, Mar 18 pp 12 (LA), 59 (map), Mar 25 pp. 9 (LA), 60
Palestinians and, Jan 14 p. 50, Mar 18 p 59, Mar 25 p. 9 (LA)
Syria and, Feb 11 p. 64
Legal Action Group, Feb 11 p. 20
Legget, Hugh, on "Heritage in Danger", Jan 14 p 6
Leitch, Sir George, report on road planning, Jan 14 p. 96
Lehmann, A G on measuring growth, Mar 4 p 4
Leontief, Wassily, *Essays in Economics*, Mar 25 p 109
Lewis, David, on police interrogation, Jan 21 p. 8
LIBERALISM
Jan 21 p. 8
New Liberalism (The): *An Ideology of Social Reform*, Michael Freeden, Jan 21 p. 116
LIBERAL PARTY
Jan 14 p 6, Mar 11 pp. 19, 22-25 (charts)
Blackpool special assembly, Jan 28 p. 22
Lib-Lab pact, Jan 7 p. 17, Jan 21 p 15 (LA), Jan 28 p 22, Mar 4 p 16
Opinion polls and, Feb 18 p. 21
Pobjoy, Feb 11 p. 84 (BL), Mar 4 p. 16
LIBERTY, Civil
In Defence of Freedom, ed. K. W. Watkins, Mar 25 p. 108
LIBYA
Chad and, Feb 18 p 72
Portugal and, Mar 4 p. 49
Life, expectation, Jan 21 p. 8
LIMITED (A) WAR? [Indochina], Jan 14 p. 13 (LA)
Lindblom, Charles E, *Politics and Markets. The World's Political-Economic Systems*, Feb 18 p 123
LITERATURE
Anatomy of the Spy Thriller, Bruce Merry, Jan 14 p. 105
Lives and Letters, John Carswell, Mar 4 p. 107
Wordsworth missing letters case, Feb 11 p 22
LIVERPOOL
Inner city problems, Mar 4 p 15, Mar 25 p 4
Lloyd, T. L on rail-to-road, Feb 11 p. 6
Lloyds of London, Feb 11 p 118
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Lotteries and, Feb 4 p 111
Rate grant support, Mar 11 p 20
Rates, Mar 11 p 20
Rates Rebellion (The), Roland Freeman, Bow Group pamphlet, Mar 11 p 20
Regrouping, Feb 4 p 22, Feb 25 p 6
LOAN CONVERSION
HEC and Jan 28 p 55, Feb 18 p 64
LONDON
Camden borough race policy, Feb 4 p 25
GLC lotteries, Feb 4 p 111
South Bank, Coin Street site planning scheme, Mar 25, p. 19
Transport, buses, Jan 7 p 20, Feb 11 p. 20 Mar 25 p. 6
LONDON BUSINESS SCHOOL
Budget and, Mar 4 p. 97 (chart)
LONDON, CITY
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI), Mar 11 p. 109
London Weekend Television, Jan 21 p 20
LONG HAUL (THE), Feb 11 p 12 (LA)
Long, Huey, Jan 28 p 8
Lotteries, *see under betting and gambling*
Lovins, Amory B on energy, Jan 7 p. 6
Luston, W. G. D on Britain's disintegration, Feb 4 p. 6
Lukacser, Moses, on American economy, Feb 11 p 4
Lynch, Mr Jack, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA), Feb 25 p. 17
LYNCH LUNGES OUT, Jan 14 p. 12 (LA)
Lynch, M A on Anglicans and Catholics, Feb 18 p. 4

M

McCallan, Kenneth, *Whatever Happened To Shakespeare?* Mar 18 p. 121
McConnachie, J W. on Scots law, Feb 25 p. 8
MacCormick, Robin J A on devolution, Mar 4 p 6
McDonnell, K G. T. on Westminster, Feb 11 p 6
McKinnon, Judge, Jan 14 p 15 (LA), Jan 28 p. 6
McKINNON'S LAW, Jan 14 p 15 (LA), Jan 28 p 6
MacLaren, John R on taxation, Feb 25 p 8
McN H. Henderson, on Scotland, Mar 11 p. 6
Maddison, Alan, on the Falklands, Feb 25 p 4
MAKING IT STICK [Rhodesia], Jan 28 p 14 (LA)
MAKING LABOUR LAW WORK, Feb 18 p 81 (BL)
Malagasy, Jan 7 p 6
MALAYSIA
Kelantan state election, Feb 25 p 66, Mar 18 p 64
MALTA
Economy, Jan 7 p 79, Feb 18 p 59, Mar 4 p. 6
Political situation, Feb 18 p 59
Trade disputes and strikes Feb 18 p 59
MANAGEMENT
British Institute of Management and, Feb 11 p 113, Feb 25 p. 4
Changing Role of the Chief Executive (The), C Graeme Roe, Feb 4 p 122
Executive Stress Strategies for Survival, Donald Norfolk, Feb 4 p. 122

MANAGEMENT—*cont.*
Understanding Executive Stress, Cary L Cooper and Judi Marshall, Feb 4 p 122
MAN, ISLE OF
Use of birch issue, Jan 21 p. 24
Man-made fibres, *see synthetic fibres*
Mansell, Mr Gerard, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA)
Mansi, Alistair, *The Rise and Fall of the British Manager*, Jan 21 p. 118
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
European, Schools Brief on, Mar 11 p 103 (chart, tables)
Marchais, Mr Georges, Jan 14 p 11 (LA), Feb 11 p. 49, Feb 18 p. 55, Mar 4 p 46, Mar 25 p. 45
Margach, James, *The Abuse of Power*, Feb 11 p 19, Feb 25 p. 102
MARKET (THE), NOT THE MANAGEMENT, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL)
Market and Opinion Research International (Mori), Feb 25 p. 96
Marley Ltd., Feb 18 p. 110
Martin, L D. Kirkwood, on America's budget, Jan 7 p. 6
Marx, U. F. on prisons, Mar 4 p 6
Mason, Mr Roy, Jan 14 p. 11 (LA), Feb 25 p. 17
Maynard, G. W. on staffing, Mar 18 p 4
Meade, Professor James, report on Structure and Reform of Direct Taxation, Jan 28 pp. 66 (BB), 70 (BL)
MEAT
EEC, Jan 14 p. 46
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Spina bifida and, Jan 21 p. 26
MEDICINES
Control of retail sale, Feb 4 p 26, Feb 25 p. 6
MEDITERRANEAN
Sewage threat and pollution, Jan 14 p. 40
Meier, Paul, *William Morris: The Marxist Dreamer*, Mar 4 p. 107
MEMOIRS, DIARIES, LETTERS
Freya Stark, Letters, vol iv: Bridge of the Levant, 1940-43, ed. Lucy Moorehead, Jan 7 p 100
Maurice Collis. Diaries, 1949-1969, ed. Louise Collis, Feb 4 p. 117
Memoirs, Jean Monnet, Mar 4 p. 103
Neil Lady, Elisabeth von Stahlenberg, Feb 18 p. 121
Printing Years (The): Diaries, 1963-74, Cecil Beaton, Mar 18 p. 120
Meredith, Scott, *George S Kaufman and the Algonquin Round Table*, Mar 18 p 120
Merry, Bruce, *Anatomy of the Spy Thriller*, Jan 14 p. 105
METAL BOX CO LTD
Price Commission and, Jan 14 p 95
METEOROLOGICAL
World weather forecast, Feb 4 p. 74 (charts)
Meulen, Henry, on banknote issue, Feb 25 p 8
MEXICO
Migration into United States, Mar 4 p. 25
US and
— natural gas pipeline, Jan 7 p 75
MIDDLE EAST, *see also under Arab States and individual countries*
Jan 14 p. 4, Jan 21 p 6
Middleton, C. R., *The Administration of British Foreign Policy, 1782-1846*, Jan 21 p. 118
Mikardo, Mr Ian, his Employment Protection (Amendment) Bill, Jan 28 p. 22, Feb 18 p 81 (BL)
Miller, Arthur S. on Congress's veto, Mar 4 p 6
Miller, Mr William, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Feb 25 p. 26, Mar 4 p. 35
Minorities, Jan 14 p 6
Mitchell, David, on medicine, Feb 25 p. 6
Mitterrand, Mr Francois, Jan 14 p 11 (LA), Feb 11 p 49, Feb 18 p 55, Mar 11 p. 13 (LA), Mar 18 p. 11 (LA), Mar 25 p. 45
Mitsubishi Bank, balance sheet, Jan 21 p 56
Moluccan Islands, Feb 4 p 51
MONETARY POLICY
Feb 25 p. 94
European Schools Brief on, Jan 28 p 91 (charts)
World, Feb 4 p 84 (BL and charts)
MONEY SUPPLY, Jan 21 p 109, Feb 11 p. 115
World, Feb 4 p 84 (BL and charts)
Monnet, Jean, *Memoirs*, Mar 4 p 103
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Jobbers and brokers merger and, Mar 4 p 99
Mooney, Michael and Florian Staber, ed., *Small Comfort for Hard Times, Humanists on Public Policy*, Jan 28 p. 114
Moorehead, Lucy, ed., *Freya Stark, Letters, vol iv: Bridge of the Levant, 1940-43*, Jan 7 p. 100
Moro, Mr Aldo, Mar 18 p 54, Mar 25 p 10 (LA)
Mortimer, J. E on trade union recognition, Jan 28 p. 4
Morton, Jocelyn, on import prices, Feb 25 p. 8
MOTORBIKES
Police use, Jan 21 p 110, Feb 18 p. 6
MOTOR INDUSTRY
British Leyland, Jan 7 p. 84, Jan 14 p. 71 (BL and chart), Jan 21 p. 107, Feb 4 p. 108, Feb 18 p. 112, Feb 25 p. 93, Mar 25 p 98
Chrysler UK, Jan 7 p 84
Commercial vehicles, sales, Feb 18 p 112 (chart)
Diesel engine use, Jan 21 p. 76 (BB)
Disputes and strikes, Jan 7 p. 84, Jan 21 p. 107, Feb 18 p 112
European, forecasts, Feb 11 p. 93 (charts)
Fiat, Feb 11 p 93
Imports, Jan 21 p. 107 (chart), Feb 11 p. 114, Mar 4 p 95
Japan, Feb 11 p. 93, Mar 4 p. 95
Recall cars and, Mar 25 p. 78
Redundancy, Feb 25 p 93
Sales, Jan 14 p. 71 (BL and chart), Feb 11 pp. 93, 114
Volvo's Dutch troubles, Jan 14 p 76
MOTORING
Fuel economy league, Mar 4 p. 96 (table)
How to get 60m to gallon, Jan 21 p. 78 (BB and charts), Feb 25 p. 6
Mulhead, Brian G. on mergers, Jan 7 p 6
Mullin, H. C. on peaceful socialism, Feb 18 p. 4
MULTINATIONAL COMPANIES
Competition and, Jan 14 p 80
European competitors and America, Feb 4 p. 78 (BB and chart)
Mure, David, *Practice to Deceive*, Jan 14 p 106
Murray Shaw, H. R on doctors pay, Feb 25 p 6
MUSEUMS
Treasury grants and, Jan 7 p. 22, Jan 14 p 6
Victoria and Albert, Jan 28 p 24
Musgrave, R. S. on no unemployment? Jan 28 p. 6
Music
Pop music industry, Feb 11 p. 16
Mumorewa, Bishop A., Jan 28 p 14 (LA), Feb 18 p. 67, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA)

N

Nader, Ralph, Feb 4 p 6
NAMIBIA (South West Africa)
Independence, Feb 11 p. 64
South Africa and, Feb 11 p. 64, Feb 18 p 67
South West African People's Organisation (Swapo) and, Feb 11 p 64, Feb 18 p. 67
UN and, Feb 11 p. 64, Feb 18 p. 67
Nanda, B. R., *Gokhale. The Indian Moderates and the British Raj*, Jan 28 p 110
National Bank of Australasia Ltd., meeting, Feb 4 p. 112
National Bank of Kuwait S A K. balance sheet, Feb 25 p. 92
National Economic Development Council, Feb 18 p. 111
National Enterprise Board, Jan 7 p 85 Feb 4 p. 108, Feb 11 p 112
National Front, Feb 25 p 20
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH (NIESR)
Budget and, Mar 4 p. 97 (chart)
National Nuclear Corporation, Mar 25 p 99
National Research Development Corporation (NRDC), Jan 7 p. 68 (BL)
National Savings
Jan 21 p. 110 (table), Jan 28 p. 86 (chart)
National Theatre, Mar 4 p 13 (LA)
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Common select committee and, Jan 21 p. 15 (LA)
NATIONALITY
New law, case for, Feb 18 p 15 (LA), Mar 4 p 6
Nazar, Hisham M. on Saudi Arabia, Feb 25 p. 8
Netzer, Dick, on New York, Feb 11 p 4
NICARAGUA
Anti-government movement, Jan 14 p. 56, Mar 4 p 67
Sandinist guerrillas, Mar 4 p 67
NIGERIA
Economic situation, Feb 18 p. 89, Mar 4 p 4
International Politics of The Nigerian Civil War (The), John J Stremlau, Mar 11 p 116
Nind, Philip, on razors, Jan 21 p 8
NO-FAULT INSURANCE, Mar 18 p. 74 (BL)
Nordic Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 11 p. 117
Norfolk, Donald, *Executive Stress Strategies for Survival*, Feb 4 p 122
Norman, Burford, on Middle East Jan 21 p 6
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION — Nato
British defence white paper, Feb 25 p 22
Denmark and, Jan 28 p 19, *survey*
Neutron bomb and, Mar 4 p. 12 (LA)
Spending, Jan 21 p 58
Tank gun and, Jan 7 p 4
US airforce base, Greenham Common, proposed, Feb 18 p 25
US troops in Europe and, Jan 21 p 58
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES— [illegible]-1
Forecasts, Feb 4 p 110 (charts)
Norway and, Feb 18 p 88 (chart)
Revenues, Mar 4 p 94
—— white paper, Mar 25 p. 73 (BL)
Scotland and, *survey*, Feb 18 pp. 11-19 (maps)
NORTH-SOUTH NEGOTIATIONS
Commodity Conflict, L N. Rangarajan, Mar 11 p. 117
Geneva talks, Mar 18 p. 78, Mar 25 p 91
New International Economic Order (The) The North-South Debate, ed. Jagdish N. Bhagwati, Mar 11 p 117
NORWAY
Economic policy, Feb 18 p. 88
North Sea oil and gas reserves and, Feb 18 p 88 (chart)
NOT WHETHER BUT WHEN? Feb 4 p. 13 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Nuclear reactors, options, Jan 7 p. 6, Jan 21 p 81 (BL and chart), Jan 28 p. 85, Feb 11 p. 6
Reorganisation, Mar 25 p 99
Safeguards, Jan 7 p. 13 (LA), Mar 11 p. 61
Windscale inquiry, Feb 4 p 15 (LA), Mar 11 p. 72 (BL), Mar 25 p. 20
Nuclear Power Company, Mar 25 p 99
Nuclear Supplies Group, Jan 7 p 13 (LA)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Neutron bomb, Mar 4 p 12 (LA)
Non-proliferation treaty, Mar 11 p 72 (BL)
Nuclear test ban treaty, Jan 7 p 13 (LA), Jan 14 p. 51

O

Oates, Stephen B., *With Malice Towards None*, Mar 11 p. 116
O'Driscoll, F on Northern Ireland, Feb 11 p. 4
OIL INDUSTRY
Indonesia after Pertamina, Feb 11 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Nigerian, Feb 18 p 89, Mar 4 p. 4
Oil refineries problems of plenty, Feb 11 p. 89
Onshore oilfields, Jan 7 p 84 (map)
Opec outlook, Feb 4 p 87 (chart)
OIL, MOTHERHOOD AND APPLE PIE, Mar 25 p 73 (BL)
OIL FROM LENIN? Mar 11 p. 15 (LA)
ONE ELECTION TILL 1984, Jan 28 p. 17 (LA)
ONE MORE RIVER, Mar 18 p. 12 (LA)
Open Broadcasting Authority, Feb 18 p 22
OPERA
In Defence of Opera, Hamish F G Swanston, Feb 4 p 119
OPINION POLLS, Jan 28 p 17 (LA), Feb 18 p. 21 (chart)
EEC, Jan 21 p. 61, Mar 25 p 54
ORANGES
Mercury in, Feb 4 p. 62
Orchard, Tom, on police motorbikes, Feb 18 p 6
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Horn of Africa and, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA)
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Economic Outlook, Jan 28 p 70 (BL and table)
Multinationals and, Jan 14 p 80
Report on Britain, Mar 18 p. 108
Report on Portugal, Jan 7 p. 73
World forecasts, Feb 4 p. 84 (BL and charts) 91 (table)
Youth unemployment rate, Jan 7 p 80 (charts)
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—OPEC
Dollar and, Mar 18 p. 14 (chart)
Outlook, Feb 4 p 87 (chart)
Petrocash, *survey*, Mar 4 pp. 55-56 (chart)
ORKNEY AND SHETLAND
Scotland Bill and, Jan 28 p 20
Orlov, Mr Yuri, Feb 11 p 53, Feb 18 p. 16 (LA)
Orson, R. W. on fuel prices, Feb 4 p 6
Osmond, John, *Creative Conflict: The Politics of Welsh Devolution*, Feb 4 p. 120
OTHER MITTERRAND (THE), Mar 11 p. 13 (LA)
Owen, Dr David, Jan 7 p 15 (LA), Jan 21 p 68, Jan 28 pp 24, 60, Mar 11 p 12 (LA) Mar 18 p 60
Owen, Robert, on engineers, Mar 18 p. 6

P

PAIN OF OLD IDEAS (THE), Mar 4 p 9 (LA)
PAKISTAN
Bhutto trial, Jan 21 p. 67, Mar 4 p. 63, Mar 25, p. 59
Commonwealth and, Jan 21 p 67
Political situation, Jan 7 p. 60, Jan 21 p 67 Mar 4 p 63
UK and Mr Callaghan's visit to, Jan 21 p. 67
PALER SHADE OF GREEN, Jan 28 p. 15 (LA)
PALESTINIAN GUERRILLAS AND THEIR ACTIVITIES, Jan 7 pp. 50, 57, Jan 14 pp. 19, 50 Jan 28 pp. 13 (LA), 57, Feb 4 p. 60 Feb 11 p. 25, Feb 25 pp. 13 (LA), 51 Mar 4 pp 60, 63, Mar 11 p 60, Mar 18 pp. 12 (LA), 59, Mar 25 pp 9 (LA) 60-64
Palmer, Alan, *The Kaiser: Warlord of the Second Reich*, Feb 25 p. 101
PANAMA
US and
— canal treaties, Jan 14 p 25, Feb 11 p. 26, Mar 25 p. 28
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Irian Jaya and, Jan 7 p. 60 (map)
PARANORMAL
Natural and Supernatural: A History of the Paranormal, Brian Inglis, Feb 4 p. 118
Parker, Mr Justice, Windscale inquiry report, Mar 11 p. 72 (BL), Mar 25 p. 20
Parmentier, Guillaume, on France, Jan 28 p. 8
PARLIAMENT
British Steel and select committee on nationalised industries, Jan 14 p. 70 (BL), Jan 21 p. 15 (LA), Feb 25 p. 18
Broadcasting of, Feb 4 p. 25, Feb 11 p. 19
EEC parliament, direct elections, and Jan 14 p 39, Jan 21 p. 61, Jan 28 p. 19
Fishing constituencies and, Jan 21 p 60 (table)
Government defeats, Jan 28 p 19
House of Lords reform, Tory report, Mar 25 p 12 (LA)
Newspapers and privileges committee, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
Parties line-up, Jan 7 p. 17 (table)
Private Members bills, Jan 14 p 20, Jan p. 22
Procedure rules and, March 4 p 16
Public accounts committee and, Mar 18 p 19
Select committee's role and, Jan 21 p. 15 (LA)
Windscale debate, Mar 25 p 20
Parliament and the Purse Strings, Edward du Cann, CPC pamphlet, Jan 7 p. 18
Parrott, Cecil, *The Bad Bohemians: A Life of Jaroslav Hasek*, Feb 25 p. 104
Pass, David, on Arabian peninsula, Jan 14 p 4
Patinkin, Don and J. Clark Leith, ed., *Keynes, Cambridge and the General Theory*, Jan 21 p. 116
Pattie, Geoffrey, on that tank gun, Jan 7 p 4
PAYMENT BY RESULTS, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA)
PAY POLICY BY ORDER, Mar 11 p 73 (BL)
Payne, D. J. on life expectation, Jan 21 p 8
Pearce, Ivor F. on China, Jan 21 p. 6
Pearson, Lord, Royal Commission on Civil Liability and Compensation for Personal Injury, Mar 18 p. 74 (BL)
Pencourt File (The), Barrie Penrose and Roger Courtiour, Feb 11 p 19
PENSIONS
Jan 7 p. 4
Post Office pension fund accounts, Jan 14 p. 103
PETROCHEMICALS
Naddy report, Feb 25 p 95
PETROL CONSUMPTION
Economy league table, Mar 4 p 96 (table)
How to get 60 miles to gallon, Jan 21 p. 76 (BB and charts)
PETROL RETAILING
Tanker drivers dispute and, Jan 21 p. 10 Jan 28 p. 85, Feb 4 p 107
PERU
January 21 p 6
Anchovy fishing, Mar 11 p. 82
Balance of payments, Mar 18 p. 77
IMF and, Mar 11 p 77
Politics, Jan 21 p 72
Philippines
January 28 p. 61
PHILOSOPHY
Philosophers of Peace and War: Kant, Clausewitz, Marx, Engels and Tolstoy, W. B Gallie, Mar 11 p 114
PICK YOUR ZIMBABWE, Feb 4 p. 11 (LA) Feb 25 p. 4
PLANTS
Potential drug sources, Feb 11 p 74
PLASTICS
Petrochemicals investment and, Feb 25 p 95 (chart)
Prices, Feb 25 p. 84
Plutonium, Jan 7 p. 13 (LA)
POET IN POWER (Hoevit), Jan 7 p 14 (LA)
POLAND
Dissidents, Mar 4 p 50
Shops and shopping, Jan 7 p 42
US and — President Carter's visit to, Jan 7 p 40
POLICE
Anti-terrorist squad, Jan 14 p 19
Interrogation and, Jan 21 p 8
Motorbikes use by, Jan 21 p 110, Feb 18 p 6
Policy Studies Institute, Mar 18 p. 23
Political and Economic Planning (PEP), Mar 18 p 23

POLITICS
Abuse of Power (The), James Margach, Feb 11 p 19, Feb 25 p. 102
Liberty and Property. Political Ideology in Eighteenth-Century Britain, H. T. Dickinson, Mar 18 p. 122
Pancourt File (The), Barrie Penrose and Roger Courtiour, Feb 11 p. 19
Politics and Markets: The World's Political-Economic Systems, Charles E. Lindblom, Feb 18 p. 123
Politics in the Age of Cobden, John Prest, Jan 21, p. 115
Social and Political Thought of Herbert Spencer (The), David Wiltshire, Feb 25 p. 104
Two-party system, future? Mar 11 pp. 22-25 (charts)
POLLUTION
Amoco Cadiz disaster, Mar 25 pp. 49, 75 (BL)
Mediterranean and, Jan 14 p. 40
Supertankers risk, Mar 25 p. 75 (BL)
POMPOUS PRIVILEGE, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
POPULATION
UK statistics, Feb 18 p. 22
PORNOGRAPHY
Protection of Children Bill and, Feb 18 p. 25
PORTUGAL
Jan 7 p 6, Feb 25 p. 4
Azores and, Mar 4 p. 49
Budget, Mar 25 p. 81
Economic policy, Mar 25 p. 82
Economic situation, Jan 7 p. 73, Mar 25 p 81
Education, Mar 18 p. 55
Government, Jan 21 p. 54, Feb 4 p. 54
International Monetary Fund and, Jan 7 p. 73, Mar 25 p 81
Libya and, Mar 4 p. 49
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development report, Jan 7 p. 73
Political situation, Jan 21 p. 54
Refugees from Africa, Mar 25 p 49
Teachers strike, Mar 18 p. 55
POST OFFICE
Pension fund accounts, Jan 14 p 103
Telephones, Jan 21 p. 26
Viewdata, Mar 25 p. 70 (BB, chart, table)
POULAIN, Mr Ludwig, Jan 7 p. 74, Jan 21 p. 87, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL)
PRAEGER, David, on Arabs and Israel, Feb 4 p 6
PRESS
Computer typesetting and, Mar 18 p. 80
European, Mar 18 p. 80
Government information service and, Feb 4 p. 18 (LA)
London evenings, Feb 25 p. 96
Privileges committee and, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
Sunday Times, Feb 4 p. 111
Times, The, Feb 4 p. 111
PRIEST, John, *Politics in the Age of Cobden*, Jan 21 p 115
PRISON COMMISSION
Report on batteries, Mar 18 p 107
— Pisons, Jan 21 p. 110
Reports, Jan 14 p 95
— analysed, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL)
PRISON LIBERALS COULD ASK (THE), Jan 21 p. 15 (LA)
PRISONS
Prices and wages, Mar 18 p. 107 (chart)
PRINTING INDUSTRY
Newspapers computer typesetting, Mar 18 p. 78
Prison Secrets, Professors Cohen and Taylor, Radical Alternatives to Prison and National Council for Civil Liberties, Feb 18 p. 24
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Mar 4 p. 6
Alkatraz: Birth of a Prison—End of an Era, Roy D. King and Kenneth W Elliott, Feb 18 p. 124
Reforms, Feb 18 p. 24
PRODUCTIVITY
Technology impact and, Mar 4 p. 70 (BB and charts)
Profit-sharing
Jan 7 pp 62-64 (BB and table), Jan 28 p 6
Mori survey report, Feb 25 p 96, Mar 11 p 83
PROFIT-SHARING—AND CHOICE-SHARING? Feb 11 p. 84 (BL)
PROPERTY
Market shares, Feb 18 p 115
Private sector, statistics, Feb 11 p. 112 (chart)
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
The Fourth Arm: Psychological Warfare, 1938-45, Charles Cruickshank, Jan 14 p 108
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
Jan 7 p. 18 (chart)
Parliament and the Purse Strings, Edward du Cann, CPC pamphlet, Jan 7 p. 18
Public accounts committee reports and, Jan 7 p. 18
White paper (Cmnd 7079), Jan 14 pp 87-88 (charts)
PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE
Cabinet papers for 1947, Jan 7 p 22
Speakers' conference documents and Jan 14 p. 23
Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR), Jan 21 p. 109
PUBLISH AND BE DAMNED, Feb 4 p 15 (LA)

Q

Qaddafi, Colonel, Mar 4 p. 49
Quinlan, Martin, on Nigeria, Mar 4 p. 4
QUIVER (A) OF DOUGHNUTS, Feb 4 p. 12(LA)

R

Racal BCC, Jan 28 p. 80, Feb 11 p.4
RACE RELATIONS
Camden borough policy and, Feb 4 p. 25
Immigration and, Jan 21 p. 19, Feb 4 p. 12 (LA), Feb 11 p. 15, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 11 p. 17
—— select committee report, Mar 25 p. 15
The law and, Jan 14 p. 15 (LA)
Radio Free Europe, Jan 28 p. 52
Radio Liberty, Jan 28 p 52
RAILWAYS
BRITISH RAIL
— Fares, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL)
— Rail-to-road, Jan 28 p. 88, Feb 11 p. 6
— Road and rail cost-benefit, Jan 14 p. 96
Ramsbotham, John on cash for science, Feb 18 p 6
Rangarajan, L. N., *Commodity Conflict*, Mar 11 p. 117
Rank Organisation, Jan 28 p. 102 (chart), *corrections*, Feb 11 p. 120
Rank Xerox, Jan 28 p. 102, *corrections*, Feb 11 p. 120
Read, John, on EMI-scanner, Jan 21 p. 4
READING UNIVERSITY
Capital for Agriculture, Centre for Agricultural Strategy, Mar 11 p. 101
Redman Heenan International Ltd., meeting, Jan 7 p 65
Redundancy, Feb 25 p. 93, Mar 11 p. 88
Reed International Ltd , Mar 4 p. 100 (chart)
Reilly, N. M. P. on unemployment, Mar 25 p. 4
RELIEF FOR THE POOREST, Mar 4 p 75 (BL)
REORGANISE OR FADE AWAY, (motor industry), Jan 21 p 81 (BL)
RETAIL TRADE
Hypermarkets, unbranded goods sales Mar 4 p. 97
Sales, Jan 21 p. 110
Supermarket price war, Jan 14 p. 96 (chart)
Reuss, Erwin on West Germany, Jan 28 p 6
Revolutionary Violence, Anthony Burton, Jan 14 p. 108
RHODESIA
Mar 18 p. 4
African nationalists, Jan 21 p. 68, Feb 25 p 62
Conservative party (UK) and, Feb 11 p. 16
CONSTITUTIONAL SETTLEMENT
— Anglo-American plan, Jan 21 p. 68, Jan 28 p. 14 (LA), Feb 4 p. 11 (LA), Feb 11 p. 15, Mar 18 p. 60
— Internal settlement talks, Jan 7 p. 57, Jan 21 p. 68, Jan 28 p. 14 (LA), Feb 4 p. 11 (LA), Feb 18 p. 67, Feb 25 pp 4, 62
—— agreement, Mar 4 p. 63, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA), Mar 18 p. 60
—— reaction, Mar 11 p. 58
Guerillas, Mar 4 p. 64, March 11 p. 58
Patriotic Front, Jan 21 p. 68, Mar 4 p. 64, Mar 11 p 58, Mar 18 p. 60
Sanctions against, Mar 11 pp 12 (LA), 64
UK and, Mar 18 p 60
United Nations and, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA)
Zambia and, Mar 4 p 64, Mar 11 p 58, Mar 18 p. 13 (LA), Mar 25 p 65
Rhys-Williams, B. on United States abortion, Jan 21 p 8
Richardson, Les, on Huey Long, Jan 28 p. 8
Richards, Denis, *Portal of Hungerford*, Mar 18 p 119
Rickford, R. G. W. on immigration, Feb 25 p. 4
ROAD SAFETY AND ACCIDENTS
Pearson report, Mar 18 p. 74 (BL)
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Leitch committee report on road planning, Jan 14 p 96
Rail-to-road, Jan 28 p 88, Feb 11 p. 6
Road v rail cost-benefit, Jan 14 p. 96
Super juggernauts, Mar 25 p 99 (diagram)
Robeco, annual report, Mar 18 p. 125
Robertson, Frank, *Triangle of Death: The Inside Story of the Triads*, Jan 7 p. 102
Robinson, F E M. on dredging the Fludd, Mar 4 p 4
Roe, C. Graeme, *The Changing Role of the Chief Executive*, Feb 4 p. 122
Roger Louis, Wm, *Imperialism at Bay: The United States and the Decolonisation of the British Empire, 1941-1945*, Feb 11 p 122
Rolls-Royce Motors Holdings Ltd., meeting, Mar 18 p. 75
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Feb 11 p. 112
Rooks, Denis, on energy, Mar 18 p. 4
ROYAL AIR FORCE
Combat aircraft, Feb 4 p. 6
Royal Commission on Civil Liability and Compensation for Personal Injury, Mar 18 p. 74 (BL)
ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SURVEYORS
The Land Problem Reviewed, Mar 25 p. 19
ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE
Land Values and Planning in the Inner Areas, Mar 25 p. 19
RULE BY NO LAW? Feb 11 p. 9 (LA)
RUMANIA
Hungarian minorities and, Feb 4 p. 54 (map), Mar 11 p. 8
Tourism, free travel scheme, Feb 11 p. 94
Russian Thinkers, Isaiah Berlin, Jan 21 p. 115
Ruthven, Malise, *Torture: The Grand Conspiracy*, Mar 18 p. 119

S

Sadat, President Anwar, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 65, Jan 28 p. 13 (LA)
Foreign visits, Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p 25, Feb 28 p. 43
Peace initiative, Feb 4 p. 60
Saga Holidays company, Mar 18 p. 114
Sahara, Western, Jan 28 p. 48
Sainsbury, J. Ltd., Jan 14 p. 96
The St. James's Group, Feb 18 p. 78 (BB), Feb 25 p 14 (LA)
Sakar, Stephen, on Falkland Islands, Jan 14 p. 6
Salvadori, Massimo, on liberalism, Jan 21 p 8
SAUDI ARABIA
Feb 25 p. 8
Allied Investments hospital contract, Jan 7 p. 69 (BL)
Egypt and, Feb 11 p. 62
US arms sale to, Feb 18 p. 43
SAVINGS
National Savings, Jan 28 p. 86 (chart)
Statistics, Jan 21 p. 110 (table)
Scandinavia, *survey*, Jan 28 p. 4
Scandinavian Bank Ltd., balance sheet, Feb 4 p 73
SCHIZOPHRENIC DOLLAR (THE), Mar 11 p. 71 (BL)
Schmidt, Mr Helmut, Jan 28 p. 70 (BL), Feb 11 p 11 (LA), Mar 4 p. 12 (LA)
SCHOOLS BUREAU
Gradations of European growth, Jan 14 p. 84
Taxing and spending in Europe's economies, Jan 21 p. 94
Money in fashion, Jan 28 p 91
Inflation nations, Feb 4 p. 98
Europe's incomes policies, Feb 11 p 100
Balancing Europe's payments, Feb 18 p. 92
Europe's rising unemployment, Feb 25 p 90, Mar 25 p. 4
Europe's mixed economies, Mar 4 p. 92
European industries, Mar 11 p. 102
Europe's agriculture, Mar 18 p. 82
Europe's energy, Mar 25 p 94
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Micro-electronics and, Mar 4 p. 70 (BB and charts) Mar 25 p 74 (BL)
National Research Development Corporation and inventors, Jan 7 p 68 (BL)
Science Greats, Jan 21 p. 4, Feb 18 p. 6
Spending, Jan 28 p. 16 (LA), Feb 18 p. 6
SCIENCE'S CASH CRISIS, Jan 28 p. 16 (LA), Feb 18 p. 6
SCOTLAND
Conservative party policy, Jan 14 p 18
Economy, *survey*, Feb 18 p. 7 (map)
Glasgow, *survey*, Feb 18 p. 22
Grasping the thistle, a *survey*, Feb 18 after p. 66, Mar 11 p 6
Highlands, *survey*, Feb 18 p 28
Housing, *survey*, Feb 18 pp. 19-22 (charts)
Labour party conference, Mar 25 p 16
Law and, Jan 21 p 20, Feb 25 p 8
Nationalism, Jan 21 p. 8
North Sea oil and, *survey*, Jan 18 pp. 11-19 (maps)
Opinion polls and, Feb 18 p. 21
Scotland Bill (devolution), Jan 28 pp. 19, 20, Feb 4 p 21, Feb 11 p. 6, Feb 18 pp 21, *survey*, 31, February 25 p 18, Mar 4 p. 6
Scottish Development Agency (SDA) *survey*, Feb 18 p. 24
Scottish Government Yearbook, 1978 (The), ed, H. M. Drucker and M. G Clarke, Mar 25 p. 109
Shetland, *survey*, Feb 18 p. 27
Unemployment, *survey*, Feb 18 p 7 (map)
SCOTTISH LABOUR PARTY
Mar 25 p. 16
"Breakaway" H M. Drucker, Feb 4 p. 22
Scottish National Party (SNP), *survey*, Feb 18 pp 11-16
Scottish United Investors Ltd , meeting, Mar 11 p. 80
Seal, Gavin, on space between the lines, Jan 28 p. 8
SECRET SERVICE
Most Secret War: British Scientific Intelligence, 1939-1945, R. V. Jones, Mar 4 p. 104
Secondoor Group Ltd , meeting, Mar 18 p. 76
Sedgwick Forbes Group, meeting, Mar 4 p. 79
SHADES OF FRENCH GREY, Mar 18 p. 71 (BL)
Shah of Iran, Mar 4 p 59
Shamak, Israel, on Middle East, Jan 14 p. 4
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
Whatever Happened to Shakespeare? Kenneth McCollum, Mar 18, p. 121
Shatford, T. M , on Judge McKinnon, Jan 28 p. 6, on small business, Feb 18 p. 6
Shell Ltd., Feb 25 p. 95
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY
British Shipbuilders, Feb 11 p. 114, Feb 25 p 93
Orders, Feb 11 p. 114
Redundancy, Feb 25 p. 93
World slump, Mar 4 p. 73 (BL)
SHIPPING
EEC and Comecon threat, Mar 25 p. 54
Freight rates, Mar 25 p. 78
Large tankers dangers of pollution and, Mar 25 p 75
SHIPPING ACCIDENTS
Amoco Cadiz, Mar 25 pp. 49, 75 (BL)
SHIPPING SLUMP, Mar 4 p. 73 (BL)
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
In East Europe, Jan 7 p. 42
Supermarket price war, Jan 14 p. 96
Short, Jeffrey R on labour law, Mar 25 p. 4
SIC TRANSIT GLORIA, Feb 11 p. 11 (LA)
Sidlet, Richard, on American welfare, Jan 21 p. 8
Sinclair, Andrew, *Jack: A Biography of Jack London*, Feb 4 p. 117
Skiing marriot, Jan 7 p. 74 (table)
Sloman, Martyn, on devolution, Feb 18 p. 4
SMALL BUSINESSES
Feb 4 p. 16 (LA), Feb 18 p. 6, Feb 25 p. 4, Mar 4 p. 4
EEC small business sector, Feb 25 p. 46 (table)
Smith, A. J C. on pensions, Jan 7 p. 4
Smith, Mr Ian, Jan 7 p. 57, Jan 21 p. 68, Jan 28 p. 14 (LA), Feb 18 p. 67, Feb 25 p. 62, Mar 4 p. 63, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA)
Socialism, Mar 25 p. 4
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL (SSRC)
British Election Study at Essex University and, Mar 11 pp. 22-25 (charts)
Public Disorders and Sporting Events, Mar 4 p 19
SOCIAL SERVICES
Children and, Mar 25 p. 22
SOCIAL SURVEYS
Anglo-Spanish attitudes, Jan 28 p. 51
Societa Generale Immobiliare, Mar 18 p. 117
SO FAR TO GO, Jan 28 p 13 (LA)
Solicitors, Jan 28 p. 20, Feb 25 p 6
SOMALIA
Arab States and, Jan 7 p. 50, Feb 4 p. 62
Arms supplies, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA)
Organisation of African Unity and, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA)
Soviet Union and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p 13 (LA), Feb 4 p 62
WAR IN THE OGADEN
— Ethiopia-Somalia conflict, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p 13 (LA), Feb 4 p 62, Feb 11 p. 10 (LA), Feb 25 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p. 60 (map), March 18 p. 62
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Apartheid, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA), Jan 14 p. 50, Feb 18 p. 68
Bantustan, Jan 14 p. 50, Feb 18 p. 68, Mar 18 p 62
BBC and, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA)
Botheland incident and, Mar 18 p. 62
Diamonds, Mar 11 p 105, Mar 25 p. 77
EDUCATION
— Black schoolchildren boycott, Jan 14 p. 50, Feb 4 p. 71
Escape routes from, Jan 7 p. 57
Japan trade with, Feb 25 p 80
Namibia and, Feb 11 p 64, Feb 18 p. 67
Ports and harbours, Feb 25 p. 50 (map)
Press, Mar 4 p. 78
Sanctions against, Feb 4 p. 71
Soweto, Feb 4 p. 71
South West Africa and, *see Namibia*
Stock market, Jan 21 p. 110
UN and, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA)
Uranium, Feb 25 p. 79
Zulus, Feb 4 p. 71
—— violence, Mar 18 p. 62
South West Africa, *see under Namibia*
Southworth, Herbert P. *Guernica! Guernica!* Jan 7 p. 99
SOVIET UNION
Beer, Feb 4 p 88
Brezhnev: A short biography, Jan 14 p. 14 (LA)
Canada and
— Soviet spies expelled, Feb 18 p 71
Dissidents, Jan 14 p. 41, Feb 11 pp. 12 (LA), 53
Economy, Feb 4 p 82 (BL)
Ethiopia and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p 62
Helsinki agreement and, Feb 11 p. 53, Feb 18 p. 16 (LA)

SOVIET UNION—*cont.*
Horn of Africa and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p 62, Feb 11 p. 10 (LA), Feb 25 p. 11 (LA), Mar 11 p 60, Mar 18 p. 62
JAPAN and
— ownership of Islands dispute, Jan 14 p. 54
— peace treaty proposed, Jan 14 p. 54
Printing and publishing control, Jan p. 52
Radio jamming and, Jan 28 p. 52
Repatriation of Russian prisoners (1944-47) and, Feb 25 p 12 (LA)
Somalia and, Jan 7 p 50, Jan p. 13 (LA), Feb 4 p. 62
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
— Satellite accident, Jan 28 p. 75
— Spaceflights, achievements, Jan 28 p. 75
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, Mar 18 p. 25, Mar 25 p 25
25 years after Stalin, Mar 4 pp. 52-54 (charts)
Ukranian nationalism and, Jan 14 p. 41 (map)
UK and
— steel imports/exports, Jan 7 p 85 (chart)
US and, Mar 25p 25
— relations with, Mar 18 p 25
Pictures of Yalta, Nikolai Tolstoy, Feb 18 p. 121, Feb 25 p. 12 (LA)
Workers of Russia—work! Feb 4 p. 82 (BL)
Soyabeans, Feb 18 p 88
Space between the lines, Jan 28 p 8
SPACE FLIGHT, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
Soviet satellite accident, Jan 28 p 75 (BL)
— spaceflights achievements, Jan 28 p. 75
SPAIN
Jan 14 p 16
Africa, north, and, Jan 28 p. 48
Balance of payments, Feb 11 p. 90
Basques autonomy and, Jan 7 p 40
Canary Islands and, Jan 28 p. 48
Constitutional referendum, forthcoming, Feb 25 p 44
Crime, Feb 11 p. 50
Economic policy, Feb 11 p. 90, Mar 4 p. 46
Elections, forthcoming, Feb 25 p 44
International Monetary Fund and, Feb 11 p. 90
Law and disorder, Feb 11 p 50
Opinion polls, Feb 25 p. 44
Political situation, Mar 4 p 46
Sahara, western, and, Jan 28 p 48
Social survey, Anglo-Spanish attitudes, Jan 28 p 51
Tourist industry, Mar 25 p. 50
SPANISH CIVIL WAR
Guernica! Guernica! Herbert P. Southworth, Jan 7 p. 99
SPARK A DISK, Jan 21 p 17 (LA)
SPARKS FOR BRITISH ELECTRONICS, Mar 25 p 74 (BL)
SPELL OF THE CENTURY [*Amoco Cadiz*], Mar 25 p 75 (BL)
Spina bifida, Jan 21 p. 26
SPORT
Football hooliganism, Mar 4 p. 19
Sports Council, Jan 14 p. 23
SPY THRILLERS
Anatomy of the Spy Thriller, Bruce Merry, Jan 14 p 105
Sri Lanka, Feb 11 p. 73
STALIN
Russia since Stalin, Mar 4 pp 52-54 (charts)
STATE BANKS IN A STATE, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL)
STAYING MUM [Tories pay policy], Jan 7 p. 15 (LA)
STEEL, Mr David, Jan 7 p 17, Jan 21 p 15 (LA), Feb 11 p. 16, Mar 4 p. 16
STEEL INDUSTRY
Britain's imports/exports to Russia, Jan 7 p 85 (chart)
BSC
— Commons select committee and, Jan 14 p. 70 (BL), Jan 21 p 15 (LA), Feb 25 p 18
— Forecasts, Jan 21 p. 109, Feb 25 p. 18 (table)
— Redundancy, Feb 25 p. 93, Mar 11 p 88
— White paper, Mar 25 p. 97
EEC anti-dumping duties, Jan 28 p. 76
Private-sector and, Mar 25 p. 97
World, Jan 28 p. 76 (chart)
Steody Company Ltd , Mar 18 p. 112
Steiner, Zara S. *Britain and the Origins of the First World War*, Jan 7 p. 99
STERLING, *see also gold*
Feb 18 p 13 (LA), Mar 11 p. 110, Mar 18 p 4
Pound value, Jan 7 p. 67 (BL and chart)
Stevenson, John, and Chris Cook, *The Slump: Society and Politics During the Depression*, Feb 11 p. 121
STOCK EXCHANGE
Akroyd and Smithers, Jan 7 p. 93, Jan 21 p. 112
Australian stock market, Jan 7 p. 96, Mar 11 p 106
Banks, shares, Feb 25 p 100 (chart)
Bond rating systems and, Mar 18 p 117
British Petroleum shares, Mar 11 p. 106 (chart)
STOCK EXCHANGE—*cont.*
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI), Mar 11 p. 109
Diamond market, Mar 11 p. 105, Mar 25 p. 77 (chart)
Equity market, Feb 4 p. 115, Mar 11 p. 105
Eurobonds, Feb 11 p. 115
European Options Exchange (EOE), Feb 18 p 118
FT index, Feb 11 p 115, Feb 18 p. 115, Feb 25 p 100, Mar 11 p. 105
French bourse, Mar 18 p. 118 (chart), Mar 25 p 82 (chart)
Gilt-edged market, Jan 14 p. 103, Feb 4 p. 115 (chart), Feb 11 p. 115 (chart), Mar 11 p. 105
Institutional investors, Feb 4 p. 115
Japanese stock market, Feb 25 p. 97
Jobbers, monopolies commission on merger, Mar 4 p. 99
Plantation companies, Jan 28 p. 102
Portfolio 1977, Jan 7 p. 93 (table)
Portfolio 1978, Jan 7 p. 93 (table)
Property market and, Feb 18 p. 115
Rank Organisation shares, Jan 28 p. 102 (chart)
Saga Holidays shares, Mar 18 p 114
South African mining shares, Jan 21 p. 112
Swiss bourse, Mar 4 p 100
Traded options market, Jan 14 p. 102, Mar 25 pp. 101-106 (chart)
Stoltard, Blume, on Denmark, Mar 11 p. 6
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), Mar 18 p. 25, Mar 25 p. 25
Streeten, John J *The International Politics of the Nigerian Civil War*, Mar 11 p. 116
SUBSIDIES
International, Mar 11 p. 77
SUDAN
Dredging the Sudd, Feb 4 p. 71, March 4 p. 4
Roads for the Future, a *survey*, Mar 18 after p. 66 (table, map)
Sunday Times, Feb 4 p. 111
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, Jan 21 p 84
SUPPLEMENTS
Denmark, Jan 28 after p 64, Mar 11 p. 6
International banking, Mar 4 after p. 38
Kenya and Tanzania, Mar 11 after p. 64
New York City, Mar 25 after p. 58
Scotland, Feb 18 after p. 65, Mar 11, p. 6
Sudan, Mar 18 after p. 66
Swanston, Hamish F. G. *In Defence of Opera*, Feb 4 p 119
SWEDEN
Budget, Jan 14 p. 76
Economic situation, Jan 14 p. 76
Nuclear issue and, Jan 21 p. 57
Political situation, Feb 4 p. 51
Steel industry, mergers, Mar 11 p. 81
Volvo's Dutch troubles, Jan 14 p 76
Swinbank, Alan, on the green Krone, Jan 7 p. 4, Feb 4 p. 4
SWITZERLAND
Banks and banking, Jan 21 p 111, *survey*, Mar 4 p. 71
Exchange controls, Mar 4 p 77
Franc, Mar 4 p. 77 (chart)
Stock market, Mar 4 p 100
SYNTHETIC FIBRES
Japan, Feb 11 p. 90
World, Feb 11 p. 89 (chart)
Syria, Feb 11 p. 64
SYSTEM (A) OR INCH? Feb 4 p. 16 (LA), Feb 25 p. 4

T

Taggart, Rosemary, on consular help, Jan 28 p. 8
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS, Jan 7 p. 6
Alleghany Ludlum Industries/Wilkinson Match, Feb 18 p. 116
Australian, Jan 7 p. 96, Mar 11 p 106
British Oxygen/Airco, Feb 4 p. 114
Dunbee—Comex—Marx/Aurora Products, Feb 25 p. 98
Guest Keen and Nettlefolds/Sachs, Feb 25 p. 84
Smith Brothers and Burgood/Bishop, Mar 4 p. 99
Thyssen/Budd, Jan 21 p. 114
TANZANIA
African capitalism and African socialism, a *survey* of Kenya and Tanzania, Mar 11 after p. 64 (map and table)
TAXATION
Feb 25 p 8, Mar 18 p. 19
Banks and banking, Jan 14 p. 100, Feb 18 p 119
British-American tax treaty, Mar 18 p 46, Mar 25 p. 77
Income tax, Mar 4 p 98 (chart)
— reform? Jan 28 p 66 (BB and table)
Meade report, Jan 28 pp. 66 (BB) 70 (BL)
Profit-sharing schemes and, Feb 11 p 84 (BL)
Schools Brief on, Jan 21 p. 94 (charts)
Tax avoidance schemes, Jan 7 pp. 89-93
TAXING SPENDING, Jan 28 p. 70 (BL)
TAXIS
Electronic taxi meter, Mar 25 p. 74 (BL)
Taylor, Geoff, on MPs, Mar 4 p. 6
Taylor, Robert, *The Fifth Estate Britain's Unions in the Seventies*, Mar 25 p. 107
Tea prices, Mar 4 p. 75 (BL)
TELEPHONES
Europe on call, Jan 28 p. 79 (table)
TELEVISION, *see also under broadcasting*
Annan committee options and, Feb 18 p. 22
BBC Shakespeare plays project, Feb 25 p. 22
Viewdata use forecasts, Mar 25 p. 70 (BB, chart, table)
TELL US MORE, NOT LESS, Feb 4 p. 18 (LA)
Temperton, Paul, on devolution, Feb 18 p 4
TERRORISM, INTERNATIONAL
Mar 18 p 54, Mar 25 p. 10 (LA)
Revolutionary Violence, Anthony Burton, Jan 14 p. 108
Terrorism, Walter Laqueur, Jan 14 p. 108, Feb 11 p. 6
THAILAND
Cambodia and
— border dispute, Feb 25 p. 66 (map)
Thammasat affair (1976) and, Jan 21 p. 71
THANKS TO THE LEFT [France], Jan 14 p. 11 (LA)
THATCHER, Mrs Margaret, Jan 7 p 15 (LA), Jan 14 p. 17, Feb 11 p. 15, Feb 18 p. 15 (LA), Mar 11 p 17
Conservative party and, Jan 28 p. 17 (LA)
Margaret Thatcher: A Tory and Her Party, Patrick Cosgrave, Mar 25 p. 108
On immigration, Feb 4 p. 12 (LA)
THEATRE
National Theatre, Mar 4 p. 13 (LA)
Theberge, Leonard J, on fair employment, Feb 18 p. 6
THEY GAVE HIM HIS CHANCE, Mar 25 p. 11 (LA)
THINK TANK
Report on foreign office, Jan 21 p. 24, Jan 28 p. 24
Third World, *see developing countries*
39 STEPS TO A STRATEGY, Feb 4 p. 83 (BL)
Thomas, Arthur L, on accountancy, Mar 18 p 6
Thomas, Malcolm I, and Peter Holt, *Threats of Revolution in Britain, 1789-1848*, Jan 28 p 114
THROGMORTON'S FORKS, Feb 4 p. 84 (BL)
Thomson, David, *America in the Dark; Hollywood and the Gift of Unreality*, Feb 11 p. 125
Thorne, Christopher, *Allies of a Kind The United States, Britain and the War against Japan, 1941-45*, Feb 25 p. 102
Thyssen/Budd, Jan 21 p 114
Times, The, Feb 4 p. 111
Tito, President, Mar 11 p. 15 (LA)
TO THE HEART OF THE STATE [ITALY], Mar 25 p. 10 (LA)
Todd, George, on Scotland, Mar 11 p. 6
Toganidis, Andreas V. on Greece, Jan 7 p 6
Tolstoy, Nikolai, *Victims of Yalta*, Feb 18 p. 121, Feb 25 p. 12 (LA)
Topham, Neville, on local government, Feb 25 p. 6
Torture The Grand Conspiracy, Malise Ruthven, Mar 18 p 119
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Community land scheme and, Mar 25 p. 19
Liverpool and, Mar 4 p. 15, Mar 25 p. 4
London's South Bank, Coin Street site and Mar 25 p. 19
Townsend, Mr Cyril, his Protection of Children Bill, Feb 18 p. 25, Mar 4 p. 6
Townsend, Peter, *Time and Chance*, Feb 25 p. 104
TOYMAKERS
Dunbee-Combex-Marx/Aurora Products, Feb 25 p. 98
TRADE
Balance, Jan 21 p. 109 (chart)
Britain's trade with Japan, Mar 4 p. 95 (chart)
EEC balance, Mar 18 p 57
EEC protectionism, Feb 25 p. 46, Mar 4 p. 58
International subsidiaries argument, Mar 11 p. 77
Russian steel trade with Britain, Jan 7 p 85 (chart)
World, Mar 18 p. 77 (chart)
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
Feb 4 p 41, Feb 18 p 4
British Leyland, Jan 7 p. 84, Jan 21 p. 107, Feb 18 p 112
Electricity supply workers, threat, Jan 21 p. 108, Feb 4 p. 4, Feb 11 p. 111
Firemen, Jan 14 p 88
— settled, Jan 21 p. 80 (BL)
Grunwick, Jan 28 p 22
Tanker drivers, Jan 14 p 88, Jan 21 p 108, Jan 28 p 85, Feb 4 p 107, Feb 11 p. 111, Feb 18 p 108
Working days lost, Jan 7 p 83 (chart)
— compared by country, Feb 18 p 86 (chart)
TRADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (AUEW), Mar 18 p. 20
Fifth Estate (The) Britain's Unions in the Seventies, Robert Taylor, Mar 25 p. 107
French, Mar 11 p 66 (BB, chart and table)
International Confederation of Free Trade Unions (ICFTU), Feb 4 p. 9
— labour cost comparisons, Feb 4 p. 9 (chart)
Labour law and, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
National Union of Mineworkers Mar 18 p 22
Profit-sharing and, Jan 7 pp. 62-64 (BB)
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Budget and, Mar 4 p. 98
Labour law and, Feb 18 p. 81 (BL)
TRANSPORT, *see also roads and rail transport*
London Transport buses, Jan 7 p 20 Feb 11 p. 20, Mar 25 p. 6
Roads from rail, proposed, Jan 28 p. 88 Feb 11 p. 6
Roads v rail cost—benefit, Jan 14 p 9
Transylvania, *see Romania*
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
In Spain, Mar 25 p. 50
Rumania, Feb 11 p. 94
Saga Holidays and, Mar 18 p. 114
Winter sports industry, Jan 7 p. 40
TRIADS
Triangle of Death The Inside Story of the Triads, Frank Robertson, Jan p. 102
TRY AGAIN, HELMUT, Jan 28 p. 70 (BL)
Tucker, Mr Roy, Jan 7 p 89
TUNISIA
Politics, Feb 4 p. 59
Riots and industrial unrest, Feb 4 p
TURKEY
Aegean sealed dispute with Greece Jan 14 p. 40
Cyprus and, Jan 14 p. 40
Economy, Jan 14 p 41, Mar 4 p. 81
Foreign policy, Jan 7 p. 14 (LA)
Government, Jan 7 p. 14 (LA), Jan p 41
Greece and, Jan 14 p. 40
— Montreaux talks, Mar 18 p. 5 Mar 25 p. 46
IMF and, Mar 4 p. 81
Political situation, Jan 14 p. 41, Mar p 46
Strikes, Mar 25 p. 46
University campuses unrest, Jan 14 p.
US and
— American-Turkish defence agreement Jan 28 p. 51
— Vance (Mr) visit to, Jan 28 p. 51
Turner & Newall Ltd., meeting, Mar p 103
Turton, R R. on Portugal, Jan 7 p. 6

U

UNEMPLOYMENT, *see also under employment*, Jan 28 p. 6
Electronics impact, Mar 4 p. 70 (BL and charts)
Redundancy, Feb 25 p. 93, Mar 11 p
Schools Brief on, Feb 25 p 90 (chart) Mar 25 p. 4
Youth, OECD report, Jan 7 p. 80 (charts)
Unfair Contract Terms Act, Jan 28 p. 88
UNFAIR TO BREMNEY, Jan 14 p. 14 (LA)
United Biscuits Group, meeting, Mar 18 p 79
United Brands Corp., Feb 18 p. 60
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Mar 18 p 26, Mar 25 pp. 9 (LA), 60-64
Cambodia and Vietnam, Feb 18 p. 18 (LA)
Cyprus and, Jan 14 p. 40
Namibia and, Feb 11 p 64, Feb 18 p. 67
Peacekeeping force, Mar 25 p 61
Rhodesia and, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA)
South Africa and, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA)
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (Unctad), Mar 4 p 75 (BL), Mar 25 p. 91
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Abortion, Jan 21 p 8
ADVERTISING
— Television competition and, Mar 11 p. 45
African policy, Feb 25 p 25
AGRICULTURE
— Farming price support, Feb 18 p. 48
ALABAMA
— Prisons reform and, Mar 25 p. 39
American Jews, Mar 18 p 26
ANGLO-AMERICAN RELATIONS
— *Allies of a kind The United States, Britain and the War against Japan, 1941-45*, Christopher Thorne, Feb 25 p. 102

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Jan 7 p. 50, Jan 21 p. 65, Jan 28 pp. 13 (LA), 58, Feb 4 p. 60, Feb 11 p. 25, Feb 18 p. 43, Mar 18 p. 26, Mar 25 p. 60
Arms sales, Jan 28 p. 58, Feb 18 p 43
ART
— Auction houses sales, Jan 7 p. 26
ATLANTA
— Property slump, Mar 11 p. 44
Balance of payments, Feb 4 p. 39 (chart)
BANKS AND BANKING, Jan 28 p. 106
— In London, Feb 25 p. 97
— International earnings, Jan 14 p. 99 (table)
—— lending, Jan 14 p. 99 (chart), Jan 21 p. 111, Jan 28 pp. 105, 106
— *Survey*, Mar 4 pp. 35-41, 51-55 (chart)
Beer and brewery trade, Jan 7 p. 33
BOXING
— Muhammad Ali v Leon Spinks, Feb 18 p. 50
Braniff International Airways, Mar 4 p. 81, Mar 11 p. 77, Mar 18 p. 17 (LA)
BROADCASTING, *see also television*
— Religious broadcasting, Feb 4 p. 44
BUDGET, Jan 7 p. 6, Mar 18 p. 44
— Proposals, Jan 28 p. 28 (charts)
CALIFORNIA
— Nuclear power plants, opposition to, Mar 25 p. 40
— Politics, Feb 25 p. 31, Mar 11 p. 42
— Sohio's Long Beach shipping terminal Jan 7 p. 30
— Taxation, Feb 11 p. 45
Chemicals, tariffs, Feb 25 p. 83
Chicago Board Options Exchange, Mar 25 pp. 101-106 (chart)
Cigarettes, smuggling, Mar 11 p. 42
CINEMA INDUSTRY
Amorous in the Dark: Hollywood and the Gift of Unreality. David Thomson, Feb 11 p. 125
— Columbia Picture Industries, Feb 11 p. 45
— United Artists, Jan 21 p. 90
CIVIL AVIATION
— Fares, Jan 14 p. 79, Mar 4 p. 81 (chart), Mar 11 p. 77
CIVIL RIGHTS, Mar 18 p. 47
— Wilmington 10 case, Jan 28 p 44
CIVIL SERVICE
— Reform, Mar 11 p. 28
COAL INDUSTRY
— Labour record problems, Jan 14 p. 75
— Productivity and production, Jan 14 p. 75 (chart)
— Supplies, Feb 11 p. 41, Feb 18 p. 47
Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC), Feb 4 p. 114, Feb 18 p. 118
CONGRESS
Budget proposals, Jan 28 p. 28 (charts)
— Congressional "veto", Feb 11 p. 46, Mar 4 p. 6
— Defence budget, proposed, Feb 4 p. 43
— South Korean bribery case, Mar 18, p. 43
— State of Union message to, Jan 28 p. 27
— Tax proposals, Jan 28 p. 41
Consumer bill, Feb 25 p. 34
Consumer protection, Mar 25 p. 78
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Feb 25 p. 32
COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
— Annual report, Feb 4 p. 39
CRIME
— "Mr Untouchable" conviction, Jan 28 p. 44
— Wilmington 10 case, Jan 28 p. 44
CUBA and
— anti-Castro Cubans in Miami, Mar 4 p. 26
Cuban-Americans, Mar 4 p. 26
DEFENCE
— Budget, Feb 4 p. 43, Mar 18 p. 44
— Policy, Mar 25 p. 25
Democratic party, Jan 7 p. 26, Jan 14 pp. 33, 36, Jan 28 p. 42, Feb 4 p 40, Feb 25 p. 34, Mar 4 p. 36
DISEASES
— Heart, Jan 7 p. 32
Dollar, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Jan 14 p. 100, Mar 4 p. 77, Mar 11 pp. 11 (LA), 71 (BL), Mar 18 p. 14 (LA)
Dollar on a skateboard, Jan 28 p. 69 (BL)
Drink and drinking, Mar 25 p. 92
DRUG TRAFFIC
— "Mr Untouchable" conviction, Jan 28 p. 44
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Jan 28 p. 6, Feb 4 p. 39 (charts), Feb 11 p. 4, Mar 11 p. 11 (LA), Mar 18 p. 44
EDUCATION, DEPT
— Reorganization, Feb 4 p. 46
EGYPT and
— Sadat, President visit, Feb 11 p. 25 Feb 18 p. 43
— US arms sale to, Feb 18 p. 43
Elections, Jan 14 pp. 33, 36, Jan 28 p. 42, Feb 18 p. 50, Feb 25 p 4, Mar 4 p 36, Mar 11 p. 42
ELECTRONICS
— Motors, micro computers use, Jan 21 p. 90 (chart)
Employment, Jan 21 p. 39 (chart), Feb 25 p. 4
Energy bill, Feb 18 p. 44
Energy policy, Mar 11 p. 11 (LA)
Environmental Protection Agency, Mar 25 p. 78
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Jan 14 p. 26, Feb 18 p. 6
Eurocommunism and, Jan 21 p. 45
Europe and, Jan 21 p. 45
EEC and, Feb 25 p. 45
— trade with, Jan 14 p. 44 (chart)
Federal Bureau of Investigation
— Appointment of Mr W. Webster as director, Jan 28 p. 42
Federal Reserve Board, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA)
Federal Reserve System, Jan 7 p. 11 (LA), Jan 14 p. 69 (BL), Feb 25 p. 26, Mar 4 p. 35
Federal revenue and expenditure, Jan 28 p. 28 (charts)
Flying saucers, Feb 4 p. 47
FOOTBALL
— North American Soccer League, Mar 4 p. 40
FOREIGN POLICY, Jan 21 p. 45, Mar 25 p. 25
— *Cloud of Danger (The): Some Current Problems of American Foreign Policy*, George F. Kennan, Feb 11 p. 122
— *Ends of Power (The)*, H. R. Haldeman, Feb 25 p. 30
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, Jan 21 p 83, Feb 25 p. 83, Mar 11 p. 77
General Dynamics Corporation, Mar 25 p. 35
GEORGIA
— Atlanta property slump, Mar 11 p. 44
Germany, West, and, Mar 25 p. 35
Gross national product, Feb 4 p. 39
Haldeman, H. R. *The Ends of Power*, Feb 25 p. 30
HEALTH
— Heart disease and, Jan 7 p. 32
HISTORY
— *Empire of Reason (The)*, Henry Steele Commager, Feb 18 p. 123
Horn of Africa and, Feb 25 p. 11 (LA)
ILLINOIS
— Politics, Jan 14 p. 33
IMMIGRATION
— Mexican-Americans, Mar 4 p. 25
India and
—Carter, President, visit, Jan 7 pp. 13 (LA), 25
INDIANS, AMERICAN
— Land claim case, Jan 14 p. 34
Industry, Jan 7 p. 4
Inflation, Mar 4 p. 39, Mar 18 p. 44
INSURANCE
— Riding risk and, Jan 28 p. 45
INTELLIGENCE
— *U.S. Intelligence and the Soviet Strategic Threat*, Lawrence Freedman, Jan 14 p. 106
IMF and, Feb 18 p. 85, Mar 11 p. 71 (BL), Mar 18 p. 14 (LA)
Interest rates, Jan 14 p. 100
INVESTMENT
— Multinationals and, Mar 11 p. 85
— Venture capitalists and, Feb 25 p 98
Irish-Americans, Mar 18 p. 44
Israel and
— arms sale to, Feb 18 pp. 43, 44
— Visit of Mr Dayan, Feb 18. p. 43 Mar 25 p. 60
Japan and
— Japanese car sales to, Feb 18 p. 85 (chart)
— trade with, Mar 18 p. 46
JUDICIARY
— Dismissal of Philadelphia federal prosecutor case, Jan 21 p. 48, Feb 18 p. 47
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
— Antitrust laws decision, Jan 21 p. 83
KOREA, SOUTH and
— Bribery case, March 18 p. 43
LABOUR
— Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and, Jan 14 p. 26
LAND
— Indian land claim case, Jan 14 p. 34
LAW
— Labour law, Jan 21 p. 79 (BL) February 4 p. 4, March 25 p. 4
Lockheed Corporation, Jan 21 p. 57
Management Agency and Music (MAM), Jan 28 p. 106
MASSACHUSETTS
— Politics, Jan 7 p. 32
Mexican-Americans, Mar 4 p. 25
MEXICO and
— migration into United States, Mar 4 p. 25
MINNESOTA
— Humphrey (Mrs) to run for senate Feb 4 p. 43
MISSISSIPPI
— Black and white equal voting and, March 18 p. 47
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— Fuel economy and, Jan 21 p. 76 (BB and chart)
— Imports, Feb 18 p. 85 (chart)
— Micro computers use and, Jan 21 p. 90 (chart)
— Recall cars and, March 25 p. 78
— Sales, Feb 18 p. 85
MULTINATIONALS
— European competitions, Feb 4 p. 78 (BB and chart)
— Survey in the Columbia Journal of World Business Mar 11 p. 83
MUSIC
— Nashville new Opry house, Mar 11 p. 45
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
— Grand new Opry, Mar 11 p. 45
National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People, Mar 18 p. 47
National Labour Relations Board, Jan 21 p. 79 (BL)
NAVY
— Shipbuilding contracts and, Mar 25 p. 35
NEW JERSEY
— Democratic party, Feb 25 p. 34
NEW YORK CITY
— Elections, Jan 28 p. 42, Feb 18 p. 50, Feb 25 p 4
— Financial situation, Jan 21 p. 17 (LA), Feb 11 p. 4, Mar 11 p. 41
— Pay, Jan 21 p. 49
— Radio City Music Hall, Jan 14 p. 34
— Where do we go next? A *survey*, March 25 after p. 58 (map)
NEW YORK STATE
— Governorship election, Mar 4 p. 36
North Atlantic Treaty Organisation and Jan 21 p. 58
NORTH CAROLINA
— Politics, Feb 11 p. 42
— Wilmington 10 case, Jan 28 p. 44
Northwest Territory, Jan 28 p. 50 (map)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— California power plants project, opposition, Mar 25 p. 40
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Neutron bomb, Mar 4 p. 12 (LA)
OIL INDUSTRY
— Imports, Mar 11 p. 11 (LA)
— Sohio's Long Beach, California terminal and, Jan 7 p. 30
— Taxes, Jan 21 p. 48
Oregon, Jan 21 p. 50
PANAM Airways, Jan 28 p. 6
PANAMA and
— canal treaties, Jan 14 p. 25, Feb 11 p. 26, Mar 25 p. 26
Penn Central Railroad, Mar 18 p. 114
PENNSYLVANIA
— Daniel Flood affair and, Feb 18 p. 47
Pensions, Jan 7 p. 4
PETROL RETAILING
— Motoring and fuel economics, Jan 21 p. 76 (BB and charts)
PHILADELPHIA
— Dismissal of federal prosecutor, Jan 21 p. 48, Feb 18 p. 47
Poland and
— President Carter's Warsaw visit, Jan 7, p. 40
POLITICS
— *Democratic Promise (The): The Populist Movement in America*, Lawrence Goodwyn, Mar 25 p. 108
PRESS
— International Herald Tribune, Mar 18 p. 80
— The Trib. Jan 14 p. 33
— Washington Star sale to Times Inc. Feb 11 p. 41
PRICES, Jan 21 p. 49 (chart), Mar 4 p. 39, Mar 18 p. 44
— Antitrust laws, Supreme Court decision, Jan 21 p. 83
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
— Alabama, reform, Mar 25 p. 39
PROPERTY
— Atlanta slump, Mar 11 p. 44
RELIGION
— Born-again broadcasting, Feb 4 p. 44
Republican party, Jan 14 pp. 33, 36, Jan 28 p. 42, Mar 4 p. 36
Saudi Arabia and
— US arms sale to, Feb 18 p. 43
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
— Policy review, Mar 25 p. 39
Securities and Exchange Commission, Jan 21 p. 111, Jan 28 p. 101, Feb 4 81 (BL), Feb 18 p. 118, Mar 18 p. 118, Mar 25 p. 101
SHIPBUILDING, Jan 7 p 4
— Naval contracts and, Mar 25 p. 35
Skiing, Jan 28 p. 45
Small Businesses, Feb 11 p. 96, Feb 25 p. 98
Smuggling, cigarette, Mar 11 p. 42
Social security, Jan 21 p. 8, Mar 25 p. 36
Soviet Union and, Mar 25 p. 25
— relations with, Mar 18 p. 25
Standard Oil of Ohio, Jan 7 p. 30
State of Union message, Jan 28 p. 27
Stevens, J. P. company, Jan 21 p. 79 (BL)
STOCK EXCHANGE
— Trade options and, Mar 25 pp. 101-106 (chart)
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, Mar 18 p. 25, Mar 25 p. 25
SUPREME COURT
— Antitrust laws, decision, Jan 21 p. 83
Taft-Hartley Act (1947), Feb 11 p. 47, Feb 25 p. 29, Mar 11 p. 27, Mar 18 p. 43
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Dunbee - Combex - Marx - Arrora Products, Feb 25 p. 98
— Sun Company-Becton Dickinson, Jan 28 p. 101
— Thyssen-Bodd, Jan 21 p. 114
TAXATION
— Anglo-American tax treaty, Mar 18 p. 46, Mar 25 p. 77
— Proposals to congress, Jan 28 p. 41
TELEVISION
— Advertising competition, Mar 11 p. 45
— BBC Shakespeare plays project and, Feb 25 p. 22
— Decline in audience, Jan 7 p 30
— Religious broadcasting, Feb 4 p. 44
TENNESSEE
— Constitution, amendments, Mar 4 p. 39
— Governor Blanton and, Mar 4 p. 39, *correction*, Mar 18 p. 46
THEATRE
— Radio City Music Hall closure, Jan 14 p. 34
TRADE
— Balance, Feb 4 p. 39 (charts)
— Chemical tariffs, Feb 25 p. 83
— Protectionism, Feb 18 p. 85
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
— Coalminers, Jan 14 p. 75, Feb 11 p. 29, Mar 4 p. 39, Mar 11 pp. 11 (LA) 27, Mar 18 p. 43
TRADE UNIONS
— AFL-CIO Feb p. 90
— International Confederation of Free Trade Unions and (ICFTU), Feb 4 p. 90
— Labour laws and, Jan 21 p. 79 (BL), Feb 4 p. 4, Mar 25 p. 4
— United Mineworkers' Union (UMW) Mar 4 p. 39, Mar 11 p. 27, Mar 18 p. 43
TURKEY and
— Anglo-Turkish defence agreement, Jan 28 p. 51
— Vance (Mr) Ankara visit, Jan 28 p. 51
Unemployment, Jan 21 p. 49 (chart), Mar 18 p. 44
United Artists company, Jan 21 p. 90
VERMONT
— Ski industry, Jan 28 p. 45
VIRGINIA
— Senate election, candidates, Jan 14 p. 36
WAGES AND SALARIES
— Coalminers, Feb 11 p. 41
— New York City municipal workers, Jan 21 p. 49
WALL STREET, Jan 7 p. 94, Jan 14 p. 100, Feb 4 p. 81 (BL and chart), Feb 11 pp. 116-118 (charts), Mar 4 p. 99, Mar 11 p. 109
— Blind trusts, Jan 28 p. 105
— Commodity options, Feb 4 p. 114
— Dow Jones Index, Jan 7 p. 94, Jan 14 p. 100 (chart), Feb 11 p. 116 (chart) Mar 4 p. 99 (chart), Mar 11 p. 109
— Reform, Feb 4 p. 81 (BL)
— Securities and Exchange Commission, *see under that title*
— Share ownership growth, Jan 28 p 101 (chart)
Washington, state of, Jan 21 p. 50
WATERGATE AFFAIR
— *The Ends of Power*, H. R. Haldeman, Feb 25 p. 30
WEATHER
— Severe cold, Feb 14 p. 41, Feb 18 p. 47
Welfare, Jan 21 p. 8
Westinghouse Group, Jan 28 p. 61 meeting, Feb 25 p. 67
UNIVERSITIES, *see also under education*
Science Grants, Jan 21 p. 4, Feb 18 p. 6
URANIUM
Feb 25 p. 45
Australian, Jan 21 p. 71
South African, Feb 25 p. 79

V

VACCINATION
Whooping cough and, Jan 7 p. 23
VANCE, Mr Cyrus
Visit to Ankara, Jan 28 p. 51
Varley, Mr Eric, Jan 14 p. 70 (BL), Jan 21 p. 15 (LA), Feb 25 p. 18
VATICAN
Israel and, Jan 14 p. 55
VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM
Control of, Jan 28 p. 24
Staff cuts, Jan 28 p. 24
VIETNAM
Cambodia and
— border dispute, Jan 7 p. 49 (map), Jan 14 p. 13 (LA), Jan 28 p. 61, Feb 11 p. 73, Feb 18 p. 18 (LA)

VIETNAM—*cont.*
— UN and, Feb 18 p. 18 (LA)
China and, Jan 7 p. 49
Viewdata, Mar 25 p. 70 (BB, chart, table)
Villiers, Sir Charles, Jan 14 p. 70 (BL), Jan 21 p. 15 (LA), Feb 25 p. 18
von Stahlenberg, Elisabeth, *Next Lady* Feb 18 p. 121
Vorster, Mr B. J., Feb 18 p. 67

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also Incomes policy*
Armed forces, Mar 18 p. 16 (LA)
Average, Jan 21 p. 80 (BL), Mar 11 p. 88 (chart), Mar 18 p. 107
— compared by country, Feb 18 p. 86 (chart)
Civil service, Feb 18 p. 25
Claims and settlements, Jan 21 p. 80 (BL), Feb 4 p. 102, Feb 18 p. 108, Mar 18 p. 107
——compared by country, Feb 18 p. 86 (charts)
Coalminers, Feb 11 p. 111
Doctors, Jan 14 p. 22, Feb 23 p. 6 (BL)
Firemen, Jan 14 p. 88, Jan 21 p. 80 (BL)
Tanker drivers, Feb 18 p. 108
Wages and prices, Mar 18 p. 107 (chart)
Wainwright, Richard on Liberals, Jan 14 p. 6
WALES
Cardiff, proposed assembly building, Jan 7 p. 18
Creative Conflict: The Politics of Welsh Devolution, John Osmond, Feb 4 p. 120
Wales Bill (devolution), Feb 25 p. 18, Mar 4 p. 6
Walston, Oliver, on China, Jan 21 p. 6
WAR
Allies of a Kind: The United States, Britain and the war against Japan, 1941–45, Christopher Thorne, Feb 25 p. 102
Britain and the Origins of the First World War, Zara S. Steiner, Jan 7 p. 99
Fourth Arm (The): Psychological Warfare, 1938–45, Charles Cruickshank, Jan 14 p. 108
Hitler's Last Weapons: The Underground War Against the V1 and V2, Josef Garlinski, Mar 11 p. 116
Most Secret War. British Scientific Intelligence, 1939–1945, R. V. Jones, Mar 4 p. 104
Practice to Deceive, David Mure, Jan 14 p. 106
Waruhiu, G. K. on Horn of Africa, Mar 18 p. 4
Watkins, J. W. N. on Science Grants, Jan 21 p. 4
Watkins K. W. ed. *In Defence of Freedom*, Mar 25 p. 108
Waugh, Evelyn, A Little Order, ed. Donat Gallagher, Feb 11 p. 124
WEALTH
Private sector, Feb 11 p. 112 (chart)
WEATHER
Arctic moves south, Feb 11 p. 26
EEC disaster fund and, Mar 11 p. 54
World weather forecast, Feb 4 p. 74 (charts)
Webster, Mr William, FBI appointment, Jan 28 p. 42
Welbourn, D. B. on Science Grants, Jan 21 p. 4
Westdeutsche Landesbank, Jan 7 p. 74, Jan 21 p. 87, Jan 28 p. 72 (BL)
Western Sahara, *see Sahara, Western*
Westinghouse Group Ltd., Jan 28 p. 61, meeting, Feb 25 p. 67
Westland Aircraft Ltd., meeting, Jan 28 p. 84, Feb 11 p. 119 (chart)
WHEAT AND GRAIN
Prices, Feb 25 p. 83 (chart)
World, Feb 25 p. 83
Wheatley, Dennis, *The Time Has Come . . . 1914-1919: Officer and Temporary Gentleman*, Jan 14 p. 109
Wheener, F. F. on Australia, Jan 14 p. 4
WHAT WE DID FOR STALIN, Feb 25 p. 12 (LA)
WHEN FRANCE FLINCHES, Mar 18 p. 11 (LA)
WHERE THE BUCK STOPS, Mar 18 p. 14 (LA)
Whisky, Mar 4 p. 6, Mar 25 p. 6
WHITELAW, Mr William, Jan 7 p. 15 (LA), Mar 11 p. 17
WHOOPING COUGH
Epidemic, Jan 7 p. 23
Vaccination policy and, Jan 7 p. 23
WHY THE HORN MATTERS, Feb 11 p. 10 (LA)
Wider Share Ownership Council, Jan 7 p. 62 (BB)
Wiggins Teape Ltd., Jan 14 p. 46, *correction*, Feb 11 p. 57
Wilkins, F. E. on London's buses, Mar 25 p. 6
Wilkinson Match Ltd., Feb 18 p. 116
WILLS
Commas matter, Feb 18 p. 26
WILSON, Sir Harold, Feb 11 p. 19
Penocourt File (The), and, Feb 11 p. 19
Wilson, David, *The Social and Political Thought of Herbert Spencer*, Feb 25 p. 104
WINDSCALE, FOUR MILLION WORDS LATER, Mar 11 p. 72 (BL)
WINDSCALE: PUBLISH AND BE DAMNED, Feb 4 p. 15 (LA)
WINE
EEC and British duty, Jan 28 p. 55
EEC price support, Feb 11 p. 57
WINTER SPORTS
French skiing resorts, Jan 7 p. 40
Ski market sales, Jan 7 p. 74 (table)
Withington, Paul, on combat aircraft, Feb 4 p. 6
Woods, Mr Donald, Jan 7 p. 57
Woolworth, F. W Ltd., meeting, Mar 11 p. 111
WORD FROM BELGRADE (THE), Feb 18 p. 1 (LA)
WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM
Missing letters case, Feb 11 p. 22
WORKERS OF THE RUSSIAN WORLD—WORK! Feb 4 p. 82 (BL)

Y

YALTA CONFERENCE (1945)
Visions of Yalta, Nikolai Tolstoy Feb 18 p. 121, Feb 25 p. 12 (LA)
YEARBOOKS
The Scottish Government Yearbook 1972, ed. H. M. Drucker and M. G. Clarke, Mar 25 p. 109
Young, Mr Andrew, Mar 11 p. 12 (LA)

Z

ZAMBIA
Budget, Feb 4 p. 92
Copper, February 4 p. 92 (chart), Mar 11 p. 13 (LA), Mar 25 p. 65
Economy, Mar 18 p. 13 (LA), Mar 25 p. 65
IMF and, Mar 25 p. 65
Rhodesia and, Mar 4 p. 64, Mar 11 p. 58, Mar 18 p. 13 (LA), Mar 25 p. 65
Zia, General ul Haq, Jan 21 p. 67, Mar 11 p. 63, Mar 25 p. 59
Zinkin, Maurice, on Indian budget, Mar 25 p. 6
Zuckerman, Solly, *From Apes to Warlords 1904–46: An Autobiography*, Jan 28 p. 109

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist

Index to volume 267 April to June 1978 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

Abominable Snowman, June 24 p. 78
ACCOUNTANCY
  Auditor's code and, May 27 p. 110
  New proposals, May 13 p. 129
Adams, R. J. Q., *Arms and the Wizard. Lloyd George and the Ministry of Munitions*, April 1 p. 105
Adelman, M. A. on oil imports, April 8 p. 4
ADVERTISING
  Television, June 3 p. 125 (table)
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service, June 17 p. 117
AEGEAN
  Greek-Turkish dispute, April 22 p. 18 (LA)
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
  British Aerospace options, April 22 p. 87 (BL), May 20 p. 119, June 17 p. 117
  European Airbus, April 15 p. 128, April 22 p. 87 (BL)
  —— order book, April 15 p. 128 (table)
  EEC policy, June 3 p. 60
  Hawker Siddeley 146, April 1 p. 96
AFGHANISTAN
  Coup, May 6 pp. 13 (LA), 67, May 13 p. 70
  Iran and, May 6 p. 13 (LA), May 13 p. 70
  Pakistan and, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
  Soviet Union and, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
AFRICA, *see also individual countries*
  Cuba and, April 29 p. 79, May 20 p. 80, June 3 pp. 27, 68, June 17 p. 77
  Faith and the Flag: The Opening of Africa, Jeremy Murray-Brown, April 29 p. 138
  France and, April 29 p. 57, May 13 p. 57, May 27 pp. 6, 13 (LA), 59, June 10 p. 94
  Horn of Africa, April 29 p. 57, May 20 p. 80 (map), June 24 p. 4
  Locusts plague, June 17 p. 82
  Russia and, April 8 p. 11 (LA), June 3 p. 27, June 10 p. 73
  US policy, April 8 p. 11 (LA), May 27 p. 45, June 17 p. 46, June 24 p. 13 (LA)
  Western powers and, April 8 p. 13 (LA), June 10 p. 73
African, Caribbean, Pacific countries (ACP), June 10 p. 68
AFTER MOBUTO, May 13 p. 11 (LA)
AFTER WITTEVEEN'S IMF, June 3 p. 92 (BL)
AGRICULTURE
  Animal feed industry, April 29 p. 124
  Budget and, April 15 p. 97
  EEC and, April 1 p. 60 (BB, charts and table), May 6 p. 63, May 20 p. 89 (BL and table)
AID
  Developing countries, May 13 p. 97
Aircraft industry, *see under aerospace industry*
AIR SAFETY
  Airline pilots heart cases, report, April 29 p. 26
ALBANIA
  Jugoslavia and Kosovo claim, June 10 p. 17 (LA)
  Soviet Union and, June 10 p. 17 (LA)
  Tourism in, April 1 p. 4
Albright & Wilson Ltd., meeting, April 8 p. 102
ALGERIA
  Oil and gas reserves, June 17 p. 98
ALL OUR BUDGETS, April 15 p. 11 (LA)
Allied Irish Banks Ltd., meeting, June 24 after p. 123
Allott, Philip, on cold detente, June 17 p. 6
Alonso, William, on Mexico's birth rate, June 24 p. 4
Amalgamated Metal Corporation Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 128
Amis, Kingsley, ed. *The New Oxford Book of Light Verse*, June 10 p. 132
Ammann, K. on Pakistan, June 24 p. 6
AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL
  Ulster police report and, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
Amoco Cadiz disaster, April 8 pp. 86-88 (map)
AN ACCEPTABLE COMPROMISE, May 27 p. 77 (BL)
Andorra, May 6 p. 60
ANIMAL FEED INDUSTRY
  Price Commission and, April 29 p. 124
Annan, Lord, report on broadcasting, April 29 p. 14 (LA)
Anthoine, Roger, on nuclear energy, May 6 p. 4
ANTHROPOLOGY
  Ape into man, June 10 p. 80
Anti-Nazi League, April 8 p. 6
Antonovsky, Andrei, on cold detente, June 17 p. 6
Anwar, M. on Israel and the Arabs, June 17 p. 6
Arab African Bank, balance sheet, April 29 p. 128
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries*
  Determinants of Arab Economic Development (The), Yusif A. Sayigh, April 15 p. 136
  Economies of the Arab World (The), Yusif A. Sayigh, April 15 p. 136
  Israel conflict with, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 51, 52, April 15 pp. 4, 14 (LA and map), 70, April 22 pp. 76, 79, May 6 p. 70, May 13 pp. 6, 68, May 27 p. 8, June 17 p. 6, June 24 p. 11 (LA)
  — UN and, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 51, 52, April 15 pp, 14 (LA), 70, April 22 p. 78, May 6 p. 70, May 27 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 67, June 24 p. 76
  — US and, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 52, May 13 p. 68
  —— arms sale to, April 1 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 47, May 20 pp. 29, 30
  — West Bank and, April 1 p. 10 (LA), April 22 pp. 76, 78, April 29 p. 47, May 6 p. 68, June 17 p. 68, June 24 p. 76
  Palestine guerrilla organisations and their activities, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 51, April 8 p. 54, April 15 pp. 14 (LA), 70, April 22 p. 76, April 29 p. 68, May 6 p. 70, May 13 p. 68, May 27 p. 14 (LA), 52, 66, June 3 p. 70, June 17 p. 82
  — refugees, May 20 p. 82
  Trade, June 3 p. 102
Arafat, Mr Yasser, April 15 p. 70, May 13 p. 68
Archer, Mildred, *Indian Popular Painting*, May 6 p. 132
Argentina, May 13 p. 82
Arkolor, S. A. Y. on tomorrow's Africa, June 24 p.4
ARMED FORCES
  Early retirement issue, May 6 p. 26
  Pay, April 29 p. 24, May 6 p. 26
Arms and the Wizard: Lloyd George and the Ministry of Munitions, R. J. Q. Adams, April 1 p. 105
ART
  Art sales, June 3 p. 22, June 24 p. 119
  Grants, April 8 p. 21
  Indian Popular Painting, Mildred Archer, May 6 p. 132
  Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts, April 8 p. 22
  Survey of Manuscripts Illuminated in the British Isles, vols I: II: and III, June 24 p 129
Asante, S. M. on Ghana, April 22 p. 10
ASIA, *see also individual countries*
  Refugees, June 10 p. 77, June 17 p. 14 (LA), June 24 p. 66
  Russian policy, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
  US and, May 13 pp. 12 (LA), 49, June 17 p. 6
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 119, June 17 p. 120
Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean), May 13 pp. 12 (LA), 101 (table), May 27 p. 6, June 24 p. 66
AUSTRALIA
  Aborigines land and, April 15 p. 131
AUSTRALIA—*cont.*
  EEC trade with, June 17 p. 63
  Mineral production, June 3 p. 127 (chart, map)
  Motor industry, May 13 p. 98
  Stock market, June 3 p. 127 (chart)
  Takeover rules, May 20 p. 127
  Trade, April 29 p. 86 (BB and charts), May 20 p. 8
  Uranium, April 15 p. 131
AUSTRIA
  Road transport tax, June 10 p. 96
AVCO Corporation, balance sheet, May 13 p. 39

B

Babb, Jeffry, on Australia's trade, May 20 p. 8
Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 81
Baboo, Shastri, on Aldo Moro, May 27 p 8
BACK-TO-FRONT CARS, June 10 p 89 (BL)
Bail Act, April 22 p. 27, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Baker, Alan, on cold detente, June 17 p. 6
Balcony trade, April 15 p. 101
Balance of payments, May 20 p. 120 (chart)
Balance of payments, international, April 29 p. 89 (BL)
Bale, Roger M. on inner cities, April 29 p. 8
Ball Committee Report on Policy Optimisation, April 22 p. 90 (BL), May 6 p. 10
Banca Nazionale del Lavoro, meeting, May 20 after p. 56
Banca Popolare de Novara, balance sheet, May 13 p. 43
Banco di Bilbao, balance sheet, June 17 p. 62
Banco di Napoli, meeting, June 3 p. 82
Banco di Sicilia, balance sheet, May 20 p. 135
BANGLADESH
  Burmese refugees and, June 10 p. 77, June 17 p. 14 (LA), June 24 p. 66
  Economic situation, June 3 p. 79, June 10 p. 77
  Presidential election, June 3 p. 79
  World Bank report, June 10 p. 77
BANK OF ENGLAND
  June 3 p 124, June 17 p. 123
  Minimum lending rate, April 15 p. 90, May 13 p. 89 (BL), May 27 p. 105
  Report on 1973 banking crisis, May 6 p. 116
Bank for International Settlements, June 10 p. 87 (BL)
BANKS AND BANKING
  Bankhaus Herstatt, June 3 p. 128
  Charges, April 22 p. 120
  Credit cards, April 29 p. 130
  Euromarket supervision, June 10 p 87 (BL)
  Hongkong, June 24 p. 122
  International banking, June 10 p 87 (BL)
  Lending, April 22 p. 120, June 10 p. 123
  loans to South Africa and, April 1 p. 75
  MLR, April 15 p. 90 (chart), May 6 p. 121, May 13 p. 89 (BL), May 27 p. 105
  Profits, April 8 p. 109 (chart)
  Secondary bank crisis and, May 6 p. 116
  Spain, June 24 p 122
  Standard Chartered/Union Bancorp, June 17 p. 124
  Tax and, April 8 p 109
Banque Française du Commerce Extérieur, meeting, June 3 p 44
Banque Internationale Luxembourg, May 20 p. 106
Banque Nationale de Paris Ltd., meeting, April 8 p. 52
Barclays Bank Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 105, June 17 p. 123
Barclays Bank of Nigeria, April 1 p. 75
Barnet, Correlli, *Bonaparte*, June 24 p 130
Barreto, Andres, on human rights, May 27 p. 10
Barristers, May 20 p. 26
BARRA, Omar, on Yemen, June 17 p. 8
BBA Group, meeting, Feb 29 p. 98
Bedoukian, Karop, *The Urchin: An Armenian's Escape*, May 13 p. 136
Beer, May 6 p. 118
BEGIN, Mr Menahem, April 1 p. 10 (LA), April 29 p. 47
  Visits to Washington, April 1 p. 52, April 22 p. 76
BELGIUM
  Mannekin-Pis' status stolen, April 29 p. 62
  Political situation, June 24 p 52
  Zaire and, May 20 p. 70, May 27 pp. 13 (LA), 60
Belfas, April 29 p. 4
Benn, Mr Tony, June 3 p. 62
Benschaid, Max, on peace with Germany? June 24 p. 6
Bergstrom, A. R. et al, *Stability and Inflation*, ed. by, April 15 p. 135
BEST PLACE FOR BHUTTO (THE), June 10 p. 15 (LA)
Bhutto, Mr Z., April 8 pp. 4, 67, May 20 p. 67, June 10 p 15 (LA)
BICC Group, meeting, April 8 p. 85
Bingham, Madeleine, *Henry Irving: And the Victorian Theatre*, April 8 p. 116
Biochemistry, May 6 p. 91
BIOGRAPHY
  Bate, Donald Woods, April 22 p. 133
  Bonaparte, Correlli Barnett, June 24 p. 130
  Brothers Mann (The), Nigel Hamilton, April 8 p. 117
  Charles Gordon: An Eminent Victorian Reassessed, Charles Chenevix Trench, June 17 p. 129
  E. M. Forster, A Life, vol II: Polycrates' Ring, 1914–1970, P. N. Furbank, April 1 p. 106
  Henry Irving: And the Victorian Theatre, Madeleine Bingham, April 8 p. 116
  Literary Gent, David Higham, April 29 p. 136
  Nicholas I: Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias, W. Bruce Lincoln, June 24 p. 130
  Sir Richard Burton, Michael Hastings, June 24 p 128
  Sybil, Dame of Sark, Barbara Stoney, April 29 p. 136
  Young Hamilton (The), James Thomas Flexner, May 20 p. 129
BIOTECHNOLOGY
  Single cell development, May 6 p. 91
Bird, D. V., on military women, April 15 p. 4
BIRTH CONTROL
  Recent trends in family building and contraception, HMSO, April 15 p. 26
Births, statistics, June 24 p 20 (chart)
Blackburn, George K., on Quebec, May 20 p. 10
Blackwood Hodge Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 22
Blanton, Governor R., April 15 p. 4
BLOOD SPORTS
  Labour party and, June 17 p. 25
Boadu, Kankam, on Ghana, April 22 p. 10
Boakye, Adjei, on Ghana, May 13 p. 6
Boardman, W. S., on election horoscope, May 20 p. 8
BOC International/Afroc, April 8 p 110
BOCM Silcock Ltd., April 29 p. 124
BOOKS
  Communism, selection, May 6 p. 131
  Economic history, selection, May 13 p. 135
  Economics, selection, June 10 p 131
  First world war, selection, April 29 p. 137
  French, selection, June 3 p. 135
  Italian, selection, April 1 p. 107
  Spanish, selection, June 17 p. 131
Bota, Valeriu, on Transylvania, April 29 p. 4
BOTTLE STAYED CORKED (THE), May 13 p. 12 (LA)
Boussac group, April 29 p. 100, May 20 p. 102
Bowmead Ltd., meeting, June 24 p. 54

Bowater Corporation Ltd., meeting, April 29 p 131
Bowring, C. T. & Co. Ltd , meeting, April 1 p. 94, April 15 p. 133
Boyson, Rhodes, *Centre Forward: A Radical Conservative Programme*, May 13 p. 136
BRASS
Monumental Brasses: The Craft, Malcolm Norris, June 17 p. 130
BRAZIL
Agriculture, May 6 p. 95 (chart), June 3 p. 6
Economy, May 6 p 95
Red Gold: The Conquest of the Brazilian Indians, John Hemming, April 15 p. 138
Trade disputes and strikes, May 27 p. 85
US and, April 1 p. 57
— President Carter's visit to, April 1 p 57
Bread, April 15 p. 101
Brewer, Derek, *Chaucer and His World*, April 8 p. 116
BREWERY TRADE
Public house monopoly and, May 6 p. 118
BREZHNEV, Mr L., April 8 p. 11 (LA)
Visit to Siberia, April 8 p. 58
Visit to West Germany, May 13 p. 59
Brickner, William H , on small business, April 22 p. 8
Brinton, Edward J. *Vice and Vigilance: Purity Movements in Britain since 1700*, May 6 p. 132
BRITAIN
State of Britain, Cornell University conference on, April 22 p. 26
British Aerospace Corporation, April 1 p. 96, April 15 p 128, April 22 p. 87 (BL), May 20 p. 119, June 17 p. 117
British Airways, May 20 p. 119
British Bank of the Middle East, meeting, April 8 p. 108
British Broadcasting Corporation, April 15 p. 24, April 29 p. 14 (LA), June 3 p. 8, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
British Council, April 15 p. 24
BRITISH EMPIRE
Farewell The Trumpets: An Imperial Retreat, James Morris, June 10 p. 129
British Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 17 p. 122
British Leyland Ltd , April 1 p. 96, April 8 p 106, April 15 p. 102 (chart), April 22 p 120, May 6 p. 115, June 10 p. 120
British National Oil Corporation (BNOC), April 8 p. 106, April 22 p. 119, May 20 p. 120
British Overseas Trade Board, June 3 p 125
British Petroleum Ltd., April 15 p. 124, meeting, May 13 p. 22, June 24 p 98
British Shipbuilders, *see shipbuilders*
British Sugar Corporation Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 100
British Transport Docks Board, meeting, April 29 p. 42
BRITISH WATERWAYS BOARD
Annual report, June 24 p. 23
BROADCASTING, *see also television*
Commercial radio, April 29 p. 14 (LA), June 3 p. 8
Parliamentary broadcasting, April 1 p 16
Brogan, Hugh, on religious bigots? April 15 p. 4
Brown, Mr Edmund (Jerry), May 27 p. 41
Books, on, May 27 p. 42
Brown Shipley Holdings Ltd., meeting, June 24 p. 54
Brown, Walston S. on Lloyds of London, May 6 p. 8
BRZEZINSKI, Mr Zbigniew, May 27 p. 45, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), 27, June 10 pp. 16 (LA), 50
Visit to China, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
BUDGET
April 8 p. 17
Arithmetic, April 15 pp. 89–98 (charts)
Chancellor's proposals, April 15 p. 19
Finance Bill, April 29 p. 19, May 13 p. 18
Healey years, April 8 pp. 82–83 (charts, tables)
Leaders, April 15 pp 11 (LA), 89 (BL)
Liberal party and, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17
Post-war chancellors, April 8 p. 82 (table)
Pre-budget speculation, April 8 p. 84, May 6 p. 10
Stockmarket and, April 15 p. 123 (chart)
Unions and, April 15 p. 91
BUILDING INDUSTRY
Budget and, April 15 p 98
BUILDING SOCIETIES, April 1 p. 6, May 20 p. 127, Mortgages, June 3 p. 21
Bullock report on industrial democracy, April 29 p. 123
— white paper, May 27 p. 77 (BL)
Bunzl Pulp & Paper Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 54
Burke, Ray, on electoral reform, May 27 p 10
BURMA
Bangladesh and, June 10 p. 77, June 24 p. 66
Refugees, June 10 p. 77, June 17 p. 14 (LA), June 24 p. 66
Burmah Oil Company Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 83
BUSINESS BRIEF
The EEC's farm policy, April 1 p. 60
BUSINESS BRIEF—*cont.*
Tyre-makers' treadmill, April 15 p. 86
Japan's new electronics goodies, April 22 p. 84
Australia's trade boomerang, April 29 p. 86, May 20 p. 8
Britain's pension jungle, May 6 p. 82
Grabbing the oceans, May 13 p 86, June 10 p. 8
The science Olympics, May 20 p. 86
Why Britain does not buy British, May 27 p. 74
Europe's chemical moans, June 3 p. 88
Those other Japan's, June 10 p. 84
Gatt's trade talks, June 17 p. 86
There's no unemployment in Comecon, June 24 p. 82
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, April 1 p. 59, April 8 p. 71, April 15 p. 85, April 22 p. 83, April 29 p 85, May 6 p. 81, May 13 p. 85, May 20 p 85, May 27 p. 73, June 3 p. 87, June 10 p. 83, June 17 p. 85, June 24 p. 81

C

Cadbury Schweppes Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 118
Calkin, R. B., on socialism, June 3 p. 8
CALLAGHAN, Mr L. J , April 1 p. 20, May 6 pp. 14 (LA), 26, May 13 p. 9 (LA), May 20 pp. 21, 24, May 27 p. 22, June 3 p. 13 (LA), June 17 p. 21
Calvocoressi, Peter, *The British Experience, 1945–75*, May 13 p. 134
CAMBODIA
Economy, June 17 p 81
Repression, International Hearings in Oslo, April 29 p. 80
Cambridge Between Two Wars, T. E. B. Howarth, May 27 p. 112
Cambridge Economic Policy Review, April 1 p. 99
Cameron, Sir Neil, May 6 p 14 (LA)
Campbell, Colin, on industrial democracy, June 10 p. 6
Camrex Ltd., meeting, June 10 p. 64
CANADA
Budget, April 15 p 83
Constitution, June 17 p. 81
Leadership of, April 15 p. 83
Liberal party, April 15 p. 83
Petro-Canada/Husky Oil, June 24 p 94
Quebec, April 22 p. 81, April 29 p 99, May 20 p. 10, June 17 p. 81
Sun Life, action Quebec, April 29 p. 99, May 20 p. 10
Trans-Canada Pipe Line, April 15 p. 112, May 13 p. 94 (map)
Canadian Pacific Ltd., annual report, April 8 p. 107
CANVEY ISLAND
Petrochemical plants danger, June 24 p. 119
Cape Flintserre, May 6 p 10, June 3 p. 8
Cape Industries Ltd , meeting, April 29 p 59
Capital investment, *see under investment*
Capital punishment, June 10 p 28
Carpets International Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 113
Caro, Mr Anthony, May 20 p. 27
Carrillo, Mr Santiago, April 15 p 65
CARTER, President J., April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 23, 52, April 8 p 11 (LA), April 15 pp 47, 61, April 22 p 51, Apr l 29 pp. 12 (LA), 47, May 6 p. 30, May 13 p. 14 (LA), May 20 p 29, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), 27, June 10 pp 16 (LA), 50, June 24 pp. 13 (LA), 25
Leadership of, April 8 p. 25, April 22 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p 48, June 17 p. 46
Neutron bomb decision, April 8 p 26, April 15 p. 33 (LA)
Panama visit, June 17 p. 81
Visits abroad, April 1 p. 57, April 8 p. 25
Cassidy, Bryan, on industrial democracy, June 10 p. 6
Cater Ryder & Company Ltd., meeting June 10 p. 70
Ceausescu, President Nicolae ,June 17 p. 100
CEMENT INDUSTRY
Price Commission and, June 17 p. 120
Cement-Roadstone Holdings Ltd., meeting, April 15 p 99
Central Policy Review Staff, April 15 p. 24
CHAD, REPUBLIC OF
Frolinat rebel movement, April 29 p. 57, May 6 p. 77 (map)
France and, April 29 p 57, May 6 p 77, June 10 p 73
Chalfont, Gerard, on Eritrea, May 6 p. 10
CHANCELLOR IN CHAINS, April 15 p. 89 (BL)
Chandler, Alfred D. *The Visible Hand: The Managerial Revolution in American Business*, April 15 p. 137
Chandler, Mr Geoffrey, April 29 p. 124
Chapman, Leslie, *Your Disobedient Servant*, May 13 p. 24, June 17 p. 13 (LA)
Charter Consolidated Ltd , meeting, June 24 p. 96
Chaudhuri, Sugato, on Tyser! Tyser! Ap 22 p. 8
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
BP Chemicals, June 24 p. 98
Europe, May 6 p. 96, June 3 p. 88 (BB and charts), June 24 p. 89
ICI petrochemicals, Wilton, June 24 p. 118
Seveso accident and, June 17 pp 101–108
Chenevix, Trench, Charles, *Charles Gordon: An Eminent Victorian Reassessed*, June 17 p. 129
CHILE
April 1 p. 6, April 29 p. 8, May 27 p. 10, June 24 p 6
Letelier murder case, May 13 p. 52
Political prisoners, April 8 p. 68, June 10 p. 78
CHINA
Black market, April 15 p. 82
Defence, May 6 p. 14 (LA)
Japan trade with, June 3 p. 96 (chart)
Korea, N and Chairman Hua visit to, May 13 p. 79
Modernisation, April 8 p. 57
Science and technology, April 8 p. 57, May 6 p. 8
SOVIET UNION and, April 8 p. 58, May 6 p. 14 (LA)
— frontier dispute, April 8 p. 58, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
Taiwan and, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
UK and Sir Neil Cameron visit, May 6 p. 14 (LA)
US and, May 20 p. 17 (LA), June 17 p. 49
— Brzezinski (Mr) visit to, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
Vietnamese refugees and, June 3 p. 68, June 17 p. 14 (LA)
Zaire and, June 10 p. 74
CHINA CARDS TO PLAY, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
Christian, R. F., ed. and tr. *Tolstoy's Letters: vols I and II*, April 22 p 133
CHRISTIANITY
Turin Shroud (The), Ian Wilson, May 20 p. 131
CHURCHES
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
— Remarriage of divorcees, May 13 p. 10 (LA)
—— Lichfield commission report, May 20 p. 24
Church of Scotland, general assembly, May 27 p. 22
East Europe, church-state relations, April 29 p 13 (LA)
Chrysler Motors, June 17 p. 94 (chart)
CIVIL AVIATION
Airline pilots heart cases and, April 29 p. 26
Iata reforms and, June 3 p. 97
Civil List, April 8 p. 20
CIVIL SERVICE
Pay, April 8 p. 6
Property Services Agency and, June 17 pp 13 (LA), 22
Your Disobedient Servant, Leslie Chapman, May 13 p. 24, June 17 p. 13 (LA)
Whitehall leaks and, May 6 p 26
CLOSE ENCOUNTER, April 1 p. 10 (LA)
CLOTHING INDUSTRY
Marks and Spencer sales techniques, May 27 p. 104
Coats Patons Group, meeting, June 3 p. 129
COBALT
Zaire, May 27 p. 82 (chart)
COCKPIT OF ASIA (THE), May 6 p. 13 (LA)
COLD-EYED DETENTE, June 3 p 11 (LA), June 10 p. 8, June 17 p 6
COLD WAR
Shattered Peace: The Origins of the Cold War and the National Security State, Daniel Yergin, May 27 p. 112
Cole, B. A., on profit-sharing, May 13 p 4, on industrial democracy, June 24 p. 8
Collins, L. G., on dividends, June 10 p. 8
COLOMBIA
Drug traffic, June 3 p. 79
Economic and political situation, June 3 p. 79
Presidential election, June 3 p. 79, June 10 p. 78
COLONEL WHO? April 29 p 15 (LA)
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
Energy, East Europe demand, May 6 p. 88 (BL)
Labour workforce and productivity, June 24 p. 82 (BB and charts)
COMECON'S ENERGY SQUEEZE, May 6 p. 88 (BL)
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 72, May 13 p. 137
Commission for Racial Equality, May 13 p 26
COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES
European, May 13 p. 127
COMMUNISM
Communist countries economic reforms, April 1 p. 78
Eastern Europe, church-state relations, April 29 p. 13 (LA)
COMPANIES
Multinational, June 17 p. 91 (BL)
COMPUTER CHANCELLORS, April 22 p. 90 (BL), May 6 p. 10
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
IBM, June 24 p. 93
New innovations and design, April 22 pp. 105–106 (charts)
Conoba, Mario, on Chile's referendum, April 29 p. 8
Conchello, José, on Mexican democratorship, May 13 p. 4
Confederation of British Industry, April 8 p. 104, April 29 p 123, May 27 p. 77 (BL), June 10 p. 117
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Campaign spending, April 1 p. 12 (LA)
Centre Forward: A Radical Conservative Programme, Rhodes Boyson, May 13 p. 136
Halifax Tories, May 20 p. 24
Policy, April 8 p. 6, April 15 p. 20, April 22 pp. 20 (LA), 119, May 20 p. 27, May 27 pp. 21, 80, June 3 p. 18, June 10 p. 28, June 24 p. 19
Salisbury group, June 17 p. 25
Shadow cabinet, June 3 p. 18, June 10 p. 28
Tory policy studies, April 15 pp. 37–42, April 29 p. 6, May 13 p. 6
Consorzio di Credito per le Opere Pubbliche Crediop, balance sheet, June 3 p. 110
Cooper, Matthew, *The German Army, 1935–1945 Its Political and Military Failure*, April 29 p. 135
Co-operative Congress meeting, June 3 p. 22
Co-operative Development Agency Bill, June 3 p 22
Copeman, George, on profit-sharing, June 10 p. 8
COPPER
World, May 27 p. 82 (chart)
Corfield, T. F , on tomorrow's Africa, June 24 p. 4
Costain, Richard, Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 83
COTTON INDUSTRY
Hungry Mills (The): The Story of the Lancashire Cotton Famine, 1861–5, Norman Longmate, April 8 p 117
Council of Europe, April 29 p 61
Council for Mutual Economic Aid, *see under Comecon*
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI), April 8 p. 73 (BL)
Courtaulds Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 123
Cox, Evelyn, *The Great Drought*, June 17 p 130
CRACK (A) IN CHINA, May 6 p. 14 (LA)
Credit cards, April 29 p 130
Credito Italiano, balance sheet, June 3 p. 54
Crow, Jan, on Albania, April 1 p 4
Crilly, Michael, on Northern Ireland, April 29 p. 6
CRIME
Police and, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Train Robbers (The), Piers Paul Read, May 27 p. 114
Crockett, Andrew, *International Money Issues and Analysis*, April 8 p. 118
CROSSED CIRCUITS, May 13 p 91 (BL)
CUBA
Africa and, April 29 p. 79, May 20 p 80, June 3 pp 27, 68, June 17 p. 77
CYPRUS
May 6 p. 8, May 20 p 8, June 3 p. 6, June 10 p. 8
Constitution, Turkish proposals, April 22 p 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59, May 13 p. 6
Egypt and, April 8 p 54
Palestinian terrorists and, April 8 p. 54
Turkey and, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59, May 20 p. 56
UN and, April 22 p 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59
US and, May 6 p. 59

D

Dana Corporation, meeting, May 6 p 97
Daniels, M. B., on electoral reform, April 15 p. 6
Davidson, Eugene, *The Making of Adolf Hitler The Birth and Rise of Nazism*, June 10 p. 129
Davis-Thornhill, N. B B., on work sharing, May 27 p 10
Davignon, Viscount Etienne, April 1 p. 9 (LA), May 13 p. 62, June 3 p. 60, June 10 p. 71, June 24 p. 89 (BL)
DAVIGNON'S DANGEROUS PATH, April 22 p 88 (BL)
DEFENCE
May 20 p. 10
No Soft Options: The Politico-Military Realities of Nato, Peter Hill-Norton, June 17 p. 129
Nato, May 13 p. 14 (LA), May 27 p. 8
Strategic balance, May 6 p. 14 (LA), May 27 p 8, June 17 p. 60
Defence, Ministry of, May 6 p. 26
Del, Kojo, on Ghana, May 27 p. 6
de Larosière, Mr Jacques, June 3 p. 92 (BL)
Delta Metal Company Ltd , meeting, April 22 p. 82

DEMOCRACY
Dilemmas of Democracy (The)· Diagnosis and Prescription, Quintin Hogg, April 22 p. 134
Denktash, Rauf R., on Cyprus, May 20 p 8, June 10 p. 8
DENMARK
Agriculture, pigmeat subsidies, April 22 p. 74
Copenhagen's squatters, April 1 p. 44
EEC and, April 22 p. 74, May 13 p. 63, May 27 p 57
Fisheries, May 13 p 63
Greenland and, May 27 p 57
De Rougemont, Michel, on developing Madagascar, May 13 p. 6
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Aid to, May 13 p. 97
Newly industrialising countries (Nics), June 10 p. 84 (BB and charts)
DEVOLUTION
North of England issue, May 27 p. 24
Scotland, May 27 p. 22
Wales and, April 22 p. 26
DISABLED
Whose benefit? The Economist Intelligence Unit report, April 22 p. 28
DISARMAMENT
United Nation's debate, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
DISEASES, HEART
Airline pilots and, April 29 p. 26
Dissidents, June 24 p. 6
DIVORCE
Remarriage and, May 13 p. 10 (LA)
—— Lichfield commission report, May 20 p. 24
DO POLLS CHANGE VOTES? June 10 p. 18 (LA)
DOCTORS
Medical register and, April 22 p. 30
Pay, May 13 p 26
Private practice and, May 6 p. 24
Dollar, April 1 pp. 4, 24, 101
Dominican Republic, May 27 pp. 15 (LA), 69
DON'T DISTURB THE DINOSAURS, May 20 p. 19 (LA)
Drake, Eric, on natural gas, April 8 p. 4
DRINK
EEC tax and, June 10 p 71
DROODIST
The Great Drought, Evelyn Cox, June 17 p 130
DRUG (A) NOT ON THE MARKET, June 3 p 93 (BL)
DRUGS
Amman use, June 3 p. 93 (BL)
Duffy, Mr Terry, May 6 p. 19
Dunlop Holdings Ltd , meeting, June 3 p. 94
Dunsmore, Richard, on Viewdata, April 29 p. 4
DUSTING OFF EUROPE, April 1 p. 9 (LA)

E

Eagle Star Insurance Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 117
EARNERS FOR SAUDI ARABIA, April 1 p.11 (LA)
East Asiatic Company Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 108
EAST-WEST RELATIONS
April 8 pp. 11 (LA), 13 (LA), April 29 p. 70, May 20 p. 18 (LA), June 24 p. 13 (LA)
Cold-eyed detente, June 3 p 11 (LA), June 10 p. 8, June 17 p. 6
Shattered Peace· The Origins of the Cold War and the National Security State, Daniel Yergin, May 27 p. 112
East-west trade, June 24 p 6
EASTERN QUESTION AGAIN (THE), June 10 p. 17 (LA)
Eccles, Mr R., April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p 59, May 20 p. 56, June 3 p. 62
ECONOMIC BRIEF
Towards a Keynesian Friedmanism, Norman Macrae, June 17 pp. 37–41
ECONOMIC THEORY
Books, selection, May 13 p. 135, June 10 p. 131
Demand Management, ed., Michael Posner, June 24 p. 130
Growth and Fluctuations, 1870–1913 Arthur Lewis, April 22 p. 135
Optimal control, Ball Committee report, April 22 p. 90, May 6 p 10
Political Economy of Inflation (The), ed. Fred Hirsch and John H. Goldthorpe, June 10 p. 130
Stability and Inflation, ed A. R. Bergstrom, et al, April 15 p. 135
Towards a Keynesian Friedmanism, an essay by Norman Macrae, June 17 pp. 37–41
Weber Selections in Translation, ed, W. G. Runciman, April 15 p 136
What's Wrong with The Modern World? Agenda for a New Society, Michael Shanks, April 15 p. 135
ECONOMIES
Business This Week, April 1 p 59, April 8 p. 71, April 15 p. 85, April 22 p. 83, April 29 p 85, May 6 p 81, May 13 p. 85, May 20 p. 85, May 27 p. 73, June 3 p. 87, June 10 p. 83, June 17 p. 85, June 24 p. 81
THE ECONOMIST
April Fool story, April 1 p. 49, April 29 p. 65, June 17 p 64
Moser, Sir Claus, appointment to, June 10 p 14 (LA)
Science editor wins award, May 6 p. 92
Sculpture by Anthony Caro and, May 20 p. 27
THE ECONOMIST INTELLIGENCE UNIT
Report on disabled, April 22 p. 28
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
April 1 p 66 (BL), May 6 p. 116, May 20 p 120, May 27 p 102 (chart), June 17 pp 90 (BL), 118
Cambridge Economic Policy Review, April 1 p. 99
Committee on Policy Optimisation, Report, April 22 p. 90 (BL)
Forward into the past? April 8 p. 77 (BL)
Optimal control, Ball Committee report, April 22 p. 90 (BL), May 6 p. 10
Prospects, April 8 pp. 78–79 (charts, tables)
State of Britain, Cornell University conference on, April 22 p. 26, May 20 p. 12
ECONOMY INTERNATIONAL
April 29 p. 89 (BL), May 20 p. 10
All our budgets, April 15 p. 11 (LA)
Bonn summit, forthcoming, June 3 p. 102, June 17 p. 93, June 24 p. 85 (BL)
Growth, May 6 p. 96 (table), June 17 p. 93 (charts)
Newly industrialising countries (Nics) and, June 10 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Edstrom, Dean R., on America and Asia, June 17 p. 6
EDUCATION, *see also universities*
Independent schools, April 29 p 34, May 27 p. 25, June 3 p 8
Political education, York University study, April 1 p. 21
Political pamphlets and, April 1 p 21
Politics of Educational Change (The), Professor Maurice Kogan, April 8 p. 14 (LA)
Special schools, Warnock report, May 27 p. 25
State pupils entry to universities, June 10 p 21, June 24 p 8
Straws for the Future, Banbury survey, May 6 p 26
Voucher schemes and, June 10 p 22
EGYPT
Cyprus and, April 8 p. 54
Economy and economic policy, April 22 p 98, April 29 p. 70, May 6 p. 70, May 13 p. 97, May 20 p 70 June 3 p. 95
IMF and, June 3 p 95
Israel and, June 24 p. 11 (LA)
Nile Valley land reclamation, June 17 p 77
Political situation, April 29 p. 70, June 3 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 68
Press, June 3 p. 14 (LA)
Referendum, May 20 p. 70, May 27 p 65, June 3 p. 14 (LA)
US arms sale to, May 20 p 29
Wafd party, May 6 p. 70
EIGHT STOPS ON THE WAY TO RUIN, April 1 p. 12 (LA)
ELECTION HOROSCOPE, May 13 p. 9 (LA), May 20 p. 8
ELECTIONS
BY-ELECTIONS, April 22 p. 23
— Glasgow, Garscadden, April 1 p. 17, April 8 p. 18, April 22 p. 24
— Hamilton, April 1 p 17, May 6 p. 20, May 27 p. 22, June 3 pp. 13 (LA), 17
— Lambeth, April 15 p. 23, May 6 p. 23
— Pending, June 3 p. 13 (LA)
— Swings, May 6 p. 23 (tables)
Campaign expenses and, April 1 p. 12 (LA), May 20 p. 22
Local, April 22 p. 23 (table), April 29 pp. 20–24 (tables), May 6 p. 20 (tables), May 13 p. 20 (map, tables)
Next general election, May 13 p. 9 (LA), May 20 pp. 8, 21, June 3 p. 13 (LA)
Opinion polls and, June 10 p. 18 (LA and Table)
Electoral reform, April 15 p. 6 May 13 p 17 (chart), May 27 p. 10
ELECTRONICS
Citizens investment and, May 13 p. 91 (BL), June 3 p. 121 (chart)
Micro-electronics, May 27 p. 102
Eliot, T S. *The Composition of "Four Quartets"* by Helen Gardner, May 13 p. 136
Elliot, John, *Conflict or Co-operation? The Growth of Industrial Democracy*, May 20 p. 129, June 10 p. 6
Elsom, John and Nicholas Tomalin, *The History of the National Theatre*, April 8 p. 115
Emery, Peter, on Ghana, May 27 p. 6
Empire Stores (Bradford) Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 100
EMPLOYMENT, *see also manpower*
Comecon, June 24 p 82 (BB and charts)
Graduates and, May 27 p. 103 (chart)
Job-sharing, May 6 p. 87 (BL), May 27 pp. 10, 102, June 24 p. 8
Shorter working week and, May 27 p. 102, June 17 p. 120 (table)
Women in, May 20 p. 24
ENEL, National Electric Agency, June 24 p. 100
ENERGY
EEC policy, June 3 p. 62
Saving incentives, June 10 p. 120
World forecasts, June 10 p. 95 (chart)
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY, April 1 p. 6, April 8 p. 6
Nedo survey, June 24 p. 115 (charts)
Engineering Industry Training Board, June 24 p. 115
ENOUGH, NO MORE [American steel], June 3 p. 91 (BL)
Equity & Law Life Assurance Society Ltd., meeting, April 8 p 105
Erlich, *see under Ethiopia*
Errazuriz, Rafael, on Chile, June 24 p. 6
ESPIONAGE
Spies and political prisoners exchange, April 29 p 70
Take Nine Spies, Fitzroy Maclean, June 10 p. 130
ETHIOPIA
April 8 p. 4
Cuba and, May 20 p. 80, June 3 p. 68
Eritrean rebellion and, April 1 p. 55, May 6 p. 10, May 20 p. 80 (map), June 3 p. 68
Soviet Union and, June 3 p. 68
Euratom, April 8 p 51, June 3 p. 63, June 17 p. 64
Eurobond market, May 6 p. 125
EUROCONSERVATISM? April 29 p. 11 (LA), June 3 p. 8
Eurocurrency market, June 3 p. 131 (chart)
Eurodollar market, June 10 p. 87 (BL and chart)
EUROPE
Chemical industry, June 3 p. 88 (BB and charts)
Europe's regional policies, Schools Brief on, April 1 p. 92 (map, table)
— separate togetherness, Schools Brief on, April 22 p. 110 (charts, tables)
EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE
Britain and, April 22 p. 74, June 17 p. 17 (LA)
EUROPE, EASTERN
Church-state relations, April 29 p. 13 (LA)
Comecon's energy squeeze, May 6 p. 88 (BL)
Economic reforms, April 1 p. 78
European Democratic Union (EDU), April 29 pp 11 (LA), 64 (table)
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
Aerospace industry, June 3 p 60
African, Caribbean, Pacific (ACP) countries, June 10 p. 68 (table)
Agricultural Policy (CAP), April 1 p. 60 (BB, charts and table), April 8 p. 50, April 29 p 65, May 6 p 63, May 20 pp. 63, 89 (BL and tables), June 17 p. 63
Aid, foreign, June 10 p. 68
Australian, New Zealand trade with, June 17 p. 63
Birth rate harmonisation, April 1 p. 49 (chart), April 29 p. 65
Budget, April 1 p. 45 (table), May 27 p 56
Canards de Brunelles, June 17 p. 64
Chemical industry, May 6 p. 96, June 3 p 88 (BB and charts), June 24 p 89
Commission, holidays, May 6 p. 64
Competition, May 20 p. 64, May 27 p. 57
Court of justice, *see European Court of Justice, above*
Currencies, April 8 p 50 (chart), April 15 p. 57, May 27 p. 55, June 24 p. 58
Denmark and, April 22 p. 74, May 13 p. 63, May 27 p. 57
Drink, tax, June 10 p. 71
Economic and monetary union (Emu), May 27 p. 55
Economic policy, April 8 p. 48, April 15 p. 57
Employment, April 29 p. 96
Energy policy, June 3 p. 62
Enlargement, April 1 p. 45 (tables), May 6 p 63
Eurocrats, April 8 p. 51, May 13 p. 6
European foundation, April 15 p. 61
Exchange rates, June 24 p. 58
Fecom (European monetary co-operation fund), April 15 p. 58
Finance ministers meeting, April 22 p. 70, June 24 p 58
Fishing policy, May 13 p. 63, June 24 p. 60
Foreign investment, May 13 p. 64
France and, April 1 p. 9 (LA)
Gatt and, April 15 p 127, June 17 p. 86 (BB and charts), June 24 p 90
Germany and, April 1 p 9 (LA), May 6 p. 96
Greenland and, May 27 p. 57
Industry and cartels, April 22 p 88 (BL), May 27 p. 57
Insurance, April 22 p 72 (table)
Japan and, April 1 p 49
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—*cont.*
Latin America and, May 6 p. 64
Madagascar and, April 8 p. 51, May 13 p 6
Milk marketing, April 29 p. 65, May 20 p. 90
New Zealand and, April 22 p. 10
— trade with, June 17 p 63
Nuclear energy, April 8 p. 51, April 15 p. 58, May 6 p. 64, June 17 p. 64
Parliament, direct elections to, April 1 p. 12 (LA) April 29 pp. 20, 64, May 13 p. 64 (table), May 27 p. 56 (map, table), June 10 p. 72, June 17 p. 64
Population, statistics, April 1 p. 49 (table)
Portugal and, April 1 p. 48 (table), April 15 p. 6, May 20 p. 60
Regional policies, Schools Brief on, April 1 p. 92 (table, map)
Russian shipping and, June 17 p. 89 (BL)
Shipbuilding industry, April 29 p. 102
STEEL INDUSTRY, April 29 p. 95, May 27 p. 57
— Davignon plan, May 13 p. 62 (table), June 10 p. 71
Sugar, June 10 p. 72
Summertime, April 8 p. 51
Summit meeting, Copenhagen, April 1 p. 9 (LA), April 8 p. 48, April 15 p. 58, April 22 p. 70
Taxation, May 27 p. 56, June 1 0p. 71
Television, colour markets, May 20 p. 93 (charts)
Trade, protectionism, May 6 p. 60
Transport, regulations, April 22 p. 74, May 20 p. 12
Turkey and, June 3 p. 62
Unemployment, April 15 p. 61
UK trade with, May 24 p. 64 (table)
European Monetary Co-operation Fund, April 8 p. 50
European People's Party (EPP), April 29 p. 64
Eurotherm International, May 13 p. 132
EVEN FOR LATINS, May 27 p. 15 (LA), June 24 p. 4
EVEREST
Yeti and its legends, June 24 p. 78
EVOLUTION
Ape into man, June 10 p. 80
Dragons of Eden (The), Speculations on the Evolution of Human Intelligence, Carl Sagan, April 1 p 106
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also gold and sterling*
Dollar, April 1 pp. 24, 101
D-mark, June 24 p. 93
EEC currencies, April 8 p. 50 (chart), April 15 p. 57, May 27 p. 55
Rates, April 22 p. 89 (BL)
Yen, April 8 p. 74 (BL), June 10 p 13 (LA
EXPLORATION
Brendan Voyage (The), Tim Severin, June 3 p. 136
Fate of Franklin (The), Roderic Owen, April 15 p. 137
EXPLOSIVE VACUUM? [America's economy], June 24 p. 14 (LA)
EXPORTS, May 27 p 74 (BB and charts)
British Overseas Trade Board and, June 3 p. 125

F

FABIAN SOCIETY
Industrial Common Ownership, David Watkins, June 3 p. 22
Fairbairn Lawson Group Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 96
Fairview Estates Ltd , June 17 p. 127
Faith, Nicholas, *The Winemasters*, May 20 p. 130
Fandohbah, Mark, on Mexico's oil, May 27 p. 10
Fertilisers, April 22 p 122
Ferranti Ltd., May 6 p. 115
Fiddling, April 29 p 26
Figes, Eva, *Little Eden: A Child at War*, June 17 p 132
FIGHT INFLATION UNITED, April 22 p 20 (LA)
Finance Bill, April 29 p. 19, May 13 p. 13
Finn, A., on defence against Russia, May 20 p. 10
Flanigan, Monty, on engineers, April 1 p. 6
FISH AND FISHING
EEC, May 13 p 63, June 24 p. 60
Fishman, Robert, *Urban Utopias in the Twentieth Century*, April 22 p. 136
Fleming, James Thomas, *The Young Hamilton*, May 20 p. 130
Florsheim, Eduardo, on Brazil, June 3 p 6
Food and Agricultural Organisation, June 17 p. 82
Food consumption, May 13 p 124 (chart)
FOOTBALL
World cup, May 13 p 82, May 27 p. 70, June 10 p. 22
Ford Motor Company, April 29 p. 124 (chart), June 10 p. 120

FOREIGN OFFICE
'Think tank' reform, proposals and, April 15 p. 24
FORWARD INTO THE PAST? April 8 p 77 (BL)
FRANCE
Africa and, April 29 p 57, May 13 p. 57, May 27 pp 6, 13 (LA), 59, June 10 p 94
Boussac textile group, April 29 p. 100, May 20 p. 102
Brittany and *Amoco Cadiz* disaster, April 8 pp. 86–88 (map)
Broadcasting, pirate radio, May 27 p. 88
Bourse, June 10 p 127 (chart)
Cabinet appointments, April 8 p 43
Chad and, April 29 p. 57, May 6 p. 77 (map), June 10 p 73
Champagne sales, May 6 p 122
Communist party, April 1 p 41, April 22 p. 66, June 10 p 62
Economic policy, April 22 p 97
Educational system reform, June 3 p. 59
Election, April 1 p. 41
Empain Kidnapping affair, April 1 p 42
EEC and, April 1 p. 9 (LA)
Finance ministry, reorganisation, April 15 p. 132
Montaillou. Cathars and Catholics in a French Village, 1294–1324, Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie, June 3 p 133
Neutron bomb test, April 29 p. 57
Paris police, June 24 p. 51
Political situation, April 1 p 41, April 15 p. 62
Prices, April 22 p 97, June 3 p. 96
Rassemblement pour la République (RPR), April 15 p 62
Resistance in Vichy France, R. H Kedward, April 8 p. 118
Restaurants and waiters, June 17 p. 98
Socialist party, April 1 p. 41, June 17 p. 55
Steel industry, April 8 p. 88
Terrin shipyard group, May 20 p. 95
Terrorism, May 20 p 56, May 27 p. 52
Toulouse, industrial development, June 24 p. 98
Trade unions, May 13 p 101
Union for French Democracy (UDF), April 15 p. 62
Winemasters (The), Nicholas Faith, May 20 p. 130
Zaire and, May 20 p. 70, May 27 p 13 (LA), June 3 p. 84
Frankel, P. H on oil prices, April 22 p. 10
Fraser, A. E., on New Zealand lamb, April 22 p 10
Friedrich Flick Group, April 15 p 126
Furbank, P N., *E. M. Forster, A Life, vol II. Polycrates' Ring, 1914-1970*, April 1 p. 126
Furness Withy Group Ltd , meeting, June 10 p. 121

G

Gandhi, Mrs I., May 13 p. 79, May 20 p 68, June 24 p. 75
Gandhi, Mr Sanjay, May 13 p. 79, May 20 p. 68
Gandiaga, Carlos, on the dollar, April 1 p. 4
Gardner, Helen, *The Composition of "Four Quartets"*, May 13 p. 136
Garland, R. V. on Australia's trade, May 20 p 8
Gelling, Margaret, *Signposts to the Past Place names and the History of England*, April 1 p. 108
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—GATT
Tokyo round, April 15 p. 127, April 29 p. 95, May 6 p. 47, June 10 p. 94, June 17 p. 86 (BB and charts), June 24 p. 90
Trade liberalisation, protectionism and interdependence, Gat study No 5, June 24 p. 85 (BL)
General Household Survey, June 10 p 118
General Medical Council, April 22 p. 30
GENETIC ENGINEERING, May 20 p. 26
Research control and, June 10 p 24
Georghallides, G. S., on Cyprus, May 13 p. 6
GERMANY, EAST
Allotment holders in, May 6 p. 59
Church-state relations, April 1 p 44
Population, May 13 p. 59
GERMANY, PRE-1945
Germany Army, 1935-1945 (The) Its Political and Military Failure, Matthew Cooper, April 29 p. 135
Goebbels Diaries (The) The Last Days, ed, Hugh Trevor-Roper, May 6 p. 129
Making of Adolf Hitler (The): The Birth and Rise of Nazism, Eugene Davidson, June 10 p. 129
Muckling, Second Degree, Ilse Koehn, May 6 p. 129
Nazi Lady, The Economist book reviewer on, May 6 p. 10
GERMANY, WEST
Banks and banking, May 27 p 105, June 3 p 128, June 17 p 127
GERMANY—*cont.*
Chemical industry, May 6 p 96
Christian Democrats, June 10 pp. 61, 72
Christian Social Union, June 10 p. 72
Conscientious objectors, April 22 p. 66
Defence policy, April 1 p. 42
D-mark, June 24 p. 93
Elections, state, June 10 p. 61
EEC and, April 1 p. 9 (LA), May 6 p. 96, June 10 p. 72
Filbinger case, May 27 p 52
Free Democrats, June 10 pp. 61, 72
Friedrich Flick Group/Gerling, April 15 p. 126
Human rights, Russell Tribunal findings, April 8 p. 46
IG Metall, April 1 p. 75, April 8 p. 90
Imperial Chemical Industry and, June 24 p. 118
Industrial democracy, June 10 p. 93
Jugoslavia and
— German terrorists case, June 3 p. 55, June 10 p 62
Messerschmitt-Bölkow-Blohm, April 15 p 131
Nato and, April 1 p. 42, April 29 p. 61
Neo-Nazism, April 29 p. 57
North Rhine—Westphalia, June 17 p 56
Oil industry, June 24 p. 97
Planning, delays, June 10 p. 96
Queen's visit to, May 27 p. 16 (LA)
Soviet Union and Mr Brezhnev visit to, May 13 p 59
Terrorism, April 22 p 65, April 29 p. 57, June 3 p. 55, June 10 p 62
Trade disputes, April 1 p. 75, April 8 p. 90
Travel and tourism, May 20 p. 95
UK peace with? May 27 p 16 (LA), June 24 p. 6
US and, April 15 p 61
Volkswagen, May 6 p 118, June 3 p. 100
Gerrard & National Discount Company Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 107
GHANA
May 13 p 6, May 27 p 6
Referendum, April 8 p. 53, April 22 pp 10, 80
Gilmour, David, on Israel and the Arabs, May 27 p. 8, June 17 p 6
GILTS ARE KING, June 17 p 90 (BL)
GIPSIES
In Europe, June 3 p. 60
Giscard d'Estaing, President V, April 1 pp. 9 (LA), 41, April 8 p. 43, April 15 p. 62, May 13 p. 57, May 27 pp. 13 (LA), 59
GIVE HIM A BREAK? [Carter], April 22 p. 15 (LA)
GOLD, *see also exchange, foreign and sterling*
India, April 29 p 102
Reserves, April 1 p 66 (BL), May 6 p. 116 (chart)
Goodland, John, on natural gas, April 8 p. 4
Gordon, Lee, on the name for it, June 10 p 8
Gould, William B. *Black Workers in White Trade Unions*, June 17 p. 132
Goossens, Haitham, on Tabuk, April 15 p 4
GOVERNMENT
Censure motions and, June 17 p. 23
Government Record, report, June 10 p. 28
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
Bullock report, white paper, May 27 p. 77 (BL)
Committee on Policy Optimisation, Report, (Cmnd 7148), April 22 p 90 (BL)
Curriculum 11–16 working papers by HM Inspectorate, HMSO, April 1 p 21
Demographic review, HMSO, June 24 p 20
Fourth Report from the Expenditure Committee, Session, 1977–78, HMSO, April 15 p. 24
Genetic engineering, GMAG report, Cmnd 7215, May 20 p. 26
Historic Buildings Council for England, annual report 1976-77, HMSO, May 27 p. 28
Law Commission report on Family Law, June 17 p 25
Private Sector Land Requirements and Supply, HMSO, June 24 p 20
Recent trends in family building and contraception, HMSO, April 15 p 26
Review of Monopolies and Mergers Policy, green paper, (Cmnd 7198), May 13 p. 90 (BL)
Royal commission on the distribution of incomes and wealth, Report No 6, Lower Incomes (Cmnd 7175), June 3 p. 21
—— Background paper No. 5, HMSO, June 3 p 21
Warnock report on special schools (Cmnd 7212), May 27 p. 26
Graves, Roger A., on peace with Germany? June 24 p. 6
Gray, Robert, *A History of London*, June 24 p 131
GREECE
Cabinet changes, May 20 p. 59
Cyprus and, April 22 p. 18 (LA)
Turkey and
— Aegean dispute with, April 22 p. 18 (LA)
GREENLAND
EEC and, May 27 p 57
Griggs, Norman, on building societies, April 1 p. 6
Grylls, David, *Guardians and Angels: Parents and Children in Nineteenth-Century Literature*, May 6 p. 130
Guardian, The, April p. 95
Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., April 8 p 112, meeting, May 6 p. 124
Guindey, Guillaume, *The International Monetary Tangle. Myths and Realities*, April 8 p. 118

H

Haldeman, H. R., *The Ends of Power*, April 15 p. 136
Hamilton, Nigel, *The Brothers Mann*, April 8 p. 117
Hankes-Drielsma, Mr Claude, May 20 p. 124
Hardy, Roger, on France and Africa, May 27 p. 6
Harrison, D., on Cambridge, June 24 p. 8
Harrisons and Crosfield Ltd., May 20 p. 126
Hart-Davis, Rupert, ed, *The Lyttleton Hart-Davis Letters*, June 24 p. 128
Hastings, Michael, *Sir Richard Burton*, June 24 p. 128
Hawker Siddeley Group Ltd., April 1 p 96, meeting, April 29 p 116
Haxby, David, *Probation A Changing Service*, April 29 p. 138
Hay-on-Wye, April 8 p. 21
Hayward, Geordie, on Tory policy studies, May 13 p. 6
HEALEY, Mr Denis, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p 17, April 22 p. 20 (LA), May 13 p. 123, June 17 p. 90 (BL), June 24 p 60
Budget speech, April 15 p. 19
The Healey years, April 8 pp. 82-83 (charts, tables)
Health and Safety Executive (HSE), April 29 p. 126, June 24 p 119
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL
Conservative party and, May 20 p. 27
London area authority and, June 17 p. 28
Private practice and, May 6 p 24
HEART DISEASES
Airline pilots risk, April 29 p. 26
HEART OF DARKNESS (THE), May 20 p 15 (LA), May 27 p 6, June 17 p 8, June 24 p 4
Heath, C E. & Co. Ltd., meeting, May 20 p 65
Heffer, John, on Russia and the west, May 6 p. 8
Heggie, Ian G., on transport, April 29 p 8
HELP FOR ZIMBABWE, May 20 p. 91 (BL)
Helsinki agreement, May 20 p. 18 (LA)
Hemming, John, *Red Gold: The Conquest of the Brazilian Indians*, April 15 p. 138
Henderson, K. D. D., on Sudan, April 8 p. 6
Hennessy, Alistair, *The Frontier in Latin American History*, April 15 p 138
Hennig, Margaret, and Anne Jardim, *The Managerial Women*, May 20 p. 132
Hepworth Ceramic Holdings Ltd , meeting, May 13 p. 95
Herlihy, James P., on from near and far, June 4 p 4
Heron Corporation, April 29 p 132
Higham, David, *Literary Gent*, April 29 p. 136
Hildreth, Jan, on industrial democracy, June 24 p. 8
Hill-Norton, Peter, *No Soft Options: The Politico-Military Realities of Nato*, June 17 p 129
Hingley, Ronald, *The Russian Mind*, May 27 p. 113
Hirsch, Fred, and John H. Goldthorpe, ed *The Political Economy of Inflation*, June 10 p. 130
HISTORIC BUILDINGS COUNCIL FOR ENGLAND, Annual report 1976–77, May 27 p 28
HISTORY
Arms and the Wizard Lloyd George and the Ministry of Munitions, R. J Q. Adams, April 1 p. 105
History (A) of London, Robert Gray, June 24 p 131
Montaillou. Cathars and Catholics in a French Village, 1294–1324, Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie, June 3 p. 133
Resistance in Vichy France, R H Kedward, April 8 p. 118
Signposts To The Past Place-names and the History of England, Margaret Gelling, April 1 p 108
Urchin (The): An Armenian's Escape, Karop Bedoukian, May 13 p. 136
HISTORY—*cont.*
Vice and Vigilance: Purity Movements in Britain since 1700, Edward J. Bristow May 6 p. 132
Hobbs, F. G., on loot, June 17 p. 8
Hodges, Sheila, *Gollancz: The Story of a Publishing House, 1928–1978*, April 22 p. 134
Hoffmann-La Roche, June 17 p. 101
Hogg, Quintin, *The Dilemma of Democracy Diagnosis and Prescription*, April 22 p. 134
HOLLAND
Building companies, April 22 p 129
Menten, war criminal case, June 3 p 56
Shipbuilding and engineering group, RSV, *corrections*, April 8 p. 88
HOME TAUTAS, May 27 p. 18 (LA), June 24 p. 8
HONG KONG
Banks, June 24 p. 122
Police corruption, April 1 p. 58
Hongkong Land Company Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 64
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation/Marine Midland Bank of Buffalo, April 8 p. 109
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, meeting, April 29 p. 60
Horn of Africa, April 29 p. 57, May 20 p 80 (map), June 24 p 4
Horwitz, Ralph, on investing in South Africa, May 27 p. 8
Hoshii, Iwao, on grabbing the oceans, June 10 p. 8
Houghton, Lord, committee on financial aid to political parties [August 1976], April 1 p. 12 (LA)
Household survey, statistics, June 10 p. 118
HOUSING
Bengali estate plan and, June 10 p 24
Council housing, May 27 p. 18 (LA), June 24 p. 8
Insulation incentives, June 10 p. 120
Mortgages, June 3 p. 21
Housing, rents, cost, and subsidies, Alexander Grey and others, The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, May 27 p 18 (LA)
HOW TO SQUANDER MONEY, June 17 p. 13 (LA)
Howard, Michael, *War and the Liberal Conscience*, April 29 p. 135
Howarth, T. E B., *Cambridge Between Two Wars*, May 27 p. 112
Hudson's Bay Company, meeting, May 13 p. 138
HUMAN RIGHTS
Russell Tribunal hearings in Germany, April 8 p. 46
US and, April 29 p. 12 (LA), May 27 p 10
HUNGARY
Communist party, reshuffle, April 29 p. 62
Economy, April 29 p. 62
Transylvania and, April 1 p 4, April 29 p. 4, May 27 p. 8
US trade with, May 20 p 98
Hunting group Ltd., June 10 p. 123
Huber, Patrick, on Aunt Edna, June 3 p. 6
Hutton, Norman on Northern Ireland, April 29 p 6

I

IF BHOPAL SIDES SADAT, June 24 p. 11 (LA)
IF YOU WERE OPEC, YOU'D WORRY TOO, April 1 p. 65 (BL)
Imetal (Paris) balance sheet, June 24 p 35
IMMIGRATION
April 8 p. 6
Conservative party proposals, April 15 p 20
Racial violence and, May 13 p. 26
Imperial Chemical Industry Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 125, May 6 p. 91, June 24 p. 118
Imperial Group Ltd , meeting, April 1 p. 80
IMPORTS
Into Britain, May 27 p. 74 (BB, charts and Table)
INCOMES
Lower incomes, reports on, June 3 p. 21 (charts)
INCOMES DATA SERVICES
Sick pay, survey, June 3 p. 125
INCOMES POLICY, *see also wages and salaries*
April 22 pp. 20 (LA), 120
Budget and, April 15 p. 91 (chart)
Stage four, April 8 p. 104, May 13 p. 123, June 10 p 117, June 24 p 116 (chart)
Independent Broadcasting Authority, April 29 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 18 (LA)
INDIA
Agricultural revolution, May 13 pp 107–112, June 3 p. 6
Aid, June 17 p. 100
Bullock-cart revolution, June 10 p. 95
Cottage industry, May 13 p 111
Congress party, May 13 p. 79
Economy, five-year plan, April 1 p 77
Elections, April 8 p. 68, May 13 p. 79
Gold, April 29 p. 102

INDIA—*cont.*
Janata party, April 8 p. 68, April 22 p. 75 May 6 p. 68, May 13 p. 79, June 24 p. 75
Law, Gandhi case, May 13 p. 79. May 20 p. 68
Law reform, June 17 p. 78
Mineral conservation, June 3 p 97
Nuclear energy, April 29 p. 80
Oil, offshore production, June 3 p. 97
Opinion polls, June 24 p. 75
OECD and, June 17 p. 100
Peasant and the Raj (The), Eric Stokes, April 22 p. 136
Rajasthan state, poverty programme, May 27 p. 66
Riots and demonstrations, April 22 p. 75
Shah commission, May 20 p. 68, June 24 p. 75
Tirw / Kailash Sankhala, June 3 p. 133
Trade, April 8 p. 88 (chart)
US uranium supplies to, April 29 p. 80
World Bank and, June 17 p. 100
Indian Popular Painting, Mildred Archer, May 6 p. 132
INDICATORS
Commodity Prices, April 1 p. 75, April 8 p. 90, April 15 p. 132, April 22 p. 98, April 29, p. 99, May 6 p. 94, May 13 p. 102, May 20 p. 101, May 27 p 86, June 3 p. 100, June 10 p. 96, June 17 p. 100, June 24 p. 94
Interest and Exchange Rates, April 1 p. 104 April 8 p.110, April 15 p 128, April 22 p. 129, April 29 p. 130, May 6 p. 125, May 13 p. 130, May 20 p. 126, May 27 p. 108, June 3 p. 128, June 10 p. 128, June 17 p. 127, June 24 p. 122
Major Economies, April 1 p. 59, April 8 p. 71, April 15 p 85, April 22 p. 83, April 29 p. 85, May 6 p. 81, May 13 p 85, May 20 p. 85, May 27 p. 73, June 3 p. 87, June 10 p. 83, June 17 p. 85, June 24 p. 81
World Bourses, April 1 p. 104, April 8 p. 112, April 15 p 126, April 22 p. 130, April 29 p. 130, May 6 p. 126, May 13 p. 132, May 20 p. 127, May 27 p. 109, June 3 p. 128, June 10 p. 127, June 17 p. 128, June 24 p. 126
INDOCHINA
Refugees, June 17 p. 14 (LA), June 24 p. 66
Indonesia, May 27 p. 66
INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY
Bullock report, April 29 p. 123
— white paper, May 27 p. 77 (BL), June 10 p 6, June 24 p 8
Conflict or Co-operation? The Growth of Industrial Democracy, John Elliott, May 20 p. 129, June 10 p. 6
INDUSTRY
Competitiveness, June 24 p. 119
INFLATION, April 1 p. 66 (BL), May 27 p. 102, June 17 p. 90 (BL), June 17 p. 118
Political Economy of Inflation (The), ed. Fred Hirsch and John H. Goldthorpe, June 10 p. 130
Property market and, June 10 after p. 72 (chart)
INSURANCE
EEC competition, April 22 p. 72
Property investment and, a survey, June 10 after p 72 (charts, tables)
Intelligence, April 15 p. 26
Interest rates, April 22 p. 120, May 13 p. 89 (BL)
International Air Transport Association (Iata), June 3 p. 97
International Business Machines, June 24 p 93
International Computers Ltd., April 22 p. 105
International Labour Organisation—ILO, June 10 p 92
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Director-general, changes, May 6 p. 98, June 3 p. 92 (BL)
Failure of World Monetary Reform (The), 1971–1974, John Williamson, April 8 p. 118
International Monetary Tangle. Myths and Realities, Guillaume Guindey, April 8 p. 118
International Money: Issues and Analysis, Andrew Crockett, April 8 p. 118
Lending, April 1 pp. 69–71 (charts, table), April 22 p. 69, June 3 p. 95, May 20 pp. 79, 94, May 27 p. 61, June 17 p. 77, June 24 p. 86 (BL)
Mexico meeting, April 29 p. 89 (BL), May 6 p 96
Prospects for, June 3 p. 92 (BL)
SDRs April 1 pp. 69–71, April 22 p. 89 (BL)
Staff salaries, May 13 p 97
Witteveen schemes and, April 22 p. 89 (BL)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
Reform, April 22 p. 89 (BL)
International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation Programme, June 17 p. 64
INVESTMENT, *see also under stock exchange*
Budget and, April 15 p. 94
Capital investment, April 8 p. 104, May 13 p 126
Dividend controls, May 20 p 123 (chart), June 10 p. 8
INVESTMENT—*cont.*
OTC market, April 1 p. 102 (table), April 29 p. 6
Overseas, June 17 p. 121 (charts)
Property market and, a survey, June 10 after p. 72 (charts, tables)
Ionescoo, S. N., on Transylvania, April 29 p. 4
IONIAN ISLANDS
British's Greek Empire, Michael Pratt, May 20 p. 132
IRAN
Afganistan and, May 6 p. 13 (LA), May 13 p. 70
Riots, May 20 p. 67
Students in America, April 8 p. 35
IRAQ
Baath party, June 24 p. 78
Turkey and, June 24 p. 55
IRELAND
Children of Master O'Rourke (The), John Cabot Lodge, June 3 p. 136
Place (A) Among The Nations: Issues of Irish Foreign Policy, Patrick Keatinge, June 3 p. 136
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Amnesty report and, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
Catholics v Protestants, April 15 p. 23, April 29 p. 6
Conservative party (UK) and Mrs Thatcher visit, June 24 p. 19
IRA, April 1 p. 20
Irish Republic and, April 1 p. 20, June 3 p. 24
Parliamentary constituencies and, April 22 p. 26
IRISH REPUBLIC
Agriculture, April 22 p. 105
Economic policy, June 17 p. 59, June 24 p. 52
Employment, *see under unemployment, below*
Fianna Fail, June 17 p 59
Fine Gael, May 27 p. 55
Northern Ireland and, April 1 p. 20, June 3 p. 24
Unemployment, June 24 p. 52
UK and, April 1 p. 20
Irwin, David, on electoral reform, May 27 p. 10
ISRAEL
Arabs conflict with, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 51, 52, April 15 pp. 4, 14 (LA and map), 70, April 22 pp. 76, 79, May 6 p. 70, May 13 pp, 6, 68, May 27 p. 8, June 17 p. 6, June 24 p 11 (LA)
— UN and, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 51, 52, April 15 pp 14 (LA),70, April 22 p. 78, May 6 p. 70, May 27 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 67, June 24 p. 76
— US and, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 52, May 13 p. 68
—— arms sale to, April 1 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 47, May 20 pp. 29, 30
— West Bank and, April 1 p. 10 (LA), April 22 pp 76,78, April 29 p. 47, May 6p. 68, May 27 p. 64 (map), June 17 p 68, June 24 p. 76
Economy, April 22 p. 97
Egypt and, June 24 p. 11 (LA)
Peace rally, April 8 p. 57
Saudi Arabia and, April 1 p. 52 (map)
Trade disputes, April 8 p 57, April 22 p. 97
US and
—Begin (Mr) visits to Washington, April 1 p. 52, April 22 p 76, May 27 p. 8, June 17 p. 6
—Jews in America, April 29 p. 47, May 20 p. 12
Istituto Bancario Sampaolo, balance sheet, June 10 p 104
Istituto di Credito per le Imprese di Pubblica Utilita balance sheet, June 3 p. 42
IT WORKED [Lebanon], April 15 p. 14 (LA)
IT? What's That? June 17 p. 91 (BL)
ITALY
Abortion law, April 22 p. 66
Christian Democrats, April 8 p. 44, April 22 p. 17 (LA), May 20 p. 55, June 24 p. 15 (LA)
Construction and public works, May 27 p. 83
Co-operatives, June 24 p. 123
Democracy on trial, a *survey*, April 1 after p 58
Elections, local, May 20 p.55
Eni, June 24 p. 100
Invalmer (Institute for the Economic Development in Southern Italy), June 3 p. 101
Montedison, May 6 p. 96
Leone resignation and, June 24 p. 15 (LA)
Moro case and, April 8 p. 44, April 22 p. 17 (LA), May 6 pp 55–56, May 13 pp 11 (LA), 58, May 27 p. 8, June 10 p 68
Olivetti group, April 29 p. 100
Opera dispute, June 10 p. 65
Political situation, June 24 p. 15 (LA)
Red Brigades, April 8 p. 44, April 22 p. 17 (LA), May 6 pp. 55–56, May 13 p. 11 (LA), June 10 p. 68
Referendum, June 17 p. 56
ITALY—*cont.*
Seveso accident (1976) and, June 17 pp. 101–108
Terrorism, April 8 p. 4, April 22 p. 17 (LA), May 6 pp. 55–56, May 13 p. 11 (LA)
Wine, 1977 vintage, June 17 p. 25
IT'S HOW YOU PLAY THE GAME, April 15 p. 13 (LA)
IT'S THE WORLD BANK, April 22 p. 19 (LA)
Ivinskaya, Olga, *A Captive of Time: My Years with Pasternak*, May 6 p. 130

J

Jackson, Peter F. R. on Tyger! Tyger! April 22 p. 8
JAPAN
Aid, foreign, June 24 p. 64
Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean) and, Jan 24 p. 66
China trade with, June 3 p. 96 (chart)
Companies, diversifying, May 13 p. 94
Consumer credit, May 27 p. 110
Defence contractors, April 22 p. 94
Economy, April 8 p. 74 (BL), June 10 p. 13 (LA), June 24 p. 64
Electronics industry, April 22 p. 84 (BB and charts)
EEC and, April 1 p. 49
Factories, floating plants, May 6 p. 98
Food, instant noodles industry, April 15 p. 127
Gatt and, April 15 p. 127
Interest rates, May 27 p. 110
Kyoto election, April 15 p. 82
Motor industry, June 3 p. 100
Labour, rent-a-worker, May 27 p. 86
Narita airport protestors, April 1 p. 57, May 20 p. 80
New Zealand trade with, June 17 p. 96
Nuclear reprocessing contract with Britain, May 27 p. 82
Shipbuilding, April 22 p. 93
Shipping industry, May 6 p. 94
Steel industry, May 20 p. 98, June 3 p. 96 (chart)
Stock exchange, May 13 p. 130
Toray company, April 1 p. 77 (chart)
Trade, April 8 p. 74 (BL), April 22 p. 93 (chart), June 10 p. 13 (LA), June 24 p. 64
US and, May 6 p. 94
— trade with, June 3 p. 96 (chart)
Van Jacket company, April 15 p. 126
Vietnam trade with, May 6 p. 75
Wages, April 29 p. 81
Yen, April 8 p 74 (BL), June 10 p 13 (LA)
Jardine, Matheson & Co , Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 60, June 10 p. 66
Jennings, Edward, on Jews in America, May 20 p. 12
Johnson, Don, ape into man theory, June 10 p. 80
Johnson, Peter S. on jargon, May 13 p. 6
Jones, Bill, *The Russian Complex: The British Labour Party and the Soviet Union*, May 27 p. 112
Joughin, J. H., on old ideas, April 1 p. 4
JUGOSLAVIA
April 1 p. 6
Albania and Kosovo claim, June 10 p 17 (LA)
Croatian churches and the law, June 24 p. 55
German terrorists and, June 3 p. 55, June 10 p 62
JURY VETTING IS NOT ENOUGH, May 6 p. 18 (LA)

K

Kalla-Bishop, P. M., on advanced passenger train, April 15 p. 6
Kamal, Anwar Pasha, on loot? April 29 p. 8
Kastner, Joseph, *A World of Naturalists*, May 20 p. 130
Kaunda, President, May 20 p 15 (LA)
Visits to Britain and US, May 20 p. 79
Keatinge, Patrick, *A Place Among The Nations: Issues of Irish Foreign Policy*, June 3 p. 136
KEEP IT MOVING [Natol, May 13 p. 14 (LA)
Kedward, R. H. *Resistance in Vichy France*, April 8 p. 118
Kemp, L., on east-west trade, June 24 p. 6
Kennecott Copper Corporation, April 1 p. 104, May 6 p. 121
KENT
School voucher system plan, June 10 p. 22
Kenya, April 8 p. 4
Kenya Commercial Bank Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 101
King, Neville, on Israel and the Arabs, May 27 p. 8
Kissinger, David, on prisons, June 3 p. 8
Kissinger, Mr Henry, June 17 p. 124
Klahrwort, Bonson, Lonsdale Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 125
Kochn, Ilse, *Muckking, Second Degree*, May 6 p. 129
Kogan, Professor Maurice, *The Politics of Educational Change*, April 8 p. 14 (LA)
KOREA, NORTH
China and Chairman Hua, visit to, May 13 p. 79
KOREA, SOUTH
Loans, April 29 p. 130
Soviet Union and Boeing 707 incident, April 27 p 67 (map)
US troops withdrawal, April 29 p. 68
Kovacevic, Milan, on from Lenin? April 15 p. 4
Kirkpdoglu, Omer, on Cyprus, June 3 p. 6
Kyprianou, President, April 22 p. 18 (LA)

L

Labedz, Leopold, on intervening in Africa, May 27 p. 6
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Commons censure motion, June 17 p. 21 (table)
Government Record, report, June 10 p. 28
Lib-Lab pact and, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17, May 27 p. 21, June 3 p. 13 (LA), June 17 p. 21
LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, *see also employment*
Bullock report, April 29 p. 123
— white paper, May 27 p. 77 (BL), June 10 p. 6, June 24 p 8
Conflict or Co-operation? The Growth of Industrial Democracy, John Elliott, May 20 p. 129, June 10 p. 6
EMA case and, June 17 p 117
Safety at work and, April 29 p. 126
LABOUR PARTY
Blood sports and, June 17 p. 25
Election fund, TUC and, April 1 p. 12 (LA)
Russian Complex (The): The British Labour Party and the Soviet Union, Bill Jones, May 27 p. 112
Young Socialists, April 1 p. 21
Lafage group, meeting, June 10 p. 70
Lake View Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, June 10 p. 135
Lance, Mr Bert, April 1 p. 26
LAND
Community land scheme, June 24 p. 20
Lantis, George, on Cyprus, June 10 p. 8
Laporte Industries (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, June 24 p. 123
Lasers, April 22 p. 106
LATIN AMERICA
EEC and, May 6 p. 64
Frontier in Latin American History (The), Almair Hennessy, April 15 p. 138
Politics, May 27 p. 15 (LA), June 24 p. 4
US and, April 29 p. 12 (LA), May 27 pp. 10, 15 (LA)
LAW
Bail and the, April 22 p. 27
Barristers clerks case, May 20 p. 26
Divorce and the, May 13 p. 10 (LA)
Gay News case, April 15 p. 4
McKinney case, April 22 p. 27
LAW COMMISSION
Family property, report, June 17 p. 25
LAW (A) FOR EUROPE, June 17 p. 17 (LA)
LAW INTERNATIONAL
UN conference on law of the sea, April 15 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 86 (BB, and map), June 10 p. 8
Law Society, May 16 p. 10 (LA)
Lead Industries Group Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 126
LEBANON
Christian-Maronites conflict, April 15 p 79, June 17 p. 68, June 24 p. 76
Israeli-Arab conflict, April 1 p. 51 (map), April 15 pp. 14 (LA and map), 70, April 22 pp 76, 79, April 29 p. 68, May 6 p. 70, May 13 pp. 6, 68
—— withdrawal, May 27 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 67
Palestinians and, *see Arab States and Palestinians*
Political situation, April 22 p. 78, April 29 p. 68, May 27 p. 65
Loga, W. J., on Titus Andronicus, April 8 p. 6
LONDON OF LAST RESORT TO TOFFY, June 10 p. 87 (BL)
LOPEZ OPENING (THE), June 24 p. 15 (LA)
LOPEZ, President Giovanni
Resignation, June 24 p. 15 (LA)
Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel, *Montaillou Cathars and Catholics in a French Village, 1294–1334*, June 3 p. 133
Lewis, John, on home truths, June 24 p. 8
Lewis, W. Arthur, *Growth and Fluctuations, 1870–1913*, April 22 p. 135
LIBERAL PARTY
Budget and, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17
Lib-Lab pact and, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17, May 27 p. 21, June 3 p. 13 (LA), June 17 p. 21

LIBERAL PARTY—*cont.*
Prospects for, May 6 p. 17 (LA)
Lichfield, Bishop of, commission on re-marriage of divorcees, May 20 p. 24
Liddiard, Frank, on civil service pay, April 8 p. 6
LIGHT ON ULSTER, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
Lighthouses, April 15 p. 6
LIMITS TO TERROR, April 22 p. 17 (LA)
Lincoln, W Bruce, *Nicholas I Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russians*, June 24 p. 130
Lindley, B. D., on steel, May 20 p. 10
Linfood Holdings Ltd , April 15 p. 102
LITERATURE
Brothers Mann (The), Nigel Hamilton, April 8 p. 117
Chaucer and His World, Derek Brewer, April 8 p. 116
Guardians and Angels Parents and Children in Nineteenth-Century Literature, David Grylls, May 6 p. 130
Lloyd's of London, April 22 p. 129, May 6 p. 8, June 10 p. 127
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, report, April 8 p. 90
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Camden, Islington councils accounted, May 13 p 24
Community land scheme and, June 24. p 20
Independent schools bursaries and, May 27 p 25
Local government associations, May 16 p. 24
Water rates, April 22 p 28
Lockin, Richard, on Quebec, May 20 p. 10
LOCUSTS
Eastern Africa plague, June 17 p. 82
Lomeiko, V., on no deal from Moscow, April 29 p. 4
LONDON
April 29 p 8
Bengali estate plan and, June 10 p. 24
History (A) of London, Robert Gray, June 24 p. 131
London Transport—A New Look: The Next Steps, report, April 22 p. 122, May 6 p. 10
Natural History Museum, May 20 p. 19 (LA)
Olympic games in 1988? June 24 p. 22
London Boroughs Association, May 13 p. 24
London and Manchester Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 127
Longmate, Norman, *The Hungry Mills. The Story of the Lancashire Cotton Famine, 1861-5*, April 8 p. 117
Loorho Ltd., April 15 p. 124, May 20 p. 124, June 10 pp. 94, 128
Loot? April 29 p. 8, June 17 p. 8
LOST LIBERALS? May 6 p 17 (LA)
Lotus Industries, meeting, April 8 p. 89
Luff, Peter, on Asean, May 27 p. 6
LUXEMBOURG
German banks in, May 27 p 105

M

Macleannie, Norman, *The Letters of Sidney and Beatrice Webb: vols I, II, and III*, May 13 p. 133
Mackinnon, John, *The ape within us*, June 10 p. 80
MacKintosh, John, ed, *People and Parliament*, April 1 p 16
McLaughlin, W. Earle, on Quebec, May 20 p. 10
MacLean, Fitzroy, *Take Nine Spies*, June 10 p. 130
Macrae, Norman, ECONOMIC ESSAY: Towards a Keynesian Friedmanism, June 17 pp. 37–41
Madagascar, April 8 p. 51, May 13 p. 6
Malawi, May 20 p. 91 (BL)
MANAGEMENT
Managerial Women (The), Margaret Hennig and Anne Jardim, May 20 p. 132
Manpower, *see also employment*
Comecon, June 24 p. 82 (BB and charts)
Skilled workers, June 24 p. 115 (chart)
Manpower Services Commission, June 24 p 115
MANUSCRIPTS
Survey of Manuscripts Illuminated in the British Isles, June 24 p. 129
Marchais, Mr Georges, April 1 p. 41, June 10 p. 62
Markides, Andreas, on Cyprus, May 13 p 6
Marks and Spencer Ltd., May 27 p. 104, meeting, June 24 p. 40
MARRIAGE
Family property report, June 17 p. 25
Marriage and the Church's Task, Church Information Office, May 20 p. 24
Martin, H. A , on profit sharing, May 13 p. 4
Mason, Mr Roy, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
Matthew, H. C. G., ed. *The Gladstone Diaries: vol v: 1855–1860; vol vi 1861–1866*, June 24 p. 127
Matthews Wrightson Ltd., May 27 p. 106
Meat trade, June 3 p. 124
Medical Bill, April 22 p. 30
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Genetic engineering control and, June 10 p. 24
Medical Research Council, June 3 p. 93 (BL)
MEMOIRS, DIARIES AND LETTERS
Captive (A) of Time: My Years with Pasternak, Olga Ivinskaya, May 6 p. 130
Dublin from Downing Street, John Peck June 3 p. 134
Gladstone Diaries (The): vol v: 1855–1860; vol vi: 1861–1866, ed. H C. G. Matthew, June 24 p. 127
Goebbels Diaries (The): The Last Days, ed. Hugh Trevor-Roper, May 6 p. 129
Letters of Charles Dickens (The), vol iv: 1844–1846, ed Kathleen Tillotson, April 8 p 116
Letters of Sidney and Beatrice Webb vols I, II, and II, ed. Norman MacKenzie, May 13 p 133
Lyttleton Hart-Davis Letters (The), ed. Rupert Hart-Davis, June 24 p. 128
RN: The Memoirs of Richard Nixon, May 6 p. 29, June 17 p. 132
Tolstoy's Letters vols I and II, ed. and trs. by R. F. Christian, April 22 p. 133
Ursine (The): An Armoured's Escape, Korop Bedoukian, May 13 p 136
MEPC, meeting, June 3 p. 130
MEPC/Rsed International, May 6 p. 125
Mercantile and General Reinsurance Company Ltd., April 29 p. 133
MERGERS IN NEUTRAL, May 13 p. 90 (BL)
Merrill Lynch/White Weld, April 22 p. 126 (chart), April 29 p. 132
Metal Box Ltd., meeting, June 10 p. 86
Mothren, John, on industrial democracy, June 10 p. 6
Mortication, April 22 p. 90, May 20 p. 121, June 3 p. 6, June 17 p. 8
MEXICO
A *survey*, April 22 after p. 74 (charts, map, tables), May 13 p 4, May 27 p. 10, June 24 p 4
MIDDLE EAST, *see Arab States and individual countries*
Midland Bank Ltd., meeting, April 1 p. 46, May 13 p. 132
MILK
Milk marketing boards and, April 29 p. 65, May 20 p. 90
Mitarachi, C. A. on cold detente, June 17 p. 6
Mitterrand, Mr François, April 1 p. 41, June 17 p. 55
MOBUTO, President, May 20 p. 15 (LA), May 27 p. 13 (LA)
Visit to Paris and Pau, June 3 p. 84
Monarchy, The, April 8 p. 20
MONOPOLIES
Policy, green paper, May 13 p. 90 (BL),
MONDALE, Mr Walter
South-east Asian tour, May 13 pp. 12 (LA), 49, June 17 p 6
Monetary policy, April 15 p. 90 (chart)
MONEY SEASON (THE), April 22 p. 89 (BL), May 13 p 4
Money supply, May 6 p. 116, May 13 p. 89 (BL), June 17 p. 90 (BL)
MORE (A) WARPING, LESS WARPING IMF? June 24 p. 86 (BL)
Moro, Mr Aldo, April 8 p. 44, April 22 p. 17 (LA), May 6 pp. 55–56, May 13 pp. 11 (LA), 58, May 27 p. 8, June 10 p. 68
MOROCCO
Zaire and, June 3 p 84, June 10 p.74
Morris, James, *Farewell The Trumpets An Imperial Retreat*, June 10 p. 129
Morris, Jan, ed. *The Oxford Book of Oxford*, May 27 p. 111
Moser, Sir Claus, appointment to *The Economist*, June 10 p. 14 (LA)
Mothercare Ltd , meeting, June 3 p. 132
MOTOR INDUSTRY
Australia, May 13 p. 98
British Leyland, April 1 p. 96, April 8 p. 106, April 15 p. 102 (chart), April 22 p. 120, May 6 p. 115, June 10 p. 120
Diesel cars and, May 6 p. 118
Ford Motor Company, April 29 p. 124 (chart), June 10 p. 120
Front-wheel drive cars, June 10 p. 89 (BL)
Tyre-makers and, April 15 p. 86 (BB and charts)
US, June 10 p 91
Volkswagen, May 6 p. 118, June 3 p 100
Volvo, May 27 p 81
MOVING THE WORLD UPHILL, April 29 p. 89 (BL), May 20 p 10
Mowlem, John and Company Ltd , meeting, April 29 p. 134
Mozambique, April 1 p. 55
Mrazkova, Daniela and Vladimir Remes, ed. *The Russian Front, 1941–1945*. Text by A. J. P. Taylor, May 27 p. 113
Muirhead, Brian G. on project-sharing, May 20 p. 10
Mulder, Mr Connie, May 13 p. 67
Mullin, H. C , on Scotland, April 1 p. 6, on spy in the cab, May 20 p. 12
MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS
Who's afraid of the Multinationals? European Centre for Study and Information on Multinational Corps. June 17 p. 91 (BL)
Murray-Brown, Jeremy, *Faith and the Flag; The Opening of Africa*, April 29 p. 138
Murphy, Christopher, on lighthouses, April 15 p 6
MUSEUMS
Natural History Museum, May 20 p. 19 (LA)
Musgrave, R. S. on unemployment, April 15 p. 6

N

NAMIBIA
Assassination of Chief Kapuno, April 1 p 54, April 15 p. 4
Independence, April 1 p. 54, April 8 p. 13 (LA), April 29 p 12 (LA), June 3 p. 83
Rössing uranium mine, May 20 p. 101
South Africa and, April 1 p. 54, April 29 p. 12 (LA), June 3 p. 83
South West Africa Peoples' Organisation (Swapo), April 1 p. 54, April 29 p. 12 (LA), June 3 p. 83
UN and, April 1 p. 54, April 29 p 12 (LA)
National Bank of Abu Dhabi, balance sheet, May 6 p. 120
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd., meeting, May 13 p. 128
NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE, April 29 p. 134
Engineering workers, survey, June 24 p. 115 (charts)
National Enterprise Board, April 8 p. 106, April 15 p. 102, May 6 p. 115, May 27 p 102, June 3 p. 121
National Front, April 1 pp. 12 (LA), 21
National Front Railwaymen's Association, April 8 p. 20
National Institute of Economic and Social Research, June 10 p. 120
NATIONAL INSURANCE
Earnings-related pension scheme, April 8 p. 110 (chart)
NATIONAL THEATRE
History of the National Theatre (The), John Elsom and Nicholas Tomalin, April 8 p. 115
National Union of Students, April 29 p 26
National Westminster Bank Ltd , May 20 p. 26
NATIONALISATION
Labour party and, June 3 p. 22
Securing Public Ownership, Martyn Sloman, June 10 p 132
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Conservative party report, May 27 p 21, June 3 p 18
Planning policy, June 10 p. 120
White paper, April 8 p 103
NATURAL HISTORY
World (A) of Naturalists, Joseph Kastner, May 20 p 130
Natural History Museum, May 20 p. 19 (LA)
Nazi Lady, The Economist book reviewer, May 6 p. 10
Nenni, Alfredo, on Chile's referendum, May 27 p. 10
NEPAL
Yeti and its legends, June 24 p. 78
NEW CITY WATCHDOG (THE), April 8 p. 73 (BL)
Newspaper Publishers' Association, April 1 p. 95
NEW ZEALAND
Budget, June 10 p. 93
EEC and, April 22 p. 10
— trade with, June 17 p. 63
Japan trade with, June 17 p. 96
Maoris land protests, June 3 p. 84
Meat market, April 22 p 10, June 10 p 93
NIGERIA
Barclays Bank and, April 1 p. 75
Islamic law and, April 22 p. 80
Political situation, April 22 p. 80
Nightingale, M. J H. & Co., April 1 p. 102, April 29 p. 6
NIXON, RICHARD
RN The Memoirs of Richard Nixon, May 6 p 29, June 17 p. 132
NO COMMISSION, SO THE YEN RISES, April 8 p. 74 (BL)
NO LINKAGE IN LILLIPUT, April 8 p. 11 (LA), May 6 p 4, June 3 p. 11 (LA)
NOBEL PRIZE
Science prizes, May 20 p. 86 (BB and chart)
Norris, Malcolm, *Monumental Brasses: The Craft*, June 17 p. 130
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—NATO
Arms, April 22 p. 81, May 13 p 14 (LA), May 27 p 8, June 3 pp. 12 (LA), 56
Awacs (airborne warning and control system), April 29 p. 61
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—*cont*
Germany and, April 1 p. 42, April 29 p. 6
No Soft Options: The Politics-Military Realities of Nato, Peter Hill-Norton June 17 p. 129
Strategic balance (world), May 6 p. 1
(map), June 17 p 60
Summit talks, Washington, June 3 pp. 1
(LA), 56
Turkey and, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May
p. 59, May 20 p 56
US and, April 22 p. 81, May 13 p. 14 (LA)
June 3 p. 12 (LA), June 24 p. 4
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
April 8 p 4
BNOC accounts, May 20 p 120
BNOC's new blocks, April 8 p 106, May
13 p. 127
— participation options, April 22 p. 11
(chart)
Conservative party policy, April 22 p. 11
Norway, April 1 pp. 81–91
Northern Engineering Industries Ltd., meet
ing, June 3 p. 133
NORWAY
Cambodia, Oslo International Hearing
on atrocities, April 29 p. 80
Economy, April 1 pp. 81–91 (charts)
North Sea oil reserves and, April
pp. 81–91
Petrochemical plants, May 6 p. 98
Volvo and, May 27 p. 81
NOT BY FRANCE ALONE, May 27 p. 13 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
EEC, June 3 p. 62
Reprocessing technology, May 27 p. 8
(diagrams)
Windscale inquiry, May 13 p. 25, June
p. 8
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Neutron bomb, April 8 p. 26, April 1
p 13 (LA), April 29 pp 4, 57, June 1
p. 60
Test ban talks, June 10 p. 16 (LA)

O

Ocean Transport & Trading Ltd , meeting
April 29 p. 103
OCEANS
Exploitation prospects, May 13 p. 68 (BB
UN law of the sea conference, April 1
p 15 (LA), May 13 p. 68 (BB and map)
June 10 p. 8
OCHI [Cyprus], April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 1
p 6
Official Secrets Act, April 29 p. 15 (LA)
May 13 p 24
Oil Exploration (Holdings) Ltd., meeting
May 20 p. 136
OIL INDUSTRY
Arab oil producers group (Oapec), June
p. 102
Germany, June 24 p. 97
Imports, April 8 p 4, April 15 p 10
Prices, April 1 p 65 (BL), May 13 p. 9
(chart)
South African stockpiling, June 17 p. 9
(chart)
World forecasts, June 10 p. 95 (chart)
June 24 p. 87 (BL)
OLYMPIC GAMES
London in 1968? June 24 p. 22
Los Angeles and, May 27 p. 46
On from Lodin? April 15 p 4
ON FROM 1984, June 3 p. 12 (LA)
OPEC ON THE ROLLER-COASTER, June 24
p. 87 (BL)
Opinion polls, April 22 p 23, May 13 p. 17
(chart), May 27 p. 24, June 3 p. 13 (LA),
June 10 p. 18 (LA and table)
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY—OAU,
May 20 p. 15 (LA)
Zaire and, June 3 p. 84
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT—OECD
India and, June 17 p 100
Newly industrialising countries (Nics) and,
June 10 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Portugal, report, April 1 p. 48
ORGANISATION OF PETROL EXPORTING COUNTRIES—Opec
April 8 p. 4, April 22 p. 10
Dollar and, April 1 p. 65 (BL)
Geneva talks, June 24 p. 87 (BL)
World forecasts, June 10 p. 95 (chart),
June 24 p 87 (BL)
Orion Insurance Company Ltd , meeting,
June 17 p. 99
Orlov, Mr Yuri, May 20 p. 18 (LA), May 27
p. 51
Österreichische Länderbank, meeting, June
17 p 65
Ottoman Bank Ltd , meeting, May 13 p. 139
OUTER CIRCLE POLICY UNIT
Policing the hidden economy, a survey,
April 29 p. 26
Owen, Dr David, April 15 p. 69, April 22
p 79

wn, Roderic, *The Fate of Franklin*, April 15 p. 137
ford Book of Oxford (The), ed. Jan Morris, May 27 p. 111
ford University Press (The): *An Informal History*, Peter Sotoriffe, April 8 p. 115

P

in of old ideas, April 1 p. 4
KISTAN
April 15 p. 4, June 24 p 6
Afghanistan and, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
Bhutto case and, April 8 pp. 4, 67, May 20 p. 67, June 10 p. 15 (LA)
Press, May 20 p. 67
LESTINE GUERRILLA ORGANISATIONS
April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 51, April 8 p. 54, April 15 pp. 14 (LA), 70, April 22 p 76, April 29 p. 68, May 13 p. 68, May 27 pp 14 (LA), 52, 66, June 3 p. 70, June 17 p. 67
lestinian refugees, May 20 p. 82
MAMA
Arias comes home, June 17 p. 81
US and
— canal treaties with, April 15 p. 48, April 22 p 51, June 17 p. 81
— President Carter visit to, June 17 p. 81
MAMA OPPORTUNITY (THE), April 29 p. 12 (LA)
rdoe, Mr John, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17
tor, Mr Justice, May 13 p. 25, June 3 p. 8
IAMENT
roadcasting of, April 1 p 16
Censure motions and, June 17 p. 22
Colonel B case, April 29 p. 15 (LA)
Economy debate, June 17 p. 21
EEC parliament, direct elections and, April 1 p. 12 (LA), April 29 p 20, May 13 p. 64 (table), May 27 p. 56 (map, table), June 10 p. 72, June 17 p 64
Finance Bill, April 29 p. 19, May 13 p. 18
Northern Ireland constituencies increase, April 22 p. 26
People and Parliament, ed. John Mackintosh, April 1 p. 16
Public accounts committee, June 17 pp. 13 (LA), 22
Reform, April 1 p. 16
Scotland devolution and, May 27 p. 22
ha, Anwar Kamal, *see under Kamal*
itterson, R. F., on Kenya and Tanzania, April 8 p. 4, on defence, May 27 p. 8.
rton, Wesley, on medical costs, April 29 p. 8
ACKKEEPING MEANS JUST THAT, May 27 p. 14 (LA)
rson, D. S., on helping Zimbabwe, June 17 p. 8
rson Longman Group, Feb 29 p 97
rson, S. & Son, balance sheet, April 29 p. 93
ok, John, *Dublin from Downing Street*, June 3 p. 134
ninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company Ltd., (P. & O.), May 13 p. 132
NSION FUNDS
Post Office, April 22 p. 130
roperty market and, a survey, June 10 after p. 72 (charts; tables)
RSONS
State, April 8 p. 110 (chart), May 6 p 82 (BB and table)
rgamon Press Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 139
RU
Economic situation, May 20 p. 94, May 27 p. 108
Elections, June 24 p 75
IMF and, May 20 p. 94
TROCHEMICALS
Canvey Island risk and, June 24 p. 119
TROL RETAILING
Petrol stations competition, April 1 p. 96 (chart)
Prices, April 1 p. 96, June 10 p. 117
Philips of Holland, May 20 p. 93
PHILIPPINES
Asean trade fair, May 13 p. 101
Election, April 8 p. 67, April 15 p. 80
Phillips, John, on Namibia, April 15 p. 4
PIPELINES
US-Canada gas pipeline, April 15 p 132, May 13 p. 94 (map)
Pitner, Vivien, on Albania, April 1 p. 4
Plattan, Donald C., on New York, May 20 p. 12
Plessey Ltd., April 22 p. 105
POETRY
Composition of "Four Quartets" (The), Helen Gardner, May 13 p. 136
New Oxford Book of Light Verse (The), ed, Kingsley Amis, June 10 p. 132
POLAND
Debts, international, June 3 p. 131
Nothing But Honour: The Story of the Warsaw Uprising, 1944, J. K. Zawodny, April 22 p. 135
Press, April 8 p. 46
Polo, J. R., *The Pursuit of Equality in American History*, June 17 p. 130
POLICE
Crime and, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Liddle Towers case and, April 1 p. 20
POLITICAL PARTIES
Election campaign expenses and, April 1 p. 12 (LA)
POLITICS
British Experience (The), *1945-75*, Peter Calvocoressi, May 13 p. 134
Centre Forward: A Radical Conservative Programme, Rhodes Boyson, May 13 p. 136
Dilemmas of Democracy (The): *Diagnosis and Prescription*, Quintin Hogg, April 22 p. 134
War and the Liberal Conscience, Michael Howard, April 29 p. 135
What's Wrong with the Modern World? Agenda for a New Society, Michael Shanks, April 15 p. 135
POLITICS OF PROTECTION (THE), June 24 p. 85 (BL)
POLLUTION, OIL
Amoco Cadiz disaster, April 8 pp. 86-88 (map)
POLYTECHNICS
Teachers pay, May 13, p 26
POPULATION
Births, statistics, June 24 p 20 (chart)
PORTUGAL
Army, April 8 p. 44
Budget, April 22 p. 69
Economy, April 1 p. 48, April 22 p. 69
EEC and, April 1 p. 48 (table), April 15 p. 6, May 20 p. 60
Health service, June 17 p. 59
Industry, state control, June 3 p. 100
IMF and, April 22 p. 69
OECD and, April 1 p. 48
Political situation, April 15 p. 66
Press, May 6 p 56
Posner, Michael, ed. *Demand Management*, June 24 p 130
POST OFFICE
Pension fund, April 22 p. 130
Sunday mail and, May 27 p. 102
Telephone charge meter and, April 29 p 126
Viewdata, April 29 p. 4, May 20 p. 12, June 3 pp. 8, 24
POVERTY
Lower incomes statistics and, June 3 p. 21 (chart)
Pragnell, Bruno, on pop and prattle, June 3 p. 8
Pratt, Michael, *Britain's Great Empire*, May 20 p. 132
PRESS
Circulation, May 27 p 17 (LA and table)
Freedom of, April 29 p. 15 (LA)
Industrial disputes, April 1 p 95, May 27 p. 17 (LA)
Whitehall leaks and, May 6 p. 26
PRICE COMMISSION
Animal feed industry and, April 29 p. 124
Brewery trade and, May 6 p. 118
Cement prices and, June 17 p. 120
Price, George, on Belize, April 29 p. 4
PRICES
Food retailing, May 13 p. 126 (chart)
Oil prices and consumer prices, May 13 p. 98 (chart)
Retail trade, May 27 p. 102 (chart), June 17 p. 118
Wages and prices, May 27 p. 102, June 17 p. 118
Princess Margaret, April 8 p. 20, May 13 p 10 (LA)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Parole and, June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Prison industries, April 29 p 14
Reform, May 6 p 18 (LA), June 3 p. 8
Probation: A Changing Service, David Haxby, April 29 p. 138
PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL
Compared by country, June 3 p. 102 (chart)
PRODUCTIVITY
Comecon, June 24 p. 82 (BB and charts)
PROFIT-SHARING, April 15 p. 98, April 29 p. 91 (BL and table), May 13 pp. 4, 127, May 20 p 10, June 10 p. 8
PROFIT-SHARING, OF A SORT, April 29 p. 91 (BL)
PROPERTY
Financial institutions investment and, a survey, June 10 after p. 72 (charts, tables)
Property Services Agency, May 13 p. 24, June 17 pp 13 (LA), 22
Proportional representation, April 8 p 17, May 13 p. 17 (chart), May 27 pp. 10, 24
Prudential Assurance Company Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 127
PSYCHOLOGY
Fighting Spirit: Psychological Factors in War, F. M Richardson, April 15 p. 138
War on The Mind: The Military Uses and Abuses of Psychology, Peter Watson, April 15 p. 138
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
April 15 p. 91
Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR), April 15 p. 90 (chart), May 13 p. 89 (BL), June 17 p. 90 (BL)
PUBLISHING TRADE
Computers use and, April 22 p. 106
Gollancz: The Story of a Publishing House, 1928–1978, Sheila Hodges, April 22 p. 134

Q

Qavi, M. A., on Pakistan, April 15 p 4
QUEEN, H.M. THE
Visit to Germany, May 27 p. 16 (LA)

R

RACE RELATIONS
Conservative party and, April 8 p. 6, April 15 p 20
Racial violence and, May 13 p. 26
RADIO QUESTION TIME, April 29 p. 14 (LA)
Radio Tele-Luxembourg, May 13 p. 127
RAILWAYS
BR advanced passenger train, April 1 p. 99, April 15 p 6
Ramachandran, S., on Chicago University, May 20 p. 12
Rauchenheimer, D. S. T., on public schools, June 3 p 8
Read, Piers Paul, *The Train Robbers*, May 27 p. 114
Ready Mixed Concrete Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 93
RED FLAG [Russian shipping], June 17 p. 89 (BL)
Redundancy, *see under* unemployment
REGIONS
Europe's regional policies, Schools Brief on, April 1 p. 92 (map, table)
Reid, Timothy James, on old ideas, April 1 p. 4
Reliance Group Incorporated, balance sheet, April 8 p. 24, meeting, June 10 p. 128
REMARRY IF YOU MUST, May 13 p. 10 (LA)
RESTRICTIVE PRACTICES
Competition policy review, May 13 p. 90 (BL)
RETAIL TRADE
Food, May 13 pp 124–126 (charts)
Prices, May 27 p. 102 (chart), June 17 p. 118
RHODESIA
Constitution
— Anglo-American plan, April 15 p. 69, April 22 p. 79, June 24 p. 63
— Internal agreement, April 1 p. 35, April 8 pp. 13 (LA), 54, April 15 p. 69, May 6 p. 76
Economic prospects, May 20 p 91 (BL), June 17 p. 8
Guerrilla war, April 1 p. 55, May 20 p. 79, June 3 p. 83
—— casualties since 1972, June 24 p. 63
Hove, Mr Byron, affair and, May 6 p. 76, May 20 p. 79
Mozambique and, April 1 p. 55
Political situation, May 6 p. 76, May 20 p. 79, June 3 p 83, June 24 p 63
South Africa and, April 22 p. 79
UK and, April 15 p 69, April 22 p. 79
US and, April 1 p. 55, April 15 p. 69, April 22 p. 79
Zambia and, May 20 p. 79
Richardson, F. M., *Fighting Spirit: Psychological Factors in War*, April 15 p 138
Ridley, Mr Nicholas, report on nationalised industries, May 27 p. 21, June 3 p. 18
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation Ltd., meeting, June 3 p. 90
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT, *see also transport*
EEC regulations, April 22 p 74, May 20 p. 12
Robeco (Rotterdam) interim statement, June 10 p. 134
Rookwere Group Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 54
Rolfe, M., on Cyprus, May 6 p. 8
Rolinco Company, interim report, April 22 p. 137
Rolls Royce Ltd., May 6 p. 115
Rosovsky, Henry, on Harvard, April 29 p 4
Rowntree Mackintosh Group, meeting, April 22 p. 128
Royal Commission on The Distribution of Incomes and Wealth, reports, June 3 p. 21
Royal Insurance Company Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 127, May 20 p. 48
Roydon, Christopher, on Chile, June 24 p. 6
Rugby Portland Cement Company Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 68
RUMANIA
Economy, June 17 p. 100
Transylvania and, April 1 p. 4, April 29 p. 4, May 27 p. 8
Runciman, W. G. ed. *Weber: Selections in Translation*, April 15 p. 136

S

Saanie, A. on Ghana, May 13 p. 6
SADAT LOOKS BACKWARDS, June 3 p. 14 (LA)
SADAT, President A., May 6 p. 70, June 24 p 11 (LA)
Sagan, Carl, *The Dragons of Eden. Speculations on the Evolution of Human Intelligence*, April 1 p. 106
SAHARA
Forbidden Sands: A Search in the Sahara, Richard Tronch, May 27 p. 114
Saker, Stephen A., on no novelist, May 27 p. 10
SAM, SAM, PICK UP THAT OFFER, April 29 p. 12 (LA)
Sampas, James G., on Lowell, June 3 p. 6
Sanderman, T. W., on buoyant port, April 15 p. 6
Sankhala, Kailash, *Tiger!* June 3 p. 133
Sapper, William E., on Assyrians, May 13 p. 6
SAUDI ARABIA
Israel and, April 1 p. 52 (map)
US and
— F-15 aircraft sale to, April 1 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 47, May 20 p. 29
SAYIGH, Yusif A.
The Determinants of Arab Economic Development, April 15 p 136
The Economies of the Arab World, April 15 p. 136
SCHMIDT (A), NOT A MITTERAND? May 6 p. 16 (LA)
Schmidt, Mr Helmut, April 15 pp. 57, 61, May 13 p 59
SCHOOLS BRIEF
Europe's regional policies, April 1 p. 92
Social policies in Europe, April 8 p. 100
Separate togetherness [economics], April 22 p. 110
Schoppfin, Julian, on Transylvania, May 27 p. 8
Schroders Ltd., meeting, April 15 p 129
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Biotechnology, May 6 p. 91
Computer development and, April 22 pp. 105-106 (charts)
Genetic engineering research control and, June 10 p 24
Simple science, in plain English, April 8 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 6
World, May 20 p 86 (BB and charts)
SCOTLAND
April 1 p. 6
Devolution and, April 8 p. 17, May 27 p. 22
Economy, report, April 29 p. 126
SCOTS GREEN LIGHT FOR OCTOBER, June 3 p. 13 (LA)
Scottish Mutual Assurance Society, meeting, April 1 p. 111
Scottish National party, May 27 p. 22, June 3 pp. 13 (LA), 17
Scottish Northern Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 116
Scottish and Universal Investments (Suits), April 15 p. 124, May 20 p. 124
Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society, meeting, April 22 p. 100
Scripture, May 20 p. 27
SEABED
UN law of the sea conference, April 15 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 86 (BB and map), June 10 p. 8
SEA LAWYERS (THE), April 15 p. 15 (LA)
SECRECY
Whitehall leaks, May 6 p. 26
Selection Trust Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 128
Severin, Tim, *The Brendan Voyage*, June 3 p. 136
SEVESO
Lessons from an escape, June 17 pp. 101-108
SHALL WE MAKE PEACE? May 27 p. 16 (LA), June 24 p. 6
Shanks, Michael, *What's Wrong with the Modern World? Agenda for a New Society*, April 15 p. 135
SHARE WORK? NO CREATE IT, May 6 p. 87 (BL)
Sharma, Girish, on India, June 3 p. 6
Sharp, Richard S., on graduates for industry, May 20 p. 12
Shaw, J. D., on immigration, April 8 p. 6
Sherman, Alfred, on red terror, April 8 p. 4, on Tory policy studies, April 29 p. 6
Shine, D. Bruce, on Governor Blanton, April 15 p 4
SHIPBUILDING
British Shipbuilders, May 13 p. 123
EEC, April 29 p. 102
Japan, April 22 p. 93
Orders, April 8 p. 90 (chart), May 13 p. 123
Sweden, April 1 p. 74

SHIPPING
Government subsidies, May 6 p. 115
Russian competition, June 17 p. 89 (BL)
South African, June 24 p. 93
Tanker-safety, May 13 p. 102
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Food retailing, May 13 pp. 124-126 (charts)
SICKLE AND THE CROSS (THE), April 29 p. 13 (LA)
SIMPLE SCHOOL, April 8 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 6
SINOR, Denis, on Transylvania, April 1 p. 4
SKIDMORE, F. D., on America and Nato, June 24 p. 4
SLEUTHS IN THE NEWSROOM, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
SLOMAN, Martyn, *Socialising Public Ownership*, June 10 p. 132
Slough Estates Ltd., meeting, April 22 p. 63
SMALL BUSINESSES April 22 p. 8
Budget and, April 15 p. 96
SMALL MINERS [EEC farm price], May 20 p. 89 (BL)
Smith, John Cabot, *The Children of Master O'Rourke*, June 3 p. 136
Smith, W. H. & Son (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 58
SOCIAL POLICY
Schools Brief on Social policies in Europe, April 8 p. 100 (chart, tables)
SOCIAL SERVICES
Budget changes, April 15 p. 91
Disablement Income Group, The Economist Intelligence Unit report for, April 22 p. 28
Sick pay, Incomes Data Services survey, June 3 p. 125
SOCIAL SURVEYS
General Household Survey, June 10 p. 118
Société Nationale Industrie Applicazioni Viscose, meeting, May 20 p. 44
Société Générale de Banque (Brussels), meeting, May 13 p. 45
SOCIOLOGY
Policing the hidden economy, Outer Circle Policy Unit survey, April 29 p. 26
SOFTLY, SOFTLY [police and crime], June 24 p. 16 (LA)
Solvay & Cie, Société Anonyme, meeting, June 3 p. 130
SOMALIA
Attempted coup, April 15 p. 70
Ogaden situation and, June 3 p. 67
Soviet Union and, June 3 p. 67
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Balance of payments, June 10 p. 105 (chart)
Bantustan Homelands, April 15 p. 69 (map)
Biko, Donald Woods, April 22 p. 133
British companies in, guidelines for, May 27 p. 103
Budget, April 1 p. 74
Capital expenditure, June 10 p. 106
Economic growth, June 10 pp. 101-106 (charts)
Economic indicators, June 10 p. 105 (charts)
Information department, scandal, May 13 p. 67, June 24 p. 64
Investment, foreign, May 13 p. 93, June 10 p. 101
Labour, June 10 p. 106
Loans to, April 1 p. 75
Local government, April 22 p. 79
Namibia and, April 1 p. 54, April 29 p. 12 (LA), June 3 p. 83
Oil stockpiling, June 17 p. 97 (chart)
Population, June 10 pp. 101-106
Rhodesia and, April 22 p. 79
Shipping, June 24 p. 93
Soweto, April 22 p. 79
Stock market, May 6 p. 122, May 27 p. 8
Taxation, April 1 p. 74
Transkei, April 15 p. 69 (map)
UK and, April 1 p. 75
US and, April 1 p. 75, May 13 p. 93
South West Africa, *see Namibia*
SOUTHERN AFRICAN AGENDA, April 8 p. 13 (LA)
SOVIET UNION
Afghanistan and, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
Africa and, April 8 p. 11 (LA), June 3 p. 27 June 10 p. 73
Albania and, June 10 p. 17 (LA)
Armenia, June 10 p. 68
Asian policy, May 6 p. 13 (LA)
China, and, April 8 p. 58, May 6 p. 14 (LA)
— frontier dispute, April 8 p. 58, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
DEFENCE, May 20 p. 10
— Balance of power, May 6 p. 14 (map)
Ethiopa and, June 3 p. 68
Georgia language issue, April 22 p. 70
GERMANY, WEST and
— Mr Brezhnev visit to, May 13 p. 59
Helsinki agreement and, May 20p. 18 (LA)
Korean airliner incident, April 29 p. 67 (map)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Neutron bomb and, April 29 p. 57
— Test bank talks and, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Orlov trial and, May 20 p. 18 (LA), May 27 p. 51
SOVIET UNION—*cont.*
Russian Complex (The), The British Labour Party and the Soviet Union, Bill Jones, May 27 p. 112
Russian Mind (The), Ronald Hingley, May 27 p. 113
Russian War (The), 1941–1945, ed, Daniela Mrázková and Vladimír Rhesos, Text by A. J. P. Taylor, May 27 p. 113
Shattered Peace: The Origins of the Cold War and the National Security State, Daniel Yergin, May 27 p. 112
Shipping, June 17 p. 89 (BL)
Somalia and, June 3 p. 67
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, April 29 p. 48, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Turkey and, May 6 p. 59
UK trade with, June 3 p. 121 (chart)
UN official defection, April 22 p. 80
US and, April 8 p. 11 (LA), May 6 p. 8, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), 27, June 10 p. 50
Western European Union and, June 24 p. 55
Western world and, April 8 p. 11 (LA), June 3 p. 11 (LA)
SPACE FLIGHT RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
Skylab, June 17 p. 52
SPAIN
Army and, June 3 p. 59
Banks and banking, June 24 p. 122
Communist party, April 15 p. 65, April 29 p. 61
Constitution, new, June 3 p. 59
Economic situation, May 13 p. 58
Political situation, May 6 p. 16 (LA), May 13 p. 58, May 20 p. 59
Prisons, April 1 p. 45
Propaganda and, April 15 p. 65
Seabed oil and gas exploration, April 8 p. 46
Terrorism, April 1 p. 45
Spillers Ltd., April 15 p. 101
Squires, Susan, on Cape Finisterre, June 3 p. 8
SRI LANKA
Tamils, June 10 p. 74
University unrest, June 10 p. 74
Standard Chartered Bank, June 17 p. 124
Stansfield, John, on Chile, April 1 p. 6
STATE OF BRITAIN
Cornell University conference report on, April 22 p. 26, May 20 p. 12
STATISTICS
General Household Survey, June 10 p. 118
Steel, Mr David, April 1 p. 15, April 8 p. 17, May 27 p. 21, June 3 p. 13 (LA), June 17 p. 21
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC
— Closures and redundancy, June 17 p. 121
EEC, Davignon plan, May 13 p. 62 (table), June 10 p. 171
UK, June 3 p. 91 (BL)
World, April 29 p. 95, May 20 p. 10
STERLING, *see also exchange, foreign and gold*
May 6 p. 116 (chart), May 13 p. 89 (BL)
Pound value, April 1 p. 66 (BL)
STERLING SILVER BACK HOME, April 1 p. 66 (BL)
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also under investment*
American traded options market, June 24 p. 121
Australian, June 3 p. 127 (chart)
Budget, and, April 15 p. 123 (chart)
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI), April 8 p. 73 (BL)
Dividend controls, May 20 p. 123 (chart), June 10 p. 6
European Options Exchange, June 24 p. 121
Eurotherm International shares, May 13 p. 132
FT index, April 15 p. 123
French bourse, June 10 p. 127 (chart)
Gilt-edged market, May 6 p. 121, May 13 p. 89 (BL) May 27 p. 105 (chart), June 10 p. 123, June 17 p. 90 (BL)
Hunting group shares, June 10 p. 123
Japan, May 13 p. 130
London market, May 13 p. 89 (BL)
OTC market, April 1 p. 102 (table), April 29 p. 6
Salmann, Rayner/Ivan F. Boesky, June 10 p. 124
South Africa, May 6 p. 122, May 27 p. 8
Unit trusts, April 22 p. 125 (table)
Stokes, Eric, *The Peasant and the Raj*, April 22 p. 136
Stone-Platt Industries Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 84
Stoney, Barbara, *Sybil, Dame of Sark*, April 29 p. 136
STOP-GO GILTS, May 13 p. 89 (BL)
STOP PRESS, May 27 p. 17 (LA)
STOP TALKING, PLEASE, April 8 p. 14 (LA)
Stothard, Elaine, on British unions, April 15 p. 6
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (Salt), April 29 p. 48, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Strickland, D. C., on Viewdata, June 3 p. 8
Stuart, N., on Kenya and Tanzania, April 8 p. 4
SUAREZ, Mr Adolfo, May 13 p. 58
Sudan, April 8 p. 6
SUGAR, May 20 p. 102, June 10 p. 72, June 17 p. 96
Sugar beet, June 10 p. 72
SUBSCRIPTIONS
In Europe, April 8 p. 51
Sun Alliance Insurance Group, meeting, April 29 p. 110
Sunday Times, April 1 p. 95
Sundberg, Andrew, on American citizenship, June 3 p. 6
Sun Life Assurance Ltd., April 29 p. 99
SUPERMARKETS
Trading profits, May 13 pp. 124-126 (charts)
SUPPLEMENTS
Italy: Democracy on trial, a *survey*, April 1 after p. 58
Mexico, April 22 after p. 74, May 13 p. 4, May 27 p. 10
Sutcliffe, Peter, *The Oxford University Press: An Informal History*, April 8 p. 115
Swann, F. R. H. on Cape Finisterre, May 6 p. 10
SWEDEN
Co-operatives, June 24 p. 126
Economy, April 22 p. 94 (chart), May 20 p. 59
Nuclear programme, May 20 p. 101
Politics, May 20 p. 59
Shipbuilding, April 1 p. 74
Uranium, May 20 p. 101
Volvo and, May 27 p. 81
Swire Pacific Ltd., balance sheet, April 22 p. 54
Swire Properties Ltd., meeting, April 15 p. 100
SWITZERLAND
Banks and banking, May 27 p. 109, June 3 p. 128
Socialist party, May 27 p. 109
Sunday transport, referendum, May 13 p. 62
SYRIA
Arab-Israeli conflict and, April 15 p. 70, April 22 p. 78
Assassinations in, April 22 p. 78

T

TAIWAN
China and, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
US and, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Australian rules, May 20 p. 127
BOC International/Afroo, April 8 p. 110
Harrisons and Crosfield/Harrisons Malaysian Estates, May 20 p. 126
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp./Marine Midland Bank of Buffalo, April 8 p. 109
Linfood/Wheatsheaf, April 15 p. 102
Lonrho/Suits, April 15 p. 124, May 20 p. 124
National Westminster Bank/National Bank of America, May 20 p. 126
Petro-Canada/Husky Oil, June 24 p. 94
Policy, green paper, May 13 p. 90 (BL)
Standard Chartered/Union Bancorp, June 17 p. 124
Successful Business Policies, Gerald D. Newbould and George A. Luffman, May 27 p. 104
Tennsco/Albright & Wilson, May 27 p. 109
Worcester Controls/BTR, June 17 p. 127
TANZANIA
Kenya and, April 8 p. 4
Lonrho and, June 10 p. 94
Political prisoners, May 13 p. 80
Taraki, Mr Noor Mohammed, May 13 p. 70
TARIFFS
"Tokyo round" and, June 17 p. 86 (BB and charts)
TAXATION
Banks and, April 8 p. 109
Budget changes, April 15 pp. 91-98 (charts)
Corporation tax, April 15 p. 97
Income tax, April 1 p. 15, April 15 p. 92 (tables), April 29 p. 19
—— rates, compared by country, June 17 p. 11 (LA, chart and table)
Revolt against taxes, June 17 p. 11 (LA)
Tax avoidance schemes, April 15 p. 94
TAXES OVERBOARD, June 17 p. 11 (LA)
Taylor Woodrow Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 88
Telephone charge clock, April 29 p. 126
Telephone Rentals Ltd., meeting, May 20 p. 134
TELEPHONES
European charges, compared, June 3 p. 97 (chart)
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
Advertising, June 3 p. 125 (table)
BBC colour market, May 20 p. 93 (charts)
IBA and Amnesty report on Ulster police, June 17 p. 18 (LA)
3-D TV from Philips, May 20 p. 93
Tennsco/Albright & Wilson, May 27 p.
Terrorism, International, April 15 p. 66
TEST BAN TEST, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
TEXTILES
Marks and Spencer sales techniques, M 27 p. 104
Thackray, N., on trade restrictions, Ma p. 10
Thames Television Ltd., June 17 p. 18 (
THATCHER, Mrs Margaret, April 22 p. (LA), April 29 pp. 11 (LA), 64, May p. 21, June 3 pp. 13 (LA), 18
Visit to Northern Ireland, June 24 p.
THEATRE
Henry Irving: And the Victorian Thea
Madeleine Bingham, April 8 p. 116
History of the National Theatre (7
John Elsom and Nicholas Tomal April 8 p. 115
Thompson, Gordon, on Windscale, Jun p. 8
Thompson, J. R., on matriculation, June 17
TI Group, meeting, April 1 p. 100
Tilling, Thomas, Ltd., meeting, April p. 45
Tillotson, Kathleen, ed. *The Letters Charles Dickens, vol iv: 1844–1846*, A 8 p. 116
TIME (A) OF FLIGHT, June 17 p. 14 (LA)
Times, The, April 1 p. 95, May 6 p. 26
Tito Andronicou, April 8 p. 6
Torrey Canyon, April 22 p. 8
Toulouse, industrial development, June p. 98
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Inner cities, April 29 p. 8
Urban Utopias in the Twentieth Centu Robert Fishman, April 22 p. 136
Towers, Liddle, case, April 1 p. 20
Tozer Kemsley & Millbourn (Hold Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 84
TRADE
Australia's trade boomerang, April p. 85 (BB and charts)
Balance, May 20 p. 120 (chart), May p. 74 (BB, charts and table)
Britain's balance with EEC, May 20 p
— trade with Russia, June 3 p. 121 (ch
Monthly figures, June 17 p. 118
Newly industrialising countries (N June 10 p. 84 (BB and charts)
Protectionism, June 24 p. 85 (BL)
Trade Development Bank Holding S meeting, April 22 p. 112
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
Bank of England printers, June 3 p
Coal miners, June 3 p. 122
Days lost through, June 3 p. 125
Fleet Street, April 1 p. 95, May 27 p. (LA)
Motor industry, June 10 p. 120
Steel industry, June 17 p. 121
Trade Indemnity Company Ltd., meeti April 15 p. 130
TRADE UNIONS
April 15 p. 6
Amalgamated Union of Engineeri Workers (AEUW), May 6 p. 19
Carpeted workers strength, compared country, June 10 p. 92 (charts)
Engineers and Managers Association ' EMA case and, June 17 p. 117
Engineers merger? May 27 p. 101
National Union of Bank Employees, M 20 p. 121
NUR, April 8 p. 20
Post Office Engineering Union, May 2 p. 102, June 17 p. 120
Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs. Assoc of (Astms), May 20 p. 1
White collar, May 20 p. 121
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Budget and, April 15 p. 91
Industrial democracy and, April 29 p. 12 May 27 p. 77 (BL)
Labour party election fund and, April p. 12 (LA)
Pay policy and, April 8 p. 104, April 2 p. 20 (LA), May 13 p. 123, June 1 p. 117, Jun 24 p. 116
TRANSPORT, *see also roads and road transport*
April 29 p. 8
EEC regulations, April 22 p. 74, May 2 p. 12
London Transport report, April 22 p. 12 May 6 p. 10
Transport Development Group Ltd., meeting, April 8 p. 111
Trans Union Corporation, report, April 29 p. 82
Transylvania, April 1 p. 4, April 29 p. 4, May 27 p. 8
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Albania, April 1 p. 4
Package tours, May 13 p. 102
West Germany, May 20 p. 95
TREASURY
Economic forecasting and, April 22 p. 90 (BL)
Tronch, Richard, *Forbidden Sands: A Search in the Sahara*, May 27 p. 114
Trevor-Roper, Hugh, ed *The Goebbels Diaries The Last Days*, May 6 p. 129
TURIN
The Turin Shroud, Ian Wilson, May 20 p. 131

ker, A., on Turkey, May 27 p. 8
KEY
May 27 p. 8
Armenia and, June 10 p. 68
Cyprus and, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59, May 20 p. 56
Defence, May 20 p. 56
EEC and, June 3 p. 62
Foreign policy, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59
Greece and
— Aegean dispute with, April 22 p. 18 (LA)
Iraq and, June 24 p. 55
Kurds and, June 24 p. 55
Nato and, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59, May 20 p. 56
Nuclear, April 29 p. 62
Soviet Union and, May 6 p. 59
Turkey and, April 15 p. 51, April 22 p. 18 (LA)
— US arms embargo, May 20 p. 56
Upton, E. R., on Horn of Africa, June 24 p. 4
Uri! Tyger! April 22 p. 8
US
Tyre-makers, April 15 p. 86 (BB and charts)

U

Uganda, May 6 p. 76
UIF Fertilisers Ltd., April 22 p. 122
Ulster Company Ltd., meeting, May 6 p. 123
UNEMPLOYMENT, *see also employment*
April 15 p. 6, May 27 p. 102 (chart), June 24 p. 116
Unicomecon, June 24 p. 82 (BB and charts)
UNEC youth, April 15 p. 61
Unshorter working week, effect on, May 27 p. 102, June 17 p. 120 (table)
Unvacancies, May 27 p. 102 (chart), June 24 p. 115 (charts)
Unworld, compared by country, Feb 29 p. 96 (chart)
Unyouth, Britain v America, May 27 p. 28
Unilever Ltd., report, April 29 p. 16, meeting, May 27 p. 62
Union Bank of the Middle East Ltd, balance sheet, June 3 p. 66
Union de Banques Arabes et Francaises, balance sheet, June 3 p. 106
Union Miniere, S.A., meeting, June 17 p. 99
UNITED NATIONS
Cyprus and, April 22 p. 18 (LA), May 6 p. 59
Disarmament, assembly, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Law of the sea conference, April 15 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 86 (BB and map), June 10 p. 8
Namibia and, April 1 p. 54, April 29 p. 12 (LA)
Russian official defection, April 22 p. 80
United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (Unifil), April 1 p. 80, April 15 p. 14 (LA), April 22 p. 76, May 13 p. 68, May 27 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 67, June 24 p. 76
United Nations Relief and Works Agency, May 20 p. 82
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ADMINISTRATION
— President's political leadership, April 8 p. 25, April 22 p. 15 (LA)
— White House reshuffle, April 29 p. 51
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
— Boeing and, April 15 p. 128, April 22 p. 87 (BL), June 17 p. 117
African policy, April 8 p. 11 (LA), May 27 p. 45, June 17 p. 46, June 24 p. 13 (LA)
Age, retirement, April 15 p. 55
Agriculture, April 8 p. 35, June 10 p. 54 (chart)
Aid, foreign, June 24 p. 25
ALABAMA
— Politics, May 20 p. 50
American Civil Liberties Union, June 17 p. 52
American Indians, April 29 p. 54
American Jews, April 29 p. 47, May 20 p. 13
American Nazi party, June 17 p. 52
American Motors Corporation, April 8 p. 99
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, June 3 p. 51
Americans abroad, May 20 p. 52, June 3 p. 6
Arab-Israeli conflict and, April 1 pp. 10 (LA), 52, April 22 p. 76, April 29 p. 47
ARCHAEOLOGY
— Lowell urban renewal, May 13 p. 53
ARMAMENTS
— Sales to Middle East, April 1 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 47, May 20 p. 29
— Israel reaction, May 20 p. 30
ARMED FORCES
— Manpower, April 1 p. 38
— Women in, April 1 p. 38, April 15 p. 4
ART
— New York Museum of Modern Art, April 1 p. 39, April 29 p. 52
— Washington National Gallery of Art, May 27 p. 48
ARTS
— Subsidies for, June 3 p. 47 (chart)
Asia and, May 16 pp. 12 (LA), 49, June 17 p. 6
Atlanta, police, April 8 p. 39
Atlantic City, gambling spirit, June 3 p. 131
Balance of payments, April 1 p. 34 (chart)
BANKS AND BANKING
— Foreign banks in, April 15 p. 123
— Lance affair and, April 1 p. 26
— Loans, April 1 p. 75, May 20 p. 123
— Prime rate, May 6 p. 92 (chart)
— Standard Chartered/Union Bancorp, June 17 p. 124
BETTING AND GAMBLING
— Atlantic City and, June 3 p. 131
Boeing Corp, *see under aerospace industry*
BRAZIL and, April 1 p. 57
— President Carter's visit to, April 1 p. 57
Broadway theatres, June 24 p. 48
CALIFORNIA
— Primary election, May 27 p. 41
— Property tax, May 6 p. 51, June 17 p. 11 (LA)
Canada – United States gas pipeline, April 15 p. 132, May 13 p. 94 (map)
CANCER
— Hamburger health hazard, May 20 p. 51
Capital gains tax, June 24 p. 43
Chase Manhattan Bank, May 27 p. 108
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE), May 27 p. 109 (chart), June 24 p. 121
Chile and
— Letelier murder case, May 13 p. 52
CHINA and, May 20 p. 17 (LA), June 17 p. 49
— Brzezinski (Mr) visit to Peking, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
Chrysler Motors, June 17 p. 94 (chart)
CHURCHES
— Utah Mormon church, May 6 p. 48
Citizenship, May 20 p. 52, June 3 p. 6
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (Ceta), April 29 p. 52
CONGRESS
— Diggs case and, April 1 p. 38
— Foreign aid bill, June 24 p. 25
— Schooling, tax credits bill, June 10 p. 50
— Lobbying rules and, May 20 p. 51
— Stock markets proposals and, April 29 pp. 105 – 118 (chart)
Consumers' Choice, April 8 p. 40
Consumers Union, June 24 p. 47
CORPORATIONS
— Senate committee report on directorships, April 29 p. 129
CRIME
— Violent, New York State, April 22 p. 56
Curtiss-Wright company, May 6 p. 121
Cyprus and, May 6 p. 59
Democratic party, April 22 p. 15 (LA), May 6 p. 47, May 13 p. 47, May 27 p. 41, June 3 p. 52, June 10 p. 53, June 17 p. 46
Denver, pollution threat, June 10 p. 57
Dollar, April 1 pp. 4, 24, 101, April 22 p. 89 (BL)
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, April 8 p. 25, April 15 p. 47, April 22 p. 93, May 6 p. 92, May 20 p. 47 (chart), June 24 p. 14 (LA)
EDUCATION
— Tax credits bill, June 10 p. 50
Egypt, arms sales to, May 20 p. 29
Elections, May 13 p. 47, May 27 p. 41, June 3 p. 52, June 10 pp. 53, 58, June 17 p. 53
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY
— Tennessee Valley Authority and, May 27 p. 45
EMPLOYMENT
— Jobs programme and, April 29 p. 52
ENERGY
— Policy, May 6 p. 90, June 24 p. 26
— Solar power and, April 22 p. 60, May 6 p. 30
ENVIRONMENT, protection, June 24 p. 44
EQUALITY
— *Pursuit of Equality in American History (The)*, J. R. Pole, June 17 p. 130
EXPORT – IMPORT BANK, May 13 p. 93
Federal Bureau of Investigation, April 15 p. 54
Federal Reserve Board, May 20 p. 123
Financial General Bankshares Incorporated, April 1 p. 26
FLORIDA
— Economy, June 3 p. 48
— Taxation, June 3 p. 48
Food, instant noodles market, April 15 p. 127
Food marketing, Campbell Soups/H. J. Heinz, June 10 p. 57
Food, prices, April 8 p. 35, June 10 p. 54 (chart)
Foreign policy, April 8 p. 11 (LA), April 15 p. 51, May 27 p. 45, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), June 10 p. 50, June 24 p. 25
GAY RIGHTS, June 3 p. 28
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—Gatt, and, April 15 p. 127, May 6 p. 47, June 17 p. 86 (BB and charts), June 24 p. 90
GERMANY, WEST and, April 15 p. 61
Haldeman, H.R. *The Ends of Power*, April 15 p. 136
Health hazard, hamburgers? May 20 p. 51
HEALTH SERVICE
— Costs, April 8 p. 40, April 29 p. 8
HISTORY
— *Pursuit of Equality in American History (The)*, J. R. Pole, June 17 p. 130
— *Young Hamilton (The)*, James Thomas Flexner, May 20 p. 129
HOMOSEXUALS
— Gay rights repealed, June 3 p. 28
Hospitals, costs, April 8 p. 40, April 29 p. 8
HOUSING
— Harlem, May 20 p. 50
— Urban policy programme, April 1 p. 23
Human rights policy, April 29 p. 12 (LA), May 27 p. 10
Hungary trade with, May 20 p. 98
ICN Pharmaceuticals, April 8 p. 99
ILLINOIS
— Women's equal rights and, June 17 p. 50
Inflation, April 15 p. 47, May 20 p. 47, June 10 p. 54
Interest rates, May 6 p. 92 (chart), May 13 p. 129, May 20 p. 47
Investment, abroad, June 10 p. 88 (BL and chart)
Iran and, April 8 p. 35
ISRAEL and, April 1 p. 10 (LA), April 29 p. 47, May 27 p. 8, June 17 p. 6
— Begin (Mr) Washington visits, April 1 p. 52, April 22 p. 76
Japan and, May 6 p. 94
— trade with, June 3 p. 96 (chart)
Jews, American, April 29 p. 47, May 20 p. 12
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
— AT & T case, June 3 p. 51
— Road haulage and, May 27 p. 85
Kennecott Copper Corporation, April 1 p. 104, May 6 p. 121
KOREA, SOUTH
— US troops withdrawal, April 29 p. 68
LABOUR
— Jobs programme and, April 29 p. 52
— Retirement age and, April 15 p. 55
Latin America and, April 29 p. 12 (LA), May 27 pp. 10, 15 (LA)
LAW
— Homosexuality and the, June 3 p. 28
LOS ANGELES
— 1984 Olympic games and, May 27 p. 46
LOWELL
— Urban renewal, May 13 p. 53, June 3 p. 6
MANAGEMENT
— *Visible Hand (The): The Managerial Revolution in American Business*, Alfred D. Chandler, April 15 p. 137
MASSACHUSETTS
— Senator Brooks scandal and, June 3 p. 28
MENTAL HOMES AND PRISONS
— Righting states wrongs, May 13 p. 54
Merrill Lynch Inc., April 29 p. 132
MINNESOTA
— Politics, April 15 p. 52
MISSISSIPPI
— Politics, May 20 p. 50
Monetary policy, May 6 p. 92
MONTANA
— Primary election, June 17 p. 53
MOTOR INDUSTRY, June 10 p. 91
— AMC/Renault, April 8 p. 99
— Japanese plants in America, June 3 p. 100
— Safety standards, June 24 p. 47
— Volkswagen and, June 3 p. 100
Museum of Modern Art in New York [Moma], April 1 p. 39, April 29 p. 52
Nationality, *see citizenship, above*
NATURAL HISTORY
— *World (A) of Naturalists*, Joseph Kastner, May 20 p. 130
NAVY
— Defence budget and, April 22 p. 55
NEGROES
— *Black Workers in White Trade Unions*, William B. Gould, June 17 p. 132
Nemec, Dick, *The Subsidised Muse*, June 3 p. 47
NEW JERSEY
— Primary elections, June 3 p. 52, June 10 p. 53
New Orleans, April 22 p. 59
NEW YORK CITY
May 20 p. 12
— Finances, April 15 p. 55, June 3 p. 52, June 24 p. 26
— Harlem housing project, May 20 p. 50
— Rebuilding plans, May 6 p. 51
— State comptroller election, May 27 p. 49
— Westway highway project, May 6 p. 51
NEW YORK STATE
— Crime in, April 22 p. 56
— Governor Carey and, June 17 p. 45
NIXON, Richard
— *RN: The Memoirs of Richard Nixon*, May 6 p. 29
NORTH ATLANTIC ORGANISATION – Nato – and, April 22 p. 81, May 13 p. 14 (LA), June 3 p. 12 (LA), June 24 p. 4
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Nike – Hercules missile, April 22 p. 81
— Neutron bomb, April 8 p. 26, April 15 p. 13 (LA), April 29 pp. 4, 57, June 17 p. 60
— Test ban talks and, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
OHIO
— Economic and political situation, June 8 p. 58
Oil, imports, June 24 p. 26
OLYMPIC GAMES (1984)
— Los Angeles and, May 27 p. 46
Opinion polls, April 22 p. 15 (LA)
PANAMA and, April 29 p. 12 (LA)
— Canal treaties with, April 15 p. 48, April 22 p. 51, June 17 p. 81
— President Carter visit to, June 17 p. 81
PENNSYLVANIA
— Politics, May 6 p. 47
Peru and, May 27 p. 108
Petroleum Industry Research Foundation, June 10 p. 95
Philip Morris/Seven-Up, May 6 p. 126
POLLUTION
— In Denver, June 10 p. 57
Postal service, May 27 p. 48
Presidential leadership and, April 8 p. 25, April 22 p. 15 (LA), May 13 p. 48, June 17 p. 46
PRICES
— New York, profits and finances, May 13 p. 52
— Supreme Court decision and, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
PRISONS, April 15 p. 47, May 6 p. 29, May 20 p. 47 (chart), June 10 p. 54 (chart)
— Wages and prices, May 20 p. 47
Production, industrial, April 22 p. 59 (chart)
PROPERTY
— Tax proposals, June 10 p. 49
PUBLIC WORKS
— Urban policy programmes, April 1 p. 23
RAILWAYS
— Derailments and state of tracks, April 8 p. 36
Republican party, May 6 p. 47, May 13 p. 47, June 10 p. 53, June 17 p. 49
Retirement, April 15 p. 55
Rhodesia and, April 1 p. 55, April 15 p. 69, April 22 p. 79
SAUDI ARABIA and
— F-15 aircraft sale to, April 1 p. 11 (LA), April 29 p. 47, May 20 p. 29
Securities and Exchange Commission, April 1 p. 26, April 29 pp. 105–118 (chart)
SOCIAL SERVICES
— Urban policy programme, April 1 p. 23
— Welfare reform, May 13 p. 54
Solar power, April 22 p. 60, May 6 p. 30
South Africa and, April 1 p. 75, May 13 p. 93
South Carolina
— Educational television in, June 3 p. 61
— Iranians at the Citadel, April 8 p. 35
SOUTHERN STATES
— Political changes, May 20 p. 50
Soviet Union and, April 8 p. 11 (LA), May 6 p. 8, June 3 pp. 11 (LA), 27, June 10 p. 50
SPACE FLIGHT RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
— Skylab, June 17 p. 52
Steel industry, June 3 p. 91 (BL)
Stevens, J. P. & Company, May 6 p. 52
STOCK EXCHANGES, April 29 pp. 105–118 (chart)
— Ginnie Mae futures, May 13 p. 129
— Investment abroad, June 10 p. 88 (BL and chart)
— Traded options, May 27 p. 109 (chart), June 24 p. 121
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt), and, April 29 p. 48, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Sugar, prices, June 17 p. 96
SUN
— Solar power, case for, April 22 p. 60, May 6 p. 30
SUPREME COURT
— American Nazi party decision, June 17 p. 52
— Antitrust cases, May 27 p. 85, June 3 p. 51
— Getting out of politics, April 15 p. 52
— Little Tennessee river decision, June 24 p. 44
— Press case, decision, June 10 p. 16 (LA)
Taiwan and, May 20 p. 17 (LA)
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Curtiss-Wright/Kennecott Copper, May 6 p. 121
— Merrill Lynch/White Weld, April 22 p. 126, April 29 p. 132
— National Westminster Bank/National Bank of North America, May 20 p. 126
— Philip Morris/Seven-Up, May 6 p. 126
TAXATION, April 22 p. 52, June 10 pp. 50, 58

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*cont.*
— Capital gains tax, June 24 p. 43
— Property, June 10 p. 49
TELEVISION
— Cable television, June 24 p 47
— South Carolina educational system, June 3 p. 51
TENNESSEE
— Governor Blantron and, April 15 p. 4
— Little Tennessee river, June 24 p. 44
Tennessee Valley Authority, May 27 p 45
TEXAS
— Democratic primary, May 13 p. 47
THEATRE
— Broadway business, June 24 p. 48
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
— Lowell, Massachusetts, May 13 p 53, June 3 p. 6
— Urban policy programme, April 1 p. 23
TRADE
— Balance, April 1 p. 24 (chart), May 20 p 47 (chart)
— Protectionism, May 6 p. 47
TRADE DISPUTES
— Coalminers, April 1 p. 35
TRADE UNIONS
— *Black Workers in White Trade Unions* William B. Gould, June 17 p 132
— In New York, April 15 p. 55, June 3 p. 52
— Stevens, J. P. and Co. and, May 6 p. 52
— Wages and, May 20 p. 47
TRANSPORT
— Antitrust and road haulage, May 27 p. 85
TURKEY and, April 15 p. 51, April 22 p. 18 (LA)
— arms embargo, May 20 p 56
UNEMPLOYMENT, May 20 p 47 (chart)
— In Britain and America, May 27 p. 28
UNIVERSITIES
— Cornell, conference on state of Britain, April 22 p 26, May 20 p 12
— Harvard curriculum reform, April 8 p. 39, April 29 p 4, May 20 p 12
Urban policy programme, April 1 p. 23
UTAH
— Mormon church in, May 6 p. 48
Vermont Asbestos Group, April 22 p. 59
VIRGINIA
— Republican state convention, June 17 p 49
WAGES, April 15 p. 47
— Prices and wages, May 20 p 47
WALL STREET, *see also, stock exchanges* April 1 p. 101 (chart), April 22 p. 125 (chart)
— Congress proposals and, April 29 pp 105 – 118 (chart)
— Dow Jones average, April 1 p. 101, April 22 p. 125, June 10 p. 88 (BL)
— Seligmann, Rayner/Ivan F. Boesky, June 10 p. 124
— Trade options market, June 24 p. 121
— Unit trusts, April 22 p 125 (table)
WASHINGTON, DC
— Art exhibitions, May 27 p. 48
— Urban politics, April 22 p. 55
Welfare, reform, May 13 p. 54
WHITE HOUSE
— Reshuffle, April 29 p. 51
WOMEN
— Illinois' equal rights and, June 17 p. 50
— In armed forces, April 1 p 38, April 15 p. 4
World Bank and, April 22 p. 19 (LA)
Zaire and, May 27 p. 45, June 3 p. 27

UNIVERSITIES, *see also education*
Cambridge Between Two Wars, T. H. B. Howarth, May 27 p. 112
East Anglia, Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts, April 8 p. 22
Graduates and industry, May 27 p. 103 (chart)
London School of Economics, free speech controversy, April 29 p. 26
Oxford Book of Oxford (The), ed, Jan Morris, May 27 p. 111
Oxford graduates, June 17 p. 28
Political education, York University study, April 1 p. 21
State schools, proportion of entrants and, June 10 p. 21
Upper Volta, Republic of, May 6 p. 77
URANIUM
Australian, April 15 p 131
EEC and the US, June 17 p 64

V

VANCE, Mr C., April 15 p. 51, June 3 p. 27, June 10 p. 50, June 24 p. 13 (LA)
Visit to Rhodesia, April 15 p. 69
Vice and Pipliness: Purity Movements in Britain since 1700, Edward J. Bristow, May 6 p. 132
Vickers Ltd., meeting, May 27 p. 76
VIETNAM
Japan trade with, May 6 p 75
Refugees, June 3 p 68, June 17 p. 14 (LA)
Viewdata, April 29 p. 4, May 20 p. 12, June 3 pp. 8, 24
Viking Resources Trust Ltd., meeting, June 3 p 138
Vinson, Nigel, on job-sharing, June 24 p. 8
Violence, racial, May 13 p. 26
Vlahovic, Stanisa R., on repatriation of Jugoslavs, April 1 p. 6
Von Hirsch, Robert, art collection sale, June 3 p. 22, June 24 p. 119
Vorster, Mr J., April 29 p 12 (LA), May 13 p 67
Vosper Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 38

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also incomes policy*
Armed forces, April 29 p. 24
Average, May 27 p 102 (chart), June 24 p 116 (chart)
Car/steel workers, compared by country, June 10 p. 92 (charts)
Doctors, May 13 p 26
Dons, May 13 p. 26
Engineering differentials, June 24 p 115 (charts)
Prices and wages, May 27 p 102, June 17 p 118
Shorter working week and, May 27 p. 102, June 17 p. 120 (table)
WALES
Devolution and, April 22 p 26
Walker, B. A., on tomorrow's Africa, June 24 p. 4
Walker, David E., on today's Ethiopia, April 8 p. 4
Wall, Patrick, on Nato's arms, May 27 p. 8
WAR
Books, first world war selection, April 29 p. 137
German Army, 1935-1945 (The)· Its Political and Military Failure, Matthew Cooper, April 29 p. 135
Little Eden· A Child at war, Eva Figes, June 17 p. 132
Nothing But Honour The Story of the Warsaw Uprising, 1944, J. K. Zawodny, April 22 p. 135
Russian War (The), 1941-1945, ed, Daniela Mrázková and Vladimír Remes, Text by A. J. P. Taylor, May 27 p. 113
War and the Liberal Conscience, Michael Howard, April 29 p 135
WAR CRIMINALS
Menton, Pieter, case, June 3 p. 56
Warnock report on special schools, (Cmnd 7212), May 27 p. 25
Warner, Andrew, on cars in London, May 6 p. 10
WARSAW PACT
Strategic balance and, May 6 p. 14 (LA), June 17 p. 60
WASTE DISPOSAL
Re-Chem company, dangerous wastes, April 8 p 106
WATER SUPPLIES
Water rates, April 22 p 28
WATERWAYS
Uses and improvement, June 24 p. 23
Watkins, David, *Industrial Common Ownership*, Fabian Society tract, June 3 p. 22
Watson, Peter, *War on The Mind· The Military Uses and Abuses of Psychology*, April 15 p. 138
WEATHER
Great Drought (The), Evelyn Cox, June 17 p 130
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Metrication and, April 22 p. 30, May 20 p. 121, June 3 p. 6, June 17 p 8
Wenner, Manfred W., on Yemen, June 17 p. 8
Western European Union, June 24 p 55
Whalley, W. C. R., on Israel and America, June 17 p. 6
WHAT OBLOV MEANS TO YOU, May 20 p. 18 (LA)
WHEAT AND GRAIN
International wheat agreement, June 24 p. 97
Wheatsheaf Distribution Ltd., April 15 p. 102
WHEN GUNS MEET GOODWILL, June 24 p. 13 (LA)
WHICH AIRLINER, WHICH CONTINENT? April 22 p 87 (BL)
White, Michael, on engineers, April 8 p 6
Wilks, David, on Tories and race, April 8 p. 6
Williams, Sir Tom, parliamentary reform committee, April 1 p 16
Williamson, John, *The Failure of World Monetary Reform, 1971-1974*, April 8 p. 118, on exchange rates, May 13 p. 4
Wills Faber Ltd., meeting, April 29 p. 94
Wilson, Sir Harold
On *Terra Canyon*, April 22 p 8
Wilson, Ian
Turn Shroud (The), May 20 p. 131
Windscale, May 13 p. 25, June 3 p. 8
WINE
French champagne sales, May 6 p. 122
Tuscan vintage, June 17 p. 25
Winemasters (The), Nicholas Faith, M 20 p 130
WINES AND SPIRITS
EEC tax and, June 10 p. 71
Witteveen, Mr Johannes, April 22 p (BL), June 3 p. 92 (BL)
Wolfowitz, J., on helping the dumbes June 24 p 6
WOMEN
Managerial Women (The), Margar Henning and Anne Jadtrn, May p. 132
Working women, May 20 p. 24
Wood, E. J., on Australia's trade, May p. 8
Woods, Donald, *Biko*, April 22 p 133
WORLD BANK
Lending, April 22 p. 19 (LA), June p 77, June 17 p. 100
Staff salaries, May 13 p. 97
US and, April 22 p 19 (LA)

Y

YANKEES COME BACK, June 10 p 88 (BL)
YEMEN (Arab Republic)
Economy, May 20 p. 94, June 17 p 8
YEN (A) FOR VICTORY, June 10 p. 13 (L
Yergin, Daniel, *Shattered Peace. Origins of the Cold War and the Nati Security State*, May 27 p 112
Yeti and its legends, June 24 p. 78
YOUNG, Mr Andrew, April 15 p. 69, A 22 p. 79, May 27 p 45
Young, Peter, on Viewdata, May 20 p 1
Young Socialists, April 1 p 21

Z

ZAIRE
Belgium and, May 20 p. 70, May pp. 13 (LA), 60, June 3 p. 84
China and, June 10 p. 74
Economy, April 29 p. 80, May 27 p. June 10 p. 73, June 17 p. 77
France and, May 20 p. 70, May pp 13 (LA), 59, June 3 p. 84, June p. 73
Minerals, May 27 pp. 61, 82 (chart)
OAU and, June 3 p 84
Shaba invasion, May 20 pp. 15 (LA), (map), May 27 pp. 13 (LA), 59, June 3 pp. 27, 84, June 10 p. June 17 pp. 8, 77
US and, May 27 p 45, June 3 p. 27
Zambia, May 20 pp. 79, 91 (BL)
Zawodny, J. K., *Nothing But Hones The Story of the Warsaw Uprising, 19* April 22 p. 135
Zlatario, Branko, on Smyrna summit, M 20 p. 10
Zombanakis, Mr Minos, June 24 p. 125
Zubair Ali, M., on justice in Pakista April 8 p. 4

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD, at 25 St. James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N.Y., Post Office.

The Economist

Index to volume 268 July to Sept 1978 inclusive

6 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

OLISH VIPs, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA)
bram, N D on Arise Northumbria, Aug 12 p 6
CCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING
Standardised accounting and, Sept 30 p. 78 (BL)
DVERTISING
General election and, Aug 19 p 16
dvisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), July 8 p. 90
EGEAN
Greek-Turkish dispute, July 8 p 46
O-TELEFUNKEN, balance sheet, July 1 48
EROSPACE INDUSTRY
Airliners, rival claims, Sept 9 p 88 (diagrams), Sept 16 p. 8
British Aerospace options, July 1 p. 89, July 8 p. 82, July 22 p 74 (BL), Aug 12 p. 63 (BL), Sept 2 pp. 6, 13 (LA), Sept 16 p. 8
Concorde, Aug 5 p 71
Farnborough air show, Sept 9 p. 88
Hawker Siddeley 146, July 8 p. 82
Helicopter project, Sept 9 p 88
Simulators for aircraft design, July 1 p. 68 (BB and diagram)
GHANISTAN
Political situation, Aug 26 p 48
Russia and, July 8 p. 54
FRICA
Cuba and, July 29 p 14 (LA), Aug 12 p 4
Disintegration in Southern Africa? Sept 30 p 15 (LA)
France and, July 1 p 11 (LA), July 29 p. 14 (LA)
OAU meeting, July 15 p. 54, July 29 p 54
Kebel People, Denis Hills, Aug 26 p. 93
Soviet Union and, July 29 p. 14 (LA), Aug 12 p. 4
US policy, July 1 p. 57
West German policy, July 1 p. 49
AGAINST THE SWEET-SHOP WINDOW July 1 p. 15 (LA)
GRICULTURE
Agrarian History of England and Wales (The), vol VIII 1914-1939, Edith H Whetham, July 29 p. 98
Computers use and, Sept 23 p. 120
Farm machinery, July 8 p 89
rotectionism and, July 1 p 71 (BL), Sept 30 p 79 (BL)
Royal agricultural show, July 8 p. 89
World grain crops, Aug 19 p. 61
ID, FOREIGN
Developing countries and, July 29 p 68 (BL)
—— British aid, Aug 5 p 72
RMS
Trade Union Political Funds, pamphlet, Sept 23 p 28
Airbus Industrie, Aug 12 p. 63 (BL), Sept 2 p. 13 (LA), Sept 9 p 88
LBANIA
Anti-religion museum in Shkodra, Aug 26 p. 39
China relations with, Aug 5 p. 36
Alexander, John, on oil and apartheid, July 1 p. 4
LGERIA
Western Sahara and, Aug 12 p 13 (LA)
World Bank and, July 1 p 78
Allied Breweries Ltd, Aug 5 p 75, Aug 12 p 85, Aug 26 p 92
ALLY IN HIS HEART, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA)
Alsop, Susan Mary, *Lady Sackville*, July 8 p. 102
Alsthal, Ronald, on Israel at home, July 1 p. 4, on Israel and the Arabs, Sept 30 p. 6
Aluminium, Aug 26 p. 88, Sept 23 p 97
AMBASSADOR WANTED [Chile], Aug 26 p. 13 (LA)
Andorra, Sept 16 p. 77
Anglo American Corporation of South Africa Ltd., meeting, Aug 19 p. 43
Anglo-International Investment Trust Ltd, meeting, Aug 19 p. 86
ANGOLA
Benguela railway and, July 22 p 82 (map), Aug 26 p. 55 (map), Sept 2 p. 99
Cuba and, July 1 p. 57
US and, July 1 p 57
Zaire and, July 22 p. 82 (map), Aug 26 p. 55 (map)
Annan, Lord, committee on broadcasting, July 29 p. 12 (LA)
ANOTHER CUBA? Sept 16 p 14 (LA)
ANOTHER DIALOGUE, Aug 5 p 58 (BL)
Arab League, July 8 p. 54, Sept 2 p. 101, Sept 30 p. 65
Arab trade boycott, Sept 2 p. 101, Sept 16 p 6
ARAB STATES, *see also under individual countries*
Arms agreement with France, Sept 23 p 80
Damascus conference, Sept 30 p 65
Economic War Against The Jews (The), Terence Prittie and Walter Henry Nelson, Aug 19 p 81
Iraq policy, July 22 p. 52
ISRAELI CONFLICT WITH, July 1 p. 4, July 8 pp 4, 12 (LA), 52, July 15 p. 59, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 pp. 4, 13 (LA), Aug 12 pp. 4, 50, Aug 19 p. 4, Aug 26 p 4, Sept 30 p 6
— Camp David summit, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA), Sept 2 pp. 14 (LA), 53, Sept 9 p 71, Sept 16 p. 55
——— agreement, Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47, Sept 30 p. 63
——— reaction, Sept 23 pp. 70-80, Sept 30 pp. 64-65
——— Israel and, Sept 23 p. 79
— Leeds Castle meeting, July 22 p. 51, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 p 13 (LA)
— UN and, July 8 p 12 (LA), July 29 p. 52, Aug 5 p 13 (LA)
— US and, July 15 p. 59, Aug 5 p 13 (LA), Sept 2 p 14 (LA)
— West Bank and, July 1 p. 62, July 22 p. 51, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA), Aug 19 p 44 (map), Sept 2 pp 54-57, Sept 30 p 63
Origins of The United Arab Emirates (The): A Political and Social History of the Trucial States, Rosemarie Said Zahlan, Aug 12 p 93
Palestinians and, July 1 p 45, July 8 p. 51, July 15 p 60, July 22 p 51, Aug 5 pp. 4, 13 (LA), Aug 5 pp 42-44, Aug 19 p. 45, Aug 26 pp 17, 50, Sept 2 p 53, Sept 30 p. 63
Armenians, July 1 p. 4, July 15 p. 6, July 22 p. 4, July 29 p. 4
ARMY
Chieftain tank replacement, Sept 16 p 28, Sept 30 p. 8
Strength, Aug 19 p 10 (LA)
ART
Nature and Aesthetics of Design (The), David Pye, Sept 23 p 124
Treasures, future, July 1 p 15 (LA)
Ashton Mining Company, Sept 30 p. 113
Assassinations in Britain, Sept 23 p. 30
Assicurazioni Generali di Trieste e Venezia, meeting, Sept 2 p. 83
Associated British Foods Ltd, July 8 p. 93
Associated Newspapers Group Ltd, meeting, July 22 p. 94
Associated Television Corporation, *renamed* Associated Communications Corporation, meeting, Sept 16 p. 113
Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean), Sept 16 p. 59
ATHLETICS
Drugs use and, Sept 9 p 54
Atkinson, Rodney H. B on employment legislation, Aug 5 p. 6
AUSTRALIA
Aboriginals and, July 22 p. 85, Aug 26 p 6, Sept 9 p 94, Sept 16 p. 117, Sept 30 p 88
Ashton Mining company, Sept 30 p 113
Defence, Sept 30 p. 69
Economy, Aug 19 p. 57
Stock market, Aug 26 p 92 (chart), Sept 16 p 117
AUSTRALIA—*cont.*
Uranium, Ranger project, Sept 9 p. 94, Sept 30 p 88
———safeguards, July 29 p. 75, Aug 26 p.6
Western Australia, July 22 p 85, Aug 26 p. Aug 19 p. 46
AUSTRIA
Androsch tax case, Sept 16 p. 75
Motor industry, July 1 p 85
Nuclear power referendum, July 29 p. 44, Aug 26 p 6
Avco Corporation, meeting, July 22 p 34
Azad, A on innocent in law? Sept 2 p 8

B

Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., meeting, Sept 23 p. 137
BACK WITH KAUNDA, Sept 16 p 15 (LA), Sept 30 p. 6
Backer, John H *The Decision To Divide Germany: American Foreign Policy in Transition*, Aug 5 p. 81
Bacon, Robert and Walter Eltis, *Britain's economic problem*, July 1 p 72 (BL)
Baden-Powell, Dorothy, *Pamparnel Gold: How Norway Fooled the Nazis*, July 1 p 100
Bair, Deirdre, *Samuel Beckett*, Sept 16 p 121
Baker, Michael, introduced, *The Doyle Diary*, Sept 30 p. 118
Balance of payments, international, July 29 p 71 (chart)
Balfour-Lynn, Stanley, on heart surgery, Sept 9 p 8
BALKAN STATES
Soviet Union and, Sept 23 p 61
BALLET
Design for Ballet, Mary Clarke and Clement Crisp, July 15 p. 104
Banca Nazionale dell'Agricoltura (Rome), meeting, July 1 p 92
Banca Toscana (Florence), balance sheet, July 22 after p 114
Banco di Roma, meeting, July 1 p 47
BANGLADESH
July 15 p 6
Burmese refugees and, Aug 12 p 55
Bank of Credit and Commerce International, Sept 9 p 116
Bank for International Settlements, July 15 p. 100, Aug 5 p 79, Sept 16 p. 95
Bank of England, July 8 p. 93
Bank of Ireland, meeting, July 15 p 79
BANKS AND BANKING
American banks in London, Aug 19 p 77 (chart)
Banking regulations and, July 29 p. 92
British clearing banks, Aug 5 p. 78 (chart and table)
Credit cards, Sept 9 p. 107
International banks business, July 15 p. 100
International loans, July 8 p. 94, July 22 p 100 (chart), Aug 5 p 79, Aug 19 p. 79
Lending, Sept 9 p. 107 (chart)
NRB/clearing banks, Aug 26 p 91
Turkish central bank purge, Sept 16 p 73
Banque Nationale de Paris, meeting, July 29 p 49
Barclays Bank International, July 22 p 99
Barclays Bank Ltd., July 15 p. 71 (BL)
Barker & Dobson group Ltd, Aug 19 p. 75
Barton, G on road v rail transport, Sept 2 p. 6
Baston, Peter, on too many tongues, Aug 19 p. 6
B.A.T. Industries Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 44
Beagles, S. on helping Zimbabwe, July 15 p. 6
Beale, Neville, on Tories, July 1 p 8
BED MANUFACTURERS
Price commission report, Sept 2 p. 104
BEGIN, Mr Menahem, July 8 pp 4, 12 (LA, 52, July 15 pp. 6, 59, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 p 13 (LA), Aug 12 p. 4
Camp David summit and, Sept 2 p 14 (LA), Sept 16 p. 55, Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47
BELGIUM
Devolution bill, July 22 p. 39 (diagram), Aug 12 pp. 6, 38
Shorter working hours, July 1 p. 86
Steel strike, July 1 p. 86
Bell, Anne Olivier, ed. *The Diary of Virginia Woolf, vol II 1920-1924*, Aug 26 p. 94
Bell, J. Bowyer, *A Time of Terror*, Sept 9 p 122
Benguela railway, July 22 p. 82 (map), Aug 26 p. 55 (map), Sept 2 p. 99
BENN, Mr Tony, Aug 12 p 12 (LA)
BIOCHEMISTRY IN BRUSSELS, Aug 12 p 12 (LA)
Bonnett, Frederic, on Russia and Europe, July 22 p 4 on Eurocommunists and Russia, Aug 19 p. 4
Berkeley, Humphry, *The Myth That Died Not Dead: The Formation of the National Government 1931*, Aug 26 p 94
BETTING AND GAMBLING
Royal commission report, July 15 p. 20
BICC Group, meeting, Sept 9 p. 73
BIG DEAL [Bonn summit], July 22 p 73 (BL)
Bill of rights, July 1 p 24
BINGHAM, Mr Thomas, QC, Sept 2 p. 20
Rhodesian oil sanctions report, Sept 23 p 23, Sept 30, p 24
BIOGRAPHY
Adam Lindsay Gordon, Geoffrey Hutton, July 1 p 101
Bligh, Gavin Kennedy, Aug 26 p. 93
Bloody Mary, Carolly Erickson, July 8 p. 102
Dantes, Norman Hampson, Sept 16 p. 124
David Livingstone: The Dark Interior, Oliver Ransford, Aug 26 p 93
Dulles, Leonard Mosley, June 8 p 99
Evelyn Baring: The Last Proconsul, Charles Douglas-Home, July 22 p 106
Flower of Light (The): A biography of Mary Webb, Gladys Mary Coles, Sept 16 p. 122
Gertrude Bell, H.V.F. Winstone, Sept 9 p 120
Immortal Victor Trumper (The), Jack Fingleton, Sept 9 p. 121
Lady Sackville, Susan Mary Alsop, July 8 p 102
Leonard Woolf: A Political Biography, Duncan Wilson, Sept 30 p. 116
Longford: A Biographical Portrait, Mary Craig, Sept 23 p. 131
Lord Aberdeen, Lucille Iremonger, Sept 23 p 132
Nocturne: A Life of Chopin, Ruth Jordan, July 29 p. 96, Aug 5 p. 8, Aug 19 p. 6
Prodigal Father: The Life of John Butler Yeats (1839-1922), William Murphy, Aug 12 p 91
Samuel Beckett, Deirdre Bair, Sept 16 p. 121
Sir Donald Bradman, Irving Rosenwater, Sept 9 p 121
William Henry Bragg 1862-1942: Man and Scientist, G. M. Caroe, Sept 2 p 115
William Morris and His World, Ian Bradley, July 29 p. 95
Birthdays, Linda Rannells Lewis, July 29 p. 96
Black, Philip, on South Africa, July 15 p. 6
Blanchard, W. F. on citizens' band, Aug 5 p 8
Block, Lionel, on if Begin sinks Sadat, July 8 p 4
Blondel, Jean, *Political Parties*, Sept 2 p. 114
Bloomfield, Gerald, *The World Automotive Industry*, July 15 p 103
Blue Circle Industries Ltd, meeting, Sept 2 p 77
BOILERMAKING
Aug 5 p 71
Power station banking, reorganisation, July 15 p 88

BOLD KING COAL, July 29 p. 65 (BL), Aug 19 p. 4
Bolivia, July 8 p. 60, July 29 p 16 (LA)
Bond, A. R. J on the new pope, Sept 16 p. 6
BOOKS
Economics, selection, July 8 p. 101, July 15 p. 103, July 29 p. 97, Aug 26 p. 95, Sept 30 p 117
Italian, selection, July 1 p. 99
Spanish, selection, Aug 5 p. 83
Booth-Smith, J G. on Ulster's schools, Sept 9 p. 6
Borrego, S. on the new pope, Sept 9 p. 4
BOTHA, Mr P W. elected South African prime minister, Sept 30 p 66.
Bougnac group, Aug 19 p. 61
Bowater Corporation, Ltd., July 15 p. 6, meeting, Sept 16 p 22
Bowden, Tom, *Beyond The Limits of The Law*, Aug 19 p 82
Boylan, Peter A on British Information Service, Aug 12 p. 6
BPB Industries Ltd., meeting, July 8 p 91
Brackman, Arnold C. *The Search for the Gold of Tutankhamen*, Aug 26 p. 97
Bradley, Ian *William Morris and His World*, July 29 p 95
BRAZIL
Coffee crop, Aug 26 p. 77
Constitutional amendment, July 1 p 63
Holland uranium exports to, July 8 p. 43
Pigs, swine fever, July 22 p 81
Political situation, Sept 2 p. 67
Steel, Tubarao mill project, Aug 26 p. 73
Trade disputes and strikes, July 1 p 63
BREAD
Consumption, Sept 30 p. 106 (chart)
Market, by country, July 8 p. 74 (table)
Spillers and, July 8 p. 93
Bretton Woods: Birth of a Monetary System, Armand Van Dormael, Aug 19 p. 85
BREZHNEV, Mr L. July 15 p. 15 (LA), July 22 p. 9 (LA)
Bridge, Anthony, *Theodore Portrait in a Byzantine Landscape*, Aug 26 p. 97
BRITAIN BEEFS UP ITS ARMY, Aug 19 p 10 (LA)
British Aerospace, July 1 p. 89, July 8 p. 82, July 22 p. 74 (BL), Aug 12 p. 63 (BL), Sept 2 p 13 (LA)
British Airways, July 1 p. 89, Aug 12 p. 63 (BL), Sept 2 p 13 (LA), Sept 16 p. 8
British Association of Social Workers, Sept 19 p 27
British Broadcasting Corporation, July 29 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 13 (LA), Sept 2 p. 24, Sept 30 p. 27
British Commonwealth Shipping Company Ltd., meeting Aug 5 p. 64
British Electric Traction Company Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 83
British Film Authority, Aug 19 p. 18
British Information Service (BIS) in New York, July 15 p 26, Aug 12 p. 6
British Institute of Management, July 15 p. 91, July 22 p. 95, Aug 19 p. 4
British Leyland Ltd , July 1 p 91, July 22 p. 92, July 29 p. 84, Aug 26 p. 81, Sept 2 p. 102, Sept 9 p. 110, Sept 16 p. 111, Sept 23 p. 119
British Petroleum Ltd., Aug 5 p 71, Sept 2 p. 20, Sept 23 p 23
British Shoe Corporation, Aug 19 p. 74
BROADCASTING *see also television*
Citizens' band (CB) radio, July 15 p. 92, Aug 5 p. 8
Radio wavelengths charges, Sept 30 p. 27
White paper (Cmnd 7294), July 29 p. 12 (LA)
Broughshane, Lord, on just a minute, minister, July 15 p. 8
Bruner, Alexander, on Israel and Palestine, Aug 5 p. 4
BUDGET
Finance Bill, July 1 p. 18
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
Housebuilding, Aug 5 p 74 (chart)
Mortgage broking and, July 29 p 22, Aug 19 p. 6
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Mortgages, Aug 5 p. 74 (chart), Aug 19 p. 20
BURMA
Bangladesh and
— Burmese refugees, Aug 12 p. 55
Burton, Anthony, on Revolutionary Violence, July 29 p. 4
BUSBOYS
Ideas competition, Aug 5 p 73, Aug 19 p. 75
BUSINESS BABY
Simulators for aircraft design, July 1 p. 68
Railways go electric, July 15 p. 66, Aug 5 p. 6
Who's really rich? July 22 p. 70
The rise of American pay-TV July 29 p 62
Is all A1 at Lloyd's? Aug 5 p. 54
Reforming America's regulators, Aug 12 p. 60
Japan's jobless, Aug 19 p. 50
Price discrimination? Aug 26 p. 60
Renewable energy: asking too much of the sun? Sept 2 p. 74
European computers. ☆ In the sky? Sept 9 p 80
Big oil is buying rocks, Sept 16 p. 82
BUSINESS BRIEF—*cont.*
Japan's car makers drive up-market, Sept 23 p. 88
Papua New Guinea's copper swings and coffee roundabouts, Sept 30 p. 74
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, July 1 p. 67, July 8 p. 63, July 15 p. 65, July 22 p 69, July 29 p 61, Aug 5 p. 53, Aug 12 p 59, Aug 19 p. 49, Aug 26 p 59, Sept 2 p 73, Sept 9 p. 79, Sept 16 p. 81, Sept 23 p 87, Sept 30 p. 73
Business usage, July 8 p 8
Busk, Bridget A. M. on all move round? July 8 p 4
Buswell, David, on the next pope, Aug 26 p 6
Buxton, Jeremy, on Western Australia, Aug 26 p. 6
BUYING AMERICAN, July 22 p 74 (BL)
BYZANTINE HISTORY
Theodore Portrait in a Byzantine Landscape Aug 26 p 97

C

Cadbury Schweppes Ltd , meeting, Sept 16 p 80
Cadogan, Mary and Patricia Craig, *Women and Children First The Fiction of Two World Wars* Sept 16 p. 121
Calhoon, Richard J. on Ulster Unionists, July 1 p 8
CALLAGHAN, Mr L J July 1 p 18, July 8 p. 17, July 15 pp 17 (LA), 87, July 29 pp. 12 (LA), 17, Aug 5 p. 17, Aug 19 p. 54 (BL), Sept 2 p 16 (LA), Sept 9 p. 19, Sept 16 p. 16 (LA)
Mr Callaghan says wait, Sept 9 p. 14 (LA)
Visit to US, July 1 p. 89
CALLAGHAN'S CROSS, Sept 30 p 18 (LA)
Callahan, Raymond, *Burma 1942-45*, Sept 23 p 132
CAMBODIA
July 1 p. 6, Aug 5 p 4, Aug 26 p. 6
Thailand and July 22 p 54
Vietnam and, July 22 p 54
— border dispute, July 1 p 62, July 8 p 60, Sept 16 p. 59 (map)
Cambodia Year Zero, François Ponchaud, July 1 p. 97
CANARY ISLANDS
Spain and, July 1 p 46 (map)
CANADA
Economic policy, Sept 9 p. 72
Husky Oil company, July 8 p 74
Massey-Ferguson, Sept 2 p. 88
Motor industry, Aug 12 p 69
Standard Life/Manufacturers Life Insurance, July 29 p. 94
US trade with, Aug 12 p. 69 (chart)
Caradon, Lord, on oil sanctions, Sept 30 p. 6
Caribbean Economic Community and Common Market (Cartoon), Aug 26 p. 78
Carlebach, Julius, *Karl Marx and the Radical Critique of Judaism*, Aug 19 p. 81
Carlisle, M. J. C. G on our man in Chile, Sept 16 p. 8
Carlisle, Olga, *Solzhenitsyn and the Secret Circle*, July 1 p 98
Caroe, G M *William Henry Bragg 1862-1942 Man and Scientist*, Sept 2 p 115
Carrington Viyella Ltd., meeting, Aug 12 p. 97
CARTER, President J July 1 p. 63, July 15 p. 15 (LA), July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 5 p. 24, Aug 26 p 25, Sept 9 p. 39, Sept 30 p 41
Camp David summit and, Aug 12 p 11 (LA), Sept 2 p. 14 (LA), Sept 16 p. 55, Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47
Opinion polls and, July 8 p. 26, Aug 5 p. 23
Visit to West Germany, July 22 p. 25
Cartiers Superfoods Ltd., July 8 p 97
Cartwright Sharp, J. M on home ownership, July 8 p. 8, on contempt of court, Aug 5 p. 8
Carty, Tony and Alexander McCall Smith, ed. *Power and Manoeuvrability*, July 22 p. 109
CASH BOX OPENS (THE), Aug 26 p. 63 (BL)
Cassidy, Bryan, on industrial democracy, July 15 p. 8
Cesta, David, *The Great Fear The Anti-Communist Purge Under Truman and Eisenhower*, Sept 30 p. 118
Castlery, John, on rate-cutting, July 8 p. 8
CENTRAL POLICY REVIEW STAFF, Aug 5 p. 22
Services for young children with working mothers, report, Sept 23 p 30 (chart)
Central Statistical Office, Aug 5 p. 74
Cernanica, Zdenek and Barbara Rogers, *The Nuclear Axis: Secret Collaboration between West Germany and South Africa*, Aug 19 p. 84
CHAD, REPUBLIC OF
Civil war, July 8 p. 59 (map)
Former robot chief appointed prime minister, Sept 9 p. 71
France and, July 8 p. 59
Chalmers, Eric, on monetary policy, July 22 p 6
CHAMBER (A) FOR ALL MINORITIES, July 29 p 12 (LA)
Charlish, Nigel M on the new pope, Sept 16 p. 6
Chaudhuri, B K on making India work, July 15 p. 8
CHECK, SAYS ANDREOTTI, Aug 5 p. 14 (LA)
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Dumping, Aug 12 p 75
ICI investment, Aug 5 p 72
Propylene, danger, July 15 p 81
CHESS
World championship, July 22 p 63
Chibesakunda, L P on Zambia and democracy, Aug 26 p 4
CHILE
Sept 16 p. 8
Human rights issue and, July 29 p 57, Aug 26 p 13 (LA)
Letelier affair and, Aug 26 p 33
Political situation, July 29 p. 57
UK and, July 29 p. 57, Aug p 13 (LA), Sept 23 p. 8
CHINA
Albania relations with, Aug 5 p 36
Coalmining industry, Sept 30 p 86
Computers, July 15 p 74
Cultural revolution victims rehabilitated, Sept 16 p. 56
Economic policy, July 15 p 74, Sept 9 p 60
Education, July 29 p. 58
Foreign policy, July 8 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p 12 (LA), Aug 19 p 11 (LA)
Hongkong and, July 22 p. 54, Sept 23 p. 96
Hotels and restaurants, Sept 23 p 96, Sept 30 p. 69
India and, Sept 16 p 60
Industrialisation, Aug 19 pp 11 (LA), 60, Sept 9 p. 60
Japan and, July 1 p 62, July 22 p. 63
— treaty with, Aug 19 p 46
— trade with, Aug 19 pp 46, 60, Sept 23 p 96
Jugoslavia and
— Chairman Hua visit to, Aug 5 p 12 (LA), Aug 19 p 11 (LA), Aug 26 p 47
— trade with, Aug 26 p 47
Oil industry development, Aug 19 p 60
Rumania and
— Chairman Hua visit to, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 47
— trade with, Aug 26 p. 47
Soviet Union and, July 8 p 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 pp 11 (LA), 46, Aug 26 p. 47
Taiwan and, Sept 16 p. 59
Tibet and, Aug 26 p. 57
Tourism, Sept 23 p 96
Trade, July 15 p 74, Aug 19 p. 60
UK and, July 29 p 56
— trade with, Aug 19 p 60, Sept 30 p 19 (LA)
US and, July 15 p 31, Sept 2 p. 35
Vietnam and, July 8 p 11 (LA), Sept 16 p. 59
— ethnic Chinese exodus from. July 1 p 62, July 22 p 54, Sept 2 p 15 (LA)
CHIP IT, EVERYBODY [microprocessors], Sept 23 p. 91 (BL)
Chona, Mahna, on "Back with Kaunda", Sept 30 p 6
CHOPIN
Nocturne A life of Chopin, Ruth Jordan, July 29 p. 96, Aug 5 p. 8, Aug 19 p 6
Chrysler Europe, *see Peugeot-Citroen*
Chrysler (UK), July 29 p. 83, Aug 12 p 69, Aug 19 pp 54 (BL), 71, Sept 2 p 86, Sept 16 p 112, Sept 23 p 119, Sept 30 p. 102
CHURCHES
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
— Lambeth conference, July 22 p 13 (LA), Aug 5 p 50, Aug 19 p 19
— Remarriage of divorcees and, July 15 p 26
Prince of Wales and the archbishop, July 8 p 22, July 29 p 4
ROMAN CATHOLIC
— Election of new pope, Aug 12 p. 9 (LA), Aug 19 p. 41, Aug 26 p. 6, Sept 2 pp. 4, 11 (LA), Sept 9 pp. 4 56, Sept 16 p. 6, Sept 30 p 8
— In Latin America, Sept 2 p. 58
Women ordination and, Aug 5 p. 50, Aug 19 p 19, Sept 30 p. 8
CINEMA, HISTORY OF
American Silent Film, William K. Everson, Sept 23 p. 134
CINEMA INDUSTRY
Admissions, Sept 30 p. 106 (chart)
Specialist cinemas, Aug 12 p. 83
Subsidies, Aug 19 p. 18
Clofollow, Adam, on cold detente, July 1 p. 4
CITY OF THE SIDELINES (THE), July 1 p 74 (BL), July 29 p. 6, Aug 12 p. 4
CIVIL AVIATION
Anti-hijacking plan, July 22 p 12 (LA)
Atlantic service, stand-by seats, July 22 p 20
French air traffic controllers dispute, Aug 5 p. 61
Heathrow VIPS, Aug 19 p. 14 (LA)
Iata reforms, July 8 p. 72, Sept 2 p 6
CIVIL SERVANTS
Number of, July 15 p. 22 (table)
Retirement rules and, Sept 9 p 24
Clarke, Mary, and Clement Crisp, *Design f Ballet*, July 15 p 104
COAL INDUSTRY, *see also electricity supp industry*
Sept 2 p. 4, Sept 23 p. 10
Outlook for, July 29 p 65 (BL and chart Aug 19 p 4
Coalite Group Ltd , meeting, July 29 p
Cobalt, Aug 12 p 73
Cocom (Co-ordinating Committee f Export to Communist Countries), Sept p. 19 (LA)
COFFEE
Brazil, Aug 26 p 77
Cold detente, July 1 p. 4
Cole, Harvey R. on macroeconomics? Ju 15 p. 8
Cole W. Owen and Piara Singh Sambh *The Sikhs: Their Religious Beliefs a Practices*, Aug 5 p. 82
Coles, Gladys Mary, *The Flower of Light biography of Mary Webb*, Sept 16 p. 12
Collier, Richard, *Bridge Across the SS* Aug 5 p 81
Collings, Rupert H. P on restrictions property, July 1 p 6
Collins, John M. *American and Sov Military Trends Since the Cuban Miss Crisis*, Sept 16 p. 123
Coltham, N L on Rhodesia, Aug 26 p 4
Colombia, Aug 26 p 74
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economi Aid), July 8 p 4, Aug 12 p. 4
Bucharest summit, July 8 p. 40
EEC trade with, Aug 5 p. 38 (chart)
Russia and, July 8 p. 40
Vietnam and, July 8 p 40
Comfort, Alex, on California's tax revo July 29 p. 4
Commercial Bank of Greece, meeting, Au 26 p 72
Commercial Union Assurance Compa Ltd , meeting, Aug 12 p 67
COMMUNISM
Eurocommunism, July 22 p. 4, Aug 5 p Aug 12 p 33, Aug 19 p 4, Sept 2 p. Sept 16 p 64, Sept 30 p 19 (LA)
Compagnie Financière de Paris et des Pay Bas, meeting, Aug 5 p. 52
Compagnie Française de Petroles (Tot meeting, July 15 p. 76
COMPETITIONS
New business ideas, Aug 5 p. 73, Aug p. 75
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
European, Sept 9 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Farming use and, Sept 23 p 120
Japanese, Chinese characters, develop ment, July 15 p. 74
CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY, July p. 90, July 8 p. 17, July 15 p. 91, Aug p. 80, Sept 16 p 112
Strategy for economy, Sept 9 p. 83 (BL)
Connally, Mr John, Sept 19 p. 41
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
July 1 p 8
Foundations of the Conservative Part (The), 1830-1867, Robert Stewart, Jul 15 p 101
General election and, July 1 p 17, July p. 17 (LA), July 29 pp 11 (LA), 1 Aug 19 p. 16, Sept 9 p 22, Sept 1 p 16 (LA), Sept 30 p 23
Leadership of, July 1 p 17, July 8 p 1
Policy, July 1 p 17, July 8 p 18, Sept 1 p. 23
Prospective MP's views, Aug 12 p 2 (table)
Quango Explosion (The) Philip Holla MP, CPC, Aug 5 p 20
CONSTITUTION
Hung parliament issue and, Sept 9 p
CONSUMER PROTECTION
Product liability and, July 1 p 90
CONSUMER SPENDING, Sept 9 p 107, Sept 2 p 123 (table)
By country, July 8 p. 71 (charts)
Continental and Industrial Trust Ltd meeting, July 8 p 49
CONVERGENCE, BY NOT GROWING MUCH Sept 30 p. 77 (BL)
Cooper, Bob, on Ulster's sportsoar, Sept 9 p. 6
Cooper, J. on Oxbridge, July 15 p 8
Coorty, Benjamin, on new battle tank, Sept 30 p 8
COPPER
Price, production, Aug 12 p 73 (chart)
COPYRIGHTS AND ROYALTIES
Overseas receipts, July 22 p. 92 (chart)
Coral Leisure Group/Hardwicke Companies Inc, Sept 30 p. 113
COSTA RICA
Nicaragua and, Sept 23 p. 80
COST-OF-LIVING
European, compared by country, Aug 12 p. 80 (table)
Council for Mutual Economic Aid, *see under Comecon*
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI), Sept 30 p. 109
Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas, July 22 p. 95
Courtaulds Group Ltd , meeting, July 29 p 64
Cousins, Jim, on Arise Northumbria, Aug 12 p 6

raig, Gordon A. *Germany, 1866-1945*, Sept 16 p. 122
raig, Mary, *Longford: A Biographical Portrait*, Sept 23 p 131
rane Frusbauf group, Aug 12 p 89
redit Bank (Athens), balance sheet, July 1 p. 95
redit cards, Sept 9 p. 107, Sept 23 p 126
rédit du Nord, meeting, July 15 p. 40
redit Suisse/White Weld, July 22 p. 103
RICKET
Bradman and the Bodyline Series, Edward Dodder, Sept 9 p. 121
Immortal Victor Trumper (The), Jack Fingleton, Sept 9 p. 121
Sir Donald Bradman, Irving Rosenwater, Sept 9 p. 121
RIME
Juvenile delinquents, Aug 5 p 20, Sept 9 p. 25 (chart)
ritchley, Julian, *Warning and Response: A Study of Surprise Attack in the Twentieth Century and an Analysis of its Lessons for the Future*, July 22 p. 108, Aug 5 p 4
rown and People, Philip Ziegler, Sept 23 p. 131
SR Ltd., (Sydney), balance sheet, Aug 19 p. 48
UBA
Africa and, July 29 p. 14 (LA), Aug 12 p. 4
Angola and, July 1 p. 57
Political prisoners, Sept 9 p. 71
US and, Sept 9 p 71
ussomagic Manufacturing Ltd., July 8 p. 98
YPRUS
Famagusta future and, July 29 p. 43
Intercommunal talks, July 22 p. 46, July 29 p 43
United Nations and, July 29 p. 43
ZECHOSLOVAKIA
Soviet invasion, tenth anniversary, Aug 26 p. 35

D

alcibos, David, *Edinburgh*, Aug 26 p. 97
AIRY INDUSTRY, *see also milk*
EEC, July 22 p. 46 (chart), Sept 30 pp 58 (chart), 79 (BL)
algety Group Ltd., meeting, Sept 23 p 121
AMAGES
Reappraisal needed, July 15 p. 24
avies, Eric E on Chile 1973 and now, Sept 23 p 8
avy International Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 68
EAL (A) IS A DEAL, July 8 p. 68 (BL)
EATHS IN YEMEN, July 1 p 14 (LA)
EFENCE
July 15 p 4
American and Soviet Military Trends Since the Cuban Missile Crisis, John M. Collins, Sept 16 p 123
BAOR, July 29 p. 18, Aug 19 p. 10 (LA)
Chieftain tank replacement, Sept 16 p. 28, Sept 30 p 8
East-west arms balance, Sept 9 pp. 74-77 (charts)
EEC and Nato, July 1 p 13 (LA)
Nato spending, July 15 p. 46, Aug 19 p. 9 (LA)
Rearmament and, Aug 19 p 9 (LA), Aug 26 p 4, Sept 9 p. 6
Deicker, N., on bold king coal, Aug 19 p. 4
Delta Group Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p 107
Dobbyn, Kathleen, *Preserving London*, Sept 9 p. 114
ENMARK
Economy, Aug 5 p. 57, Sept 2 p. 45
EEC and, July 8 p. 47
Political situation, Sept 2 p. 45
Denning, Lord, on damages award, July 15 p. 24, Aug 5 p. 20
Desai, Mr Kanjibhai, Aug 5 p. 51, Aug 26 p. 48
Desai, Mr Morarji, July 15 p. 60, Aug 5 p. 51, Aug 26 p. 48
Detente, July 1 p. 4
Deutsche Girozentrale International S A (Luxembourg), balance sheet, Aug 5 p. 35
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Agricultural production, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
Aid to, July 1 p 80 (chart), July 29 p. 68 (BL), Aug 5 p. 72
DEVOLUTION
Scotland and Wales bills, July 29 p 20
DEVOLVING LONDON, July 8 p. 14 (LA)
DICTIONARY
Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English, Editor-in-chief, Paul Proctor, July 1 p. 101
Diplomatic immunity, Aug 12 p 10 (LA), Aug 26 p. 17
DISASTERS
International Disaster Institute launched, July 1 p 64
DISEASES, HEART
Aspirin dose treatment and, July 29 p. 23
DISINTEGRATING? [Southern Africa], Sept 30 p. 15 (LA)
Distillers Company Ltd., meeting, Aug 26 p. 68
DIVIDED IT CRACKS [Lebanon], July 15 p. 16 (LA)
DIVORCE
Remarriage and Church of England issue, July 15 p 26
Dodder, Edward, *Bradman and the Bodyline Series*, Sept 9 p. 121
DOLLAR IN THE DUST, Aug 26 p. 9 (LA), Sept 9 p. 4
Dome Petroleum company, Aug 26 p. 90
Dominican Republic, Aug 26 p. 56, *correction*, Sept 9 p. 72
DON'T DESPAIR [protectionism], Sept 30 p. 79 (BL)
Dore, Ronald, *Shinohata: A Portrait of a Japanese village*, Sept 30 p. 115
Douglas-Home, Charles, *Evelyn Baring: The Last Proconsul*, July 22 p. 106
DRAGON BITES DRAGON [China-Vietnam], July 8 p 11 (LA)
Draper, Hilary, *Private Police*, Aug 19 p. 82
Drogheda, Garrett, *Double Harness: Memoirs*, July 22 p. 105
DRUGS
Safety, July 1 p. 26
DUNDEE
Jute industry and, July 22 p. 96, Sept 2 p. 4
Dunsmore, Richard, on viewdata pricing, July 1 p. 6
DUNWICH
Man of Dunwich, Rowland Parker, Aug 12 p. 95

E

EARTHQUAKES
Risk and prediction, Sept 23 p. 20 (LA)
EAST-WEST RELATIONS
July 1 p 4, July 15 p. 42, July 22 p. 9 (LA), July 29 p 43, Aug 5 p. 4
EAST-WEST TRADE
Aug 5 p 38 (chart)
Cocom and, Sept 30 p 19 (LA)
Eastwood, B. Ltd., July 22 p 103
ECEVIT, Mr B., Aug 26 p 39
Visit to Moscow, July 1 p. 46
ECONOMIC THEORY
Books, selection, July 8 p. 101, July 15 p. 103, July 29 p. 97, Aug 26 p. 95, Sept 30 p. 117
Collected Scientific Papers of Paul A Samuelson vol iv, ed, H. Nagatani and K. Crowley, Sept 16 p 125
Economic Response: Comparative Studies in Trade, Finance and Growth, Charles P Kindleberger, Sept 2 p. 116
Growth of British Industry (The), A. E. Musson, July 29 p. 98
Political Economy of Germany (The), 1815-1914, Martin Kitchen, Aug 5 p. 82
Selected Essays in Monetary Economics, Harry G. Johnson, July 15 p 102
World Economy (The): History and Prospect, Professor Walt Rostow, Aug 19 pp. 63-66
THE ECONOMIST
Appointments to the board and trustees, Sept 30 p. 17
Editor's telephone tapped, Sept 30 p 27
Interview given to *The Economist* by President Morales Bermudez, Sept 2 p. 70
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
July 22 p. 91 (chart), Aug 12 p 80, Aug 19 p. 72, Sept 16 p. 115, Sept 23 p. 123 (table)
Britain's economic problem, Robert Bacon and Walter Eltis, July 1 p. 72 (BL)
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, July 1 p. 67, July 8 p. 63, July 15 p 65, July 22 p. 69, July 29 p. 61, Aug 5 p 53, Aug 12 p. 59, Aug 19 p. 49, Aug 26 p 59, Sept 2 p. 73, Sept 9 p. 79, Sept 16 p. 81, Sept 23 p. 87
Confederation of British Industry proposals, Sept 9 p. 83 (BL)
Forecasts, Sept 9 p. 14 (LA)
Growth, July 1 p. 72 (BL and charts), Sept 23 p. 123
National Institute Economic Review, Aug 19 p. 74
ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL
Boom summit, July 1 p. 71 (BL), July 8 p. 67 (BL) July 15 p 69 (BL), July 22 p. 73 (BL)
Bremen summit, July 15 pp 49, 69 (BL), 70 (BL)
Growth, by country, July 8 p. 71 (charts)
OECD outlook, July 29 p. 72 (chart)
Public expenditure, Aug 26 p. 63 (BL)
Who's really rich? July 22 p. 70 (BL, chart and tables)
World Development Report, World Bank, Aug 19 pp. 63-67 (table, charts)
World Economy (The): History and Prospect, Professor Walt Rostow, Aug 19 pp. 63-66, Sept 16 p 122
ECUADOR
Economy, July 15 p 62
Presidential election, July 15 p. 62, Sept 23 p 10
Edbro (Holdings) Ltd., meeting, Aug 19 p. 73
Edinburgh, David Daiches, Aug 26 p. 97
EDINBURGH FESTIVAL
Fringe productions, Sept 9 p. 26
EDUCATION, *see also universities*
Examinations, reform, July 22 p. 19
Oxbridge entrants and, July 8 p. 8, July 15 p. 8
Political Education and Political Literacy, Hansard Society report, July 22 p. 19
Primary education, survey, Sept 30 p 28
Voucher system and, July 8 p 8
Eggs, July 29 p. 75 (chart)
EGYPT, *see also under Arab States, and Israel*
Arms agreement with France, Sept 23 p 80
Camp David summit and, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA), Sept 2 pp. 14 (LA), 56
——— agreement, Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47
——— reaction, Sept 23 p. 79, Sept 30 pp. 64-65
Political situation, July 22 p. 52
EGYPT, ANCIENT
The Search for the Gold of Tutankhamun, Arnold C. Brackman, Aug 26 p. 97
Eicher, Herbert, on buying American aircraft, Sept 2 p. 6
Eker, Rita, on the Olympics and Russia, Sept 23 p 8
ELECTIONS
BY ELECTIONS
— Manchester, Moss Side, July 15 p. 19, July 22 p 15
— Pending, Sept 19 p 26
— Penistone, July 15 p 19, July 22 p. 15
— Polls in 1978, July 15 p. 19 (chart)
Electoral register and, Sept 16 p. 26
Next General election, July 1 p. 17, July 15 p. 17 (LA), July 22 p 15, July 29 pp. 11 (LA), 17, Aug 19 p 16, Sept 2 p. 16 (LA), Sept 9 pp. 14 (LA), 19, Sept 16 p. 16 (LA), Sept 30 p 23
——— briefs – 2, Scotland, July 1 p. 20 (tables)
——— briefs—3, ethnic factor, Aug 5 pp 17-20 (table) Sept 9 p 8, Sept 16 p 8
———stock market and, Sept 16 p. 119 (chart)
——— swings and trends, Aug 26 p 22 (tables)
——— timetable, Sept 16 p. 23 (table)
Electoral reform, July 1 p. 8, July 29 p. 6
Electra Investment Trust Ltd., balance sheet, July 15 p. 98
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
National Coal Board and, July 29 p. 65 (BL)
ELECTRONICS
Microelectronics, July 1 p 91, Sept 2 p. 91 (BL), Sept 9 p. 108
Shares, Sept 2 p. 107 (chart, table)
Trade balance, Sept 30 p. 102
University graduates demand for, Aug 12 p. 79
ELEPHANTS
Wild elephants of Nepal, Aug 5 p 50
Ellis and Everard group, Aug 26 p. 90
Ellis, R. N. W. on solicitor's complaints, Sept 9 p 8
EMI medical scanner, Sept 30 p. 106
EMPLOYMENT, *see also unemployment*, July 1 p. 72 (BL and chart), Aug 5 p. 6
Job-preservation and, Aug 19 p. 54 (BL), Sept 2 p. 6
North-east, a *survey*, July 1 after p. 54 (charts)
Retirement age, compared by country, Aug 5 p 57 (BL)
Employment Protection Act, July 1 p. 89
ENERGY
EEC and, Aug 12 p 12 (LA)
Government options, Sept 16 p. 114
Solar energy, Sept 2 pp. 74-76 (BB and charts)
World waste of resources, July 8 p. 67 (BL and chart)
Engelbrektson, Torvald, on industrial democracy, July 29 p. 6
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY
Aug 5 p. 71
Boilermaking reorganisation, July 15 p. 88
Order books, Sept 30 p 102 (chart)
ENLIGHTENED SELF-INTEREST, July 29 p. 68 (BL)
EQUALISER, PLEASE [missiles], Aug 26 p 10 (LA)
Equal Opportunities Commission, Aug 19 p. 20
Erickson, Carolly, *Bloody Mary*, July 8 p. 102
Eriksen, John, on pension funds, July 29 p 6
ETHIOPIA
Eritrean guerrilla warfare, July 29 p. 54 (map), Aug 12 p. 49 (map)
Euratom, Aug 5 p. 39
Eurocommunism, July 22 p. 4, Aug 5 p. 4, Aug 12 p 33, Aug 19 p. 4, Sept 2 p. 4, Sept 16 p. 64, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
Eurodollar market, Sept 2 p. 88
Eurofer, *see EEC steel industry*
EUROPE
Cost of living, compared by country, Aug 12 p. 80 (table)
Eastern: church-state relations, Sept 30 p. 57
EEC AND NATO: TWO HANDS, ONE JOB, July 1 p. 13 (LA)
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC July 15 p. 4
Agricultural policy (CAP), July 1 p. 71 (BL), July 22 pp 46, 47, Aug 26 pp 40-44 (charts, table), Sept 30 pp. 58 (chart), 79 (BL)
Chemical industry, Aug 12 p. 75
Cinema, "sex films" discrimination case, Sept 30 p. 61
Commission, July 8 p. 46, Sept 23 p 66
Company law and, July 1 p. 54
Competition, July 8 p 48, July 29 p. 44
Computer market, Sept 9 p. 80 (BB and charts)
Dairy industry, July 22 p 46 (chart), Sept 30 pp. 58 (chart), 79 (BL)
Denmark and, July 8 p 47
Employment and job creation schemes, July 8 p. 48, July 22 pp. 48, 95
Energy policy, July 22 p. 48, Aug 12 p 12 (LA)
Enlargement of, July 8 p. 47, July 29 p. 48
European Monetary System proposed, July 15 pp. 49, 70 (BL), Aug 19 p. 37, Sept 23 pp. 17-20 (LA), 62, Sept 9 p. 92, Sept 30 p. 60
European parliament direct elections, plans by countries, Sept 30 p. 61
European Parliament and the European Community (The), Valentine Herman and Juliet Lodge, Aug 19 p. 83
Exchange rates, July 15 pp 51 (charts), 69 (BL), July 29 p. 47
Federal Solutions to European Issues, ed, Sir Bernard Burrows, and others, Aug 19 p. 83
Finance ministers meeting, July 29 p. 47
Gatt and, July 15 p. 74, Aug 26 pp. 40-44, Sept 23 p. 62
Greece and, July 1 p 53, July 8 p. 46
Harmonisation and, Aug 5 p 59 (BL), Aug 19 p 6
Irish Republic and, July 29 p. 76
Italy and, Sept 23 p 65
Languages, Aug 12 pp. 38-41 (chart, table), Aug 19 p. 6, Sept 9 p. 4, Sept 16 pp 78-79 (map), Sept 30 p. 8
Lomé Convention and, Sept 23 p. 93 (BL)
Man-made fibres curtain, July 29 pp 44, 47 (chart)
MILK, *see dairy industry, above*
Nato and, July 1 p. 13 (LA), July 29 p 4
Opinion polls and, July 22 p. 48
Outlook for, Aug 5 p. 37
Regional policy, July 1 p. 54
Shipbuilding, July 15 p. 73 (table)
Socialists, July 1 p. 53
Spain and, July 8 p. 47, Aug 12 p. 33, Sept 2 pp. 48-51 (charts, tables)
Steel industry, July 8 p 82, July 15 p. 77
Trade protectionism and, July 22 p. 86, July 29 p. 44
Transport policy, July 15 p. 6, Sept 23 p 66
Turkey and, July 15 p. 4
Unemployment, July 8 p. 48, July 22 p. 48
UK and, Aug 5 p. 38, Aug 12 p. 12 (LA), Sept 23 p. 66
US farming policy and, Aug 26 pp. 40-44 (charts, table)
Wine surplus, Aug 5 p. 39
European gamesmanship, Sept 9 p. (54)
European Investment Bank, July 1 p 54
European Monetary Fund, July 15 pp. 49, 70 (BL)
European Policy Research Institute, July 1 p. 50
Eurotherm Ltd., July 1 p. 91
Evans, Lord of Claughton, on Liberals, Sept 30 p. 8
Evans, Gordon, on rearming without tears, Aug 26 p. 4
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also sterling* July 15 p. 70 (BL and table)
Dollar, July 29 p. 71, Aug 5 p 75 (chart), Aug 19 p. 53 (BL and chart)
EEC, July 15 pp. 13 (LA), 49, 69 (BL), July 29 p 47, Sept 9 p. 92, Sept 23 p. 17 (LA)
— currency snake, 1972-1978, July 15 p. 51 (chart)
Lira, Sept 23 p 65 (chart)
Rates, July 15 p 91, July 29 p. 71 (charts), Aug 26 p. 70 (table)
Yen, July 22 p 77 (chart), July 29 p 71, Aug 19 p. 59, Sept 16 p. 92
Export Credits Guarantee Dept, Aug 26 p. 8
Exports, monthly figures, compared by country, Aug 26 p. 73 (chart)
Eysenck, H. J. and D. Nias, *Sex, Violence and The Media*, Aug 26 p 96

F

Fair Trading, Office of, July 29 p. 22, Sept 16 p. 89 (BL)
FAMILIES
Report on working mothers with young children, Sept 23 p. 30 (chart)
Faulkner, Brian, *Memoirs of a Statesman*, July 22 p. 107
FEEDING THE FOOLISH, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
Ferranti Ltd., July 1 p. 93, July 29 p. 69, Sept 9 p. 114 (chart)

Ferrochrome, Sept 16 p. 92
Fiat S.p A. (Turin), meeting, July 22 p. 67
FICTION
Book of Merlyn (The), T. H. White, July 29 p 95
Women and Children First: The Fiction of Two World Wars, Mary Cadogan and Patricia Craig, Sept 16 p 121
Finance Bill, July 1 p 18
Fingleton, Jack, *The Immortal Victor Trumper*, Sept 9 p. 121
FINLAND
Australia and nuclear safeguards agreement, July 29 p. 75
FIRST STAGE FOUR (THE), July 22 p. 10 (LA)
FIVE TO ONE IS WRONG, July 29 p. 14 (LA)
Fleming, Robert, Ltd., July 8 p 97
Food and Agriculture Organisation, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
Food production, world, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
FOOTBALL, MANCHESTER UNITED
There's Only One United, Geoffrey Green Aug 12 p. 94
Ford Motor Company, Aug 26 p. 81, Sept 30 pp 18 (LA), 101
FOREIGN OFFICE
Think tank (CPRS), report, Aug 5 p 22
FRANCE
Africa and, July 1 p. 11 (LA), July 29 p. 14 (LA)
Andorra, and Sept 16 p. 77
Aniseed is fennel in pastis, Aug 26 p. 77
Armaments, sales to Arabs, Sept 23 p. 80
Bread, July 8 p 74
Brittany nationalists, July 8 p. 43
Boussac group, Aug 19 p 61
Budget, Sept 9 p 92
Chad and, July 8 p 59
Communist party, Aug 12 p. 33, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
Corsica nationalists, July 8 p 43
Drink and driving, Sept 2 p 48
Economic policy, July 1 p. 11 (LA)
Elections, by-elections, Sept 23 p. 61, Sept 30 p. 58
Fabre, Mr Robert, unemployment study, Aug 12 p. 34
Micro-electronics and US, Aug 5 p. 68
Mont-Saint-Michel and, July 1 p. 49
Nice, Medecin dynasty, Sept 16 p. 74
Oil trade control, Sept 2 p. 90
Peugeot-Citroen/Chrysler Europe, Aug 19 p. 69, Aug 19 pp. 54 (BL), 71, Sept 2 p 86
Political situation, July 1 p. 11 (LA)
Press, July 1 p. 87
— and broadcasting, July 15 p 49
Renault company, July 1 p 80
Research centre Sophia Antipolis, Aug 19 p 58
Restaurants, Aug 12 p 34
Servan-Schreiber, Mr Jean-Jacques, Sept 30 p. 58
Socialist party, Sept 23 p. 61
Spain and, July 8 p. 47, Aug 12 p. 33
Steel nationalisation plan, Sept 23 p 95
Strike, air traffic controllers, Aug 5 p. 61
Television in America, Aug 5 p 67
Terrorism, July 1 p 45
Unemployment, Sept 9 p 92
Wages, Sept 9 p 92
Western Sahara and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
Frank, Barney, on Governor Dukakis, Sept 16 p. 6
FRIEND (A) IN NEED [China], Aug 19 p. 11 (LA)
Fuji Bank Ltd., meeting, July 29 p 53

G

Gambling, *see under betting and gambling*
Gandhi, Mrs I , July 15 p. 60
Garden, Malcolm R , on tax, July 8 p. 6
Gay, Peter, *Freud, Jews and Other Germans*, July 8 p 103
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE—Gatt
Annual report, Sept 9 p. 87
Geneva talks, July 15 p 74, July 22 p. 86, Sept 23 p 92 (BL)
Genoa, July 8 pp. 64-65 (Science Brief)
Genetic engineering, July 1 p 77
George, A. R , on Israel and Palestine, Aug 5 p 4
Gerbold, Walter M , on the Swiss way, Aug 26 p. 6
GERMANY
Decision To Divide Germany (The) American Foreign Policy in Transition, John H Backer, Aug 5 p 81
Freud, Jews and Other Germans, Peter Gay, July 8 p 103
Germany, 1866-1945, Gordon A. Craig, Sept 16 p. 122
Nazi Connection (The), F W Winterbotham, Sept 2 p. 116
Political Economy of Germany (The), 1815-1914, Martin Kitchen, Aug 5 p. 82
Television East-west news and views, Sept 30 p. 57 (map)
GERMANY, BERLIN
Bridge Across The Sky [Berlin airlift], Richard Collier, Aug 5 p. 81
GERMANY, EAST
Baikro case, July 8 p 40
Church-state relations, Sept 30 p. 57
West German television and, Sept 30 p 57 (map)
GERMANY, WEST
African policy, July 1 p. 49
Aid, foreign, July 22 p 85
Baader-Meinhof gang, *see terrorists, below*
BAOR, July 29 p 18, Aug 19 p 10 (LA)
Budget, Aug 5 p 61 (chart)
Building industry, Sept 23 p 97
East German television viewing and, Sept 30 p 57
Economy, Aug 5 p. 61, Sept 23 p. 97
Environmentalists and, July 22 p 40
Fasolt tax case, July 8 p 72
Filbinger, Mr H , resignation and, Aug 12 p 36
Gross domestic product, Aug 5 p. 61 (chart)
Industrial policy, July 1 p 85
Jugoslavia and
— Croation terrorists affair, Aug 26 p. 36
Motor industry, imports, Sept 16 p. 96
Pacops spy scandal, Sept 9 p. 52
Social Democratic party, Aug 19 p 33
Soviet Union and, Aug 19 p. 33
Taxation, July 1 p. 80, Aug 5 p 61 (table)
Terrorists, July 1 p. 45, Aug 26 p. 39, Sept 16 p. 75, Sept 30 p 53
Trade balances, July 22 p. 85 (chart)
Trade union controlled companies network, Sept 30 p 86 (chart)
UK and
— Astrid Proll extradition case, Sept 30 p 53
US and
— Mr Carter visit to, July 22 p 25
Volkswagen, Aug 5 p 67
War criminals and trials policy, Sept 2 p 46
GIBRALTAR
Spain and, Sept 2 p. 51
UK and, Sept 2 p 51
Giles, T , on South Africans, Sept 23 p. 10
Gilfillbrand, M. I , on British management, Aug 19 p. 4
Girouard, Mark, *Life in the English Country House A Social and Architectural History*, Sept 2 p 113
Giscard d'Estaing, President V., July 1 p. 11 (LA), July 8 p 43, July 15 pp. 13 (LA), 49, Aug 19 p. 54 (BL), Sept 23 p 17 (LA)
GISCARD UNCHANGED, July 1 p. 11 (LA)
Gistrocr, Paul, on tax, July 8 p 6
GHANA
Cocoa, Aug 12 p. 66 (BL)
Coup, July 15 p 53
Economy, Aug 12 p. 66 (BL)
Gladow, Brian, on coal, Sept 23 p 10
GLEAM IN THE CRATER, July 29 p. 16 (LA)
GNAT AND THE CAMEL (THE), July 1 p 71 (BL)
GO-GO, BY ANY OTHER NAME, Sept 16 p. 83 (BL)
GO AND SHOW [Moscow Olympics], Sept 9 p 17 (LA)
Goortschalckx, J , on EEC languages, Sept 30 p 8
GOLD, *see also, exchange, foreign, and sterling*
Dutch, July 29 p. 92
Foreign exchange reserves, July 15 p. 70 (BL and table)
IMF and, July 29 p 90
Price, July 29 p. 90 (chart), Aug 19 p. 79
UK reserves, Aug 5 p. 73 (chart)
Goldsmith, Mr James, July 1 p. 94
Goodland, John, on bold king coal, Aug 19 p. 4
Gossage, Stevenson M , on moome tax, July 15 p. 8
GOVERNMENT
Quangos and, Aug 5 p. 20
Secrets Act and, July 22 p 16
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
Civil servants, number of, July 15 p 22 (table)
Government expenditure, *see public expenditure*
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
BAOR, Commons paper 563-1, HMSO, July 29 p 18
Broadcasting (Cmnd 7294), July 29 p. 12 (LA)
Libraries' Choice (The), HMSO, Sept 9 p 25
Mental health, (Cmnd 7320), Sept 19 p 27
Motorway Service Areas, HMSO, Sept 9 84 (BL)
Parliament Fourteenth Report from Expenditure Committee, Aug 26 p 21
Parliament select committee on procedure, report, HMSO, Aug 5 p 15 (LA)
Primary Education in England, HMSO, Sept 30 p 28
Reform of Section 2 of the Official Secrets Act, 1911, H of C paper 7285, July 22 p. 16
Relations between UK Parliament and European Parliament after Direct Elections, H of L Paper, Aug 12 p. 19
Royal commission on gambling, report, (Cmnd 7200), July 15 p. 20
School Examinations parts I and II, (Cmnd 7281-I and 7281-II), July 23 p. 19
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS—*cont*
Second Report on Top Salaries (Cmnd 7253), July 8 p. 17
Sentences of Imprisonment: A Review of Maximum Penalties, HMSO, July 1 p. 18
Services for young children with working mothers, HMSO, Sept 23 p 30
UK's Overseas Representation (Cmnd 7308), Aug 5 p. 22
Grant, Cedric H on Guyana referendum, Aug 12 p 6
Gravells, G. on coal, Sept 2 p. 4
GREECE
Aegean-Turkish dispute with, July 8 p 46
EEC and, July 1 p 53, July 8 p. 46
Nato and, July 8 p 46
Green, Geoffrey, *There's Only One United*, Aug 12 p. 94
Green Shield trading stamps, Aug 19 p 75, Aug 26 p 81
Greenan, Arthur L and others, on John Mackintosh, Sept 16 p. 8
Grieve, R on Lloyds of London, Sept 2 p. 6
Grimond, Jo *The Common Welfare*, Sept 9 p. 119
GROCERY TRADE
Prices and, July 22 p. 96, Aug 26 p. 60 (BB and charts)
Grosshart, Nicolaas, on EEC harmonisation Aug 19 p 6
Grosjean, Paul, on Varsiers and Spa, Aug 12 p 6
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
Sept 23 p. 123
Compared by country, July 22 p 70 (BB, chart and tables)
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, July 1 p. 72 (BL and charts)
Compared by country, July 8 p. 71 (charts)
GUAYULE
Rubber substitute use and, Sept 23 p 100 (map)
Gubor, Alexander, on dealing with Russia, Aug 5 p 4
GUYANA
Referendum, July 22 p 64, Aug 12 p. 6, Sept 9 p 6
Gwilym, Eurfyl Ap, on Tories in Wales, Sept 9 p. 6
GYPSIES
Camps, government policy, July 29 p 22

H

Hadden, John *The Third World War A Future History*, July 22 p 108
Hadley, John, on the new pope, Sept 30 p. 8
Hambros Bank Ltd., July 15 p 96, meeting, July 22 p 97
Hampson, Norman, *Danton*, Sept 16 p. 124
HANSARD SOCIETY
Political Education and Political Literacy, report, July 22 p. 19
HARMONY SHOULD NOT JAR, Aug 5 p 59 (BL)
Harrison, Brian, *Separate Spheres: The Opposition to Women's Suffrage in Britain*, July 15 p. 101
Harrison, Peter, on waterways, July 15 p. 8
Harvey, John, ed, *The War Diaries of Oliver Harvey*, Aug 5 p 81
Harvey, Robert, *Portugal: Birth of a democracy*, Aug 12 p 93
HAS FLOATING FAILED? July 15 p 69 (BL)
Haskal, Joyce, on Armenians, July 1 p. 4
Hawker Siddeley Ltd., July 8 p. 82
Healey, Mr Denis, Sept 23 p. 62
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL
Heart surgery in private hospitals, Aug 12 p 16 Sept 9 p 8
Private and National Health Services, Michael Lee, Policy Studies Institute, July 29 p 20
Thirtieth anniversary, July 8 p. 23
HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY
Social Assistance, report, July 15 p 22 (charts)
HEART ATTACKS
Aspirin dose treatment, July 29 p 23
Heart surgery, Aug 12 p. 16, Sept 9 p. 8
HEATH, Mr Edward, July 1 p. 17, July 8 p 18
Help, July 8 p. 8
Helping Zimbabwe, July 15 p 6
Helsinki agreement (1975), July 8 p. 39, July 15 p. 15 (LA)
Henderson, P. J W. on cold detente, July 1 p. 4
Hepworth Ceramic Holdings Ltd., meeting, Sept 16 p 110
Herbert, Ltd., Aug 5 p 71
Herlihy, James, on Ecuador, Sept 23 p 10
Herman, Valentine and Juliet Lodge, *The European Parliament and The European Community*, Aug 19 p. 83
Hibbert, Christopher, *The Great Mutiny India, 1857*, July 1 p. 100
Hibbs, John, on road v rail transport, Sept 2 p 6
HIJACKING
Anti-hijacking plan, July 22 p 12 (LA)
East European hijackers, Sept 9 p 57
HILL D. A. A. on Rhodesia, July 22 p 4
HILL Norton, Peter, on EEC and defence July 15 p 4
Hill Samuel Group Ltd , meeting, July 1 88
Hills, Denis, *Rebel People*, Aug 26 p 93
Hines, Anthony A. on housing, Aug 19 p
HISS, ALGER
Perjury The Hiss-Chambers Case, Alf Weinstein July 8 p. 100
HISTORIC HOUSES
July 1 p 15 (LA)
Life in the English Country House: Social and Architectural Histor Mark Girouard, Sept 2 p. 113
HISTORY
Agrarian History of England and Wal (The), vol viii. 1914-1939 Edith Whetham, July 29 p. 98
Black Night, White Snow: Russ Revolution 1905-1917, Harrison Salisbury, Aug 12 p 91
Bloody Mary, Carolly Erickson, July 8 102
Death of Captain Cook (The) Gav Kennedy, Aug 26 p 93
Diplomacy of Japan (The), 1894-1922, *II Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Russo-Japanese War*, ed, Dr Morinosu Kajima, Sept 23 p. 133
Germany, 1866-1945, Gordon A. Cra Sept 16 p 122
Great Mutiny (The) India, 185 Christopher Hibbert, July 1 p. 100
Myth That Did Not Die (The): T Formation of the National Governme 1931, Humphry Berkeley, Aug 26 p.
Revolution and Counter-Revolution Scotland, 1644-1651, David Stevenso Sept 2 p. 115
Stuart England, J. P. Kenyon, Aug 12 p
Suez, 1956. A Personal Account, Selw Lloyd, July 8 p. 99
Theodora: Portrait in a Byzantine L scape, Anthony Bridge, Aug 26 p. 9
HOA, SUSANNA, *The Man Who Gave E Company Away*, Aug 5 p 84
Hoechst Group, balance sheet, July 15 p.
Hogg Robinson Group Ltd , meeting, Ju 22 p. 84
HOLLAND
Brazil and
— uranium exports to, July 8 p. 43
Building companies merger, July 8 p
Economic policy, July 8 p. 43
Gold reserves, July 29 p. 92
Investors, management advice, Sept p. 126
Political situation, July 8 p. 43
Rotterdam port, Sept 16 p 109 (map)
War criminals and, Aug 19 p 34
Holland, Philip, *The Quango Explosi* CPC, Aug 5 p 20
HONG KONG
China and Sept 23 p 96,
Immigrants from China, July 22 p 54
Property market, Aug 12 p 90
Honjo, Makoto, on Japanese economy Aug 5 p 8
Horse-Trading
Horse-meat market and, July 1 p 26
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
Beds, price commission report, Sept 2 104
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Home ownership law and, July 8 p 8
Manchester housing politics, July 1 p. 2
Mortgage broking and, July 29 p. 2 Aug 19 p 6
Mortgages, Aug 5 p 74 (chart)
Squatters, Aug 12 p 18
Tower blocks, councils policy, July 2 23, Aug 19 p. 6
Howard, Barry, on new airlines, Sept 16 p.
HUA KUO-FENG, Chairman
Visits to Eastern Europe, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA Aug 19 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p 47
Hughes, P. C. on Guyana, Sept 9 p 6
Human Rights, David Owen, Aug 26 p 9
Hurton, Charles, on innocent in law? Sept p. 8
Huton, Geoffrey, *Adam Lindsay Gordon* July 1 p. 101
Huxley, George, on profiting from sanctions Sept 23 p 10
Hydrofoils, July 15 p. 77

I

ICELAND
Election, July 1 p. 50
Nato and, July 1 p. 50, Sept 16 p. 77
US base and, Sept 16 p 77
IF ONLY — [Camp David summit], Sept 23 p. 15 (LA)
IF ONLY IN EUROPE [European monetary scheme], Sept 23 p 17 (LA)
IMMIGRATION
General election and immigration issue, Aug 5 pp. 17-19 (table)
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd , Aug 5 p. 72
Imperial Continental Gas Association Group, meeting, Aug 5 p. 21

Imperial Group Ltd., July 22 p 103
IMPORTS
Monthly figures, compared by country, Aug 26 p 73 (chart)
INCOMES
Who's really rich? Compared by country, July 22 p. 70 (BB chart and tables)
INCOMES POLICIES v TAX CUTS, July 15 p. 17 (LA)
INCOMES POLICY, *see also wages and salaries*
Aug 19 p 4, Sept 2 p 16 (LA), Sept 16 p. 112
National Institute Economic Review and, Aug 19 p. 74
Stage-four, July 8 p 17 (table), July 15 p 87, July 22 pp 10 (LA), 91, July 29 pp 11 (LA), 17, 83, Sept 23 p. 120 (chart), Sept 30 p. 18 (LA)
INCREASED OPEC'S JITTERS, Sept 2 p 80 (BL)
Independent Broadcasting Authority, July 8 p. 19, July 29 p 13 (LA), Aug 19 p. 13 (LA)
INDIA
July 15 p. 8
Agricultural revolution effect, Aug 12 p. 56
Caste system conflicts, Aug 12 pp. 55-56, Sept 9 p 6
China and, Sept 16 p. 60
Crime rate, Sept 30 p 70
Education, Sept 16 p 63
Elephants raid Nepal, Aug 5 p 50
Floods, Sept 9 p. 59 (map), Sept 23 p 84
Foreign policy, Sept 16 p. 60
Great Mutiny (The) India, 1857, Christopher Hibbert, July 1 p. 100
Janata party, July 1 p. 63, July 15 p. 60, Aug 5 p. 51, Aug 26 p 48
Libya trade with, Aug 5 p 66
Political scandals and corruption, July 15 p 60, Aug 5 p. 51, Aug 26 p 48, Sept 2 p. 68
Shah commission report, July 15 p. 60
Sikhs (The) Their Religious Beliefs and Practices, W Owen Cole and Piara Singh Sambhi, Aug 5 p 82
Soviet Union and, Sept 16 p 60
INDICATORS
Commodity Prices, July 1 p. 86, July 8 p. 74, July 15 p. 78, July 22 p. 82, July 29 p. 78, Aug 5 p 67, Aug 12 p. 70, Aug 19 p 61, Aug 26 p. 70, Sept 2 p 88, Sept 9 p 92, Sept 16 p 95, Sept 23 p. 102, Sept 30 p 88
Interest and Exchange Rates, July 1 p 96, July 8 p 94, July 15 p. 100, July 22 p 104, July 29 p. 93, Aug 5 p. 79, Aug 12 p 90, Aug 19 p. 79, Aug 26 p. 88, Sept 2 p. 112, Sept 9 p. 114, Sept 16 p. 118, Sept 23 p. 129, Sept 30 p. 110
Major Economies, July 1 p. 67, July 8 p. 63, July 15 p. 65, July 22 p 69, July 29 p. 61, Aug 5 p. 53, Aug 12 p 59, Aug 19 p 49, Aug 26 p 59, Sept 2 p 73, Sept 9 p 79, Sept 16 p 81, Sept 23 p 87, Sept 30 p. 73
World Bourses, July 1 p 96, July 8 p 97, July 15 p. 96, July 22 p 100, July 29 p 90, Aug 5 p. 76, Aug 12 p. 89, Aug 19 p. 80, Aug 26 p 91, Sept 2 p 111, Sept 9 p 117, Sept 16 p 119, Sept 23 p. 129, Sept 30 p 114
INDONESIA
Army's financial operations, Sept 16 p 60
Australia and, Sept 30 p 69
INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY, July 15 p. 8 July 29, p. 6
Industrial Democrats (The) Trade Unions in an Uncertain World, Giles Radice, Sept 9 p. 119
INDUSTRY
Growth of British Industry (The), A H Musson, July 29 p. 98
Subsidies and, Aug 5 p. 71, Aug 19 p 54 (BL)
INFLATION
July 1 p 72 (BL), Sept 16 p 115
Compared by country, July 8 p 71
Initial Services Ltd., meeting, Aug 19 p. 52
Instone, Stephen, on the Olympics and Russia, Sept 23 p 8
INSULIN
Genetically engineered, July 1 p. 77
INSURANCE
Mortgage broking, July 29 p 22, Aug 19 p 6
Product liability and, July 1 p. 90
World insurance: Hazards ahead a survey, Sept 16 after p 68 (charts, tables)
Interbanco (Milan) meeting, July 1 p. 52
Interest rates, Aug 26 p. 70
INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION—IATA
Montreal meeting, July 8 p. 72, Sept 2 p. 6
International Development Association, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
International Disasters Institute, July 1 p. 64
International Fund for Agricultural Development, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
International loans, July 22 p 100 (chart), Aug 5 p 79, Aug 19 p 79, Aug 26 p 39
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Annual meeting, Sept 30 p. 77 (BL), 82
Bretton Woods: Birth of a Monetary System, Armand Van Dormael, Aug 19 p 85
Enlargement of board, Aug 12 p 75
Gold and, July 29 p 90
Iran and, Sept 16 p 95
Italy and, July 15 p. 81, July 29 p 72
Peru and, Aug 12 p 73
Turkey and, Aug 26 p 39
UK and, Aug 5 p 73
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM
European Monetary System, proposed July 15 pp. 49-51, 70 (BL), Sept 30 p. 60
International Stores Ltd., Aug 19 p. 75
International Sugar Agreement, July 22 p. 82, Sept 2 p 4
INVENTIONS, *see also patents*
Copyrights, overseas receipts, July 22 p 92 (chart)
New business ideas, Aug 5 p 73, Aug 19 p. 75
Patent poaching and, Sept 2 p 81 (BL)
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchanges*
Dividend restraint and stock market, July 29 p 92 (chart)
Manufacturing, July 1 p 72 (BL and chart)
Pension funds and, July 15 p. 71 (BL)
Investment Trust Corporation, July 15 p 71 (BL)
IRAN
Economy, Sept 16 p 95, Sept 23 p 83
Government reshuffle, Sept 2 p 68
IMF and, Sept 16 p 95
Iraq and, July 22 p 52
Loans to, Sept 16 p 95 (chart)
Religious activists and, July 29 p 57, Aug 12 p 49, Aug 19 p 42, Aug 26 p 12 (LA), Sept 9 p 16 (LA), Sept 16 p 13 (LA), Sept 30 p 6
Riots, July 29 p. 57, Aug 12 p 49, Aug 19 p 42, Aug 26 p 12 (LA)
Tabas earthquake, Sept 23 pp 20 (LA), 83
IRAQ
Arabs and, July 22 p 52, Aug 5 pp 42-44
Iran and, July 22 p 52
IRELAND
Hatred Reflections on Political Violence, Conor Cruise O'Brien, July 22 p 107
Memoirs of a Statesman, Brian Faulkner, July 22 p 107
IRELAND, NORTHERN
July 8 p 6, Sept 9 p 6
American sports car project, Aug 12 p. 79, Sept 9 p 6
Irish Republic and, Sept 30 p 16 (LA)
IRA and, Aug 19 p. 15, Sept 30 p 16 (LA)
Unionists and, July 1 p. 8
UK policy and, Aug 19 p 15
— Mr Mason's plan, Sept 30 p 16 (LA)
— troop withdrawal and, Sept 30 p. 16 (LA)
Working at Stormont, John A Oliver, Aug 12 p 92
Iremonger, Lucille, *Lord Aberdeen*, Sept 23 p. 132
IRISH REPUBLIC
Currency and Irish pound, July 29 p 76
EEC and, July 29 p. 76
Northern Ireland and, Sept 30 p 16 (LA)
Retailing, July 29 p. 76
Irshad, S on Bangladesh election, July 15 p 6
Irving, David, *The War Path*, July 1 p. 100
Islam, Sept 9 p. 16 (LA)
ISRAEL
Arab trade boycott and, Sept 2 p. 101, Sept 16 p. 6
ARAB CONFLICT WITH, July 1 p. 4, July 8 pp. 4, 12 (LA), 52, July 15 p 59, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 pp. 4, 13 (LA), Aug 12 pp. 4, 50, Aug 19 p 4, Aug 26 p 4, Sept 16 p 6, Sept 30 p. 6
— Camp David summit, Aug 12 p 11 (LA), Sept 2 pp. 14 (LA), 53, Sept 9 p 71, Sept 16 p. 55
—— agreement, Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47
—— Knesset vote, Sept 30 p. 63
—— reaction, Sept 23 pp 70-80, Sept 30 pp. 64-65
—— Sinai and, Sept 23 p 79
— Leeds Castle meeting, July 22 p. 51, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA)
— UN and, July 8 p. 12 (LA), July 29 p 52, Aug 5 p 13 (LA)
— US and, July 15 p. 59, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA), Sept 2 p 14 (LA)
— West Bank and, July 1 p. 62, July 22 p. 51, July 29 p 51, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA), Aug 19 p. 44 (map), Sept 2 pp. 54-57, Sept 30 p 63
Crime, Juvenile gangs, Sept 16 p 36
Economic War Against the Jews (The), Terence Prittie and Walter Henry Nelson, Aug 19 p 81
Lebanon and, Aug 5 p 44, Aug 19 p. 44, Sept 2 p 57
Political situation, July 8 p. 52, Aug 26 p 33, Sept 2 p 53
UK trade with, Sept 2 p. 101
US and, July 8 p. 52
Women conscripts, July 8 p. 53
Istituto Banca Italiano (IBI) balance sheet, July 1 p. 88
Istituto Mobiliare Italiano (Rome), meeting July 29 p. 42
IT DIDN'T WORK, DROP IT [Turkish arms embargo], July 8 p 13 (LA)
Italimpianti S p A. meeting, July 22 p 80
ITALY
Aerospace industry, Aug 12 p 70
Christian Democratic party, Aug 5 p 14 (LA), Sept 9 p. 56
Communist party, Aug 5 p 14 (LA), Sept 9 p. 56, Sept 30 p 19 (LA)
Economy, July 15 p. 81 (chart), July 29 p. 72, Aug 5 pp 14 (LA), 63, Sept 23 p. 65
EEC and, Sept 23 p 65
Elections, local, Aug 5 p 36
Gold reserves, July 15 p 81 (chart)
Industrial aid and, Aug 5 p. 63, Aug 12 p. 86
IMF and, July 15 p 81, July 29 p. 72
Lira, Sept 23 p 65 (chart)
Montedison, Sept 9 p 94
Presidency, July 15 p 45, Aug 19 p. 6
Red Brigades, *see under terrorists, below*
Seveso, July 1 p. 6
Sicily, development projects, Aug 12 p 36
Socialists, Aug 5 p. 36, Sept 9 p 56
State-owned industries, Aug 12 p. 74
Terrorism, July 1 p. 45, Sept 16 p 75, Sept 30 p 53
Trade unions, July 8 p. 75
Wages, Aug 5 p 14 (LA)

J

Jackson, Gordon, *The British Whaling Trade*, July 15 p. 102
JAPAN
Aerospace industry, Aug 12 p 70
Arms—Japanese, Sept 30 p 69
Budget, Sept 2 p. 79 (BL)
China and
— trade with, Aug 19 pp. 46, 60, Sept 23 p. 96
— treaty with, Aug 19 p 46
Computer industry, July 8 p 75 (charts), July 15 p. 74
Cybernet/Crown Radio merger, July 1 p 78
Defence, July 29 pp. 15 (LA), 57
Diplomacy of Japan (The), 1894–1922, vol II: Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Russo-Japanese War, ed Dr Marinosuke Kajima, Sept 23 p 133
Economic growth, Sept 2 p 79 (BL)
Economy, Aug 5 p 8, Sept 16 p 92
Election, local, Sept 2 p. 68
Housing, prefabricated, Sept 30 p 87
Investment, foreign, Sept 23 p. 101 (chart)
Korea, S trade with, July 1 p. 77 (chart)
Lawnmower market, Aug 26 p 69
Liberal Democratic party, July 22 p 63, Sept 2 p 68
Motor industry, Aug 19 p. 62, Sept 23 p. 88 (BB and charts)
Oil industry, stockpile programme, Sept 2 p. 90
OECD survey, Aug 5 p. 62
Rank-Toshiba plant in Britain, Aug 26 p 82
Shinohata A portrait of a Japanese village, Ronald Dore, Sept 30 p 115
Soviet Union and, July 22 p 63, July 29 p. 57, Aug 19 p 46
Shipbuilding, July 15 p 73 (table and chart)
Taxation, Sept 2 p 79 (BL)
Trade balance, July 22 p. 77 (chart), Aug 19 p. 57, Aug 5 p. 66 (table)
Unemployment, Aug 19 p 30 (BB and charts)
Vietnam and, July 1 p. 62
Yen, July 22 p 77 (chart), July 29 p 71 (chart), Aug 5 p 8, Aug 19 p 59, Sept 16 p 92
JEWS
Economic War Against The Jews (The), Terence Prittie and Walter Henry Nelson, Aug 19 p 81
Jewish Socialist Movements, 1871–1917 While Messiah Tarried, Nora Levin, Aug 19 p 81
Karl Marx and The Radical Critique of Judaism, Julius Carlebach, Aug 19 p 81
JOBS AT WHAT COST? Aug 19 p. 54 (BL), Sept 1 p 6
JOHN PAUL'S AGENDA, Sept 2 p 11 (LA)
Johnson, Harry G *Selected Essays in Monetary Economics*, July 15 p. 102
Jordan, Ruth, *Nocturne. A Life of Chopin*, July 29 p 96, Aug 5 p 8, Aug 19 p 6
JUGOSLAVIA
China and
— Chairman Hua visit to, Aug 5 p 12 (LA), Aug 19 p 11 (LA), Aug 26 p 47
— trade with, Aug 26 p 47
Communist party congress, July 1 p 50
Croatian terrorists, Aug 26 p 36
Foreign policy, July 1 p 50
Vartak retail shops, July 8 p 98
West German terrorists and, July 1 p 45
JUTE INDUSTRY
Trade Adjustment and the British Jute Industry, Overseas Development Institute Survey, July 22 p. 96, Sept 2 p. 4

K

Kajima, Dr Morinosuke, *The Diplomacy of Japan, 1894–1922, vol II Anglo-Japanese Alliance and Russo-Japanese War*, Sept 23 p 133
Kalla-Bishop, P M. on road v rail transport, Sept 2 p 6
Kapwepwe, Mr Simon, Aug 12 p. 45, Aug 26 p 4, Sept 16 p 15 (LA)
Kaunda, President Kenneth, Aug 12 p. 45, Sept 16 p. 15 (LA)
Kaye, Adam, on Israel and the Arabs, Aug 26 p. 4
Kennedy, Senator Edward, Aug 12 p. 24, Aug 26 p 26
KENNEDY, GAVIN
Blink, Aug 26 p 93
Death of Captain Cook (The), Aug 26 p. 93
KENYA
Presidency, and, Aug 26 p 11 (LA), Sept 9 p. 62
KENYA WITHOUT KENYATTA, Aug 26 p 11 (LA)
KENYATTA, Jomo, Sept 9 p 62
Obituary, Aug 26 p. 11 (LA)
Kenyon, J. P. *Stuart England*, Aug 12 p 95
KEYS OF ROME, (THE), Aug 12 p. 9 (LA), Aug 26 p 6, Sept 2 p. 4, Sept 9 p. 4
Kindleberger, Charles P *Economic Response: Comparative Studies in Trade, Finance and Growth*, Sept 2 p 116
Kirkwood Martin, L D. on cold detents, July 1 p 4
Kirkwood, Robert, on high wind in Jamaica, Sept 30 p 6
KISSINGER, Mr Henry, July 1 p 63, Sept 23 p. 48
Kitchen, Martin, *The Political Economy of Germany, 1815–1914*, Aug 5 p 82
Knei-Paz, Baruch, *The Social and Political Thought of Leon Trotsky*, Sept 16 p. 124
Korea, North, July 1 p 59
Korea, South, July 1 pp 59, 77 (chart)
Kouyoumdjian, Armen, on Armenians, July 15 p. 6
Kulukundis, M on Russia in Africa, Aug 12 p 4
Kunsenalp, Zeki, on terrorist murders, July 22 p. 4

L

LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Retirement age, compared by country, Aug 5 p 57 (BL)
Shorter working hours, compared by country, July 1 p 86 (table)
LABOUR GOVERNMENT
Incomes policy and, July 8 p. 17, July 15 p. 87, July 22 p 10 (LA), July 29 pp 11 (LA), 83, Sept 2 p. 16 (LA), Sept 23 p. 120, Sept 30 p 18 (LA)
Lib-Lab pact, July 1 p. 18, Aug 5 p. 17
Pact, The: The Inside story of the Lib-Lab government, 1977–78, Alistair Michie and Simon Hoggart, Sept 30 p 116
LABOUR PARTY
Blackpool conference, Sept 30 p 23
General election and, July 15 pp 17 (LA), 20, July 29 pp 11 (LA), 17, Aug 5 p. 17, Sept 9 pp 14 (LA), 19, Sept 16 p 16 (LA), Sept 30 p 23
Prospective MPs views, Aug 12 p 20 (table)
Laing, John Ltd , Sept 2 p. 112
Lakeman, Enid, on electoral reform, July 29 p 6
Lakhani, Jayendra, on caste v caste, Sept 9 p 6
Landau, D H on road v rail transport, Sept 2 p. 6
LANGUAGES
EEC, Aug 12 pp 38–41 (chart, table), Aug 19 p 6, Sept 9 p 4, Sept 16 pp. 78–79 (map), Sept 30 p. 8
Larkin, T. M. on Catholics, July 29 p 4
LAST NEW AIRCRAFT (THE), Aug 12 p 63 (BL)
LATIN AMERICA
Church-state ideological differences, Sept 2 p 58
Eurocommunism and, Sept 16 p 64
Organisation of American States and, July 1 p 63, Sept 23 p 80, Sept 30 p. 41
Politics, July 29 p. 16 (LA)
US and, July 1 p 63, July 29 p 16 (LA), Sept 30 p 41
LAW
Contempt of court, July 22 p. 22, Aug 5 p. 8
Costs, July 15 p 8
Damages and the, July 15 p 24

LAW—*cont.*
Official Secrets Act trial, Sept 9 p. 24, Sept 23 p 24
Product liability and, July 1 p. 90
Queen's Pardon (The), C. H. Rolph, Sept 2 p. 115
Solicitor's complaints, Aug 19 p 19, Sept 9 p. 8
Thorpe case, Aug 12 p. 15, Sept 2 p 8
Lawnmowers market, Aug 26 p. 69
LEBANON
Intra-Maronite dispute, July 1 p. 63, Sept 2 p 57
Israel and, Aug 5 p 44, Aug 19 p 44, Sept 2 p 57
Palestinians and, July 8 p 51, July 15 p. 60, Aug 19 p. 45
Partition issue, July 15 p. 16 (LA)
Syria conflict with, July 8 p. 51, July 15 pp. 16 (LA), 60, July 29 p. 52, Aug 5 p 44, Aug 12 p 50, Sept 2 p. 57 (map)
UN and, Aug 5 p 44, Aug 19 p 44
Lerner, Alan Jay, *The Street Where I Live*, Sept 23 p 133
LESSER DANGER (THE), Sept 2 p. 14 (LA)
LET THEM MEET AGAIN [Egypt-Israel], Aug 5 p. 13 (LA)
Letelier, Mr Orlando, Aug 26 p. 13
Levin, Nora, *Jewish Socialist Movements, 1871–1917: While Messiah Tarried*, Aug 19 p. 81
Lewis, Linda Rannells, *Birthdays*, July 29 p. 96
LIBERAL PARTY
Sept 2 p 20
Assembly, Southport, Sept 16 pp 19–23, Sept 23 p 28, Sept 30 p. 8
Lib-Lab pact, July 1 p 18, Aug 5 p 17
Pact, The The inside story of the Lib–Lab government, 1977–78, Alistair Michie and Simon Hoggart, Sept 30 p 116
Thorpe case and, Aug 12 p 15, Aug 19 p 16, Sept 16 p 19
LIBRARIES
Public libraries service, report, Sept 9 p. 25
Libya, July 15 p. 45, Aug 5 p. 66
Liechtenstein, July 1 p 94
Liddington Jill, and Jill Norris, *One Hand Tied Behind Us*, July 15 p 101
Lindustries Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 20
Liquidity, July 8 p. 93, Sept 9 p 107
Living, standards, July 22 p 91
Lloyds Bank Ltd , Aug 19 p. 80
Lloyds of London, July 1 p 96, Aug 5 p 54 (BB and charts), Sept 2 p. 6, Sept 9 p. 116
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Gypsies and, July 29 p. 22
Rates, July 8 p. 8
Reform, Sept 23 p. 26
Lomé Convention, Sept 23 p. 93 (BL)
LONDON
GLC, Marshall inquiry proposals, July 8 p 14 (LA)
London Pride, Nance Lui Fyson and Aubrey Noakes, Sept 2 p. 114
Port of London, July 15 p. 91, Aug 5 p. 71
Preserving London, Kathleen Denbigh, Sept 2 p. 114
LONDON, GENEVA . . . AND THEN ? July 8 p 12 (LA)
LONDON METAL EXCHANGE
Aluminium futures and, Aug 26 p 83
Loorbo Ltd., Sept 2 p. 90
Lotteries, *see under betting and gambling*
Lowe, Malcolm, on Begin and Sadat, July 15 p 6
Low Pay Unit report, *Rising Tide of Poverty*, Sept 9 p. 108
Lui Fyson, Nance and Aubrey Noakes, *London Pride* Sept 2 p 114
Lyons, J. & Co. Ltd , July 1 p. 74 (BL), Aug 12 p. 85, Aug 26 p. 92

M

MACHINE TOOLS
Microprocessors use and, Sept 23 p 91 (BL)
MacGregor, A. T on electoral reform, July 1 p 8
Mackenzie, C. H. on dealing with Russia, Aug 5 p 4
McKinsey, Keith C. on liquefied natural gas, Sept 23 p. 10
Mackintosh, John, obituary, Aug 5 p. 16 (LA), memorial fund, Sept 16 p. 8
McNamara, Mr Robert, Sept 30 p. 82
McNee, Sir David, Aug 5 p. 20, Aug 26 p. 18
Macroeconomics ? July 15 p 8
McTaggart, David and Robert Hunter, *Greenpeace III Journey Into The Bomb*, Aug 19 p. 84
Makhloof, G. on the new pope, Sept 9 p. 4
MAKING THE SKY SAFER, July 22 p 12 (LA)
Malawi, July 22 pp. 4, 66
Malaysia, July 15 p. 62
MALTA
British journalists, ban, July 15 p. 45
Management, July 1 p. 74 (BL), July 15 p. 91, July 22 p 95, Aug 19 p 4
MANCHESTER
Housing politics, July 1 p. 24
Manley, Robert E. on education vouchers, July 8 p. 8
MAN-MADE FIBRES
EEC capacity/production, July 29 p. 47 (chart)
Manpower, Aug 5 p 6
Mansfield, Edward M. on Russian merchant navy, July 22 p. 4
MANUFACTURERS
Product liability and, July 1 p. 90
Marchand, Leslie A. ed. *Born For Opposition Byron's Letters and Journals, vol VIII*, Aug 26 p 94
Marder, Arthur, *Jutland and After, May 1916–December 1916*, Sept 23 p. 132
Markov, Mr George, death, Sept 23 p. 30
Marsh & McLennan/Bowring, Sept 30 p 114
Marshall, Sir Frank, Greater London Council, proposals, July 8 p. 14 (LA)
Martyr, J. R. on the next pope, Aug 26 p 6
Mason, Mr Roy, Sept 30 p 16 (LA)
Massey-Ferguson Ltd., Sept 2 p. 88
Maudes, Richard L. on all move round ? July 8 p 4
Maudling, Reginald, *Memoirs*, July 1 p. 97
MAURITANIA
Coup, July 15 p. 53 (map)
Western Sahara and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
MEANWHILE, AT THE CBI, Sept 9 p 83 (BL)
MEDIA, THE
Sex, Violence and The Media, H. J. Eysenck and D. Nias, Aug 26 p. 96
Unesco and, Sept 16 p. 17 (LA)
MEDICAL ELECTRONICS
EMI's medical scanner, Sept 30 p 106
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Dangerous microbes and, Sept 16 p 16 (LA)
Genes and, July 1 p. 77, July 8 pp 64–65
Test tube baby, July 15 p. 25
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY
Body scanning use and, Sept 9 p 25
MEDICINE
Private and National Health Services, Michael Lee, Policy Studies Institute, July 29 p. 20
Meidell, Peter, on Cambodia, Aug 5 p 4
MEMOIRS, DIARIES, LETTERS
Born For Opposition Byron's Letters and Journals, vol VIII ed Leslie A. Marchand, Aug 26 p p. 94
Diary of Virginia Woolf (The), vol II 1920–1924, ed. Anne Olivier Bell, Aug 26 p 94
Double Harness: Memoirs, Garrett Drogheda, July 22 p. 105
Doyle Diary, The, introduced by Michael Baker, Sept 30 p. 118
Memoirs of a Statesman, Brian Faulkner, July 22 p. 107
Memoirs, Reginald Maudling, July 1 p 97
Street Where I Live (The), Alan Jay Lerner, Sept 23 p 133
War Diaries of Oliver Harvey (The), ed. John Harvey, Aug 5 p. 81
Menshikov, Vadim, on Comecon, July 8 p. 4
MENTAL ILLNESS
Reasoning About Madness, J. K. Wing, July 15 p 104
White paper (Cmnd 7320), Sept 19 p 27
Mercer, John, on Sahara, July 15 p. 8
Mercer, John, *Scotland The Devolution of Power*, July 22 p 109
MERRY CHOCOLATE SOLDIERS [Ghana], Aug 12 p. 66 (BL)
Metal Box Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 20
METALS
Oil companies investment and, Sept 16 pp 82–84 (BB and map)
MEXICO
Economy, Sept 9 p. 89
Oil reserves, Sept 9 p. 89
Petroleos Mexicanos (Pemex) loans), Sept 23 p. 125
Michaels, M A. on Comecon, July 8 p. 4
Michie, Alistair and Simon Hoggart, *The Pact The inside story of the Lib-Lab government, 1977–78*, Sept 30 p 116
Microelectronics, *see electronics*
MIDDLE EAST, *see also Arab States and individual countries*
Export Credits Guarantee Dept. and, Aug 26 p. 87
Millburn, Angela, on Europe's languages, Sept 9 p. 4
MILK, *see also dairy industry*
EEC, July 22 p. 46 (chart), Sept 30 pp. 58 (chart), 79 (BL)
Milne, P W on monetary policy, Aug 5 p. 6
MINERALS, *see also metals*
Oil companies investment and, Sept 16 pp. 82–84 (BB and map)
MONARCHY
Crown and People, Philip Ziegler, Sept 23 p. 131
Monetary policy, July 22 p 6, Aug 5 p 6
Money supply, Aug 12 p 80, Sept 9 p 107
MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
Supermarkets and, July 22 p. 96, Aug 26 p. 60 (BB)
MONOPOLIES ON THE MOTORWAYS, Sept 9 p 84 (BL)
Montedison Group, meeting, July 1 p. 48
Montgomerie, R. S on the law's expenses, July 15 p. 8
Mont-Saint-Michel, July 1 p. 49
Mooloya Investments Ltd , July 8 p. 98
MOROCCO
Western Sahara and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
Morrison, Godfrey, on "Back with Kaunda", Sept 30 p. 6
Moslems, Sept 9 p. 16 (LA)
Mosley, Leonard, *Dulles*, July 8 p 99
MOTOR INDUSTRY, *see also under individual companies*
Austria, July 1 p. 85
Back-to-front cars, July 8 p. 8, July 22 p. 6
Car safety, July 8 p 6
Commercial vehicles, July 22 p. 77 (chart)
Germany, Sept 16 p 96 (chart)
Japan, Sept 23 p 88 (BB and charts)
Product liability and, July 22 p. 92
Rotary engines, Aug 19 p. 62
South African, July 8 p. 79, July 22 p.81
Truck industry and, Aug 19 p 71
Ulster's sportscar, Aug 12 p. 79, Sept 9 p. 6
US, Aug 5 p. 67
World Automotive Industry (The), Gerald Bloomfield, July 15 p. 103
Motorway Service Areas, report, HMSO, Sept 9 p 84 (BL)
Moynihan, Senator Daniel Patrick, July 29 p. 36
MOZAMBIQUE
Rhodesia and, Aug 5 p 44, Sept 30 p. 65
MR CALLAGHAN SAYS WAIT, Sept 9 p. 14 (LA)
MR SCHMIDT'S ECU, July 15 p 70 (BL)
MR SCHMIDT'S SUMMIT, July 15 p. 13 (LA)
Mullin, H. C. on dealing with Russia, Aug 5 p. 4, on Eurocommunists and Russia, Sept 2 p. 4
Munro, Hugh, on electrifying costs, Aug 5 p 6
Murrison, Andrew H, on American economy, Sept 9 p. 4
Murphy, William, *Prodigal Father: The Life of John Butler Yeats 1839–1922*, Aug 12 p. 91
MUSEUMS
Natural History, plan to demolish dinosaur gallery, July 22 p 22
Musgrave, R. S. on Comecon, July 8 p 4, on lame ducks, Sept 2 p. 6
Musson, A. E. *The Growth of British Industry*, July 29 p 98

N

NAMIBIA
Economy, Aug 12 p 75
Election agreement and, July 22 p. 11 (LA)
Independence, July 1 p. 57, July 15 p. 59, July 22 p. 11 (LA), July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49, Aug 12 p. 75
South Africa and, July 1 p 57, July 15 p 59, July 22 p 11 (LA), July 29 p 55, Aug 5 p. 49, Aug 12 p. 75, Sept 9 p 62, Sept 23 p. 69
South West Africa People's Organization (Swapo), and July 22 p. 11 (LA), July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49
United Nations and, July 15 p 59, July 29 p 55, Aug 5 p 49, Sept 9 p 62, Sept 23 p 69
Walvis Bay future and, July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49
Nasser, Syed, on Begin and Sadat, Aug 12 p. 4
National Association for Mental Health (Mind) Sept 19 p 27
National Association of Pension Funds, July 15 p. 71 (BL)
National Association of Viewers and Listeners, Aug 19 p. 13 (LA)
National Bank of Greece S A balance sheet, July 1 p. 44
National Enterprise Board, July 1 p. 93, July 8 p. 81, Aug 5 p. 71, Aug 19 p 54 (BL), Aug 26 pp. 84, 91, Sept 9 p. 108
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH–NIESR
Economic review, Aug 19 p. 74
National Heritage Fund, July 1 p. 15 (LA)
National Land Fund, July 1 p 15 (LA)
NATIONALISATION
Compensation agreements, Aug 19 p. 80
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
Profits, July 29 p. 89 (table)
Subsidies and, Aug 5 p. 71
Natural History Museum, July 22 p 22
NAVAL HISTORY
Jutland and After, May 1916–December 1916, Arthur Marder, Sept 23 p. 132
NEPAL
Temples renovation, Sept 30 p 70
Wild elephants, Aug 5 p. 50
Nesser, Dick, on back-to-front cars, July 8 p 8
New (A) SUN IS RISING, July 29 p 15 (LA)
NEW WELFARE STATE, Aug 26 p 14 (LA)
News International, July 8 p 81
Newspaper Publishers Association, Aug 12 p. 83
New Zealand, July 15 p. 6
Ngwiri, John R. on Malawi, July 22 p. 4
NICARAGUA
Civil war, Aug 12 p. 57, Sept 2 p. 58, Sept 9 p. 72, Sept 16 p. 14 (LA), Sept 23 p 80 (map)
NICARAGUA—*cont.*
Costa Rica and, Sept 23 p. 80
General strike, Sept 2 p 58, Sept 9 p 7
Organisation of American States and Sept 23 p 80
US and, Sept 23 p. 80, Sept 30 p 41
Venezuela and, Sept 23 p. 80
Nicolson, C. on Israel at home, July 1 p. 4
NIGERIA
Economic measures, July 29 p. 72
Loan, Aug 19 p 78
Oil industry, July 29 p 72
Trade balance, July 29 p. 72
Nixon, Mr Richard, July 15 p 18
Nkomo, Mr Joshua, Sept 9 p. 12 (LA) Sept 16 p. 64
No, No, UNESCO, Sept 16 p. 17 (LA) Sept 30 p. 6
NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES
Belgrade conference, July 1 p. 50 Aug p. 41 (table)
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION—
Nato Aug 5 p. 4
Arms v Warsaw pact, Sept 9 pp. 74 7 (charts)
Defence spending, July 15 p. 46, Aug 1 p. 9 (LA)
EEC and, July 1 p 13 (LA), July 29 p.
Greece and, July 8 p 46
Iceland and, July 1 p. 50, Sept 16 p. 77
Nuclear weapons, Aug 26 p. 10 (LA)
Spain and, Sept 2 p 51
NORTH-EASTERN ENGLAND
A *survey*, July 1 after p 54 (charts, maps July 22 p. 6, Aug 12 p 6
Northern Engineering Industries Lt meeting, Sept 16 p. 90
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
BNOC, Aug 26 p. 84
Gas pipelines, July 22 p. 95 (map)
Revenue tax, July 29 p. 86, Aug 5 p. 7
Sullom Voe oil terminal and, Sept 2 p.
Thomson Organisation investment, J 29 p. 93
Trade balance and, Aug 19 p. 72 (chart)
NORTHUMBRIA
Arles, Northumbria! a *survey*, July after p. 54, July 22 p. 6, Aug 12 p 6
Northumbria Television, July 8 p. 19
NORWAY
Economy, Sept 23 p. 97 (chart)
Notting Hill carnival, Sept 2 p 23
NOWHERE ELSE TO GO, Sept 30 p 19 (LA)
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Fusion power and, Aug 19 p 58
Safe disposal of high-level nuclear waste, a new strategy, A. E Ringwood Aug 5 p. 50
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Greenpeace III. Journey Into The Bomb, David McTaggart and Robert Hunter Aug 19 p. 84
Nuclear Axis (The) Secret Collaboration between West Germany and South Africa, Zdenek Cervenka and Barbara Rogers, Aug 19 p 84
Strategic power balance, Aug 26 p 1 (LA), Sept 9 pp. 74–77 (charts)

O

Oakeshotts Ltd., Aug 19 p. 75
O'Brien, Conor Cruise, *Herod Reflection on Political Violence*, July 22 p 107
Occidental Petroleum/Mead Corporation Dayton, Ohio, Aug 19 p 79
Official Secrets Act, July 22 p. 16
Official Secrets Act, trial, Sept 9 p 24 Sept 23 p 24
OIL INDUSTRY, July 15 p. 4, Aug 19 p. 12 (LA)
Minerals investment and, Sept 16 pp. 82–84 (BB and map)
World supplies, July 8 p. 67 (BL)
Oliver, John A. *Working at Stornoway*, Aug 12 p. 92
OLYMPIC GAMES
Moscow in 1980, Sept 9 p. 17 (LA), Sept 23 p. 8
Open Broadcasting Authority, July 29 p. 12 (LA), Sept 2 p 24, Sept 30 p 27
OPEN UP ON MERGERS, Sept 16 p 89 (BL)
Opinion polls, July 1 p. 8, July 15 p 19 (chart), July 22 p. 48, Aug 19 p. 16, Sept 9 p. 19, Sept 16 p 16 (LA)
OR TRY CARRIER PIGEONS, Aug 26 p 64 (BL)
ORGANISATION OF AFRICAN UNITY
Summit meeting, Khartoum, July 15 p. 54, July 29 p. 54
ORGANISATION OF AMERICAN STATES
Nicaragua and, Sept 23 p. 80
US and, July 1 p 63, Sept 30 p. 41
Washington meeting, July 1 p. 63
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)
July 8 p. 71 (charts)
Aid, July 1 p. 80 (chart)
Japan report, Aug 5 p. 62
Turkey and, Aug 26 p 39
US report, July 29 p. 72 (chart)
World outlook, July 29 p 72 (chart)

ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES—OPEC
Aug 19 p. 12 (LA)
Prices and market, Sept 2 p. 80 (BL)
Share of invisible imports, Sept 2 p. 80 (BC and chart)
...rev, Y., on Israel and the Arabs, Sept 30 p. 6
...LOV, Yuri
Soviet trial, told to The *Economist*, July 15 pp. 41–42
...rwald, Tom, on tax revolt, Aug 19 p. 6
...tley, S. M. on women and the Pope, Sept 30 p. 8
...WIDE, DR DAVID, Aug 5 p. 22
Human Rights, Aug 26 p. 96

P

...ganucci, Giovanni, on the new pope, Sept 16 p. 6
...aino, Peter, on Tyne Tees Television, July 15 p. 8
...AKISTAN
Economic and political situation, July 8 p. 61, Sept 23 p. 84
...almountain, Edgar, on the City, Aug 12 p. 4
...ALESTINIAN GUERRILLA ORGANISATIONS AND THEIR ACTIVITIES
July 1 p. 45, July 8 p. 51, July 15 p. 60, July 22 p. 51, Aug 5 pp. 4, 13 (LA), 42–44, Aug 19 p. 45, Aug 26 pp. 17, 50, Sept 2 p. 53, Sept 30 p. 63
...aling, Richard, on electrifying costs, Aug 5 p. 4, on road v rail transport, Sept 16 p. 8
...mer, C. T., on road v rail transport, Sept 16 p. 8
...anama, Aug 5 p. 63
...apua New Guinea, Sept 30 p. 74 (BB, charts, map)
...arker, Rowland, *Men of Dunwich*, Aug 12 p. 95
...arkinson, P. G. L., on taxes, July 1 p. 6
...ARLIAMENT
Bill of rights, July 1 p. 24
EEC transport policy, report, Sept 23 p. 66
European parliament, report, Aug 12 p. 19
Expenditure Committee report, Aug 26 p. 21
Hung parliament issue, Sept 9 p. 22
Incomes policy debate, July 29 p. 17
Legislation, July 22 p. 15, July 29 pp. 20, 92
Private members' bills, Aug 12 p. 19 (table)
Procedure, select committee report, Aug 5 p. 15 (LA)
Prospective MP's views, Aug 12 p. 20 (tables)
Public accounts committee, Aug 26 p. 84
Recess, Aug 12 p. 17
...arris, Kevin P. on EEC and trade, July 15 p. 4
Parsons, D. A. on Bowater, July 15 p. 6
...ATENTS
Overseas receipts, July 22 p. 92 (chart)
Technology-poaching and, Sept 2 p. 81 (BL)
...Peacock, Andrew, on Australia's uranium, Aug 26 p. 6
Pearson Longman Ltd., meeting, Sept 2 p. 89
Pearson, S. & Son group, meeting, Sept 2 ...p. 87
...earson, S /Pearson Longman, Sept 23 ...p. 125
Pedi, Francis M. S., on free champagne, Sept 16 p. 8
PENSIONS
Founded pensions, or pay-as-you-go? Aug 26 p. 65 (BL)
Pension funds, July 1 p. 6, July 29 p. 6
Retirement and, compared by country, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
Pepsico, Sept 30 p. 114
PERU
Breaking of a revolution, Sept 2 pp. 70-71
IMF and, Aug 12 p. 73
Letter To A King. A Picture-History of the Inca Civilisation, Hramin Poma, ed. Christopher Dilke, Aug 12 p. 94
Morales, President, interview given to *The Economist*, Sept 2 p. 70
PETROCHEMICALS INDUSTRY
Naddy report, Sept 16 p. 114
PETROL RETAILING
Motorway services, report, Sept 9 p. 84 (BL)
Peugeot-Citroen/Chrysler Europe, Aug 12 p. 69, Aug 19 pp. 54 (BL), 71, Sept 2 p. 86, Sept 16 p. 112, Sept 23 p. 119, Sept 30 p. 102
Philippines, July 22 p. 63, Aug 19 p. 47
PIGS
Swine fever, July 22 p. 81
Pilkington Brothers Ltd., meeting, July 15 p. 89
PIPELINES
North Sea gas, July 22 p. 95 (map)
PISTOLS IN THE DIPLOMATIC BAG, Aug 12 p. 10 (LA)
Plant, Derrick, on help, July 8 p. 8
PLATINUM
World price and production, Sept 23 p. 102 (chart)
Pleasey Ltd., July 8 p. 81
POACHING TECHNOLOGY, Sept 2 p. 81 (BL)
POLAND
Church-state relations, Sept 30 p. 57
Dissidents, Sept 9 p. 51, Sept 23 p. 8
POLICE
Anti-terrorism and, Aug 26 p. 17
Beyond The Limits of The Law, Tom Bowden, Aug 19 p. 82
Powers for, Aug 26 p. 18
Private Police, Hilary Draper, Aug 19 p. 82
Race relations and, July 15 p. 25
POLICY STUDIES INSTITUTE
Creating New Jobs, Alan Butt Philip, July 22 p. 95
The Impact of Employment Laws, W. W. Daniel and E. Stilgoe, July 1 p. 89
Private and National Health Services, Michael Lee, July 29 p. 20
POLITICAL AEROPLANES RARELY WORK, Sept 2 p. 13 (LA)
POLITICAL ECONOMY
The Common Welfare, Jo Grimond, Sept 9 p. 119
Political Education and Political Literacy, Hansard Society report, July 22 p. 19
POLITICS
Herod. Reflections on Political Violence, Conor Cruise O'Brien, July 22 p. 107
Hung parliament issue, Sept 9 p. 22
Myth That Did Not Die (The): The Formation of the National Government 1931, Humphry Berkeley, Aug 26 p. 94
Political funds, Sept 23 p. 28
Political Parties, Jean Blondel, Sept 2 p. 114
POLLUTION
Thames, control, July 29 p. 18
Poma, Hramin, ed. Christopher Dilke, *Letter To A King: A Picture-History of the Inca Civilisation*, Aug 12 p. 94
Ponchaud, François, *Cambodia Year Zero*, July 1 p. 97
Pope John Paul, Sept 2 p. 11 (LA), Sept 9 p. 56, Sept 16 p. 6
Pope Paul VI, death of, Aug 12 p. 9 (LA), Aug 19 p. 41
POPULATION
1981 census, ethnic origin question, July 29 p. 18
Port of London Authority, July 15 p. 9, Aug 5 p. 71
PORTS AND HARBOURS
Port of London, July 15 p. 91, Aug 5 p. 71
Rotterdam, Sept 16 p. 109 (map)
PORTUGAL
Aug 12 p. 4, Sept 9 p. 6
Centre Democratic party, July 29 p. 39, Aug 5 p. 34, Aug 19 p. 13 LA), Sept 23 p. 57
Emigrant workers, Aug 19 p. 34
Political situation, July 29 p. 39, Aug 5 p. 34, Aug 12 p. 36, Aug 19 p. 13 (LA), Sept 2 p. 46, Sept 23 p. 57
Social Democrats, July 8 p. 42, Sept 23 p. 57
Socialists, July 29 p. 39, Aug 19 p. 13 (LA), Sept 23 p. 57
Portugal: Birth of a democracy, Robert Harvey, Aug 12 p. 93
POST OFFICE
Telephone engineers and new technology, July 1 p. 90, July 15 p. 87, July 22 p. 6, Aug 19 p. 74
POTATOES
Crops and prices, Aug 19 p. 72
Poulkoumissas, Georgos, on EEC and Turkey, July 15 p. 4
POVERTY
Rising Tide of Poverty, Low Pay Unit report, Sept 9 p. 108 (chart)
Powell Duffryn Ltd., meeting, July 8 p. 96
PRESS
Disputes and, July 29 p. 86, Aug 12 p. 83
Mutual support fund scheme, Aug 12 p. 83
News International move, July 8, p. 81
The Times newspapers suspension notice, Sept 23 p. 20
Unesco and freedom of, Sept 16 p. 17 (LA), Sept 30 p. 6
Pressnug/Amalgamated Metal, Aug 5 p. 80
PRICE COMMISSION
Beds, report, Sept 2 p. 104
Footwear, report, Aug 19 p. 74
Index, Sept 16 p. 115 (chart)
TV rentals and, Sept 23 p. 123
PRICES
Aug 12 p. 80, Sept 16 p. 115 (chart)
Food retailing and, Aug 26 p. 60 (BB and charts)
Profits and prices, July 15 p. 92 (chart)
Wages and prices, July 22 p. 91, Sept 23 p. 120 (chart)
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Sentences of imprisonment, report, July 1 p. 18
Prialnik, David, on if Begin sinks Sadat, July 8 p. 4
Pringle, Terence, on Arab trade boycott, Sept 16 p. 6
Pringle, Terence and Walter Henry Nelson, *The Economic War Against The Jews*, Aug 19 p. 81
PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL
Aug 19 p. 72, Sept 16 p. 115
Statistics, July 1 p. 72 (BL and chart)
PRODUCTIVITY
July 29 p. 84 (chart), Aug 19 p. 72, Sept 16 p. 115, Sept 23 p. 123
Profits and finances, July 1 p. 74 (BL), July 15 p. 92 (chart), July 29 p. 89 (table), Sept 30 p. 105 (charts)
Property market, July 1 p. 6
Propyzone, danger, July 15 p. 81
PSYCHIATRY
Mind Manipulators (The), Alan W. Schoffin and Edward M. Opton, Aug 12 p. 92
Reasoning About Madness, J. K. Wing, July 15 p. 104
Sex, Violence and The Media, H. J. Eysenck and D. Nias, Aug 26 p. 96
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
Sept 23 p. 123 (table)
World spending, Aug 26 p. 63 (BL)
Public inquiries, Sept 30 p. 24
Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR), Aug 5 p. 75, Aug 12 p. 80
Pye, David, *The Nature and Aesthetics of Design*, Sept 23 p. 134

Q

QUANGOS
The Quango explosion, Philip Holland MP, Conservative Political Centre pamphlet, Aug 5 p. 20

R

RACE RELATIONS
London's East End and, July 15 p. 25
Notting Hill carnival, Sept 2 p. 23
Race Relations Act, Aug 5 p. 20
Radice, Giles, *The Industrial Democrats: Trade Unions in an Uncertain World*, Sept 9 p. 119, Sept 23 p. 10
RAILWAYS
BRITISH RAIL
— Electrification, July 15 p. 66 (BB and charts)
Road v rail costs, Aug 5 p. 6, Sept 2 p. 6, Sept 16 p. 8
Ramage, R. W., on electrifying costs, Aug 5 p. 6
Rank Organisation, Aug 26 p. 82
Ranks Hovis McDougall Ltd., July 8 p. 93
Ramsford, Oliver, *David Livingstone: The Dark Interior*, Aug 26 p. 93
REARMING WITHOUT TEARS, Aug 19 p. 9 (LA), Aug 26 p. 4, Sept 9 p. 6
Reddaway, John, on Israel and the Arabs, Aug 19 p. 4
Redifussion Ltd., meeting, July 8 pp. 76, 97
Redland Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 80
Redstone, Robert, on Celtic plot? Sept 9 p. 8
Reflation, July 1 p. 72 (BL)
REFERENCE BOOKS
English-German Glossary of Financial and Economic Terms, Hans E. Zahn, Sept 30 p. 119
REGIONS
EEC regional policy, July 1 p. 54
Reliance Group, balance sheet, Sept 23 p. 110
Renold Ltd., meeting, July 15 p. 90
RESEARCH AND GOVERNMENT, July 29 p. 87 (BL)
RETAIL TRADE
Credit cards and, Sept 9 p. 107
Food retailing, Aug 26 p. 60 (BB and charts)
Profits and finances, Sept 30 p. 103 (charts)
Sales, Aug 19 p. 72, Sept 9 p. 107 (chart)
Retboll, Torben, on Cambodia, July 1 p. 6, Aug 26 p. 6
RETIREMENT
Age, compared by country, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
RETIREMENT A LA CARTE, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
Revolutionary Violence, July 29 p. 4
REWRITING Load, Sept 23 p. 93 (BL)
RHODESIA
July 15 p. 6, July 22 p. 4, Aug 26 p. 4
Arms fund scandal, July 22 p. 64
Conservative party (UK) and, July 15 p. 59, Aug 5 p. 11 (LA)
Economic policy, July 29 p. 78
Elections, July 22 p. 11 (LA)
Emigration of whites, July 29 p. 78, Aug 5 p. 44
Guerrilla warfare, July 1 p. 58, July 15 p. 59, July 22 pp. 11 (LA), 64, Aug 5 pp. 11 (LA), 44, Aug 19 p. 45, Sept 9 p. 62, Sept 16 p. 64, Sept 30 p. 65
RHODESIA—*cont.*
INDEPENDENCE
— July 1 p. 58, July 15 p. 59, July 22 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 56, Sept 16 p. 64
— Anglo-American plan, Sept 9 p. 12 (LA)
Meeting between Mr Smith and Mr Nkomo, Sept 9 p. 12 (LA)
Missionaries role in, July 1 p. 58
Mozambique and, Aug 5 p. 44, Sept 30 p. 65
Oil sanctions against, Sept 2 p. 20, Sept 9 pp. 11–13 (LA), Sept 23 p. 10, Sept 30 p. 6
——— Bingham report, Sept 23 p. 23, Sept 30 p. 24
Patriotic Front, July 8 p. 59, July 22 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 56, Sept 16 p. 64
Racial equality measures, Aug 12 p. 46
Sanctions against, July 22 p. 64, Aug 5 p. 11 (LA)
South Africa and, Sept 9 p. 11 (LA)
UK and, July 1 p. 58, Aug 5 p. 11 (LA)
UN and, Aug 5 p. 25, Sept 30 p. 6
US and, July 1 p. 58, July 22 p. 64, Aug 5 pp. 11 (LA), 25
——— Bishop Muzorewa visit to, Aug 5 p. 25
Zambia and, Aug 12 p. 45, Sept 30 p. 65
RHODESIANS, CHOOSE, Aug 5 p. 11 (LA)
Ringwood, A. E., *Safe disposal of high-level nuclear reactor waste: a new strategy*, Aug 5 p. 50
Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation Ltd., meeting, Sept 30 p. 103
Rist, P. T., on incomes policy, Aug 19 p. 4
Riunione Adriatica di Sicurta (Milan), meeting, July 22 p. 49
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Motorway services report, Sept 9 p. 84 (BL)
Road v rail costs, Aug 5 p. 6, Sept 2 p. 6, Sept 16 p. 8
Tachographs and, July 15 p. 6
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Sept 2 p. 13 (LA)
Ralph, C. H., *The Queen's Pardon*, Sept 2 p. 115
Rosenwater, Irving, *Sir Donald Bradman*, Sept 9 p. 121
Rostow, Professor Walt, *The World Economy History and Prospect*, Aug 19 pp. 63–66, Sept 16 p. 122
Rothschild Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Aug 5 p. 87
Rothschild, Lord, July 29 p. 67 (BL)
Royal commission on gambling, report, July 15 p. 20
Royal Dutch/Shell Group, meeting, Aug 26 after p. 50
Royal Insurance Ltd., meeting, Aug 26 p. 80
ROYALTIES AND COPYRIGHTS
Overseas receipts, July 22 p. 92 (chart)
Rozeboom, H. P., on back-to-front cars, July 22 p. 6
RUBBER
Guayule plant development and, Sept 23 p. 100 (map)
RUMANIA
China and
— Chairman Hua visit to, Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p. 47
— trade with, Aug 26 p. 47
Procopa defection affair, Sept 9 pp. 52, 54

S

SADAT, President A., July 8 p. 4, July 15 pp. 6, 59, July 22 p. 52, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA), Aug 12 p. 4
Camp David Summit and, Sept 2 p. 14 (LA), Sept 23 pp. 15 (LA), 47
SAHARA, WESTERN
July 15 p. 8
Algeria and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
France and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
Mauritania and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
Morocco and, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
Paris peace talks, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
Salmoñeg, Sao, on the new pope, Sept 16 p. 6
Salisbury, Harrison E., *Black Night, White Snow: Russia's Revolution 1905–1917*, Aug 12 p. 91
SALVATION BY NOT FUNDING? Aug 26 p. 65 (BL)
SAMUELSON, PAUL A
The Collected Scientific Papers, vol iv, ed. H. Nagatani and K. Crowley, Sept 16 p. 125
SANDSTORM OVER THE SAHARA, Aug 12 p. 13 (LA)
San Marino, July 22 p. 46
SAUDI ARABIA
Camp David summit and reaction, *see under Arab States and Israel*
Oil and, Aug 19 p. 12 (LA)
South Yemen and, July 1 p. 14 (LA)
Schoffin, Alan W. and Edward M. Opton, *The Mind Manipulators*, Aug 12 p. 92
Schloss, Z. on reserve assets, Sept 9 p. 4

SCHMIDT, Mr Helmut, July 15 pp 13 (LA), 70 (BL) Sept 23 p. 17 (LA)
Visit to Africa, July 1 p. 49
SCIENCE BRIEF
Life's Rosetta stone, July 8 pp 64–65
Science of disaster, July 1 p. 64
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Patent poaching and, Sept 2 p. 81 (BL)
Research and development programme, July 29 p. 67 (BL)
Solar energy, Sept 2 pp 74–76 (BB and charts)
SCOTLAND
Devolution bill, July 29 p 20
—— Tory options, Sept 19 p 23
General election brief, *see under elections*
Law and contempt of court, July 22 p. 22, Aug 5 p. 8
Power and Manoeuvrability, ed. Tony Carty and Alexander McCall Smith, July 22 p 109
Revolution and Counter-Revolution in Scotland, 1644–1651, David Stevenson, Sept 2 p 115
Scotland and the Declaration of Fever, John Mercer, July 22 p. 109
SCOTT, Mr Norman, Aug 12 p. 15
Scottish Nationalist party, Sept 30 p. 23
SEALS
Proposed cull and slaughter controversy, Aug 19 p. 20
SECRECY
Official Secrets Act, reform, July 22 p. 16
Selection Trust Ltd, meeting, Sept 30 p. 112
Selwyn Lloyd, *Suez, 1956: A Personal Account*, July 8 p. 99
Servan-Schreiber, Mr Jean-Jacques, Sept 30 p. 58
Sex Discrimination Act, Aug 5 p. 20, Aug 19 p 20
SHAH AND SON OF SHAH, Aug 26 p. 12 (LA)
SHAH, ISLAM AND IRAN (THE), Sept 16 p 13 (LA)
Shah of Iran, July 29 p. 57, Aug 12 p 49, Aug 19 p. 42, Aug 26 p. 12 (LA), Sept 9 p. 16 (LA)
Shahak, Israel, on Israel and the Arabs, Sept 16 p. 6
SHANTI [Portugal], Aug 19 p. 13 (LA), Sept 9 p 6
SHAREHOLDERS' WATCHDOGGIE, July 15 p. 71 (BL)
Shell Ltd., Sept 2 p. 20, Sept 23 p. 23
Shields, Mike, on electoral reform, July 1 p. 8
SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY
British, profits and finances, July 15 p. 99 (table)
British Shipbuilders, July 22 p. 91, Aug 5 p. 71
OECD meeting, July 15 p. 73
Order books, July 15 p. 73 (table and chart), Aug 5 p 71
Subsidies, July 22 p. 91, Aug 5 p. 71
SHIPPING
ss Agamemnon supermarket, July 29 p 48, Aug 5 p 39
Hydrofoils use and, July 15 p 77
Profits and finances, July 15 p 99 (table)
Russian, July 22 p 4, Aug 5 p. 68
Subsidies and, Aug 5 p. 71
SHOES
Price commission report, Aug 19 p 74
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Profits and finances, Sept 30 p. 105 (charts)
SHV Holdings (Netherlands), meeting, July 22 p. 98
SIAMESE TWINS
The Two: The Story of the Original Siamese Twins, Irving and Amy Wallace, July 8 p 103
Siemer, John W., on sugar, Sept 2 p 4
SIKHS
The Sikhs: Their Religious Beliefs and Practices, W Owen Cole and Piara Singh Sambhi, Aug 5 p 82
SILLY-SEASON (A) OIL CRISIS, Aug 19 p. 12 (LA)
Simms, Madeleine, on abortion, Sept 16 p. 8
Slater, John, *Just off the Motorway*, Sept 9 p. 84 (BL)
SMALLPOX
Birmingham outbreak, Sept 2 p 23, Sept 16 p. 16 (LA)
SMALLPOX LESSONS, Sept 16 p. 16 (LA)
Smart, L Edwin, on Iata, Sept 2 p. 6
Smith, Mr Ian, Aug 5 p. 11 (LA), Sept 9 p. 12 (LA), Sept 16 p. 64
Smith, Jack, on Solicitors' complaints, Sept 9 p. 8
Smith T. Dan, on "Arlen, Northumbria!" July 22 p. 6
SNAIL'S PACE IN ULSTER, Sept 30 p 16 (LA)
SNAM S p.A. (Eni Group) Milan, meeting, July 22 p. 53
Soares, Mr Mario, July 29 p 39, Aug 5 p 34, Aug 19 p. 13 (LA)
Socal/Amax, Sept 16 p. 118
SOCIAL HISTORY
Life in the English Country House: A Social and Architectural History, Mark Girouard, Sept 2 p. 113
SOCIAL SECURITY
Supplementary benefits, July 15 p 22 (charts), Sept 9 p. 108 (chart)
SOCIAL SERVICES
Choice is needed, Aug 26 p 14 (LA)
SOCIAL SERVICES—*cont.*
Services for young children with working mothers, report, Sept 23 p 30 (chart)
Social workers and, Aug 26 p. 21
Société Nationale Elf Aquitaine, meeting, July 15 p. 48
SOE The Malayan Theatre, Ian Trenowden, Aug 5 p 84
Solar energy, Sept 2 pp. 74–76 (BB and charts)
SOLICITORS
Complaints and, Aug 19 p. 19, Sept 9 p. 8
SOLZHENITSYN, ALEXANDER
Gulag Archipelago (The), vol III, July 1 p 98
Solzhenitsyn and the Secret Circle, Olga Carlisle, July 1 p 98
Somoza, General Anastasio, Aug 12 p. 57, Sept 2 p. 58, Sept 9 p. 72, Sept 16 p 14 (LA), Sept 23 p. 80, Sept 30 p. 41
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
July 15 p 6, Sept 23 p 10
Apartheid, July 1 pp. 4, 59
Botha, Mr P W, elected prime minister, Sept 30 p 66
British companies exodus from, Aug 5 p 80 (table)
Club of Ten and, July 1 p. 59
Currency smuggling, Sept 2 p 86
East Rand Gold and Uranium (Ergo), July 22 p. 104
Electronics industry, July 15 p 82
Ferrochrome, Sept 16 p. 92
Gold mining, Aug 19 p. 79
Grootermans Stores, Aug 26 p. 88
Leadership of, Sept 23 p. 69, Sept 30 p 66
Motor industry, July 8 p. 79, July 22 p. 81
Namibia and, July 1 p. 57, July 15 p 59, July 22 p. 11 (LA), July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49, Aug 12 p. 75, Sept 9 p 62, Sept 23 p 69
Oil supplies and, July 1 p. 4, Aug 5 p. 63
Petrol, substitute, Aug 5 p 63
Police and detainees treatment, July 15 p. 59, July 29 p. 55
Rhodesia and, Sept 9 p. 11 (LA), Sept 23 p 23
United Nations and, July 1 p. 4
Vorster, Mr J., resignation and, Sept 23 p 22 (LA), Sept 23 p. 69
Walvis Bay future and, July 29 p 55, Aug 5 p 49
Whisky, Sept 16 p. 91
Zambia and, Aug 12 p. 45
South West Africa, *see Namibia*
South Yemen, *see Yemen, People's Democratic Republic*
SOVIET UNION
Afghanistan and, July 8 p 54
Africa and, July 29 p. 14 (LA), Aug 12 p. 4
American and Soviet Military Trends Since the Cuban Missile Crisis, John M. Collins, Sept 16 p 123
Balkans and, Sept 23 p. 61
Black Night, White Snow Russia's Revolution, 1905–1917, Harrison E Salisbury, Aug 12 p 91
China and, July 8 p. 11 (LA), Aug 5 p. 12 (LA), Aug 19 p. 11 (LA), Aug 26 p 47
Comecon and, July 8 p. 40
Czechoslovakian invasion, tenth anniversary, Aug 26 p 35
Defence spending, compared US, Sept 9 pp 74–77 (charts)
— strength, Aug 19 p. 9 (LA)
Dissidents and trials, July 8 p. 39, July 15 pp. 15 (LA), 41–42, July 22 pp. 9 (LA), 40, Aug 19 p 36, Aug 26 p 35
— the west reaction, July 15 p 42
Economy, Aug 19 p. 37
Eurocommunists and, July 22 p. 4, Aug 19 p. 4, Sept 2 p. 4, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
Foreign journalists and, July 8 p 39
Foreign policy, July 22 p. 9 (LA)
Germany, W. and, Aug 19 p. 33
Human rights and, July 8 p. 39, July 15 p. 15 (LA), July 22 pp. 9 (LA), 40, Aug 26 p 35
India and, Sept 16 p. 60
Japan and, July 22 p 63, July 29 p. 57
KGB, July 8 p 39, July 15 p 15 (LA), July 22 p 40, Aug 26 p 35
Nuclear weapons, Aug 19 p. 9 (LA), Aug 26 p. 10 (LA)
Olympics in 1980 and, Sept 9 p 17 (LA), Sept 23 p. 8
Pentecostalists in, July 29 p. 43
Shipping, July 22 p. 4, Aug 5 p. 68
Social and Political Thought of Leon Trotsky (The), Baruch Knei-Paz, Sept 16 p. 124
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander, *The Gulag Archipelago, vol III*, July 1 p. 98
Solzhenitsyn and the Secret Circle, Olga Carlisle, July 1 p. 98
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, July 15 p 31, July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 26 p. 10 (LA)
Trade balance, July 1 p 87 (charts)
Trading companies overseas, Aug 26 p. 74
Turkey and
— co-operation agreement, July 1 p 46
— Ecevit (Mr) visit to, July 1 p 46
UK trade unions and, Aug 12 p 16
United Nations and, Aug 26 p. 36
SOVIET UNION—*cont.*
US and, July 15 pp. 15 (LA), 31, July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 5 p 4, Aug 26 p. 35
— KGB activities, July 8 p 39
— trade with, Aug 26 p. 32
Vietnam and, July 8 p. 11 (LA)
West, the, and, July 15 p 42, July 22 p. 9 (LA), July 29 p. 43, Aug 5 p 4
Western European Union and, July 22 p. 4
SPAIN
Basques, July 8 p. 42, July 15 p 42, July 29 p 40, Sept 23 p. 58 (map)
Canary Islands and, July 1 p 46 (map)
Chemical tanker crash, July 15 pp 42, 81
Communists party, Aug 12 p 33, Sept 30 p. 19 (LA)
Constitutional reform, July 29 p 40, Sept 23 p. 58
Demonstrations and protest strikes, July 15 p 42
Economic policy, Sept 23 p. 100
EEC and, July 8 p. 47, Sept 2 pp. 48–51 (charts, tables)
Foreign policy, July 1 p 46
France and, July 8 p 47, Aug 12 p. 33
Gibraltar and, Sept 2 p 51
Nato and, Sept 2 p 51
Police, July 8 p 42, Sept 9 p. 57
Pope Gregory XVII crowned, Aug 19 p. 41
Spanish way of death, Sept 23 p 61
Terrorists, July 8 p. 42, July 15 p. 42, July 22 p 43, July 29 p 40, Sept 9 p. 57
Spearman, Diana, on Armenians and Turkey, July 29 p 4
Speirs, H. M, on jute, Sept 2 p 4
Spillers Ltd., July 8 p 93
SPORT
Athletics drug use and, Sept 9 p 54
SRI LANKA
Bandaranaike family corruption case, Aug 12 p 57
Language issue, July 1 p 64
New constitution, July 1 p. 64, Aug 26 p. 50
Standard Chartered Bank Ltd, meeting, July 22 p. 44
Standard Life Assurance Ltd., July 29 p 94
Stannage, W., on oil, July 15 p. 4
STATISTICS
Central Statistical Office and, Aug 5 p 74
Steed, Michael, on Tories in Wales, Sept 16 p 8
STEEL, Mr David, July 1 p. 18, Aug 5 p. 17, Aug 12 p. 15, Sept 2 p 20, Sept 16 p 19, Sept 23 p. 28
STEEL INDUSTRY
BSC
— Plants closures, July 8 p. 82, Sept 16 p. 115
— Redundancy, July 8 p 82, Sept 16 p. 115
EEC, July 8 p 82, July 15 p. 77
France nationalisation plan, Sept 23 p. 95
World, July 29 p. 75 (chart)
Steinberg, David J., on steel, July 1 p. 6
Stelzs, M., on error our side, Sept 2 p 8
STERLING, *see also exchange, foreign*
July 15 p 69 (BL), Aug 5 p 73, Aug 12 p. 80, Sept 16 p 115
Pound value, Aug 19 p 72
STET Group (Società Finanziaria Telefonica p A, (Turin) meeting, Sept 2 p. 109
Stevenson, David, *Revolution and Counter-Revolution in Scotland, 1644–1651*, Sept 2 p 115
Stewart, Robert, *The Foundations of the Conservative Party, 1830–1867*, July 15 p. 101
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also under investment*
Australian stock market, Aug 26 p. 92 (chart), Sept 16 p. 117
Bull market, Sept 2 p. 107 (table)
City institutions and, July 1 p. 74 (BL), July 29 p 6, Aug 12 p 4
Council for the Securities Industry (CSI), Sept 30 p 109
Dividend restraint and, July 29 p. 92 (chart)
East Rand Gold and Uranium (Ergo) shares, July 22 p 104
European Options Exchange and, July 22 p. 104
Ferranti shares, July 1 p. 93, Sept 9 p 114
FT Index, July 29 p. 92, Aug 5 p 75, Sept 2 p. 107, Sept 16 p. 119, Sept 30 p 109
General election postponement effect and, Sept 16 p 119 (chart)
Gilt-edged market, July 15 pp 95–96 (charts), Sept 30 p. 109
Gold shares, Aug 19 p 79
Insider dealing, Sept 30 p 109
London market, Aug 5 p 75, Sept 2 p 107, Sept 16 p. 118, Sept 30 p 109
London traded options market, Sept 23 p 129
Shipping companies shares, July 15 p. 99 (table)
Summer of the bulls [world markets], Aug 12 p 64 (BL and charts)
Thomson Organisation shares, July 29 p. 93
World stock markets, Sept 2 p. 108 (charts and table)
Stoddart, William T., on Nato and EEC, July 29 p 4
Stonefrost, Hilary, on Iran, Sept 30 p. 6
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) July 15 p. 31, July 22 p 9 (LA), Aug 2 p 10 (LA)
Stuart Heath, W. E., on Rhodesia, Aug 2 p. 4
Studebaker, Forrest E., on rearmament Sept 9 p. 6, on Sweden's army, Sept 2 p. 10
SUAREZ, Mr Adolfo
Visit to Venezuela and Cuba, Sept 9 p. 5
Suez, 1956: A Personal Account, Selwyn Lloyd, July 8 p. 99
Sugar, July 22 p. 82, Sept 2 p. 4
SUMMER OF THE BULLS [stock markets Aug 12 p 64 (BL and charts)
Sun, The, July 29 p. 86
Sunday Times, Sept 23 p. 120
SUPPLEMENTS
Arlen, Northumbria! a *survey*, July after p 54, July 22 p. 6, Aug 12 p. 6
World Insurance Hazards ahead, *survey*, Sept 16 after p. 68
Swan Hunter Ltd, July 8 p. 97
SWEDEN
Sept 23 p. 10
Profit-sharing, July 8 p 79
Social Democrats, July 8 p. 79
Steel industry proposed merger, July p 79
SWITZERLAND
Banking regulations, July 1 p. 94
Referendum to approve new canton Sept 30 p. 54 (map)
SWORD OF PROTECTIONISM (The), Sept 2 p. 92 (BL)
Synthetic fibres, *see man-made fibres*
Synthetic rubbers, Sept 23 p 100
SYRIA
Lebanon conflict with, July 8 p. 51 July 15 p. 16 (LA), July 29 p Aug 5 p 44, Aug 12 p. 50, Sept 2 p

T

Tachographs, July 15 p. 6
TAIWAN
China and, Sept 16 p 59
TAKE A HOLIDAY [Mrs Thatcher], Sept 1 p. 16 (LA)
Takeda Chemical Industries Ltd, meeting Aug 5 p 85
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Allied Breweries/J. Lyons, Aug 12 p. 8 Aug 26 p. 92
Barclays Bank/Investment Trust Corpora tion, July 15 p. 71 (BL)
Barclays Bank International/American Credit, July 22 p 99
Cartiers Superfoods/Robert Fleming, July 8 p 97
Competition policy needed, Sept 16 p. 8 (BL)
Customagic Manufacturing/Mooloya In vestments, July 8 p. 98
Imperial Group/B. Eastwood, July 22 p 103
Pearson, S./Pearson Longman, Sept 2 p. 125
Pension funds and, July 15 p 71
Peugeot-Citroen/Chrysler Europe, Aug 12 p. 69, Aug 19 pp 54 (BL), 71, Sept 2 p. 86, Sept 16 p. 112, Sept 23 p. 119, Sept 30 p. 102
Processg/Amalgamated Metal, Aug 5 p 80
Standard Life Assurance/Manufactur Life Insurance, July 29 p. 94
Standard Oil Company of California (SocalJ/Amax, Sept 16 p. 118
Stovin/Volker, July 8 p. 98
TALK OF TWO PROVINCES, Sept 2 p. 79 (BL)
Tamse, T on Armenians, July 1 p. 4
TANZANIA
Economic policy, Aug 12 p. 46
Lourbo and, Sept 2 p 90
Zambia and, Sept 2 p. 99
TARIFFS
Agricultural protectionism and, July 1 p. 71 (BL)
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, July 15 p. 74, July 22 p. 86, Sept 9 p. 87, Sept 23 p. 92 (BL)
Tate & Lyle Ltd., Sept 9 p 110
TAXATION
July 1 p 6, July 8 p. 6, Aug 19 p 6
Anglo-American tax treaty, July 1 p. 35, July 8 p. 68 (BL)
Car-tax dodgers, Aug 5 p 74
Income tax, July 15 p 8
North Sea oil revenues, July 29 p. 86, Aug 5 p 73
Tax cuts v incomes policies, July 15 p 17 (LA)
Tax Expenditures in the United Kingdom, J R. M Willis and P J. W Hardwick, Aug 19 p. 84
Women's rights issue and, July 8 p. 22
Taylor, G G. on New Zealand, July 15 p. 6
Teesdale Ltd., meeting, July 15 p. 80
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
American co-production money, Sept 2 p. 24
Fourth channel, Sept 30 p 27

TELEVISION—*cont.*
Licences, Sept 30 p. 27
TV rentals and price commission, Sept 23 p 123
Violence, Aug 19 p. 13 (LA)
TELEVISION MANUFACTURING
Rank-Toshiba plant in Britain, Aug 26 p 82
TEMPTING OF NIKOMO (THE), Sept 9 p. 12 (LA)
TERRORISM, INTERNATIONAL
July 1 p. 45, July 22 p 12 (LA), Aug 22 pp. 17, 36, Sept 30 p 53
Assassinations in Britain, Sept 23 p 30
Time (A) of Terror, J. Bowyer Bell, Sept 9 p. 122
Terry, David, on Oxbridge, July 8 p. 8
Texas Commerce Bank, balance sheet, Sept 2 p. 41
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Wool textiles, investment and incentives, Sept 16 p. 114 (chart)
THEATRE
Edinburgh festival fringe productions, Sept 9 p. 26
Street Where I Live (The), Alan Jay Lerner, Sept 23 p 133
Theatre of Erwin Piscator (The) · Half a Century of Politics in the Theatre, John Willett, Sept 23 p. 133
THERE IS BUT ONE GOD [Islam militancy] Sept 9 p. 16 (LA)
Thierot, Lawrence H, on Comecon, Cuba and labour, Aug 12 p 4
Thomas, J. M. on fly-by-night builders, Aug 19 p. 6
Thomas, Landon, on stock markets, July 1 p. 6
Thomas, Simon, on electrifying coasts, Aug 5 p. 6
Thompson, C P. on road v rail transport, Sept 2 p 6
Thomson Organisation, July 29 p 93
Thorne Electrical Industries Ltd , meeting, Aug 12 p. 71
THORPE, Mr Jeremy, Aug 12 p. 15, Aug 19 p 16, Sept 2 p. 8, Sept 16 p. 19, Sept 23 p. 28
THOUGHT (A) FOR LAMBETH, July 22 p. 13 (LA)
THREE KEYS TO PEACE NOW, Aug 12 p. 11 (LA)
Tibet, Aug 26 p 57
TIDE OF TRIALS [Russia], July 15 p. 15 (LA)
Times, The, July 29 p. 86, Sept 23 p. 120
Tiorida Group Ltd., meeting, Sept 23 p. 128
TOKindt, Armand, on Belgian devolution, Aug 12 p. 6
Toro Assicurazioni (Turin) meeting, July 22 p. 38
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Camden proposed developments, July 8 p. 81
TRADE
Arab boycott and, Sept 2 p. 101, Sept 16 p 6
British trade balance, Aug 19 p. 72 (chart)
Developing countries, Aug 5 p. 58 (BL and chart)
Import volumes, compared by country, Aug 26 p. 73 (chart)
Invisible trade balance, by country, Aug 26 p 78 (chart)
Middle East/British trade, Aug 26 p. 87
Protectionism, July 22 p 86, Sept 9 p 87, Sept 23 p, 92 (BL)
World, Sept 9 p. 87 (table)
Trade Development Bank Holding S. A. meeting, Aug 26 p. 58
TRADE DISPUTES
British Leyland, Aug 26 p 81, Sept 2 p 102, Sept 9 p. 110, Sept 16 p 111, Sept 23 p. 119
Chrysler, July 29 p. 83
Ford's, Sept 30 p 101
French air traffic controllers, Aug 5 p 61
Navy base disputes, July 29 p. 83
Newspapers, July 29 p. 86, Aug 12 p. 83, Sept 23 p. 120
Post office engineers, July 1 p. 90, July 15 p. 87, July 22 p. 6, Aug 19 p 74
Public services, Aug 26 p. 64 (BL)
Social workers, Aug 26 p 21
Trade Union Committee for Labour Victory, Aug 19 p. 16
TRADE UNIONS
Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers, Aug 12 p 16
General election and, Aug 19 p 16
Industrial Democrats (The). Trade Unions in an Uncertain World, Giles Radice, Sept 9 p 119, Sept 23 p. 10
Labour legislation and, July 1 p 89
Managers' unions and, July 8 p. 90
Membership, Sept 9 p 20 (table)
Soviet Union and, Aug 12 p. 16
Trade Union Political Funds, Aims pamphlet, Sept 23 p. 28
Women's stature in, July 8 p. 22
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Brighton conference, Sept 2 p. 19, Sept 9 pp 19–21
Incomes policy and, July 8 p 17, July 15 p. 87, July 22 pp. 10 (LA), 91, July 29 pp. 17, 83, Sept 2 p 16 (LA)
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Foreign visitors to Britain, Sept 19 p 28 (chart)
Trenowden, Ian, *SOE: The Maleyan Theatre*, Aug 5 p 84
Tribunals of Inquiry, Sept 30 p. 24
TROTSKY, LEON
The Social and Political Thought of Leon Trotsky, Baruch Knei-Paz, Sept 16 p. 124
TRUST HOUSES Forte Ltd., interim statement, July 8 p. 69, Aug 5 p. 75
TURKEY
Armenians and, July 1 p 4, July 15 p. 6, July 22 p. 4, July 29 p. 4
Banking, central bank purge, Sept 16 p. 73
Economy, Aug 26 p. 39
EEC and, July 15 p. 4
International loans, July 22 p 100, Aug 26 p 39
IMF and, Aug 26 p 39
OECD and, Aug 26 p. 39
Police, Aug 19 p. 36
Political situation, Sept 23 p 58
Political violence, Aug 19 p. 36
Soviet Union and
— co-operation agreement, July 1 p. 46
— Ecevit (Mr), Moscow visit, July 1 p. 46
US and
— arms embargo issue, July 8 p. 13 (LA), July 29 p. 25, Aug 5 p. 33
— US bases in future, Aug 5 p 33
TUTANKHAMEN
The Search for the Gold of Tutankhamen, Arnold C. Brackman, Aug 26 p. 97
Tyc, James, on car safety, July 8 p. 6
Tyne-Tees Television, July 8 p. 19, July 15 p 8

U

UNDER CHINA'S BELLY, Sept 2 p. 15 (LA)
UNEMPLOYMENT, *see also employment* July 1 p 90 (chart), Aug 12 p. 79, Aug 19 p. 54, Aug 26 pp. 18, 84 (chart and map)
North-East, July 1 after p. 54 (charts)
Redundancy, July 8 p 82, Sept 16 p 115
Unemployment, social security and incentives, Professor A. B Atkinson and Mr J S Fleming, Sept 30 p. 105
Youth, Aug 26 p 18
Unigate Group results, Sept 16 p 86
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Origins of the United Arab Emirates (The) · A Political and Social History of the Trucial States, Rosemarie Said Zahlan, Aug 12 p 93
United Biscuits (Holdings) Ltd , meeting, Sept 23 p. 124
UNITED NATIONS
Arab-Israeli conflict and, July 8 p 12 (LA), July 29 p 52
Cyprus and, July 29 p 43
Lebanon and, Aug 5 p 44
Namibia and, July 15 p. 59, July 29 p. 55, Aug 5 p. 49, Sept 9 p. 62, Sept 23 p. 69
Rhodesia and, Aug 5 p 25, Sept 30 p 6
South Africa and, July 1 p. 4
Soviet Union and, Aug 26 p 36
Unesco, Sept 16 p. 17 (LA), Sept 30 p. 6
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Abortion and, Aug 12 p 30, Sept 16 p. 8
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
— British Aerospace options and, July 1 p. 86, July 22 p. 74 (BL), Aug 12 p. 63 (BL), Sept 2 pp. 6, 13 (LA)
— Simulators for aircraft design, July 1 p 68 (BB and diagrams)
African policy, July 1 p. 57
AGENCIES, GOVERNMENT
—General Services Administration, Aug 5 p. 28 Sept 9 p 43
—Reform, Aug 12 p 60 (BB and tables)
AGRICULTURE
— Farming policy and the EEC, Aug 26 pp. 40–44 (charts, table)
— Harvest, Aug 12 p. 31
— Prices, Aug 12 p 31
— Protectionism, July 1 p. 71 (BL)
AIR SPACE
— Mid-air collisions danger, Sept 30 p 45
American Bar Association, Sept 30 p. 49
Americans abroad, Sept 30 p. 49
ARAB-ISRAELI conflict and, July 15 p. 59, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA)
— Camp David summit, Aug 12 p 11 (LA), Sept 2 p. 14 (LA), Sept 9 p 71, Sept 16 p 55
——— agreement, Sept 23 pp 15 (LA), 47
ARKANSAS
— Primary election, Aug 19 p. 28
BANKS AND BANKING
— Discount rate, July 8 p 25
— Dollar deposits and, Sept 2 p. 88 (chart)
— Foreign banks and, July 1 p. 39
— In London, Aug 19 p. 77 (chart)
— New York banking law, July 22 p 100
— Prime rate, July 8 p. 25 (chart), Sept 2 p 36
Baseball, Yankees flooding, July 29 p 31
Beer, consumption and sales, July 22 p 36 (chart)
Betting, *see gambling*
Boeing Corp., July 15 p 77, July 22 p. 74 (BL), Aug 12 pp. 63 (BL), 70, Sept 2 pp. 6, 13 (LA)
BOSTON
— Three-decker buildings restoration, Aug 26 p. 32
British Information Services in New York, July 15 p. 26, Aug 12 p 6
BROADCASTING
— Citizens' band (CB) radio and, July 15 p 92, Aug 5 p. 8
CALIFORNIA
— Earthquake, Santa Barbara, Aug 19 p. 27
— Housing, Sept 23 p. 54
— School busing, Sept 9 p. 43
— Tax revolt and, July 8 p. 35, July 29 p. 4, Aug 19 p. 6
Canada trade with, Aug 12 p. 69 (chart)
Central Intelligence Agency, Sept 9 pp 52, 54, Sept 30 p 45
CHARITIES
— New York properties and, July 29 p 35
CHILE
— Letelier affair and, Aug 26 p 33
China and, July 15 p. 31, Sept 2 p. 35
Chrysler Corp., Aug 12 p. 69
CINEMA HISTORY
— *American Silent Film*, William K. Everson, Sept 23 p. 134
CINEMA INDUSTRY
— Distributors new state laws and, Sept 23 p. 101
— Hollywood earnings, Aug 5 p. 31
Citibank, Aug 5 p. 76
Citicorp, July 15 p 100
CITIES
— Indices of income, Aug 19 p 27 (chart)
Civil Aeronautics Board, July 8 p. 31, Sept 2 p. 85
CIVIL AVIATION
— Airline mergers, Sept 2 p 85
— Atlantic service, stand-by seats, July 22 p 20
— Competition issues and, July 8 p. 31
— Mid-air collisions dangers, Sept 30 p 45
CIVIL RIGHTS
— Bakke case and, July 1 p 31
CIVIL SERVICE
— National security and, July 1 p. 36
— Reform, July 29 p 35, Sept 23 p. 51
CIVIL WAR
— Battlefields preservation campaign, Sept 30 p 50
Clothespeg industry, July 22 p. 36
Coalition for a Democratic Majority, July 29 p. 36
Colombia Pictures Industries, July 29 p 74
COLORADO
— Primary election, Aug 12 p 27
COMMUNISM
— *The Great Fear The Anti-Communist Purge Under Truman and Eisenhower*, David Caute, Sept 30 p. 118
COMPUTERS
— Aircraft design use, July 1 p 68 (BB)
CONGRESS
— Kennedy assassination, hearings, Sept 19 p 41
— Legislation, July 15 p 78, July 22 p 25, Aug 26 p. 25, Sept 30 p 42
— Mid-term elections and, Sept 9 p 39 (chart)
— President Carter and, Aug 19 p 21, Sept 9 p 39
— Senate membership changes, July 22 p. 26
— Turkey arms embargo and, July 29 p. 25, Aug 5 p. 33
CONNECTICUT
— Primary election, Aug 5 p. 29
Consolidated Edison Corp , July 22 p. 32
COPPER
— Imports and consumption, Aug 19 p. 62 (chart)
CORPORATIONS, Sept 16 p 88 (BL)
— Business law and, July 15 p 78
Council of Economic Advisers, July 15 p 31
Council on Wage and Price Stability, Sept 9 p. 40
Credit cards, Sept 23 p. 126
Credit Suisse/White Weld, July 22 p. 103
CRIME
— In New York, July 15 p 32, Sept 30 p 46
— Juvenile, Sept 16 p 53, Sept 30 p. 46
Cuba and, Sept 9 p. 71
DEFENCE
— *American and Soviet Military Trends Since The Cuban Missile Crisis*, John M. Collins, Sept 16 p. 123
—Rearmament, Aug 19 p. 9 (LA)
— Spending, Aug 26 p. 25
——— compared Russia, Sept 9 pp 74–77 (charts)
De Lorean motors, Aug 12 p. 79, Sept 9 p 6
Democratic party, July 8 p. 36, July 29 p. 36, Aug 5 p 29, Aug 26 p. 28, Sept 2 pp 40, 42, Sept 16 p. 45
Disco theatres, July 1 p 36
Diseases, legionnaire, Sept 16 p 45
Dollar, July 29 p 71, Aug 5 p. 75 (chart), Aug 19 p 53 (BL and chart), Aug 26 pp 9 (LA), 69, Sept 2 p 88 (chart), Sept 16 p. 91
DRUG ABUSE
— White House adviser controversy, July 29 p. 26
Drugs, safety, July 1 p 77
Earthquakes, prediction, Aug 19 p 27
Eastern Airlines Corp., July 1 p. 89
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY, July 8 p 25 (chart), Sept 9 p. 40
— Dollar and, Aug 26 p. 9 (LA), Sept 9 p. 4
— Growth, July 15 p. 35, Sept 16 p. 91
— OECD report, July 29 p. 36
EDUCATION, *see also universities*
— California school busing, Sept 9 p 43
Election, presidential (1980), Aug 12 p. 23
ELECTIONS, July 8 p. 36, July 22 p. 25, Aug 5 p. 29, Aug 26 p 28, Sept 9 pp 39, 48
— Primaries, Sept 2 pp. 39–42, Sept 16 p 42, Sept 23 pp. 50, 51
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY
— Consolidated Edison and New York's blackout of '77, July 22 p. 32
EMPLOYMENT, *see also unemployment*
— Retirement policy, July 1 p. 87, Aug 5 p 57 (BL)
— Statistics, July 15 p. 35 (chart)
ENERGY
— Bill, Aug 19 p. 21, Sept 30 p. 42
— Fusion power and, Aug 19 p. 58
— Supplies, July 8 p. 67 (BL)
EEC agricultural policy, and, Aug 26 pp. 40–44 (charts, table)
Exports, Sept 16 p. 91 (chart)
Federal Bureau of Investigation, July 15 p. 35
Federal Communications Commission, July 29 p. 62 (BB)
Federal Reserve Board, July 1 p. 39, July 8 p. 25, Sept 2 p. 36
Federal Trade Commission, Sept 16 p 118
First Boston Corporation, July 22 p 103
FLORIDA
— Disney World, July 1 p. 40
— Elderly population, Aug 5 p 30
Ford Motor Company, Aug 5 p. 67, Aug 12 p. 69
FOREIGN POLICY, July 1 p 63, July 22 p. 25, July 29 p. 25, Sept 23 p. 47, Sept 30 p. 41
— *Decision To Divide Germany (The) American Foreign Policy in Transition*, John H. Backer, Aug 5 p. 81
French television in, Aug 5, p 67
GAMBLING
— Casino centres figures, July 22 p. 35
— Wall Street's gaming shares and, Sept 9 p. 113
GAS SUPPLY INDUSTRY
— NATURAL GAS, Aug 19 p. 21
——— California new terminal, Aug 5 p 30 (map), Sept 23 p. 10
——— exploration boom, Sept 30 p. 81 (charts)
Genetic engineering, July 1 p 77
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and, July 15 p. 74, Aug 26 pp 40–44, Sept 23 p 92 (BL)
General Services Administration, Aug 5 p. 28, Sept 9 p. 43
GEORGIA
— Primary election, Sept 2 p 39
GERMANY WEST
— Carter (Mr) visit to, July 22 p. 25
Gramophone record industry, Sept 16 p. 96
Gross national product, July 29 p. 26
HEALTH SERVICE
— National health insurance scheme, proposed, July 1 p. 35, Aug 12 p 24
HISTORY
— *Perjury: The Hiss-Chambers Case*, Allen Weinstein, July 8 p. 100
HOUSTON
— Public transport, Aug 19 p 28
Human rights campaign and, July 1 p. 63, July 15 p 15 (LA), July 22 p. 9 (LA)
ICELAND and
— US base, Sept 16 p 77
IDAHO
— Wilderness areas protection, Aug 26 p. 29
ILLINOIS
— Gubernational election, July 8 p. 36
— Taxation, July 8 p. 36
INCOMES
— Cities: indices of personal income, Aug 19 p. 27 (chart)
Indicators, Aug 19 p 27
Inflation, Sept 2 p 36, Sept 9 p. 40
INSURANCE
— New exchange for New York, July 1 p. 96
Interest rates, July 8 p. 25, Sept 2 p 36
International Development Association, Aug 19 p. 21
IOWA
— Primary election, Sept 2 p 42
IRELAND, N. and
— US sports car project, Aug 12 p. 79, Sept 9 p. 6
Israel and, July 8 p 52
JUSTICE DEPT
— Antitrust suits, July 15 p. 78
KENNEDY, President J
— Assassination, congressional hearings, Sept 19 p. 41

LABOUR
— Retirement policy and, July 1 p. 67, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
Labour Day, Sept 9 p. 42
Latin America and, July 1 p. 63, July 29 p. 16 (LA), Sept 30 p. 41
LAW
— Antitrust laws, Sept 16 p. 88 (BL)
— Business law, July 15 p. 79
— FBI v Socialist Workers party case, July 15 p. 35
— Legal profession growth, Sept 30 p. 49
— Press freedom cases, Aug 12 p. 28
Lloyds of London and, Aug 5 p. 54 (BB and charts)
MANAGEMENT
— Expatriates abroad and, Aug 26 p. 69
— Retirement age, survey, July 1 p. 67
MASSACHUSETTS
— Governor Dukakis and, July 15 p. 36, Sept 16 p. 6, Sept 23 p. 50
— Juvenile delinquents in, Sept 16 p. 53
— Primary election, July 15 p. 36, Sept 16 p. 6, Sept 23 p. 50
McDonnell Douglas Corp, July 1 pp. 68 (BB), 89
Medicare, Sept 30 p. 49
'Mickey Mouse' in 50, July 1 p. 40
MINNESOTA
— Primary election, Sept 2 p. 40
Money supply, July 8 p. 25 (chart), July 29 p. 26
MOTOR INDUSTRY
— Small cars, Aug 5 p. 67
NEW HAMPSHIRE
— Economic and political situation, Sept 9 p. 46
NEW JERSEY
— Atlantic City casino figures, July 22 p. 35
— Press freedom case, Aug 12 p. 28
NEW YORK CITY AND STATE
— Blackout in 1977, July 22 p. 32
— Elections, Aug 26 p. 28, Sept 2 p. 42, Sept 16 p. 45
— Manhattan, July 22 p. 32
Niagara Falls, pollution threat, Aug 12 p. 30
Nicaragua and, Sept 23 p. 80, Sept 30 p. 41
Northwest Airlines, Aug 5 p. 31
NUCLEAR ENERGY
— Foreign power and, Aug 19 p. 58
Nuclear weapons, Aug 26 p. 10 (LA)
OHIO
— Warner's Columbus television Qube, July 29 p. 62 (BB)
OIL AND NATURAL GAS
— Exploration, Aug 19 p. 31, Sept 30 p. 81 (chart)
— Prices, July 15 p. 82
Opinion polls, July 8 p. 26, Aug 12 p. 23
Organisation of American States and, July 1 p. 63, Sept 30 p. 41
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development and, July 29 p. 26
PENSIONS
— Retirement age and, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
President Carter and, July 8 p. 26, Sept 23 p. 47
PRESS
— Freedom of, Aug 12 p. 28
Price Discrimination: A Comparative Study in Legal Control, Ann R. Everton, Aug 26 p. 60
PRICES July 15 p. 31
— and wages, Sept 9 p. 40
PROPERTY
— Washington, DC real estate, Sept 16 p. 52
PUBLISHING HOUSES
— Morgans, Sept 23 p. 55
RACIAL INTEGRATION
— California school busing and, Sept 9 p. 43
Republican party, Aug 5 p. 29, Aug 12 p. 23, Sept 2 p. 42, Sept 16 p. 45
Retirement and, July 1 p. 67, Aug 5 p. 57 (BL)
Reynolds, R. J./Del Monte, Aug 12 p. 86
Rhodesia and, July 22 p. 64, Aug 5 pp. 11 (LA), 25
— Bishop Muzorewa visit, Aug 5 p. 25
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
— Heavy lorries damage to, Sept 2 p. 43
RUMANIA and
— Pacepa defection affair, Sept 9 pp. 52, 54
Securities and Exchange Commission, Aug 5 p. 76
Securities Investor Protection Corporation, July 29 p. 94
SOCIAL SECURITY
— National health insurance scheme, proposed, July 1 p. 35, Aug 12 p. 24
Socialist workers party, July 15 p. 35
SOUTH CAROLINA
— Politics, Sept 23 p. 51
SOUTHERN STATES
— Primary elections, Aug 19 p. 28
SOVIET UNION and, July 15 pp. 15 (LA), 31, July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 5 p. 4, Aug 26 p. 35
— KGB activities, July 8 p. 39
— trade with, Aug 26 p. 32
STEEL INDUSTRY, July 1 p. 6
— Anti-dumping and, July 29 p. 75
— EEC and, July 29 p. 75
Stock markets, July 1 p. 6
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt) and, July 15 p. 31, July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 26 p. 10 (LA)
SUPREME COURT
— Bakke case decision and, July 1 p. 31
— End of 1977–78 term, decisions, July 8 p. 32, July 15 p. 78
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Berisford International/American Credit, July 22 p. 99
— Occidental/Mead Corp., Aug 19 p. 78
— R. J. Reynolds/Del Monte, Aug 12 p. 86
— Socal/Amax, Sept 16 p. 118
TAXATION
— Americans abroad and, Sept 30 p. 49
— Anglo-American tax treaty, July 1 p. 35, July 8 p. 68 (BL)
— Reform, July 8 p. 35, July 22 p. 99, July 29 p. 4
TELEVISION
— Violence and, Aug 19 p. 30
TENNESSEE
— Primary election, Aug 19 p. 28
Teraco group, Aug 19 p. 31
TEXAS
— Congress delegation changes, July 29 p. 32
— Houston, public transport, Aug 19 p. 28
TOWN PLANNING
— New York Manhattan skyline preservation and, July 22 p. 32
TRADE
— Balance, July 8 p. 36 (chart)
— Monthly figures, Sept 2 p. 36 (chart)
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
— City labour strikes, July 22 p. 31
— New York newspapers, Aug 19 p. 22, Sept 16 p. 46
— Northwest Airlines, Aug 5 p. 31
— Postal workers, threat, Sept 2 p. 36
TRADE UNIONS
— Carter administration and, Sept 9 p. 42
— Labour law reform and, July 1 p. 32, Sept 9 p. 42
Travel and tourist trade, Aug 26 p. 29
TURKEY and
— arms embargo issue, July 8 p. 13 (LA), July 29 p. 25, Aug 5 p. 33
— US bases in future, Aug 5 p. 33
Unemployment, July 15 p. 31 (chart)
United Airlines, July 22 p. 74 (BL)
UK and
— Anglo-American tax treaty, July 1 p. 35, July 8 p. 38 (BL)
— British Information Services in New York, July 15 p. 26, Aug 12 p. 6
— Callaghan, Mr, visit, July 1 p. 89
UNIVERSITIES, *see also education*
— California's medical school and Bakke case, July 1 p. 31
— Finances and costs, Sept 16 p. 49
VIETNAM and, July 1 p. 62, Sept 2 pp. 15 (LA), 35, Sept 16 p. 59
— US embassy secret papers case, Sept 30 p. 45
WAGES, July 15 p. 31
— prices and, Sept 9 p. 40
WALL STREET
Sept 30 p. 110
— Dow Jones average, July 22 p. 99
— Gaming shares and, Sept 9 p. 113
— Mutual funds and, July 8 p. 94
WASHINGTON, DC
— Capital Hill, new building, Sept 16 p. 52
— Election, Aug 26 p. 26, Sept 9 p. 48
— Property market, Sept 16 p. 52
WELFARE
— National health insurance scheme, proposed, July 1 p. 35, Aug 12 p. 24
WHITE HOUSE
— Drug abuse case and, July 29 p. 26
UNIVERSITIES, *see also education*
Engineering graduates vacancies, Aug 12 p. 79
Oxbridge entrants and, July 8 p. 8, July 15 p. 8
Urbeq, P. G. on Seveso, July 1 p. 6

V

VANCE, M Cyrus, July 29 p. 51, Aug 5 p. 13 (LA)
African policy, July 1 p. 57
Geneva Salt talks and, July 15 p. 31
Van Dormael, Armand, *Bretton woods: Birth of a Monetary System*, Aug 19 p. 85
VATICAN
Election of new pope, Aug 12 p. 9 (LA), Aug 19 p. 41, Aug 26 p. 6, Sept 2 pp. 4, 11 (LA), Sept 9 pp. 4, 56, Sept 16 p. 6, Sept 30 p. 8
VENEZUELA
Nicaragua and, Sept 23 p. 80
Viana De Lemos, Carlos, on Portugal, Sept 9 p. 6
VIETNAM
Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean) and, Sept 16 p. 59
Cambodia and, July 22 p. 54
VIETNAM—*cont.*
— border disputes, July 1 p. 62, July 8 p. 60, Sept 16 p. 59 (map)
China and, July 8 p. 11 (LA), Sept 16 p. 59
— ethnic Chinese exodus, July 1 p. 62, July 22 p. 54, Sept 2 p. 15 (LA)
Comecon and, July 8 p. 40
Foreign policy, July 8 p. 11 (LA), Sept 2 p. 35, Sept 16 p. 59
Japan and, July 1 p. 62
Soviet Union and, July 8 p. 11 (LA)
US and, July 1 p. 62, Sept 2 pp. 15 (LA), 35, Sept 16 p. 59
— US embassy secret papers case, Sept 30 p. 45
Viewdata, July 1 p. 6
VILLAGES
A changing world and, survey, Sept 2 p. 24
Vlohaloo, S. A. (Athens), meeting, Aug 12 p. 82
VORSTER, Mr John, Sept 22 p. 69
Resignation, Sept 23 p. 22 (LA)
VORSTER'S MISSED CHANCE, Sept 23 p. 22 (LA)

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also incomes policy*
Average, compared by country, July 8 p. 78 (chart)
British Leyland, Aug 26 p. 81, Sept 23 p. 119
Claims and settlements, July 29 p. 83, Sept 16 p. 112
Ford workers, Aug 26 p. 81, Sept 30 pp. 18 (LA), 101
Prices and wages, July 22 p. 91, Sept 23 p. 120 (chart)
Social workers, Aug 26 p. 21
Tanker drivers, Sept 2 p. 102
Top salaries, July 8 p. 17
WALES
Devolution bill, July 29 p. 20
Walker, Christopher J. on Armenians, July 1 p. 4
Wall, Patrick, on the Pope, Sept 2 p. 4
Wallace, Irving and Amy, *The Two: The Story of the Original Siamese Twins*, July 8 p. 103
Walzer, Michael, *Just and Unjust Wars: A Moral Argument with Historical Illustrations*, Sept 9 p. 121
WAR
Burma 1942–45, Raymond Callahan, Sept 23 p. 132
Just and Unjust Wars: A Moral Argument with Historical Illustrations, Michael Walzer, Sept 9 p. 121
Puppernel Gold, How Norway Foiled the Nazis, Dorothy Baden-Powell, July 1 p. 100
SOE: The Malayan Theatre, Ian Trenowden, Aug 5 p. 84
Third World War (The), A Future History, John Hackett, July 22 p. 108
War Diaries of Oliver Harvey (The), ed. John Harvey, Aug 5 p. 81
War Path (The), David Irving, July 1 p. 100
Warning and Response: A Study of Surprise Attack in the Twentieth Century and an Analysis of its Lessons for the Future, Julian Critchley, July 22 p. 108, Aug 5 p. 4
Women and Children First: The Fiction of Two World Wars, Mary Cadogan and Patricia Craig, Sept 16 p. 121
Wardle, A. P. on Portugal, Aug 12 p. 4
Warrilow, Ian R. on skilled workers, Aug 5 p. 6
WARSAW PACT
Arms balance and Nato, Sept 9 pp. 74–77 (charts)
WASTE OF RESOURCES, July 8 p. 87 (BL)
Waterways, July 15 p. 8
Watts, Mr Tom, accounting standards report, Sept 30 p. 78 (BL)
Webb-Brown, M. L. on City institutions, July 29 p. 6
Weinstein, Allen, *Perjury: The Hiss-Chambers Case*, July 8 p. 100
WELFARE SOCIETY
The Common Welfare, Jo Grimond, Sept 9 p. 119
WELFARE STATE
Social services, choice is needed, Aug 26 p. 14 (LA)
Western European Europe, July 22 p. 4
Westland Aircraft Ltd., July 1 p. 74 (BL)
Weston, Martin, on Europe's languages, Sept 9 p. 4
WHALING INDUSTRY
British Whaling Trade (The), Gordon Jackson, July 15 p. 102
WHAT DID YOU DO IN THE RECESSION DADDY?, July 1 p. 72 (BL)
"What is not in a name", July 15 p. 8
WHAT TO SELL TO CHINA, Sept 30 p. 20 (LA)
WHEAT AND GRAIN
World, Aug 19 p. 61
WHEN THE ROOF FALLS IN, Sept 23 p. 20 (LA)
WHEN SANCTIONS BOST, Sept 9 p. 11 (LA)
Whetham, Edith H., *The Agrarian History of England and Wales, vol viii: 1914–1939*, July 29 p. 98
White, T. H. *The Book of Merlyn*, July 29 p. 95
Whitelaw, William, on Northern Ireland, July 8 p. 6
WHOSE FOR AT THE FAIR? July 29 p. 11 (LA)
WHO'S TO BLAME FOR THE DOLLAR? Aug 19 p. 53 (BL), Sept 9 p. 4
WHY NO RHODESIAN NAMIBIA? July 22 p. 11 (LA)
Wilk, Franciszek, on opposition in Poland, Sept 23 p. 8
Wilkinson Match Group, balance sheet, July 22 p. 79
WILL ECONOMIC LUCK LAST? Sept 9 p. 14 (LA)
Willett, John, *The Theatre of Erwin Piscator: Half a Century of Politics in the Theatre*, Sept 23 p. 113
Williams, Sir Tom, select committee on parliamentary procedure, Aug 5 p. 15 (LA)
Willis, J. R. M. and P. J. W. Hardwick, *Tax Expenditures in the United Kingdom*, Aug 19 p. 84
Wilson, Duncan, *Leonard Woolf: A Political Biography*, Sept 30 p. 116
Wilson, Hugh W. on tachographs, July 15 p. 6
WINE
English wine production, Sept 2 p. 26
EEC, Gundelach plan, Aug 5 p. 39
Wing, J. K. *Reasoning About Madness*, July 15 p. 104
Winstone, H. V. F. *Gertrude Bell*, Sept 9 p. 120
Winterbotham, F. W. *The Nazi Connection*, Sept 2 p. 116
WIRETAPPING
The Economist editor telephone tapped, Sept 30 p. 27
WOMEN'S EQUALITY
Mortgages and, Aug 19 p. 20
Not yet won, July 8 p. 22
WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE
Anniversary, fiftieth, July 8 p. 22
One Hand Tied Behind Us, Jill Liddington and Jill Norris, July 15 p. 101
Separate Spheres: The Opposition to Women's Suffrage in Britain, Brian Harrison, July 15 p. 101
WORDS ARE NOT ENOUGH, July 22 p. 9 (LA), Aug 5 p. 4
WORKER PARTICIPATION
The Man Who Gave His Company Away, Susanna Hoe, Aug 5 p. 84
WORLD BANK
Algeria and, July 1 p. 78
Annual meeting, Sept 30 pp. 77 (BL), 82
Developing countries and, Sept 16 p. 87 (BL)
World Development Report, Aug 19 pp. 63–65 (charts, table)
World Administrative Radio Conference, Sept 30 p. 27
WRITING IN THE SAND [accounting], Sept 30 p. 78 (BL)
Wybrow, Robert J. on opinion polls, July 1 p. 8

Y

YEMEN (ARAB REPUBLIC)
Arab League and, July 8 p. 52
Assassination of President Ahmed Ghashmi, July 1 p. 14 (LA)
South Yemen and, July 1 p. 14 (LA), July 8 p. 52
YEMEN (People's Democratic Republic)
Arab League and, July 8 p. 52
National Liberation Front, July 1 p. 14 (LA)
North Yemen and, July 1 p. 14 (LA), July 8 p. 52
Pro-Soviet coup, July 1 p. 14 (LA)
Saudi Arabia and, July 1 p. 14 (LA)
Young, Peter H. on Post Office technology, July 22 p. 6
Young, R. on new battle tank, Sept 30 p. 8
Youth Opportunities Programme, Aug 26 p. 18

Z

Zahlan, Rosemarie, *The Origins of The United Arab Emirates: A Political and Social History of the Trucial States*, Aug 12 p. 93
Zahn, Hans E. *English-German Glossary of Financial and Economic Terms*, Sept 30p 119
ZAIRE
Angola and, July 22 p. 82 (map)
Benguela railway and, July 22 p. 82 (map) Aug 26 p. 55 (map), Sept 2 p. 99

ZAIRE—*cont.*
Cobalt and copper, Aug 12 p 73 (chart)
ZAMBIA
Benguela railway and, Sept 2 p 99
Cobalt and copper, Aug 12 p. 73 (chart), Sept 2 p. 99
Economic situation, Aug 12 p 45
ZAMBIA—*cont*
Leadership and the presidency, Aug 12 p. 45, Aug 26 p 4, Sept 16 p 15 (LA), Sept 30 p. 6
Rhodesia and, Aug 12 p. 45, Sept 30 p. 65
South Africa and, Aug 12 p 45
Tanzania and, Sept 2 p 99
Zardi, Alfonso, on Italy's presidency, Aug 19 p 6
Ziegler, Philip, *Crown and People*, Sept 23 p. 131
Zinoviev, Alexander Alexandrovich, Aug 19 p. 36

Printed in Great Britain by WATERLOW LONDON. Published by THE ECONOMIST NEWSPAPER LTD., at 25 St James's Street, London, SW1A 1HG
Entered as Second Class Mail Matter at the New York N. Y., Post Office.

The Economist

Index to volume 269 October to December 1978 inclusive

25 St. James's Street London SW1A 1HG LA - Leading Article / BL - Business Leader / BB - Business Brief

A

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTANCY
Oct 21 p. 6, Nov 4 p 81
Adshead, Ian R. on party members, Nov 25 p. 4
Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas), Nov 25 p 83 (BL), Dec 30 p. 13
AE FOND KISS, AND THEN WE SEVER? Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
Oct 14 p. 6
British Aerospace options, Oct 21 p 106 (BL), Oct 28 p. 94
Fokker options, Nov 4 p. 82
AFRICA
Benguela railway and, Nov 18 p. 57, Nov 25 p 94 (map)
Dar es Salaam summit, Nov 4 p 47
France and, Dec 2 p. 60
Rhodesia and, Nov 4 p. 47
West German policy, Oct 21 p. 54
World Council of Churches and, Oct 21 p 88
AFRICAN, CARIBBEAN AND PACIFIC STATES (ACP)
EEC and, Nov 11 p 61
AFTER BINGHAM, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
AFTER FORD [pay settlement], Nov 25 p 82 (BL)
AFTERNOON OF THE DOLLAR, Nov 4 p 73 (BL)
Agidi, C O on Nigeria, Nov 18 p. 4
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
Massey-Ferguson plans, Nov 11 p 113
Agricultural Research Council, Dec 23 p 86
AGRICULTURE
Cattle birth selection, Dec 23 p. 86
Dairy farmers, Oct 7 p. 119
—— vote to keep Milk Marketing Board, Nov 25 p. 114
Protectionism, Oct 7 p 10
World crops forecasting by satellite, Dec 16 p. 115 (chart)
AID, FOREIGN
Japan's, Oct 7 p 100
US, Oct 7 p 54 (table)
AIR
Colombo air crash, Nov 25 p. 85, Dec 23 p. 5
'Overcrowded skies' risk, Nov 4 p. 4
Airbus Industrie, Oct 28 p. 94
Airshipwreck, Len Deighton and Arnold Schwartzman, Oct 21 p. 143
Alaton, Ishak, on Turkey, Dec 23 p. 5
ALBANIA
Foreign and trade relations policy, Dec 2 p. 54
Aldermaston, *see under Atomic Weapons Research Establishment*
ALGERIA
Presidential succession and, Dec 2 p 71
Western Sahara and, Oct 21 p. 82
Women's status in, Oct 21 p 82
ALL FALL DOWN [Iran], Dec 16 p 9 (LA)
ALUMINIUM
Angolasy smelter plant, Nov 4 p 104
US, new technology, Dec 9 p. 95
Amalgamated Stores Ltd., Dec 2 p 116
Amin, General Idi, Nov 4 p. 62, Nov 18 p. 57, Dec 2 p. 66
AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL
Report on Political Imprisonment in the People's Republic of China, Dec 2 p. 12 (LA)
Ammaitogni, Gregorio, on Eurocommunism, Nov 25 p. 4
AND NOW THE POUND, Oct 7 p. 91 (BL)
ANDEAN PACT MARKETS
General Motors and, Nov 25 p. 94
Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Company Ltd., meeting, Nov 11 p. 26
Angola, Nov 18 p. 57, Nov 25 p. 66
ANTHROPOLOGY
On Human Nature, Edward O. Wilson, Oct 28 p. 126
Appleton, S. on civil service, Dec 16 p. 4
Arab League, Nov 4 p. 57, Nov 11 p 64
ARAB STATES, *see also individual countries*
Baghdad summit, Oct 14 p. 49, Oct 28 p 64, Nov 4 p. 57, Nov 11 p. 64
Iran and, Dec 30 p. 31
ISRAEL CONFLICT WITH, Oct 21 p. 4
— Camp David negotiations and, Oct 7 p. 14 (LA), Nov 18 p. 50, Dec 9 p 11 (LA)
——— Arabs reaction, Nov 4 p 57, Nov 11 p. 64
——— Egypt-Israeli talks, Oct 7 p. 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Oct 28 p. 63, Nov 18 p. 50, Nov 25 p 64, Dec 2 pp. 66, 90, Dec 9 pp 53, 62, Dec 16 p. 52, Dec 23 pp. 9 (LA), 39, Dec 30 p 83
— US and, Dec 9 p. 53, Dec 23 p. 39
— West Bank – Gaza strip and, Oct 7 pp 14 (LA), 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Oct 28 p 63 (map), Nov 4 p. 58, Nov 25 p. 64, Dec 2 p 66, Dec 23 p. 39
Lebanon and, Oct 21 p. 81
Palestinians and, Oct 7 p. 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Nov 4 p 58, Nov 18 p. 50, Nov 25 p. 64
ARCHAEOLOGY
Dublin, Viking site excavated, Oct 21 p. 55
ARGENTINA
Chile and
— Beagle Channel dispute, Nov 11 p 77 (map), Dec 23 p. 5, Dec 30 p. 34 (map)
——— Vatican mediation, Dec 30 p. 34
ARMAMENTS
Arms sales to China, Nov 11 p. 66
Armour, Théo, on world series, Nov 4 p. 6
ARMY OR THE VOID (THE), [Iran], Nov 11 p 13 (LA)
ART
Alternative Investment, Robin Duthy, Dec 30 p. 59
Art at Auction: The Year at Sotheby Parke Bernet 1977–78, Dec 30 p. 59
Art treasures, Oct 14 p. 18 (LA)
Christie's Review of the Season 1978, John Herbert, Dec 30 p. 59
Fakes, detection techniques, Dec 23 p. 83 (table)
Rembrandt's House: The World of the Great Master, Anthony Bailey, Dec 16 p 132
ASIA
Asean and the communists, Oct 28 p. 76
— trade, Nov 25 p 60 (chart)
Floods and harvest prospects, Oct 21 p. 88 (map)
Kra canal proposed, Dec 9 p. 94 (map)
Vietnam investment? Nov 18 p. 12 (LA)
Asian games, Dec 9 p 72
Associated Communications Corporation Ltd , meeting, Dec 23 p 12
Association of South East Asian Nations (Asean), Oct 28 p 76, Nov 18 p. 12 (LA), Nov 25 p. 60 (chart)
ASTRONOMY
Venus, US space probe and Dec 2 p. 14 (LA)
ATHLETICS
Asian games, Dec 9 p 72
Atkins, David, on Canada, Nov 4 p. 6
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Aldermaston, report, Nov 25 p 23, Dec 16 p. 6
AUSTRALIA
Oct 14 p 6
Air fares and, Nov 18 p. 117 (BL), Dec 16 p 6
Canberra referendum, Dec 2 p 72
Federal and state enterprise, Dec 30 p. 58
Mining, Oct 21 p 36, Oct 28 p. 90, Nov 4 p. 115
Poseidon, Nov 11 p. 120
Uranium, Oct 21 p. 136
AUSTRIA
Nuclear energy referendum, Nov 4 p. 47, Nov 11 pp. 16 (LA), 54

B

Babington Smith, Constance, *John Masefield*, Dec 2 p 120
Bagehot, Walter, Mr Harold Macmillan on, Dec 30 p. 10 (LA)
Bailey, Anthony, *Rembrandt's House: The World of the Grand Master*, Dec 16 p. 132
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
North Sea oil and gas earnings and, Oct 14 p. 134 (charts)
Bale, R. M. on fair play, Oct 28 p. 8
Ballet in Art, From the Renaissance to the Present, Mary Clarke and Clement Crisp, Dec 9 p. 24
BANK OF ENGLAND
Minimum lending rate, Nov 11 p. 115, Nov 25 p. 82 (BL)
Bank for International Settlements, Oct 7 p. 100
Bank of Montreal, balance sheet, Dec 23 p 97
BANKS AND BANKING
MLR and, Nov 11 p. 115, Nov 25 p 82 (BL)
Trustee Savings Bank, Oct 28 p 118, Nov 4 p 106
Barker, Elisabeth, *Churchill and Eden at War*, Nov 11 p 123
Barker, Rodney, *Political Ideas in Modern Britain*, Dec 2 p. 119
BARY
Objective testing, Nov 18 p 130
BEER
Choice at a price, Dec 16 p. 118
BEGIN, Mr Menahem, Oct 7 p. 14 (LA), Nov 4 p. 15 (LA), Dec 9 p. 62, Dec 16 p 52, Dec 23 p. 9 (LA)
BELGIUM
Devolution and, Oct 14 p. 40, Oct 28 p. 18 (LA), Dec 23 p 32
Election, Dec 23 p 32 (table)
Investment, foreign, Nov 11 p 91 (chart)
Language controversy, Oct 14 p 40, Oct 28 p 18 (LA), Nov 4 p. 49, Dec 2 p 6, Dec 23 p. 32
Political situation, Oct 14 p. 40, Oct 28 p 18 (LA), Nov 4 p. 49
Steel industry restructure, Dec 2 p. 90
BELGIUM COCKPIT OF EUROPE, Oct 28 p. 18 (LA)
Belling, Willard A. on academic freedom, Dec 23 p 4
Bell, Alan and Martin Weinberg, *Homosexualities: A Study of Diversity among Men and Women*, Oct 28 p 127
Benn, Mr Tony, Dec 16 p. 15
Benton, C. H. on air safety, Dec 23 p 5
Berec Group Ltd , meeting, Nov 4 p 76
Berguño, Jorge, on Chile's economy, Nov 4 p 6
Bhutto, Mr Zulfikar, Dec 23 p. 40
Bills of exchange, Oct 21 p. 134
Bingham report [Rhodesian sanctions], Nov 4 p. 74 (BL), Nov 11 p. 21, Dec 23 p 10 (LA)
BIOGRAPHY
Can You Find Me, Christopher Fry, Oct 21 p. 146
Facades: Edith, Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell, John Pearson, Dec 9 p 124
Fats Waller, Maurice Waller and Anthony Calabrese, Nov 4 p. 120
Fire to Straw: The Story of a 1930s Childhood, Diana Noel, Dec 30 p 63
Gay-Lussac: Scientist and Bourgeois, Maurice Crosland, Dec 16 p 131
Half-Mad Lord (The): Thomas Pitt 2nd Baron Camelford (1775–1804), Nikolai Tolstoy, Dec 30 p 62
Hitch: The Life and Work of Alfred Hitchcock, John Russell Taylor, Oct 7 p. 132
John Masefield, Constance Babington Smith, Dec 2 p. 120
Lloyd George: The People's Champion, John Grigg, Oct 28 p 123
Margaret, Countess of Jersey, Violet Powell, Oct 28 p. 128
Off The Rails: An Autobiography, Richard Marsh, Oct 21 p. 141
BIOGRAPHY—*contd.*
Pitt the Younger, Robin Reilly, Nov 4 p. 119
Robert Kennedy and His Times, Arthur M. Schlesinger, Dec 9 p 121
Rudyard Kipling, Lord Birkenhead, Oct 14 p. 143
Rudyard Kipling: His Life and Works, Charles Carrington, Oct 14 p. 143
Scott and Ernest: The Fitzgerald Hemingway Friendship, Matthew J. Bruccoli, Oct 28 p. 126
Seraphita's Nightingales, Nicoletta Devas, Oct 14 p. 147
Syrie Maugham, Richard B. Fisher, Dec 30 p. 63
Tell-Tale Heart (The): The Life and Works of Edgar Allan Poe, Julian Symons, Oct 28 p 124
Thrown to the Woolfs, John Lehmann, Oct 21 p. 145
Vansittart: Study of a Diplomat, Norman Rose, Oct 7 p. 129
William Blake, Jack Lindsay, Oct 7 p. 130
William Makepeace Thackeray – Memoirs of a Victorian Gentleman, Margaret Foster, Oct 14 p. 143
BIOLOGY
Bacteria research, Nov 11 p 102
Biotechnology, Dec 2 pp. 95–102 (diagrams)
Birkenhead, Lord, *Rudyard Kipling*, Oct 14 p. 143
BIRMINGHAM
Inner ring road maintenance controversy, Dec 2 p 23
Blackaby, F T ed. *British Economic Policy, 1960–74*, Nov 11 p 112
Boddy, A. R. on oil pollution, Nov 4 p 4
Bolivia, Dec 2 p. 74
BOOKS
Christmas books, selection, Dec 23 p. 99
English fiction, selection, Nov 18 p 153
French, selection, Oct 7 p. 131
Scottish, selection, Nov 11 p. 123
Spanish, selection, Dec 2 p. 121
Boothby, Robert, *Boothby: Recollections of a Rebel*, Oct 21 p. 141
BORTUSO, S. on the Pope, Oct 4 p. 4
BOTANY
Flowering Plants of the World, ed. V Heywood, Oct 7 p. 132
Botha, Mr P. W. Oct 7 p. 80, Dec 16 p. 47
Bouch, Henry, on is Satan dead? Dec 9 p 4
Boulton, William, Group, meeting, Dec 2 p. 38
BOUMEDIENNE, President Houari
Illness, Dec 2 p. 71
Bowring, C. T. & Co. Ltd., meeting, Oct 7 p. 96
Boyd, A. K. H. on Burma 1943–45, Oct 14 p. 6
Boyd-Carpenter, Lord, on death duties, Nov 4 p. 4
Boylan, Henry, *A Dictionary of Irish Biography*, Nov 18 p. 154
BRAVE NEW CHINA, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA)
BRAZIL
China trade with, Dec 2 p. 86
Elections, Oct 14 p. 53, Nov 25 p. 72
Itaipu hydro-electric power station, Oct 21 p 113
Nuclear power stations, planned, Oct 7 p 93 (BL)
Brel, Jacques, death, Oct 14 p. 40
BREWERY TRADE
Local monopolies and, Dec 16 p. 118
BREZHNEV, Mr L. Dec 2 p. 53, Dec 23 pp. 8 (LA), 19
Bricker, W. H. on chips and humos, Oct 7 p. 8
Bridgeman, Harriet and Elizabeth Drury, ed. *Needlework: An Illustrated History*, Dec 30 p. 62
BRIDGES AND TUNNELS
Tolls and financial troubles, Oct 21 p 23
BRING AN FARM DOWN, Nov 18 p. 117 (BL), Dec 16 p. 6
BRINGING US DOWN TO VENUS, Dec 2 p. 14 (LA)

Brinkhorst, Laurens Jan, on Liberalism, Dec 30 p. 4
Britain: A Future that Works, Bernard Nossiter, Oct 14 p. 144
British Aerospace Corporation, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL), Oct 28 p. 94
British Airways, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL)
British Assets Trust Ltd., balance sheet, Dec 9 p. 125
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
Oct 7 pp 58, 66, Oct 14 p. 132, Oct 28 p. 28, Nov 25 p. 26
Endangered Beeb, Oct 7 p. 18 (LA), Oct 28 p. 10, Nov 4 p. 4
Welsh language and, Oct 7 p. 30
BRITISH INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT
Employee Financial Participation, survey, Dec 16 p. 93 (BL)
British Leyland Ltd., Nov 4 p. 104, Dec 9 p. 108
British Library, Nov 11 p 30
British Oxygen Ltd , Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 25 p. 111
British Petroleum Ltd., Oct 7 p 89 (BL)
British Sugar Corporation Ltd., meeting, Dec 16 p 104
BROADCASTING, *see also television*
Oct 7 p. 18 (LA), Oct 28 p. 10, Nov 4 p. 4
Euroradio, proposed, Oct 7 p. 66
——— silenced, Dec 23 p. 87
In Welsh, Oct 7 p. 30, Oct 21 p. 6
Local radio, Oct 28 p. 28
Brown, Trevor, on Aldermaston, Dec 16 p. 6
Brucooli, Matthew J. *Scott and Ernest. The Fitzgerald Hemingway Friendship*, Oct 28 p. 126
BRUSSELS DOES NOT RULE, Oct 14 p. 119 (BL)
BRUSSELS DOD (THE), Dec 9 p. 15 (LA)
Buckle, Richard, ed. *U and Non-U Revisited*, Nov 4 p. 120
BUDGET
Britain's next budget, Dec 16 p. 88 (BB, charts and tables)
BUILDING INDUSTRY, *see also housing*
Constructing companies profits and finances, Oct 7 p. 127
BUILDING SOCIETIES
Mortgages, Nov 4 p. 104 (chart)
BULGARIA
Defectors deaths, Oct 7 p. 58
Sofia international communist conference, Dec 23 p. 42
Burgess, Anthony, *1985*, Oct 14 p. 144
BUSINESS
Tired of government, Oct 14 p. 117 (BL)
BUSINESS BRIEF
Tourism, a golden horde, Oct 7 p. 86
China: over 900m customers, Oct 14 p. 114
Latin America's slow road back to growth, Oct 21 p 100
Telecommunications gets a ring of confidence, Oct 28 p. 82
Keeping oil tankers safely afloat, Nov 4 p. 70
Italy's world builders, Nov 11 p. 80
The Eurobond market, Nov 18 p. 114
Portugal's harsh economics, Nov 25 p. 78
Captives fight for their lives, Dec 2 p. 78
Britain's next budget, Dec 16 p. 88
The Russians' far east, Dec 23 p 65
Snip, snip at growth, Dec 23 p. 67
Business Communications Marketplace in Western Europe, 1978–85, Nov 18 p. 127
BUSINESS THIS WEEK, Oct 7 p. 85, Oct 14 p. 113, Oct 21 p 99, Oct 28 p. 81, Nov 4 p. 69, Nov 11 p. 79, Nov 18 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 77, Dec 2 p. 77, Dec 9 p. 79, Dec 16 p. 87, Dec 23 p. 63
BUTCHERS
Calculators use and, Dec 23 p. 86
BY WHOSE AUTHORITY? Oct 7 p. 13 (LA)

C

CALLAGHAN, Mr L J. Oct 7 pp. 21, 101, Oct 14 p. 106, Oct 21 p. 14 (LA), Oct 28 p 20 (LA), Nov 4 p. 21, Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Nov 18 p. 14 (LA), Nov 25 pp 15 (LA), 58, Dec 2 p. 111, Dec 9 p. 16, Dec 16 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
HEC budget system speech, Nov 18 p. 15 (LA)
Leadership succession and, Oct 21 p. 19
CAMBODIA
Vietnam conflict with, Dec 9 p. 74 (map)
Campaign for Real Ale (Camra), Dec 16 p. 118
Campbell, C. M. on training social workers, Nov 25 p 6
CAN THE TRADE TALKS SURVIVE? Nov 25 p. 81 (BL)
CANADA
Departmental stores, Nov 25 p 93
Economy, Dec 23 p. 77 (chart)
Elections, Oct 21 pp. 31 (LA), 88
Massey-Ferguson, Nov 11 p. 113
Quebec, Oct 21 pp 13 (LA), 88
— companies moving from, Dec 16 p. 107 (table)
State enterprises, Dec 30 p. 55
CANADA VOTES FOR SEPARATISM, Oct 21 p 13 (LA), Nov 4 p. 6, Dec 2 p. 6
CANCER
Saccharin report and, Nov 18 p. 128
Cantlie, R. B. on Jutland, Oct 14 p. 6
Carrington, Charles, *Rudyard Kipling: His Life and Works*, Oct 14 p. 143
Carrington Viyella Ltd., Oct 28 p. 112
Carstens, Mr Karl, Nov 18 p. 35
CARTER, President J. Oct 7 p. 14 (LA), Oct 14 p. 21, Oct 21 p. 11 (LA), Nov 4 pp. 42, 73 (BL), Nov 11 p. 43, Nov 25 p. 43, Dec 2 p. 43, Dec 9 p. 11 (LA), Dec 16 p 25, Dec 23 pp. 7 (LA), 19
Anti-inflation plan, Oct 28 p 43
Celanese Corporation, Oct 7 p. 123
Celtic, Oct 7 p 10
Central Arbitration Committee, Dec 30 p. 13
CENTRAL POLICY REVIEW STAFF (*think tank*)
Microelectronics, report, Dec 2 p 111
Chandler, David, on Field-Marshal Lord Wilson, Oct 21 p. 6
Channel tunnel, Oct 14 p. 43 (map)
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
Acetone production, Nov 25 p. 100
European, Aix-en-Provence meeting, Oct 21 p. 110
ICI, Nov 25 p. 100
Chemical warfare, Nov 18 p. 130
CHEMISTS
NHS prescriptions and, Nov 25 p. 114
CHILDBIRTH
Sex pre-selection and, Dec 23 p. 85
CHILE
Argentina and
— Beagle Channel dispute, Nov 11 p. 77 (map), Dec 23 p. 5, Dec 30 p 34 (map)
——— Vatican mediation, Dec 30 p. 34a
Economy, Nov 4 p. 6
CHINA
Amnesty International report on political prisoners, Dec 2 p. 13 (LA)
Arms sales to, Nov 11 p. 66
Brazil trade with, Dec 2 p. 86
Communist party, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA), Dec 30 p 33
Economic policy, Oct 14 p. 114 (BB), Oct 21 p. 76, Dec 2 p 11 (LA), Dec 30 p. 33
HEC and, Oct 14 p. 44
— trade with, Oct 14 p. 114 (BB and chart)
France trade with, Dec 9 p. 115
Hong Kong and Chinese migrants, refugees, Nov 18 p. 58
Hotels, Nov 18 p. 119
India relations with, Nov 4 p. 61
Japan and, Oct 28 p. 75
Leadership of, Oct 14 p. 52, Oct 28 p. 76, Nov 25 p 63, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA)
Mao and anti-Maoism, Nov 4 p. 61, Nov 18 p 52, Nov 24 p. 63, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p. 61
Modernisation and reform, Oct 7 p. 81, Oct 21 p. 76, Nov 4 p 61, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA)
OECD trade with, Oct 14 p. 114 (BB and chart)
Peking, Felix Greene, Nov 18 p. 154
Politburo appointments, Dec 30 p. 33
Railways, electrification, Oct 28 p. 93
Soviet Union and, Nov 11 p. 75, Nov 18 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 pp. 8 (LA), 42
Taiwan and, Dec 9 p. 61, Dec 23 pp. 7 (LA), 41
Tibet and, Oct 7 p. 10
Trade, Oct 14 p. 114 (BB and charts) Nov 4 p 84
UK and
— trade agreement, Nov 18 p. 114, Dec 9 p. 119
US and, Nov 25 p 43, Dec 9 p. 61
— diplomatic relations with, Dec 23 p. 7 (LA)
——— Russia reaction, Dec 23 p. 8 (LA)
— students, scientists exchange and, Nov 25 p. 44
Vietnam and, Nov 11 p. 75
Wall poster campaign, Nov 25 p 63, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p. 61, Dec 16 p. 54
West relationship with, Nov 18 p 11 (LA)
CHINA AND AMERICA: EAST MEETS WEST, Dec 23 p. 7 (LA)
CHINA + THE WEST = RATTLED RUSSIA, Nov 18 p. 11 (LA)
Chirac, Mr Jacques, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA), Dec 23 p. 31
Christmas shopping, Dec 2 p. 113
Christer Bates incident, Oct 21 p. 121
CHURCHES
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
— Women priests, general synod reject proposal, Nov 11 p. 28
Church of England and the First World War (The), Alan Wilkinson, Nov 4 p 117
Liverpool Anglican cathedral completion, Oct 28 p. 30
ROMAN CATHOLIC
— Election of Pope, Oct 7 p. 15 (LA), Oct 14 p. 54, Oct 21 pp. 4, 9 (LA), Oct 28 p. 10
—— Poland and, Oct 28 p. 54
— In eastern Europe, Oct 21 p. 10 (map), *correction*, Nov 25 p. 55
— Pope Paul John, death, Oct 7 p 15 (LA)
Soviet Union and, Dec 30 pp. 28–30
World Council of Churches, Oct 21 p 88
CINEMA INDUSTRY
World's movie industry, a *survey*, Nov 4 pp. 85–92 (charts)
CIVIL AVIATION
Faroe, Nov 18 p. 117 (BL), Dec 16 p. 6
Civil and Public Services Association, Dec 2 p. 24, Dec 16 pp. 4, 18, Dec 23 p. 14
CIVIL SERVICE
Left wing power, Dec 2 p. 24, Dec 16 pp. 4, 18
Pay, Oct 28 p. 27, Dec 2 p. 24
Public accounts committee and Property Services Agency, Oct 7 p. 29
Report of the administration trainee review committee, Dec 23 p 14
Secret government and, Nov 18 p. 14 (LA)
Top civil servants, Nov 18 p. 109 (table)
Clarke, Mary and Clement Crisp, *Ballet in Art, From the Renaissance to the Present*, Dec 9 p 124
Clarke, Peter, *Liberals and Social Democrats*, Dec 16 p 130
COAL INDUSTRY
HEC, house of lords report, Dec 9 p. 112
Subsidies, Dec 9 p. 112
COBALT
Supplies and prices, Nov 11 p 95 (chart)
COCKPIT OF EUROPE, Oct 28 p. 18 (LA)
COLLECTIVISM
The Coming Confrontation: Will The Open Society Survive To 1989? ed. Ralph Harris and Arthur Seldon, Dec 16p 129
COLUMBIA
Marijuana drug traffic and, Dec 9 p. 75
COMECON (Council for Mutual Economic Aid)
Consumer demand, Dec 9 p. 81 (BL)
HEC co-operation agreement with, Dec 2 p. 61
India trade with, Dec 9 p. 92
Shipping competition and the HEC, Dec 2 p. 61
COMECON'S CONSUMING LUST, Dec 9 p. 81 (BL)
Comfort, Alex, on is Satan dead? Dec 16 p. 6
Commercial Union Assurance Company Ltd., balance sheet, Nov 18 p. 116
COMMODITIES
Common commodity fund, Nov 11 p. 96, Dec 2 p. 81 (BL)
COMMODITY RESEARCH UNIT
Copper, report, Nov 18 p. 123
COMMUNICATION SATELLITES
Forecasting crops, use by, Dec 16 p. 115 (chart)
COMMUNISM
Communism's great divides, Schools Brief on, Nov 4 pp 36–38 (map), *corrections*, Nov 18 p. 88
Eurocommunism, Nov 25 p. 4
Eurocommunism: Implications for East and West, Roy Godson and Stephen Haseler, Nov 11 p. 121
Eurocommunism. Its Roots and Future in Italy and Elsewhere, G. R. Urban, Nov 11 p 121
Inside Story: A Documentary of the Pursuit of Power, Chapman Pincher, Oct 28 p. 127
Sofia conference, Dec 23 p 42
COMPANIES
European, largest, Dec 30 p. 51 (table)
Giant companies in America and Europe, Oct 21 p 118 (table)
Profit-sharing and, Dec 16 p. 93 (BL)
Companies Bill, Nov 11 p. 84 (BL)
COMPETITION AT ALL COSTS [BP/Veba deal], Oct 7 p 89 (BL)
Confederation of British Industry, Oct 7 p. 64, Oct 21 p 131, Nov 25 p. 112, Dec 2 p. 111, Dec 9 p 107
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Calculators, Dec 23 p 86
Data protection and, Dec 9 pp. 39, 98
Hobby computer kits, Oct 14 p. 126 (
Super computer chips, Nov 25 p. 99 (diagram)
Telecommunication's use and, Oct 28 p. 82 (BB and chart), Dec 16 p 110
CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Brighton conference, Oct 7 p. 25, Oct 14 pp. 103–106, Oct 21 p 20
EMS and, Oct 7 p. 64, Dec 2 p. 9 (LA), Dec 23 p. 4
Finances, Nov 11 p. 24 (charts, table), Nov 25 p. 4
Incomes policy and, Oct 21 p. 20, Nov 18 p. 107, Dec 23 p. 14
Shadow cabinet, Oct 7 p. 26, *corrections*, Oct 14 p. 104, Oct 28 p. 8, Nov 18 p. 108
Consolidated Gold Fields Co , Oct 28 p. 113
Consumer spending, Dec 2 p. 113
Cooper, J. on a free press, Dec 2 p. 6
Co-operatives, Nov 18 p 110
Cope, R. A. on seals, Oct 28 p. 10
COPPER
Outlook for Nov 18 p. 123 (chart)
Cormack, Patrick, *Right Turn*, Oct 21 p. 142
Coste-Floret, Alfred, on Christian Democrats, Dec 9 p. 6
Council for the Securities' Industry, Nov 11 p. 84 (BL)
Courtaulds Ltd , meeting, Dec 2 p. 88
Crabb, Jarvis L on is Satan dead? Dec 23 p 4
Crawshaw, Nancy, *The Cyprus Revolt: An Account of the Struggle for Union with Greece*, Oct 21 p. 144
Crossall, Peter, A. G. on death duties, Nov 25 p. 6
Crosland, Maurice, *Gay-Lussac: Scientist and Bourgeois*, Dec 16 p. 131
CRUMBLING TRIANGLE (THE), Dec 9 p. 1 (LA)
CUBA
Ethiopia and, Oct 14 p. 47
Political prisoners release, Dec 2 p. 48
Russian Migs in, Nov 25 p. 72
US and, Dec 2 p 48
Curran, James, ed. *The British Press. A Manifesto*, Oct 21 p. 143
CURRENCY SCRUM (THE), Oct 7 p. 90 (BL)
CYPRUS
Constitutional settlement, 12-point plan, Dec 2 p. 56
Drink, Dec 30 p. 26
Greece and, Dec 2 p. 56
Turkey and Dec 2 p. 56
United Nations and, Dec 2 p. 56
Cyprus Revolt (The): An Account of the Struggle for Union with Greece, Nancy Crawshaw, Oct, 21 p 114

D

Daily Telegraph, Oct 14 p. 134, Dec 9 p. 12 (LA)
DAIRY FARMING
Milk Marketing Board and, Oct 7 p. 119
——— vote, result, Nov 25 p. 114
Darquier de Pellepoix, Mr Louis, *L'Express* interview with, Nov 11 p. 53
Data Protection Committee report, Dec p 39
Davenport, Nicholas, *The Honour of S Valery: The Story of an English Manor House*, Nov 4 p. 119
Davico, Leon, on ah, Unesco, Dec 23 p. 4
Davies, Eric H. on the Beagle Channel, Dec 23 p 5
Davignon, Viscount Etienne, Oct 14 p. 119 (BL), Dec 23 p 37
Death duties, Oct 21 p. 26, Nov 4 p 4, Nov 25 p. 6
Decca Group, meeting, Nov 4 p. 80
DEFENCE
Awacs programme, Dec 2 p 57
—— costs, Dec 16 p. 44 (table)
'Fly-by-wire' aircraft, Dec 16 p. 109
Nato combat aircraft, Nov 25 p. 14 (LA), Dec 23 p. 5
Deighton, Len and Arnold Schwartzman, *Airshipwreck*, Oct 21 p. 143
De Marney-Houston, David S on BBC, Oct 28 p. 10, on air fares, Dec 16 p. 6
DENMARK
Bjornegaard, Mrs dismissed from cabinet, Dec 30 p. 27
Incomes policy, Oct 7 p. 62, Nov 18 p. 123
Profit sharing plans and, Nov 18 p. 123
Social Democrat – Liberal government programme, Oct 7 p. 62
Trade unions, Oct 7 p 62, Nov 18 p. 123
Desai, Lee, *Memoirs of Heinrich Schliemann*, Nov 4 p. 118
Derves, Nocolette, *Susannah's Nightingales*, Oct 14 p. 147
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, *see also third world*
Aid to, Oct 7 pp. 54 (table), 100
DEVOLUTION
For Scotland and Wales, Nov 25 p. 9 Dec 9 p 44, Dec 23 p. 13, Dec 30 p
De Zoucha, R. B. on Merseyside, Oct 28 p. 8
Diamonds, Nov 7 p. 134
DICKENS, CHARLES
Charles Dickens and his Publishers, Robert L. Patten, Dec 30 p. 60
Dickens and Charity, Norris Pope, Dec 30 p. 60
DICTIONARIES
Dictionary of Biographical Quotation of British and American Subjects (The), ed Justin Wintle and Richard Kanin, Dec 2 p. 122
Dictionary (A) of Irish Biography, Henry Boylan, Nov 18 p. 118
Oxford Dictionary of Saints (The), David Hugh Farmer, Dec 2 p. 122
DIRTY LINEN, Oct 28 p. 20 (LA)
DISARMAMENT
Chemical weapons control and, Nov 18 p. 130
Dix, Bernard, on pay claims, Dec 9 p. 6
DON'T COUNT INDIRA IN YET, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA)
Dress and Undress: A History of Women's Underwear, Elizabeth Ewing, Dec 30 p. 63
Duffy, Robin, *Alternative Investment*, Dec 30 p 59

E

East African Development Bank, Dec 23 p. 77
EAST MEETS WEST [China and America], Dec 23 p. 7 (LA)

EAST-WEST RELATIONS
Bones of Contention: An Enquiry into East-West Relations, Terence Garvey, Nov 11 p. 122
China pits the west, Nov 18 p. 11 (LA)
China–US diplomatic relations, Dec 23 p. 7 (LA)
——— Russian reaction, Dec 23 p. 8 (LA)
ECOLOGY, *see also environment*
Green votes, electoral impact and, Oct 21 p. 22
ECONOMIC PERILS OF 1979, Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
ECONOMIC THEORY
Britain. A Future that Works, Bernard Nossiter, Oct 14 p. 144
Collected Works of Walter Bagehot: The Economic Essays ed by Norman St John-Stevas, Oct 28 p. 125
Contributions to Modern Economics, Joan Robinson, Nov 11 p. 124
One Money for Europe, ed. Michele Fratianni and Theo Peeters, Nov 18 p. 154
Poverty of Theory and Other Essays (The), E. P. Thompson, Dec 2 p 120
Shadow of Keynes (The), Elizabeth and Harry Johnson, Dec 16 p. 130
THE ECONOMIST
Editor's telephone crossed lines, story, Oct 7 p. 29, Oct 21 p. 6
Macmillan, Mr Harold, on Bagehot, Dec 30 p. 10 (LA)
Next budget forecast, Dec 16 p. 88 (BB, charts and tables)
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Nov 18 p. 140, Nov 25 p 82 (BL), Dec 2 pp. 6, 112
British Economic Policy, 1960–74, ed. F. T. Blackaby, CUP, Nov 11 p. 112
Business this week, Oct 7 p. 85, Oct 14 p. 113, Oct 21 p. 99, Oct 28 p. 81, Nov 4 p. 69, Nov 11 p. 79, Nov 18 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 77, Dec 2 p. 77, Dec 9 p 79, Dec 16 p. 87, Dec 23 p. 63
National Institute of Economic and Social Research and, Nov 11 p. 112 (chart), Dec 2 p. 113 (chart)
Prospects for 1979, Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
Treasury forecasts, Nov 18 p. 140 (table), Dec 16 p 88 (BB, charts and table)
ECONOMY INTERNATIONAL
OECD forecasts by country, Dec 23 p. 67 (BB and charts)
Prospects for 1979, Dec 30 p 9 (LA)
Public sector enterprise, world *survey*, Dec 30 pp. 37-58 (charts, tables)
EDUCATION
Bill, Nov 4 p. 22
Comprehensive schools, Oct 28 p. 19 (LA)
Examinations, proposed changes, Oct 28 p 19 (LA), Nov 18 p. 4
Parents choice and, Nov 4 p. 22, Dec 9 p. 44
Welsh language and, Oct 7 p. 30 (map), Oct 21 p. 6
Edwards, Nicholas, on South Wales, Dec 2 p. 4
EGYPT, *see also Arab States and Israel*
Cabinet changes, Oct 7 p. 79
Camp David negotiations and Egypt–Israel peace talks, *see Arab States and Israel*
Economic and political situation, Nov 18 p. 50, Dec 9 p 88, Dec 23 p. 4
IMF and, Dec 9 p. 86
Saudi Arabia and, Dec 9 p. 62
EL SALVADOR
Economic and political situation, Dec 23 p. 44
Terrorist kidnappings, Dec 9 p. 13 (LA), Dec 23 p. 44
ELECTIONS
BY-ELECTIONS, Nov 18 p. 4
— Berwick and East Lothian, Nov 4 p. 22
— Pontefract, Nov 4 p. 22
Green votes, electoral impact? Oct 21 p 22
NEXT GENERAL ELECTION
— Date? Dec 23 p. 13
— Labour v Tory fund raising, Nov 11 p. 34 (charts, table)
Referendums for Scotland and Wales, Nov 25 p 20, Dec 23 p. 13
Synchronising elections, case for, Nov 25 p. 15 (LA)
Voter turnout, compared by country, Nov 11 p. 17 (LA and table), Nov 18 p. 52, Dec 23 p. 5
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY INDUSTRY
EEC, House of Lords report, Dec 9 p. 112
Nuclear construction industry reorganisation and, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p. 4
Turbine generators and, Dec 9 p. 82 (BL)
ELECTRONICS, *see also computer industry*
Inmos/Mostek competitors, Nov 4 p. 106
Microelectronics, Oct 7 p. 8, Dec 23 p 90
——— state aid, Dec 2 p. 111
Sensors delay microprocessor programme, Dec 9 p. 95
Super computer chips design, Nov 25 p. 99 (diagram)
Video discs, Nov 11 p. 99 (diagram)
Eleni V oil spillage, report, Oct 21 p. 121
EMI group, Oct 7 p. 123 ,Oct 14 p. 142
EMPLOYMENT, *see also unemployment*
EEC job creation schemes, Dec 2 p. 62
Women's share of workforce, Dec 16 p. 130 (chart)
ENDANGERED BIRDS [BBC], Oct 7 p. 18 (LA)
ENERGY
World state ownership, Dec 30 p 56 (table)
ENGLISH CHANNEL
Channel tunnel, Oct 14 p. 43 (map)
ENVIRONMENT, *see also ecology*
Green votes and electoral impact? Oct 21 p. 22
Equal Pay Act, Dec 23 p. 16
ESPIONAGE
Hitler's Spies: German Military Intelligence, David Kahn, Oct 7 p. 129
ESSAYS
On Difficulty and Other Essays, George Steiner, Dec 30 p. 61
ETHIOPIA
Army command rivalry, Oct 14 p. 47
Cuban forces in, Oct 14 p. 47
Ogaden refugees and, Oct 14 p 47
Somalia and, Dec 23 p. 43
EUROBONDS
Euroboard market, Nov 18 pp. 114 (chart), 147
Eurocommunism, Nov 25 p. 4
Eurocommunism: Implications for East and West, Roy Godson and Stephen Haseler, Nov 11 p 121
Eurocommunism: Its Roots and Future in Italy and Elsewhere, ed. G. R. Urban, Nov 11 p. 121
EUROPE, EASTERN
Catholics in, Oct 21 p. 10 (map), *correction*, Nov 25 p. 55
Consumer goods demand, Dec 9 p. 81 (BL)
EUROPE PROGRESS [European Monetary System], Dec 2 p. 9 (LA)
EUROPE, POLITICS, SCHOOLS BRIEFS
Communism, Nov 4 pp 36-38 (map), correction, Nov 18 p 88
Social democracy, Nov 11 p. 40 (table), Dec 9 p 6, Dec 30 p. 4
Christian Democrats, Nov 18 p. 40 (table), Dec 9 p. 6, Dec 30 p. 4
Liberalism, Nov 25 p 40 (table), Dec 16 p. 6, Dec 30 p. 4
What is a conservative? Dec 2 p. 40 (table)
Mini-nations in the making [nationalism], Dec 9 pp 35-39 (map, table), Dec 23 p. 4
Extremes meet, Dec 16 p. 22
European Airbus Industrie, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL)
European Court of Justice, Oct 28 p. 60
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC
African, Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP) and, Nov 11 p. 61
Agricultural policy (CAP), Oct 14, p. 44 Nov 25 p. 59 (table), Dec 9 p. 17, Dec 23 p. 37
Asean trade with, Nov 25 p 60 (chart)
BROADCASTING
— Eurocadio plans, Oct 7 p 66 (chart)
——— silenced, Dec 23 p. 37
Brussels summit, Dec 2 p. 10 (LA), Dec 9 pp. 15 (LA), 16
BUDGET, Nov 4 p. 53 (table), Nov 18 p. 42 (table), Dec 9 p. 19, Dec 23 pp. 34, 36 (chart)
— Britain's share, Nov 18 pp. 15 (LA), 42 (table)
Channel tunnel proposed and, Oct, 14 p. 43 (map)
Chemical industry, Oct 21 p 110
China and, Oct 14 p 44
— trade with, Oct p 114 (BB and chart)
Comecon and, Dec 2 p. 61
Committee of three appointed, Dec 9 p. 19
Competition policy, Oct 28 p. 58, Dec 16 p. 106
Economies compared, Oct 14 p. 122 (charts)
Enlargement of, Oct 7 p. 65, Oct 21p. 69 (chart), Dec 2 p. 60
European Monetary System and, Oct 7 p. 64, Oct 21 pp. 14 (LA), 58, 69 (table), Oct 28 pp. 21, 90, Nov 4 p. 52, Nov 11 pp. 22, 60 Nov 18 pp. 15 (LA), 42, Nov 25 p 58, Dec 2 p 9 (LA), Dec 9 pp. 15 (LA), 16, Dec 16 pp. 4, 37, Dec 23 pp. 4, (LA), 36
——— Brief, Dec 9 p. 20 (charts, table)
——— timetable, Nov 11 p. 60
European Policy Research Institute, Dec 16 p. 41
Finance ministers meeting, Oct 14 p. 122
FISHING POLICY
— Britain and, Oct 21 p. 69, Nov 18 p. 4, Nov 25 p 60
Flag, Nov 11 p. 61
France and, Nov 4 p. 54, Nov 18 p. 45.
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—Gatt and, Oct 14 p. 121, Oct 21 p. 109, Nov 11 p 88, Nov 18 p 125, Nov 25 p. 81 (BL), Dec 2 p. 93, Dec 16 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 76
Greece and, Oct 21 p. 69 (chart), Dec 2 p 60, Dec 16 p. 38, Dec 30 p. 26
——— a *survey*, Dec 16 after p. 59
Gross domestic product per country, Nov 4 p 53 (map)
Human rights and, Nov 18 p. 46
Industrial policy, Oct 14 p. 119 (BL), Nov 18 p. 46, Dec 23 p. 5
Inflation rate, compared by country, Oct 14 p. 122 (chart)
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—EEC—*cont.*
Irish Republic and, Nov 4 p. 52, Nov 18 p. 122, Nov 25 p. 58, Dec 16 p. 37, Dec 23 p. 36
Italy and, Nov 4 p. 52, Nov 25 p. 58, Dec 16 pp. 37, 38
Job creation schemes, Dec 2 p. 62
Jugoslavia and, Oct 7 p. 61, Nov 25 p. 55
Man-made fibres, Oct 14 p 119 (BL), Nov 11 p. 58 (charts)
Mediterranean countries and, Oct 7 p. 65
One Money for Europe, ed. Michele Fratianni and Theo Peeters, Nov 18 p. 154
PARLIAMENT
— Direct elections to, Nov 4 p. 54, Nov 25 p. 15 (LA), Dec 2 p 62
— Euro-MPs pay, Oct 21 p. 70
——— compared by country, Dec 9 p 18 (table)
Political parties, Nov 18 p. 46
Portugal and, Oct 21 p. 53, Dec 2 p 60
Public contracts and, Nov 11 p 61
Regional fund spending and, Dec 23 p 34
Social policy, Dec 2 p. 62
Spain and, Oct 21 p. 69 (chart), Dec 2 p. 60
Steel industry, Davignon plan, Dec 23 p. 37
Summit meetings, forthcoming, Dec 9 p. 17
Terrorism, measures against, Oct 14 p. 44
Textile industry, Oct 14 p. 119 (BL)
Trade, protectionism, Oct 28 p. 58
TRANSPORT POLICY
— Proposed, Burke plan, Oct 14 p. 43 (map)
Trotskyists and, Nov 18 p. 46
Turkey and, Oct 21 p. 70
UK and, Oct 21 pp. 14 (LA), 58, 69, Oct 28 p. 23, Nov 4 p. 53, Nov 11 pp 22, 60 Nov 18 pp. 15 (LA), 42, Nov 25 p. 58) Dec 9 p. 15 (LA), Dec 23 pp. 11 (LA), 36
US and, Dec 16 p. 26
Women's equality and, Dec 2 p. 62
European Options Exchange, Nov 18 p 147, Dec 9 p. 6
EUROPE'S LAST EMPEROR, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA,
Europe's NEW PAYMASTER Nov 18 p. 15 (LA)
Evans, Ancrum, on private corporate state, Dec 2 p. 4
Evans, Harold, *Pictures: Against the Odds. 1956–77*, Nov 25 p. 124
Evening Standard, Nov 18 p. 109
Ewing, Elizabeth, *Dress and Undress: A History of Women's Underwear*, Dec 30 p. 63
EXCHANGE, FOREIGN, *see also sterling*
Currency changes, compared, Nov 11 p. 92 (table)
Dollar, *see United States*
EEC exchange controls, Nov 11 p. 60, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
European Monetary System and, Oct 21 pp. 14 (LA), 58, 69, Oct 28 p. 23, Nov 4 p. 53, Nov 11 pp. 22, 60, Nov 18 pp. 15 (LA), 42, Nov 25 p. 58, Dec 2 p. 9 (LA), Dec 9 pp. 15 (LA), 16, Dec 16 pp 4, 37, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)
——— Brief, Dec 9 p. 20 (charts, table)
——— Ireland and, Dec 23 p. 98
IMF and, Oct 7 p. 90 (BL)
Rates, Oct 21 p. 110
Export credits, Oct 28 p. 98
Export Credits Guarantee Department, Dec 2 p. 118, Dec 9 p. 119, Dec 23 p. 5

F

Fair Trading, Office of, Oct 21 p. 131
FAITH, HOPE AND INVESTMENT, Oct 28 p. 86 (BL)
FAMILIAR PATTERN [Rhodesia], Oct 28 p. 17 (LA)
Farmer, David Hugh, *The Oxford Dictionary of Saints*, Dec 2 p. 122
Fanfiu, Neville, *A Law Unto Myself*, Nov 25 p 123
Fenn, H. S. *Diseases of Government*, Dec 2 p. 119
Ferranti Ltd , Oct 7 p. 128
FICTION
English fiction, selection, Nov 18 p 153
Filmmaker (The), Günter Grass, Oct 28 p 126
Gold Fell, Rupert Pennant-Rea, Oct 14 p. 146
1985, Anthony Burgess, Oct 14 p. 144
Fielken, Hans-Joachim, and others on nuclear politics, Oct 28 p. 10
FIGHT NOW, JUDITH [Unesco press charter], Nov 4, p. 15 (LA)
Financial Times, Oct 14 p 110
Firestone Tyre and Rubber Company/Borg-Warner Corporation, Dec 2 p 89
FISH AND FISHING
EEC policy and Britain, Oct 21 p. 69, Nov 18 p. 4, Nov 25 p 60
Seychelles 200-mile limit, Dec 30 p 36 (map)
200-mile rule and, Dec 30 p. 35
Flaker, Richard B. *Syria Mosaique*, Dec 30 p. 63
Flick group network, Oct 21 p. 139 (chart)
Food and Agriculture Organisation, Oct 21 p. 113
Foot, M. R. D. *Six Faces of Courage*, Nov 18 p. 152
FOOTBALL
Revie, Don, case and, Dec 23 p. 17
Soccer's black players, Nov 18 p. 110
Televised league matches and, Nov 25 p. 26
Ford Motor Co., Oct 28 p. 8, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 25 pp. 82 (BL), 111, 112, Dec 2 p 111
FOREIGN POLICY
Churchill and Eden at War, Elizabeth Barker, Nov 11 p. 123
FORENSIC MEDICINE
Forty Years of Murder, Keith Simpson, Nov 25 p. 123
Forster, Margaret, *William Makepeace Thackeray—Memoirs of a Victorian Gentleman*, Oct 14 p. 143
FRANCE
Africa and, Dec 2 p. 60
Agache–Willot group, Nov 11 p. 119
Agriculture, farming loans, Dec 9 p. 115
Airbus Industrie and, Oct 21 p 106 (BL)
China trade with, Dec 9 p 119
Crédit Agricole, Dec 9 p. 115
Elections, local, Oct 7 p. 61
Electricity supply blackout, Dec 23 p. 74
Electronics industry, Nov 18 p. 119
Elf-Aquitaine Group, Dec 23 p. 73
L'Express interview with Mr Darquier de Pellepoix, Nov 11 p 53
EEC and, Nov 4 p. 54, Nov 18 p 45
European Monetary System and Oct 7 p. 64
Foreign policy, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA)
Guinea and, Dec 2 p 60
Immigrant workers and, Nov 11 p. 88
Leadership of, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA)
Massey-Ferguson plans and, Nov 11 p. 113
Maurins, Jacques, criminal activities, Nov 25 p. 55
Nationalisation and, Dec 30 p. 53
Nazism and, Nov 11 p. 53
Paris, La Défense Office development, Oct 14 p. 125
Paris, Les Halles redevelopment, Nov 4 p. 52, Nov 18 p. 6, Dec 2 p. 6
Post Office, Oct 21 p. 114
Press, Hersant control, Dec 2 p. 57
Railways, Nov 25 p. 89
Ravanelobiement pour la Republique, Nov 18 p. 45, Dec 23 p. 31
Socialist party, Dec 9 p. 24
Social security reform, Dec 30 p. 27
Steel industry, Dec 16 p. 97
Trade disputes, Oct 21 p. 114, Nov 11 p. 88
Unemployment, Nov 11 p. 88
Union pour la Democratie Française, Nov 18 p. 45
US and
— Mr Nixon visit to, Dec 2 p. 50
Veil, Mrs Simone, Dec 30 p. 27
Wine, Burgundy production, Oct 21 p 109
Fraser, Sir James George, *The Illustrated Golden Bough*, Dec 30 p 62
Fratianni, Michele, and Theo Peeters, ed, *One Money for Europe*, Nov 18 p 154
Freedman, Terry, on is Satan dead?, Dec 9 p. 4
Fry, Christopher, *Can You Find Me*, Oct 21 p. 146
Fry, Howard, on Southern Africa, Oct 14 p 4
Fryer, Jonathan, on liberals, Dec 16 p. 6
Fuji Bank Industries, Oct 14 p. 142
Furness, Withy Group, profits and finances, Oct 21 pp. 120, 137

G

GABON
IMF and, Dec 16 p. 102
New projects postponed, Dec 16 p. 102
Oil production decline, Dec 16 p. 102
Gandhi, Mrs Indira, Oct 28 p. 75, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA), Nov 25 p 71, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 23 p. 40
Visit to London, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA), Nov 18 p 57
Gandhi, Mr Sanjay, Nov 25 p 71
Garst, James D. on telephones, Oct 21 p 6
Garvey, Terence, *Bones of Contention: An Enquiry into East-West Relations*, Nov 11 p 122
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
Gatt
Geneva talks, Oct 14 p. 121, Oct 21 p. 109, Nov 11 p. 88, Nov 18 p. 125, Nov 25 p. 81 (BL), Dec 2 pp 81 (BL), 93, Dec 16 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 76
General Electric Company, Oct 14 p. 132, Dec 9 p. 82 (BL), Dec 16 p. 120
GENERATING A TUBERCULOSIS NIGHTMARE, Dec 9 p. 82 (BL)
GENETIC ENGINEERING
Nov 11 p. 99, Dec 2 p. 95
Recombinant DNA: The Untold Story, John Lear, Nov 4 p. 118

GERMANY, EAST
West Germany traffic agreement with, Nov 25 p. 58
GERMANY, PRE- 1945
Hitler's Spies: German Military Intelligence David Kahn, Oct 7 p. 129
GERMANY, WEST
African policy, Oct 21 p. 54
Arms sales and, Dec 16 p. 45
Banks, companies' investment, Dec 2 p. 85
Bavaria state election, Oct 14 p. 35
BP/Veba AG, Oct 7 p. 89 (BL)
Bundeswehr, political and military leadership, Dec 2 p. 56
Civil service job application screening, Oct 28 p. 54, Nov 25 p. 13 (LA)
Communist party, Oct 28 p. 57
Competition policy, Oct 7 p. 89 (BL)
D-mark Carter bonds and, Dec 16 p. 127
East Germany and traffic agreement, Nov 25 p. 58
Economic growth, Oct 28 p. 90 (charts)
Elections, state, Oct 7 p. 57, Oct 14 p. 35
European Monetary System and, Oct 28 p. 90
Flick group, Oct 21 p. 139 (chart)
Hesse land (state) election, Oct 7 p. 57, Oct 14 p. 35
Insurance, Allianz premiums dispute, Dec 16 p. 106
Kuwait and
— Korf group deal, Nov 25 p. 89
Malta and, Nov 18 p. 36
Nazi party, Nov 18 p. 35
Nato and, Dec 2 p. 56
Nuclear energy, Kalkar reactor issue, Dec 23 p. 33
Parliamentary seats, Oct 7 p. 57 (map)
Presidential election (1979), Nov 18 p. 35
Public companies, Dec 30 p. 41
RETAILING
— Cartel office issue and, Nov 18 p. 120
Saxins group/GKN, Nov 4 p. 84
Steel industry strike, Dec 2 p. 85, Dec 16 p. 98
Terrorists, Nov 25 p. 55
Volkswagen, Nov 18 p. 123
GERMANY'S LOYAL SERVANTS, Nov 25 p. 13 (LA)
GETTY VASE (THE)? Oct 14 p. 18 (LA)
GHANA
Economic situation, Nov 11 p. 76
Elections, forthcoming, Dec 16 p. 52
Emergency, state of, Nov 11 p. 76
Party politics return, Dec 16 p. 52
Trade disputes and strikes, Nov 11 p. 76, Dec 16 p. 52
GIBRALTAR
Spain and, Nov 18 p. 39
UK and, Nov 18 p. 39
GISCARD D'ESTAING, President V, Oct 21 p. 14 (LA), Dec 9 p. 15 (LA), Dec 16 p. 10 (LA), Dec 23 p. 31
Visit to Guinea, Dec 2 p. 60
Glanvo Holdings Ltd., meeting, Nov 4 p. 55
GO BACK TO BORNEO, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL)
GOD'S NEXT CANDIDATE [election of pope], Oct 7 p. 15 (LA)
Godson, Roy and Stephen Haseler, *Euro-communism: implications for East and West*, Nov 11 p. 121
Golden, Rita Palmer, on Baby Ruth, Nov 18 p. 6
GOLDEN BOOGIE
The Illustrated Golden Bough, James George Frazer, Dec 30 p. 62
Goldfinger, Erno, on Les Halles, Nov 18 p. 6
Goldmann, Robert B. on Middle East, Oct 21 p. 4
Gosling, William, on pocket telephones, Dec 23 p. 5
GOVERNMENT
Disease of Government, H. S. Ferns, Dec 2 p. 119
Secret government, need for change, Nov 18 p. 14 (LA)
Towards smaller government, a *survey* of English-speaking countries by Norman Macrae, Dec 23 pp. 45–62
GOVERNMENT REPORTS AND WHITE PAPERS
Aldermaston Atomic Weapons Research Establishment safety, report, Nov 25 p. 23
Committee of Public Accounts, second special report and ninth report from, HMSO, Oct 7 p. 29
Data Protection, report (Cmnd 7341), Dec 9 p. 39
Library Service in Rural Areas, HMSO, Oct 7 p. 30
Local radio: Tenth report from Select Committee on Nationalised Industries, vol I and II, HMSO, Oct 28 p. 28
Social Trends 9, HMSO, Dec 16 p. 19
Statistics of Education in Wales, No 3, 1978, HMSO, Oct 7 p. 30
Graham, Robert, *Iran: The Illusion of Power*, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA)
Grand Metropolitan Ltd., Oct 14 p. 137
Grass, Günter, *The Flounder*, Oct 28 p. 126
Great Universal Stores Ltd., meeting, Dec 2 p. 117
GREECE
Cyprus and, Dec 2 p. 56
Elections, local, Oct 28 p. 57
EEC and, Oct 21 p. 69 (chart), Dec 2 p. 60, Dec 16p. 88, Dec 30 p. 26
GREECE—*contd.*
— a *survey*, Dec 16 after p. 59
Turkey and
— Aegean dispute, Dec 23 p. 34
Grosse, Felix, *Peking*, Nov 18 p. 154
Greenpeace conservation movement, Oct 14 p. 110, Oct 21 p. 22
Gregor-Dellin, Martin and Dietrich Mack, ed. *Cosima Wagner's Diaries: vol one 1869–1877*, Oct 14 p. 146
Gregson, Andrew D. on monkey virus, Dec 23, p. 5
Grey-Turner, E. on joint rule for Ulster? Oct 28 p. 8
Grieve, Michael, ed. *Complete Poems: Two Volumes* by Hugh MacDiarmid, Dec 30 p. 61
Grigg, John, *Lloyd George: The People's Champion*, Oct 28 p. 123
Griggs, Norman, on private corporate state, Nov 18 p. 4
Grocery trade, Oct 7 p. 120
Gross domestic product, Nov 18 p. 140
Gross national product, Oct 14 p. 134 (charts)
GUADELOUPE
Summit conference, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA), Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
GUINEA
France and President Giscard d' Estaing visit, Dec 2 p. 60
Guinness Peat Group Ltd., meeting, Oct 14 p. 136
Gulf Bank, balance sheet, Nov 11 p. 86, Nov 25 p. 84
Gunnarsson, Gisli, on Iceland, Oct 7 p. 10
GUYANA
Jonestown religious cult affair, Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)

H

HAITI
Refugees in US, Dec 30 p. 23
Hagos, John L., on Is Satan dead? Dec 9 p. 4
Haig, General Alexander, Oct 22 p. 36, Dec 2 p. 4
Hall, Jonathan, on Fishing, Nov 18 p. 4
Hammond, H. on the Pope, Oct 28 p. 10
Hanna, Roger on Mongol hordes, Oct 21 p. 6
HARD CASE, OR BAD LAW? [Thorpe case] Dec 9 p. 13 (LA)
Harlech Television, Oct 7 p. 30
Harris, Charles W. on British press, Dec 16 p. 4
Harris, Malcolm C. on the Pope, Oct 21 p. 4
Harris, Ralph and Arthur Seldon, ed. *The Coming Confrontation: Will the Open Society Survive to 1989?* Dec 16 p. 129
Harris, Robert R. on traded options, Oct 14 p. 6
Harrison, Stephen, on to die in Spain, Oct 7 p. 10
Hart-Davis, Duff, *Monarchs of the Glen*, Oct 7 p. 133
Harvey, D. R. on Texaco, Nov 4 p. 4
Hawker Siddeley Ltd., Dec 16 p. 124
Hawkins, A. E. G. on Spanish literature, Nov 11 p. 8
Healey, Mr Denis, Oct 28 p. 23, Nov 18 p. 139, Dec 16 p. 88 (BB)
HEALTH ECONOMICS, OFFICE OF
Cost of NHS, report, Oct 14 p. 107
HEALTH SERVICE, NATIONAL
Chemists prescription charges and, Nov 25 p. 114
Cost of, Oct 14 p. 107
Hospital works supervisors dispute, Oct 28 p. 20 (LA)
Mentally handicapped and, Nov 25 p. 24
Nurses training, Briggs committee proposals, Nov 4 p. 34, Nov 25 p. 6
Heath, C. E. & Co., Ltd., meeting, Nov 18 p. 56
HEATH, Mr Edward, Oct 14 p. 103, Oct 21 p. 20, Nov 18 p. 107
Heikal, Mohamed, *Sphinx and Commissar. The Rise and Fall of Soviet Influence in the Middle East*, Dec 9 p. 121
Heinz, Hans-Joachim Heinz and Marshall Lee, *Nannies' Life Among the Business*, Dec 9 p. 124
Herbert, John, *Christie's Review of the Season 1978*, Dec 30 p. 59
HEY, IT'S OIL-PRICE-RISE TIME AGAIN, Dec 2 p. 82 (BL)
Heywood, David, on prisons, Nov 25 p. 6
Heywood, V. ed. *Flora of the World*, Oct 7 p. 132
HIGHLAND DEER
Monarchs of the Glen, Duff Hart-Davis, Oct 7 p. 133
Hilton, Giles, on superbikes, Dec 16 p. 6
Hirsch, Fred, memorial lecture, Oct 14 p. 131, Nov 11 p. 95
Historic houses, future, Oct 14 p. 18 (LA)
HISTORY
Honour of St Valery (The): The Story of an English Manor House, Nicholas Davenport, Nov 4 p. 119
Injustice: The Social Bases of Obedience and Revolt, Barrington Moore, Nov 11 p. 122
HISTORY—*contd.*
Law Countries (The): 1780–1940, E. H. Kossmann, Dec 16 p. 131
Origins of the Scottish Enlightenment 1707–1776 (The), Jane Rendall, Dec 30 p. 61
Tartar Khan's Englishman (The), Gabriel Ronay, Nov 4 p. 120
Hitachi and GEC factory in South Wales, Dec 16 p. 120
Hobson, Harold, *Indirect Journey*, Nov 25 p. 124
HOFFA, JIMMY
The Hoffa Wars: Teamsters, Rebels, Politicians and the Mob, Dan E. Moldea, Nov 18 p. 151
Hoffman- la Roche group, Oct 21 p. 122
HOLLAND
Aantjes, Willem, as connection affair, Nov 11 p. 54
Chemical industry, Rotterdam plant, Oct 28 p. 94
Investors, foreign, Dec 9 p. 86 (chart)
Homosexualities: A Study of Diversity among Men and Women, Alan Bell and Martin Weinberg, Oct 28 p. 127
HONG KONG
Chinese migrants and refugees and, Nov 18 p. 58
Stock market, Nov 25 p. 121
Horn of Africa, Dec 23 p. 43
Horvat, P. on the Olympics and Russia, Oct 21 p. 4
HOSPITALS
Works supervisors dispute, Oct 28 p. 20 (LA)
Hongkong Land Company Ltd., meeting, Oct 7 pp. 95, 128
HOUSING, *see also building industry*
Owner occupation, Social Trends, survey, Dec 16 p. 19
Prices, Nov 4 p. 104 (chart)
HOW IT CHEERS RUSSIA [China US relationship], Dec 23 p. 8 (LA)
Hua Kuo-feng, Chairman, Nov 25 p. 63, Dec 9 p. 61
Huddleston, John, on Bahai, Oct 14 p. 6
Hudson's Bay Company, Nov 25 p. 93
HUGHES, Mr Cledwyn
Mission to Rhodesia, Dec 2 p. 64, Dec p. 71
Hughes, Kathleen F. on Is Satan dead? Dec 9 p. 4
HUMAN FLOTSAM, Dec 16 p. 12 (LA)
HUMBER BRIDGE
Estimated costs and delays, Oct 21 p. 23
Hurd, Douglas, on HMS, Dec 23 p. 4
HOW MUCH MORE? [Rhodesia], Oct 14 p. 16 (LA)
Hutt, Robert Kingsley, on general aviation, Nov 4 p. 4
Hyder, Masood, on after Bingham, Oct 14 p. 4

I

ICELAND
Oct 7 p. 10
Imperial Chemical Industry Ltd., Nov 25 p. 100
Imperialism: From the Colonial Age to the Present, Harry Magdoff, Dec 9 p. 122
Imperialism in the Twentieth Century, A. P. Thornton, Dec 9 p. 122
INCOMES POLICY, *see also wages and salaries*,
Oct 7 pp. 13 (LA), 91 (BL), Oct 14 p. 106, Oct 21 p. 131, Oct 28 pp. 15 (LA), 111, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Nov 18 p. 107, Dec 23 pp. 14, 89, Dec 30 p. 13
Pay sanctions on companies and, Nov 25 pp. 82 (BL), 112, Dec 2 p. 111, Dec 9 p. 107, Dec 16 p. 11 (LA)
TUC reject pay and prices agreement with government, Nov 18 p. 139, Dec 9 p. 6
Independent Broadcasting Authority, Oct 7 p. 18 (LA), Oct 21 p. 6, Oct 28 p. 28, Nov 4 p. 4
Independent Television News, Oct 7 p. 66
INDIA
Agriculture, harvest, Dec 30 p. 36
China, relations with, Nov 4 p. 61
Comecon trade with, Dec 9 p. 92
Congress party, Oct 28 p. 75, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA)
Defence policy, Oct 21 p. 118
Economy, Dec 30 p. 36
Elections, by-elections, Oct 28 p. 75, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA), Dec 9 p. 71
Floods, Oct 7 p. 81
Gandhi, Mrs and, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA)
— parliamentary privilege case, Nov 25 p. 71, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 23 p. 40
Gold, Oct 21 p. 117
Imports, Oct 7 p. 94
Janata party, Oct 28 p. 75
Sikhs and Nirankaris conflict, Nov 11 p. 76
Steel industry, Dec 16 p. 98
Stock market, Nov 11 p. 120
Sugar, overprodnuction, Nov 18 p. 125
Supreme court, Dec 9 p. 71
UK and
— Mrs Gandhi's visit, Nov 11 p. 15 (LA), Nov 18 p. 57
INDICATORS
Commodity Prices, Oct 7 p. 98, Oct 14 p. 126, Oct 21 p. 113, Oct 28 p. 98, Nov 4 p. 81, Nov 11 p. 96, Nov 18 p. 120, Nov 25 p. 94, Dec 2 p. 93, Dec 9 p. 86, Dec 16 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 76
Interest and Exchange Rates, Oct 7 p. 127, Oct 14 p. 138, Oct 21 p. 134, Oct 28 p. 120, Nov 4 p. 110, Nov 11 p. 116, Nov 18 p. 148, Nov 25 p. 118, Dec 2 p. 114, Dec 9 p. 116, Dec 16 p. 127, Dec 23 p. 96
Major Economies, Oct 7 p. 85, Oct 14 p. 113, Oct 21 p. 99, Oct 28 p. 81, Nov 4 p. 69, Nov 11 p. 79, Nov 18 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 77, Dec 2 p. 77, Dec 9 p. 79, Dec 16 p. 87, Dec 23 p. 63
World Reserves, Oct 7 p. 128, Oct 14 p. 141, Oct 21 p. 137, Oct 28 p. 121, Nov 4 p. 112, Nov 11 p. 119, Nov 18 p. 150, Nov 25 p. 122, Dec 2 p. 116, Dec 9 p. 120, Dec 16 p. 124, Dec 23 p. 96
INDOCHINA, *see also Cambodia, Thailand and Vietnam*
Refugees, Dec 2 p. 63 (chart)
INDONESIA
Birth control, Nov 25 p. 74
INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNALS
Financial Times journalist case, Oct 14 p. 110
INDUSTRY
Aid to, Oct 21 p. 122
Industries concentration policy, Nov 18 p. 145 (chart)
Pay sanctions and, Nov 25 pp. 82 (BL), 112, Dec 2 p. 111
Public-private ownership, world survey, Dec 30 pp. 37–58 (charts, tables)
INFLATION
Oct 28 p. 15 (LA) Nov 11 p. 83 (BL)
Compared by country, Oct 14 p. 122 (charts)
INFLATION'S ONE-EYED KINGS, Oct 28 p. 15 (LA)
Inland Revenue, Nov 11 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 6
Innes Ltd., Nov 4 p. 106
Innes, John, on Kimberley, Oct 14 p. 6
INSURANCE
Brokers merger, Nov 25 p. 121 (table)
"Captive" insurance companies, Dec 2 p. 78 (BB, chart and table)
Investment policy and, Nov 4 p. 11 (LA), Nov 11 p. 8, Nov 18 p. 6
Sarpetta affair and, Dec 16 pp. 92 (BL), 123
Workers' compensation, Nov 18 p. 145
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organisation (Imco), Nov 4 p. 70 (BB)
International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO), Nov 18 p. 117 (BL)
International Development Agency, Oct 7 p. 54
International Herald Tribune, Oct 14 p. 134
International loans, Oct 7 p. 100, Oct 21 p. 137, Oct 28 p. 120, Dec 30 p. 41 (chart)
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Egypt and, Dec 9 p. 88
Exchange rates and, Oct 7 p. 90 (BL)
Gabon and, Dec 16 p. 102
International borrowers, Dec 30 p. 41 (chart)
Turkey's loan and, Oct 28 p. 120, Nov 25 p. 90, Dec 23 p. 76
US and, Oct 7 p. 54 (table), Nov 4 p. 73 (BL), Nov 11 p. 92
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
The crumbling triangle [Middle East], Dec 9 p. 11 (LA)
Guadeloupe summit conference, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA), Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
INVESTMENT, *see also stock exchange*
Diamonds, Oct 7 p. 124
Exchange controls and, Nov 11 p. 60
Foreign enterprises in Britain, Oct 7 p. 120 (chart)
Institutional investors, Oct 28 p. 117, Nov 4 p. 11 (LA)
Manufacturing, Dec 2 p. 112
Pension funds, case for regulation, Nov 4 pp. 109–115
IRAN
Oct 14 p. 6, Dec 2 p. 6
Anti-Shah demonstrations, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 2 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 9 (LA), Dec 23 pp. 19, 44, Dec 30 p. 31
Arabs and, Dec 30 p. 31
Oil industry strike, Nov 4 p. 77, Nov 18 p. 49, Dec 30 p. 31
Riots and strikes, Oct 28 p. 66, Nov 18 p. 49
Soviet Union and, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 23 p. 19
US and, Dec 23 p. 19
Western contractors at risk, Nov 11 p. 87 (table)
Iran: The Illusion of Power, Robert Graham, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA)
IRAN'S ARMY OR THE VOID, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA)
IRAQ
Syria and, Nov 4 p. 58
IRELAND
Dictionary (A) of Irish Biography, Henry Boylan, Nov 18 p. 154
IRELAND, NORTHERN
Economy, Dec 16 p. 16
IRA, Dec 2 p. 19, Dec 16 p. 16
— bombs in Britain, Dec 23 p. 14

IRELAND, NORTHERN—*contd.*
Judiciary and, Nov 18 p. 108
Police, Oct 21 p 23, Dec 2 p. 19
Prisoners protest, Dec 2 p. 19
Prison officers strike, Dec 2 p 19
Social Democratic Labour party, Nov 11 p 28
UK policy and, Oct 14 p. 4, Oct 28 p. 8, Nov 4 p 6, Dec 16 p. 16
— troops withdrawal and, Nov 11 p. 28
US and
— De Lorean car project, Dec 16 p. 16
— Irish Americans, Dec 2 p. 19
IRISH REPUBLIC
Balance of payments, Nov 18 p. 122 (chart)
Dublin, Viking settlement excavated, Oct 21 p. 55
Economy, Nov 4 p 52, Nov 18 p 122 (chart)
European Monetary System and, Nov 4 p 52, Nov 18 p. 122, Nov 25 p. 58, Dec 16 p. 37, Dec 23 pp. 11 (LA), 36, 98
Stock market, Oct 28 p. 117, Dec 2 p 115
Television, second channel, Nov 4 p 48
UK exchange controls and, Dec 23 p 11 (LA)
IS SATAN DEAD? Nov 25 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p. 4, Dec 16 p. 6, Dec 23 p. 4
ISRAEL
ARABS CONFLICT WITH, Oct 21 p. 4
— Camp David negotiations and, Oct 7 p. 14 (LA), Nov 18 p 50, Dec 9 p. 11 (LA)
——— Arabs reaction, Nov 4 p 57, Nov 11 p. 64
——— Egypt–Israeli talks, Oct 7 p. 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Oct 28 p. 63, Nov 18 p. 50, Nov 25 p. 64, Dec 2 pp. 66, 90, Dec 9 pp. 53, 62, Dec 16 p 52, Dec 23 pp. 9 (LA), 39, Dec 30 p. 33
— US and, Dec 9 p. 53, Dec 23 p. 39
— West Bank–Gaza strip and, Oct 7 pp. 14 (LA), 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Oct 28 p. 63, (map), Nov 4 p. 58, Nov 25 p. 64, Dec 2 p. 66, Dec 23 p. 39
Economy, Dec 2 p 90
Jewish settlements and, *see West Bank, above*
Palestinians and, Oct 7 p. 70, Oct 21 p 81, Nov 4 p. 58, Nov 18 p. 50, Nov 25 p. 64
Soviet Jewish immigrants, Oct 14 p. 39 (chart)
Two Rothschilds and the Land of Israel Simon Schama, Dec 9 p. 122
US aid and loans to, Dec 2 p. 90
ITALY
Arts, patronage and, Dec 2 p. 54
Balance of payments, Oct 7 p. 93 (charts)
Chemical (DCB) cancer cause, danger, Dec 16 p 101
Christian Democrats, Nov 18 p. 36, Dec 2 p. 54
Church-state, new draft concordat, Dec 16 p. 42
Construction industry, Nov 11 p. 89 (BB, charts, table)
Economic situation, Oct 7 p. 93
Elections, regional, Nov 25 p. 54
European Monetary System and, Nov 4 p. 52, Nov 25 p. 58, Dec 16 pp. 37, 38
Face to Face with the Twin Shroud, ed, Peter Jennings, Nov 4 p. 117
Hospital workers strike, Nov 4 p 48, Nov 18 p. 36
Iri network, Dec 30 p. 49
Montedison, Nov 4 p 82
Opera house budgets, Dec 2 p. 54
Red Brigades, *see under terrorists, below*
Republican party, Dec 16 p. 41
State industries scandal, Dec 23 p. 74
Terrorists, Oct 14 p. 39
Trade disputes, Nov 4 p. 48
Trade unions, Nov 18 p 36
Trentino-Alto Adige region, Nov 25 p. 54
Wages, Nov 4 p. 48
IT'S A LONG WAY FROM 1973, Oct 28 p 85 (BL)

J

JAPAN
Agriculture, Oct 28 p. 94
Aid, foreign, Oct 7 p. 100
Art, government purchases, Dec 9 p. 86
Cabinet reshuffle, Dec 9 p. 61
China and, Oct 28 p. 75
Coal industry, Nov 11 p. 96
Companies, trading, Oct 7 p. 97 (table)
Economic policy, Dec 16 p 91 (BL and chart)
Fuji Bank Industries, Oct 14 p 142
Gatt talks and, Dec 23 p. 76
Gross national product, Dec 16 p. 91 (BL and chart)
Hitachi and GEC, Dec 16 p 120
Leadership of, Dec 2 p 13 (LA), Dec 9 p. 61
Liberal Democratic party, Nov 11 p. 75, Dec 2 p 13 (LA), Dec 9 p. 61
Matsushita, Nov 4 p 68, Dec 9 p. 92
Nippon Steel company, Dec 9 p. 92
Public v private enterprises, Dec 30 p. 46
JAPAN—*contd.*
Regional policy, Nov 18 p. 124 (map)
Rice crop, Oct 28 p 94
Shipbuilding, Nov 25 p. 86
Taxation, Oct 14 p. 122
Television sets, foreign investment, Dec 16 p. 101 (chart)
Tokyo Disneyland project, Oct 28 p. 97
Trade, Oct 14 p. 124, Oct 21 p. 110 (chart), Dec 9 p. 86
UK and
— motor exports to, Oct 7 p. 102 (chart), Nov 11 p. 111
US and, Oct 7 p. 55, Dec 23 p. 77
Worker participation and, Dec 9 p. 92
Yen, Oct 21 p. 110 (chart)
JAPAN'S CAUTIOUS GROWTHMAN, Dec 16 p. 91 (BL)
Jardine, Matheson & Co Ltd, meeting, Oct 28, p. 88
Jennings, Peter, ed, *Face to Face with the Twin Shroud*, Nov 4 p. 117
Job Ownership, Ltd., Nov 18 p. 110
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co Ltd, Nov 4 p 108
Johnson, Elizabeth and Harry, *The Shadow of Keynes*, Dec 16 p. 130
Jones, Ben G on broadcasting in Welsh, Oct 21 p 6
Jones, Dorothy V. on American Indians, Dec 2 p. 4
Jordan, Dec 2 p 6
JUGOSLAVIA
Economic policy and situation, Oct 28 p. 89, Nov 18 p. 4
EEC and, Oct 7 p. 61, Nov 25 p. 55
Investment projects, Oct 28 p. 89
Soviet Union and, Oct 7 p 61
West German terrorists and, Nov 25 p. 55
Jump, Nigel F on Merseyside, Oct 28 p 8

K

Kahn, David, *Hitler's Spies: German Military Intelligence*, Oct 7 p. 129
Kaiser, Charles, on one economy? Oct 14 p 4
KALAHARI BUSHMEN
Nankwa: Life Among the Bushmen, Hans-Joachim Heinz and Marshall Lee, Dec 9 p. 124
Karam, Front, on the Olympics and Russia, Oct 7 p 8
Kaunda, President K Oct 14 p. 52, Oct 28 p 17 (LA), Dec 23 p. 43
Kennedy, Senator Edward, Dec 16 p. 25
KENYA
Economy, Dec 2 p. 90 (charts)
Political prisoners release, Dec 16 p. 52
Tanzania and, Dec 23 p 77
Khawajor, Sharif, A on Ishmael and Isaac Dec 23 p 4
Kilroy, Bernard, on private corporate state, Nov 11 p. 8, Dec 16 p 4
KIPLING, RUDYARD
Rudyard Kipling, Lord Birkenhead, Oct 14 p. 143
Rudyard Kipling His Life and Works, Charles Carrington, Oct 14 p. 143
Klein, John on EMS, Dec 16 p 4
Kissinger, Mr Henry, Dec 9 p 11 (LA)
Kleeberg, John, on liberalism, Dec 30 p 4
Knisely, Robert A on patents, Oct 14 p 6
KNOWLEDGE IS POWER [government secrecy], Nov 18 p. 14 (LA)
KOREA, SOUTH
Arms industry, Dec 2 p 86
Election, Dec 16 p. 54
Public enterprise sector, Dec 30 p 56
Koszmann, E H *The Low Countries 1780–1940*, Dec 16 p. 131
KUWAIT
Korf group deal with, Nov 25 p. 89

L

LABOUR GOVERNMENT
After Callaghan, Healey? Oct 21 p. 19
Cabinet reshuffle, Nov 18 p. 109
European Monetary System and, Oct 21 pp. 14 (LA), 58, 59, Oct 28 p. 23, Nov 11 p. 22, Nov 25 p 58, Dec 2 p 9 (LA), Dec 9 pp 15 (LA), 16
Incomes policy, Oct 7 pp 13 (LA), 101, Oct 14 p. 106, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p 103, Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Nov 25 p. 82 (BL), Dec 2 p. 111, Dec 9 p. 107, Dec 16 p 11 (LA), Dec 23 p. 89
— Parliament and confidence motion, Dec 16 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 p. 13
Queen's speech, Nov 4 p 21, Nov 11 p 22
Sedgemore affair and, Nov 11 p 22
TUC reject pay and prices agreement with government, Nov 18 p 139, Dec 9 p 6
LABOUR PARTY
Blackpool conference, Oct 7 pp. 21–25
Election manifesto, Dec 16 p. 15
Finances, Nov 11 p 24 (charts, table), Nov 25 p 4
LABOUR PARTY—*contd.*
Leadership of, Oct 7 p. 22, Oct 21 p. 19
Left-wing MPs, Dec 16 p. 15
NEC, Oct 7 p. 22, Dec 16 p. 15
LATIN AMERICA
Andean pact markets and General Motors scheme, Nov 25 p. 94
Economic growth, compared by country, Oct 21 p. 100 (BB and charts)
Latto, Richard, on Merseyside, Oct 28 p. 8
LAW
Bills of exchange and the, Oct 21 p 134
Committal proceedings and the, Dec 9 p. 13 (LA)
Contempt of court and, Oct 28 p 24
Jury system and, Oct 7 p. 28
Marriage law and, Dec 23 p 17
Official secrets trial, Oct 28 p 24, Nov 25 p 23
Thorpe case, Nov 25 p. 19, Dec 2 p. 20, Dec 9 p. 13 (LA), Dec 16 p. 16
Workers' compensation case and the, Nov 18 p. 145
LAW AND THE DEBIT DEALER, Nov 11 p 84 (BL)
LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Sea areas, potential claims and, Dec 30 p. 35
Lear, John, *Recombinant DNA. The Untold Story*, Nov 4 p. 118
LEBANON
Arab States and, Oct 21 p. 81
Partition issue and, Oct 14 p. 15 (LA)
Saudi Arabia and, Oct 14 p. 48
War in
— Syria and, Oct 7 p. 69, Oct 14 pp. 15 (LA), 48, Oct 21 p. 81
UN and, Oct 14 p. 48
Lehmann, John, *Thrown to the Woolfs*, Oct 21 p. 145
Levi-Strauss, Claude, *The Origin of Table Manners: Introduction to a Science of Mythology, vol III*, Nov 25 p. 125
Lewin, C G on private corporate state, Nov 25 p. 4
Lewin, Ronald, *Ultra Goes to War: The Secret Story*, Oct 14 p. 145
LIBERALISM
Schools Brief on, Nov 25 p 40 (table), Dec 16 p. 6, Dec 30 p. 4
Liberals and Social Democrats, Peter Clarke, Dec 16 p. 130
LIBRARIES
British Library, Nov 11 p 30
Public Lending Right Bill and, Dec 9 p. 43
Lindop, Sir Norman, Data Committee report, Dec 9 p 39
Lindsay, Jack, *William Blake*, Oct 7 p. 130
LITERATURE
Oxford Companion to Spanish Literature (The), ed Philip Ward, Oct 14 p. 147, Nov 11 p. 8
Realists (The), C. P. Snow, Dec 9 p. 123
Tell-Tale Heart (The): The Life and Works of Edgar Allan Poe, Julian Symons, Oct 28 p. 124
LIVERPOOL
Anglican cathedral completion, Oct 28 p. 30
Lloyd, Ian, *Rolls-Royce: The Growth of a Firm: The Years of Endeavour The Merlin at War*, Dec 16 p 129
Lloyd's of London, Oct 28 p 121, Dec 16 pp. 92 (BL), 123
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE
Birmingham inner ring road maintenance controversy, Dec 2 p. 23
Cities, improvement areas policy, Nov 11 p. 28
Rate support grant, Dec 2 p 23
State Shareholding: The Role of Local and Regional Authorities, Richard Mimns and Jennifer Thornley, Dec 2 p. 120
Lomé convention, Nov 11 p. 61
Lomer, D. R. on nuclear construction, Nov 4 p 4
LONDON
Hypermarkets for London? Oct 21 p 122, Nov 25 p. 6
LOBENGO, RHODESIA AND THE LAW, Nov 4 p. 74 (BL)
Lucas Industries Ltd, meeting, Dec 16 p. 116
Lynch, Mr Jack, Dec 23 p. 11 (LA)

M

MacDiarmid, Hugh, *Complete Poems: Two Volumes*, ed, Michael Grieve, Dec 30 p 61
McDowall, Keith, on shipbuilding, Dec 9 p 6
MEPC Ltd, meeting, Dec 23 p. 35
M & G Group (Holdings), Nov 25 p 118
McGrath, Kieron J on unions, Dec 2 p 6
Mackay, Creighton, on two into one don't go, Nov 18 p. 4
MacLaren, Duncan, on nationalisation, Dec 23 p. 4
Macmillan, Mr Harold on Walter Bagehot, Dec 30 p. 10 (LA)
Macrae, Norman, Towards smaller government, a *survey*, Dec 23 pp. 45–62
Magdoff, Harvey, *Imperialism: From the Colonial Age to the Present*, Dec 9 p. 122
MAKING MORE AMERICANS VOTE, Nov 11 p. 17 (LA)
MALAYSIA
Vietnamese refugees and, Nov 18 p. 58, Dec 2 p 63
MALTA
Germany and, Nov 18 p. 36
UK and, Nov 18 p 36
MAN (A) WE'D LIKE TO HAVE KNOWN, Dec 30 p 10 (LA)
MANAGEMENT
Employee Financial Participation, BIM, survey Dec 16 p 93 (BL)
MAN MADE FIBRES
EEC, Oct 14 p. 119 (BL), Nov 11 p. 58 (charts)
MANPOWER SERVICES COMMISSION
Black school-leavers and, Oct 14 p 108
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
Foreign investment in Britain, Oct 7 p 120 (chart)
Industrial concentration, Nov 18 p. 145 (chart)
Mark, Sir Robert, *In the Office of Constable*, Oct 14 p. 145
Markov, Mr Georgi, death, Oct 7 p. 58
Marks and Spencer Ltd., Oct 28 p. 112
MARRIAGE LAW
Lady Wootton's private member's bill and, Dec 23 p. 17
Marriott, Roger, on superbikes, Dec 30 p. 4
Marsh, Richard, *Off The Rails. An Autobiography*, Oct 21 p. 141
MARVELL, ANDREW
Approaches to Marvell: The York Tercentenary Lectures, ed, C A. Patrides, Dec 30 p. 60
MASON, Mr Roy, on Ulster, Oct 14 p. 4
Massey-Ferguson Ltd, Nov 11 p 113
MAURITANIA
Western Sahara and, Oct 21 p. 82
Mecca Ltd., Oct 14 p. 137
MEDICAL RESEARCH
Bacteria research, Nov 11 p. 102
Smallpox, Birmingham lab's work issue and, Oct 28 p. 27
MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
EEC and, Oct 7 p. 65
Mediterranean Heritage, David Scott Fox, Dec 30 p 59
MEMOIRS, DIARIES AND LETTERS
Boothby: Recollections of a Rebel, Robert Boothby, Oct 21 p. 141
Cosima Wagner's Diaries: vol one 1869–1877, ed, Martin Gregor-Dellin and Dietrich Mack, Oct 14 p. 146
Forty Years of Murder, Keith Simpson, Nov 25 p. 123
Indirect Journey, Harold Hobson, Nov 25 p 124
Law (A) Unto Myself, Neville Faulks, Nov 25 p. 123
Memoirs of Heinrich Schliemann, Leo Deuel, Nov 4 p 118
Reflection (A) of the Other Person The Letters of Virginia Woolf 1929–1931, vol iv, ed, Nigel Nicolson and Joanne Trautmann, Oct 21 p. 145
Thirties and After (The), Stephen Spender, Oct 28 p. 124
MENTALLY HANDICAPPED
Report on Normansfield Hospital, Nov 25 p. 24
MERSEYSIDE
A *survey*, Oct 14 pp. 63–86 (map, chart). Oct 28 p. 8
Metal Box Ltd., meeting, Nov 25 p. 56
MEXICO
Economic growth, Dec 30 p 19
Oil revenues, Dec 30 p. 19
US relations with, Dec 30 p. 19
Mica, three-coloured, Nov 18 p 128
Michelin Ltd, Nov 25 p. 83 (BL)
MICROSCOPES
New techniques, Dec 9 p 96 (diagram)
MIDDLE EAST, *see also under individual countries*
The crumbling triangle, Dec 9 p. 11 (LA)
Sphinx and Commissar. The Rise and Fall of Soviet Influence in the Middle East, Mohamed Heikal, Dec 9 p. 121
Mikoyan, Anastas, death, Oct 28 p. 54
MILK MARKETING BOARD
Dairy farmers and, Oct 7 p 119
——— vote, result, Nov 25 p 114
MINISTRY (A) WITHOUT PARTIES, Dec 16 p. 13 (LA)
Mimns, Richard, and Jennifer Thornley, *State Shareholding: The Role of Local and Regional Authorities*, Dec 2 p. 120
MINIMUM LEND (THE), Oct 7 p 14 (LA)
Mitterand, Mr François, Dec 9 p. 24
Moldea, Dan E. *The Hoffa Wars: Teamsters, Rebels, Politicians and the Mob*, Nov 18 p 151
MONARCHY
Crown and People, Philip Ziegler, *correction*, Oct 14 p 147
Powell, Mr Enoch, on, Dec 16 p 18
Monetary policy, Nov 11 p. 115
Moody, Mr Peter, Oct 28 p. 117
Moore, Barrington, *Injustice The Social Bases of Obedience and Revolt*, Nov 11 p 122
Morley, Mr Eric, Oct 14 p. 137

MOROCCO
Western Sahara and, Oct 21 p. 82
Mostek Corp., Nov 4 p. 106, Dec 2 p. 11
Mothercare Ltd., meeting, Oct 28 p. 91
MOTORCYCLES
Superbikes, Nov 25 p. 24, Dec 16 p. 6, Dec 30 p. 4
MOTOR INDUSTRY
British Leyland, Dec 9 p. 108
Gas guzzler ratings, Nov 4 p. 6
Imports, Oct 7 p. 102
Japanese imports, Oct 7 p. 102 (chart), Nov 11 p. 111
Rover cars production, Dec 9 p. 108
Russian cars, Dec 9 p 89
Volkswagen, Nov 18 p. 123
Volvo, Dec 16 p 101
MOTORING
Car tax change and, Oct 28 p 24, Dec 2 p. 6
MR DOMO AND THE NEIGHBOURS [Vietnam], Nov 18 p. 12 (LA)
Mulder, Mr Connie, Nov 11 p. 63, Dec 16 p. 47
Mullin, H. C. on Celts, Oct 7 p 10
Multhauf, Robert P. *Neptune's Gift: A History of Common Salt*, Nov 4 p 118
MULTINATIONALS
European, Dec 30 p. 51 (table)
OECD and, Dec 9 p 89
Transfer pricing and, Nov 11 p 113, Nov 25 p 6
Murder with a Double Tongue: The Enigma of Clarissa Marsden, Peter Shankland and Michael Havers, Nov 25 p. 124
Murphy, Brian, *The World Book of Whisky*, Dec 30 p. 61
Murphy, Gavin, on witch-hunt, Nov 4 p 6
Myer, Robert J on retirement, Oct 14 p 6
MYTHOLOGY, SCIENCE
The Origin of Table Manners: Introduction to a Science of Mythology, vol III, Claude Levi-Strauss, Nov 25 p. 125

N

NAMIBIA
Assembly, elected, Dec 30 p. 32
Democratic Turnhalle Alliance, Oct 28 p. 78, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 16 p 48, Dec 30 p. 32
Election, Oct 7 p 80 Oct 21 p. 75, Oct 28 p 78, Dec 16 p 48, Dec 30 p. 32
Independence, Oct 7 p 80, Oct 21 p. 75
South Africa and, Oct 7 p. 80, Oct 21 p. 75, Oct 28 p 78, Nov 18 p 54, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 48, Dec 30 p 32
South West African People's Organisation, Oct 21 p. 75, Oct 28 p 78, Dec 9 p 71, Dec 16 p 48, Dec 30 p 32
UN and, Oct 7 p. 80, Oct 21 p 75, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 16 p 48, Dec 30 p 32
Nashel, S on is Satan dead? Dec 9 p. 4
National and Commercial Banking Group Ltd, meeting Dec 16 p 94
National Economic Development Council, Dec 2 p 111
National Enterprise Board, Oct 7 p. 102, Nov 4 p. 106
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, Nov 11 p 112 (chart)
Economy, forecast, Dec 2 p. 112 (chart)
National Nuclear Corporation, Oct 28 p 111
National Union of Students, Dec 16 p 19
NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
In Britain, Dec 30 p. 40 (chart)
The state in the market, a world *survey*, Dec 30 pp 37-58 (charts, tables)
NAVAL HISTORY
Jutland and, Oct 14 p. 6
Neave, Airey, *Nuremberg*, Nov 18 p 152
Needlework: An Illustrated History, ed, Harriet Bridgeman and Elizabeth Drury, Dec 30 p. 62
NEPAL
Oct 21 p 6
Narcotics and, Oct 28 p 79
Nestor, Dick, on *The Great Four*, Oct 21 p. 6
NEW ZEALAND
Election, Dec 2 p 71
NICARAGUA
Oct 21 p. 6, Nov 11 p. 8
Economic situation, Oct 28 p. 79
Martial law, Oct 28 p 79, Dec 16 p 54
Sandinist guerrillas, Oct 28 p 79, Dec 2 p. 74, Dec 16 p 54
US and, Oct 28 p 79, Dec 16 p 54
Nicolson, Nigel and Joanne Trautmann, ed. *A Reflection of the Other Person. The Letters of Virginia Woolf 1929–1931, vol IV*, Oct 21 p 145
NIGERIA
Economic situation, Nov 4 p 78, Nov 18 p 4
Loans, Oct 21 p 137
Party politics return, Oct 14 p. 49
Nixon, E. R on IBM and Inland Revenue, Nov 25 p 6
Nixon, Mr Richard, Dec 2 p. 50
Noad, P A on superbikes, Dec 30 p 4
Nobel peace prize, Nov 4 p 15 (LA)
Noel, Diana, *Five to Seven: The story of a 1930s Childhood*, Dec 30 p. 63
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION – Nato
Air force training, Oct 28 p. 58
Awacs, Dec 2 p 56
— costs, Dec 16 p. 44 (table)
Combat aircraft, Nov 25 p 14 (LA), Dec 23 p. 5
Neutron bomb and, Oct 14 p 36
Spending, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
Turkey and, Nov 25 p 90, Dec 16 p 45
US and, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
West Germany and, Dec 2 p 56
NORTH SEA OIL AND GAS RESERVES
Britain's earnings, Oct 14 p 134 (charts)
Government policy and, Oct 21 p. 131
Offshore licences, Nov 25 p. 111]
NORTH-SOUTH TALKS
Common commodity fund and, Nov 11 p. 96, Dec 2 p. 81 (BL)
NORWAY
Economy, Dec 23 p 78
Sweden and Volvo deal, Dec 16 p 101
Nossiter, Bernard, *Britain: A Future that Works*, Oct 14 p. 144
NUCLEAR ENERGY
Oct 28 p 10
Power station construction industry reorganisation and, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p. 4
Safety factor, Dec 2 p 26
Turbine-generators decision and, Dec 9 p 82 (BL)
World campaigners opposition and, Oct 14 p. 17 (LA), Oct 28 p. 10
NUCLEAR FISSIONS, Oct 14 p. 17 (LA)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Aldermaston plutonium risks, report, Nov 25 p 23, Dec 16 p 6
Neutron bomb, Oct 14 p 36
Russia-US balance and, Dec 30 pp 7 (LA), 8
Nuremberg, Airey Neave, Nov 18 p. 152
NURSES
Briggs committee proposals and, Nov 4 p 24, Nov 25 p. 6

O

OCEANS
Sea areas, potential claims, Dec 30 p 35
OFFICES AND BUSINESS PREMISES
Equipment machinery, Nov 18 p 127 (chart)
— trade balance, Nov 25 p 114 (chart)
OFFICIAL SECRETS
Government secrecy and, Nov 11 p. 22, Nov 18 p 14 (LA)
Official Secrets Act, Oct 28 p 24, Nov 25 p. 23
OIL INDUSTRY
Iran, Nov 4 p 77 (chart), Nov 11 p 87, Dec 30 p 31
Mexico, Dec 30 p. 19
Price, Dec 2 p 82 (BL), Dec 23 pp 20, 69 (BL)
World, Oct 28 p 85 (BL), Dec 2 p 82 (BL)
OIL POLLUTION
Tanker accidents and, Oct 21 p. 121, Nov 4 pp 4, 70 BB, charts, map and table)
OLE! [Starsa], Oct 7 p. 16 (LA)
Olympics and Russia, Oct 7 p 8, Oct 21 p 4
Ombudsmen Compared, Frank Stacey, Dec 2 p. 119
OPEC UP TO DATE, Dec 23 p 69 (BL)
Open Broadcasting Authority, Oct 7 p 18 (LA)
Opinion polls, Oct 21 p 20, Nov 18 p 107
Orev, Y. on water by Jordan, Dec 2 p. 6
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
China trade with, Oct 14 p. 114 (BB and chart)
Economic forecasts by country, Dec 23 p. 67 (BB and charts)
Export credits and, Oct 28 p 98
Multinationals and, Dec 9 p 89
Revenue statistics of member countries, Nov 25 p 93 (chart)
Tourism, survey, Oct 7 p 86 (BB, chart and tables)
ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES – Opec
Abu Dhabi conference, Dec 2 p 82 (BL) Dec 23 p 69 (BL)
International lending to, Oct 7 p 100
Oil prices and, Oct 28 p 85 (BL), Dec 2 p 82 (BL), Dec 23 pp 20, 69 (BL)
Production, Dec 2 p 82 (BL and chart)
ORKNEY
Seals culling case, Oct 14 p 110, Oct 21 p 22, Oct 28 p 10

P

PAKISTAN
Arms supplies to, Nov 4 p 67
Bhutto case and, Dec 23 p 40
Defence, Nov 4 p 67
Islamic codes and, Oct 28 p 66, Dec 9 p 72
PAKISTAN—*contd*
Press censorship, Oct 28 p. 66
US and, Nov 4 p. 67
Palestinians, Oct 7 p. 70, Oct 21 p. 81, Nov 4 p. 58, Nov 18 p. 50, Nov 25 p. 64
PARAGUAY
Itaipu hydro-electric power station, Oct 21 p. 113
Parker, R H. on accounting, Oct 21 p. 6
PARLIAMENT
Confidence vote, Dec 16 pp. 11 (LA), 15, Dec 23 p. 13
EEC parliament direct elections, *see under* EEC
Euro-MPs pay, Oct 21 p 70, Dec 9 p 18 (table)
Government secrecy and, Nov 18 p. 14 (LA)
Parliament and Public Spending: The Expenditure Committee of the House of Commons, 1970–76, Ann Robinson, Nov 25 p 126
Pay sanctions debate, Dec 16 pp. 11 (LA), 15
Private members' bills, Dec 9 p. 43, Dec 23 p 17
Public Lending Right Bill, Dec 9 p. 43
Queen's speech, Nov 4 p. 21
——— debate, Nov 11 p. 22
Rhodesian sanctions, Bingham report, debate, Nov 11 p. 21
Synchronising elections, case for legislation, Nov 25 p. 15 (LA)
Westminster and Devolution, Policy Studies Institute, Dec 9 p. 44
Parsons, C. A Ltd, Dec 9 p. 82 (BL)
Partovi, Cyrus, on Iran, Dec 2 p. 6
Passmore, C. E. on statistics, Nov 25 p 6
Patents, Oct 14 p 6
Patrides, C H. ed, *Approaches to Marvell: The York Tercentenary Lectures*, Dec 30 p 60
Patten, Robert L *Charles Dickens and his Publishers*, Dec 30 p. 60
Pearson, John, *Facades; Edith, Osbert and Sacheverell Sitwell*, Dec 9 p 124
Peking, Felix Greene, Nov 18 p. 154
Pelz, T. on water by Jordan, Oct 21 p. 4
Pennant-Rea, Rupert, *Gold Fuel*, Oct 14 p 146
PENSION FUNDS
Nov 4 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p. 115
Case for regulation, Nov 4 pp. 109–115, Dec 9 p 4
Stock exchange and, Oct 14 p. 141, Nov 4 p. 11 (LA)
Petrol retailing, Oct 28 p. 24 (table), Dec 2 p. 6
PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
Hoffman-La Roche plant planned for Scotland, Oct 21 p 122
Pickett, R C. on tax petrol, not cars, Dec 2 p. 6
Pincher, Chapman, *Inside Story: A Documentary of the Pursuit of Power*, Oct 28 p 127
Pitney Ltd., Oct 15 p. 132
Plowden, Bridget, on no IBA fitters, Oct 21 p 6
PLUTONIUM
Aldermaston unsafe plutonium levels, report, Nov 25 p 23
POCHIN, Sir Edward, Aldermaston safety, report, Nov 25 p. 23
POETRY
Approaches to Marvell: The York Tercentenary Lectures, ed, C. A Patrides, Dec 30 p 60
Complete Poems: Two Volumes, Hugh MacDiarmid, ed, Michael Grieve, Dec 30 p 61
POLAND
Agriculture and farmers pensions, Oct 21 p 54
Anti-semitism in, Nov 11 p. 8, Dec 2 p 6
Church-state relations, Oct 28 p. 54
Opposition movement, Oct 7 p 8, Oct 21 p 4
Papal election and, Oct 28 p. 54
Pope John Paul's Christmas message to, Dec 30 p. 28
POLICE
In the Office of Constable, Sir Robert Mark, Oct 14 p. 145
Liddle Towers case and, Oct 21 p. 26
Police powers, Oct 7 p 28
POLITICS
Coming Confrontation (The). Will the Open Society Survive to 1989? ed, Ralph Harris and Arthur Seldon, Dec 16 p 129
Inside Story: A Documentary of the Pursuit of Power, Chapman Pincher, Oct 28 p 127
Other Revolution (The), Arianna Stassinopoulos, Oct 21 p. 142
Political Ideas in Modern Britain, Rodney Barker, Dec 2 p 119
Political parties finances, Nov 11 p 24 (Charts, table), Nov 25 p. 4
Right Turn, Patrick Cormack, Oct 21 p 142
Social democracy in Europe, Schools Brief, Nov 11 p 40 (table)
Towards smaller government, a *survey* of English-speaking countries by Norman Macrae, Dec 23 pp. 45–62
POPE (A) FOR ALL PEOPLE, Oct 21 p 9 (LA)
Pope John Paul, death, Oct 7 p 15 (LA)
Pope John Paul II, Oct 21 p 9 (LA), Oct 28 p. 54, Dec 30 p. 28
Pope, Norris, *Dickens and Charity*, Dec 30 p. 60
PORTUGAL
Agrarian reform, Oct 21 p. 53, Oct 28 p 53, Nov 25 p 78 (BB)
Economy, Nov 25 p 78 (BB and charts)
EEC and, Oct 21 p 53, Dec 2 p. 60
Government changes, Oct 21 p 53, Oct 28 p. 53, Nov 25 p. 54, Dec 16 pp. 13 (LA), 42
Political situation, Oct 28 p 53, Nov 25 p 54, Dec 16 p. 13 (LA)
Sines project, Dec 16 p 106
Trade unions, Oct 21 p 53
POST OFFICE
Charges, compared by country, Dec 30 p 45 (table)
Data communications use and, Dec 16 p 110
Financial statement, Dec 16 p 20
Telecommunication's market, Oct 28 p. 82 (BB and charts)
Telephone wiretapping case, Oct 7 p 29, Oct 21 p 6
Potten, D. H on condominium for Ulster? Nov 4 p. 6
Powell, Mr Enoch
On the monarchy, Dec 16 p. 18
Powell, Roy, on farm trade, Oct 7 p. 10
Powell, Violet, *Margaret Countess of Jersey*, Oct 28 p 128
PRESS
Dec 16 p 4, Dec 23 p 5
Ads for Kidnappers [El Salvador], Dec 9 p 12 (LA)
British Press (The), A Manifesto, ed James Curran, Oct 21 p 143
Contempt of court and the, Oct 28 p 24
Editors' rights case, Oct 14 p 110
Provincial press, Dec 9 p. 111 (table)
Unesco and, Nov 4 p. 15 (LA), Nov 25 p 71
Whose News? Politics, the Press and the Third World, Rosemary Righter, Oct 21 p 142
Press Council, Oct 21 p 22
PRICE OF HANGING ON (THE), Dec 16 p 11 (LA)
PRICES
Compared by country, Oct 14 p 122 (charts)
Wages and prices, Oct 14 p 131, Oct 28 p 111, Nov 4 p. 104 (chart), Nov 11 p 83 (BL), Nov 18 p 140
PRINCE OF WALES
Mr Enoch Powell on, Dec 16 p 18
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Drugs use and, Oct 28 p 28
Prisoners rights and, Oct 7 p. 29
Proposed inquiry, Nov 4 p 26, Nov 25 p 6
Unrest, Oct 14 p 108, Nov 4 p. 26
PRIVATE (A) CORPORATE STATE, Nov 4 p 11 (LA), Nov 11 p. 8, Nov 18 p 6, Nov 25 p. 4, Dec 2 p 4, Dec 16 p 4
PRIZEWORTHY? [Novel peace prize], Nov 4 p 15 (LA)
Productivity, Dec 2 p. 112 (chart)
Profit-sharing, Dec 16 p 93 (BL)
Profits and finances, Dec 30 p. 38 (chart)
PROPERTY
Amalgamated Stores finances, Dec 2 p 116
Property Services Agency, Oct 7 p. 29
Prostitution, Dec 2 p 24
PUBLIC EXPENDITURE
Parliament and Public Spending: The Expenditure Committee of the House of Commons, 1970–76, Ann Robinson, Nov 25 p 126
Public Lending Rights Bill, Dec 9 p. 43

R

RACIAL EQUALITY, COMMISSION
Looking for work, survey, Oct 14 p. 108
Radio Free Europe, Oct 7 p. 58
RAILWAYS
BR, profits and finances, Dec 9 p 108
World, costs and subsidies, Dec 30 p 54 (table)
RAINBOW IN PRINT, Dec 9 p 12 (LA)
REACTORS AND REACTIONS, Nov 11 p. 16 (LA)
RECOGNISING THE UNIONS, Nov 25 p. 83 (BL)
REFERENDUMS
Scotland and Wales, Nov 25 p 20, Dec 23 p 13
Reilly, Robin, *Pitt the Younger*, Nov 4 p 119
Reliance Group, Inc balance sheet, Dec 2 p. 46
Religion in Russia, Dec 30 pp 28-30
Religious cults, Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)
Randall, Jane, *The Origins of the Scottish Enlightenment 1707-1776*, Dec 30 p 61
RETAIL TRADE
Bargain offers, forthcoming ban, Oct 21 p. 131
Consumer spending, Dec 2 p. 113
Grocers v supermarkets share, Oct 7 p 120
Hypermarkets for London? Oct 21 p. 122, Nov 25 p. 6

Lotharmont, Oct 14 p. 6
Levin, Mr Don, Dec 23 p. 17
LIBERIA
African presidents summit and, Nov 4 p 67
Conscription, Nov 25 p 66
Constitutional settlement and, Oct 14 p. 16 (LA), Nov 4 p. 67
— All party conference, proposed, Dec 2 p 64
— Anglo-American plan, Oct 14 pp. 16 (LA), 52, Dec 9 p. 71
Elections postponed, Nov 4 p. 67, Nov 25 p. 66
Guerrilla war, Oct 28 p 17 (LA), Nov 18 p. 57, Dec 23 p 42
Lourbo and, Nov 4 p 74 (BL)
Oil sanctions and, Oct 14 p. 4
—— Bingham report, Nov 4 p 74 (BL), Nov 11 p. 21
—— commission of inquiry, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
Patriotic Front, Oct 28 p. 17 (LA), Nov 25 p. 66
Racial discrimination laws removed, Oct 14 p. 16 (LA)
UK and
— Mr Cledwyn Hughes visit to, Dec 2 p. 64, Dec 9 p. 71
US and
— Mr Smith and Mr Sithole Washington visit, Oct 7 p 51, Oct 14 p. 22
Zambia and, Nov 18 p 57
— border reopened, Oct 14 pp. 52, 53 (map)
— Rhodesian raids into, Oct 28 p. 17 (LA)
Richardson, Fionnuala, on Irish Labour party Dec 9 p 6
Righter, Rosemary, *Whose News? Politics, the Press and the Third World*, Oct 21 p. 142
ROAD TO RUIN (TRU), Nov 11 p 83 (BL), Dec 2 p 6
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT
Birmingham inner ring road maintenance controversy, Dec 2 p 23
Chemical tankers danger and, Oct 14 p. 132
EEC, proposed improvements, Oct 14 p. 43 (map)
Lorries weight limits and, Nov 11 p. 100 (diagram)
Road fund tax, Oct 28 p 24, Dec 2 p 6
Robacco, meeting, Oct 14 p. 148
Robinson, Ann, *Parliament and Public Spending: The Expenditure Committee of the House of Commons, 1970-76*, Nov 25 p. 126
Robinson, Joan, *Contributions to Modern Economics*, Nov 11 p. 124
Rolinco, meeting, Nov 11 p 128
Rolls-Royce. The Growth of a Firm: The Years of Endeavour The Merlin at War, Ian Lloyd, Dec 16 p. 129
Ronay, Gabriel, *The Tartar Khan's Englishman*, Nov 4 p 120
Rose, Norman, *Vansittart Study of a Diplomat*, Oct 7 p 129
Ross, John W. on superbikes, Dec 30 p 4
Rothschild, Lord, Richard Dimbleby lecture on nuclear safety, Dec 2 p 26
ROTHSCHILDS
Two Rothschilds and the land of Israel, Simon Schama, Dec 9 p. 122
Royal Bank of Canada, balance sheet, Dec 16 p 46
Royal commission on criminal procedure, Oct 7 p 28
Royal Insurance Group, meeting, Nov 25 p. 91
Rugby Cement Co Ltd., meeting, Oct 21 p. 112
RUGBY FOOTBALL
Soviet Union and, Nov 18 p. 39
RUIN IS NO POLICY [Lebanon], Oct 14 p 15 (LA)
RUMANIA
Defence spending, Dec 2 p 53
Corruption scandal, Nov 11 p. 57
Soviet Union and, Dec 2 p. 53
Warsaw pact and, Dec 2 p 53

S

SACCHARIN
Cancer risk and, Nov 18 p. 128
Sadat, President A, Oct 7 p. 14 (LA), Nov 4 p 15 (LA), Dec 9 p. 62, Dec 16 p 52, Dec 23 p 9 (LA)
Sahara, Western, *see Western Sahara*
St John-Stevas, Norman, ed, *The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot*, Oct 28 p 125
SALT
Neptune's Gift: A History of Common Salt, Robert P. Multhauf, Nov 4 p. 118
SAUDI ARABIA
Egypt and, Dec 9 p 62
Iran riots and, Dec 30 p. 31
Lebanon and, Oct 14 p 48
Syria and, Oct 14 p 48
Savings, Nov 4 p 11 (LA), Nov 11 p 8
Saxonia insurance claims affair, Dec 16 pp 92 (BL), 123
Scent and smell, Dec 23 p 87
Schama, Simon, *Two Rothschilds and the Land of Israel*, Dec 9 p. 122
Schlesinger, Arthur M. *Robert Kennedy and His Times*, Dec 9 p 121
Schlieder, W. on aid to Vauxhall, Dec 23 p 5
SCHMIDT, Mr Helmut, Oct 21 p. 14 (LA), Dec 9 p. 15 (LA)
SCHOOLS BRIEF
Communism's great divide, Nov 4 p 36, *correction*, Nov 18 p. 88
Costs of social democracy, Nov 11 p 40, Dec 9 p 6, Dec 30 p. 4
Europe's Christian Democrats, Nov 18 p. 88, Dec 9 p 6
Liberals-in-the-middle, Nov 25 p. 40, Dec 16 p 6, Dec 30 p. 4
What is a conservative? Dec 2 p. 40
Mini-nations in the making [nationalism], Dec 9 pp 35-39 (map, table), Dec 23 p 4
Extremes meet, Dec 16 p 22
Schuller, A. on Nicaragua, Oct 21 p. 6
Schweitzer, A. on election turnout, Dec 23 p. 5
SCIENCE AND SOCIALISM
Fumble Colleges (The), Gary Werskey, Nov 18 p. 151
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Biotechnology, Dec 2 pp. 95-102 (diagram)
Prospects, Oct 28 p. 86 (BL)
Recombinant DNA The Untold Story, John Lear, Nov 4 p 118
Third world and, Nov 18 p 118 (BL)
Science budgets, compared by country, Dec 16 p 110
SCOTLAND
DEVOLUTION and, Dec 30 p. 14
— Referendum date, Nov 25 p 20, Dec 23 p 13
— Westminster and, Policy Studies Institute, Dec 9 p 44
Memories of the Glen, Duff Hart-Davis, Oct 7 p. 133
Origins of the Scottish Enlightenment 1707-1778 (The), Jane Randall, Dec 30 p. 61
Scott Fox, David, *Mediterranean Heritage*, Dec 30 p. 59
SEALS
Orkney seals culling case, Oct 14 p 110, Oct 21 p 22, Oct 28 p 10
SECURITY
Data protection and, Dec 9 pp 39, 98
Segal, Hugh, on Canada votes for separatism, Dec 2 p 6
SEVEN LEAN YEARS [after Salt 2], Dec 30 p. 7 (LA)
SEVERN BRIDGE
Repairs and costs, Oct 21 p. 23
Sewage water cleaning, Dec 9 p 96 (chart)
SEYCHELLES
Fishing and 200-mile limit and, Dec 30 p. 36 (map)
Shah of Iran, Oct 28 p 66, Nov 11 p 13 (LA), Nov 18 p 49, Dec 2 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 9 (LA), Dec 23 pp 19, 44, Dec 30 p. 31
Shankland, Peter and Michael Havers, *Murder With a Double Tongue. The Enigma of Clarissa Mannox*, Nov 25 p. 124
Sherman, P W. on private corporate state, Nov 18 p 6
Shenton, Brian, on retailing in London, Nov 25 p. 6
Shepherd, Richard, on Teddy Taylors' Tories, Oct 28 p 8
SHIPBUILDING
Europe, Nov 25 p. 85, Dec 9 p. 6
Order books, Nov 18 p 144
Redundancies, Nov 18 p. 144
World, Dec 30 pp 48, 49
SHIPPING
Comecon and EEC competition, Dec 2 p. 61
Oil tanker accidents, Oct 21 p 121, Nov 4 pp. 4, 70 (BB, charts, map and table)
SHOPS AND SHOPPING
Consumer spending, Dec 2 p. 113
Hypermarkets for London? Oct 21 p. 122, Nov 25 p. 6
Shoplifting and, Dec 23 p. 17
Showman, R. W on wrong side, Oct 14 p. 6
Silverston, Sheldon, on Nicaragua, Nov 11 p 8
Sime Darby Holdings Ltd., Oct 7 p 124, Nov 4 p. 116, Nov 11 p. 116
Simonov, Mr Vladimir, death of, Oct 7 p. 58
Simpson, Keith, *Forty Years of Murder*, Nov 25 p. 123
Sims, R. J. P. on pension funds, Dec 9 p. 4
Sinclair, Clive, on chips and immos, Oct 7 p. 8
Singer's Clydebank factory, Dec 23 p. 90
SITHOLE, Rev Ndabaningi
Visit to Washington, Oct 7 p 51, Oct 14 p. 22
SMACK (A) OF FIRM JIMMY? Oct 21 p. 11 (LA)
SMALLPOX
Birmingham laboratory case, Oct 28 p. 27
Smith, Anthony, on obsolete, Oct 21 p. 6
SMITH, Mr Ian, Oct 14 p. 16 (LA), Oct 28 p. 17 (LA), Nov 4 p. 67, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 23 p. 42
Visit to Washington, Oct 7 p. 51, Oct 14 p 22
Smith, Ken, on private corporate state, Nov 11 p 8
Smiths Industries Ltd., meeting, Nov 25 p. 87
Snow, C. P. *The Realists*, Dec 9 p. 123
SOCIAL HISTORY
Dress and Undress: A History of Women's Underwear, Elizabeth Ewing, Dec 30 p. 63
Social statistics for 1979, Dec 30 p. 16 (charts)
SOCIAL TRENDS
Housing, owner occupation survey, Dec 16 p 19
Society of Civil Servants, Dec 2 p. 24
SOCIOBIOLOGY
On Human Nature, Edward O. Wilson, Oct 28 p. 126
SOCIOLOGY
Injustice. The Social Bases of Obedience and Revolt, Barrington Moore, Nov 11 p 122
SOMALIA
Ethiopia and, Dec 23 p. 43
Ogaden refugees and, Dec 23 p. 43
Somoza, General, Oct 28 p 79, Dec 2 p. 74
Sorensen, Carsten Lehmann, on socialists, Dec 30 p. 4
Sotheby Parke Bernet Group Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p. 72
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF
Bantustans, Oct 7 p. 80
Cabinet reshuffle, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 2 p. 64
Cape Afrikaans, Oct 7 p 80
Constitution, new, Oct 7 p. 80
Information Dept, scandal, Nov 11 p. 63, Dec 2 p. 64, Dec 16 p. 47, Dec 30 p. 32
Investment, foreign, Oct 28 p. 97
Namibia and, Oct 7 p. 80, Oct 21 p. 75, Oct 28 p. 78, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 48, Dec 30 p. 32
National party, Nov 11 p 63, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 2 p 64
Press, Dec 30 p 32
Trade balance, Oct 28 p. 97 (chart)
Transvaal leadership, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 2 p 64
UN and, Nov 18 p 54
SOUTH MIMMS NORTH, Dec 2 p. 81 (BL)
South-West Africa, *see Namibia*
SOVIET UNION
Agriculture, Nov 11 p. 88 (chart)
America—China relationship, reaction, Dec 23 p 8 (LA)
Brezhnev succession and, Dec 2 p. 53
Broadcasting, world radio service in English, Nov 4 p. 49
China and, Nov 11 p. 75, Nov 18 p. 11 (LA), Dec 23 pp 8 (LA), 42
Churches in, Dec 30 pp. 28-30
Cuba, Russian Migs in, Nov 25 p 72
Dissidents, Dec 23 p. 33
Economy moves eastwards, Dec 23 p. 65 (BB and map)
Iran and, Nov 11 p. 13 (LA), Dec 23 p. 19
Jewish emigration, Oct 14 p 39 (chart)
Jugoslavia and, Oct 7 p. 61
Lara in London, Larissa Vassilyeva, Dec 9 p. 123
Leadership, Oct 28 p. 54, Dec 2 p. 53
Middle East and, Dec 9 p. 11 (LA)
Motor industry, Dec 9 p. 89
Olympics and, Oct 7 p 8, Oct 21 p 4
Rugby union and, Nov 18 p. 39
Rumania and, Dec 2 p. 53
Sphinx and Commissar. The Rise and Fall of Soviet influence in the Middle East, Mohamed Heikal, Dec 9 p 121
Strategic arms limitations talk (Salt-2) and, Oct 7 p. 80, Oct 14 p 22, Nov 18 p 19, Dec 9 p. 49, Dec 30 pp. 7 (LA), 8
Syria and, Oct 14 p. 48
US and, Dec 23 p. 8 (LA)
— trade with, Dec 9 p. 24
Vietnam and
— treaty with, Nov 11 p 75
Warsaw pact, Moscow summit, Dec 2 p 53
SPACE FLIGHT RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
Venus 'probe', Dec 2 pp. 14 (LA), 47
SPAIN
Army officers arrest, Nov 25 p. 53
BASQUE COUNTRY, Dec 16 p. 44
— Eta terrorists, Oct 21 p 55, Nov 4 p. 16 (LA), Nov 11 p. 57, Nov 25 p. 53
— Regional autonomy, case for, Nov 4 p 16 (LA)
Campsa competition plans, Dec 9 p. 92
Christmas and, Dec 30 p 26
Constitution, new, Oct 21 p. 55, Nov 4 p. 16 (LA), Nov 11 p. 57, Nov 25 p 53
— referendum, Dec 9 p. 23, Dec 16 p 44
Death and burial, Oct 7 p. 10
Election options and, Oct 7 p. 16 (LA), Oct 21 p 55
EEC and, Dec 2 p. 60 (chart)
Gibraltar and, Nov 18 p 39
Industry, public v private sector, Dec 30 p. 51
Instituto Nacional de Industria (Inf), Nov 11 p. 91
Leadership of, Oct 28 p. 53
Neo-fascist New Force party, Nov 25 p 53
Oxford Companion to Spanish Literature (The), ed. Philip Ward, Oct 14 p. 147, Nov 11 p 8
Union of the Democratic Centre, Oct 28 p. 53
Western Sahara and, Oct 21 p 82
Spender, Stephen, *The Thirties and After* Oct 28 p. 124
SRI LANKA
Colombo air crash, Nov 25 p. 86, Dec 23 p 5
Stacey, Frank *Ombudsmen Compared*, Dec 2 p. 119
Stamp, Edward, on death duties, Nov 4 p. 4
Stassinopoulos, Arianna, *The Other Revolutions*, Oct 21 p. 142
STATISTICS, Nov 25 p. 6
Social statistics for 1979, Dec 30 p. 16 (charts)
STEEL INDUSTRY
Belgium, Dec 2 p. 93
British Steel Corporation, Dec 2 p. 114
EEC, Davignon plan, Dec 23 p. 87
France, Dec 16 p 97
India, Dec 16 p. 98
West Germany strike, Dec 16 p. 98
World, Dec 16 p. 97
Steel, R. C. on South Wales, Dec 16 p. 6
Steiner, George, *On Difficulty and Other Essays*, Dec 30 p. 61
Sterling, *see also exchanges, foreign*, Oct 7 p. 91 (BL), Nov 18 p. 40
Stevenson, David, on nationalism, Dec 23 p 4
STOCK EXCHANGE, *see also investment*
Ariel computerised system and, Oct 14 p 141
Australian mining shares, Nov 4 p. 115
Best shares of 1978, Dec 23 p. 98 (table)
British contractors shares, Oct 7 p. 127
Council for the Securities Industry, Nov 11 p. 84
Dividend controls, Oct 14 p 136
EMI shares, Oct 7 p. 123 (chart)
Eurobond market and, Nov 18 p. 114 (BB and chart)
European Options Exchange and, Nov 18 p 147, Dec 9 p. 6
Exchange controls and, Nov 11 p 60
Ferranti's shares, Oct 7 p. 128
FT index, Nov 11 p. 115
Fund management and F & G Group, Nov 25 p. 118 (table)
Gilt-edged, Oct 14 p. 138, Oct 28 p. 117, Nov 11 p. 115, Dec 2 p. 115
Hongkong stock market, Nov 25 p. 121
Indian stock market, Nov 11 p. 120
Insider dealing and, Nov 11 p. 84 (BL)
Ireland in EMS and, Dec 23 p. 98
Irish stock market, Oct 28 p. 117, Dec 2 p 115 (chart)
London market, Dec 2 p. 115, Dec 23 p. 93
New issues, Oct 28 p. 122
Pension funds and, Oct 14 p. 141, Nov 4 p. 11 (LA)
Poseidon shares, Nov 11 p. 120
Traded options and, Oct 14 p. 6, Nov 18 p. 147 (chart)
Unit trusts, Nov 25 p. 118
World markets in 1978, Dec 23 pp. 93 (chart), 95 (charts)
Stockholders Investment Trust Ltd., meeting, Dec 23 p. 105
STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS (Salt 2) Oct 7 p. 80 (table), Oct 14 p. 22, Nov 18 p. 19 Dec 9 p. 49, Dec 30 pp. 7 (LA), 8
STUDENTS
NUS Blackpool conference, Dec 16 p. 19
STUTTERING ON [Camp David], Dec 23 p. 9 (LA)
Suarez, Mr Adolfo, Oct 7 p 16 (LA), Oct 28 p. 53, Nov 4 p 16 (LA), Dec 9 p. 23
Sugar beet, Oct 28 p. 60
Summit conference, Guadeloupe, Dec 16 p. 10 (LA), Dec 30 p. 9 (LA)
Sunday Telegraph, Oct 14 p. 134
Sunday Times, Dec 2 p. 113
Swan Hunter Group, Dec 9 p. 120
SWEDEN
Economic policy, Nov 18 p. 42
Government resignation, Oct 14 pp 17 (LA), 36
Norway and Volvo deal, Dec 16 p 101
Nuclear energy issue and, Oct 7 p 62, Oct 14 p 17 (LA), Nov 18 p. 42
Political situation, Oct 14 p. 36, Nov 18 p. 42 4
SWITZERLAND
Balance of payments, Oct 7 p. 98 (chart)
Federal police, government proposal rejected, Dec 9 p. 25
Foreign exchange rates and, Oct 7 p. 98 (chart)
Industry, state and private, Dec 30 p 55
Symons, Julian, *The Tell-Tale Heart: The Life and Works of Edgar Allan Poe*, Oct 28 p 124
SYNCHRO-POLLING DAY, Nov 25 p 15 (LA)
Synthetic fibres, *see under man-made fibres*
SYRIA
Iraq and, Nov 4 p. 58
Saudi Arabia and, Oct 14 p 48
Soviet Union and, Oct 14 p 48
War in Lebanon and, Oct 7 p. 69, Oct 14 pp 15 (LA), 48, Oct 21 p 81

T

TAIWAN
China and, Dec 9 p. 61, Dec 23 pp. 7 (LA), 41

TAIWAN—*contd.*
US and, Dec 9 p 61, Dec 23 pp 7 (LA), 41, Dec 30 p 20
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
Alexander/Sedgwick Forbes/Bland Payne, Nov 25 p 121
BP/Veba AG, Oct 7 p. 89 (BL)
Celanese Corp /Olin Corp Oct 7 p 123
Hawker Siddeley/Westinghouse Brake and Signal, Dec 6 p. 124
Hudson's Bay Company/Simpsons, Nov 25 p. 93
Plessey/GEC, Oct 14 p. 132
Sachs group/GKN, Nov 4 p 84
Talmadge, Senator Herman, Dec 30 p. 21
Tamburro, A. V. on is Satan dead? Dec 9 p 4
TANZANIA
Agriculture, Oct 21 p. 113 (chart)
Kenya and, Dec 23 p. 77
Railways, Nov 25 p. 94 (map)
Uganda and
— border clashes, Nov 4 p. 62 (map), Nov 18 p. 57, Dec 2 p. 66 (map)
TAXATION
Death duties, Oct 21 p 26, Nov 4 p. 4, Nov 25 p. 6
Income tax, Oct 28 p. 112
Insurance companies tax havens and, Dec 2 p. 78 (BB chart and table)
Revenue statistics of OECD countries, Nov 25 p 93 (chart)
Road fund tax, Oct 28 p. 24, Dec 2 p 6
Transfer pricing and, Nov 11 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 6
VAT, Dec 23 p 92
Taylor, John Russell, *Hitch: The Life and Work of Alfred Hitchcock*, Oct 7 p 132
Taylor, Stephen, on liberalism, Dec 30 p. 4
TECHNOLOGY FOR THE POOR, Nov 18 p. 118 (BL)
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Charges, compared by country, Dec 30 p 45 (table)
World market, Oct 28 p. 82 (BB and charts)
TELEPHONES
— Pocket telephones, Nov 18 p. 127, Dec 23 p. 5
TELEVISION, *see also broadcasting*
Electronic news gathering (ENG) and, Oct 14 p. 132
Football league matches and, Nov 25 p. 26
TELEVISION SETS
Japanese-US quotas, Dec 16 p. 101 (chart)
TENG Hsiao-ping, Mr, Oct 28 p. 76, Nov 25 p. 63, Dec 2 p. 11 (LA), Dec 9 p 61 Dec 23 p. 7 (LA)
Visit to Japan, Oct 28 p 75
TERRITORIAL WATERS
Potential claims and, Dec 30 p. 35
TERRORISM, INTERNATIONAL
Oct 7 p. 58, Nov 25 p. 55
Anti-terrorist measures, Oct 14 p 44, Dec 9 p. 26
IRA bombs in Britain, Dec 23 p 14
Terry, David, on pork barrel, Nov 4 p 6
TEXACO, Nov 4 p 4
TEXTILES, *see also under man-made fibres*
Shirtmaking market, Oct 28 p 112
THAILAND
Drug traffic offences, Nov 18 p. 58
Kra canal proposed, Dec 9 p. 94 (map)
Vietnamese refugees and, Dec 2 p. 63
THATCHER, Mrs Margaret, Oct 7 p. 64, Oct 14 p 103, Oct 21 p 20, Nov 18 p. 107, Dec 23 p. 14
Thoberge, Leonard J. on business and anti-business, Nov 18 p. 6
THIRD WORLD, *see also developing countries*
Technology and, Nov 18 p. 118 (BL)
Thompson, E. P. *The Poverty of Theory and Other Essays*, Dec 2 p. 120
Thornton, A. P. *Imperialism in the Twentieth Century*, Dec 9 p. 122
THORPE, Mr Jeremy
Conspiracy case, Nov 25 p. 19, Dec 2 p 20, Dec 9 pp 13 (LA), 40, Dec 16 p 16
TIBET
China and, Oct 7 p 10
Times Newspapers suspended publication, Dec 2 p. 113, Dec 16 p. 118, Dec 23 p. 90
TIN
Prices, Oct 21 p. 114 (chart)
TIN MINING
Cornwall, Oct 28 p 113
Tindemans, Mr Leo, Oct 14 p. 40, Oct 28 p. 18 (LA)
Tobacco monopolies, Dec 30 p. 52
Tolstoy, Nikolai, *The Half-Mad Lord: Thomas Pitt 2nd Baron Camelford (1775–1804)*, Dec 30 p. 62
Tombs, Robert, on Los Halios, Dec 2 p 6
Tomkinson, Philip, on gas guzzler? Nov 4 p 6
Tootal Ltd , meeting, Oct 7 p. 96
TOWERS, LIDDLE
Second inquest verdict, Oct 21 p 26
Towler, James, on in good company, Dec 23 p 5
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Cities improvement areas, Nov 11 p 28
TRADE
Asean trading pattern, Nov 25 p. 60 (chart)
TRADE—*contd.*
China trade growth, Oct 14 p. 114 (BB and charts)
Eastern Europe, consumer demand, Dec 9 p. 81 (BL)
Gatt talks, Oct 14 p. 121, Oct 21 p. 109, Nov 11 p. 88, Nov 18 p. 125, Nov 25 p 81 (BL), Dec 2 pp. 81 (BL), 93, Dec 16 p 103, Dec 23 p. 76
Monthly figures, Nov 18 p. 40
Protectionism and, Nov 25 p. 81 (BL)
TRADE DISPUTES
Bakery workers, Nov 11 p. 113, Dec 16 p. 120
BBC, Dec 30 p. 13
British Oxygen, threat, Oct 7 p. 101, Oct 21 p. 131, Nov 11 p 113
British Rail drivers, Dec 9 p 108
Daily Telegraph, Oct 14 p. 134
Ford's, Oct 7 p. 101, Oct 14 p 131, Oct 28 p. 8, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p 103, Nov 11 p. 113
Hospital works supervisors, Oct 28 p. 20 (LA)
Local authority, threat, Dec 16 p. 117
Printing of International Herald Tribune, Oct 14 p 134
Prison officers, Oct 14 p. 108, Nov 4 p. 26
Provincial press, Dec 9 p 111
Tanker drivers, Dec 9 p 107, Dec 23 p. 89, Dec 30 p 13
Times Newspapers, Dec 2 p 113, Dec 16 p. 118
Vauxhall, Oct 21 p. 131, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 11 p. 113
TRADE UNIONS
Broadcasting, Oct 14 p. 132
Civil service, Oct 28 p. 27, Dec 2 p 24
Michelin and, Nov 25 p. 83 (BL)
National Graphical Association, Dec 2 p. 113, Dec 9 p 111, Dec 16 p 118
National Union of Public Employees, Dec 16 p. 117
National Union of Journalists, Dec 9 p. 111
TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Incomes policy and, Oct 7 pp 13 (LA), 101, Oct 14 p. 106, Oct 28 p. 111, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Dec 2 pp. 6, 111, Dec 23 p. 89
Reject pay and prices agreement with government, Nov 18 p. 119, Dec 9 p. 6
Trafalgar House Ltd., meeting, Dec 16 p 96
TRANSPORT
Chemical tankers danger and, Oct 14 p. 132
EEC, proposed improvements, Oct 14 p. 43 (map)
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
Foreign visitors to Britain prospects, Dec 9 p 112
OECD survey, compared by country, Oct 7 p 86 (BB, chart, tables)
Trustee Savings Bank, Oct 28 p. 118, Nov 4 p. 106
TURIN
Faces to Face with the Turin Shroud, ed. Peter Jennings, Nov 4 p 117
TURKEY
Cyprus and, Dec 2 p. 56, Dec 23 p 5
Economy, Nov 25 p. 90, Dec 30 p. 25
Greece and Aegean dispute, Dec 23 p. 34
IMF loan and, Oct 28 p 120, Nov 25 p. 90, Dec 23 p. 76
Nocks Kinsrah Foundation, Oct 7 p 61
Political violence, Dec 30 p 25
State enterprises, Dec 30 p. 58
TWEEK WELL IT WERE DONE QUICKLY, [Nato's combat aircraft], Nov 25 p. 14 (LA)
TWO DAYS HARD SUMMIT [EEC], Dec 2 p 10 (LA)
TWO INTO ONE DON'T GO, Oct 28 p 19 (LA)
Tyerman, Donald, on Bagehots economic essays, Oct 28 p. 125

U

U and Non-U Revisited, ed Richard Buckle, Nov 4 p 120
UGANDA
Army unrest, Nov 4 p. 62
Tanzania and
— border clashes, Nov 4 p. 62 (map), Nov 18 p 57, Dec 2 p. 66 (map)
UNDER TWO FLAGS [Basques], Nov 4 p. 16 (LA)
UNEMPLOYMENT, *see also employment*
Dec 2 p 112
Compared by country, Oct 21 p. 105 (BL and charts)
School-leavers, Oct 14 p 108
UNEMPLOYMENT IN DISGUISE, Oct 21 p. 105 (BL)
UNITED NATIONS
Cyprus and, Dec 2 p. 56
General Assembly, Dec 30 p. 33
Law of the Sea conference, Dec 30 p. 35
Lebanon and, Oct 14 p 48
Namibia and, Oct 3 p 80, Oct 21 p 75, Nov 18 p. 54, Dec 9 p. 71, Dec 16 p. 48 Dec 30 p 32
Sixth Africa and, Nov 18 p. 54
Unesco Paris conference, Nov 25 p. 71, Dec 23 p. 4
Unesco press charter, Nov 4 p. 15 (LA)
UNITED NATIONS—*contd.*
Unesco, *Whose News? Politics, the Press and the Third World*, Rosemary Righter, Oct 21 p. 142
United Nations conference on trade and development (Unctad), Nov 11 p. 96 Dec 2 p. 81 (BL)
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Dec 2 p. 63, Dec 16 p. 12 (LA)
Western Sahara and, Oct 21 p. 82
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
— Boeing, Oct 21 p. 106 (BL)
— British Aerospace options and, Oct 21 p 106 (BL)
AGENCIES FEDERAL
— American business sector and, Oct 14 p. 117 (BL), Nov 18 p. 6
Agriculture, harvest, Nov 18 p. 21
Aid, foreign, Oct 7 p. 54 (table)
ALASKA
— Federal lands policy, Oct 28 p. 48
Aluminium smelting, new technology, Dec 9 p 95
American Airlines, Dec 9 p 57
American Indians, *see Indians, American*
American Jews, *see Jews, American*
American Medical Association, Dec 9 p. 56
Arab-Israeli conflict and, Oct 7 p. 70, Dec 9 p. 53, Dec 23 p. 39
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Dec 9 p. 49
ART
— State subsidies and grants, Nov 18 p. 26
Atlantic City gambling, Dec 16 p 128
Balance of payments, Dec 9 p 85
BANKS AND BANKING
— Citibank, Dec 2 p. 118
— Discount rates, Oct 7 p 47 (chart)
— Lending, Oct 28 p 121, Dec 2 p. 115
— Prime rate, Oct 28 p. 121 (chart), Dec 2 p. 115, Dec 30 p 20 (chart)
— Savings accounts, Nov 18 p. 21
Baseball, World Series, Oct 21 p 43, Nov 4 p. 6, Nov 18 p. 6
Biotechnology, Dec 2 pp. 95-102
Borg-Warner Corp , Dec 2 p. 89
Budget, Dec 2 p 43
Business and anti-business, Oct 14 p. 117 (BL), Nov 18 p. 6
CALIFORNIA
— Housing and taxation, Nov 4 p. 78 (chart)
— Referendums, Oct 28 p. 50
CANCER
— Ames test and, Nov 25 p. 102 (diagram)
— Occupational cancers, risk, Oct 14 p. 31
— Saccharin and, Nov 18 p. 128
Central Intelligence Agency, Dec 2 p. 50
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
— Acetone production, Nov 25 p. 100
CHINA and, Nov 25 p. 43, Dec 9 p. 61
— Diplomatic relations with, Dec 23 p. 7 (LA), Dec 30 p 20
——— Russian reaction, Dec 23 p 8 (LA)
— Students and scientists exchange, Nov 25 p. 44
Christmas spending, Dec 16 p. 31
CINEMA INDUSTRY
— American film industry, a *survey*, Nov 4 pp. 85-92 (charts)
CITIES
— Budgets, prospects, Dec 2 p. 44
Citicorp, Dec 2 p. 118
Civil Aeronautics Board, Oct 7 p. 52, Oct 28 p. 93, Nov 18 p. 117 (BL)
CIVIL AVIATION
— American Airlines move hq to Dallas, Dec 9 p. 57
— Competition, Oct 7 p. 52, Oct 28 p 93, Nov 18 p. 117 (BL)
— Fares, Nov 18 p. 117 (BL)
— Safety, Nov 4 p. 4
— Shares, Dec 2 p. 116
Civil defense, Nov 18 p 20
CIVIL RIGHTS
— Discrimination suits and, Dec 16 p. 31
CLEVELAND
— Financial situation, Nov 25 p. 45, Dec 23 p. 22
Coalition for Peace Through Strength, Dec 9 p. 49
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, Oct 28 p. 118, Dec 16 p. 123
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
— Hobby computer kits, Oct 14 p. 126
CONGRESS
— Congressman Diggs trial and, Oct 14 p. 25
— End of session, review, Oct 21 p. 35
— Legislation, Oct 14 p 21, Oct 21 p. 35
Continental Corporation/Lloyd's of London, Oct 28 p. 121
Council on Wage and Price Stability, Nov 4 p. 42
Cuba and
— political prisoners release, Dec 2 p 48
Currency changes and, Nov 11 p 92 (table)
DEFENCE
— Budget, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
— 'Fly-by-wire' aircraft, Dec 16 p. 109
— Spending, Oct 7 p. 51
Democratic-Farmer-Labour party, Dec 30 p. 22
UNITED STATES of AMERICA—*cont.*
Democratic party, Oct 14 p. 26, Oct 2 p 35, Oct 28 p. 44, Nov 4 p. 39, N 11 p. 43, Dec 9 p. 53, Dec 16 p. 25
DIET
— American eating habits, Dec 2 p. 51
DISEASES INDUSTRIAL
— Cancer risk and, Oct 14 p. 31
Discrimination and, Dec 16 p. 31
DOLLAR, Oct 21 p. 11 (LA), Oct 21 p. 13 (chart), Nov 4 p. 115, Nov 11 p 9 Nov 25 p. 117, Dec 23 pp 73, 94
— Support, Nov 4 p 73 (BL)
DRUGS
— New drugs, Nov 25 p. 102 (table)
— Safety, Ames test, Nov 25 p. 10 (diagram)
ECONOMY AND ECONOMIC POLICY
Oct 7 p. 47 (charts), Oct 21 pp. 11 (LA 117, Nov 11 p. 51
— Carter anti-inflation plan, Oct 28 p.
—— dollar support measures, Nov 4 p. (BL)
— Growth rate, Dec 9 p. 85, Dec 30 p.
— Outlook for 1979, Dec 23 p. 94
EDISON THOMAS
— Centenary conference, Oct 28 p. (BL)
ELECTIONS, Oct 28 p. 44, Nov 11 p. 43
— Alabama, Oct 7 p. 54
— Alaska, Oct 28 p. 48
— California, Oct 28 p. 50, Nov 4 p. 40
— Campaign spending, Oct 28 p. Nov 11 p. 44
— Congressional, Oct 7 p. 54, Oct p. 32, Oct 21 p 39, Nov 4 pp. 39, Nov 11 p. 43
— Florida, Oct 21 p. 43, Nov 4 p 44
— Governors, Oct 14 p. 26, Oct 21, p. Oct 28 p. 48, Nov 4 pp. 39, 40, Nov 11 p 43
— Illinois, Oct 14 p 32
— Massachusetts, Nov 11 p 48
— Minnesota, Nov 11 p 43
— New Jersey, Oct 21 p 39
— New York, Oct 14 p. 26, Nov 11 p.
— Parties: single-issue groups and, N 25 p. 45
— Propositions and, Oct 28 p. 50, Nov p 47
— Texas, Nov 4 p. 39, Nov 11 p 50
— Voter turnout, Nov 11 p. 17 (LA table), Dec 23 p. 5
Eurobond market and, Nov 18 p. 147
EEC and, Dec 16 p. 26
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporati Nov 18 p. 21
Federal Emergency Management Admi stration, Nov 18 p. 20
Federal government spending, Dec 2 p.
Federal Insurance Corporation, Nov p. 21
Federal Reserve Board, Oct 21 p. 117, N 11 p. 92, Nov 18 p. 21
Federal Trade Commission, Nov 25 p. Dec 2 p. 89
Firestone Tyre and Rubber company, O 14 p. 121
—— and Borg-Warner, Dec 2 p. 89
FLORIDA
— Businessmen in Disneyland, Oct 14 125
— Gambling and, Nov 4 p 44
— Haiti refugees in, Dec 30 p. 23
Food consumption, Dec 2 p. 51 (
Food prices, Nov 18 p. 21
Foreign policy, Nov 18 p. 19, Nov 25 p. Dec 9 pp. 11 (LA), 53, Dec 23 p. 19, D 30 p. 20
FRANCE and
— Mr Nixon visit to, Dec 2 p. 50
GAMBLING
— Florida and, Nov 4 p 44
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade Gatt, and, Oct 14 p 121, Oct 21 p. 109 Nov 11 p. 88, Nov 18 p 125, Nov 25 p 81 (BL), Dec 2 pp. 81 (BL), 93, Dec 16 p. 103, Dec 23 p. 76
General Motors Corp., Nov 11 p. 115, Nov 25 p 94
GENETIC ENGINEERING
Nov 11 p 99, Dec 2 pp. 95-102 (diagrams), Dec 23 p. 5
— *Recombinant DNA: The Untold Story*, John Lear, Nov 4 p. 118
Glass-Steagall Act (1933) and, Dec 9 p. 120
Grand Canyon, Nov 25 p. 49
Great Fear (The), Oct 21 p. 6, Nov 4 p. 6
Gross national product, Nov 11 p. 51, Dec 30 p 20
Haiti refugees in, Dec 30 p. 23
HEALTH
— *Assessing the Efficacy and Safety of Medical Technologies*, Office of Technology Assessment report, Nov 11 p 102
Health, Education and Welfare, Dept. of, Oct 14 p. 31
HOSPITALS
— Medical equipment costs, Oct 14 p 142
HOUSTON Proposition 13 referendum, Dec 16 p 35
Incomes policy, Nov 4 p. 42
Indians, American, Oct 28 p. 51, Dec 2 p 4

UNITED STATES of AMERICA—*cont*
INDUSTRY
— British firms in America, Oct 28 p. 122
INFLATION, Nov 4 p. 42, Nov 11 p. 51, Dec 9 p. 50, Dec 30 p. 20
— Carter anti-inflation plan, Oct 28 p. 43
INSURANCE
— Continental Corporation/Lloyd's of London, Oct 28 p. 121
— Insurance brokers merger, Nov 25 p. 121 (table)
Interest rates, Oct 28 p. 121, Nov 11 p. 51, Dec 2 p. 115
International Chamber of Commerce congress, Oct 14 p. 125
International Development Agency and, Oct 7 p. 54
International Monetary Fund and, Oct 7 p. 54, Nov 4 p. 73 (B), Nov 11 p 92
International Telephone and Telegraph Corp (ITT), Nov 11 p. 92
INVESTMENT
— British firms in America, Oct 28 p 122
— Carter bonds, Nov 18 p. 167
Iran and, Dec 23 p. 19
Ireland, N. and, Dec 2 p 19
Irish Americans, Dec 2 p. 19
Israel and
— US aid and loans to, Dec 2 p 90
JAPAN and, Oct 7 p. 55, Dec 23 p 77
JEWS
— Hasidic sect, Dec 9 p. 54
— Judaism and, Dec 30 p. 22
Judiciary, Oct 21 p. 40, Dec 2 p. 47
JUSTICE DEPT
— Antitrust division cases, Nov 25 p. 48
— Wilmington 10 case, Nov 18 p. 26
LAW
— Congressman Diggs case, Oct 7 p. 25
— Hearst case, Oct 14 p. 21
— Indians, American, and, Oct 28 p. 51, Dec 2 p. 6
— Rape within marriage case, Dec 30 p. 23
Lloyds of London and, Oct 28 p 121
Kennedy, President J. one assassin? Oct 14 p. 4
Management and the unions, Oct 21 p. 46
Marriage, rape case and, Dec 30 p. 23
Medical equipment, costs, Oct 14 p. 142
MEDICAL RESEARCH
— DNA experiments and, Nov 4 p. 118, Dec 2 pp. 95–102 (diagrams), Dec 23 p. 5
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM
— Tutankhamun memorabilia sales, Dec 23 p. 23
MEXICO
— US relations with, Dec 30 p 19
Middle East and, Dec 9 p 11 (LA)
MINNESOTA
— Democratic-Farmer-Labour party, Dec 30 p 22
— Dean Reed criminal trespass case, Nov 18 p 26
Money supply, Oct 28 p 43
Morgan Stanley Bank, Nov 18 p 150
Motor Industry
— De Lorean project, Dec 16 p. 16
MUSEUMS
— Metropolitan Museum, Dec 23 p. 23
National parks, Dec 9 p 56
Navy, aircraft carriers, Oct 7 p 51
NEW JERSEY
— Atlantic City gambling, Dec 16 p. 128
NEW YORK CITY
— Bus shelters controversy, Nov 18 p. 24
— Press, Oct 7 p. 52, Nov 4 p. 42, Nov 11 p. 50
— Times Square tidy-up, Dec 30 p. 24
— Tourism, Oct 21 p 46
Nicaragua and, Oct 28 p. 79, Dec 16 p. 54
Nato and, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
NORTH CAROLINA
— Wilmington 10 case, Nov 18 p. 26
NUCLEAR WEAPONS
— Neutron bomb, Oct 14 p. 36
OIL INDUSTRY
— Opec oil prices and, Dec 23 p. 20
— Supplies, Dec 9 p 53
Occupational Health and Safety Administration, Oct 14 p. 31
Office of Technology Assessment, Nov 11 p. 102
Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (Opec) and, Dec 23 p 20
Pakistan and, Nov 4 p 67
Penn Central Corporation, Nov 18 p. 148
Pension funds, Nov 25 p. 117
Petrol retailing supplies, Dec 9 p 53
PHILADELPHIA
— City charter, proposed revision, Nov 4 p. 43
— Mayor Rizzo and, Nov 4 p 43
POLITICS
— Election and single-issue groups, Nov 25 p 44
President Carter's leadership and, Oct 21 p. 11 (LA)
PRESS
— Freedom of speech and, Dec 23 p. 24
— New York, Oct 7 p. 52, Nov 4 p. 42, Nov 11 p. 50
— *Stanford Daily*, Dec 23 p 24
PRICES, Oct 7 p 47 (chart), Nov 4 p 42 (chart)
— Carter anti-inflation plan and, Oct 28 p. 43
UNITED STATES of AMERICA—*cont.*
— wages and prices, Oct 7 p. 47, Nov 4 p. 42, Nov 18 p. 25, Dec 9 p. 50
Production, industrial, Oct 7 p. 47 (chart), Dec 30 p. 20 (chart)
Productivity, Nov 11 p. 51
PROFESSIONS
— Advertising ethics and, Dec 9 p. 56
PUBLIC ENTERPRISE
— Government regulation use, Dec 30 p. 44
Public works bill, Oct 14 p. 21
RACE RELATIONS
— Discrimination and, Dec 16 p. 31
Railways, Dec 30 p. 44 (map)
REFUGEES
— From Haiti, Dec 30 p. 23
— Quotas policy, Dec 2 p. 48
Religious cults and, Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)
REPUBLICAN PARTY, Oct 14 p. 26, Oct 21 p. 35, Oct 28 p 44, Nov 4 p. 39, Nov 11 p. 43
— Credit cards scheme, Dec 9 p. 53
Resorts International, Dec 16 p. 128
RETAIL TRADE
— Christmas shopping, Dec 16 p. 31
— Supermarkets, Nov 18 p. 120
RHODESIA and
— Smith/Sithole visit to, Oct 7 p. 51, Oct 14 p. 22
SAN FRANCISCO
—Murder of mayor and councellor, Dec 2 p 44
— People's Temple religious cult and, Nov 25 p. 11 (LA)
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
— DNA experiments and, Dec 2 pp 95–102, Dec 23 p. 5
— *Recombinant DNA The Untold Story*, John Lear, Nov 4 p. 118
— World competition and, Oct 28 p. 86 (BL)
Sears, Roebuck company, Oct 7 p. 127, Nov 11 p. 116
Securities Industry Association, Dec 9 p. 119
Social security and vat, Dec 16 p. 32
SOUTH CAROLINA
— Spartanburg, foreign companies, Dec 23 p. 26
SOVIET UNION and, Dec 23 p. 8 (LA)
— trade with, Dec 9 p 24
SPACE FLIGHT RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY
— Venus 'probe', Dec 2 pp. 14 (LA), 47
Steel industry, Oct 7 p 98, Nov 18 p. 124
Strategic arms limitation talks (Salt 2) and, Oct 7 p 80, Oct 14 p. 22, Nov 18 p 19, Dec 9 p 49, Dec 30 pp. 7 (LA), 8
Supermarkets, Nov 18 p 120
SUPREME COURT
— Discrimination cases and, Dec 16 p 31
— Federal courts cases increase, Dec 2 p 47
— ITT case and, Nov 11 p. 92
— Judiciary appointments increase, Dec 2 p. 47
Synanon organisation scandal, Dec 23 p. 23
Taiwan and, Dec 9 p. 61, Dec 23 pp. 7 (LA), 41, Dec 30 p. 20
TAKEOVER BIDS AND MERGERS
— Carrier Corporation/United Technologies, Nov 4 p. 82
— Firestone/Borg-Warner, Dec 2 p. 89
— General Electric/Cox Broadcasting Corp , Oct 14 p. 141
— Johnson and Johnson/Technicare Corp., Oct 14 p. 142
— Jones and Laughlin/Lykes Corp , Nov 25 p. 48
— New York Stock Exchange/Commodity Exchange, Oct 21 p. 133
TAXATION, Oct 7 p. 48, Nov 11 p 47
— Income tax, Oct 28 p 43
— Vat, Dec 16 p. 32
Telephones, pocket, Nov 18 p 127, Dec 23 p. 5
TELEVISION
— Cable television, Oct 14 p 141
— Commercial networks competition, Dec 16 p. 34
Television sets and Japanese competition, Dec 16 p. 101 (chart)
Textiles, tariffs, Oct 7 p. 97
TRADE
— Balance, Oct 7 p 47 (chart), Nov 11 p. 51, Dec 9 p. 85 (chart)
— Protectionism, Oct 7 p 97
TRADE DISPUTES AND STRIKES
— New York newspapers, Oct 7 p. 52, Nov 4 p 42, Nov 11 p. 50
TRADE UNIONS
— *Hoffa Wars (The): Teamsters, Rebels, Politicians and the Mob*, Dan E. Moldea, Nov 18 p 151
— International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Nov 18 p. 25
— 'Union-busting' and, Oct p 46
TRAVEL AND TOURIST TRADE
— New York, Oct 21 p 46
TYRE INDUSTRY
— Firestone 500, recall Oct 14 p 121
UNIVERSITIES
— Chinese students exchange and, Nov 25 p. 44
— Harvard, Kennedy school, Oct 28 p 47
— New York, Nov 25 p 50
UNITED STATES of AMERICA—*cont.*
— Southern California, Middle East centre, Nov 25 p. 50, Dec 23 p. 4
— *Stanford Daily* press, Dec 23 p. 24
VERMONT
— Forestry, future, Dec 23 p 26
Vietnamese refugees and, Dec 2 p 63, Dec 16 p. 32
WAGES AND SALARIES
— Carter anti-inflation plan and, Oct 28 p. 43
— Negotiations in prospect, Dec 9 p. 50 (tables)
— Prices and wages, Oct 7 p 47, Nov 4 p. 42, Nov 18 p. 25, Dec 9 p. 50
— Truck drivers, Nov 18 p 25
WALL STREET, Oct 12 pp. 11 (LA), 133, Oct 28 p. 118, Nov 4 p 115, Nov 11 pp. 115,116, 117, Dec 2 p. 116, Dec 16 p. 123 (chart)
— Dollar and, Oct 21 p. 133 (chart), Nov 4 p. 115, Dec 23 p. 94
— Dow Jones average, Oct 7 p. 47 (chart), Oct 21 p 133 (chart), Nov 4 pp. 115 (chart), 116, Nov 11 p. 115 (chart)
— Reports for 1978, Dec 23 p. 94
— Securities and Exchange Commission, Oct 7 p. 128, Nov 11 p. 92
WELFARE SYSTEM
— Reform, Dec 9 p. 57
UNSAVOURY SAVOYITA, Dec 16 p. 92 (BL)
Urban, G R. ed *Eurocommunism. it's Roots and Future in Italy and Elsewhere*, Nov 11 p. 121

V

Vandermeersch, Piet A. on Belgium's language war, Dec 2 p 6
Van Walt, M. C. on TIbet under China, Oct 7 p. 10
Vassilyeva, Larissa, *Love in London*, Dec 9 p. 123
VATICAN
Argentina—Chile dispute, mediation, Dec 30 p. 34
Eastern Europe catholics, Oct 21 p. 10 (map), *correction*, Nov 25 p. 55
Election of Pope, Oct 7 p 15 (LA), Oct 14 p. 54, Oct 21 pp. 4, 9 (LA), Oct 28 pp 10, 54
Italian state and, Dec 16 p. 42
Vauxhall (General Motors) Ltd., Oct 21 p 131, Oct 28 p. 111, Dec 23 p. 5
Veil, Mrs Simone, Dec 30 p 27
Venezuela, Dec 9 p. 75
VERY JAPANESE, Dec 2 p 13 (LA)
Vickers: Against the Odds 1956-77, Harold Evans, Nov 25 p 134
Video recorders, Nov 11 p. 99 (diagram)
VIETNAM
Cambodia conflict with, Dec 9 p. 74 (map)
China and, Nov 11 p 75
Foreign investment in? Nov 18 p. 12 (LA)
Refugees, Oct 14 p. 49 (chart), Nov 11 p. 75, Nov 18 p. 58, Dec 2 p 63 (chart), Dec 16 p. 12 (LA)
Soviet Union and
— treaty with, Nov 11 p. 75
VOICE OF BUSINESS (THE), Oct 14 p. 117 (BL), Nov 18 p. 6

W

WAGES AND SALARIES, *see also incomes policy*
Agricultural workers, Dec 30 p. 13
Average, Nov 18 p. 140
Bakery workers, Nov 11 p. 113
BBC, Dec 30 p. 13
British Leyland, Nov 4 p 104, Nov 11 p. 113, Dec 9 p 108
British Oxygen, Oct 14 p 131, Oct 21 p. 131, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 113, Nov 25 p. 111
Civil service, Oct 28 p. 27, Dec 2 p 24
Claims and settlements, Oct 14 p 131, Oct 21 p. 131, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 113, Nov 18 p. 140, Nov 25 p. 111 (table), Dec 2 p. 111, Dec 9 p. 107, Dec 30 p. 13
Ford's, Oct 14 p. 131, Oct 21 p. 131, Oct 28 p 111, Nov 4 p. 103, Nov 11 p. 113, Nov 25 pp. 82 (BL), 111, 112, Dec 2 p. 111, Dec 30 p. 13
Local authority workers, Dec 16 p. 117 (chart)
Prices and wages, Oct 14 p. 131, Oct 28 p 111, Nov 4 p. 104 (chart), Nov 11 p. 83 (BL), Nov 18 p 140
Prison officers, Nov 4 p. 26
Provincial press, Dec 9 p. 111
Tanker drivers, Dec 9 p 107
Vauxhall, Oct 21 p. 131, Oct 28 p 111
Women's pay, Dec 23 p. 16 (chart)
WALES
Broadcasting in Welsh, Oct 7 p. 30 (map), Oct 21 p. 6
DEVOLUTION and, Dec 30 p 14
— Referendum date, Nov 25 p 20, Dec 23 p. 13
— Westminster and, Policy Studies Institute, Dec 9 p. 44
WALES—*contd*
South Wales, a *survey*, Nov 18 pp 67-84 (charts, map), Dec 2 p 4, Dec 16 p. 6
Wall, Patrick, on General Haig, Dec 2 p. 4
Waller, Maurice and Anthony Calabrese, *Fats Waller*, Nov 4 p 120
WAR
Burma 1942-45, Oct 14 p 6
Church of England and the First World War (The), Alan Wilkinson, Nov 4 p. 117
Churchill and Eden at War, Elisabeth Barker, Nov 11 p 123
Six Faces of Courage, M. R. D Foot, Nov 18 p. 152
Ultra Goes to War The Secret Story, Ronald Lewin, Oct 14 p. 145
WAR CRIMES TRIAL
Nuremberg, Airey Neave, Nov 18 p. 152
Ward, Philip, ed, *The Oxford Companion to Spanish Literature*, Oct 14 p. 147, Nov 11 p. 8
Wardell, Gareth, on South Wales, Dec 2 p. 4
WARSAW PACT
Moscow summit meeting, Dec 2 p. 53
Rumania and, Dec 2 p 53
WARWICK CASTLE
Sale to Madame Tussauds, Oct 14 p. 18 (LA)
Wealth, distribution of, Dec 23 p. 92 (chart)
Wehrkopf, Kurt, on Jugoslavia, Nov 18 p 4
Wernicoy, Gary, *The Visible College*, Nov 18 p. 151
WESTERN SAHARA
Algeria and, Oct 21 p 82
Mauritania and, Oct 21 p 82
Morocco and, Oct 21 p 82
Polisario guerrillas and, Oct 21 p. 82
Spain and, Oct 21 p 82
United Nations and, Oct 21 p. 82
Westerterp, T. E. on European Options Exchange, Dec 9 p 6
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Ltd , Dec 16 p. 124
Westminster and Devolution, Policy Studies Institute, Dec 9 p. 44
Which Bike? magazine, Nov 25 p. 24
WHISKY
The World Book of Whisky, Brian Murphy, Dec 30 p. 61
Whitehead, Phillip, on IBA jitters, Nov 4 p 4
Whitmore, W. F on renewable energy, Oct 28 p. 10
Whitworth, Charles, on is Satan dead? Dec 9 p. 4
WHOLE 3% (THE), PLEASE, Dec 23 p. 10 (LA)
Wilder, L. B. on Nato's combat aircraft, Dec 23 p. 5
Wilk, Franciszek, on opposition in Poland, Oct 21 p. 4
Wilkinson, Alan, *The Church of England and the First World War*, Nov 4 p 117
Wilkinson Match Group, meeting, Dec 23 p 88
WILL YOU JOIN THE DANCE? [European Monetary System], Oct 21 p 14 (LA)
Wilson, Edward O. *On Human Nature*, Oct 28 p. 126
Wilson, Field-Marshal Lord, Oct 21 p 6
WILSON, SIR HAROLD, Nov 11 p 21
Press complaints and, Oct 21 p. 22
WINE
Burgandy production, Oct 21 p 109
Winde, Justin and Richard Keoin, ed *The Dictionary of Biographical Quotation of British and American Subjects*, Dec 2 p. 122
WIRETAPPING
The Economist editors telephone and, Oct 7 p 29, Oct 21 p. 6
Wojciechowski, Adam, on anti-semitism in Poland, Nov 11 p 8, Dec 2 p. 6
WOMEN
EEC equal rights and, Dec 2 p. 62
Equal pay and, Dec 23 p. 16 (chart)
Share of workforce, Dec 16 p. 120 (chart)
Woolham, J. V on recent by-elections, Nov 18 p. 4
Wootton, Lady, her marriage law reform bill, Dec 23 p. 17
Workers compensation, Nov 18 p 145
World Council of Churches, Oct 21 p. 88

Z

ZAIRE
Angola and, Nov 25 p 66
Cobalt, Nov 11 p 95 (chart)
Political situation, Nov 25 p. 66
ZAMBIA
Oct 21 p. 6
Angola and, Nov 18 p. 57
Benguela railway and, Nov 18 p. 57, Nov 25 p 94
Racial violence in, Nov 18 p. 57
Presidential election, Dec 23 p. 43
Rhodesia and, Nov 18 p 57
— border reopened, Oct 14 pp. 52, 53 (map)
— Rhodesian raids into, Oct 28 p 17 (LA)
Transport problems, rail routes Nov 25 p 94 (map)
Zia ul Haq, General, Dec 9 p 72
Ziegler, Philip, *Crown and People*, *correction*, Oct 14 p 147